

# BBCV

## VISION

Type C Conventional

BLUE BIRD

Service Parts Catalog

## Chassis

**010 Axle, Front**

HENDRICKSON

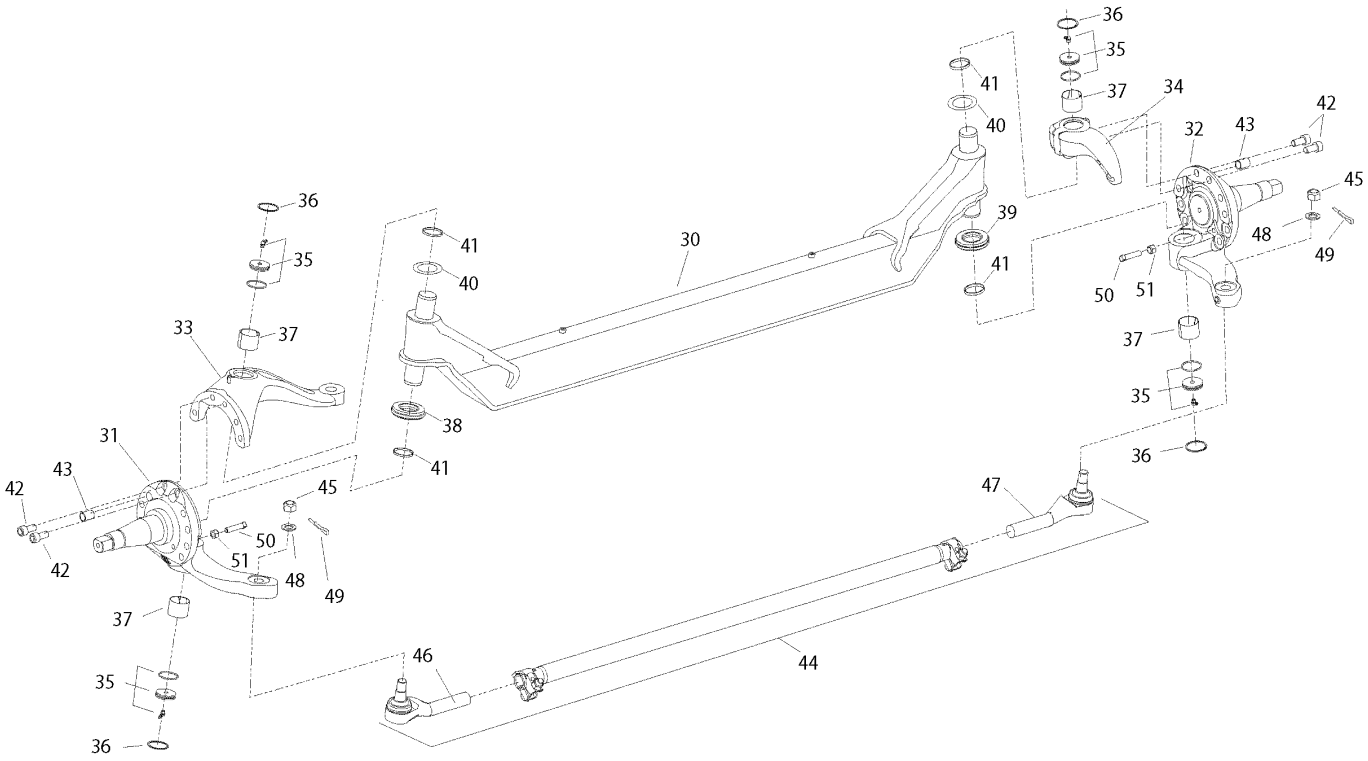
AIRTEK

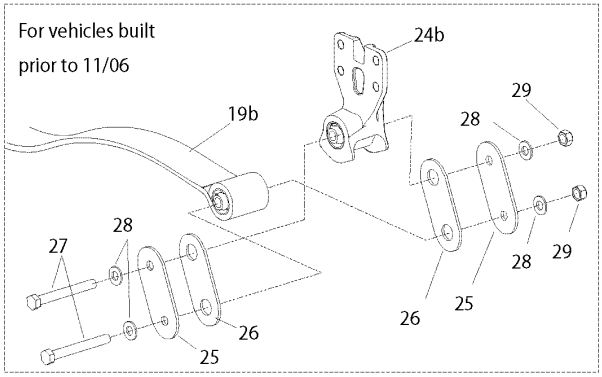
_____ *1*

SOFTEK

_____ *2*

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**HENDRICKSON**
**AIRTEK**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | 00063122 | | AXLE ASSY,BASE,HENDRICKSON | *ENDING WITH CSN 20163884* |
| 30 | 00079132 | | AXLE ASSY,BASE,HENDRICKSON,64905004" | *BEGIN WITH CSN 20163885* |
| 31 | 00121205 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,AIR BRK,141-169,HEND | |
| 31 | 00063145 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,AIR BRK,189-217,HEND | |
| 31 | 00063141 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,AIR BRK,232-273,HEND | |
| 31 | 00121206 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,HYD BRK,141-169, | |
| 31 | 00063147 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,HYD BRK,189-217, | |
| 31 | 00071106 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,232-273,HYD BRK, | |

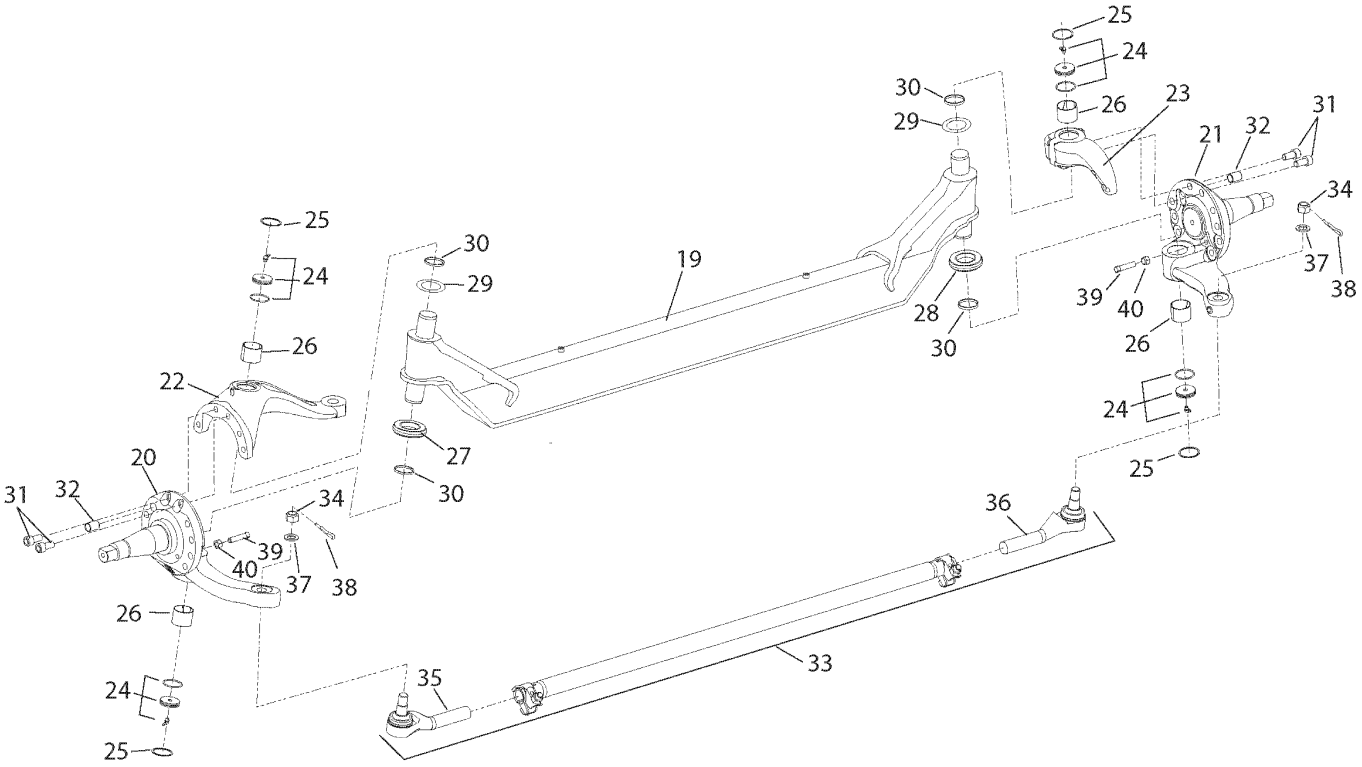
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**HENDRICKSON**
**AIRTEK**

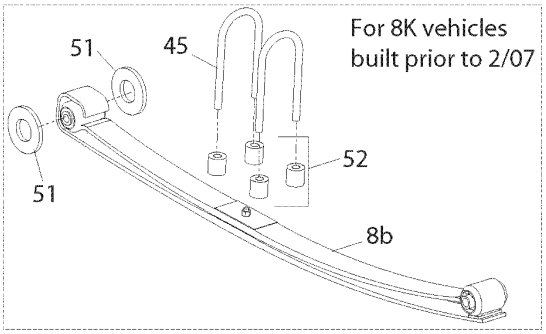
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 00121207 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,AIR BRK,141-169,HEND | |
| 32 | 00063146 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,AIR BRK,189-217,HEND | |
| 32 | 00063142 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,AIR BRK,232-273,HEND | |
| 32 | 00121208 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,HYD BRK,141-169, | |
| 32 | 00063148 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,HYD,189-217 WB,HEND | |
| 32 | 00071107 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,HYD BRK,232-273, | |
| NI | 00063313 | | KIT,REPAIR,KINGPIN,LH & RH,HEND | *Includes Items 35-42* |
| NI | 00063311 | | KIT,LH,KINGPIN REPAIR,HEND" | *Includes Items 35-38, 40-42* |
| NI | 00063312 | | KIT,RH,KINGPIN REPAIR,HEND" | *Includes Items 35-37, 39-42* |
| 33 | 00063123 | | STEERING ARM,LH,HENDRICKSON | |
| 34 | 00063415 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,UPPER CONNECTION, | |
| NI | | | KIT,THRUST BEARING | |
| 35 | | | KIT,GREASE CAP ASSY | |
| 36 | | | KIT,RETAINING RING | |
| 37 | | | KIT,DX BUSHING | |
| 38 | | | LH COMPOSITE TRHUST BEARING | |
| 39 | | | RH ROLLER THRUST BEARING | |
| 40 | | | SHIM, KINGPIN | |
| 41 | | | KIT,KINGPIN SEAL | |
| 42 | | | KIT, 5/8" SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW | |
| 43 | | | SLEEVE,SENSOR,ABS | |
| 44 | 00063409 | | TIE ROD ASSY,AXLE,STEER,189-217 WB,HEND | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 44 | 00063680 | | TIE ROD ASSY,AXLE,STEER,236-273 WB,HEND | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 44 | 00094365 | | TIE ROD ASSY,HEND,236-273 WB HEND 66699 | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 44 | 00118467 | | TIE ROD ASSY,AXLE,STEER,189-217 WB,HEND | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 45 | | | KIT, 7/8 CASTLE NUT | |
| 46 | 00063810 | | TIE ROD END ASSY,LH,HEND,SHORT,SMOOTH | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 46 | 00107621 | | TIE ROD END ASSY,LH,LONG,W/RAISED | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 46 | 00118432 | | TIE ROD END ASSY,LH,60961-138 | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 47 | 00063811 | | TIE ROD END ASSY,RH,HEND,SHORT,SMOOTH | *See Page Set Notes* |

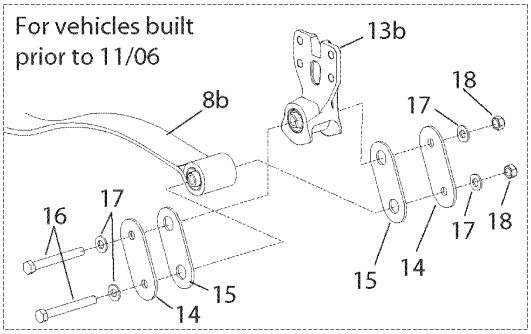
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**HENDRICKSON**
**AIRTEK**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | 00107622 | | TIE ROD END ASSY,RH,LONG,W/RAISED | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 47 | 00118433 | | TIE ROD END ASSY,RH,60961-138 | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 48 | | | 7/8 FLAT WASHER | |
| 49 | | | TIE ROD END COTTER PIN | |
| 50 | 00063400 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,STOP BOLT,12-13,HEND | |
| 51 | 00063361 | | NUT,HEX HD,JAM,1/2-13UNC | |
| NI | 00110694 | | KIT,STOP,BOLT,FRONT AXLE HENDRICSON | *Contains items 78 and 49* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**HENDRICKSON**
**SOFTEK**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 00063122 | | AXLE ASSY,BASE,HENDRICKSON | *ENDING WITH CSN 20163884* |
| 19 | 00079132 | | AXLE ASSY,BASE,HENDRICKSON,64905004" | *BEGIN WITH CSN 20163885* |
| 20 | 00121205 | 1 | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,AIR BRK,141-169,HEND | |
| 20 | 00063145 | 1 | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,AIR BRK,189-217,HEND | |
| 20 | 00063141 | 1 | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,AIR BRK,232-273,HEND | |
| 20 | 00121206 | 1 | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,HYD BRK,141-169, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**HENDRICKSON**
**SOFTEK**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 00063147 | 1 | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,HYD BRK,189-217, | |
| 20 | 00071106 | 1 | STEERING KNUCKLE,LH,232-273,HYD BRK, | |
| 21 | 00121207 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,AIR BRK,141-169,HEND | |
| 21 | 00063146 | 1 | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,AIR BRK,189-217,HEND | |
| 21 | 00063142 | 1 | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,AIR BRK,232-273,HEND | |
| 21 | 00121208 | 1 | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,HYD BRK,141-169, | |
| 21 | 00063148 | 1 | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,HYD,189-217 WB,HEND | |
| 21 | 00071107 | | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,HYD BRK,232-273, | |
| 22 | 00063123 | 1 | STEERING ARM,LH,HENDRICKSON | |
| 23 | 00063415 | 1 | STEERING KNUCKLE,RH,UPPER CONNECTION, | |
| NI | 00063313 | 1 | KIT,REPAIR,KINGPIN,LH & RH,HEND | *Includes Items 24-31* |
| NI | 00063311 | 1 | KIT,LH,KINGPIN REPAIR,HEND" | *Includes Items 24-27, 29-31* |
| NI | 00063312 | 1 | KIT,RH,KINGPIN REPAIR,HEND" | *Includes Items 24-26, 28-31* |
| 24 | | | KIT, GREASE CAP ASSY | |
| 25 | | | KIT, RETAINING RING | |
| 26 | | | KIT, DX BUSHING | |
| 27 | | | LH,COMPOSITE THRUST BEARING | |
| 28 | | | KIT, THRUST BEARING | |
| 29 | | | KIT, KING PIN SHIM | |
| 30 | | | KIT, KING PIN SEAL | |
| 31 | | | KIT, 5/8" SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW | |
| 33 | 00063409 | 1 | TIE ROD ASSY,AXLE,STEER,189-217 WB,HEND | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 33 | 00118467 | | TIE ROD ASSY,AXLE,STEER,189-217 WB,HEND | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 33 | 00063680 | 1 | TIE ROD ASSY,AXLE,STEER,236-273 WB,HEND | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 33 | 00094365 | | TIE ROD ASSY,HEND,236-273 WB HEND 66699 | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 34 | | | KIT, 3/4" CASTLE NUT | |
| 35 | 00063810 | 1 | TIE ROD END ASSY,LH,HEND,SHORT,SMOOTH | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 35 | 00107621 | 1 | TIE ROD END ASSY,LH,LONG,W/RAISED | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 35 | 00118432 | 1 | TIE ROD END ASSY,LH,60961-138 | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 36 | 00063811 | 1 | TIE ROD END ASSY,RH,HEND,SHORT,SMOOTH | *See Page Set Notes* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**HENDRICKSON**
**SOFTEK**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 00107622 | 1 | TIE ROD END ASSY,RH,LONG,W/RAISED | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 36 | 00118433 | 1 | TIE ROD END ASSY,RH,60961-138 | *See Page Set Notes* |
| 37 | | | KIT, 7/8" FLAT WASHER | |
| 38 | | | KIT, COTTER PIN | |
| 39 | 00063400 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,STOP BOLT,12-13,HEND | |
| 40 | 00063361 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,JAM,1/2-13UNC | |
| NI | 00110694 | 1 | KIT,STOP,BOLT,FRONT AXLE HENDRICSON | *CONTAINS 39 & 40* |

## Chassis

### 020 Axle, Rear

MERITOR

17.5K

SPL070

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *1*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *2*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *3*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *4*

NO SPIN

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47 and 40018-33*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *5*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48 and 40018-33*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *6*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49 and 40018-33*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *7*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50 and 40018-33*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *8*

SPL100

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *9*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *10*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *11*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *12*

NO SPIN

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47 and 40018-33*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *13*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48 and 40018-33*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *14*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49 and 40018-33*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *15*

*With: Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50 and 40018-33*
*From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08*
_____ *16*

AIR

INSTALLATION

_____ *17*

RS21145

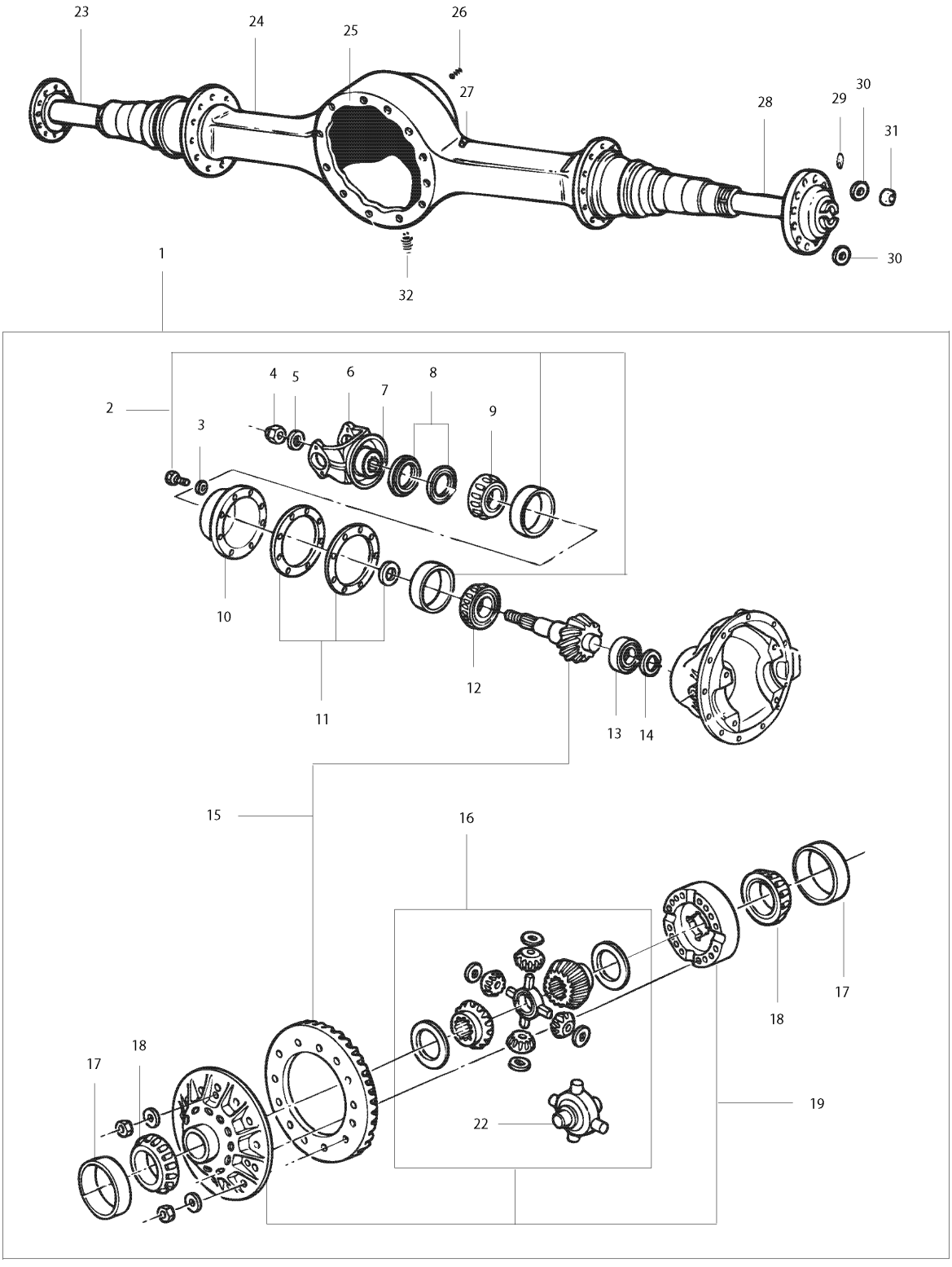
_____ *18*

RS23160

*From CSN 30046776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)*
_____ *19*

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47**
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47**
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

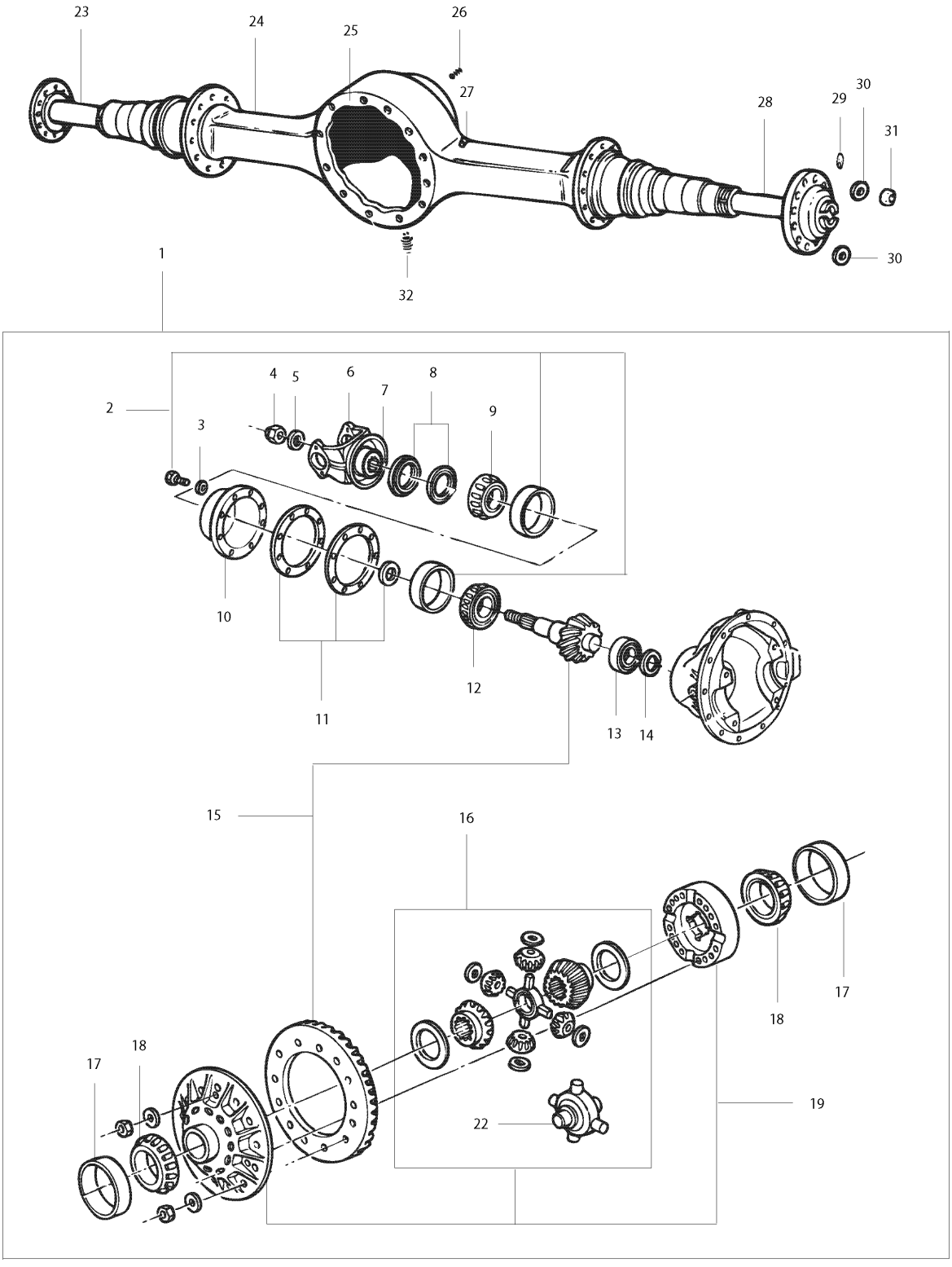
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000824 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,4.33,AIR | |
| | 10000832 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,4.33,HYD | |
| 1 | 00045265 | | CARRIER ASSY,4.33 RATIO | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 10001084 | | YOKE,AXLE,REAR,INPUT,SPL 70 | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049285 | | RING GEAR & PINION,4.33,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049293 | | DIFF NEST & SPIDER,RS21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049289 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,DIFF,4.30-7.17,RS21145 | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL070
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48**
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48**
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

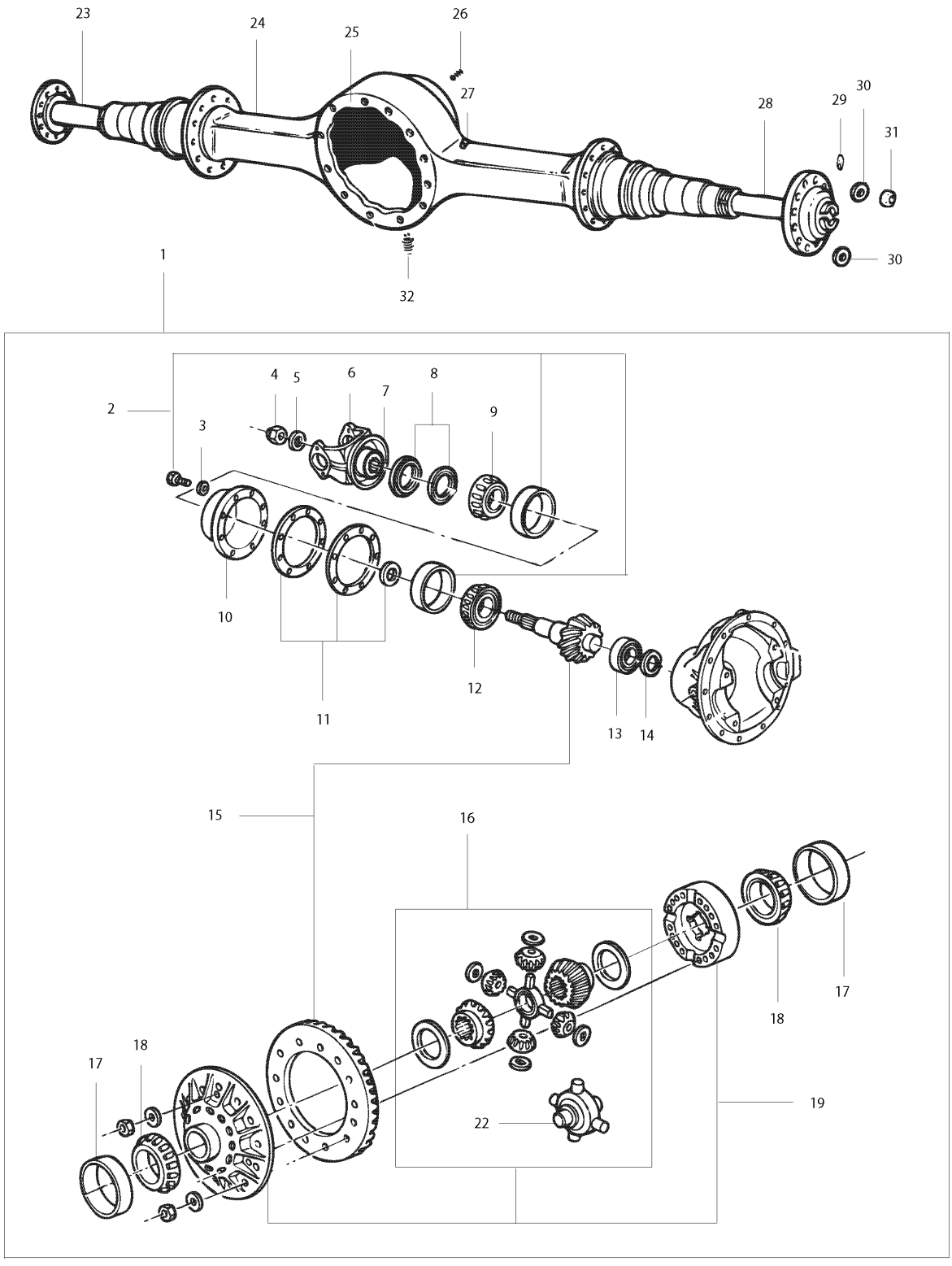
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000825 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,4.88,AIR | |
| | 10000833 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,4.88,HYD | |
| 1 | 00043423 | | CARRIER ASSY,RS21145,4.88 RATIO,1610 | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 10001084 | | YOKE,AXLE,REAR,INPUT,SPL 70 | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049286 | | RING GEAR & PINION,4.88,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049293 | | DIFF NEST & SPIDER,RS21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049289 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,DIFF,4.30-7.17,RS21145 | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL070
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49**
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49**
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

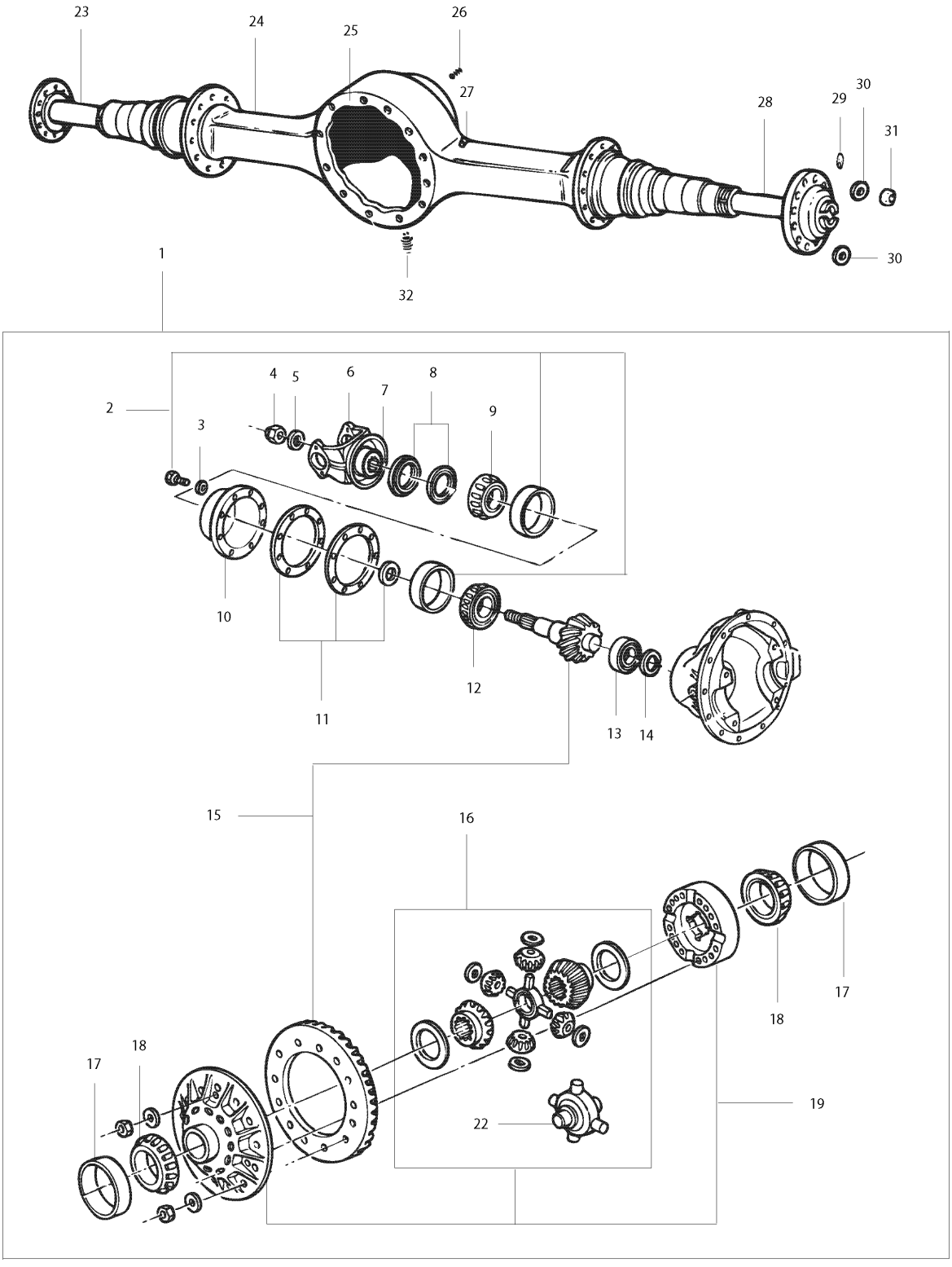
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000826 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,5.29AIR | |
| | 10000834 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,5.29,HYD | |
| 1 | 00043339 | | CARRIER ASSY,RS21145,5.29 RATIO | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 10001084 | | YOKE,AXLE,REAR,INPUT,SPL 70 | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049287 | | RING GEAR & PINION,5.29,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049293 | | DIFF NEST & SPIDER,RS21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049289 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,DIFF,4.30-7.17,RS21145 | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL070
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50**
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50**
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

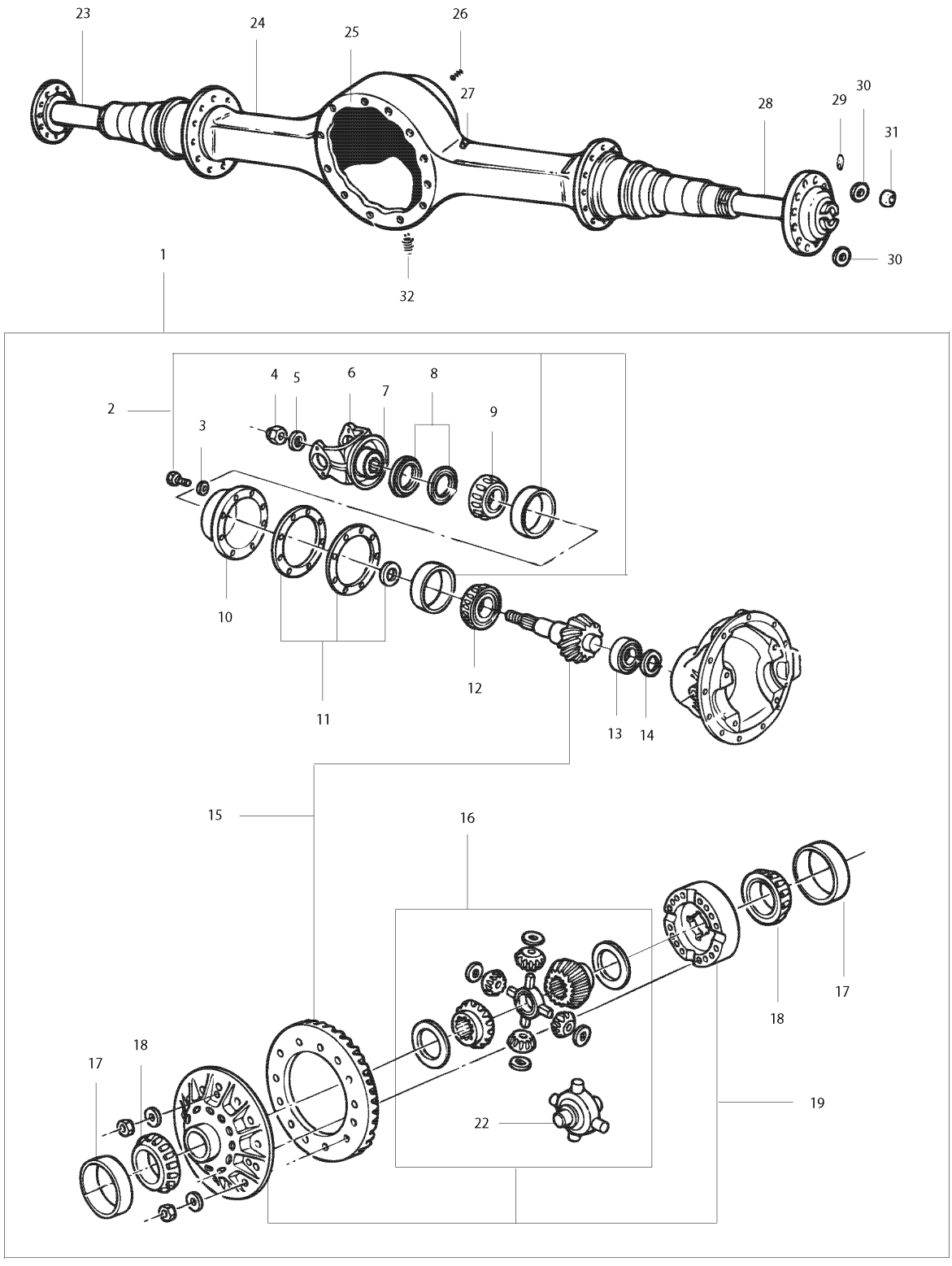
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000827 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,6.14,AIR | |
| | 10000835 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,6.14HYD | |
| 1 | 00047433 | | CARRIER ASSY,6.14 RATIO | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 10001084 | | YOKE,AXLE,REAR,INPUT,SPL 70 | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049288 | | RING GEAR & PINION,6.14,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049293 | | DIFF NEST & SPIDER,RS21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049289 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,DIFF,4.30-7.17,RS21145 | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL070
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL070
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**NO SPIN**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47 and 40018-33**

**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

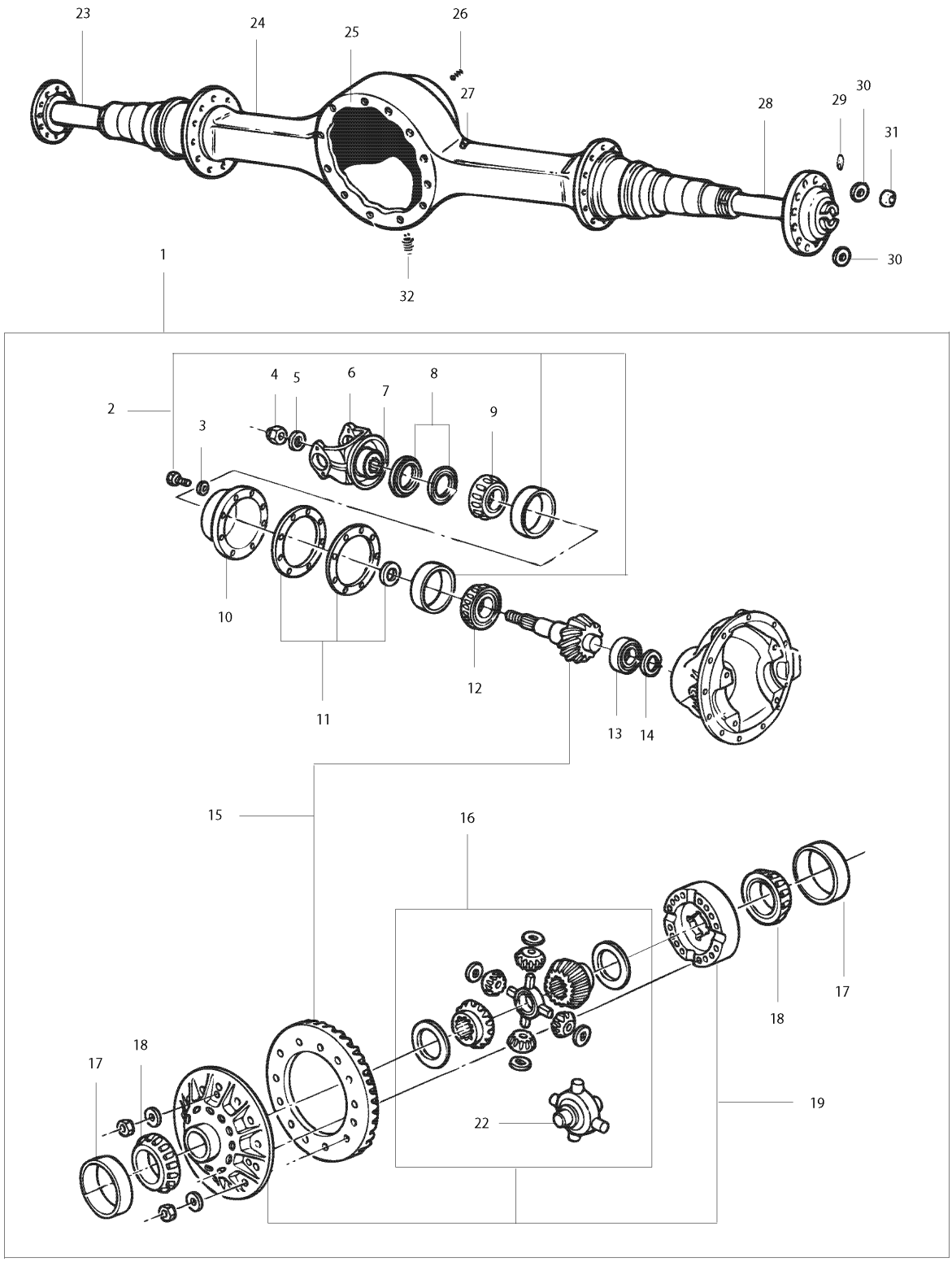
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000828 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,4.33,AIR, | |
| | 10000836 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,4.33,HYD, | |
| 1 | 00047431 | | CARRIER ASSY,NO-SPIN,4.33 RATIO | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 10001084 | | YOKE,AXLE,REAR,INPUT,SPL 70 | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049285 | | RING GEAR & PINION,4.33,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049290 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,NO-SPIN,DIFF,4.30-7.17, | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL070
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**NO SPIN**
**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48 and 40018-33**
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**NO SPIN**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48 and 40018-33**

**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

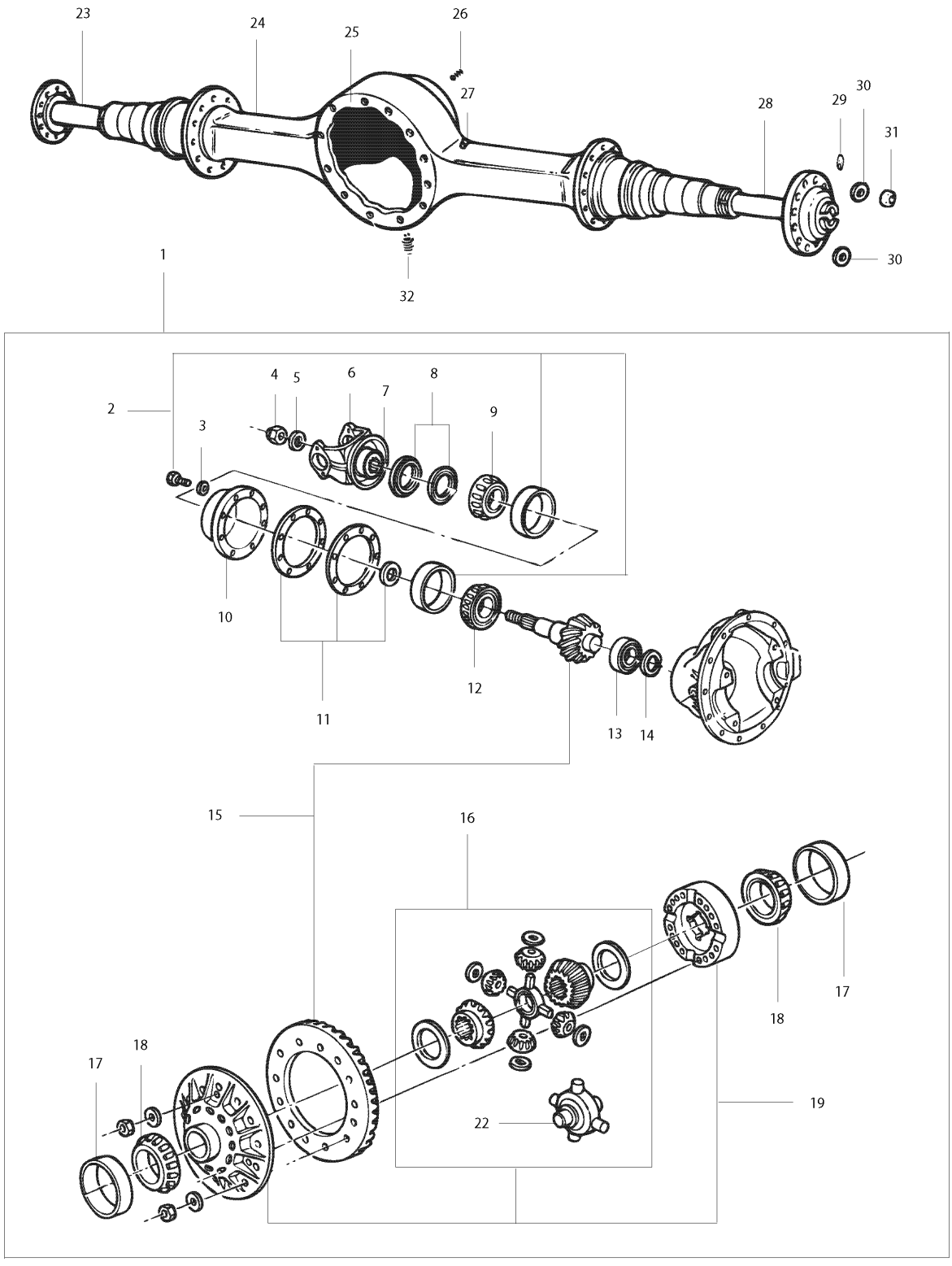
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000829 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,4.88,AIR, | |
| | 10000837 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,4.88,HYD, | |
| 1 | 00049495 | | CARRIER ASSY,4.88 RATIO,NO-SPIN | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 10001084 | | YOKE,AXLE,REAR,INPUT,SPL 70 | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049286 | | RING GEAR & PINION,4.88,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049290 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,NO-SPIN,DIFF,4.30-7.17, | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL070
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL070
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**NO SPIN**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49 and 40018-33**

**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

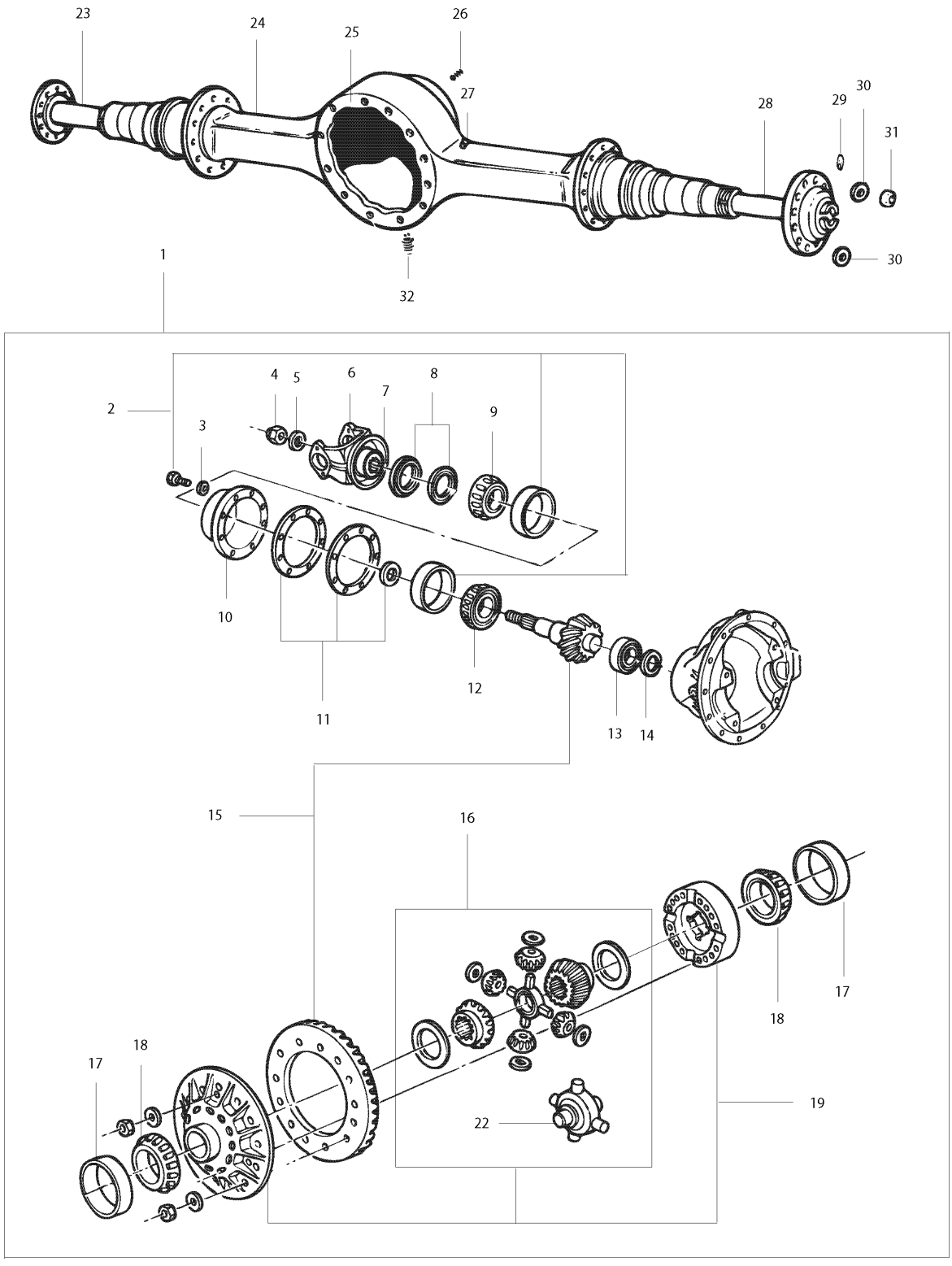
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000830 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,5.29,AIR, | |
| | 10000838 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,5.29,HYD, | |
| 1 | 00047428 | | CARRIER ASSY,NO-SPIN,5.29 RATIO | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 10001084 | | YOKE,AXLE,REAR,INPUT,SPL 70 | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049287 | | RING GEAR & PINION,5.29,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049290 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,NO-SPIN,DIFF,4.30-7.17, | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL070
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL070
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL070**
**NO SPIN**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50 and 40018-33**

**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000831 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,6.14,AIR, | |
| | 10000839 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,070Y,HEND,6.14HYD, | |
| 1 | 00117496 | | CARRIER ASSY,NO,SPIN,6.14 RATIO | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 10001084 | | YOKE,AXLE,REAR,INPUT,SPL 70 | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049288 | | RING GEAR & PINION,6.14,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049290 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,NO-SPIN,DIFF,4.30-7.17, | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL070
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

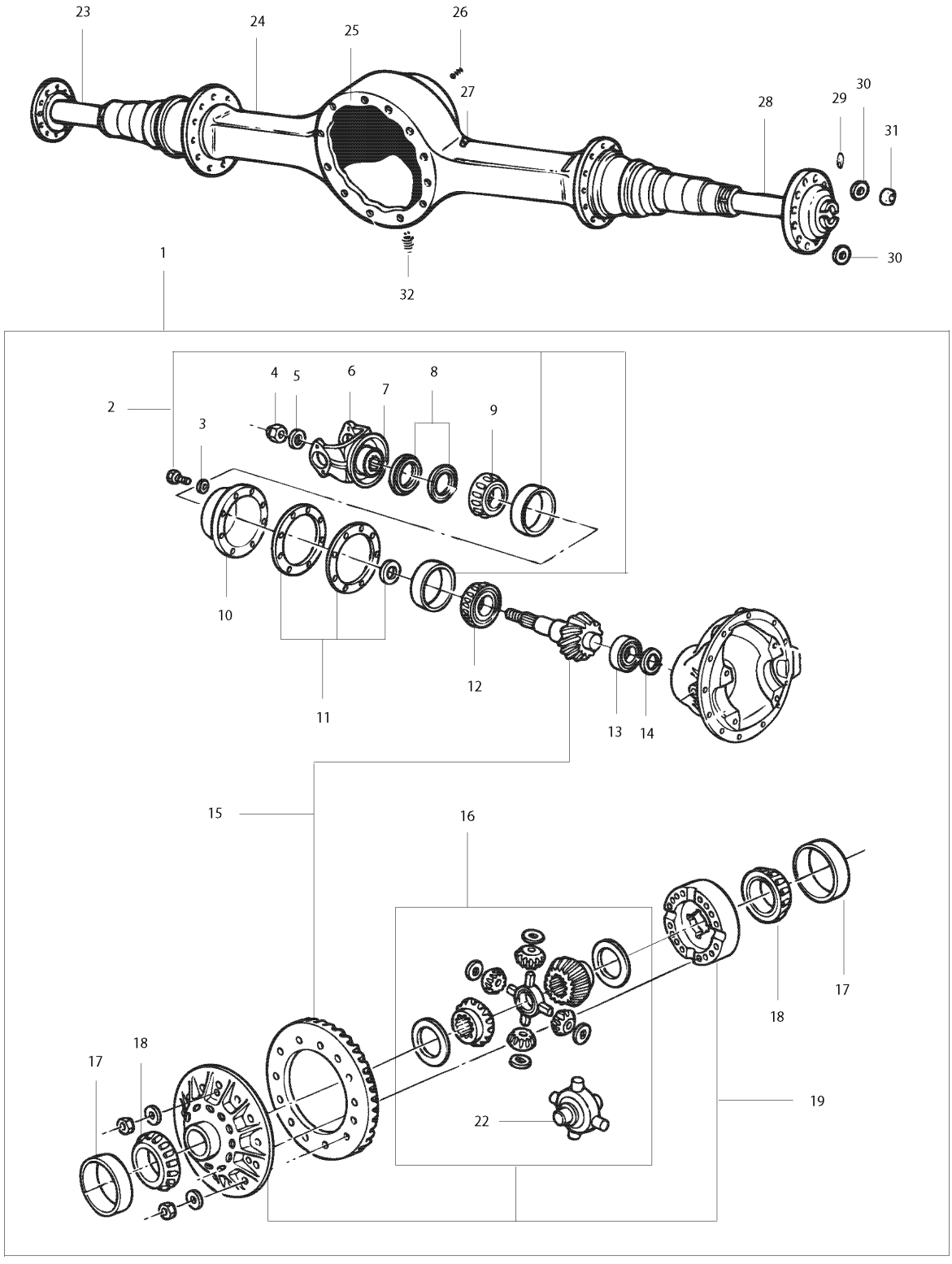
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** BBCV
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100

**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47

**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL100**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47**

**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

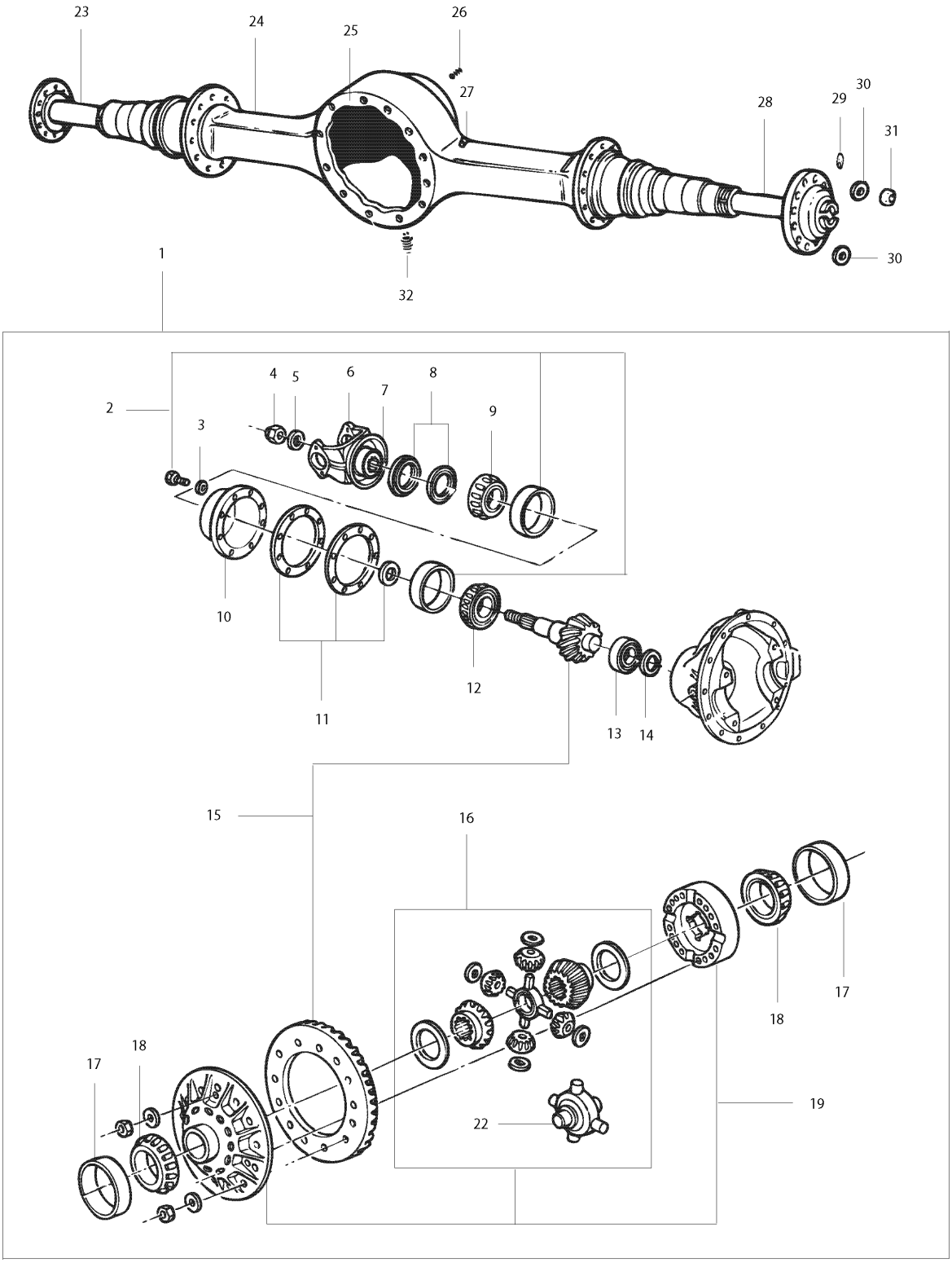
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000840 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,4.33,AIR | |
| | 10000848 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,4.33,HYD | |
| 1 | 00045265 | | CARRIER ASSY,4.33 RATIO | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 00066561 | | YOKE,AXLE,MERITOR | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049285 | | RING GEAR & PINION,4.33,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049293 | | DIFF NEST & SPIDER,RS21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049289 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,DIFF,4.30-7.17,RS21145 | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL100**
**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48**
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL100**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48**

**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

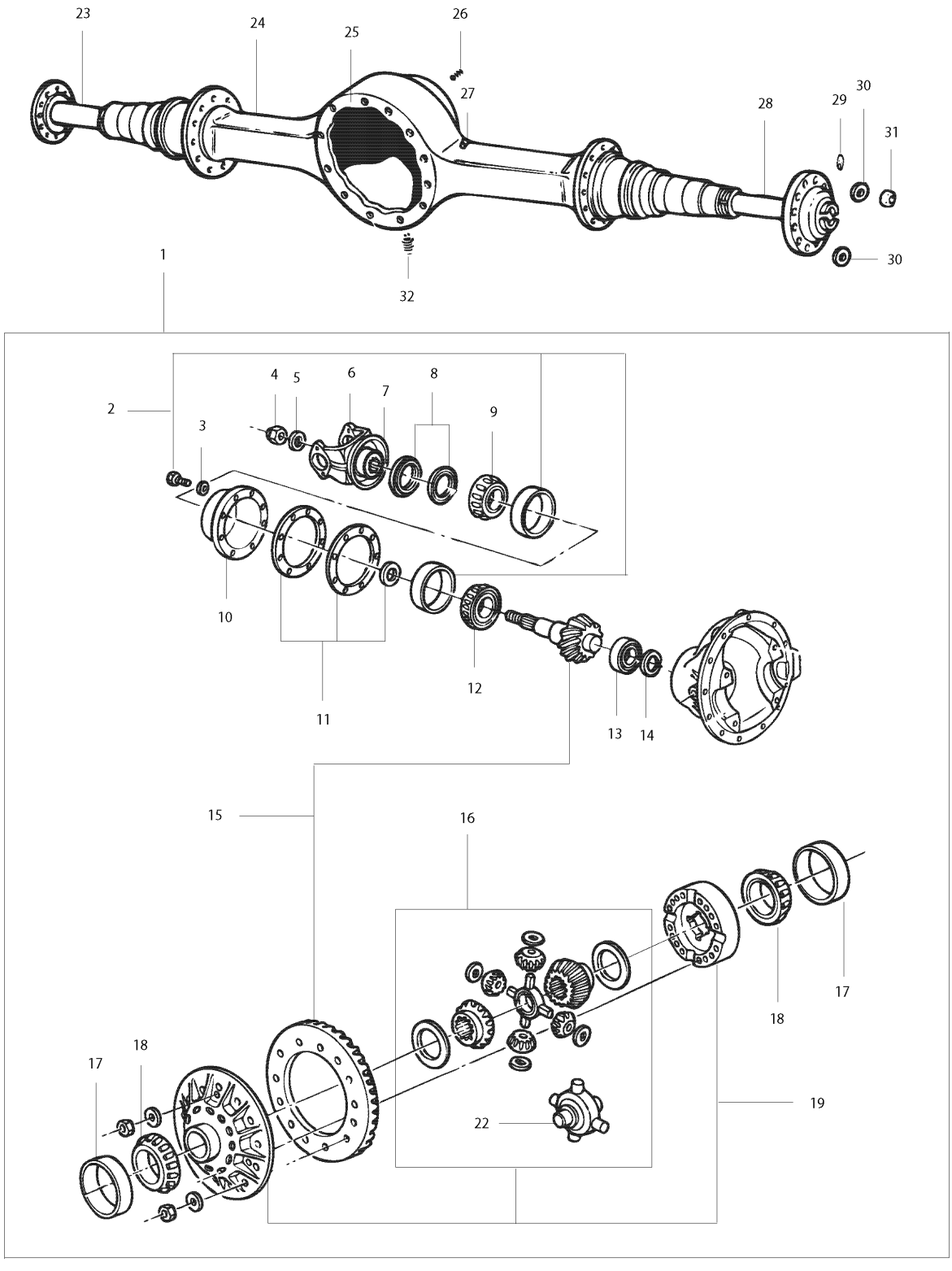
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000841 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,4.88,AIR | |
| | 10000849 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,4.88,HYD | |
| 1 | 00043423 | | CARRIER ASSY,RS21145,4.88 RATIO,1610 | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 00066561 | | YOKE,AXLE,MERITOR | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049286 | | RING GEAR & PINION,4.88,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049293 | | DIFF NEST & SPIDER,RS21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049289 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,DIFF,4.30-7.17,RS21145 | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL100**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49**

**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

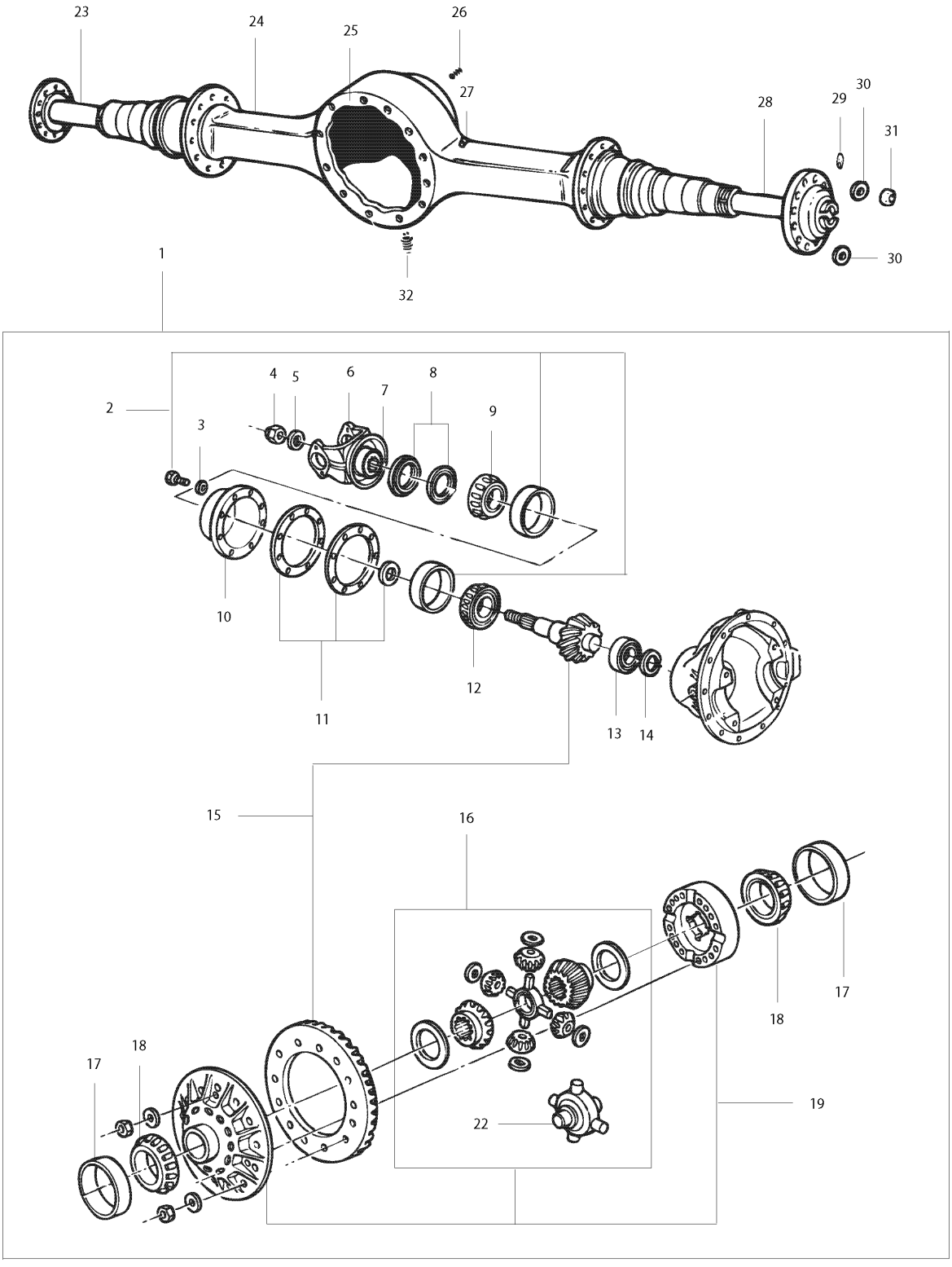
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000842 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,5.29AIR | |
| | 10000850 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,5.29,HYD | |
| 1 | 00043339 | | CARRIER ASSY,RS21145,5.29 RATIO | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 00066561 | | YOKE,AXLE,MERITOR | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049287 | | RING GEAR & PINION,5.29,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049293 | | DIFF NEST & SPIDER,RS21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049289 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,DIFF,4.30-7.17,RS21145 | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL100**
**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50**
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL100**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50**

**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

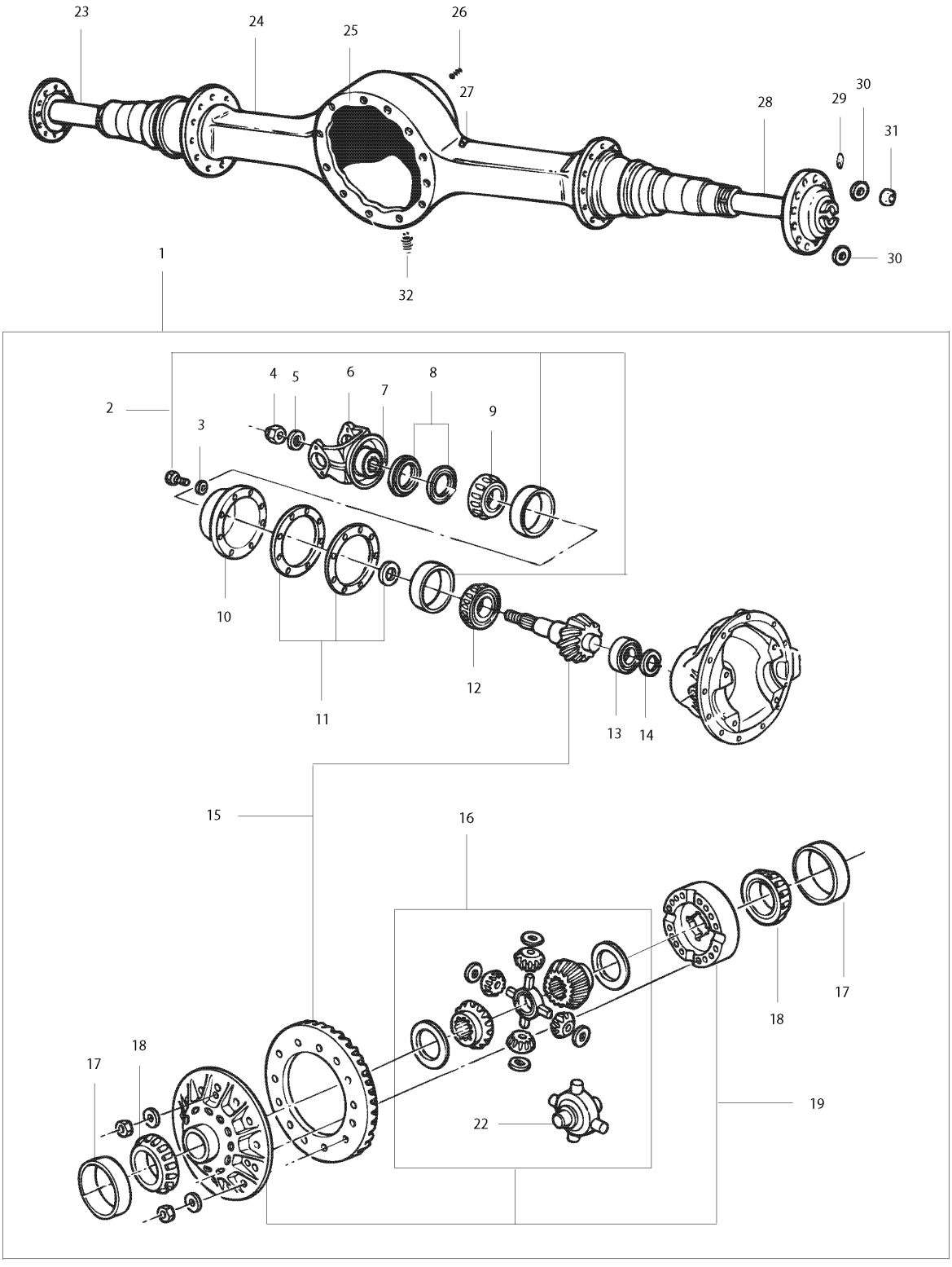
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000843 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,6.14,AIR | |
| | 10000851 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,6.14HYD | |
| 1 | 00047433 | | CARRIER ASSY,6.14 RATIO | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 00066561 | | YOKE,AXLE,MERITOR | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049288 | | RING GEAR & PINION,6.14,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049293 | | DIFF NEST & SPIDER,RS21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049289 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,DIFF,4.30-7.17,RS21145 | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL100**
**NO SPIN**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47 and 40018-33**

**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

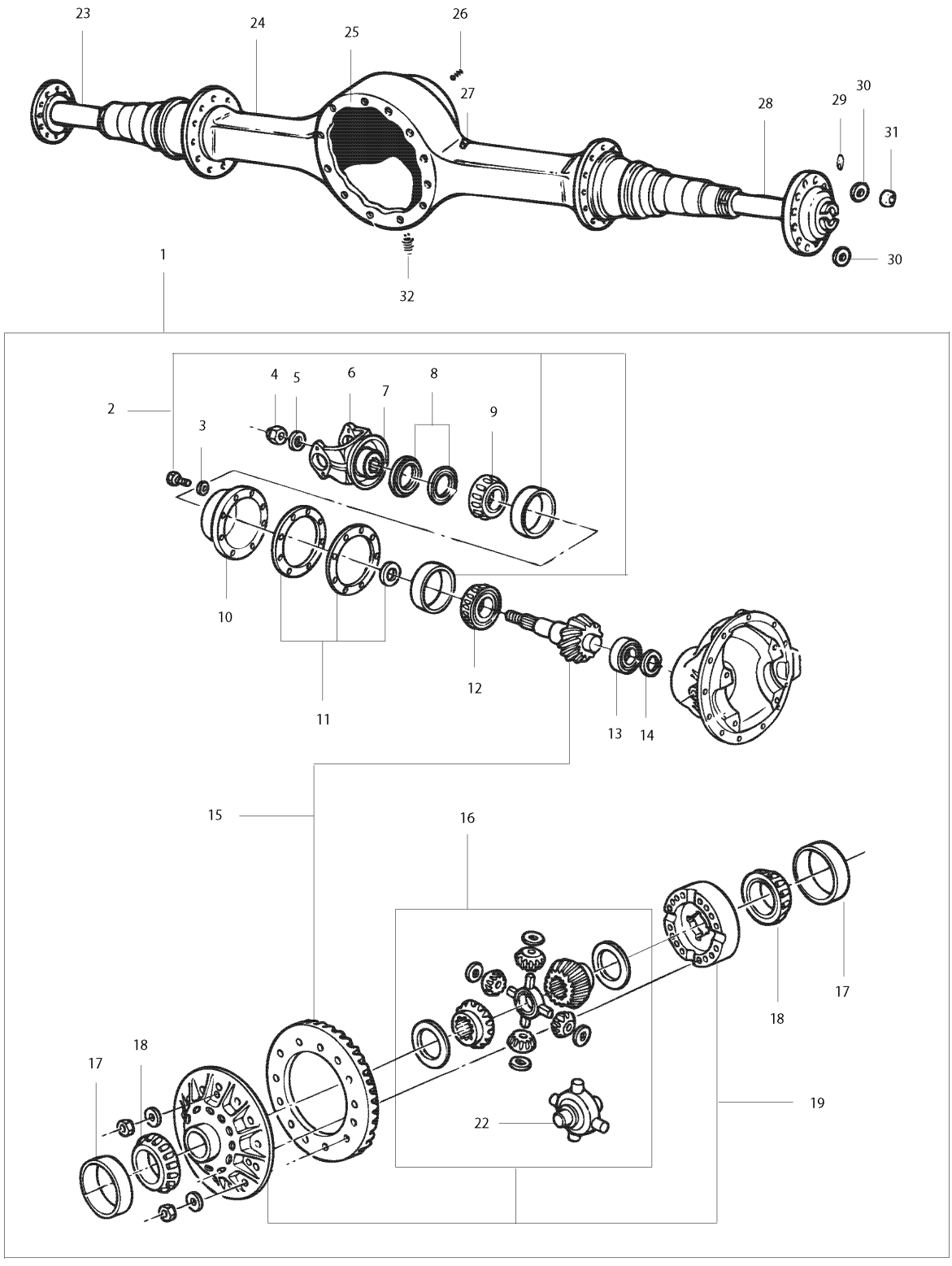
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000844 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,4.33,AIR, | |
| | 10000852 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,4.33,HYD, | |
| 1 | 00047431 | | CARRIER ASSY,NO-SPIN,4.33 RATIO | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 00066561 | | YOKE,AXLE,MERITOR | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049285 | | RING GEAR & PINION,4.33,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049290 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,NO-SPIN,DIFF,4.30-7.17, | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-47 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL100**
**NO SPIN**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48 and 40018-33**

**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

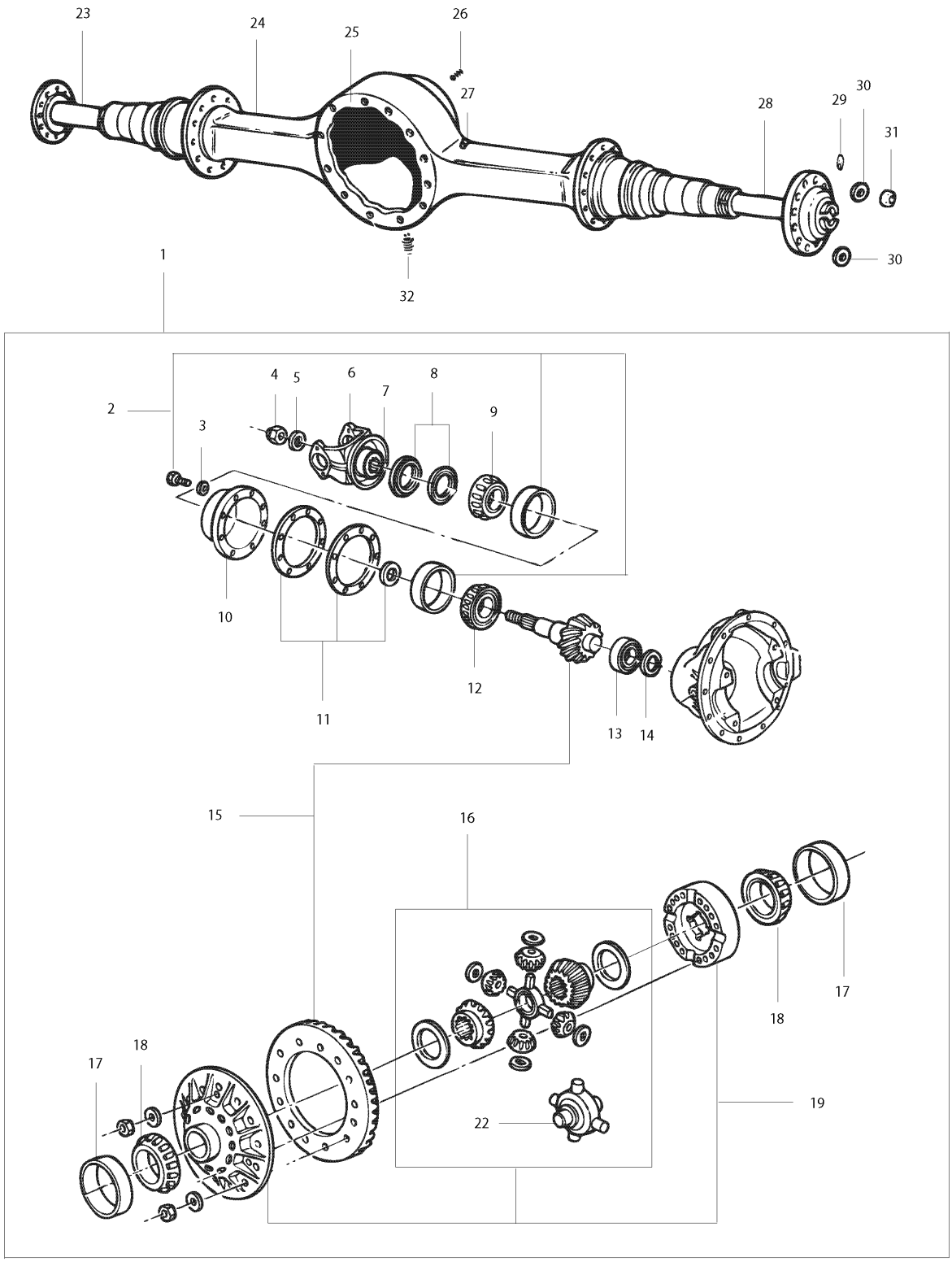
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000845 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,4.88,AIR, | |
| | 10000853 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,4.88,HYD, | |
| 1 | 00049495 | | CARRIER ASSY,4.88 RATIO,NO-SPIN | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 00066561 | | YOKE,AXLE,MERITOR | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049286 | | RING GEAR & PINION,4.88,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049290 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,NO-SPIN,DIFF,4.30-7.17, | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-48 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL100**
**NO SPIN**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49 and 40018-33**

**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

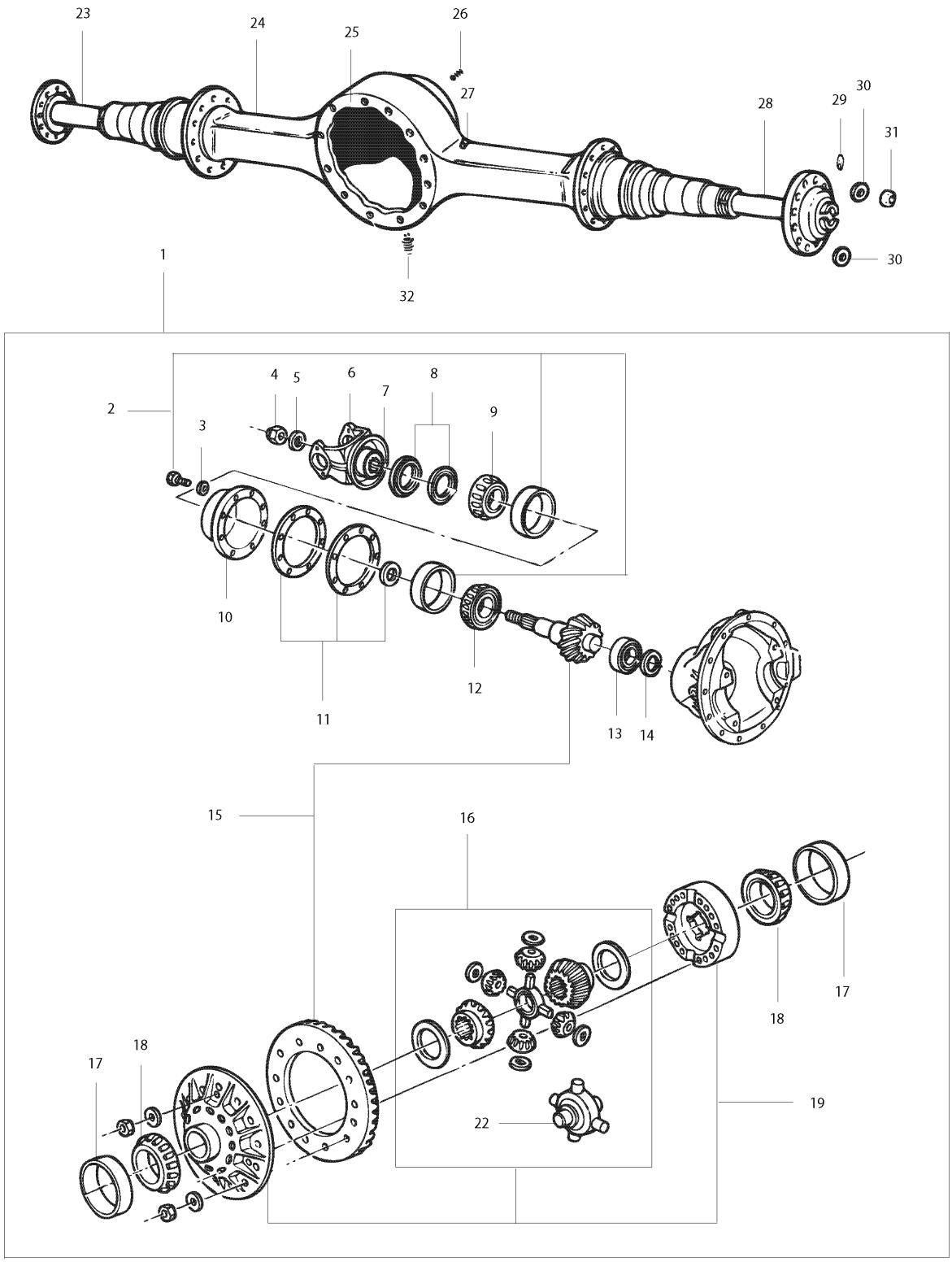
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000846 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,,5.29,AIR, | |
| | 10000854 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,5.29,HYD, | |
| 1 | 00049495 | | CARRIER ASSY,4.88 RATIO,NO-SPIN | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 00066561 | | YOKE,AXLE,MERITOR | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049286 | | RING GEAR & PINION,4.88,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049290 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,NO-SPIN,DIFF,4.30-7.17, | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-49 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**17.5K**
**SPL100**
**NO SPIN**

**With:** **Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50 and 40018-33**

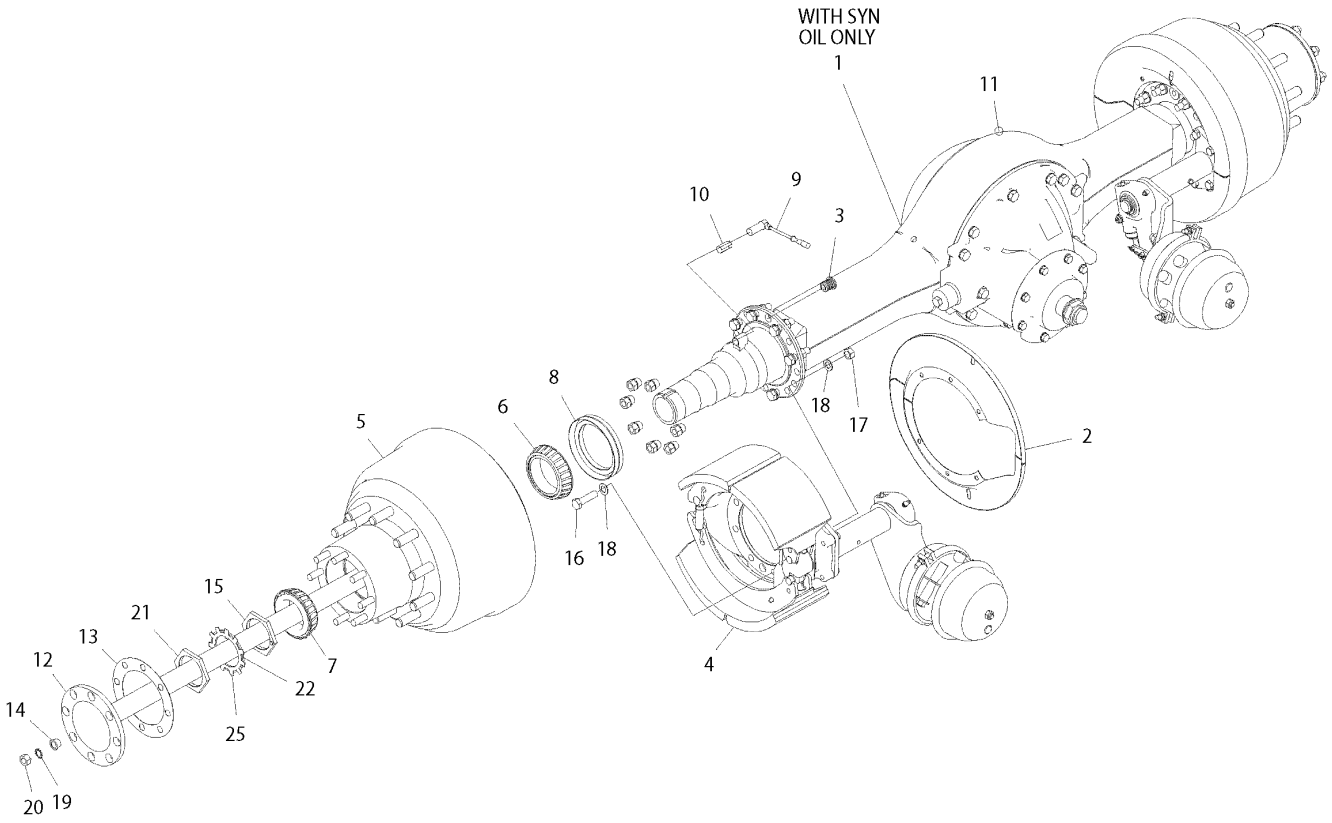
**BSN:** **From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000847 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,6.14,AIR, | |
| | 10000855 | | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,17.5K,100Y,HEND,6.14HYD, | |
| 1 | 00117496 | | CARRIER ASSY,NO,SPIN,6.14 RATIO | |
| 2 | 10001086 | | SCREW,HEX HD,DRIVE PINION BEARING CAGE | |
| 3 | 02162063 | | WASHER,FRONT BRAKE 15 X | |
| 4 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 5 | 02117778 | | WASHER,FLAT,PINION NUT,ROCKWELL R155 | |
| 6 | 00066561 | | YOKE,AXLE,MERITOR | |
| 7 | 04292447 | | COVER,DUST,DRIVE YOKE,R125NX5 & 6 | |
| 8 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 9 | 10001085 | | BEARING,TAPERED,OUTER,REAR AXLE CARRIER | |
| 10 | 10001088 | | CAGE,BEARING,ASSY,DRIVE PINION, | |
| 11 | 00049284 | | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 12 | 02135051 | | BEARING,PINION,R-125 AXLE | |
| 13 | 02599611 | | BEARING,PINION,BD | |
| 14 | 02599918 | | LOCK RING | |
| 15 | 00049288 | | RING GEAR & PINION,6.14,RS21145 | |
| 16 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 17 | 10001091 | | CUP,BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 18 | 10001090 | | BEARING,AXLE,DIFFERENTIAL,RS17/19/21 | |
| 19 | 00049290 | | CASE & NEST ASSY,NO-SPIN,DIFF,4.30-7.17, | |
| 22 | 00049504 | | KIT,DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,21145 | |
| 23 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 24 | | | AXLE HOUSING | |
| 25 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 26 | 02121887 | | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | |
| 27 | 10002033 | | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 28 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 29 | 00929091 | | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 30 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
MERITOR
17.5K
SPL100
NO SPIN
**With:** Feature 40005-05 or 06 with Feature 40018-50 and 40018-33
**BSN:** From CSN 2080813075730 08/13/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00929000 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**AIR**
**INSTALLATION**

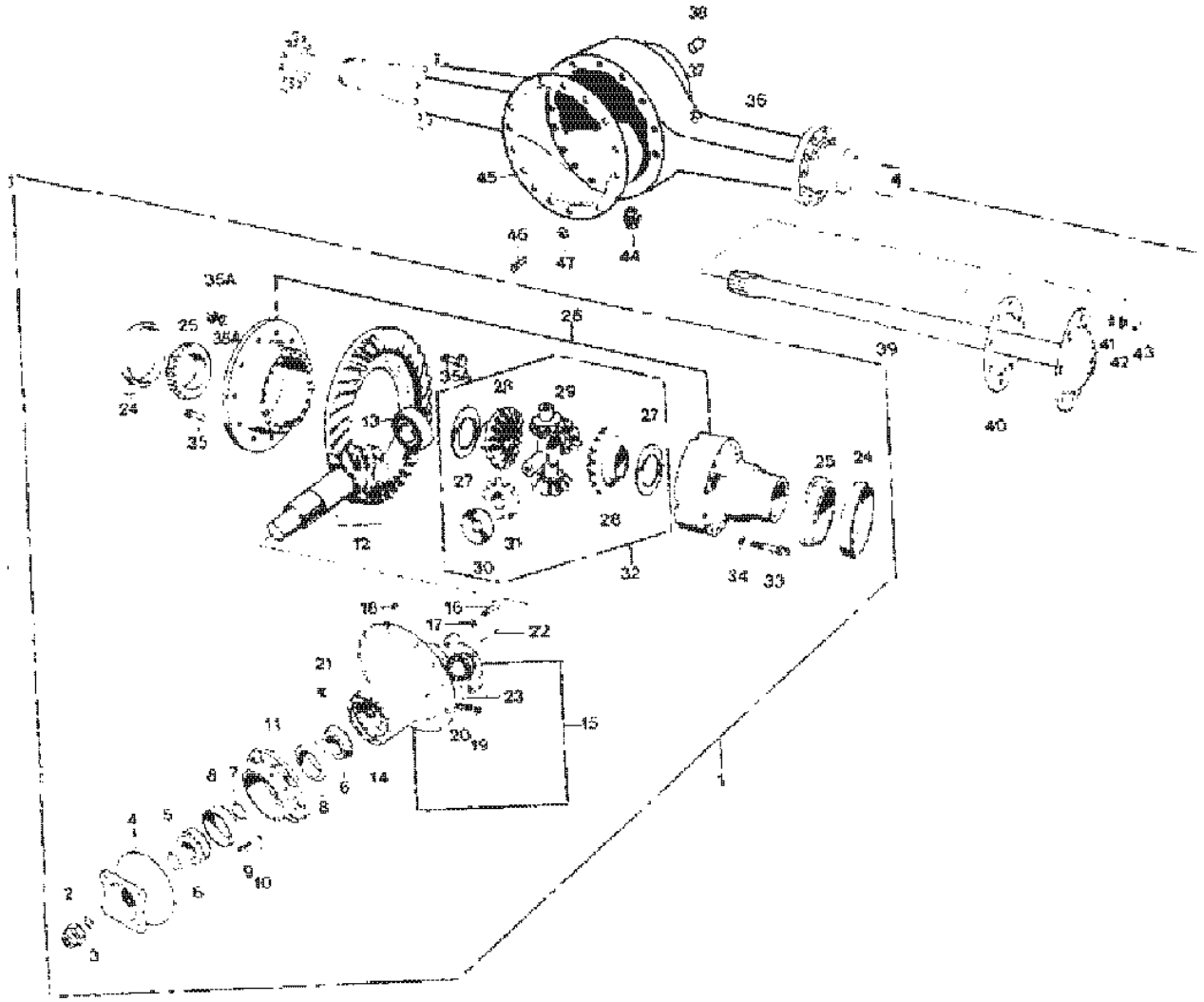



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01928324 | | PLUG,FILL,DRV AXLE,3/4-14 NPT,W/3/16 SYN | *With Feature 40048-03* |
| 2 | 00031492 | 2 | DUSTSHIELD KIT,AIR BRAKE,16.5X7 QP,23K | *With Feature 40049-01* |
| 2 | 00031493 | 2 | DUSTSHIELD KIT,AIR BRAKE,16.5X8.62,QP" | *With Feature 40049-01* |
| 3 | 00078826 | 2 | BUSHING,ABS,BRAKE FLANGE,SENSOR WIRE | |
| 4 | | | Brakes | |
| 5 | | | Hub and Drum | |
| 6 | 00929042 | 2 | BEARING,INNER,REAR AXLE | |
| 7 | 00929059 | 2 | BEARING,OUTER,AXLE SHAFT,ROCKWELL & | |
| 8 | 00043448 | 2 | SEAL ASSY,OIL,INNER | |
| 9 | 00065026 | 2 | SENSOR,ABS,AIR BRK,90 DEG | |
| 10 | 01542471 | 2 | SLEEVE,CLAMP,NOTCHED,HUB SENSOR,ABS | |
| 11 | | | Axle Assy | |
| 12 | 00043351 | | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**AIR**
**INSTALLATION**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 00043352 | | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 13 | 00043449 | 2 | GASKET | |
| 14 | 00929091 | 16 | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 15 | 00043475 | | NUT,WHEEL,BEARING,ADJUSTING,REAR AXLE | |
| 16 | 02604916 | 16 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD, 5/8-11 X 2 1/4, GR8 | |
| 17 | 00939827 | 16 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX | |
| 18 | 00929018 | 32 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 19 | 01540103 | 16 | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |
| 20 | 00929000 | 16 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 21 | 02598613 | | NUT,WHEEL,BEARING,JAM,REAR AXLE | |
| 22 | 02647238 | | LOCKWASHER,WHEEL BEARING NUT | |
| 23 | | | Lubricant | |
| 24 | | | Lubricant | |
| 25 | 00100261 | | WASHER,LOCK,TABBED,REAR AXLE SPINDLE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**RS21145**



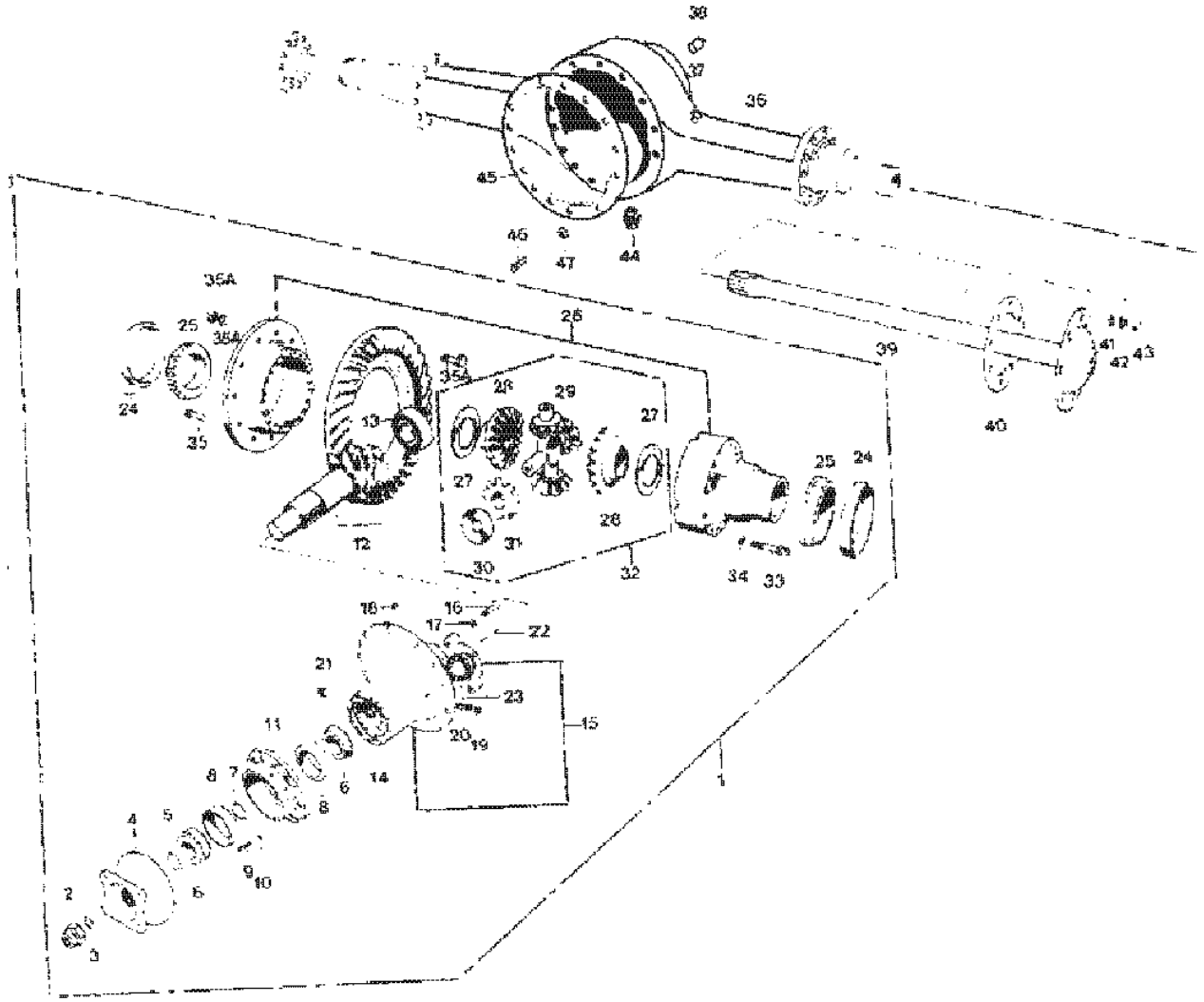
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00049291 | 1 | KIT,CARRIER OVERHAUL,RS21145 | *INCLUDES ITEMS 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 24, 25, 26 -32* |
| NI | 00049292 | 1 | KIT,CARRIER BEARINGS & OIL SEALS,RS21145 | *INCLUDES ITEMS 5, 6, 8, 13, 24, 25* |
| 1 | 00043423 | 1 | CARRIER ASSY,RS21145,4.88 RATIO,1610 | |
| 2 | 00068612 | | NUT,PINION,RS19/21 | |
| 4 | 00021905 | 1 | YOKE END, R-125 REAR SERVICE" | |
| 5 | 00049282 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS19144/21145 | |
| 6 | | | KIT, BEARING, PINION, FWD. & REAR | |
| 7 | 00049284 | 1 | KIT,SPACER,RS21145 | |
| 8 | | | KIT, CUP, PINION BEARING | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**RS21145**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 00049286 | 1 | RING GEAR & PINION,4.88,RS21145 | *INCLUDES ITEMS 2, 12* |
| 13 | | | KIT, BEARING, PINION, REAR | |
| 14 | 00049283 | 1 | KIT,SHIM,RS21145 | |
| 24 | | | KIT, CUP, DIFFERENTIAL BEARING | |
| 25 | | | KIT, CONE, DIFFERENTIAL BEARING | |
| 26 | 00049289 | 1 | CASE & NEST ASSY,DIFF,4.30-7.17,RS21145 | *INCLUDES ITEMS 26-32* |
| 27 | | | KIT, WASHER, THRUST DIFF. SIDE GEAR | |
| 28 | | | KIT, GEAR, DIF. SIDE | |
| 29 | | | KIT, SPIDER, DIFF. | |
| 30 | | | KIT, WASHER, DIFFERENTIAL PINION | |
| 31 | | | KIT, GEAR, DIFFERENTIAL PINION | |
| 32 | 00049293 | 1 | DIFF NEST & SPIDER,RS21145 | *INCLUDES ITEMS 27-32* |
| 36 | | | HOUSING ASSEMBLY, AXLE | |
| 36 | 00045669 | 1 | HOUSING ASSY,W/ DOWELS,ABS,RS19144 | |
| 36 | 00043349 | 1 | AXLE HOUSING,RS21145,W/DOWELS, | |
| 37 | 10002033 | 1 | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 38 | 00043361 | 1 | PLUG ASSY,HEAT IND | |
| 39 | | | SHAFT, AXLE | |
| 39 | 00043351 | 1 | SHAFT,AXLE,LH | |
| 39 | 00043352 | 1 | SHAFT,AXLE,RH | |
| 40 | 00043449 | 2 | GASKET | |
| 41 | 00929091 | 16 | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 42 | 02603512 | 16 | WASHER,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 43 | 02594893 | 16 | NUT,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 44 | 02121887 | 1 | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | *MAGNETIC* |
| 45 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 46 | 00043447 | 1 | KIT,CAPSCREW | |
| 47 | 02602712 | 12 | WASHER | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, TCFE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**RS23160**

**BSN:** **From CSN 30046776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)**



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00047809 | 1 | KIT, CARRIER OVERHAUL | *INCLUDES ITEMS 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 24, 25, 26 -32* |
| NI | 00047811 | 1 | SEAL & BEARING KIT | *INCLUDES ITEMS 5, 6, 8, 13, 24, 25* |
| 1 | 00045927 | 1 | CARRIER ASSY,4.10,MERITOR | |
| 1 | 00049490 | 1 | CARRIER ASSY,4.10 RATIO,NO-SPIN | *NO-SPIN* |
| 1 | 00045925 | 1 | CARRIER ASSY,4.56,MERITOR | |
| 1 | 00049491 | 1 | CARRIER ASSY,4.56 RATIO,NO-SPIN | *NO-SPIN* |
| 1 | 00053265 | 1 | CARRIER ASSY,4.89 RATIO,RS23160,MERITOR | |
| 1 | 00049492 | 1 | CARRIER ASSY,4.89 RATIO,NO-SPIN | *NO-SPIN* |
| 1 | 00047195 | 1 | AXLE ASSY,DRIVE,RC23160 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, TCFE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**MERITOR**
**RS23160**

**BSN:** **From CSN 30046776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00047471 | 1 | CARRIER ASSY,5.38 RATIO,NO-SPIN | *NO-SPIN* |
| 1 | 00047493 | 1 | CARRIER ASSY,6.14 RATIO | *C4RE ONLY* |
| 2 | 00083900 | | NUT,PINION,RS 23 | |
| 4 | 00047200 | 1 | YOKE ASSY | |
| 4 | 00043386 | 1 | YOKE ASSY,RS23160,1610 | |
| 4 | 00045929 | 1 | YOKE,DRIVE AXLE | |
| 4 | 00043478 | 1 | YOKE,AXLE,RC23160,1710 | |
| 5 | 00049069 | | SEAL,OIL,PINION,RS/C23160 AXLE | |
| 6 | | | KIT, BEARING, PINION, FWD. & REAR | |
| 7 | 00047832 | 1 | SPACER KIT,RS160 CARRIER | |
| 8 | | | KIT, CUP, PINION BEARING | |
| 12 | 00049053 | 1 | RING GEAR & PINION,4.10,RS23160 | *INCLUDES ITEMS 2, 12* |
| 12 | 00049055 | 1 | RING GEAR & PINION,4.56,RS23160 | *INCLUDES ITEMS 2, 12* |
| 12 | 00047824 | 1 | RING GEAR & PINION,4.89 RATIO | *INCLUDES ITEMS 2, 12* |
| 12 | 00049059 | 1 | RING GEAR & PINION,5.38,RS23160 | *INCLUDES ITEMS 2, 12* |
| 12 | 00049063 | 1 | RING GEAR & PINION,6.14,RS23160 | *C4RE ONLY* |
| 13 | | | KIT, BEARING, PINION, REAR | |
| 14 | 00047831 | 1 | SHIM KIT,RS160 CARRIER | |
| 24 | | | KIT, CUP, DIFFERENTIAL BEARING | |
| 25 | | | KIT, CONE, DIFFERENTIAL BEARING | |
| 26 | 00049070 | 1 | CASE & NEST ASSY,MAIN DIFF,3.91 - 4.56 | *INCLUDES ITEMS 26-32* |
| 26 | 00047825 | 1 | CASE & NEST ASSY,MAIN DIFF,4.89 - 7.17 | *INCLUDES ITEMS 26-32* |
| 26 | 00049497 | 1 | CASE & NO-SPIN ASSY,MAIN DIFF,3.91 | *NO-SPIN INCLUDES ITEMS 26-32* |
| 26 | 00049498 | 1 | CASE & NO-SPIN ASSY,MAIN DIFF,4.89 | *NO-SPIN INCLUDES ITEMS 26-32* |
| 27 | | | KIT, WASHER, THRUST DIFF. SIDE GEAR | |
| 28 | | | KIT, GEAR, DIF. SIDE | |
| 29 | | | KIT, SPIDER, DIFF. | |
| 30 | | | KIT, WASHER, DIFFERENTIAL PINION | |
| 31 | | | KIT, GEAR, DIFFERENTIAL PINION | |
| 32 | 00047810 | 1 | KIT,MAIN DIFFERENTIAL W/ SPIDER | *INCLUDES ITEMS 27-32* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, TCFE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P
MERITOR
RS23160
**BSN:** From CSN 30046776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 00049499 | 1 | DIFFERENTIAL ASSY,NO-SPIN,23160 | *NO-SPIN INCLUDES ITEMS 27-32* |
| 36 | | | HOUSING ASSY., AXLE | |
| 36 | 00043382 | 1 | AXLE HOUSING,RS23160,W/ DOWELS & ABS | |
| 36 | 00045942 | 1 | HOUSING,AXLE,RS23160,W/ DOWELS, | |
| 36 | 00043494 | 1 | AXLE HOUSING,W/ DOWELS,ABS,RS23160 | |
| 36 | 00045670 | 1 | HOUSING ASSY,W/ DOWELS,BRACKETS,ABS | |
| 37 | 10002033 | 1 | BREATHER,HOUSING,AXLE,W/EXTENDED | |
| 38 | 00043361 | 1 | PLUG ASSY,HEAT IND | |
| 39 | | | SHAFT, AXLE | |
| 39 | 00043387 | 1 | SHAFT,AXLE,RS23160,LH | |
| 39 | 00043388 | 1 | SHAFT,AXLE,RS23160,RH | |
| 40 | 00043449 | 2 | GASKET | |
| 41 | 00929091 | 16 | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 42 | 02603512 | 16 | WASHER,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 43 | 02594893 | 16 | NUT,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 44 | 02121887 | 1 | PLUG,AXLE HOUSING DRAIN,MAGNETIC" | *MAGNETIC* |
| 45 | 10001083 | | GASKET,AXLE,HOUSING TO CARRIER,RTV | |
| 46 | 00043447 | 1 | KIT,CAPSCREW | |
| 47 | 02602712 | 12 | WASHER | |

## Chassis

**030 Brakes, Air**

BRAKE ASSY, FRONT
5 INCH
MERITOR BRAKES WITH HALDEX SLACKS
*With: FEATURE 40070-06 AND 40052-02*
*FEATURE 4227 OR 40000-02, 40052-02*
*From CSN 30079480 FE; CSN 10077010 RE (01/22/01)* ____ *1*
*With: FEATURE 40070-11 AND 40052-02*
*FEATURE 4227 OR 40000-02, 40052-02* ____ *2*
MERITOR BRAKES WITH MERITOR SLACKS
*With: FEATURE 40070-06 AND 40052-02, -03*
*From CSN 30079480 FE; CSN 10077010 RE (01/22/01)* ____ *3*
*With: FEATURE 40070-11 AND 40052-02, -03* ____ *4*
BRAKE ASSY, REAR
7 INCH
HALDEX SLACKS
19K OR 21K AXLE
*With: Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02*
*From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)* ____ *5*
*With: Feature 40070-11 With W/40052-02* ____ *6*
23K AXLE
*With: Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02*
*From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)* ____ *7*
MERITOR SLACKS
19K OR 21K AXLE
*With: Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02*
*From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)* ____ *8*
*With: Feature 40070-11 With W/40052-02* ____ *9*
23K AXLE
*With: Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02*
*From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)* ____ *10*
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
HUB COVERS
STAINLESS STEEL, PHOENIX WITH HUB PILOTED WHEELS

*With: Feature 40441-04, -05; Option 25347*
_____ *11*

RESERVOIR DRAIN VALVE

REMOTE MOUNTED

*With: FEATURE 40081-04*
_____ *12*

STEEL WHEELS HUB PILOTED

*With: Feature 40441-03, -04, -05, -07*
_____ *13*

RESERVOIR ASSY

SECONDARY TANK

*From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)*
_____ *14*

*With: WITH FEATURE 40081-07 OR -13 OR -16*
*From CSN F0243300 BBCV*
_____ *15*

WET AND PRIMARY

*From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)*
_____ *16*

*With: WITH FEATURE 40081-07 OR -13 OR -16*
*From CSN F0243300 BBCV*
_____ *17*

SYSTEM

*With: FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40453-01*
*From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)*
_____ *18*

SYSTEM, DCM

*From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)*
_____ *19*

APPLIED AIR WITH INTERLOCK

*With: FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40280-05 AND 40051-02*
*From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)*
_____ *20*

WITH APPLIED AIR

*From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)*
_____ *21*

WITH INTERLOCK

*With: FEATURE 40070-06*
*From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)*
_____ *22*

WITH VOLVO STEERING COLUMN

_____ *23*

VALVE ASSY

AXLE

REAR, R12, SR7, M32QR

*With: With Feature 40070-06 With or Without 40051-02 Or With Feature 40076-01 From CSN 08/20/07*
_____ *24*

APPLIED AIR

*With: Feature 40070-06 With 40280-05 With or Without 40051-02 From CSN (08/20/07)*
_____ *25*

TRACTION CONTROL

*With: Feature 40070-06 With 40453-01 With or Without 40051-02 From CSN (08/20/07)*
_____ *26*

PARKING BRAKE, INTERLOCK

*With: FEATURE 40051-07*
_____ *27*

INSTALLATION

*With: FEATURE 40051-07*
_____ *28*

WHEEL END COMPONENTS

FRONT, DRUM BRAKES, HUB PILOTED

5 INCH

ALUMINUM WHEELS

_____ *29*

STEEL WHEELS

_____ *30*

5 INCH HUB AND DRUM ASSY

*With: FEATURE 40070-06 AND 40440 OR 40441*
_____ *31*

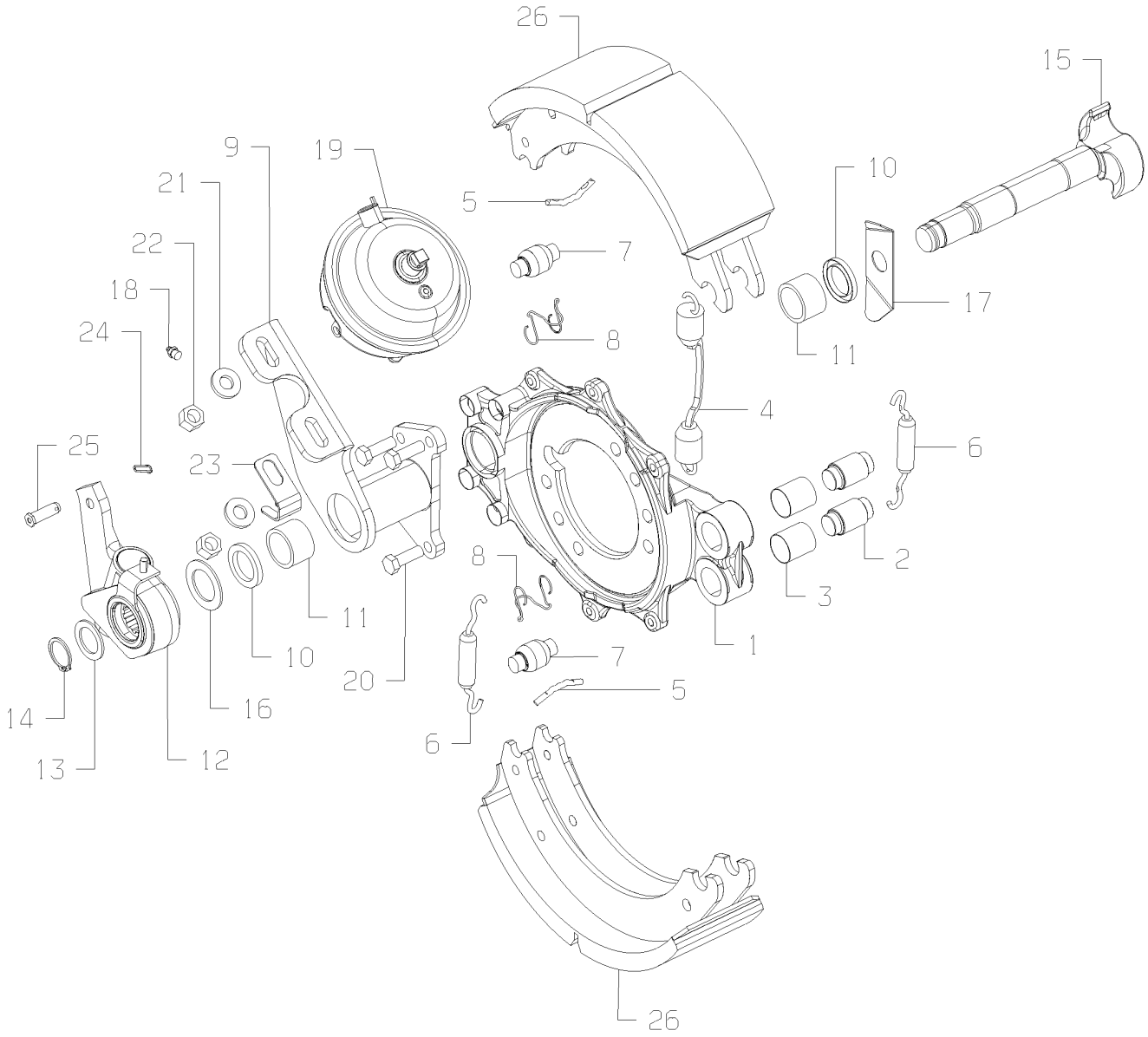
REAR, DRUM BRAKES, HUB PILOTED

MERITOR

7 INCH STEEL WHEELS/WEBB

_____ *32*

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, TCFE, BBCV, BCCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, FRONT**
**5 INCH**
**MERITOR BRAKES WITH HALDEX SLACKS**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06 AND 40052-02**
**FEATURE 4227 OR 40000-02, 40052-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30079480 FE; CSN 10077010 RE (01/22/01)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00026535 | | BRAKE,RH,16.50X5.00QP,HS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | |
| | 00026536 | | BRAKE,LH,16.50X5.00QP,HS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | |
| 1 | 00034151 | | SPIDER,LH,MERITOR | |
| 1 | 00034152 | | SPIDER,RH,MERITOR | |
| 2 | 02120871 | 2 | PIN,BRAKE SHOE,ANCHOR,Q BRAKE | |
| 3 | 02120889 | 2 | BUSHING,ANCHOR PIN,Q BRAKE | |

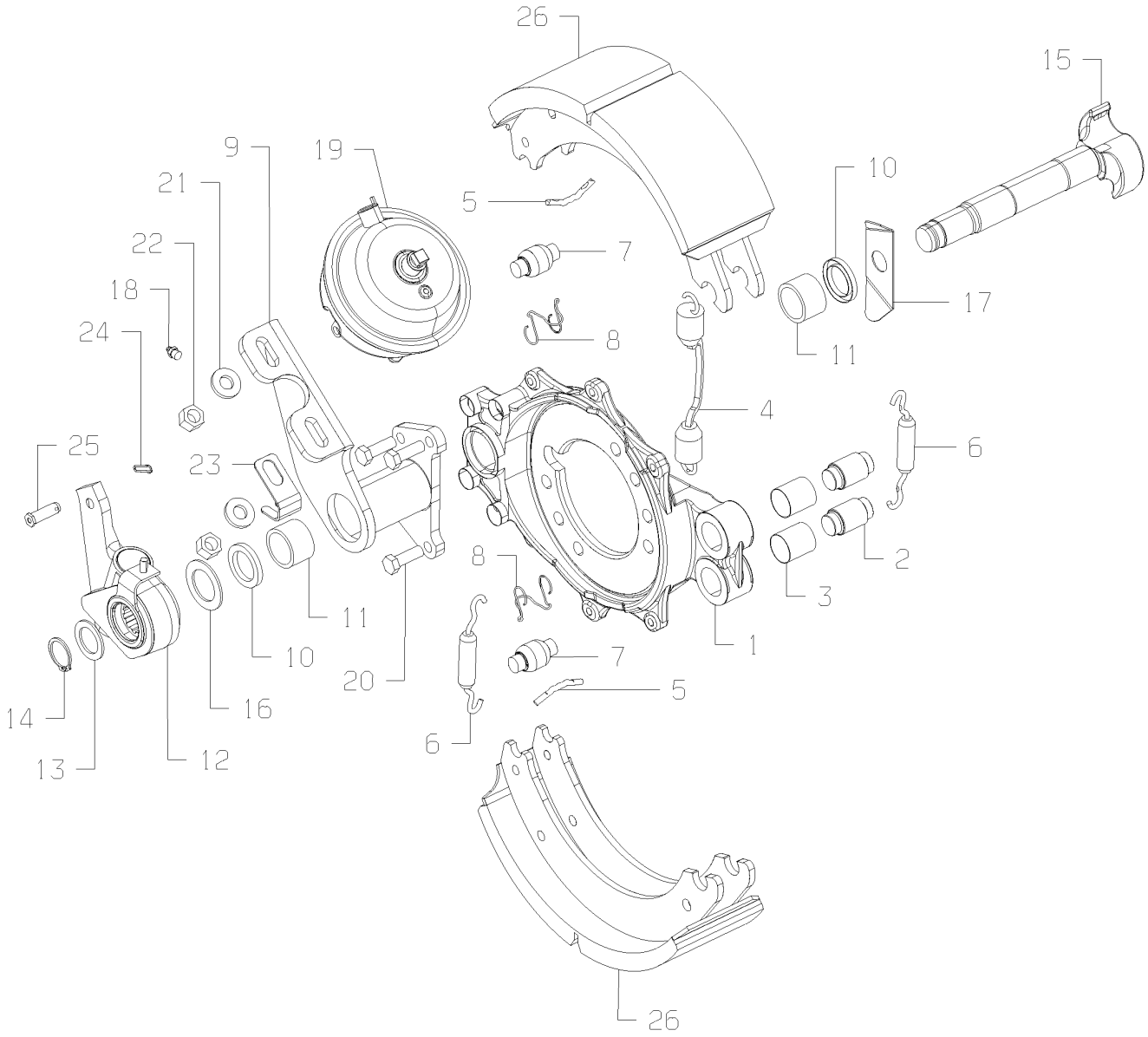
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, TCFE, BBCV, BCCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, FRONT**
**5 INCH**
**MERITOR BRAKES WITH HALDEX SLACKS**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06 AND 40052-02**
**FEATURE 4227 OR 40000-02, 40052-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30079480 FE; CSN 10077010 RE (01/22/01)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 00027036 | 1 | SPRING, RETURN, ROCKWELL 2258Y1273 | |
| 5 | 02597300 | 2 | BRACKET,RETURN SPRING | |
| 6 | 04307708 | 2 | SPRING,BRAKE SHOE RETAINING,6" FRT,AARE | |
| 7 | 02598134 | 1 | ROLLER,BRAKE SHOE | |
| 8 | 02121655 | 2 | RETAINER,SHOE ROLLER,Q BRAKE | |
| 9 | 00034263 | 1 | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,LH,MERITOR | |
| 9 | 00034264 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,RH,MERITOR | |
| 10 | 02639987 | 2 | RETAINER,FELT SEAL | |
| 11 | 02597706 | 2 | BUSHING,CAMSHAFT,ROCKWELL STD | |
| 12 | | 1 | AUTO ADJ SLACK-HALDEX | |
| 13 | 08304859 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,SPACING" | |
| 14 | 02121697 | 1 | SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT LOCKING,Q BRAKE | |
| 15 | 02121606 | 1 | CAMSHAFT,Q BRAKE,LH FRONT" | |
| 15 | 02121614 | | CAMSHAFT,RH,Q BRAKE,FRONT" | |
| 16 | 02121663 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,THICK,Q BRAKE" | |
| 17 | 08302721 | 1 | WASHER,CAMHEAD,FLAT | |
| 18 | 02162071 | 1 | FITTING,GREASE | |
| 19 | 00045347 | 1 | CHAMBER,BRAKE,TYPE 24" | |
| 20 | 00803239 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 21 | | 2 | WASHER-FLAT | |
| 22 | 01003094 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 23 | 00045337 | 1 | KIT,BRACKET,SLACK ADJ,HALDEX | |
| | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | *Includes 24-25* |
| 24 | | | CLIP,LARGE | |
| 25 | | | CLEVIS PIN,LARGE | |
| 26 | | 2 | SHOE-BRAKE,LINING ASSY | |
| NI | 00034132 | 1 | KIT,MAJOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,5"" | *Includes #2, 3, 4, 5,6, 7, 8,26* |
| NI | 00027027 | 1 | KIT, MINOR, 16.5 X 6, TAG, ROCKWELL, KIT | *Includes #2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8* |
| NI | 00044938 | 1 | KIT,BUSHING & SEAL" | *Includes #10, 11* |
| NI | 00038801 | 1 | KIT,WASHER & SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT,MERITOR | *Includes #13,14,16* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, TCFE, BBCV, BCCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCV_P
BRAKE ASSY, FRONT
5 INCH
MERITOR BRAKES WITH HALDEX SLACKS
**With:** FEATURE 40070-06 AND 40052-02
FEATURE 4227 OR 40000-02, 40052-02
**BSN:** From CSN 30079480 FE; CSN 10077010 RE (01/22/01)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00045335 | 1 | KIT,SLACK ADJ,1.5-28 X 5.5,HALDEX | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, FRONT**
**5 INCH**
**MERITOR BRAKES WITH HALDEX SLACKS**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-11 AND 40052-02**
**FEATURE 4227 OR 40000-02, 40052-02**

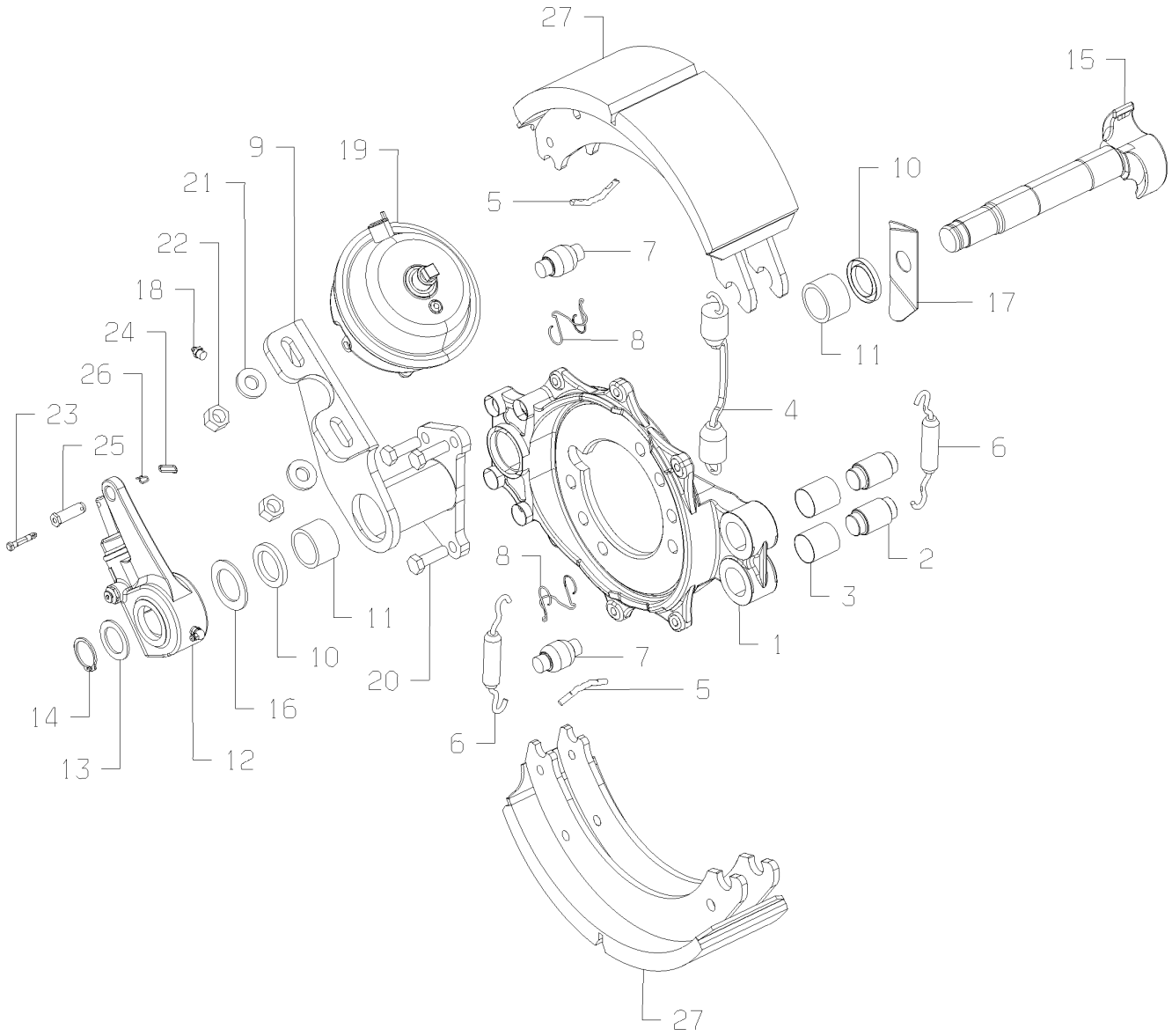



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10001150 | | BRAKE,AIR,RH,15X4,HS,8K | |
| | 10001152 | | BRAKE,AIR,LH,15X4,HS,8K | |
| 1 | 10003697 | | SPIDER,BRAKE,ASSY,15X4,FRT,LH | |
| 1 | 10003698 | | SPIDER,BRAKE,ASSY,15X4,FRT,RH | |
| 2 | 02120871 | 2 | PIN,BRAKE SHOE,ANCHOR,Q BRAKE | |
| 3 | 02120889 | 2 | BUSHING,ANCHOR PIN,Q BRAKE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, FRONT**
**5 INCH**
**MERITOR BRAKES WITH HALDEX SLACKS**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-11 AND 40052-02**
**FEATURE 4227 OR 40000-02, 40052-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 00027036 | | SPRING, RETURN, ROCKWELL 2258Y1273 | |
| 5 | 02597300 | 2 | BRACKET,RETURN SPRING | |
| 6 | 04307708 | 2 | SPRING,BRAKE SHOE RETAINING,6" FRT,AARE | |
| 7 | 02598134 | | ROLLER,BRAKE SHOE | |
| 8 | 02121355 | 2 | NUT,JAM,HEX,1/2-20,HFB64 STEERING GEAR | |
| 9 | 10003664 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,LH,MERITOR,FRT,15X4 | |
| 9 | 10003667 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,RH,MERITOR,FRT,15X4 | |
| 10 | 02121689 | | SEAL ASSY,CHAMBER BRACKET,Q BRAKE | |
| 11 | 02597706 | | BUSHING,CAMSHAFT,ROCKWELL STD | |
| 12 | 10004026 | | SLACK ADJ,AUTOMATIC,HALDEX,LH/RH,FRT | |
| 13 | 08304859 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,SPACING" | |
| 14 | 02121697 | | SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT LOCKING,Q BRAKE | |
| 15 | 10003665 | | CAMSHAFT,BRAKE,LH,FRT,15X4 | |
| 15 | 10003666 | | CAMSHAFT,BRAKE,RH,FRT,15X4 | |
| 16 | 02121663 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,THICK,Q BRAKE" | |
| 17 | 08302721 | | WASHER,CAMHEAD,FLAT | |
| 18 | 02162071 | | FITTING,GREASE | |
| 19 | 10003663 | | CHAMBER,BRAKE,ASSY,FRT,20,15X4 BRK | |
| 20 | 00803239 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 22 | 01003094 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 23 | 10004027 | | BRACKET,SLACK,ADJUSTOR,HALDEX,15X4 | |
| 24 | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | |
| 25 | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | |
| 26 | 10003669 | | BRAKE,LINING,SHOE ASSY,15X4,MA212 | |
| | 10003671 | | KIT,BRAKE,MAJOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,15X4, | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6,7, 8, 27* |
| | 10003700 | | KIT,BRAKE,MINOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,15X4, | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6,7, 8* |
| | 10003701 | | KIT,BRAKE,BUSHING AND SEALS,15X4,FRT | *Includes 10,11* |
| | 10003702 | | KIT,BRAKE,WASHER & SNAP RING,15X4,FRT | *Includes 13,14,16* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, TCFE, BBCV, BCCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, FRONT**
**5 INCH**
**MERITOR BRAKES WITH MERITOR SLACKS**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06 AND 40052-02, -03**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30079480 FE; CSN 10077010 RE (01/22/01)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00026510 | | BRAKE,LH,16.50X5.00QP,MS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | |
| | 00026509 | | BRAKE,RH,16.50X5.00QP,MS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | |
| 1 | 00034151 | | SPIDER,LH,MERITOR | |
| 1 | 00034152 | | SPIDER,RH,MERITOR | |
| 2 | 02120871 | 2 | PIN,BRAKE SHOE,ANCHOR,Q BRAKE | |
| 3 | 02120889 | 2 | BUSHING,ANCHOR PIN,Q BRAKE | |
| 4 | 00027036 | | SPRING, RETURN, ROCKWELL 2258Y1273 | |

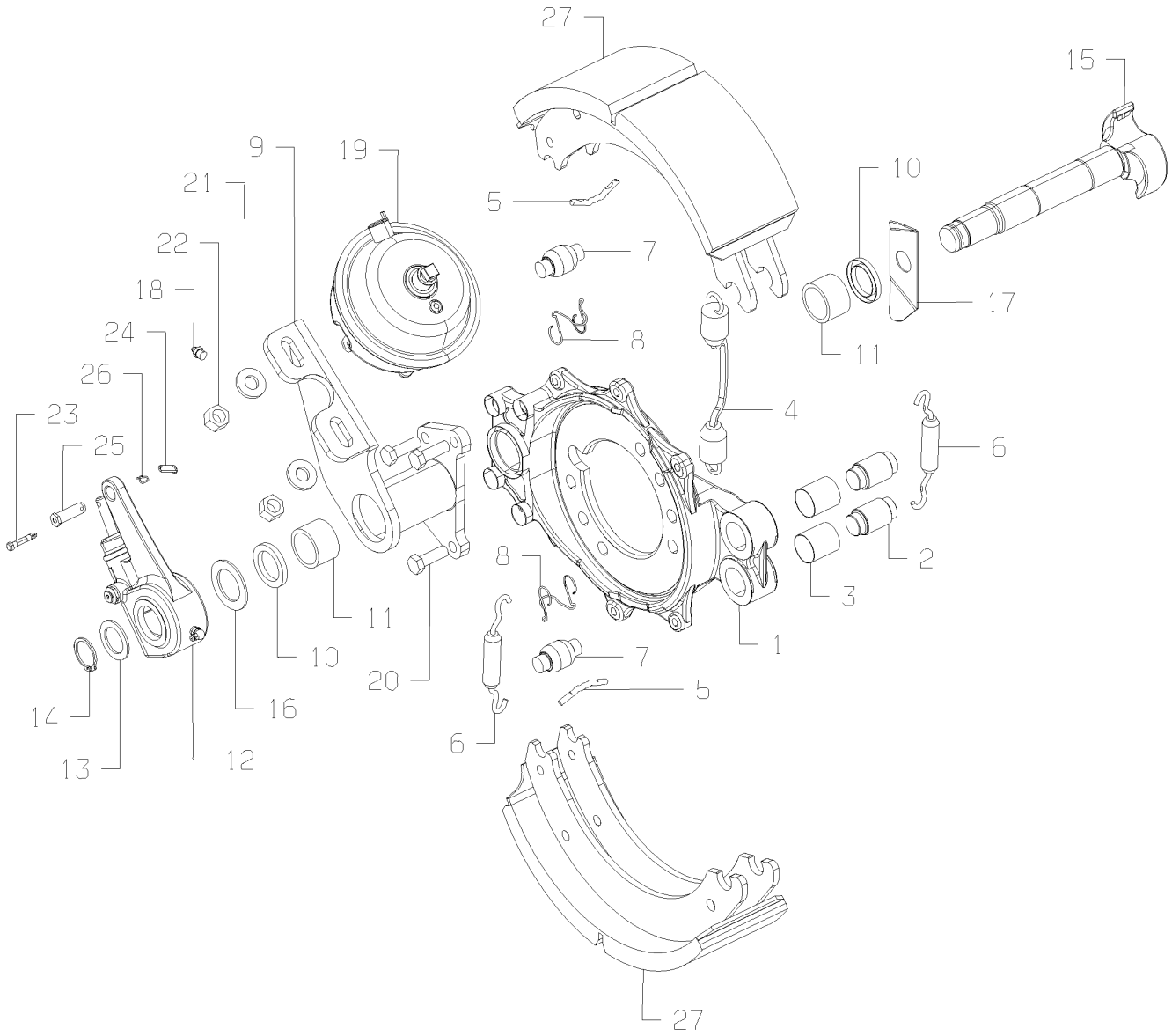
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, TCFE, BBCV, BCCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, FRONT**
**5 INCH**
**MERITOR BRAKES WITH MERITOR SLACKS**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06 AND 40052-02, -03**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30079480 FE; CSN 10077010 RE (01/22/01)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 02597300 | 2 | BRACKET,RETURN SPRING | |
| 6 | 04307708 | 2 | SPRING,BRAKE SHOE RETAINING,6" FRT,AARE | |
| 7 | 02598134 | | ROLLER,BRAKE SHOE | |
| 8 | 02121655 | 2 | RETAINER,SHOE ROLLER,Q BRAKE | |
| 9 | 00034263 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,LH,MERITOR | |
| 9 | 00034264 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,RH,MERITOR | |
| 10 | 02639987 | 2 | RETAINER,FELT SEAL | |
| 11 | 02597706 | 2 | BUSHING,CAMSHAFT,ROCKWELL STD | |
| 12 | 00045365 | | SLACK ADJ,LH/RH,MERITOR" | |
| 13 | 08304859 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,SPACING" | |
| 14 | 02121697 | | SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT LOCKING,Q BRAKE | |
| 15 | 02121606 | | CAMSHAFT,Q BRAKE,LH FRONT" | |
| 15 | 02121614 | | CAMSHAFT,RH,Q BRAKE,FRONT" | |
| 16 | 02121663 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,THICK,Q BRAKE" | |
| 17 | 08302721 | | WASHER,CAMHEAD,FLAT | |
| 18 | 02162071 | | FITTING,GREASE | |
| 19 | 00045347 | | CHAMBER,BRAKE,TYPE 24" | |
| 20 | 00803239 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 21 | | | KIT, WASHER, CAMSHAFT | |
| 22 | 01003094 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | *Includes Items 23, 24, 25, 26* |
| 23 | | | Pin | |
| 24 | | | Clip | |
| 25 | | | Pin | |
| 26 | | | Clip | |
| 27 | | | Shoe-Brake,Lining Assy | |
| NI | 00034132 | | KIT,MAJOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,5"" | *Includes Items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 27* |
| NI | 00027027 | | KIT, MINOR, 16.5 X 6, TAG, ROCKWELL, KIT | *Includes Items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8* |
| NI | 00044938 | | KIT,BUSHING & SEAL" | *Includes Items 10, 11* |
| NI | 00038801 | | KIT,WASHER & SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT,MERITOR | *Includes Items 13, 14, 16* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, TCFE, BBCV, BCCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P
BRAKE ASSY, FRONT
5 INCH
MERITOR BRAKES WITH MERITOR SLACKS
**With:** FEATURE 40070-06 AND 40052-02, -03
**BSN:** From CSN 30079480 FE; CSN 10077010 RE (01/22/01)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | *For non welded yokes* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, FRONT**
**5 INCH**
**MERITOR BRAKES WITH MERITOR SLACKS**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-11 AND 40052-02, -03**

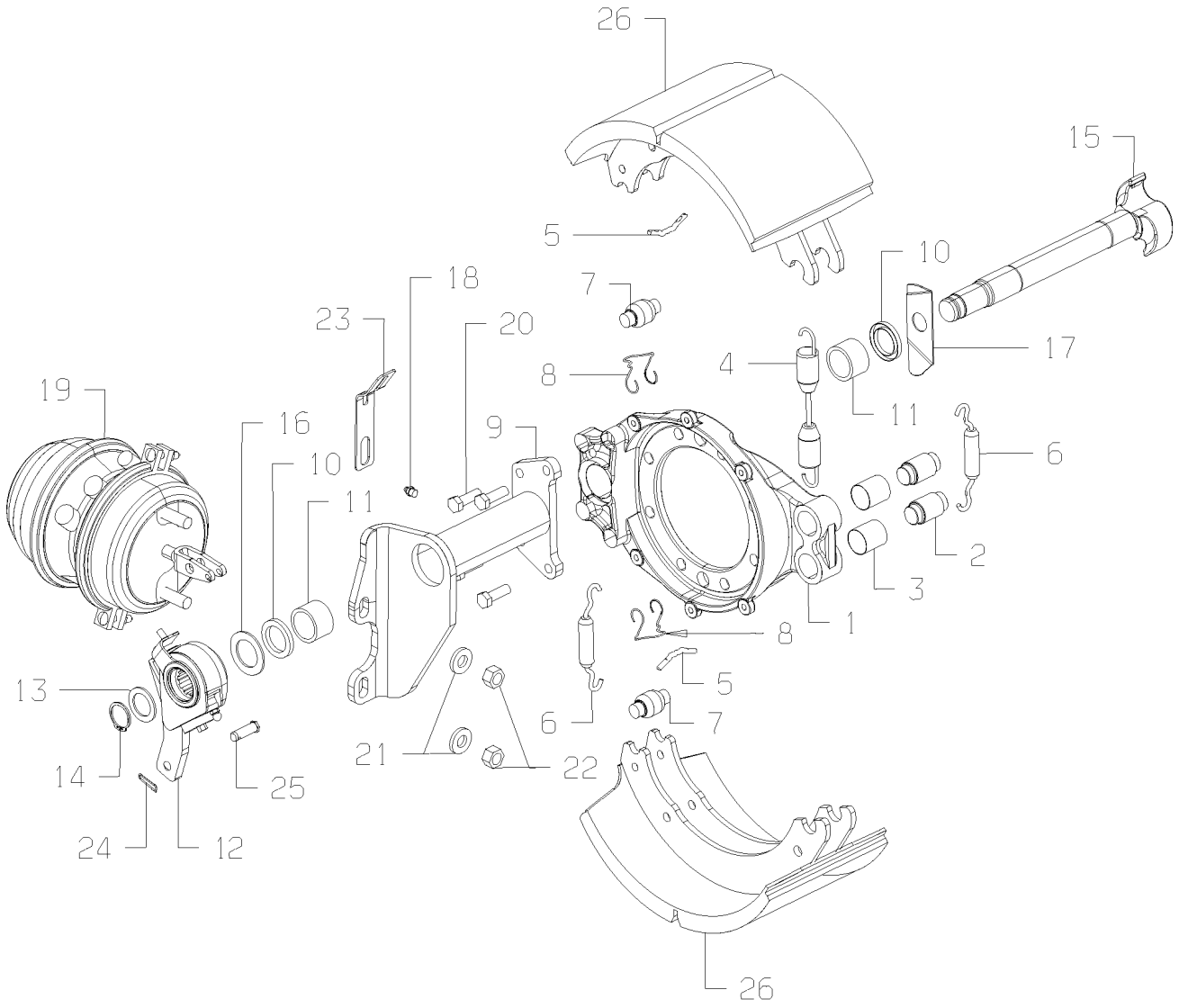



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10001146 | 2 | BRAKE,AIR,LH,15X4,MS,8K | |
| | 10001144 | | BRAKE,AIR,RH,15X4,MS,8K | |
| 1 | 10003697 | | SPIDER,BRAKE,ASSY,15X4,FRT,LH | |
| 1 | 10003698 | | SPIDER,BRAKE,ASSY,15X4,FRT,RH | |
| 2 | 02120871 | 2 | PIN,BRAKE SHOE,ANCHOR,Q BRAKE | |
| 3 | 02120889 | 2 | BUSHING,ANCHOR PIN,Q BRAKE | |
| 4 | 00027036 | | SPRING, RETURN, ROCKWELL 2258Y1273 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, FRONT**
**5 INCH**
**MERITOR BRAKES WITH MERITOR SLACKS**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-11 AND 40052-02, -03**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 02597300 | 2 | BRACKET,RETURN SPRING | |
| 6 | 04307708 | 2 | SPRING,BRAKE SHOE RETAINING,6" FRT,AARE | |
| 7 | 02598134 | | ROLLER,BRAKE SHOE | |
| 8 | 02121655 | | RETAINER,SHOE ROLLER,Q BRAKE | |
| 9 | 10003664 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,LH,MERITOR,FRT,15X4 | |
| 9 | 10003667 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,RH,MERITOR,FRT,15X4 | |
| 10 | 02121689 | 2 | SEAL ASSY,CHAMBER BRACKET,Q BRAKE | |
| 11 | 02597706 | 2 | BUSHING,CAMSHAFT,ROCKWELL STD | |
| 12 | 00045365 | | SLACK ADJ,LH/RH,MERITOR" | |
| 13 | 08304859 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,SPACING" | |
| 14 | 02121697 | | SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT LOCKING,Q BRAKE | |
| 15 | 10003665 | | CAMSHAFT,BRAKE,LH,FRT,15X4 | |
| 15 | 10003666 | | CAMSHAFT,BRAKE,RH,FRT,15X4 | |
| 16 | 02121663 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,THICK,Q BRAKE" | |
| 17 | 08302721 | | WASHER,CAMHEAD,FLAT | |
| 18 | 02162071 | | FITTING,GREASE | |
| 19 | 10003663 | | CHAMBER,BRAKE,ASSY,FRT,20,15X4 BRK | |
| 20 | 00803239 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 22 | 01003094 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | *Includes 23,24,25,26* |
| 23 | | | PIN | |
| 24 | | | CLIP | |
| 25 | | | PIN | |
| 26 | | | CLIP | |
| 27 | 10003669 | | BRAKE,LINING,SHOE ASSY,15X4,MA212 | |
| | 10003671 | | KIT,BRAKE,MAJOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,15X4, | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6,7, 8, 27* |
| | 10003700 | | KIT,BRAKE,MINOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,15X4, | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6,7, 8* |
| | 10003701 | | KIT,BRAKE,BUSHING AND SEALS,15X4,FRT | *Includes 10,11* |
| | 10003702 | | KIT,BRAKE,WASHER & SNAP RING,15X4,FRT | *Includes 13,14,16* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**HALDEX SLACKS**
**19K OR 21K AXLE**
**With:** **Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)**



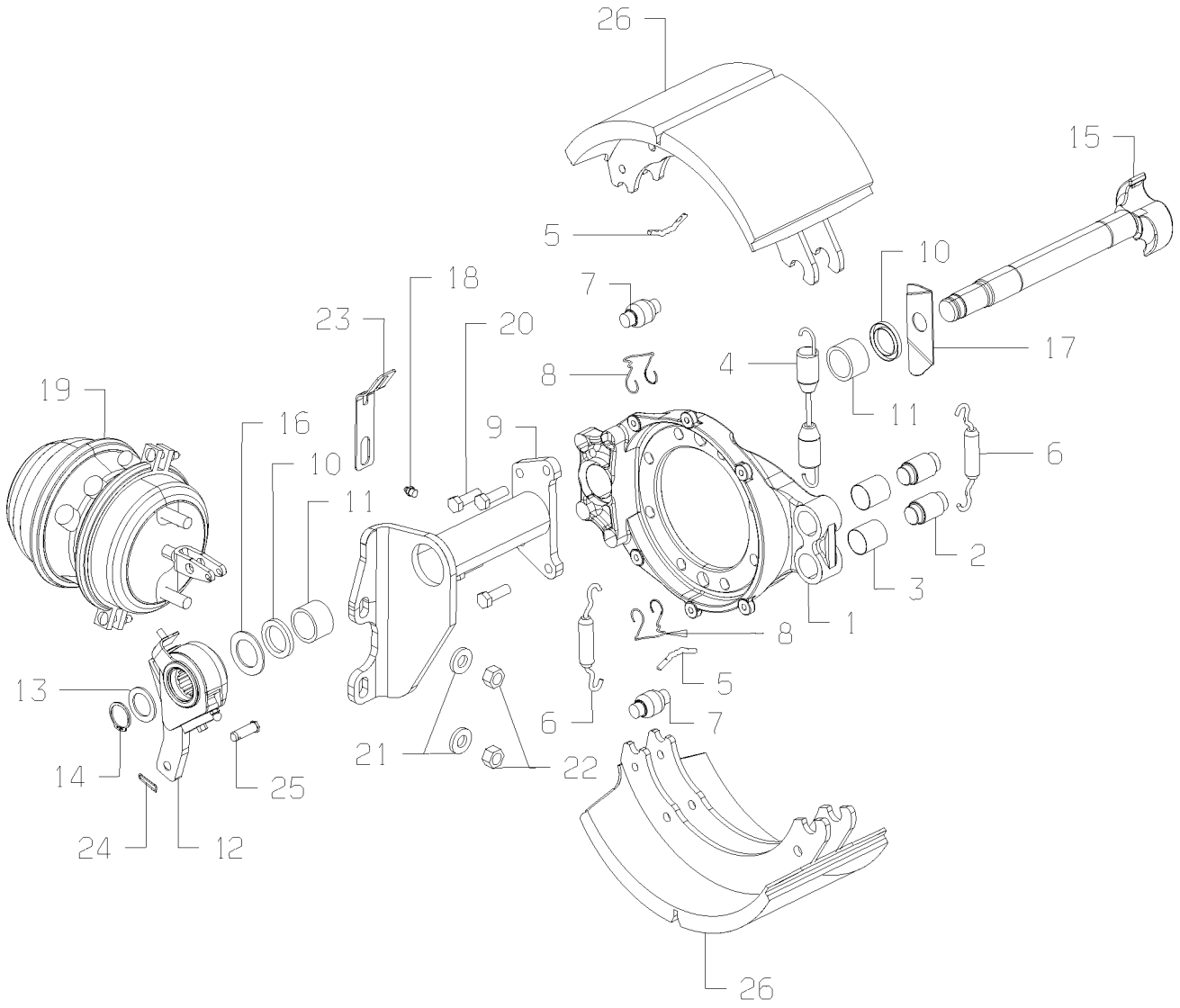

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00041771 | | BRAKE,RH,16.50X7.00QP,HS,19-21K, | *Not serviced as an assy* |
| | 00041772 | | BRAKE,LH,16.50X7.00QP,HS,19-21K, | *Not serviced as an assy* |
| 1 | 00034157 | | SPIDER,LH/RH,MERITOR | |
| 2 | 02120871 | 2 | PIN,BRAKE SHOE,ANCHOR,Q BRAKE | |
| 3 | 02120889 | 2 | BUSHING,ANCHOR PIN,Q BRAKE | |
| 4 | 04291068 | | SPRING BRAKE 2258-W-803 ROCKWELL | |
| 5 | 02597300 | 2 | BRACKET,RETURN SPRING | |
| 6 | 04307708 | 2 | SPRING,BRAKE SHOE RETAINING,6" FRT,AARE | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**HALDEX SLACKS**
**19K OR 21K AXLE**
**With:** **Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 02598134 | 2 | ROLLER,BRAKE SHOE | |
| 8 | 02121655 | 2 | RETAINER,SHOE ROLLER,Q BRAKE | |
| 9 | 00071475 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,RH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 9 | 00071476 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,LH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 10 | 02639987 | 2 | RETAINER,FELT SEAL | |
| 11 | 02597706 | 2 | BUSHING,CAMSHAFT,ROCKWELL STD | |
| 12 | | | SLACK ADJUSTOR AUTO HALDEX | |
| 13 | 08304859 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,SPACING" | |
| 14 | 02121697 | | SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT LOCKING,Q BRAKE | |
| 15 | 02137099 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,LH,AARE | |
| 15 | 02137107 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,RH,AARE | |
| 16 | 02121663 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,THICK,Q BRAKE" | |
| 17 | 08302721 | | WASHER,CAMHEAD,FLAT | |
| 18 | 02027431 | | FITTING,GREASE,5000,1/8 MPT,STRAIGHT | |
| 19 | 00041403 | | CHAMBER,BRAKE,3030,MGM | |
| 20 | 00803239 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 21 | | 2 | FLAT WASHER | |
| 22 | 01003094 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 23 | 00034893 | | BRACKET ASSY,SLACK ADJ,HALDEX | |
| | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | *Consist of 24 and 25* |
| 24 | | | CLIP,LARGE | |
| 25 | | | CLEVIS PIN, LARGE | |
| 26 | | | BRAKE SHOE ASSY. 7" | |
| | 00034136 | | KIT,MAJOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,7"" | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6, 7,8,26* |
| | 00041750 | | KIT,MINOR OVERHAUL,HD,8.62,MERITOR | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6, 7,8* |
| | 00044938 | | KIT,BUSHING & SEAL" | *Includes 10,11* |
| | 00038801 | | KIT,WASHER & SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT,MERITOR | *Includes 13,14,16* |
| | 00034286 | | SLACK ADJ,HALDEX" | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**HALDEX SLACKS**
**19K OR 21K AXLE**

**With:** **Feature 40070-11 With W/40052-02**



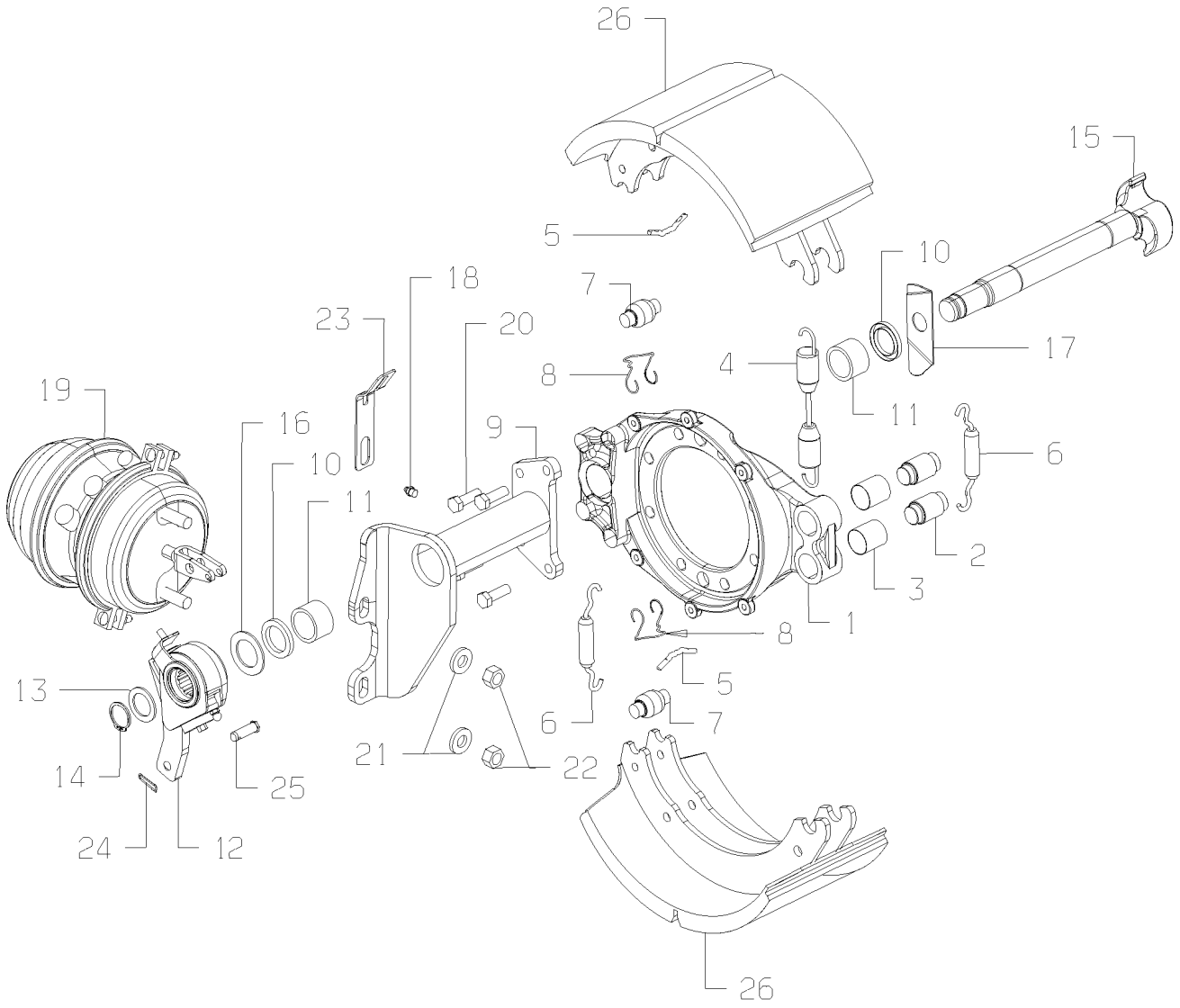

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10001147 | | BRAKE,AIR,RH,16.5X7.00,HS,15.5K,HEND | |
| | 10001148 | | BRAKE,AIR,LH,16.5X7.00,HS,15.5K,HEND | |
| 1 | 00034157 | | SPIDER,LH/RH,MERITOR | |
| 2 | 02120871 | 2 | PIN,BRAKE SHOE,ANCHOR,Q BRAKE | |
| 3 | 02120889 | 2 | BUSHING,ANCHOR PIN,Q BRAKE | |
| 4 | 04291068 | | SPRING BRAKE 2258-W-803 ROCKWELL | |
| 5 | 02597300 | 2 | BRACKET,RETURN SPRING | |
| 6 | 04307708 | 2 | SPRING,BRAKE SHOE RETAINING,6" FRT,AARE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**HALDEX SLACKS**
**19K OR 21K AXLE**

**With:** **Feature 40070-11 With W/40052-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 02598134 | 2 | ROLLER,BRAKE SHOE | |
| 8 | 02121655 | 2 | RETAINER,SHOE ROLLER,Q BRAKE | |
| 9 | 00071475 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,RH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 9 | 00071476 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,LH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 10 | 02639987 | 2 | RETAINER,FELT SEAL | |
| 11 | 02597706 | 2 | BUSHING,CAMSHAFT,ROCKWELL STD | |
| 12 | 10004086 | | SLACK ADJ,BRAKE,HALDEX,LH/RH,5.5SL,15.5K, | |
| 13 | 08304859 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,SPACING" | |
| 14 | 02121697 | | SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT LOCKING,Q BRAKE | |
| 15 | 02137099 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,LH,AARE | |
| 15 | 02137107 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,RH,AARE | |
| 16 | 02121663 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,THICK,Q BRAKE" | |
| 17 | 08302721 | | WASHER,CAMHEAD,FLAT | |
| 18 | 02027431 | | FITTING,GREASE,5000,1/8 MPT,STRAIGHT | |
| 19 | 10004079 | | CHAMBER,BRAKE,AIR,LH,24/30,REAR,15.5K, | |
| 20 | 00803239 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 21 | | 2 | FLAT WASHER | |
| 22 | 01003094 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 23 | 00034893 | | BRACKET ASSY,SLACK ADJ,HALDEX | |
| | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | *Includes 24,25* |
| 24 | | | CLIP,LARGE | |
| 25 | | | CLEVIS PIN, LARGE | |
| | 00034136 | | KIT,MAJOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,7"" | *Includes 2.3.4.5.6.7. 8,26* |
| | 00041750 | | KIT,MINOR OVERHAUL,HD,8.62,MERITOR | *Includes 2.3.4.5.6.7. 8* |
| | 00044938 | | KIT,BUSHING & SEAL" | *Includes 10,11* |
| | 00038801 | | KIT,WASHER & SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT,MERITOR | *Includes 13,14,16* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**HALDEX SLACKS**
**23K AXLE**
**With:** **Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)**

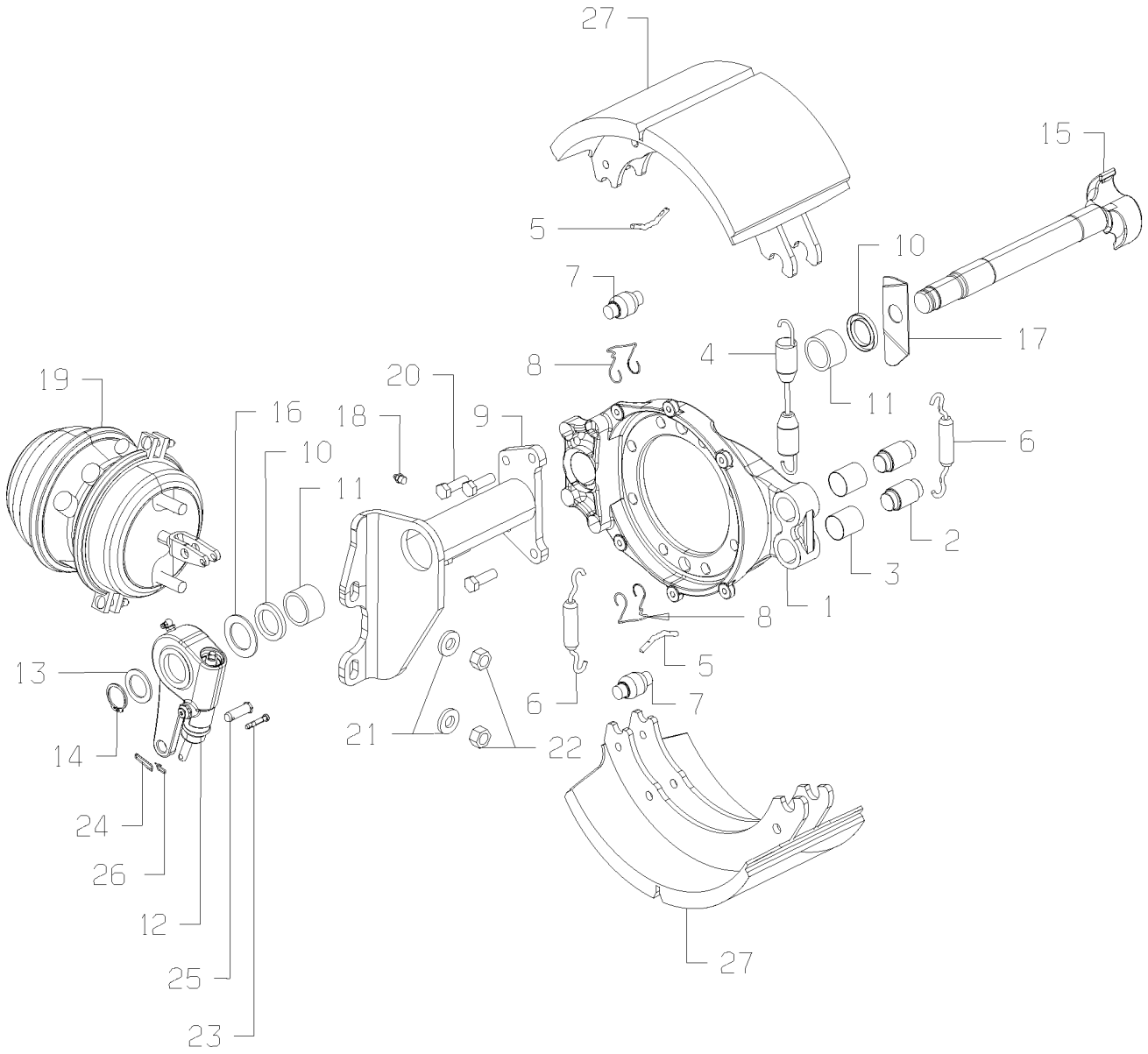



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00089054 | | BRAKE,LH,16.5X7QP,HS,23K,HEND AIR&SPR | *Not serviced as an assy* |
| | 00089055 | | BRAKE,RH,16.5X7QP,HS,23K,HEND AIR&SPR | *Not serviced as an assy* |
| 1 | 00034157 | | SPIDER,LH/RH,MERITOR | |
| 2 | 02120871 | 2 | PIN,BRAKE SHOE,ANCHOR,Q BRAKE | |
| 3 | 02120889 | 2 | BUSHING,ANCHOR PIN,Q BRAKE | |
| 4 | 04291068 | | SPRING BRAKE 2258-W-803 ROCKWELL | |
| 5 | 02597300 | 2 | BRACKET,RETURN SPRING | |
| 6 | 04307708 | 2 | SPRING,BRAKE SHOE RETAINING,6" FRT,AARE | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**HALDEX SLACKS**
**23K AXLE**
**With:** **Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 02598134 | 2 | ROLLER,BRAKE SHOE | |
| 8 | 02121655 | 2 | RETAINER,SHOE ROLLER,Q BRAKE | |
| 9 | 00071476 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,LH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 9 | 00071475 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,RH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 10 | 02639987 | 2 | RETAINER,FELT SEAL | |
| 11 | 02597706 | 2 | BUSHING,CAMSHAFT,ROCKWELL STD | |
| 12 | | | SLACK ADJUSTER,AUTO,HALDEX | |
| 13 | 08304859 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,SPACING" | |
| 14 | 02121697 | | SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT LOCKING,Q BRAKE | |
| 15 | 02137107 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,RH,AARE | |
| 15 | 02137099 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,LH,AARE | |
| 16 | 02121663 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,THICK,Q BRAKE" | |
| 17 | 08302721 | | WASHER,CAMHEAD,FLAT | |
| 18 | 02162071 | | FITTING,GREASE | |
| 19 | 00041403 | | CHAMBER,BRAKE,3030,MGM | |
| 20 | 00803239 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 21 | | 2 | WASHER,FLAT | |
| 22 | 01003094 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 23 | 00034893 | | BRACKET ASSY,SLACK ADJ,HALDEX | |
| | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | *Included 24 & 25* |
| 24 | | | CLIP,LARGE | |
| 25 | | | CLEVIS PIN, LARGE | |
| 26 | | | BRAKE SHOE ASSY, 7IN R301 | |
| | 00034137 | | KIT,MAJOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,7"" HD" | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6,7, 8,26* |
| | 00041750 | | KIT,MINOR OVERHAUL,HD,8.62,MERITOR | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6,7, 8* |
| | 00044938 | | KIT,BUSHING & SEAL" | *Includes 10,11* |
| | 00038801 | | KIT,WASHER & SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT,MERITOR | *Includes 13,14,16* |
| | 00034268 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,LH,MERITOR" | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**MERITOR SLACKS**
**19K OR 21K AXLE**
**With:** **Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00041768 | | BRAKE,LH,16.50X7.00QP,MS,19-21K, | *Not serviced as an assy* |
| | 00041767 | | BRAKE,RH,16.50X7.00QP,MS,19-21K, | *Not serviced as an assy* |
| 1 | 00034157 | 1 | SPIDER,LH/RH,MERITOR | |
| 2 | 02120871 | 2 | PIN,BRAKE SHOE,ANCHOR,Q BRAKE | |
| 3 | 02120889 | 2 | BUSHING,ANCHOR PIN,Q BRAKE | |
| 4 | 04291068 | | SPRING BRAKE 2258-W-803 ROCKWELL | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**MERITOR SLACKS**
**19K OR 21K AXLE**
**With:** **Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)**

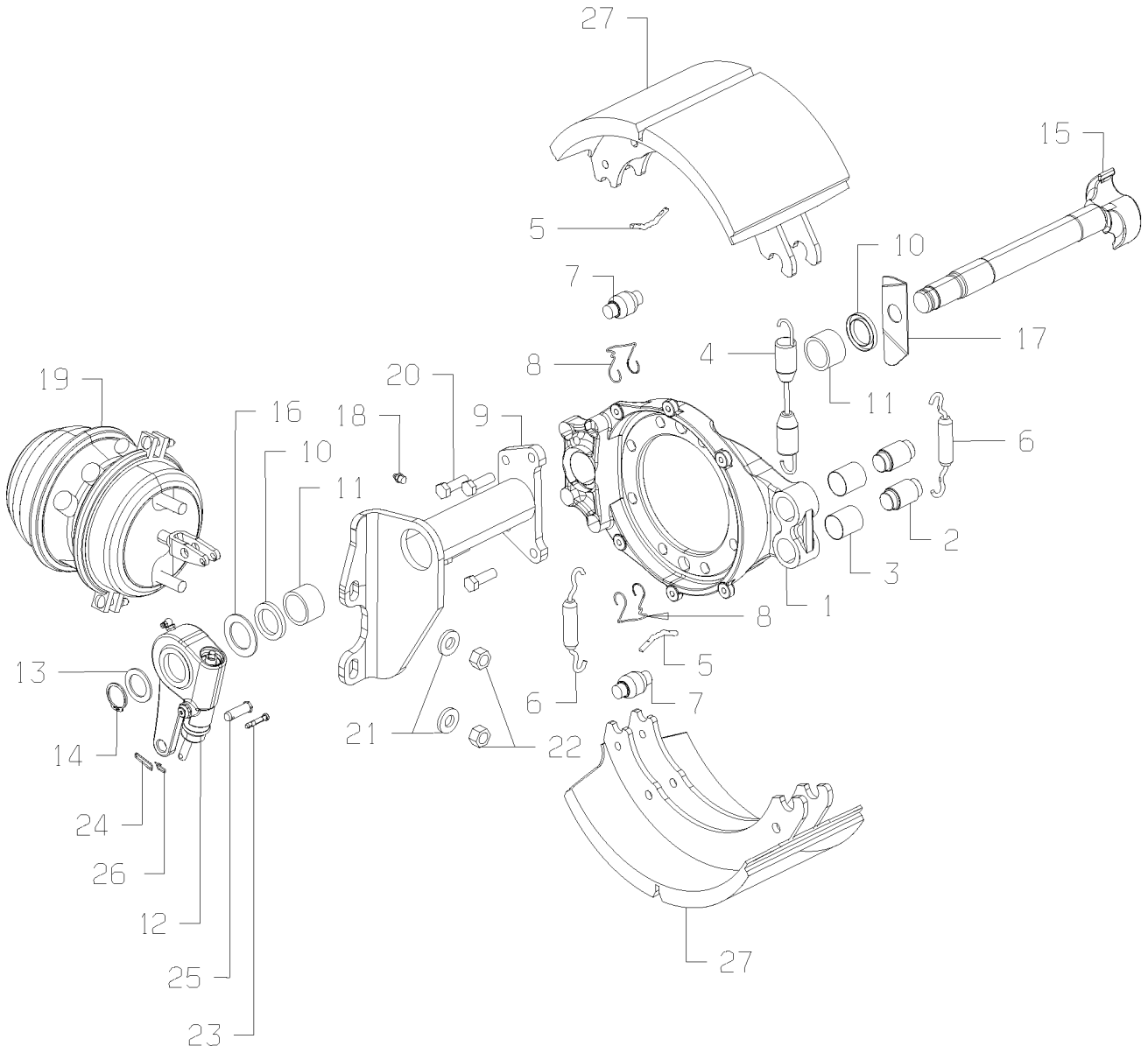
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 02597300 | 2 | BRACKET,RETURN SPRING | |
| 6 | 04307708 | 2 | SPRING,BRAKE SHOE RETAINING,6" FRT,AARE | |
| 7 | 02598134 | 2 | ROLLER,BRAKE SHOE | |
| 8 | 02121655 | 2 | RETAINER,SHOE ROLLER,Q BRAKE | |
| 9 | 00071475 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,RH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 9 | 00071476 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,LH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 10 | 02639987 | 2 | RETAINER,FELT SEAL | |
| 11 | 02597706 | 2 | BUSHING,CAMSHAFT,ROCKWELL STD | |
| 12 | 00034254 | | SLACK ADJ,MERITOR,5.5-28,RH,24/30 | |
| 12 | 00034253 | | SLACK ADJ,MERITOR,5.5-28,L,24/30 CHAMBER | |
| 13 | 08304859 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,SPACING" | |
| 14 | 02121697 | | SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT LOCKING,Q BRAKE | |
| 15 | 02137099 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,LH,AARE | |
| 15 | 02137107 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,RH,AARE | |
| 16 | 02121663 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,THICK,Q BRAKE" | |
| 17 | 08302721 | | WASHER,CAMHEAD,FLAT | |
| 18 | 02027431 | | FITTING,GREASE,5000,1/8 MPT,STRAIGHT | |
| 19 | 00041403 | | CHAMBER,BRAKE,3030,MGM | |
| 20 | 00803239 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 21 | | 2 | FLAT WASHER | |
| 22 | 01003094 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | *Consist of 23,24,25,26* |
| 23 | | | CLEVIS PIN SMALL | |
| 24 | | | CLIP LARGE | |
| 25 | | | CLEVIS PIN LARGE | |
| 26 | | | CLILP SMALL | |
| 27 | | | BRAKE SHOE ASSY 7 IN | |
| | 00034136 | | KIT,MAJOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,7"" | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6, 7,8,27* |
| | 00041750 | | KIT,MINOR OVERHAUL,HD,8.62,MERITOR | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6, 7,8* |
| | 00044938 | | KIT,BUSHING & SEAL" | *Includes 10,11* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P
BRAKE ASSY, REAR
7 INCH
MERITOR SLACKS
19K OR 21K AXLE
**With:** Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02
**BSN:** From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00038801 | | KIT,WASHER & SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT,MERITOR | *Includes 13,14,16* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**MERITOR SLACKS**
**19K OR 21K AXLE**

**With:** **Feature 40070-11 With W/40052-02**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10001143 | | BRAKE,AIR,LH,16.5X7.00,MS,15.5K,HEND | |
| | 10001141 | | BRAKE,AIR,RH,16.5X7.00,MS,15.5K,HEND | |
| 1 | 00034157 | | SPIDER,LH/RH,MERITOR | |
| 2 | 02120871 | 2 | PIN,BRAKE SHOE,ANCHOR,Q BRAKE | |
| 3 | 02120889 | 2 | BUSHING,ANCHOR PIN,Q BRAKE | |
| 4 | 04291068 | | SPRING BRAKE 2258-W-803 ROCKWELL | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**MERITOR SLACKS**
**19K OR 21K AXLE**

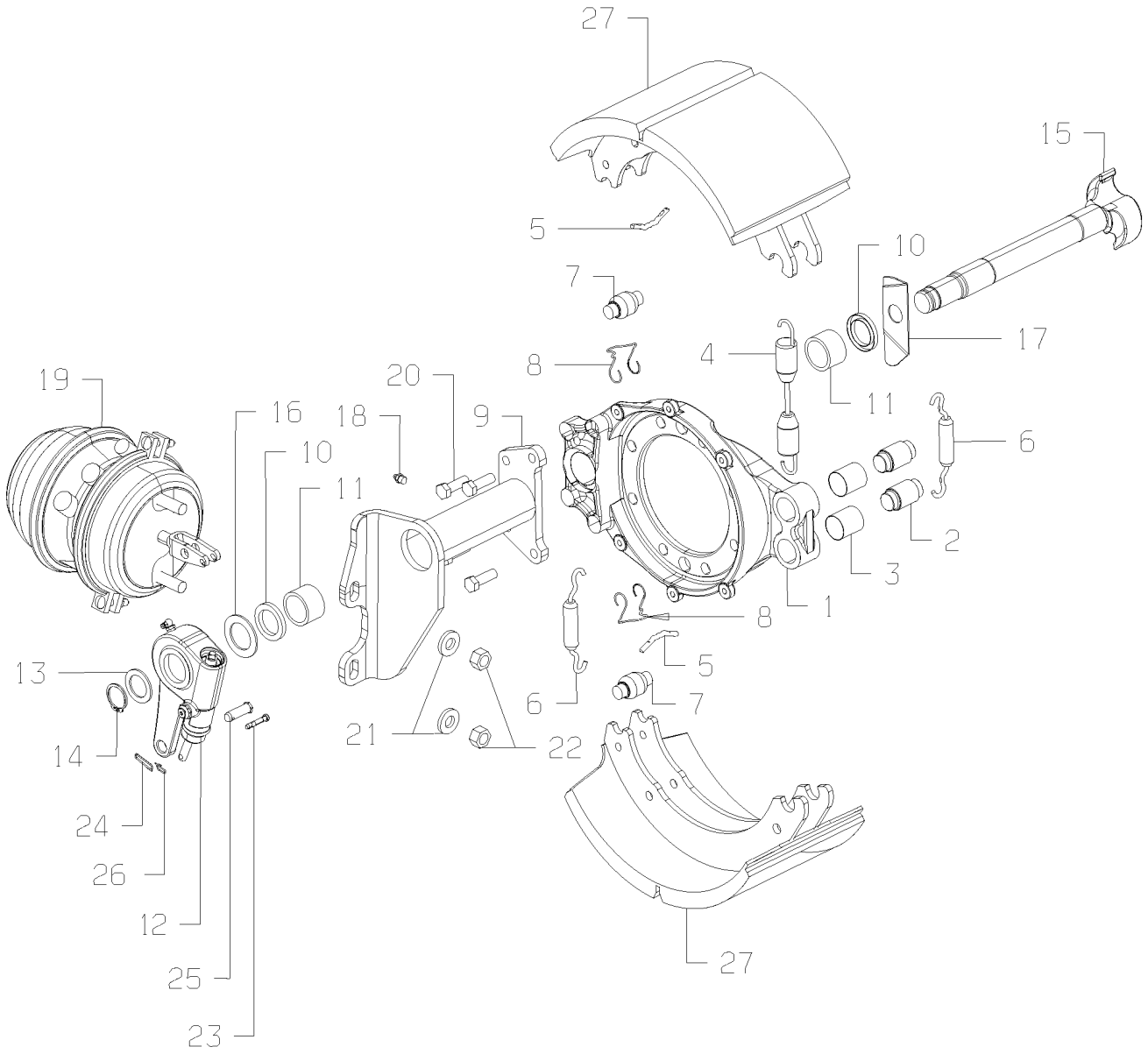
**With:** **Feature 40070-11 With W/40052-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 02597300 | 2 | BRACKET,RETURN SPRING | |
| 6 | 04307708 | 2 | SPRING,BRAKE SHOE RETAINING,6" FRT,AARE | |
| 7 | 02598134 | 2 | ROLLER,BRAKE SHOE | |
| 8 | 02121655 | 2 | RETAINER,SHOE ROLLER,Q BRAKE | |
| 9 | 00071475 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,RH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 9 | 00071476 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,LH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 10 | 02639987 | 2 | RETAINER,FELT SEAL | |
| 11 | 02597706 | 2 | BUSHING,CAMSHAFT,ROCKWELL STD | |
| 12 | 10004082 | | SLACK ADJ,BRAKE,MERITOR,RH,5.5SL,15.5K | |
| 12 | 10004078 | | SLACK ADJ,BRAKE,MERITOR,LH,5.5SL,15.5K | |
| 13 | 08304859 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,SPACING" | |
| 14 | 02121697 | | SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT LOCKING,Q BRAKE | |
| 15 | 02137107 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,RH,AARE | |
| 15 | 02137099 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,LH,AARE | |
| 16 | 02121663 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,THICK,Q BRAKE" | |
| 17 | 08302721 | | WASHER,CAMHEAD,FLAT | |
| 18 | 02027431 | | FITTING,GREASE,5000,1/8 MPT,STRAIGHT | |
| 19 | 10004079 | | CHAMBER,BRAKE,AIR,LH,24/30,REAR,15.5K, | |
| 20 | 00803239 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 21 | | 2 | FLAT WASHER | |
| 22 | 01003094 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | *Includes23,24,25,26* |
| 23 | | | CLEVIS PIN SMALL | |
| 24 | | | CLIP LARGE | |
| 25 | | | CLEVIS PIN LARGE | |
| 26 | | | CLIP SMALL | |
| 27 | | | BRAKE SHOE ASSY, 7 INCH | |
| | 00034136 | | KIT,MAJOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,7"" | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6,7, 8,27* |
| | 00041750 | | KIT,MINOR OVERHAUL,HD,8.62,MERITOR | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6,7, 8* |
| | 00044938 | | KIT,BUSHING & SEAL" | *Includes 10,11* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
BRAKE ASSY, REAR
7 INCH
MERITOR SLACKS
19K OR 21K AXLE
**With:** Feature 40070-11 With W/40052-02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00038801 | | KIT,WASHER & SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT,MERITOR | *Includes 13,14,16* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**MERITOR SLACKS**
**23K AXLE**
**With:** **Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00089052 | | BRAKE,LH,16.5X7QP,MS,23K,HEND AIR&SPR | *Not Serviced as an assy* |
| | 00089053 | | BRAKE,RH,16.5X7QP,MS,23K,HEND AIR&SPR | *Not Serviced as an assy* |
| 1 | 00034157 | | SPIDER,LH/RH,MERITOR | |
| 2 | 02120871 | 2 | PIN,BRAKE SHOE,ANCHOR,Q BRAKE | |
| 3 | 02120889 | 2 | BUSHING,ANCHOR PIN,Q BRAKE | |
| 4 | 04291068 | | SPRING BRAKE 2258-W-803 ROCKWELL | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE ASSY, REAR**
**7 INCH**
**MERITOR SLACKS**
**23K AXLE**
**With:** **Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)**

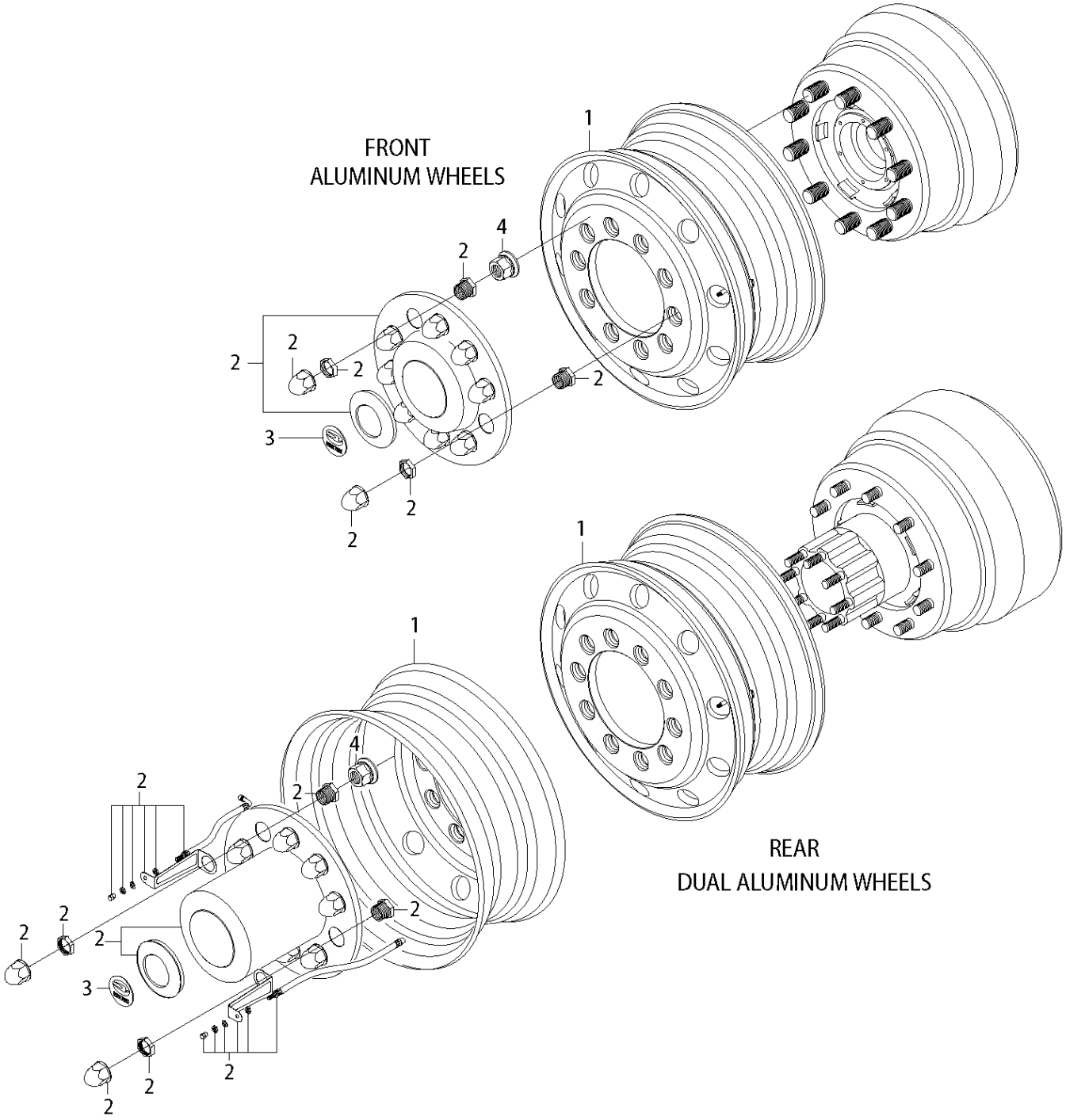
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 02597300 | 2 | BRACKET,RETURN SPRING | |
| 6 | 04307708 | 2 | SPRING,BRAKE SHOE RETAINING,6" FRT,AARE | |
| 7 | 02598134 | 2 | ROLLER,BRAKE SHOE | |
| 8 | 02121655 | 2 | RETAINER,SHOE ROLLER,Q BRAKE | |
| 9 | 00071475 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,RH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 9 | 00071476 | | BRACKET,CAMSHAFT,LH,88 DEG,MERITOR | |
| 10 | 02639987 | 2 | RETAINER,FELT SEAL | |
| 11 | 02597706 | 2 | BUSHING,CAMSHAFT,ROCKWELL STD | |
| 12 | 00034254 | | SLACK ADJ,MERITOR,5.5-28,RH,24/30 | |
| 12 | 00034253 | | SLACK ADJ,MERITOR,5.5-28,L,24/30 CHAMBER | |
| 13 | 08304859 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,SPACING" | |
| 14 | 02121697 | | SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT LOCKING,Q BRAKE | |
| 15 | 02137099 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,LH,AARE | |
| 15 | 02137107 | | CAMSHAFT,7IN Q-BRAKE,RH,AARE | |
| 16 | 02121663 | | WASHER,FLAT,CAMSHAFT,THICK,Q BRAKE" | |
| 17 | 08302721 | | WASHER,CAMHEAD,FLAT | |
| 18 | 02162071 | | FITTING,GREASE | |
| 19 | 00041403 | | CHAMBER,BRAKE,3030,MGM | |
| 20 | 00803239 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 21 | | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | |
| 22 | 01003094 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00034225 | | KIT,CLEVIS,MERITOR | *Consist of 23,24,25, 26* |
| 23 | | | Clevis Pin, Small | |
| 24 | | | Clip, Large | |
| 25 | | | Clevis Pin Large | |
| 26 | | | Clip, Small | |
| 27 | | 2 | Brake Shoe Assy 7in | |
| | 00034137 | | KIT,MAJOR OVERHAUL,MERITOR,7"" HD" | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6,7, 8,27* |
| | 00041750 | | KIT,MINOR OVERHAUL,HD,8.62,MERITOR | *Includes 2,3,4,5,6,7, 8,* |
| | 00044938 | | KIT,BUSHING & SEAL" | *Includes 10,11* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCV_P
BRAKE ASSY, REAR
7 INCH
MERITOR SLACKS
23K AXLE
**With:** Feature 40070-06/07 With W/40052-02
**BSN:** From CSN 30096776 FE; CSN 10096696 RE (11/05/01)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00038801 | | KIT,WASHER & SNAP RING,CAMSHAFT,MERITOR | *Includes 13,14,16* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, BBCV_P**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**HUB COVERS**
**STAINLESS STEEL, PHOENIX WITH HUB PILOTED WHEELS**
**With:** **Feature 40441-04, -05; Option 25347**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

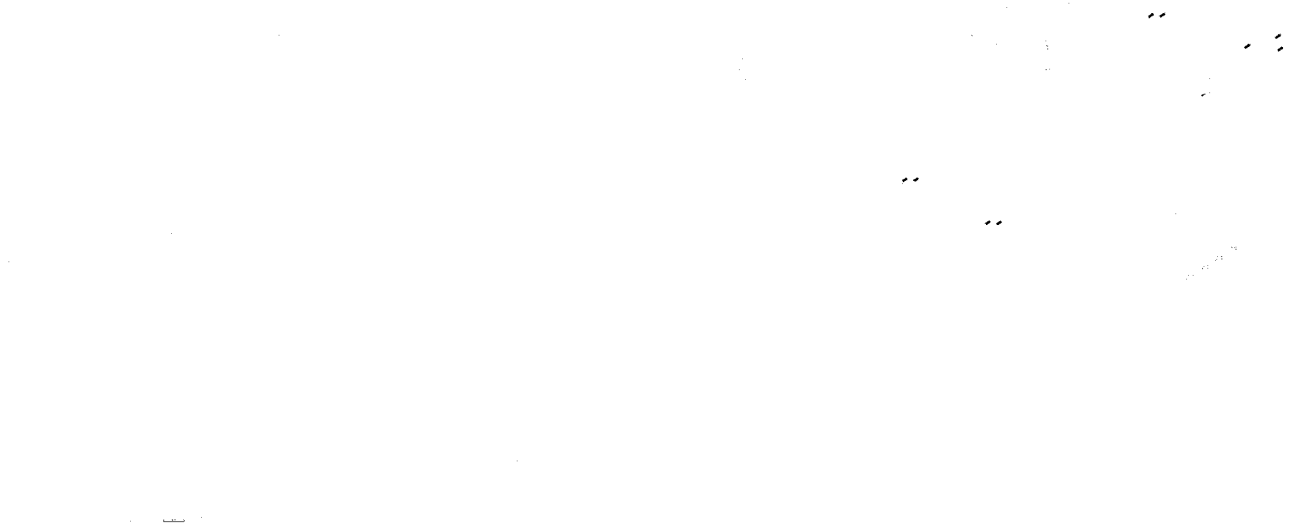



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00032468 | 6 | WHEEL,ALUM,22.50 X 8.25,HUB PILOTED, | |
| 1 | 00032467 | 6 | WHEEL,ALUM,22.50 X 7.50,HUB PILOTED | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, BBCV_P
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**HUB COVERS**
**STAINLESS STEEL, PHOENIX WITH HUB PILOTED WHEELS**
**With:** Feature 40441-04, -05; Option 25347

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00034702 | 1 | KIT,HUB COVER,ALUMINUM WHEEL,HUB | *Kit 0034702 consists of the following 8 parts. See Page Set 174 for breakdown* |
| | 00122681 | | COVER,HUB,REAR,POPOUT CENTER | *Part of Kit 0034702.* |
| | 00035076 | | TOOL,INSTALLATION,HUB PILOTED | *Part of Kit 0034702.* |
| | 04326344 | | KIT,TIRE INFLATOR,DUAL WHEELS,SST | *Part of Kit 0034702.* |
| | 08303364 | | JAM NUT 22MM HUB PILOTED PMH502782JN | *Part of Kit 0034702.* |
| | 00035074 | | STUD,EXTENDER,22 MM,HUB PILOTED | *Part of Kit 0034702.* |
| | 00030661 | | COVER,LUG NUT,WHEEL LINER FRT/RR | *Part of Kit 0034702.* |
| | 00020637 | | COVER HUB, REAR SST, 7-5 HUB PILOTED | *Part of Kit 0034702.* |
| | 04326328 | | COVER,HUB,SST,FRT,22.50 X 7.50 & 8.25 | *Part of Kit 0034702.* |
| 3 | 03982899 | 4 | EMBLEM,BLUE BIRD LOGO,SS WHEEL COVERS, | |
| 4 | 00072937 | 40 | NUT,LUG,TWO PIECE,M22X1.5 GH THREADS | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**RESERVOIR DRAIN VALVE**
**REMOTE MOUNTED**
**With:** **FEATURE 40081-04**



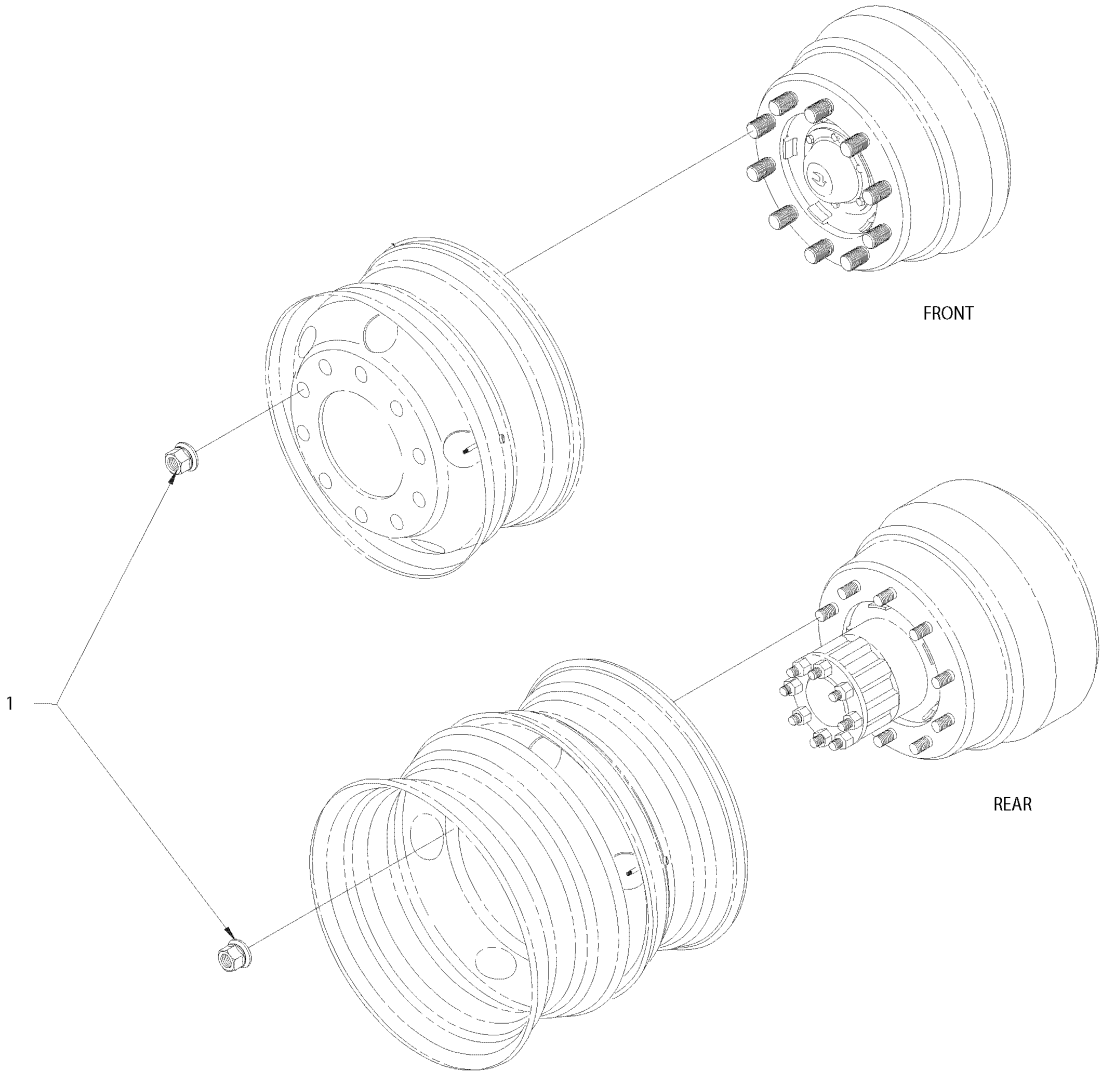
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 10000540 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,REMOTE DRAIN VALVES, | |
| 3 | 10000541 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,REMOTE DRAIN VALVE, | |
| 4 | 10000691 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,AUTO START,DRAIN VLVS, | |
| 5 | 10000553 | 1 | DECAL,DRAIN,REMOTE VALVES,BBCV | |
| 6 | 02023232 | 4 | COUPLING,ANCHOR,205465 | |
| 7 | 02027233 | 4 | ELBOW,STREET,1/4,3400X4Z | |
| 8 | 01110188 | 4 | VALVE,RESERVOIR,DRAIN | |
| 9 | 00557710 | 1 | CLAMP,LOOP,.812 | |
| 10 | 01480433 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 11 | 00009924 | 4 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" | |
| 12 | 01942135 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**RESERVOIR DRAIN VALVE**
**REMOTE MOUNTED**
**With:** FEATURE 40081-04

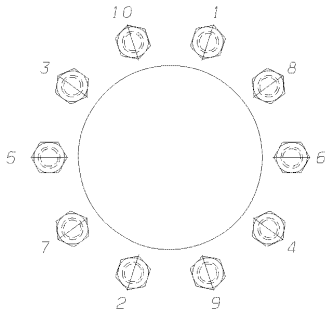
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 00977132 | 9 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| 15 | 01003094 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 16 | 01467000 | 18 | WASHER,FLAT,.281 X.750X.078 HARDENED,BLK | |
| 17 | 02001345 | 9 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| 18 | 00989145 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18, X, 1, ,GR5, | |
| 19 | 02001048 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 20 | 00013086 | 18' | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,GRAY,SAE J844 TYPE B | |
| 21 | 00012435 | 18' | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,BROWN,SAE J844 | |
| 22 | 01346857 | 18' | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,BLUE,SAE J844 TYPE B | |
| 23 | 00989319 | 25' | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, BBCV_P
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**STEEL WHEELS HUB PILOTED**
**With:** Feature 40441-03, -04, -05, -07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




AIR BRAKE HUB AND DRUM



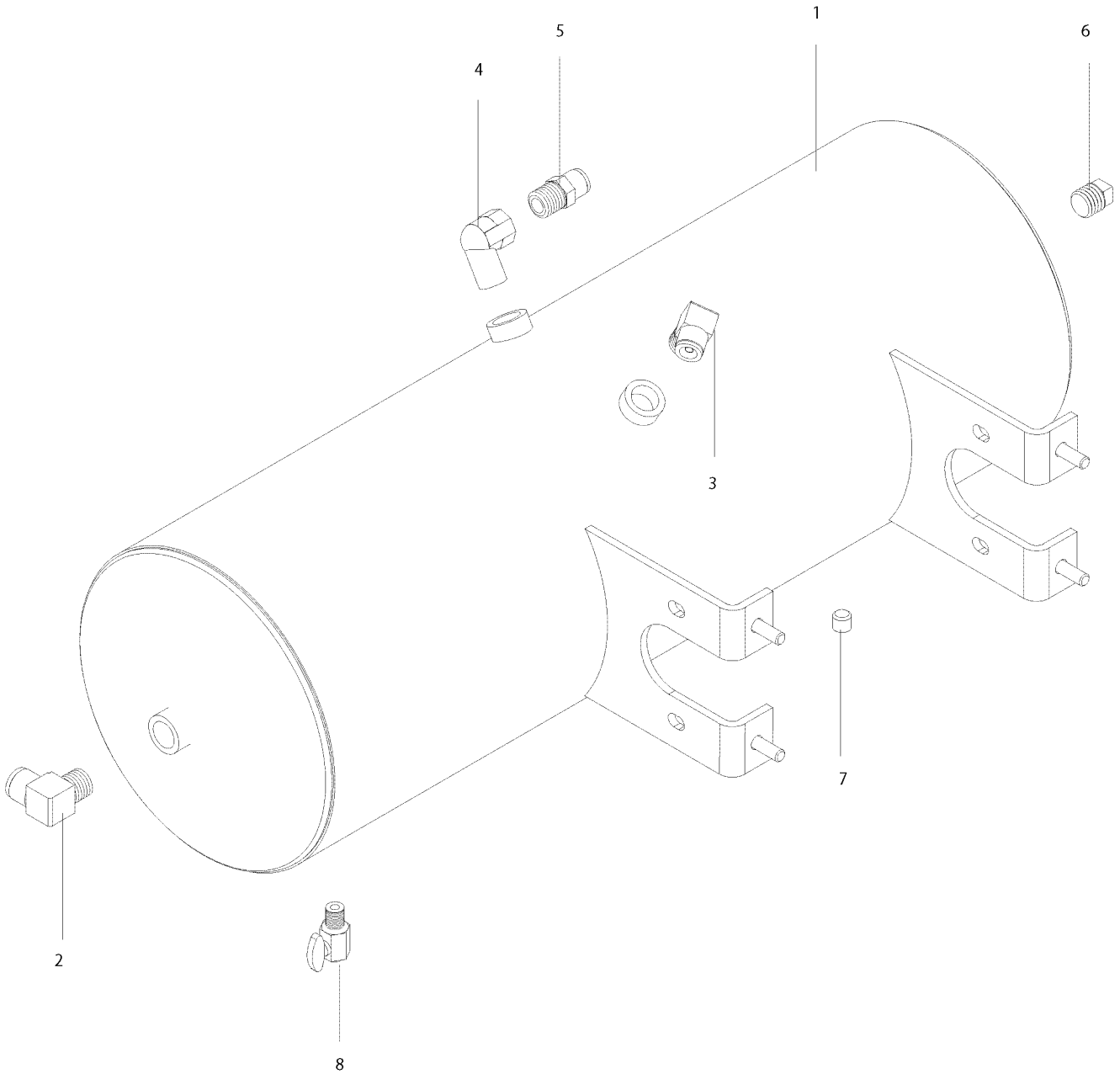

END VIEW

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, BBCV_P
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**STEEL WHEELS HUB PILOTED**
**With:** Feature 40441-03, -04, -05, -07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00122952 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22.5X8.25,P/C YEL,2HND,ACCU- | *End w/CSN 5/4/08* |
| | 00125992 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22X8.25,HUB-PLT,YEL,2HD, | *Begin w/CSN 5/5/08* |
| | 01719699 | | WHEEL,22.5X7.5,TUBL,HUB-PLTD,GRAY, | *End w/CSN 5/4/08* |
| | 00126028 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22.5X7.5,HUB-PLTD,5HH,HAYES | *Begin w/CSN 5/5/08* |
| | 00122951 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22.5X8.25,HUB-PLT,GRY,ACCU- | *End w/CSN 5/4/08* |
| | 00126030 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22.5X8.25,HUB-PLT,5HH,HAYES | *Begin w/CSN 5/5/08* |
| | 01719681 | | WHEEL,22.5X7.5,TUBL,HUB-PLTD,BLACK, | *End w/CSN 5/4/08* |
| | 00126029 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22.5X7.5,HUB-PLTD,5HH,BLK, | *Begin w/CSN 5/5/08* |
| | 00122950 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22X8.25,HUB-PLT,BLACK,ACCU- | *End w/CSN 5/4/08* |
| | 00125993 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22X8.25,HUB-PLT,BLACK,HAYES | *Begin w/CSN 5/5/08* |
| | 00122981 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22.5X8.25,HUBPLT,YELW,ACCU- | *End w/CSN 5/4/08* |
| | 00126037 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22.5X8.25,HUBPLT,5HH,YELL, | *Begin w/CSN 5/5/08* |
| | 01719723 | | WHEEL,22.5X7.5,TUBL,HUB-PLT,YELLOW, | *End w/CSN 5/4/08* |
| | 00126038 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22.5X7.50,HUBPLT,YELL,5HH, | *Begin w/CSN 5/5/08* |
| | 01719731 | | WHEEL,22.5X7.5,TUBL,HUB-PLT,WHITE, | *End w/CSN 5/4/08* |
| | 00126042 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22.5X7.50,HUBPLT,WHIT,5HH, | *Begin w/CSN 5/5/08* |
| | 00122982 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22.5X8.25,HUBPLT,WHIT,ACCU- | *End w/CSN 5/4/08* |
| | 00126043 | | WHEEL,STEEL,22.5X8.25,HUBPLT,WHIT,5HH, | *Begin w/CSN 5/5/08* |
| | 01034982 | | VALVE,SCHRADER,TUBELESS TIRE | *End w/CSN 5/4/08* |
| | 00126473 | | VALVE,TIRE,36 DEGREE,TUBELESS TIRE | *Begin w/CSN 5/5/08* |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, BCCV, D3FE, BBCV_P**
**RESERVOIR ASSY**
**SECONDARY TANK**

**BSN:** **From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)**

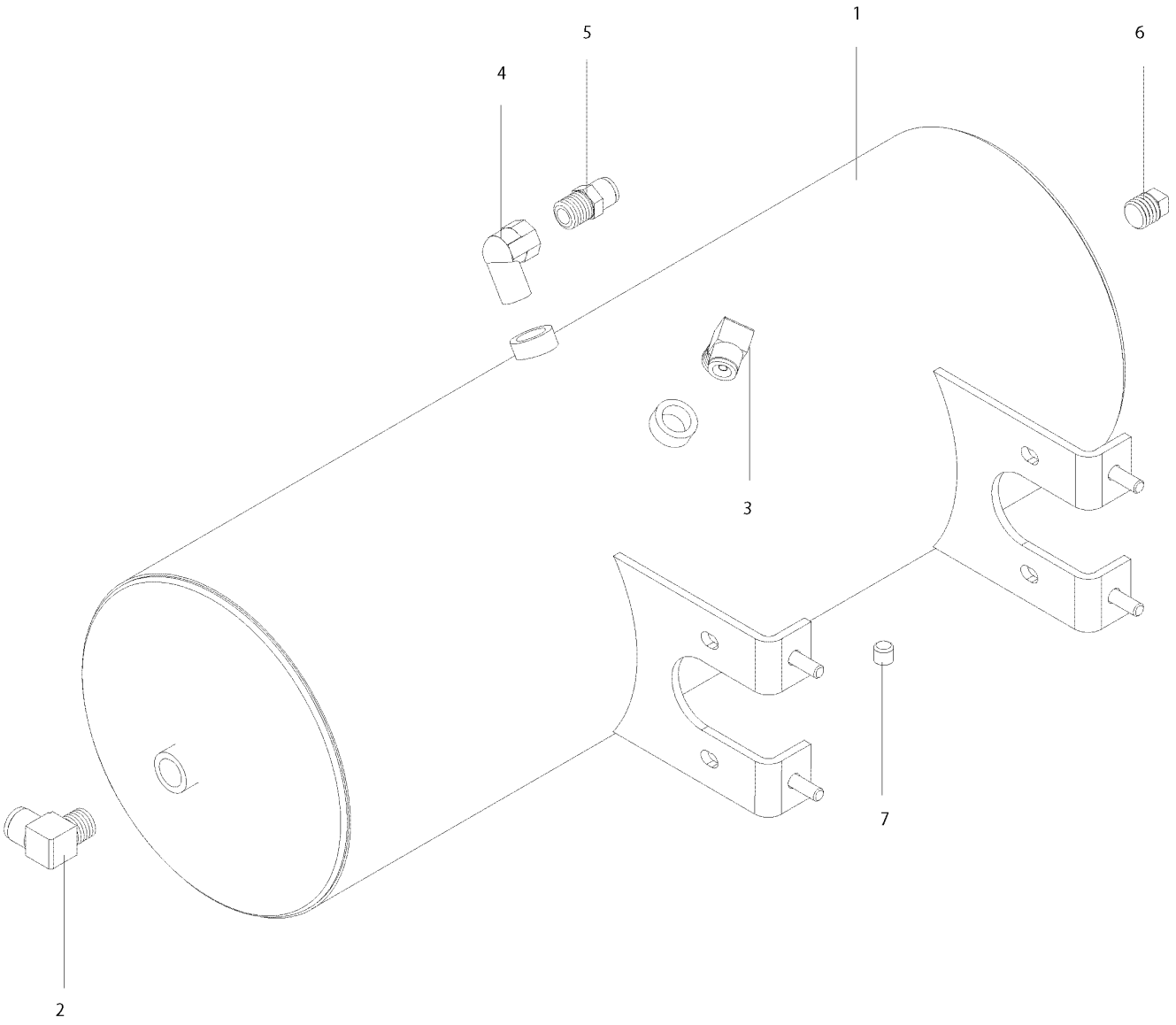



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00102884 | | RESERVOIR ASSY,AIR,BRAKES, | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00102273 | | RESERVOIR ASSY,WELD,SECONDARY | |
| 2 | 00009908 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X10-Z,.50MPT X .63T | |
| 3 | 00009907 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X8X8-Z,.50MPT | |
| 4 | 00001135 | | VALVE,SINGLE CHECK,1/2 PIPE,90 DEGREE | |

**Models:** A3FE, BBCV, BCCV, D3FE, BBCV_P
RESERVOIR ASSY
SECONDARY TANK
**BSN:** From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00009920 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X8X8-Z,.50MPT X .50T" | |
| 6 | 00663427 | | PLUG,PIPE,1/2 SQ HD,3151 X 8Z,BRASS | |
| 7 | 02023513 | | PLUG,PIPE,1/4,ALLEN HEX HD,BRASS | |
| 8 | 01110188 | | VALVE,RESERVOIR,DRAIN | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, D3FE, BBCV_P**
**RESERVOIR ASSY**
**SECONDARY TANK**
**With:** **WITH FEATURE 40081-07 OR -13 OR -16**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0243300 BBCV**

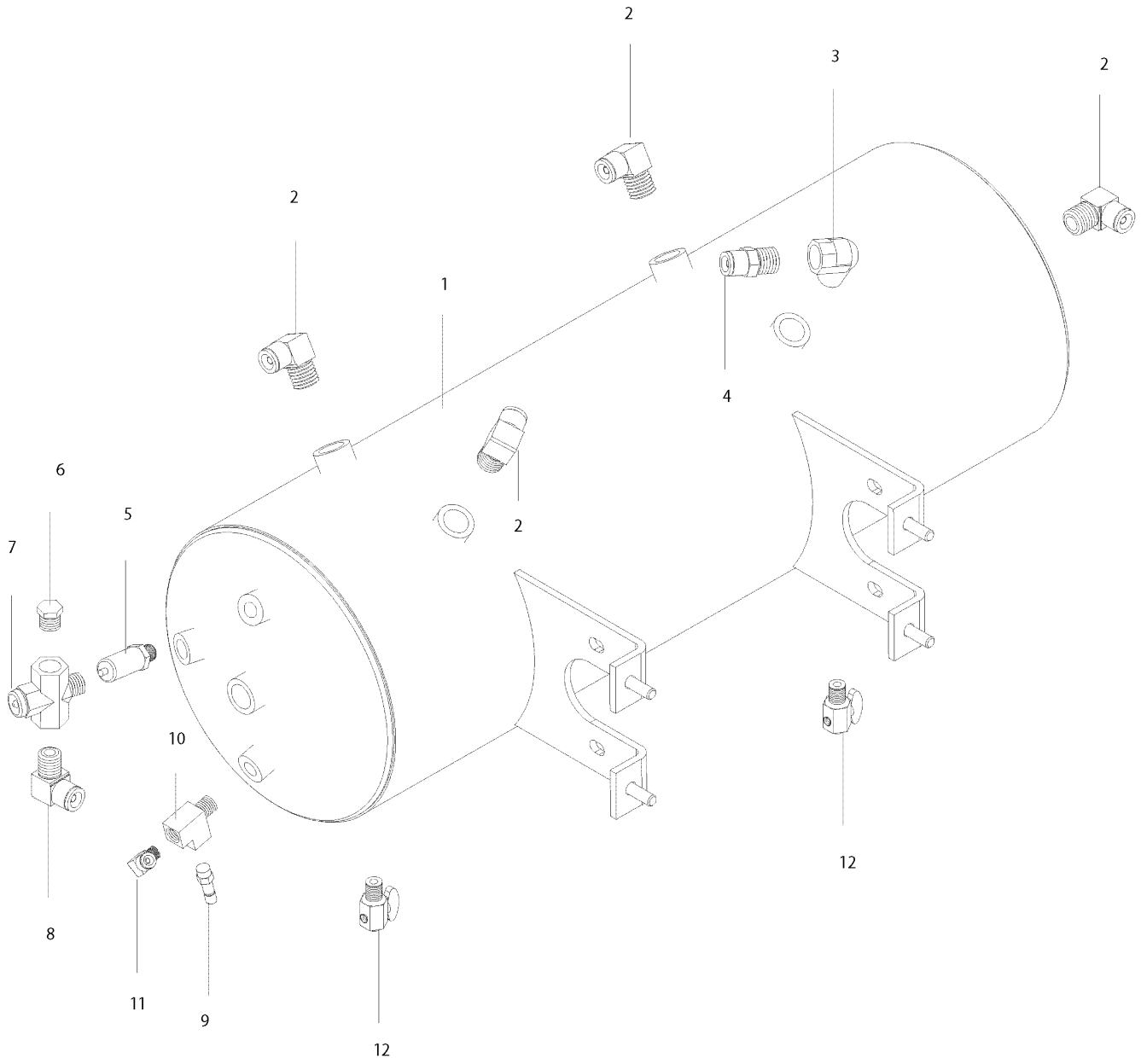



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104146 | | RESERVOIR ASSY,AIR,BRAKES,SECONDARY, | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00102273 | 1 | RESERVOIR ASSY,WELD,SECONDARY | |
| 2 | 00009908 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X10-Z,.50MPT X .63T | |
| 3 | 00009907 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X8X8-Z,.50MPT | |
| 4 | 00001135 | 1 | VALVE,SINGLE CHECK,1/2 PIPE,90 DEGREE | |

**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, D3FE, BBCV_P
RESERVOIR ASSY
SECONDARY TANK
**With:** WITH FEATURE 40081-07 OR -13 OR -16
**BSN:** From CSN F0243300 BBCV

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00009920 | 1 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X8X8-Z,.50MPT X .50T" | |
| 6 | 00663427 | 1 | PLUG,PIPE,1/2 SQ HD,3151 X 8Z,BRASS | |
| 7 | 02023513 | 1 | PLUG,PIPE,1/4,ALLEN HEX HD,BRASS | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, BCCV, D3FE, BBCV_P**
**RESERVOIR ASSY**
**WET AND PRIMARY**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)**

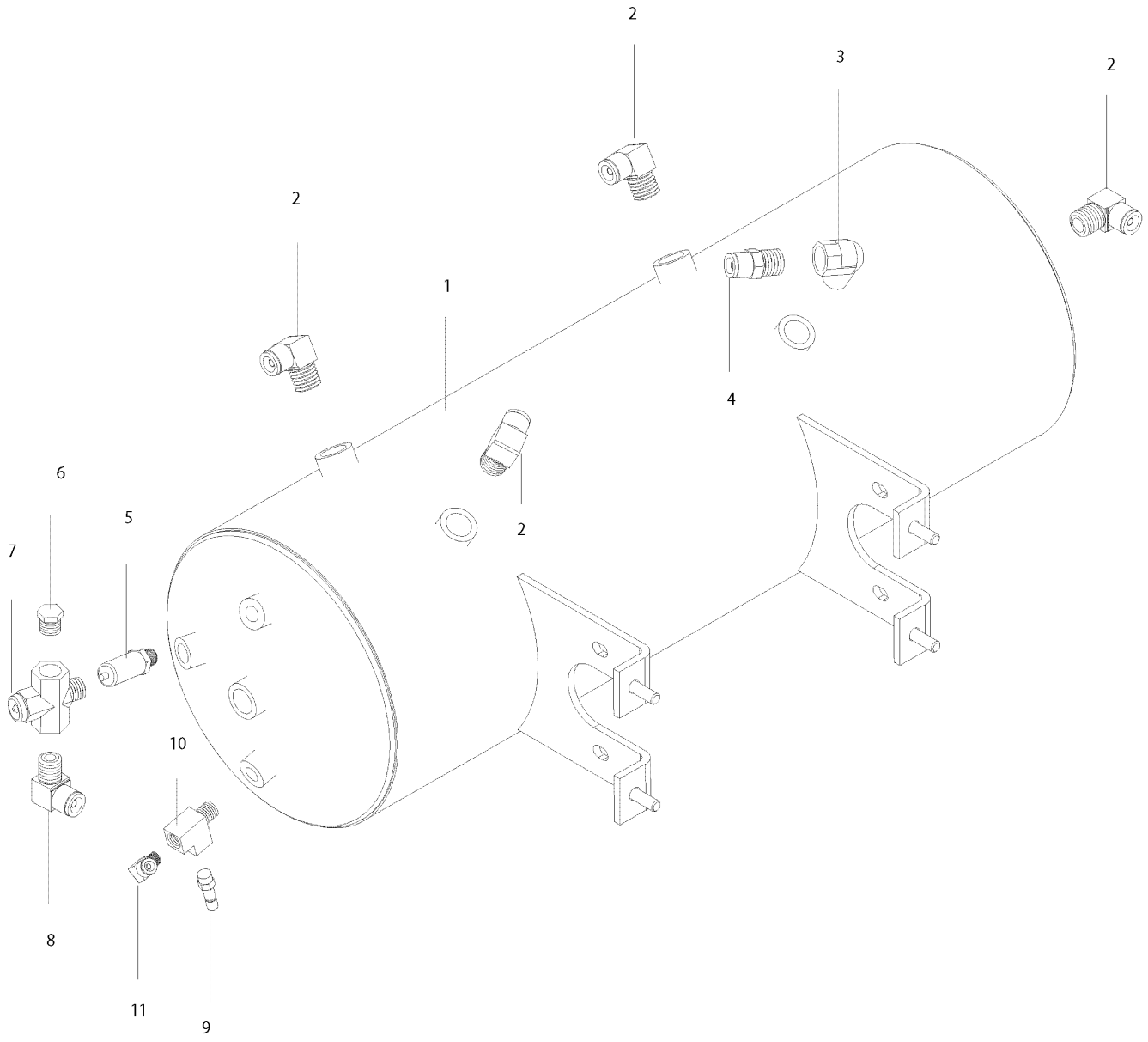



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00102883 | | RESERVOIR ASSY,BRAKE ,AIR,MULTI CMPT | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00102274 | | RESERVOIR ASSY, WELDMENT, WET PRIMARY | |
| 2 | 00009907 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X8X8-Z,.50MPT | |
| 3 | 00001135 | | VALVE,SINGLE CHECK,1/2 PIPE,90 DEGREE | |
| 4 | 00009920 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X8X8-Z,.50MPT X .50T" | |

**Models:** A3FE, BBCV, BCCV, D3FE, BBCV_P
RESERVOIR ASSY
WET AND PRIMARY
**BSN:** From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00839019 | | VALVE,SAFETY,1/4IN PIPE,BW NO284142 | |
| 6 | 03772159 | | PLUG,PIPE,0.375,BRASS W/SEALANT,HEX HD | |
| 7 | 01344183 | | VALVE,PRESS PROTECTION,66 PSI,GT | |
| 8 | 00009911 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6X6-Z,.38MPT | |
| 9 | 00818609 | | VALVE,SCHRADER,1/4 MPT | |
| 10 | 00654277 | | TEE,STREET,1/4 PIPE,3750X4 | |
| 11 | 00009912 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X4-Z,.25MPT | |
| 12 | 01110188 | | VALVE,RESERVOIR,DRAIN | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, D3FE, BBCV_P**
**RESERVOIR ASSY**
**WET AND PRIMARY**
**With:** **WITH FEATURE 40081-07 OR -13 OR -16**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0243300 BBCV**

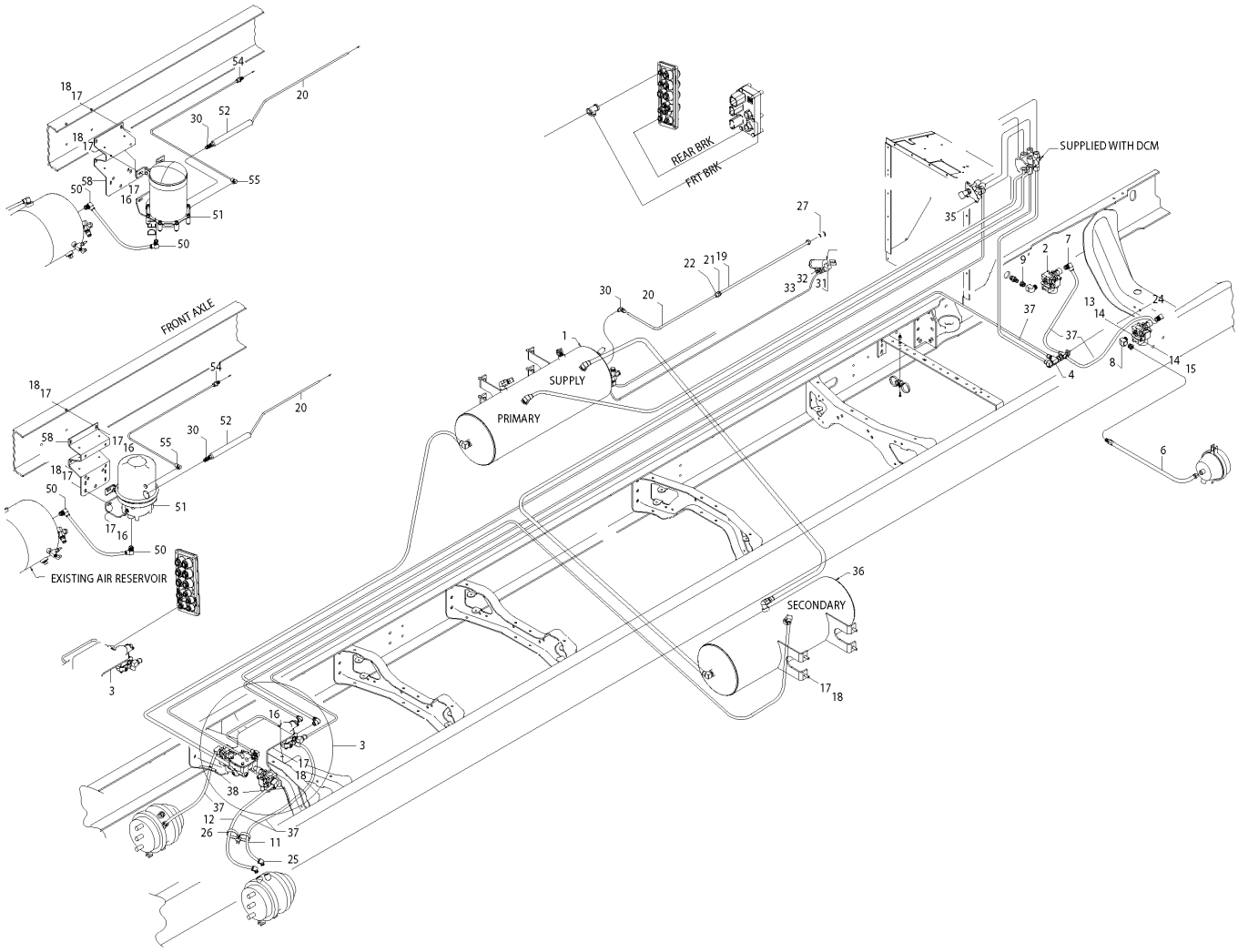



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104145 | | RESERVOIR ASSY,BRAKE,AIR,MULTI CMPT, | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00102274 | 1 | RESERVOIR ASSY, WELDMENT, WET PRIMARY | |
| 2 | 00009907 | 4 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X8X8-Z,.50MPT | |
| 3 | 00001135 | 1 | VALVE,SINGLE CHECK,1/2 PIPE,90 DEGREE | |
| 4 | 00009920 | 1 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X8X8-Z,.50MPT X .50T" | |

**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, D3FE, BBCV_P
RESERVOIR ASSY
WET AND PRIMARY
**With:** WITH FEATURE 40081-07 OR -13 OR -16
**BSN:** From CSN F0243300 BBCV

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00839019 | 1 | VALVE,SAFETY,1/4IN PIPE,BW NO284142 | |
| 6 | 03772159 | 1 | PLUG,PIPE,0.375,BRASS W/SEALANT,HEX HD | |
| 7 | 01344183 | 1 | VALVE,PRESS PROTECTION,66 PSI,GT | |
| 8 | 00009911 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6X6-Z,.38MPT | |
| 9 | 00818609 | 1 | VALVE,SCHRADER,1/4 MPT | |
| 10 | 00654277 | 1 | TEE,STREET,1/4 PIPE,3750X4 | |
| 11 | 00009912 | 2 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X4-Z,.25MPT | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**SYSTEM**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40453-01**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00102883 | 1 | RESERVOIR ASSY,BRAKE ,AIR,MULTI CMPT | *STANDARD* |
| 1 | 00104145 | 1 | RESERVOIR ASSY,BRAKE,AIR,MULTI CMPT, | *WITHOUT MANUAL DRAIN* |
| 2 | 00060035 | 2 | MODULATOR,ABS,AIR BRAKE,M32QR | |
| 3 | 00122524 | 1 | VALVE ASSY,AXLE,RAM,R12,SR7,M32QR,APLD | *WITHOUT APPLIED AIR* |
| 3 | 00122525 | 1 | VALVE ASSY,AXLE,RAM,R12,SR7,M32QR,APLD | *WITH APPLIED AIR* |
| 3 | 00122529 | 1 | VALVE ASSY,REAR AXLE,R12,SR7,M32QR,ATC | *WITH AUTO TRACTION CONTROL* |
| 4 | 00120730 | 1 | VALVE ASSY,SUPPLY,FRONT,BRAKE CHAMBER | |
| 5 | 00057583 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,QUICK RELEASE VALVE, BBCV | |
| 6 | 00908244 | 2 | HOSE ASSY,BRAKE,7/16,X 24 IN LONG | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**SYSTEM**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40453-01**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)**

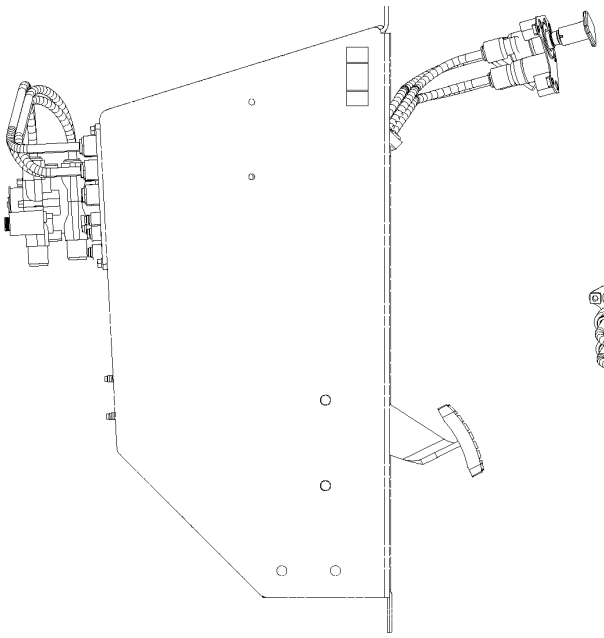
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 00009907 | 2 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X8X8-Z,.50MPT | |
| 8 | 02008274 | 2 | ELBOW,STREET,90 DEG,1/2MPT X | |
| 9 | 02023539 | 2 | BUSHING,PIPE,1/2MPT X 3/8FPT,3220X8X6Z, | |
| 10 | 02027191 | 2 | NIPPLE,0.375 CLOSE PIPE,BRASS | |
| 11 | 00991653 | 2 | HOSE ASSY,BRAKE,7/16 X 36 IN LONG | |
| 12 | 00770909 | 2 | HOSE ASSY,BRAKE,7/16 X 23 IN LONG | |
| 13 | 01226877 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16X 3 1/2,GR8,YEL ZN | |
| 14 | 02001048 | 12 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 15 | 00829390 | 4 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 00803213 | 3 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 17 | 01107085 | 11 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 18 | 00826297 | 11 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 19 | 01024975 | 1 | HOSE ASSY,AIR CMPR DISCH,30 LONG | *W/O 40174-01 and 40081-27* |
| 19 | 00123238 | | HOSE ASSY,AIR COMPRESSOR,DISCHARGE,62" | *W/40174-01 W/O 40081-27* |
| 19 | 00125404 | | HOSE ASSY,AIR COMPRESSOR,DISCHARGE,88" | *W/ 40081-27* |
| 20 | 00067549 | 1 | TUBE,COPPER,AIR DRYER,BRAKE,BBCV | *WITH AIR DRYER* |
| 20 | 00052691 | 1 | TUBE,COPPER,WET TANK,W/O AIR DRYER, | *WITHOUT AIR DRYER* |
| 21 | 02055846 | 1 | NUT,COMPRESSION,AIR BRAKE,BRASS | |
| 22 | 02026763 | 1 | FERRULE,60 X 10 5/8 IN | |
| 25 | 02008282 | 2 | ELBOW,STREET,45 DEG,3350X6Z,BRASS | |
| 26 | 00024043 | 2 | TIE,CLAMP,DUAL 150LB 19L X .50W | |
| 27 | 01780402 | 1 | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD,O-RING 10-12 | *WITH CAT ENGINE WITHOUT FEATURE 40187-17; 18* |
| 27 | 02026706 | 1 | ELBOW,49X10,1/2MPT X 5/8 TUBE,FLARE | |
| 28 | 02001139 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,1/2 X 1 1/4 X 3/32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00850800 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 30 | 00754879 | 1 | ELBOW,1/2 MPT X 5/8 TUBE | *WITHOUT AIR DRYER* |
| 31 | 00034886 | 1 | GOVERNOR ASSY,AIR COMPRESSOR,FE | *WITHOUT AIR DRYER* |
| 31 | 00064026 | 1 | GOVERNOR,ASSY,AIR COMPRESSOR,W/AIR | *WITH AIR DRYER* |
| 32 | 02001188 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 33 | 00002746 | 2 | CAPSCREW,ALLEN,SOC HD,M8-1.25 X 70MM, | |

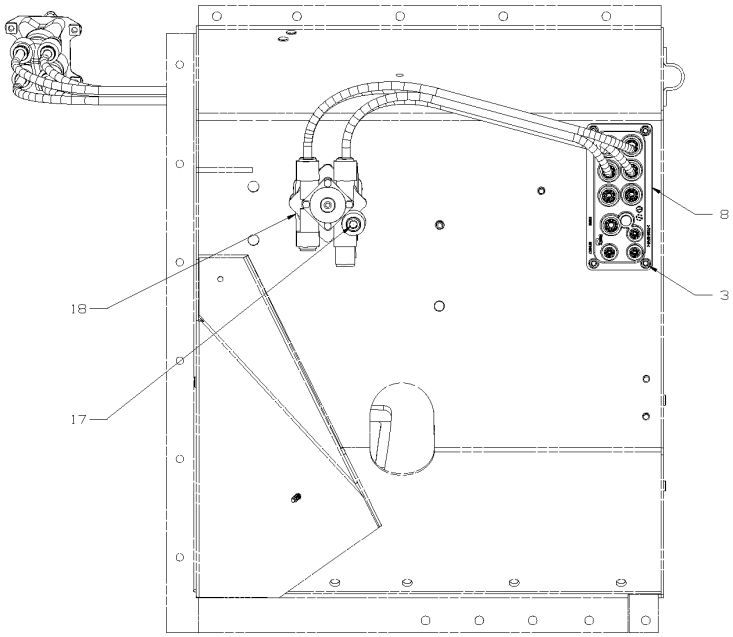
**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
**SYSTEM**
**With:** FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40453-01
**BSN:** From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)

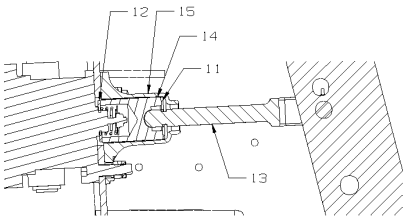
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 02005734 | 1 | LOOM,ASPHALTUM,WIRE,1IN | |
| 35 | 02000784 | 3 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,TRUSSHD, | |
| 36 | 00102884 | 1 | RESERVOIR ASSY,AIR,BRAKES, | *STANDARD* |
| 36 | 00104146 | 1 | RESERVOIR ASSY,AIR,BRAKES,SECONDARY, | *WITHOUT MANUAL DRAIN* |
| 37 | 00118668 | | SLEEVE,HEAT,REFLECTIVE,38MM,FED-MOGUL | |
| 38 | 00126277 | | LOOM,GUARD,EDGE,BLACK NYLON,1/4"BULk | |
| 50 | 00009907 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X8X8-Z,.50MPT | *ADD WITH AD-9 & AD-IP AIR DRYER* |
| 51 | 00020804 | | AIR DRYER,AD-9,LH SUPPLY,STD | *ADD WITH AD-9 AIR DRYER* |
| 51 | 01940816 | | AIR DRYER,AD-IP,INTEGRAL PURGE | *ADD WITH AD-IP AIR DRYER* |
| 52 | 01741925 | | INSULATION,PIPE,POLYETHYLENE,1/2 THICK | *ADD WITH AD-9 & AD-IP AIR DRYER* |

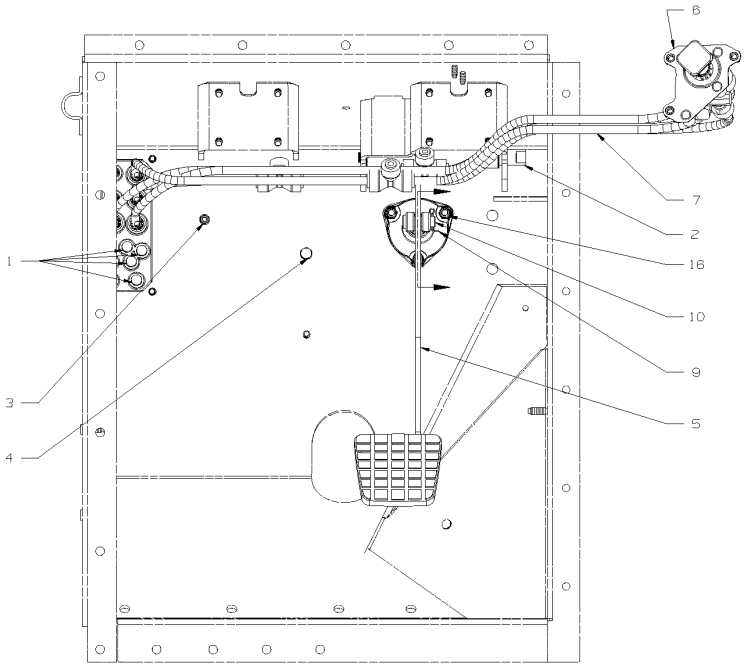
**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P
SYSTEM, DCM
**BSN:** From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





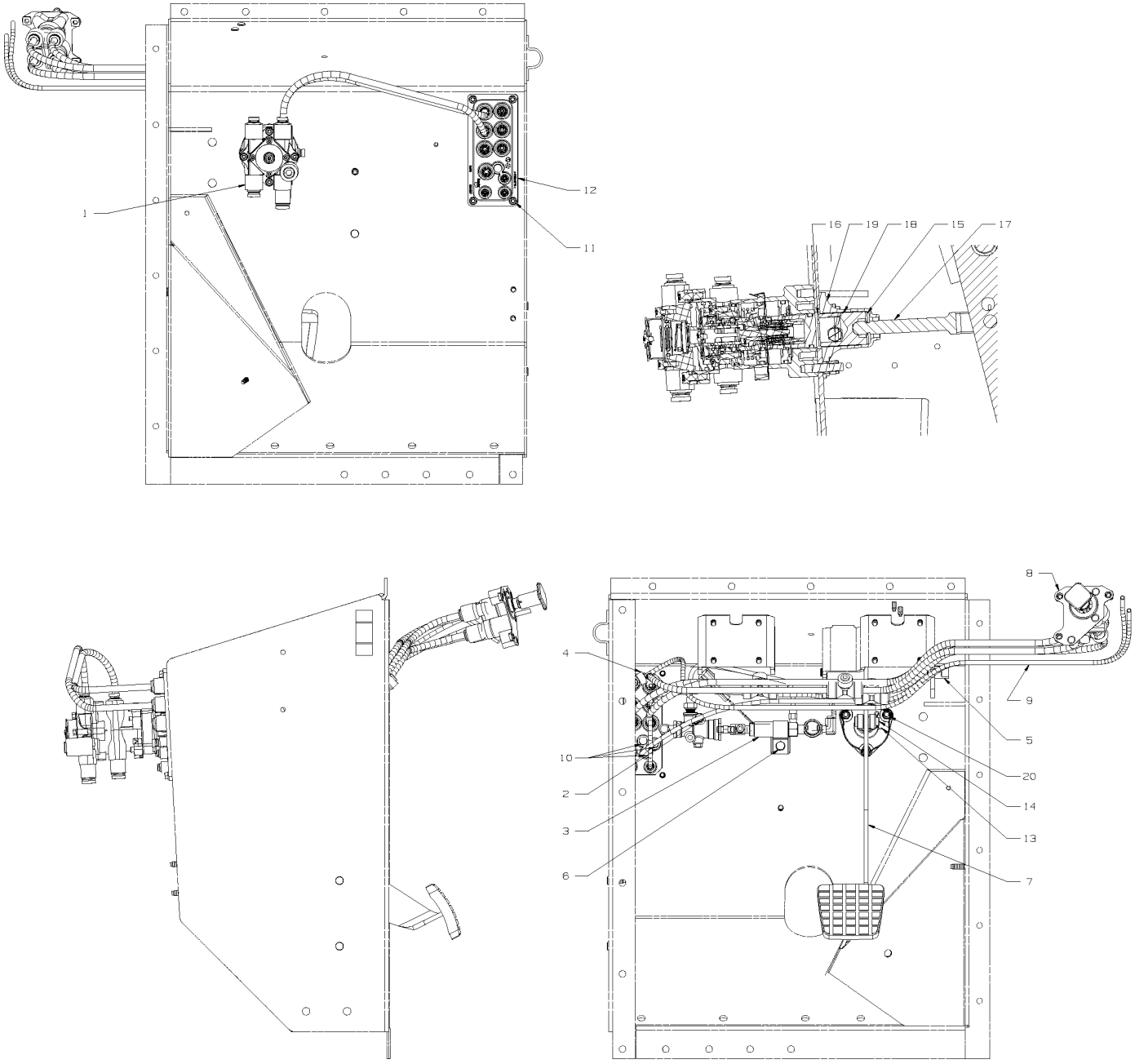



**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P
SYSTEM, DCM
**BSN:** From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00092261 | | MODULE,BRAKE SYSTEM,AIR,DCM | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00089250 | | KIT,MANIFOLD,23 PORT,DCM | |
| 2 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 3 | | | HEX HEAD ROLLING SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1 | |
| 4 | | | MACHINE SCREW 5/16-18 | |
| 5 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 6 | 00066351 | | VALVE,BRAKE,PARK,PP-DC | |
| 7 | 00119922 | | KIT,HARNESS,TUBING,APPLIED AIR,DCM | |
| 8 | 00089250 | | KIT,MANIFOLD,23 PORT,DCM | |
| 9 | 00063604 | | KIT,DCM,AIR BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 10 | 00063604 | | KIT,DCM,AIR BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 11 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 12 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 13 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 14 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 15 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 16 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 17 | 02009595 | | PLUG,PIPE,3/8,GALV | |
| 18 | 00082308 | | VALVE,TREADLE,DUAL BRAKE,BBCV | |
| 18 | 02643237 | | KIT,REPAIR,E-6 TREADLE VALVE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**SYSTEM, DCM**
**APPLIED AIR WITH INTERLOCK**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40280-05 AND 40051-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)**



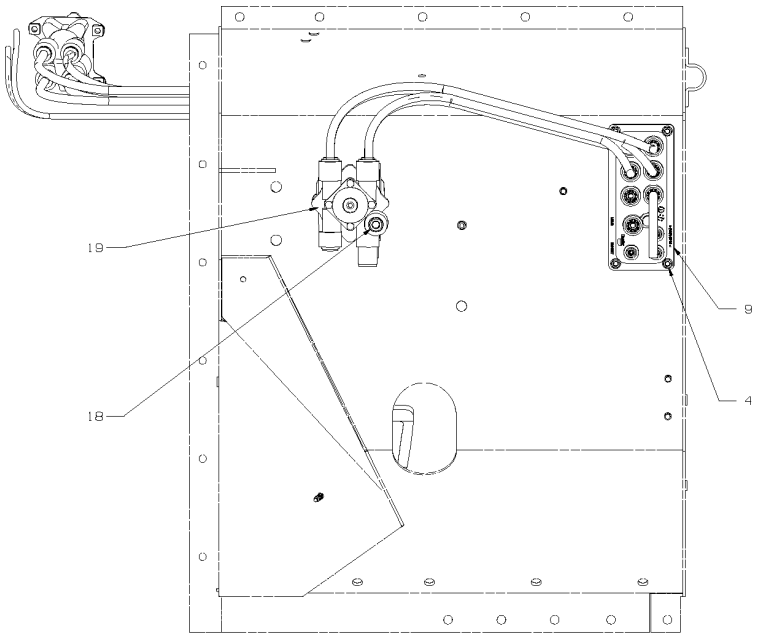

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00103010 | | MODULE,BRAKE SYSTEM,AIR,APPLIED,INTLK | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00082308 | 1 | VALVE,TREADLE,DUAL BRAKE,BBCV | |
| 1 | 02643237 | 1 | KIT,REPAIR,E-6 TREADLE VALVE | |
| 2 | | 2 | MACHINE SCREW | |
| 3 | 00063610 | 1 | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| | | | This text displays if there is no Blue Bird Part | |

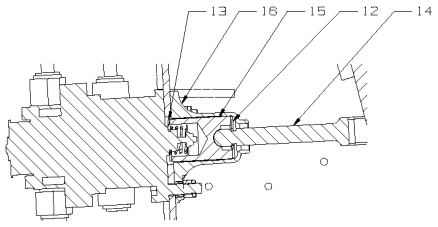
**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
SYSTEM, DCM
APPLIED AIR WITH INTERLOCK
**With:** FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40280-05 AND 40051-02
**BSN:** From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)

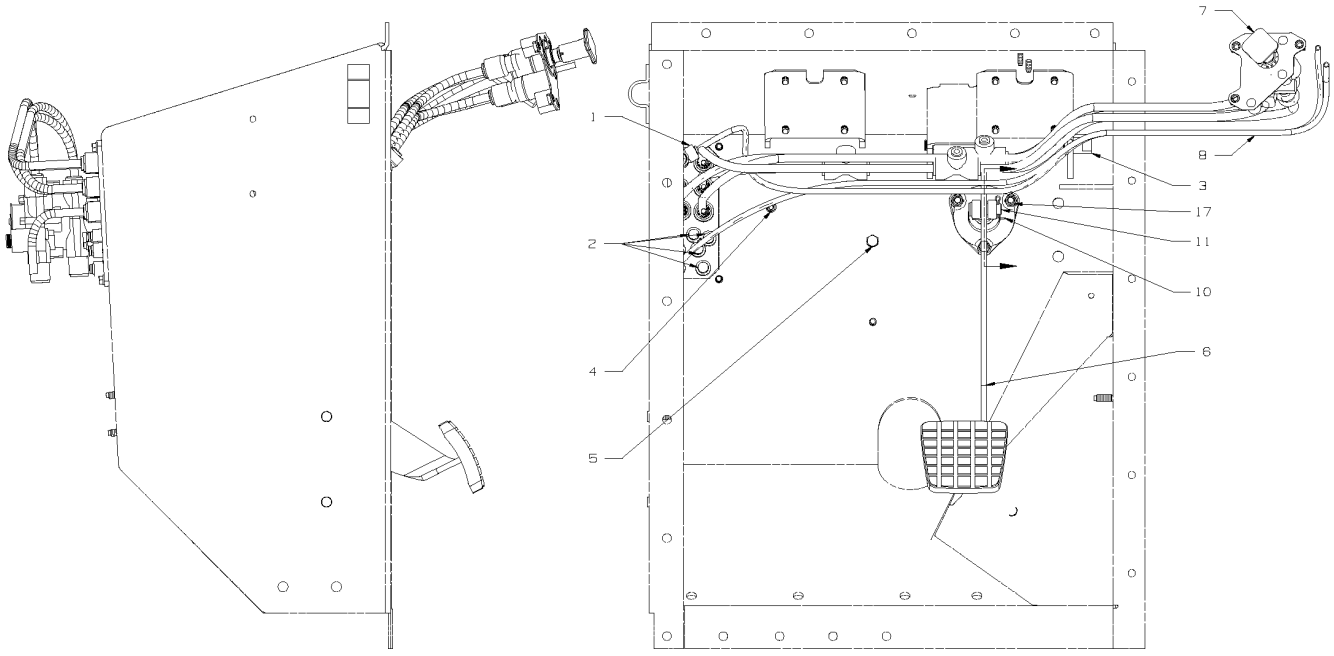
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 00089250 | | KIT,MANIFOLD,23 PORT,DCM | |
| 5 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 6 | | | MACHINE SCREW | |
| 7 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 8 | 00066351 | | VALVE,BRAKE,PARK,PP-DC | |
| 9 | 00119921 | | KIT,HARNESS,TUBING,APPLIED AIR | |
| 10 | 00089250 | | KIT,MANIFOLD,23 PORT,DCM | |
| 11 | | | HEX HEAD ROLLING SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1 | |
| 12 | 00089250 | | KIT,MANIFOLD,23 PORT,DCM | |
| 13 | 00063604 | | KIT,DCM,AIR BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 14 | 00063604 | | KIT,DCM,AIR BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 15 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 16 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 17 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 18 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 19 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 20 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| NI | 00124737 | | VALVE,ACTUATOR,BRAKE INTERLOCK,BVA-85, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**SYSTEM, DCM**
**WITH APPLIED AIR**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



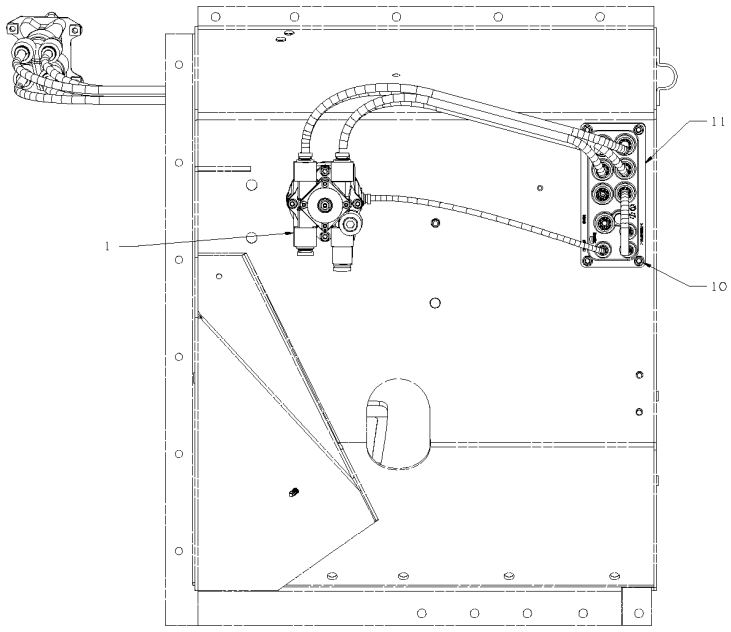



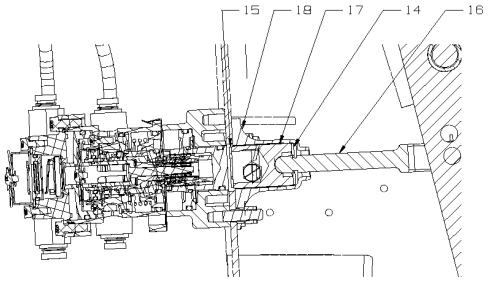

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 00103006 | | MODULE,BRAKE SYSTEM,AIR,APPLIED AIR,DCM *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00009987 | | TEE,UNION,1864X4,.25T |
| 2 | 00089250 | | KIT,MANIFOLD,23 PORT,DCM |

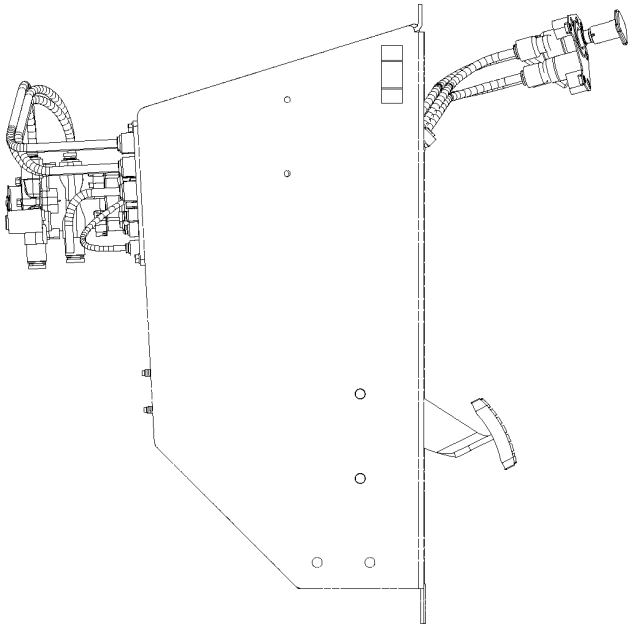
**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
SYSTEM, DCM
WITH APPLIED AIR
**BSN:** From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)

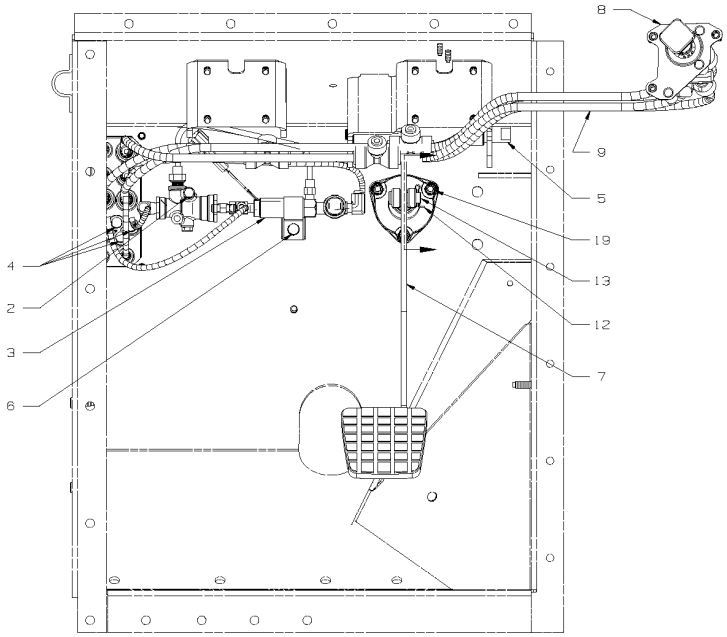
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 4 | | | HEX HEAD ROLLING SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1 | |
| 5 | | | MACHINE SCREW 5/16-18 | |
| 6 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 7 | 00066351 | | VALVE,BRAKE,PARK,PP-DC | |
| 8 | 00119922 | | KIT,HARNESS,TUBING,APPLIED AIR,DCM | |
| 9 | 00089250 | | KIT,MANIFOLD,23 PORT,DCM | |
| 10 | 00063604 | | KIT,DCM,AIR BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 11 | 00063604 | | KIT,DCM,AIR BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | *Contains Items 12 thru 17* |
| 12 | | | HORSESHOE | |
| 13 | | | RUBBER WASHER | |
| 14 | | | PUSH ROD YOKE, ONE PIECE FOR DCM | |
| 15 | | | PLUNGER | |
| 16 | | | PLUNGER GUIDE ASSY, PLASTIC WITH | |
| 17 | | | LOCKNUT, 5/16-24 | |
| 18 | 02009595 | | PLUG,PIPE,3/8,GALV | |
| 19 | 00082308 | | VALVE,TREADLE,DUAL BRAKE,BBCV | |
| 19 | 02643237 | | KIT,REPAIR,E-6 TREADLE VALVE | |
| 20 | | | HEX HEAD ROLLING SCREW, 1/4-20 X .62 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**SYSTEM, DCM**
**WITH INTERLOCK**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)**






| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00103008 | | MODULE,BRAKE SYSTEM,AIR,INTERLOCK,DCM | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00089252 | 1 | KIT,VALVE,BRAKE BVA,W/O-RING,DCM | |
| 1 | 00082308 | 1 | VALVE,TREADLE,DUAL BRAKE,BBCV | |

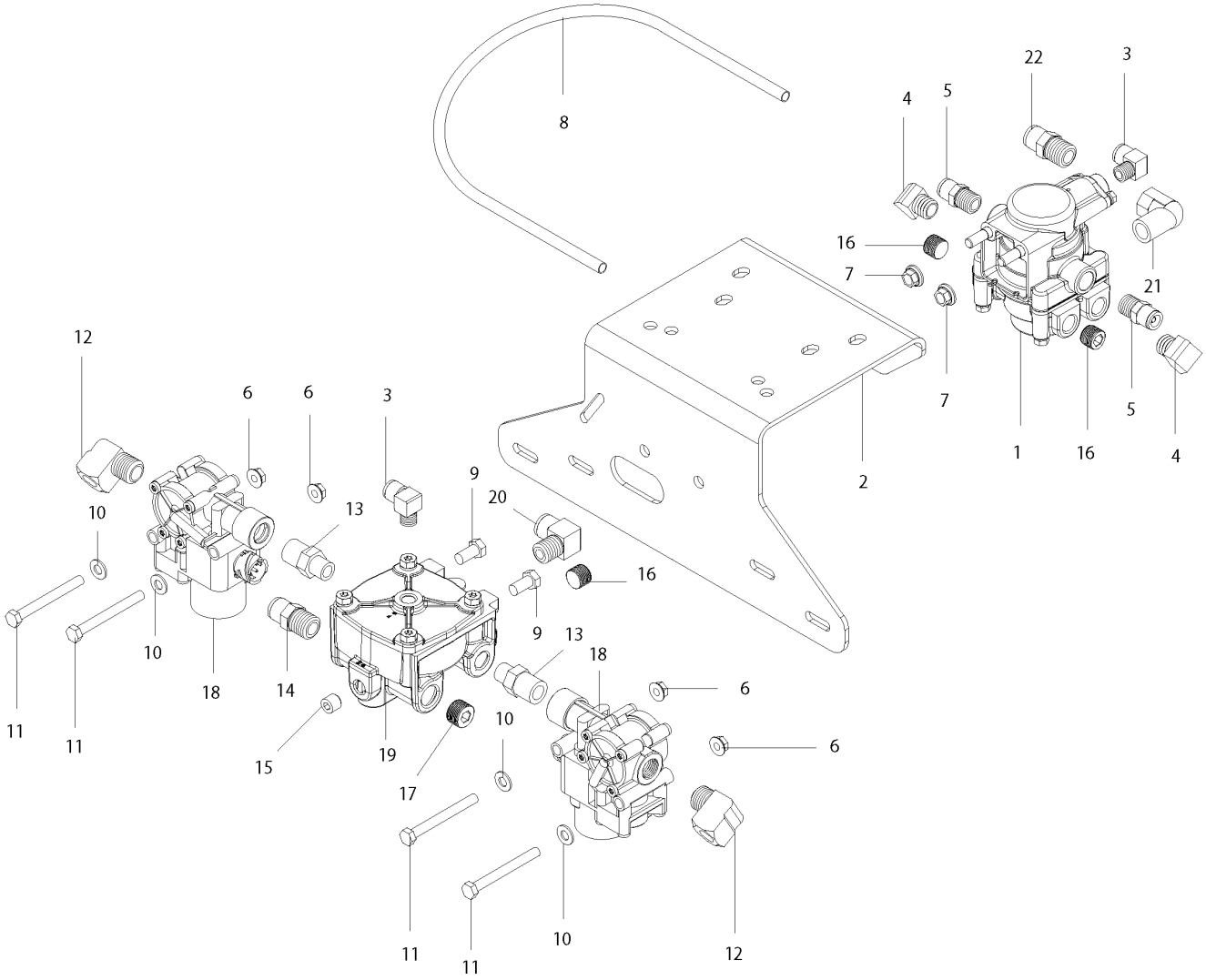
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**SYSTEM, DCM**
**WITH INTERLOCK**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | | SEMS MACHINE SCREW,1/4-20X2IN | |
| 3 | 00097479 | | KIT,BRAKE,INTERLOCK FOR DOOR,BBCV ONLY, | *Not Serviced As Assy* |
| | 00082308 | | VALVE,TREADLE,DUAL BRAKE,BBCV | *Part of item 3* |
| | 00089249 | | KIT,SOLENOID,VALVE,AAAP&KI | *Part of item 3* |
| | 00089257 | | VALVE,REDUCER,RV-3,SERVICE PART | *Part of item 3* |
| 4 | 00089250 | | KIT,MANIFOLD,23 PORT,DCM | |
| 5 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 6 | | | MACHINE SCREW | |
| 7 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 8 | 00066351 | | VALVE,BRAKE,PARK,PP-DC | |
| 9 | 00119921 | | KIT,HARNESS,TUBING,APPLIED AIR | |
| 10 | | | HEX HEAD ROLLING SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1 | |
| 11 | 00089250 | | KIT,MANIFOLD,23 PORT,DCM | |
| 12 | 00063604 | | KIT,DCM,AIR BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 13 | 00063604 | | KIT,DCM,AIR BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 14 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 15 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 16 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 17 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 18 | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | |
| 19 | 00089252 | | KIT,VALVE,BRAKE BVA,W/O-RING,DCM | |
| 20 | 00124737 | | VALVE,ACTUATOR,BRAKE INTERLOCK,BVA-85, | |

**Models:** **BCCV, BBCV, BBCV_P**
**SYSTEM, DCM**
**WITH VOLVO STEERING COLUMN**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00092261 | | MODULE,BRAKE SYSTEM,AIR,DCM | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00082308 | | VALVE,TREADLE,DUAL BRAKE,BBCV | |
| | 02009595 | | PLUG,PIPE,3/8,GALV | |
| | | 3 | LOCKNUT | |
| | 00063610 | | KIT,DCM,PUSH ROD/PLUNGER GUIDE | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | PLUNGER-GUIDE ASSY, PLASTIC W/BUSHINGS | *PART OF KIT 0063610* |
| | | | PLUNGER | *PART OF KIT 0063610* |
| | | | YOKE, SINGLE PIECE | *PART OF KIT 0063610* |
| | | | WASHER, RUBBER | *PART OF KIT 0063610* |
| | | | WASHER, HORSE SHOE | *PART OF KIT 0063610* |
| | 00063604 | | KIT,DCM,AIR BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | COTTER PIN, 1/8 IN DIA | |
| | | | CLEVIS PIN, 1/2 IN DIA | |
| | 00066351 | | VALVE,BRAKE,PARK,PP-DC | |
| | 00089250 | | KIT,MANIFOLD,23 PORT,DCM | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | MANIFOLD ASM, 23 PORT | *PART OF KIT 0089250* |
| | | | PLUG, WEATHERHEAD | *PART OF KIT 0089250* |
| | | 4 | 1/4-20 X 1 HEX | |
| | | | AIR HARNESS | |
| | | | 1/4-20 X .62 HEX | |
| | | | 5/16-18 X 1 | |
| | | | SHAFT, BRAKE PEDAL PIVOT | *ONE FASTENER STYLE* |
| | | | BRAKE PEDAL ASSY | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P**
**VALVE ASSY**
**AXLE**
**REAR, R12, SR7, M32QR**
**With:** **With Feature 40070-06 With or Without 40051-02 Or With Feature 40076-01**
**BSN:** **From CSN 08/20/07**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00122524 | | VALVE ASSY,AXLE,RAM,R12,SR7,M32QR,APLD | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00122021 | | VALVE,PARKING,SPRING BRAKE CONTROL,SR7 | |
| 2 | 00104284 | | BRACKET,MTG,VLV ASSY,RR AXLE,R12,SR7, | |
| 3 | 00009914 | 2 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" | |
| 4 | 02008282 | 2 | ELBOW,STREET,45 DEG,3350X6Z,BRASS | |
| 5 | 00009918 | 2 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X6X6-Z,.38MPT X .38T" | |
| 6 | 01480433 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 7 | 00543934 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |

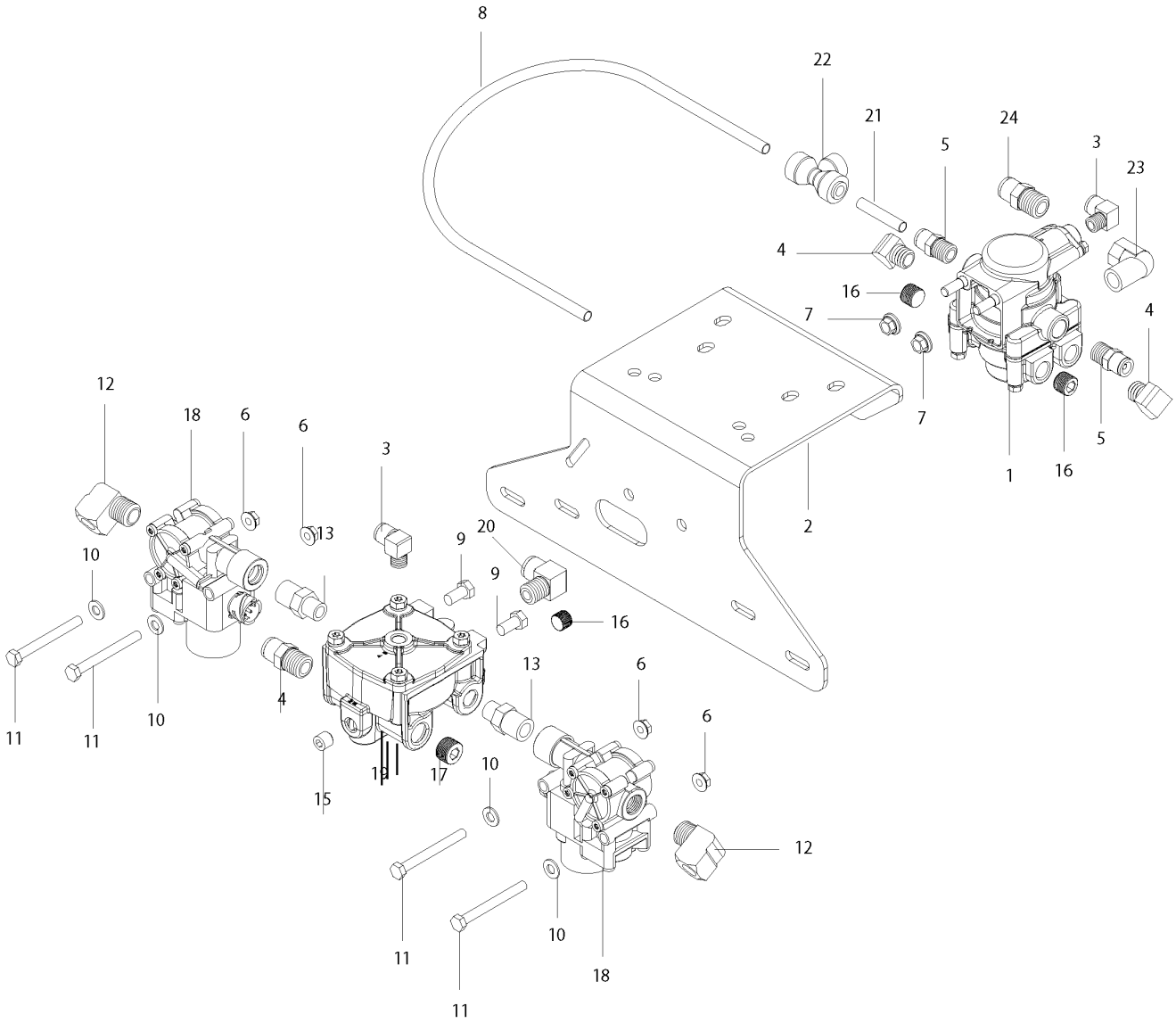
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P**
**VALVE ASSY**
**AXLE**
**REAR, R12, SR7, M32QR**

**With:** **With Feature 40070-06 With or Without 40051-02 Or With Feature 40076-01**

**BSN:** **From CSN 08/20/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00105028 | | TUBING,BALANCE,LINE,SR7 TO R12 | |
| 9 | 00105021 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| 10 | 02001048 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 11 | 01142595 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18,X,3,,GR8,YELDICH | |
| 12 | 00091571 | 2 | ELBOW,STREET,90 DEG,.50 MPT X .375 FPT | |
| 13 | 02222735 | 2 | NIPPLE,HEX,1/2 MPT X 3/8 MPT | |
| 14 | 00025651 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X10X6-Z,.38 MPT X .63 | |
| 15 | 02023513 | | PLUG,PIPE,1/4,ALLEN HEX HD,BRASS | |
| 16 | 02215382 | 3 | PLUG,PIPE,3/8,W/ALLEN RECESS | |
| 17 | 01354877 | | PLUG,PIPE,1/2 ALLEN HEAD | |
| 18 | 00060035 | 2 | MODULATOR,ABS,AIR BRAKE,M32QR | |
| 19 | 00066210 | | VALVE,RELAY,R12 | |
| 20 | 00009911 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6X6-Z,.38MPT | |
| 21 | 00001135 | | VALVE,SINGLE CHECK,1/2 PIPE,90 DEGREE | |
| 22 | 00009920 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X8X8-Z,.50MPT X .50T" | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**VALVE ASSY**
**AXLE**
**REAR, R12, SR7, M32QR**
**APPLIED AIR**
**With:** **Feature 40070-06 With 40280-05 With or Without 40051-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN (08/20/07)**

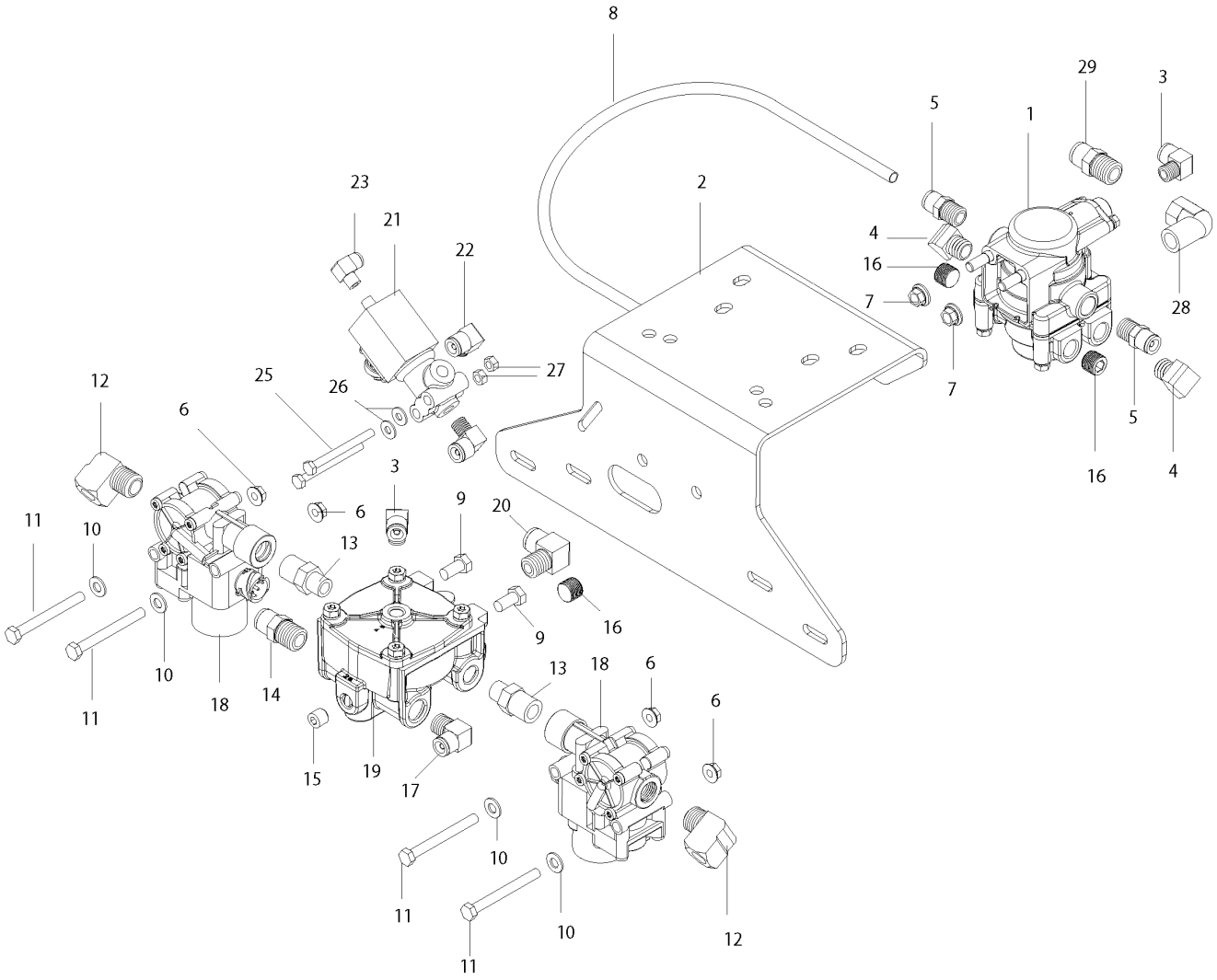



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00122525 | | VALVE ASSY,AXLE,RAM,R12,SR7,M32QR,APLD | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00122021 | | VALVE,PARKING,SPRING BRAKE CONTROL,SR7 | |
| 2 | 00104284 | | BRACKET,MTG,VLV ASSY,RR AXLE,R12,SR7, | |
| 3 | 00009914 | 2 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" | |
| 4 | 02008282 | 2 | ELBOW,STREET,45 DEG,3350X6Z,BRASS | |
| 5 | 00009918 | 2 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X6X6-Z,.38MPT X .38T" | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
VALVE ASSY
AXLE
REAR, R12, SR7, M32QR
APPLIED AIR
**With:** Feature 40070-06 With 40280-05 With or Without 40051-02
**BSN:** From CSN (08/20/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 01480433 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 7 | 00543934 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 8 | 00105028 | | TUBING,BALANCE,LINE,SR7 TO R12 | |
| 9 | 00105021 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| 10 | 02001048 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 11 | 01142595 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18,X,3,,GR8,YELDICH | |
| 12 | 00091571 | 2 | ELBOW,STREET,90 DEG,.50 MPT X .375 FPT | |
| 13 | 02222735 | 2 | NIPPLE,HEX,1/2 MPT X 3/8 MPT | |
| 14 | 00025651 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X10X6-Z,.38 MPT X .63 | |
| 15 | 02023513 | | PLUG,PIPE,1/4,ALLEN HEX HD,BRASS | |
| 16 | 02215382 | 3 | PLUG,PIPE,3/8,W/ALLEN RECESS | |
| 17 | 01354877 | | PLUG,PIPE,1/2 ALLEN HEAD | |
| 18 | 00060035 | 2 | MODULATOR,ABS,AIR BRAKE,M32QR | |
| 19 | 00066210 | | VALVE,RELAY,R12 | |
| 20 | 00009911 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6X6-Z,.38MPT | |
| 21 | 00105027 | | TUBING,CONNECTOR,RAM,APPLIED AIR,UNION | |
| 22 | 00105026 | | FITTING,TEE,UNION,.375TX.375TX.25T BRANCH | |
| 23 | 00001135 | | VALVE,SINGLE CHECK,1/2 PIPE,90 DEGREE | |
| 24 | 00009920 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X8X8-Z,.50MPT X .50T" | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**VALVE ASSY**
**AXLE**
**REAR, R12, SR7, M32QR**
**TRACTION CONTROL**
**With:** **Feature 40070-06 With 40453-01 With or Without 40051-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN (08/20/07)**

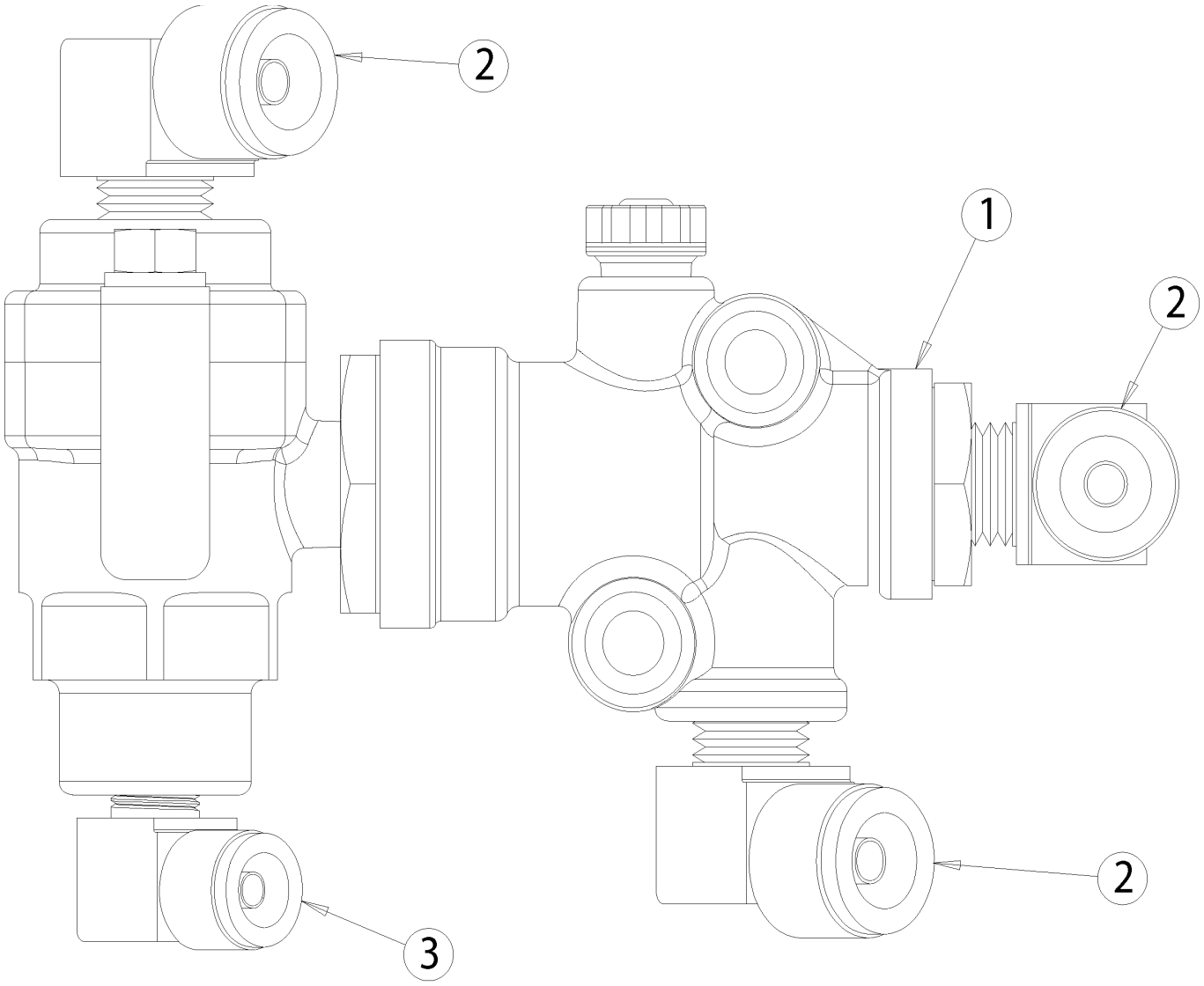



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00122529 | | VALVE ASSY,REAR AXLE,R12,SR7,M32QR,ATC | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00122021 | | VALVE,PARKING,SPRING BRAKE CONTROL,SR7 | |
| 2 | 00104284 | | BRACKET,MTG,VLV ASSY,RR AXLE,R12,SR7, | |
| 3 | 00009914 | 2 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" | |
| 4 | 02008282 | 2 | ELBOW,STREET,45 DEG,3350X6Z,BRASS | |
| 5 | 00009918 | 2 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X6X6-Z,.38MPT X .38T" | |
| 6 | 01480433 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 7 | 00543934 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 8 | 00105028 | | TUBING,BALANCE,LINE,SR7 TO R12 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**VALVE ASSY**
**AXLE**
**REAR, R12, SR7, M32QR**
**TRACTION CONTROL**
**With:** **Feature 40070-06 With 40453-01 With or Without 40051-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN (08/20/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 00105021 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| 10 | 02001048 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 11 | 01142595 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18,X,3,,GR8,YELDICH | |
| 12 | 00091571 | 2 | ELBOW,STREET,90 DEG,.50 MPT X .375 FPT | |
| 13 | 02222735 | 2 | NIPPLE,HEX,1/2 MPT X 3/8 MPT | |
| 14 | 00009923 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X10-Z,.50MPT X .63T | |
| 15 | 02023513 | | PLUG,PIPE,1/4,ALLEN HEX HD,BRASS | |
| 16 | 02215382 | 3 | PLUG,PIPE,3/8,W/ALLEN RECESS | |
| 17 | 00009909 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6X8-Z,.50MPT | |
| 18 | 00060035 | 2 | MODULATOR,ABS,AIR BRAKE,M32QR | |
| 19 | 00066210 | | VALVE,RELAY,R12 | |
| 20 | 00009911 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6X6-Z,.38MPT | |
| 21 | 00102339 | | VALVE,SOLENOID,TRACTION CONTROL,AIR | |
| 22 | 00009914 | 2 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" | |
| 23 | 00105079 | | ELBOW,FEMALE,90 DEG,1/8NPTFX3/8 | |
| 24 | 00012443 | 3 | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,GREEN,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| 25 | 01246651 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X2 3/4,GR5,YEL | |
| 26 | 01247709 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 27 | 02001345 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| 28 | 00001135 | | VALVE,SINGLE CHECK,1/2 PIPE,90 DEGREE | |
| 29 | 00009920 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X8X8-Z,.50MPT X .50T" | |

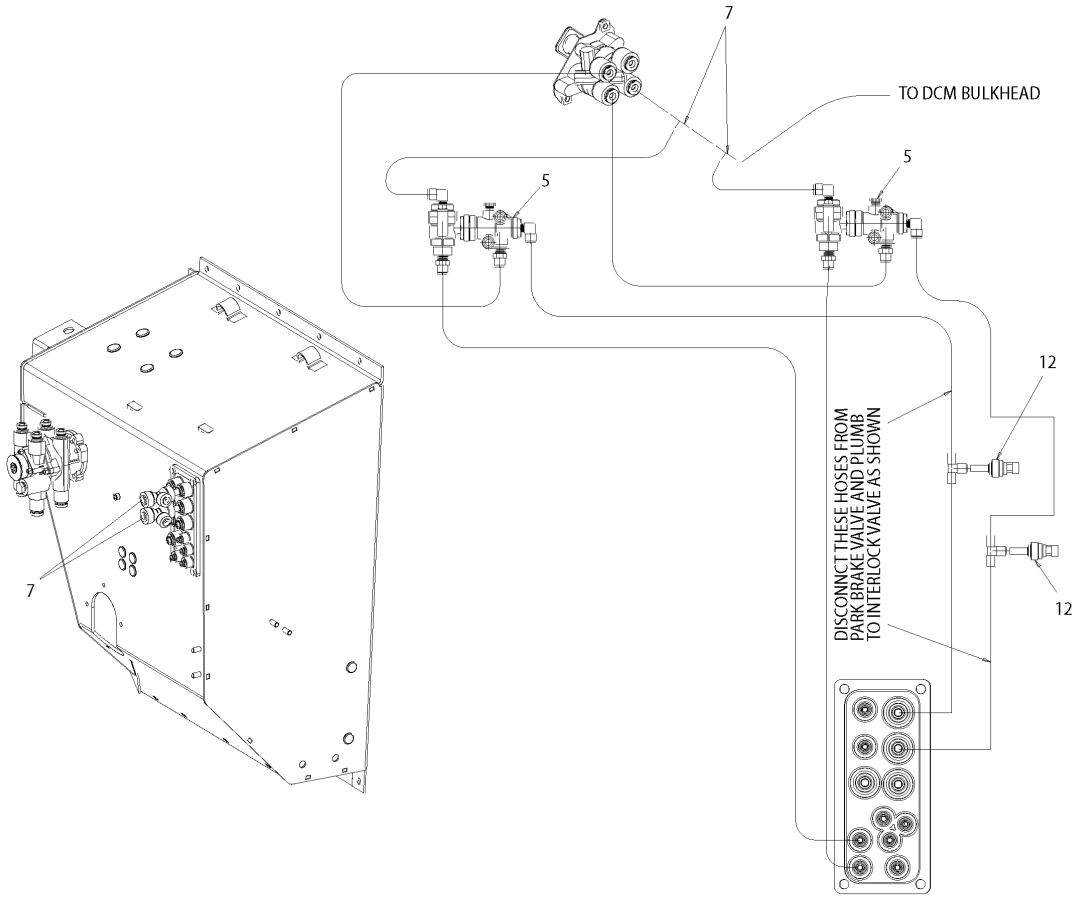
**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P
**With:** VALVE ASSY
PARKING BRAKE, INTERLOCK
FEATURE 40051-07

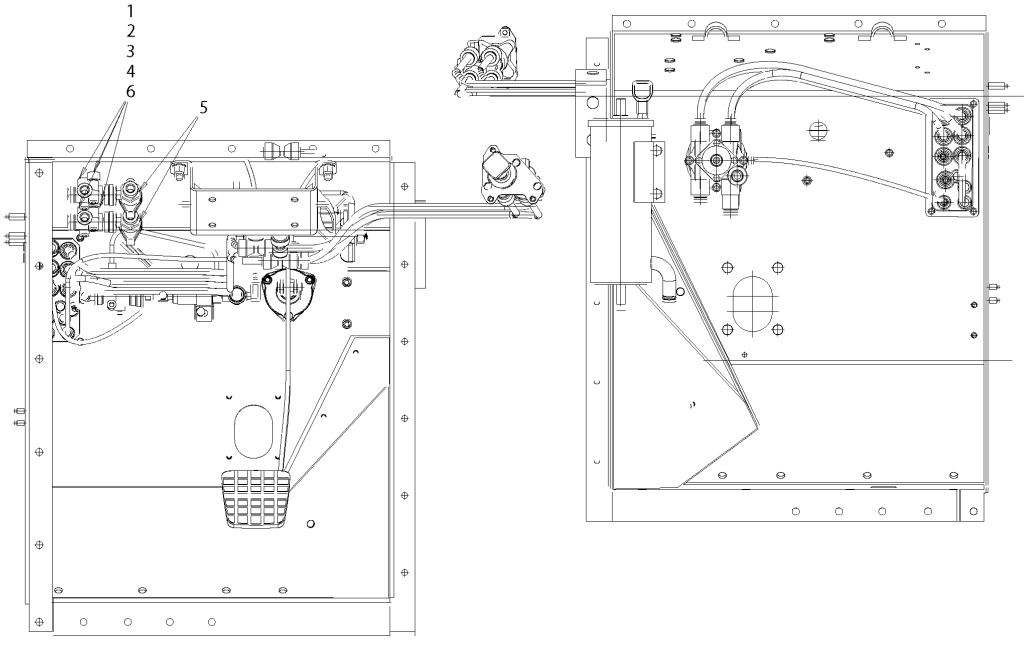



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00009914 | 3 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" | |
| 2 | 00107383 | 1 | VALVE ASSY,INTERLOCK,PARK BRK,TWO STEP | |
| 3 | 00009912 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X4-Z,.25MPT | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P
VALVE ASSY
PARKING BRAKE, INTERLOCK
INSTALLATION
**With:** FEATURE 40051-07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

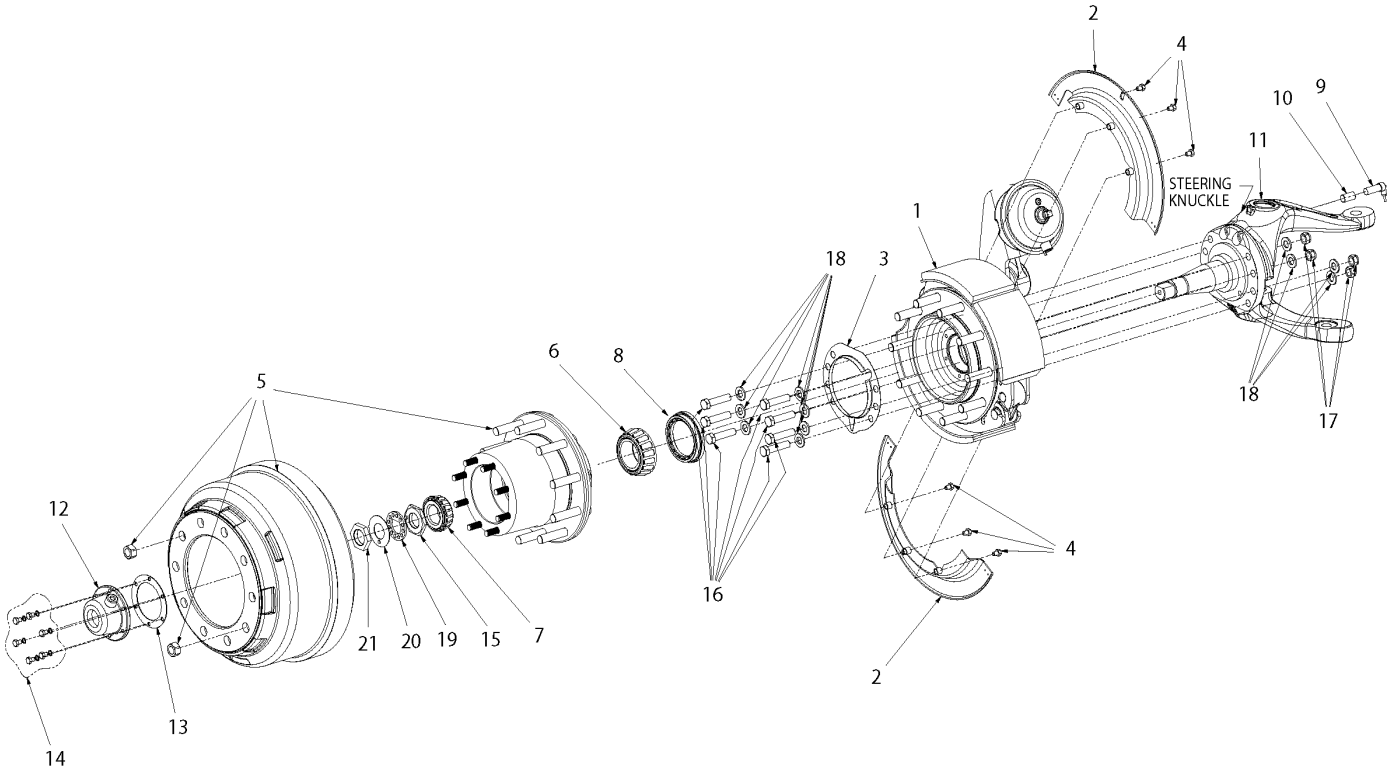


**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P
**VALVE ASSY**
**PARKING BRAKE, INTERLOCK**
**INSTALLATION**
**With:** FEATURE 40051-07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00059321 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-28 X 2 1/2,GR5, | |
| 2 | 02001402 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-28,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 00052304 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,1/4 ZINC PLATED GR5 | |
| 4 | 00052295 | 4 | WASHER,LOCK,1/4 ZINC PLATED GR5 | |
| 5 | 00108563 | 2 | VALVE ASSY,INTERLOCK,PARK BRAKE BBCV | *See Page Set 5569* |
| 6 | 01586502 | 4 | SPACER,.75 OD X.437 ID X.437 LG | |
| 7 | 00009916 | 2 | TEE,UNION,1864X6,3/8 TUBE | |
| 8 | 00012450 | 5 | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,ORANGE,SAE J844 | |
| 9 | 00012443 | 5 | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,GREEN,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| 10 | 01346790 | 5 | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,GREEN,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| 11 | 01346808 | 5 | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,ORANGE,SAE J844 | |
| 12 | 00100316 | 2 | SENSOR,AIR,TRANSDUCER,POLLAK CLUSTER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**FRONT, DRUM BRAKES, HUB PILOTED**
**5 INCH**
**ALUMINUM WHEELS**

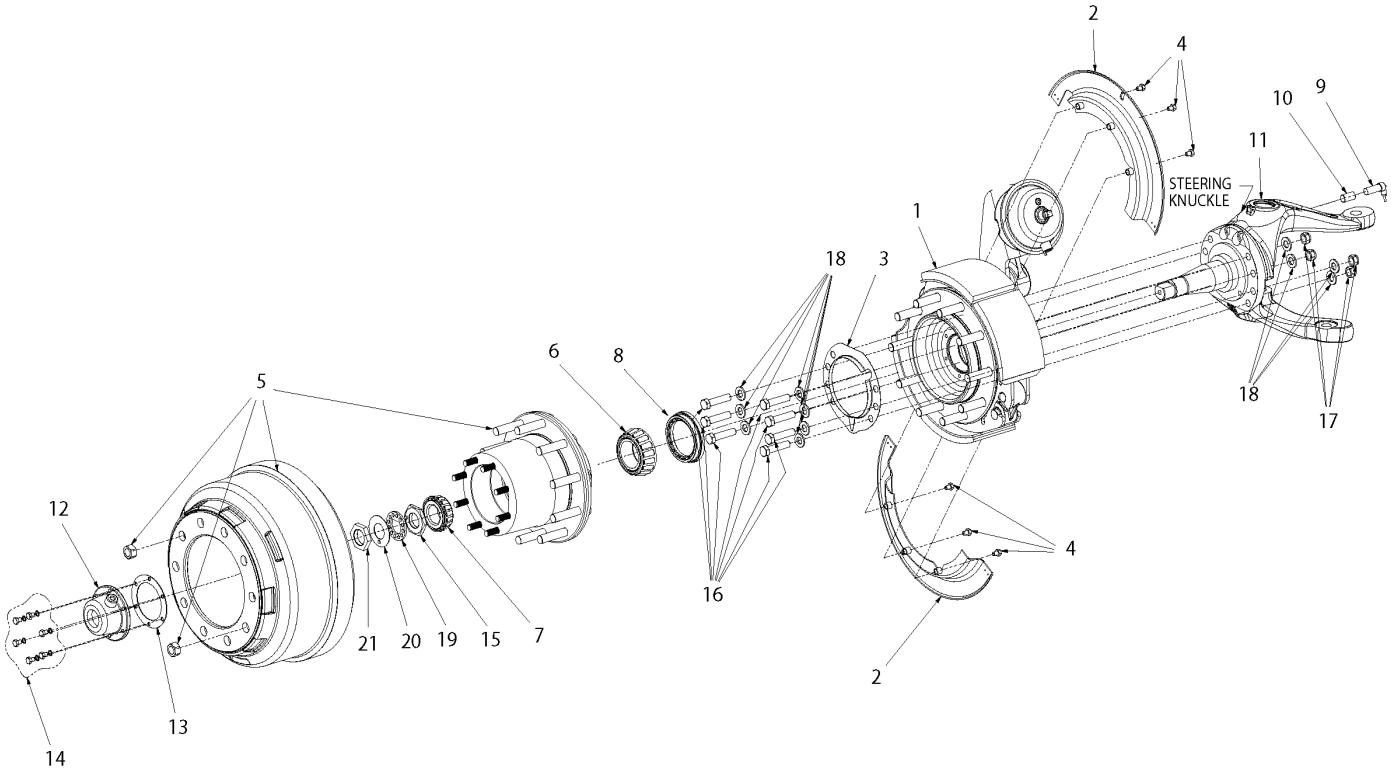



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00026509 | | BRAKE,RH,16.50X5.00QP,MS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | *See Page Set 461 for Breakdown, With 40070-06 and 40052-03* |
| 1 | 00026510 | | BRAKE,LH,16.50X5.00QP,MS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | *See Page Set 461 for Breakdown, With 40070-06 and 40052-03* |
| 1 | 00026535 | | BRAKE,RH,16.50X5.00QP,HS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | *See Page Set 5935 for Breakdown, With 40070-06 and 40052-03* |
| 1 | 00026536 | | BRAKE,LH,16.50X5.00QP,HS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | *See Page Set 5935 for Breakdown, With 40070-06 and 40052-03* |
| 2 | 00031491 | 2 | DUSTSHIELD KIT,AIR BRAKE,16.5X5 & 6,QP | *With 40049-01* |
| 3 | 00097685 | | SLINGER,OIL,LH,FRT 5 IN BRK,3286-D-1123 | *With 40049-02* |
| 3 | 00097685 | | SLINGER,OIL,LH,FRT 5 IN BRK,3286-D-1123 | *With 40049-02* |
| 4 | 00097680 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1/2,GR 5 | *With 40049-01* |
| 5 | 00044661 | | HUB AND DRUM ASSY,STEER,5IN,ALUM WHEEL | *With 40070-06 and 40440* |
| | 00044644 | | CAPSCREW,ROTOR MOUNT | |
| NI | 00043875 | | DRUM,BRAKE,5"",DAYTON" | |
| NI | 00044631 | 10 | HUB & CUP ASSY,DAYTON 515954,ALUMN WHLS | |
| NI | 00044639 | 10 | STUD,SERRATED,M22 X 1.5-6G,2.33-2.51 | |
| NI | 02600179 | | CUP,OUTER WHEEL BEARING | |
| NI | 02593093 | | CUP,WHEEL BEARING,INNER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**FRONT, DRUM BRAKES, HUB PILOTED**
**5 INCH**
**ALUMINUM WHEELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00929406 | 2 | BEARING,INNER,FRONT AXLE,TIMKEN | |
| 7 | 00929414 | 2 | BEARING,OUTER,FRONT AXLE | |
| 8 | 01391572 | 2 | SEAL,INNER,FRONT | |
| 9 | 00065026 | | SENSOR,ABS,AIR BRK,90 DEG | |
| 10 | 01542471 | | SLEEVE,CLAMP,NOTCHED,HUB SENSOR,ABS | |
| NI | 00048519 | 2 | KIT,4 PIECE WHEEL END,MERITOR | |
| 12 | 00014892 | 2 | HUBCAP ASSY,STEER AXLE,OIL LUBE,4.50 B.C. | |
| 12 | 00111283 | 2 | HUBCAP,KIT,STEER AXLE,OIL LUBE,BLK ZYTEL | |
| 13 | 02602449 | 2 | GASKET,FRONT HUBCAP,RKWL | *Only use with 00014892* |
| 14 | 01884378 | 12 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,5/16-18X7/8,GR5,BLK ZN | *Only use with 00014892* |
| 15 | 02599017 | 2 | NUT,WHEEL BEARING,ADJUSTING | |
| 16 | 01885128 | 14 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11 X 2.75 GR8,YEL | |
| 17 | 00939827 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX | |
| 18 | 00929018 | 22 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 19 | 02600617 | 2 | WASHER,WHEEL BEARING,ADJUSTING | |
| 20 | 00096730 | 2 | WASHER,LOCKING,AXLE SPINDLE | |
| 21 | 02598217 | 2 | NUT,JAM,OUTER WHEEL BEARING | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**FRONT, DRUM BRAKES, HUB PILOTED**
**5 INCH**
**STEEL WHEELS**

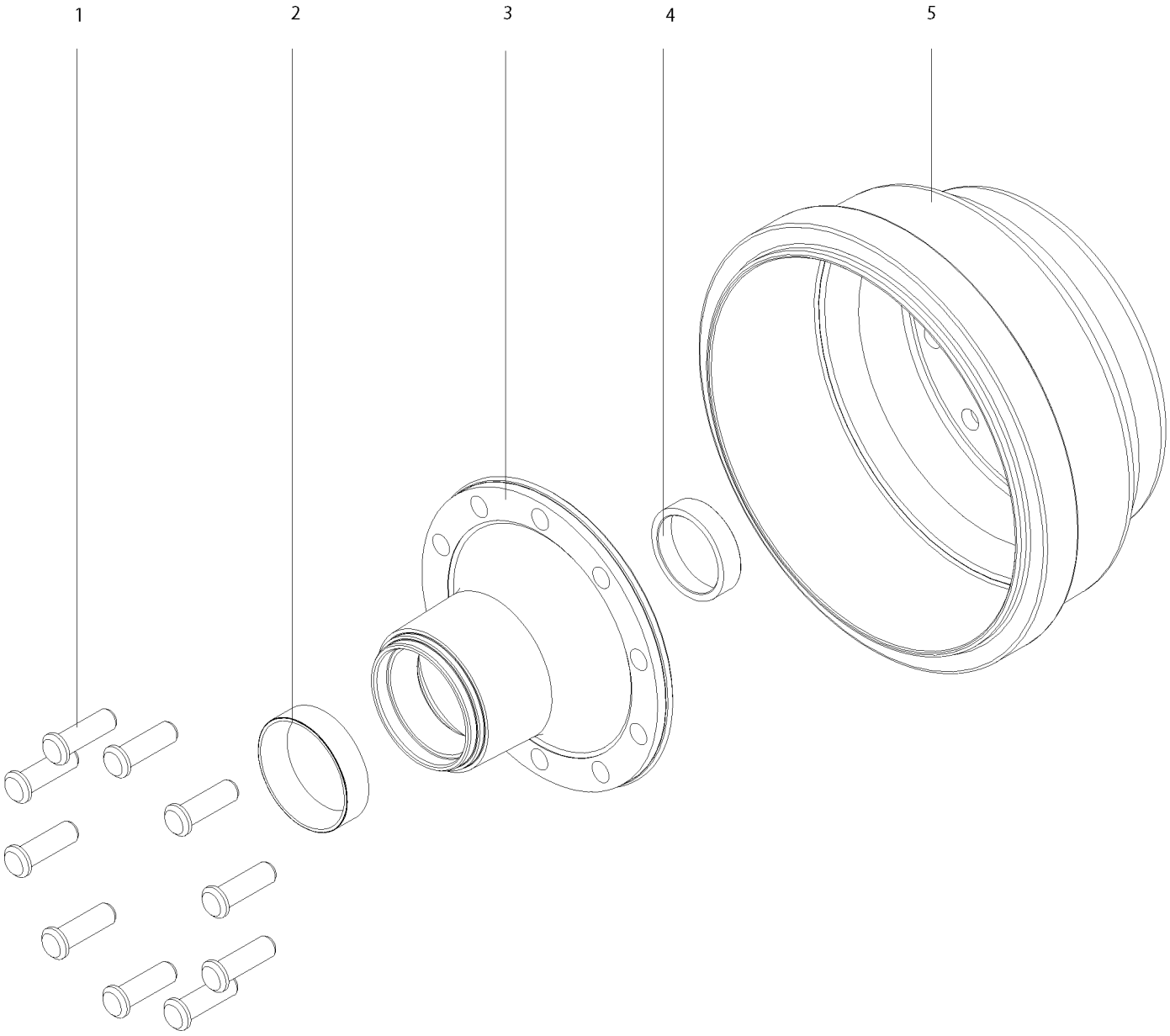



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00026509 | | BRAKE,RH,16.50X5.00QP,MS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | *See Page Set 461 for Breakdown, With 40070-06 and 40052-03* |
| 1 | 00026510 | | BRAKE,LH,16.50X5.00QP,MS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | *See Page Set 461 for Breakdown, With 40070-06 and 40052-03* |
| 1 | 00026535 | | BRAKE,RH,16.50X5.00QP,HS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | *See Page Set 5935 for Breakdown, With 40070-06 and 40052-02* |
| 1 | 00026536 | | BRAKE,LH,16.50X5.00QP,HS,13.2K-14.6K, Not | *See Page Set 5935 for Breakdown, With 40070-06 and 40052-02* |
| 2 | 00031491 | 2 | DUSTSHIELD KIT,AIR BRAKE,16.5X5 & 6,QP | *With 40049-01* |
| 3 | 00097684 | | SLINGER,OIL,RH,FRT 5 IN BRK,3286-D-1122 | *With 40049-02* |
| 3 | 00097685 | | SLINGER,OIL,LH,FRT 5 IN BRK,3286-D-1123 | *With 40049-02* |
| 4 | 00097680 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1/2,GR 5 | *With 40049-01* |
| 5 | 00043888 | 2 | HUB AND DRUM ASSY,STEER,5IN AIR,STL | *See Page Set 5939, With 40070-06 and 40440* |
| NI | 00044630 | 1 | HUB & CUP ASSY,DAYTON 515954,STL WHLS | |
| NI | 02593093 | 1 | CUP,WHEEL BEARING,INNER | |
| NI | 02600179 | 1 | CUP,OUTER WHEEL BEARING | |
| NI | 00044637 | 10 | STUD,SERRATED,M22 X 1.5-6G,3.34L | |
| NI | 00044651 | 10 | CAPNUT,FLANGED,M22,MERITOR | |
| NI | 00043875 | 1 | DRUM,BRAKE,5"",DAYTON" | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**FRONT, DRUM BRAKES, HUB PILOTED**
**5 INCH**
**STEEL WHEELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00929406 | 2 | BEARING,INNER,FRONT AXLE,TIMKEN | |
| 7 | 00929414 | 2 | BEARING,OUTER,FRONT AXLE | |
| 8 | 01391572 | 2 | SEAL,INNER,FRONT | |
| 9 | 00065026 | 12 | SENSOR,ABS,AIR BRK,90 DEG | |
| 10 | 01542471 | 2 | SLEEVE,CLAMP,NOTCHED,HUB SENSOR,ABS | |
| NI | 00048519 | 2 | KIT,4 PIECE WHEEL END,MERITOR | |
| 12 | 00014892 | 2 | HUBCAP ASSY,STEER AXLE,OIL LUBE,4.50 B.C. | *Metal* |
| 12 | 00111283 | | HUBCAP,KIT,STEER AXLE,OIL LUBE,BLK ZYTEL | *Black Plastic* |
| 13 | 02602449 | 2 | GASKET,FRONT HUBCAP,RKWL | |
| 14 | 01884378 | 12 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,5/16-18X7/8,GR5,BLK ZN | |
| 15 | 02599017 | 2 | NUT,WHEEL BEARING,ADJUSTING | |
| 16 | 01885128 | 14 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11 X 2.75 GR8,YEL | |
| 17 | 00939827 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX | |
| 18 | 00929018 | 22 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 19 | 02600617 | 2 | WASHER,WHEEL BEARING,ADJUSTING | |
| 20 | 00096730 | 2 | WASHER,LOCKING,AXLE SPINDLE | |
| 21 | 02598217 | 2 | NUT,JAM,OUTER WHEEL BEARING | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**FRONT, DRUM BRAKES, HUB PILOTED**
**5 INCH HUB AND DRUM ASSY**
**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06 AND 40440 OR 40441**

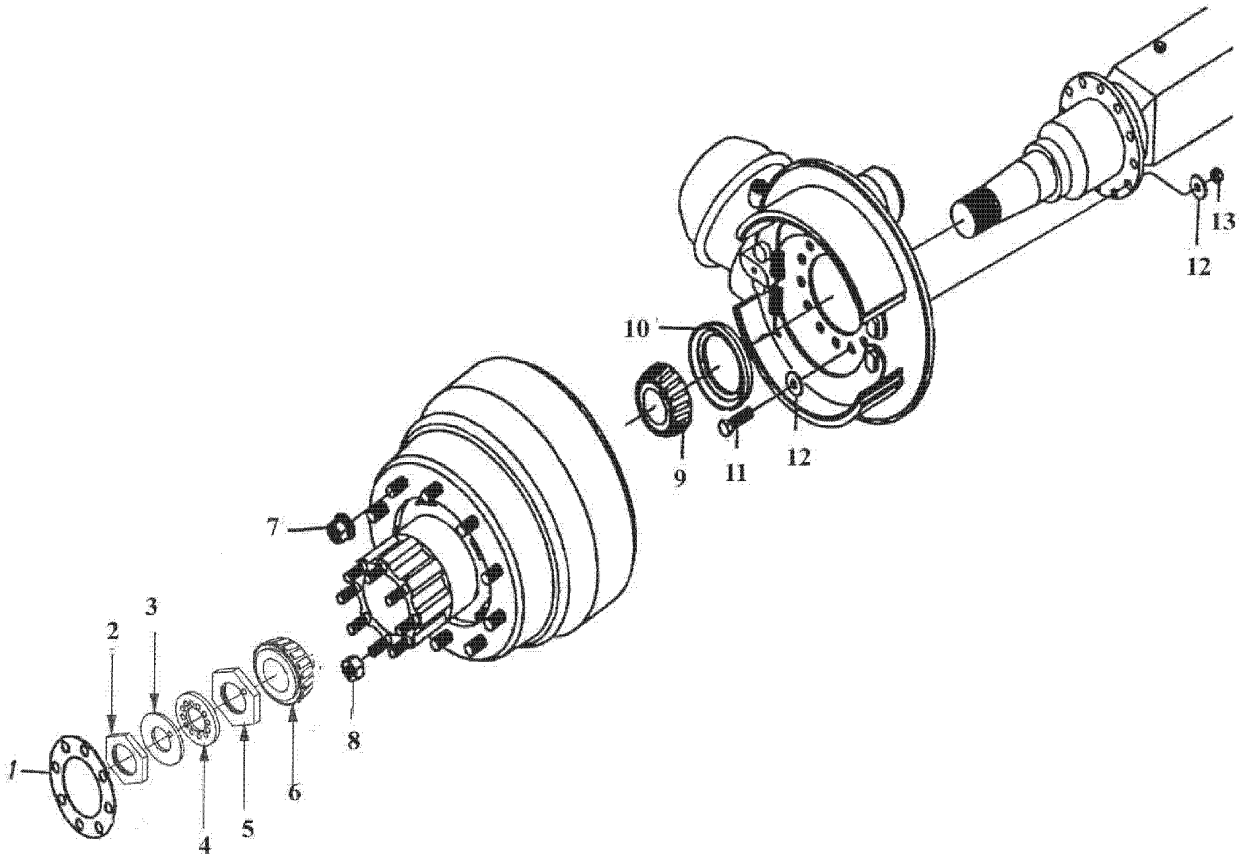



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00043888 | | HUB AND DRUM ASSY,STEER,5IN AIR,STL | *Consists of the following* |
| | 00044661 | | HUB AND DRUM ASSY,STEER,5IN,ALUM WHEEL | *Consists of the following* |
| | 00044644 | | CAPSCREW,ROTOR MOUNT | |
| 1 | 00044637 | | STUD,SERRATED,M22 X 1.5-6G,3.34L | *Steel Wheels* |
| 1 | 00044639 | | STUD,SERRATED,M22 X 1.5-6G,2.33-2.51 | *Aluminum Wheels* |
| 2 | 02593093 | | CUP,WHEEL BEARING,INNER | |
| 3 | 00044630 | | HUB & CUP ASSY,DAYTON 515954,STL WHLS | *Steel Wheels* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P
**With:** WHEEL END COMPONENTS
FRONT, DRUM BRAKES, HUB PILOTED
5 INCH HUB AND DRUM ASSY
FEATURE 40070-06 AND 40440 OR 40441

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00044631 | | HUB & CUP ASSY,DAYTON 515954,ALUMN WHLS | *Aluminum Wheels* |
| 4 | 02600179 | | CUP,OUTER WHEEL BEARING | |
| 5 | 00043875 | | DRUM,BRAKE,5"",DAYTON" | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**REAR, DRUM BRAKES, HUB PILOTED**
**MERITOR**
**7 INCH STEEL WHEELS/WEBB**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00043449 | 2 | GASKET | |
| 2 | 02598613 | 2 | NUT,WHEEL,BEARING,JAM,REAR AXLE | |
| 3 | 00048533 | 2 | WASHER,LOCK,SPINDLE | |
| 4 | 02647238 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,WHEEL BEARING NUT | |
| 5 | 00043475 | 2 | NUT,WHEEL,BEARING,ADJUSTING,REAR AXLE | |
| 6 | 00929059 | 2 | BEARING,OUTER,AXLE SHAFT,ROCKWELL & | |
| 7 | 00044848 | 2 | HUB & DRUM ASSY(NOT SERVICED AS AN | *INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS* |
| NI | 00044826 | 1 | HUB & CUP ASSY,2643 SERIES,STL WHLS | *INCLUDES CUPS AND STUDS* |
| NI | 02621779 | 1 | CUP,WHEEL BEARING,REAR INNER,R-155,592A | |
| NI | 02621571 | 1 | CUP,OUTER WHEEL BEARING | |
| NI | 02138584 | 8 | STUD,DRIVE,5/8-18 | |
| NI | 01714294 | 10 | STUD,SERRATED,22 MM,RR,HUB PILTD | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**REAR, DRUM BRAKES, HUB PILOTED**
**MERITOR**
**7 INCH STEEL WHEELS/WEBB**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 04317079 | 10 | FLANGE,CAPNUT,22MM" | |
| NI | 00028036 | 1 | DRUM,BRAKE,16.5 X 7.00,WEBB 66864B | |
| 8 | 02594893 | 16 | NUT,AXLE SHAFT | |
| NI | 02603512 | 16 | WASHER,AXLE SHAFT | |
| NI | 00929091 | 16 | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 9 | 00929042 | 2 | BEARING,INNER,REAR AXLE | |
| 10 | 00043448 | 2 | SEAL ASSY,OIL,INNER | |
| 11 | 00928994 | 16 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-18 X 2,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 12 | 00929018 | 32 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 13 | 00929000 | 16 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-18,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |

## Chassis

### 035 Brakes, Hydraulic

BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS

WITH OR WITHOUT AIR COMPRESSOR

ADDON VERSION E

*With: Feature 40071 with or without 40173-02 or 40005-05*
*From CSN 11/05/07*
_____ *1*

BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS, DCM

*With: FEATURE 40071-05*
*From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)*
_____ *2*

_____ *3*

WITH INTERLOCK

*With: FEATURE 40071-05 WITH FEATURE 40051-01*
*From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)*
_____ *4*

WITH INTERLOCK WITH RH MTD PARK BRAKE

*With: FEATURE 40071-05 WITH FEATURE 40051-01 WITH FEATURE 40049-03*
*From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)*
_____ *5*

WITH RH MTD PARK BRAKE

*With: FEATURE 40071-05 WITH FEATURE 40049-03*
*From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)*
_____ *6*

PARKING BRAKE

ALLISON 2000

*With: FEATURE 40071*
*From CSN 11/04*
_____ *7*

LEVER ASSY, HAND OPERATED

*With: FEATURE 40049-03*
_____ *8*

WHEEL END COMPONENTS

FRONT, HUB PILOTED DISC WHEELS

_____ *9*

HUB AND ROTOR ASSY

*With: Feature 40071-05 with 40440-03, -04, -07 BBCV*
*Feature 40071 with 40440 A3FE*
*From CSN 0262155 (12/05/06)*
_____ *10*

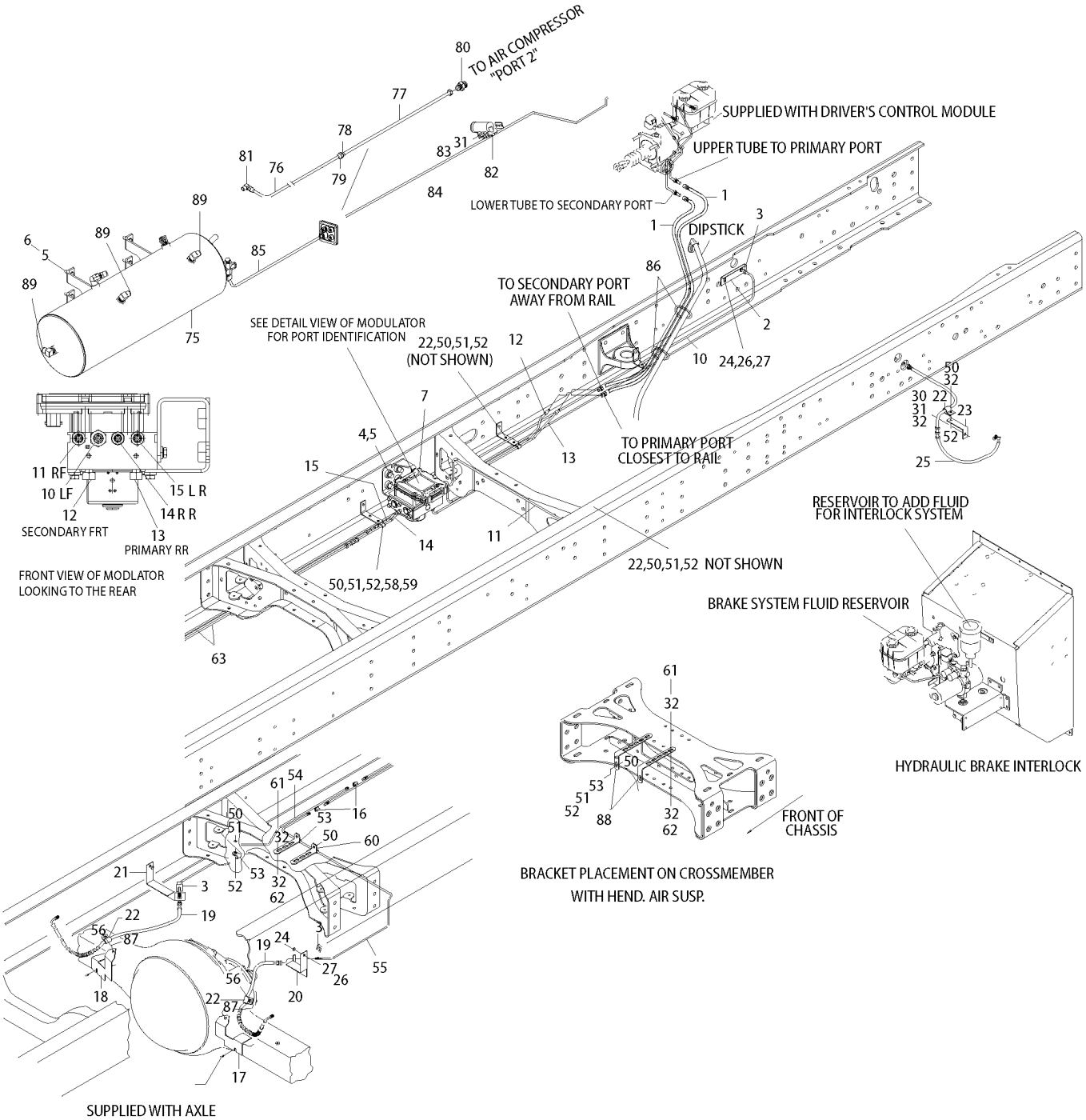
REAR, HUB PILOTED DISC WHEELS

MERITOR

_____ *11*

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS**
**WITH OR WITHOUT AIR COMPRESSOR**
**ADDON VERSION E**
**With:** **Feature 40071 with or without 40173-02 or 40005-05**
**BSN:** **From CSN 11/05/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00074327 | 2 | HOSE ASSY,BRAKE,PRIMARY AND SECD,39.00 |
| 2 | 01758226 | 2 | BRACKET, MTG, BRAKE HOSE TO FRM, FRT |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS**
**WITH OR WITHOUT AIR COMPRESSOR**
**ADDON VERSION E**
**With:** **Feature 40071 with or without 40173-02 or 40005-05**
**BSN:** **From CSN 11/05/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 01317221 | 4 | CLIP,SPRING,LOCK HYD BRAKE HOSE | |
| 4 | 00097715 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11X1.5,GR 8,YEL | |
| 5 | 02001220 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/8 ,LHT,YEL ZN | |
| 5 | 02001139 | | WASHER,FLAT,1/2 X 1 1/4 X 3/32,YEL ZN DICH | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02* |
| 6 | 00850800 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02* |
| 7 | 00115467 | | MODULATOR,ANTILOCK BRAKES,HYD,ADDON | *E-Version Modulator Assembly Includes ECU* |
| | 10005083 | | MODULE,ECU,ANTILOCK BRAKES,HYD | |
| | 10005084 | | MODULE,VALVE,ANTILOCK BRAKES,HYD | |
| 10 | 00115556 | | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,LH,FRT,ADDON | |
| 11 | 00115632 | | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,RH,FRT,ADDON | |
| 12 | 00115634 | | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,SEC,ADDON | |
| 13 | 00115683 | | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,PRI,ADDON | |
| 14 | 00115799 | | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,RR,RH,MOD,ADDON | |
| 15 | 00115804 | | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,RR,LH,MOD,ADDON | |
| 16 | 01201961 | 4 | ADAPTER,UNION,302 X 4,MANUAL TRANS, AARE | |
| 17 | 00006669 | | BRACKET,SUPT,HYD BRAKE HOSE,REAR,RH | |
| 18 | 00042038 | | BRACKET,SUPT,HYD BRAKE HOSE,REAR,LH | |
| 19 | 00043758 | 2 | HOSE ASSY,BRAKE,RR AXLE,HYD,MERITOR | |
| 20 | 00006667 | | BRACKET,MTG,HYD BRK HOSE TO FRM,RR AXLE, | |
| 21 | 00006672 | | BRACKET,MTG,HYD BRK HOSE TO FRM,RR AXLE, | |
| 22 | 00854612 | 4 | CLAMP,LOOP,.500 | |
| 23 | 01550102 | 2 | BRACKET,SUPT,HYD BRAKE LINES, TCFC | |
| 24 | 00839027 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 25 | 01317379 | 2 | HOSE ASSY,BRAKE,FRONT AXLE,TCFC | |
| 26 | 00803171 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 27 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 30 | 00971739 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M8-1.25X20,CL 8.8, | *With Out Dust Shields* |
| 31 | 02001188 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | *With Out Dust Shields* |
| 32 | 02001121 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00067254 | .78 | FLUID,BRAKE,54 GAL | |

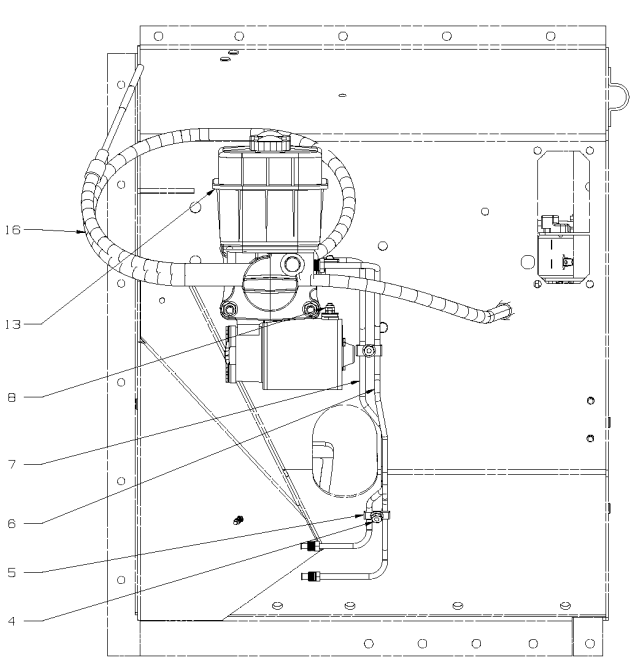
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS**
**WITH OR WITHOUT AIR COMPRESSOR**
**ADDON VERSION E**
**With:** **Feature 40071 with or without 40173-02 or 40005-05**
**BSN:** **From CSN 11/05/07**

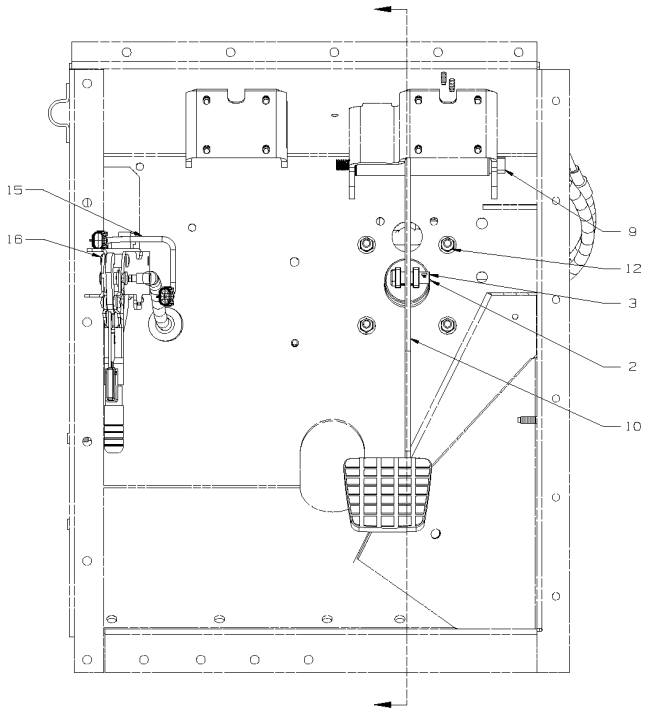
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01940881 | 1.5 | FLUID,BRAKE,HYDRAULIC,SILICONE,DOT #5 | |
| 50 | 00977132 | AR | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| 51 | 01467000 | AR | WASHER,FLAT,.281 X.750X.078 HARDENED,BLK | |
| 52 | 00659979 | AR | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 53 | 02024370 | 6 | CLAMP,LOOP,.250 | |
| 54 | 00085364 | | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRAKE,RR,LH,ABS | |
| 55 | 00075983 | | TUBE,ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,RR,RH,ABS,5 IN, | *With Rear Spring Susp* |
| 55 | 00085251 | | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,RR,RH,ABS,HEND | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02 With Rear Hendrickson Susp* |
| 56 | 00061658 | 2 | FASTENER,HUCK,3/8BLIND,MAGNA-LOC, | |
| 58 | 00079313 | AR | CLAMP,LOOP,TUBE,.25 O.D.,2 TUBE | |
| 59 | 01586171 | AR | CUSHION,LOOP CLAMP,.25 OD,2 TUBE | |
| 60 | 04759591 | 2 | BRACKET PIPE SUPPORT ANGLED 3 SLOT | |
| 61 | 01032283 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18,X,3/4,GR5, | |
| 62 | 01480433 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 63 | 00078196 | 2 | TUBE,ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,RR,189 WB BBCV | *189 Wheelbase* |
| 63 | 00078197 | 2 | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,RR,217 WB BBCV | *217 Wheelbase* |
| 63 | 00078198 | 2 | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,RR,238 WB,BBCV | *238 Wheelbase* |
| 63 | 00078199 | 2 | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,RR,252 WB,BBCV | *252 Wheelbase* |
| 63 | 00078200 | 2 | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,HYD BRK,RR,273 WB,BBCV | *273 Wheelbase* |
| 75 | 00102883 | | RESERVOIR ASSY,BRAKE ,AIR,MULTI CMPT | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02* |
| 76 | 00052691 | | TUBE,COPPER,WET TANK,W/O AIR DRYER, | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02 Without Air Dryer* |
| 77 | 01024975 | | HOSE ASSY,AIR CMPR DISCH,30 LONG | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02* |
| 78 | 02055846 | | NUT,COMPRESSION,AIR BRAKE,BRASS | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02* |
| 79 | 02026763 | | FERRULE,60 X 10 5/8 IN | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02* |
| 80 | 01780402 | | CONNECTOR,STRAIGHT THREAD,O-RING 10-12 | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02 With 40187-25-26 Export* |
| | 00076651 | | ADAPTER,STR,37DEG FL,ORING,WHC5315X10 | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02 With 40187-19-21* |
| 81 | 00754879 | | ELBOW,1/2 MPT X 5/8 TUBE | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02 With Out Air Dryer* |
| 82 | 00034886 | | GOVERNOR ASSY,AIR COMPRESSOR,FE | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02 With 40179 With Out Air Dryer* |
| 82 | 00064026 | | GOVERNOR,ASSY,AIR COMPRESSOR,W/AIR | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02 With 40179 With Air Dryer* |

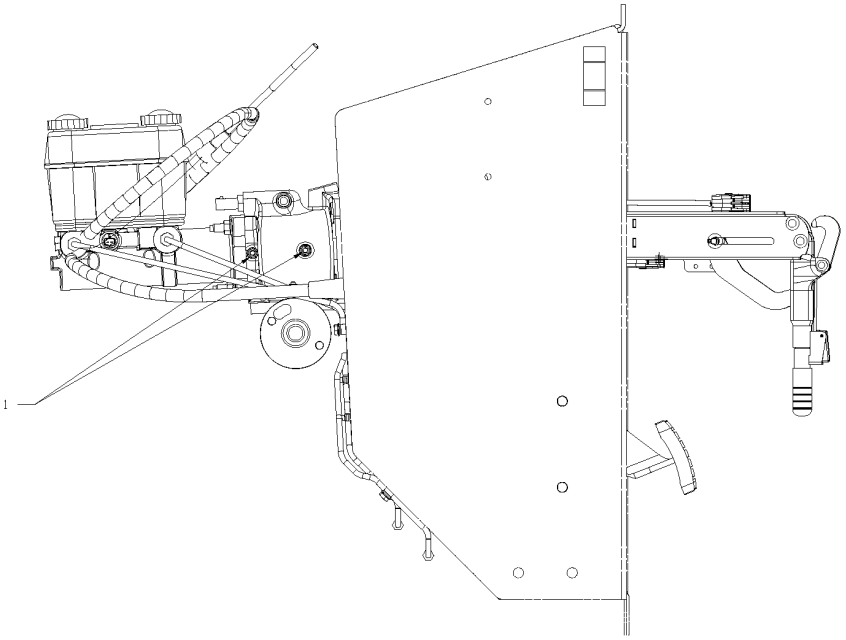
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS**
**WITH OR WITHOUT AIR COMPRESSOR**
**ADDON VERSION E**
**With:** **Feature 40071 with or without 40173-02 or 40005-05**
**BSN:** **From CSN 11/05/07**

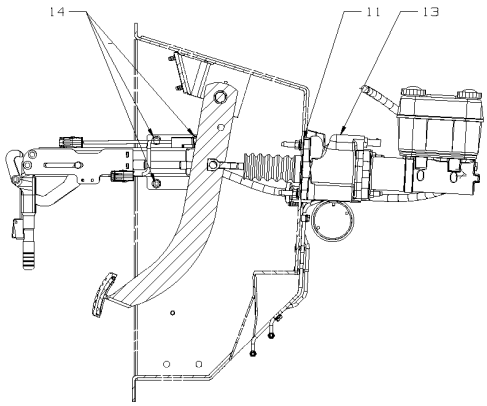
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | 00118418 | | GOVERNOR ASSY,AIR COMPRESSOR,CAT C7 | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02 With 40187 With Out Air Dryer* |
| 82 | 00118419 | | GOVERNOR ASSY,AIR COMPRESSOR,CAT C7, | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02 With 40187 With Air Dryer* |
| | 00908160 | | GOVERNOR,AIR COMPRESSOR,275491 | *Part of item 82* |
| 83 | 00002746 | 2 | CAPSCREW,ALLEN,SOC HD,M8-1.25 X 70MM, | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02 With 40179* |
| 83 | 01566785 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M8-1.25X80,CL10.9, | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02 With 40187* |
| 84 | 00654962 | 14 | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02* |
| 85 | 01346857 | 13 | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,BLUE,SAE J844 TYPE B | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02* |
| 86 | 00599704 | 2 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |
| 87 | 00068863 | 2 | WASHER,SER,INT/EXT,.38,ZINC PLTED | |
| 88 | 00085252 | 2 | BRACKET,HYD,SUPPORT,HENDRICKSON | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02* |
| 89 | 00103987 | | PLUG,PRESSURE,NYLON,.50 OD TUBE, 1829X8 | *With 40005-05 With 40173-02* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS, DCM**
**With:** **FEATURE 40071-05**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)**



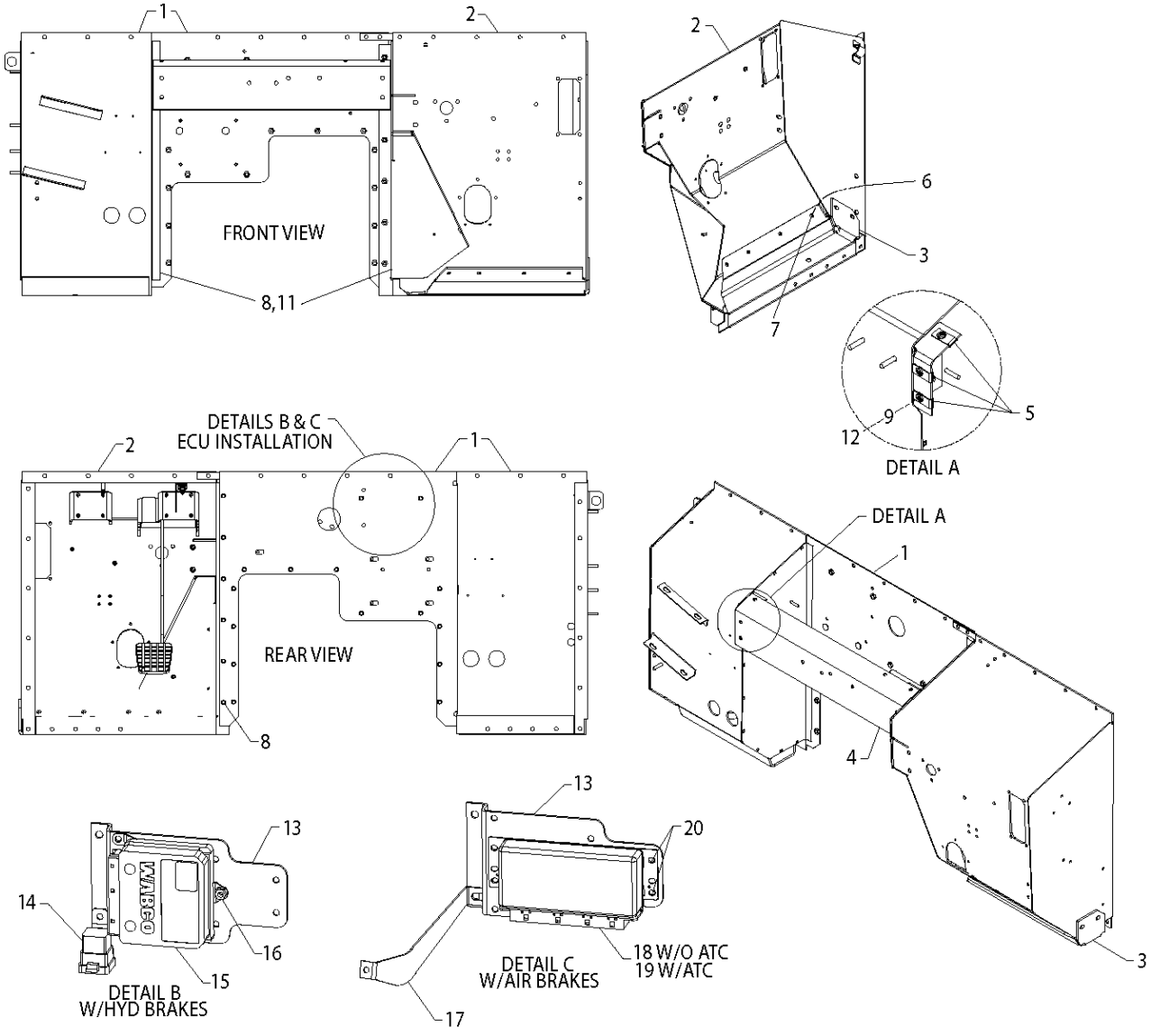




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00092262 | | MODULE,BRAKE SYSTEM,HYDRAULIC,DCM | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |
| 2 | 00063605 | | KIT,DCM,HYD BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P
**With:** BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS, DCM
**BSN:** FEATURE 40071-05
From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00063605 | | KIT,DCM,HYD BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 4 | 00119924 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE,DCM | |
| 5 | 00119924 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE,DCM | |
| 6 | 00119924 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE,DCM | |
| 7 | 00119924 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE,DCM | |
| 8 | | | LOCKNUT, 10-24 | |
| 9 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 10 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 11 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |
| 12 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |
| 13 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |
| 14 | | | LOCKNUT,FLANGE,5/16-18 | |
| 15 | 00068850 | | KIT,SWITCH,PARKING BRAKE,HYD,DCM | |
| 16 | 00128069 | | KIT,DCM,PARK BRAKE HANDLE ASM,ANGLE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS, DCM**

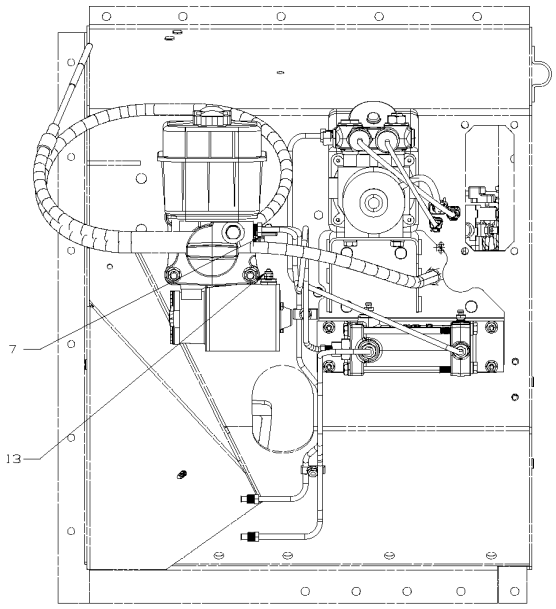


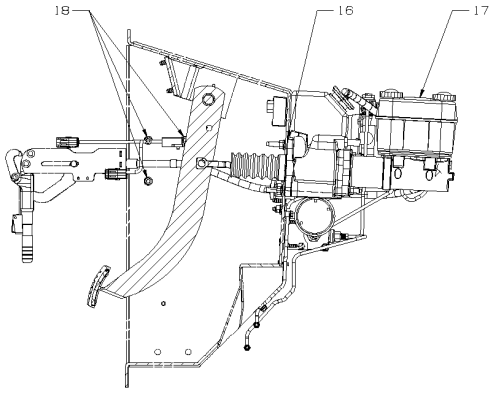

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00105986 | | STRUCTURE ASSY,FRONT,TOEBOX,2007 | *BBCV* |
| 2 | | | DRIVER'S CONTROL MODULE | |
| 3 | 00117979 | | CHANNEL,REINF,DCM TOEBOX,LH | |
| 4 | 00073045 | | CHANNEL,REINF,TOE BOX TO DCM | |
| 5 | 00075273 | 6 | U-NUT,3/8-16,LONG,GR8" | |
| 6 | 01693365 | 10 | FASTENER,HUCK,3/8TR HD,MAGNAGRIP, | |
| 7 | 00069240 | 10 | COLLAR,HUCK,3/8,MAGNAGRIP,MGC-R12UL | |

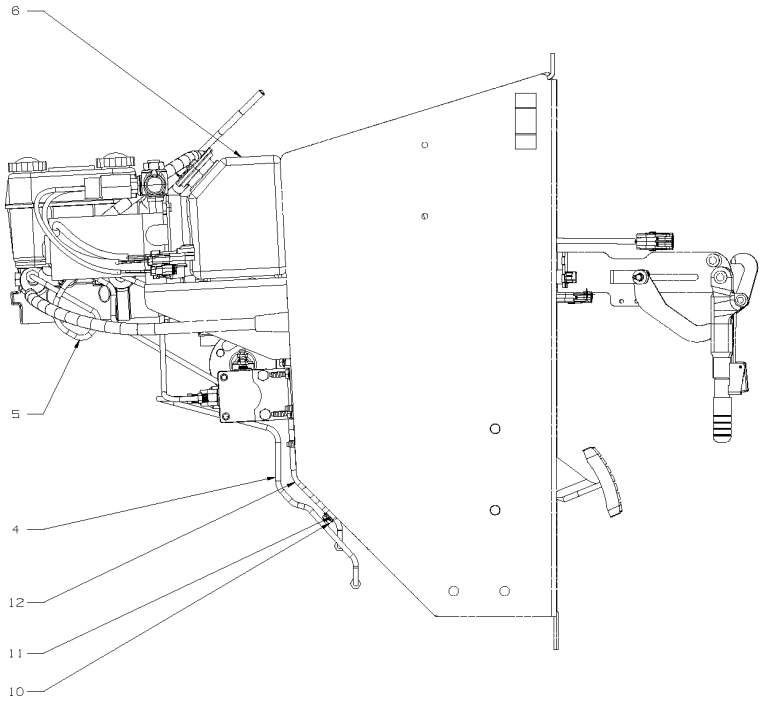
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS, DCM**

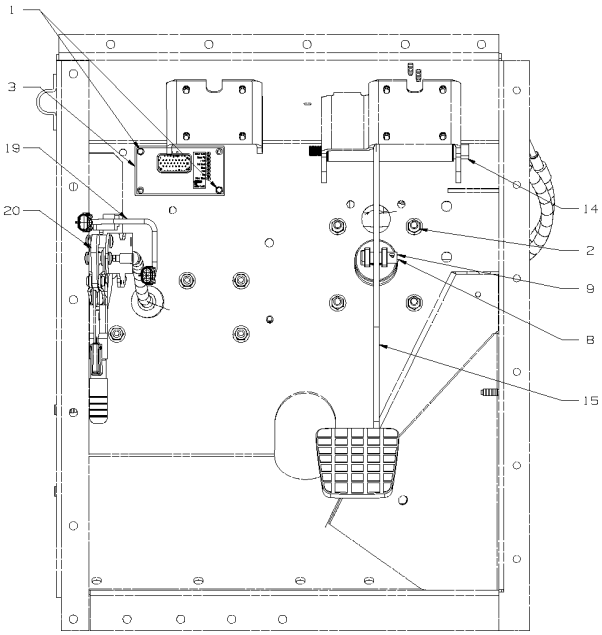
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00829317 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,5/16-18X1.25,GR5,SER, | |
| 9 | 01107085 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 10 | 00826297 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 11 | 02051902 | | SEALANT,SILICONE,BLACK,CARTRIDGE | |
| 12 | 00559195 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 13 | 00112762 | | BRACKET,MTG,ABS MODULE | *BBCV/BCCV* |
| 14 | 01779446 | | RELAY,SPDT,40A,12V,W/BRACKET | |
| 15 | 00048253 | | ECU,ABS,HYD BRK,CAB MTG,460-549 REVS, | |
| 16 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | *SEE 0113246* |
| 17 | 00113191 | | BRACE,VALVE,AIR BRAKE | *BBCV, WITH HYDRAULIC BRAKES* |
| 18 | 00104631 | | ELECTRONIC CTRL UNIT,ABS,STD EC-60 CAB | *WITH OUT 40453-01* |
| 19 | 00121277 | | ELECTRONIC CTRL UNIT,ABS,W/ATC,CAB | *WITH 40453-01* |
| 20 | 00070471 | | SCREW,PAN HD,12-24,3/4,F,PH1,YELLOW ZINC | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS, DCM**
**WITH INTERLOCK**
**With:** **FEATURE 40071-05 WITH FEATURE 40051-01**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)**



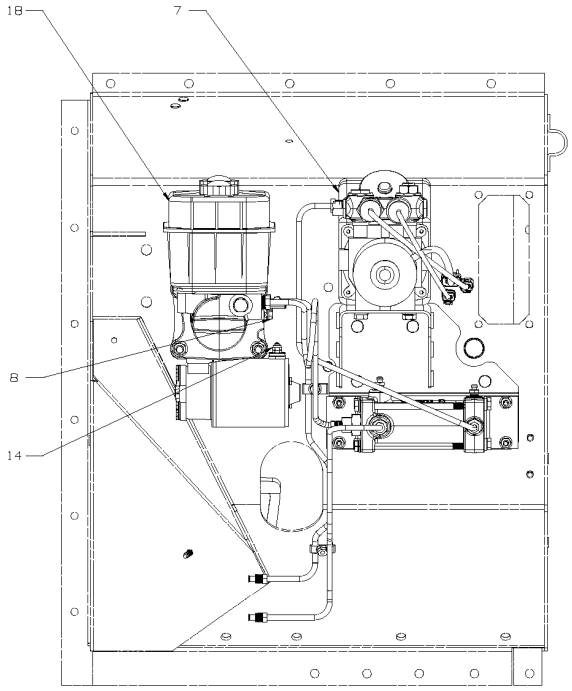



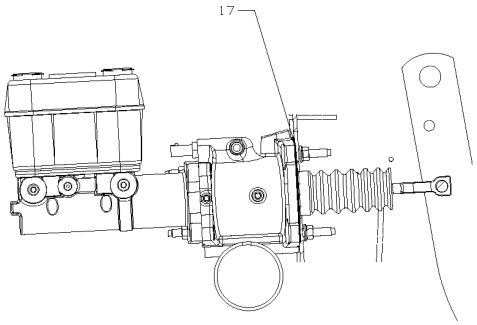

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00103009 | | MODULE,BRAKE SYSTEM,HYDRAULIC,INTL,DCM | *Consists of the following* |
| 1 | | | MACHINE SCREW | |
| 2 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |

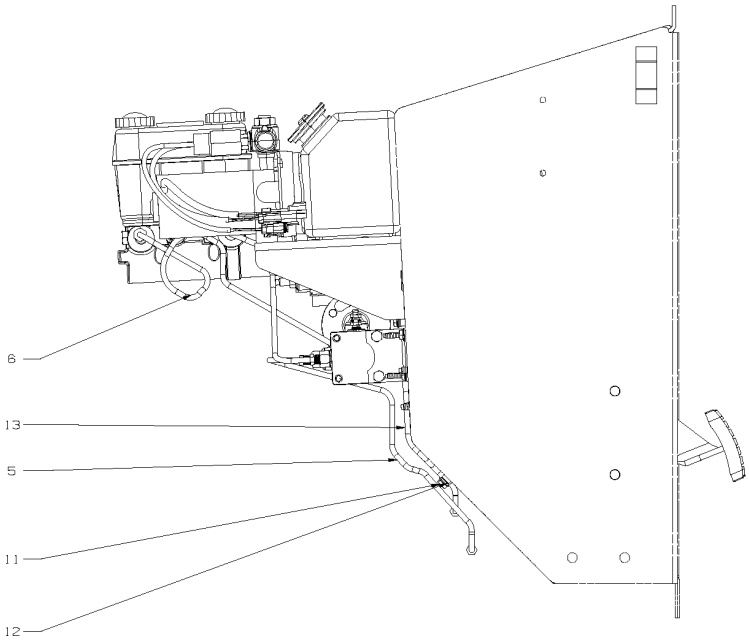
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS, DCM**
**WITH INTERLOCK**
**With:** **FEATURE 40071-05 WITH FEATURE 40051-01**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)**

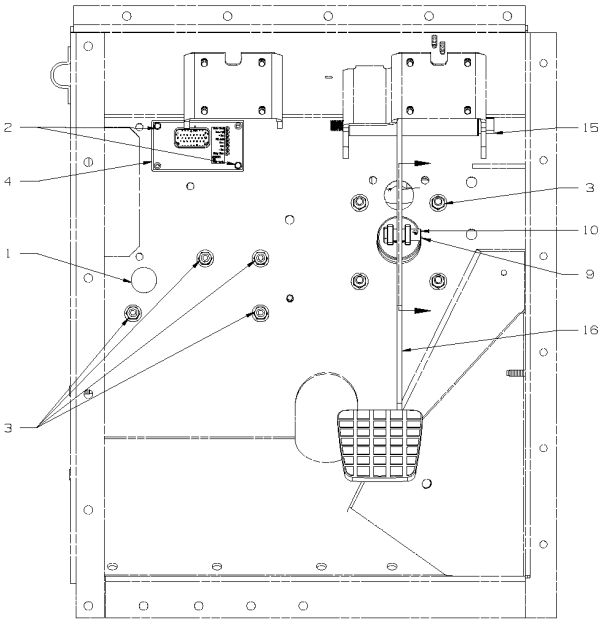
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00084995 | | KIT,SERVICE,MAJ,HYD INTERLOCK | |
| 3 | 00084833 | | CONTROLLER,INTERLOCK,HYDRAULIC | |
| 4 | 00119925 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE WITH INTERLOCK, | |
| 5 | 00085003 | | KIT,SERVICE,MAJ,HYD BRAKE LINE,SECONDARY | |
| 5 | 00085025 | | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,SECONDARY LOWER,HYD | |
| 6 | 00075848 | | PUMP,ACTUATOR,RESEV,HYD BRAKES W/BRK | |
| | 10000552 | | CAP,OIL,FILL,PUMP,RESV | |
| | 00084986 | | KIT,SERVICE,MAJ,HYD INTERLOCK PUMP ASSY, | |
| | 10003583 | | CAP,RESERVOIR,BRAKE,PUMP ACTUATOR,MICO | |
| | 00084984 | | KIT,SERVICE,MAJ,HYD INTERLOCK ACTUATOR, | |
| 7 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |
| 8 | 00063605 | | KIT,DCM,HYD BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 9 | 00063605 | | KIT,DCM,HYD BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 10 | 00119925 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE WITH INTERLOCK, | |
| 11 | 00119925 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE WITH INTERLOCK, | |
| 12 | 00119925 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE WITH INTERLOCK, | |
| 13 | | | LOCKNUT 10-24 | |
| 14 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 15 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 16 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |
| 17 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |
| 18 | | | FLANGE LOCKNUT 5/16-18 | |
| 19 | 00068850 | | KIT,SWITCH,PARKING BRAKE,HYD,DCM | |
| 20 | 00128069 | | KIT,DCM,PARK BRAKE HANDLE ASM,ANGLE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS, DCM**
**WITH INTERLOCK WITH RH MTD PARK BRAKE**
**With:** **FEATURE 40071-05 WITH FEATURE 40051-01 WITH FEATURE 40049-03**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)**



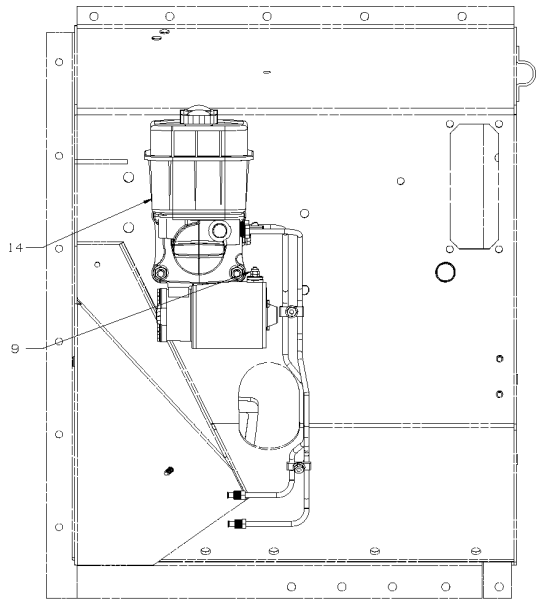



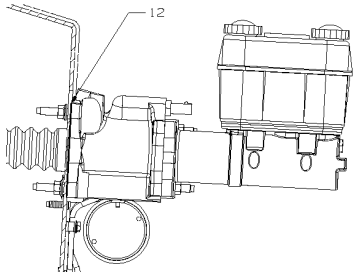

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00103012 | | MODULE,BRK SYS HYD,DCM W/INTLK,W/RH | |
| 1 | 00089258 | | PLUG,PLASTIC,FOR W/O PARK BRAKE LEVER | |
| 2 | | | MACHINE SCREW | |
| 3 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |

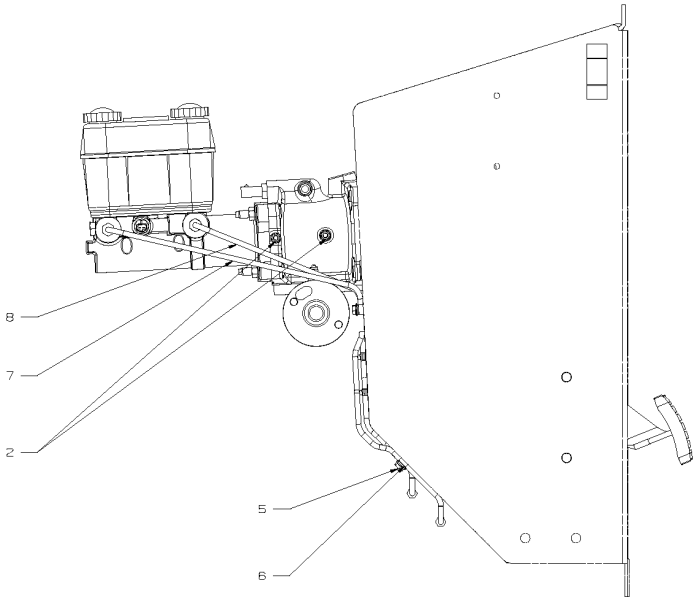
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS, DCM**
**WITH INTERLOCK WITH RH MTD PARK BRAKE**
**With:** **FEATURE 40071-05 WITH FEATURE 40051-01 WITH FEATURE 40049-03**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)**

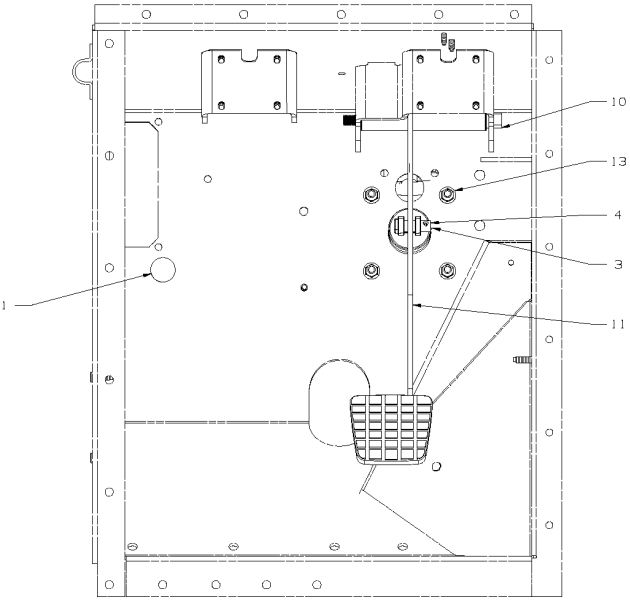
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 00084995 | | KIT,SERVICE,MAJ,HYD INTERLOCK | |
| 5 | 00119925 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE WITH INTERLOCK, | |
| 6 | 00085003 | | KIT,SERVICE,MAJ,HYD BRAKE LINE,SECONDARY | |
| 6 | 00085025 | | TUBE ASSY,STEEL,SECONDARY LOWER,HYD | |
| 7 | 00075848 | | PUMP,ACTUATOR,RESEV,HYD BRAKES W/BRK | |
| | 10000552 | | CAP,OIL,FILL,PUMP,RESV | |
| | 00084986 | | KIT,SERVICE,MAJ,HYD INTERLOCK PUMP ASSY, | |
| | 10003583 | | CAP,RESERVOIR,BRAKE,PUMP ACTUATOR,MICO | |
| 8 | | | HEX HEAD ROLLING SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1 | |
| 9 | 00063605 | | KIT,DCM,HYD BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 10 | 00063605 | | KIT,DCM,HYD BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 11 | 00119925 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE WITH INTERLOCK, | |
| 12 | 00119925 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE WITH INTERLOCK, | |
| 13 | 00119925 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE WITH INTERLOCK, | |
| 14 | | | LOCKNUT | |
| 15 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 16 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 17 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |
| 18 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS, DCM**
**WITH RH MTD PARK BRAKE**
**With:** **FEATURE 40071-05 WITH FEATURE 40049-03**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)**



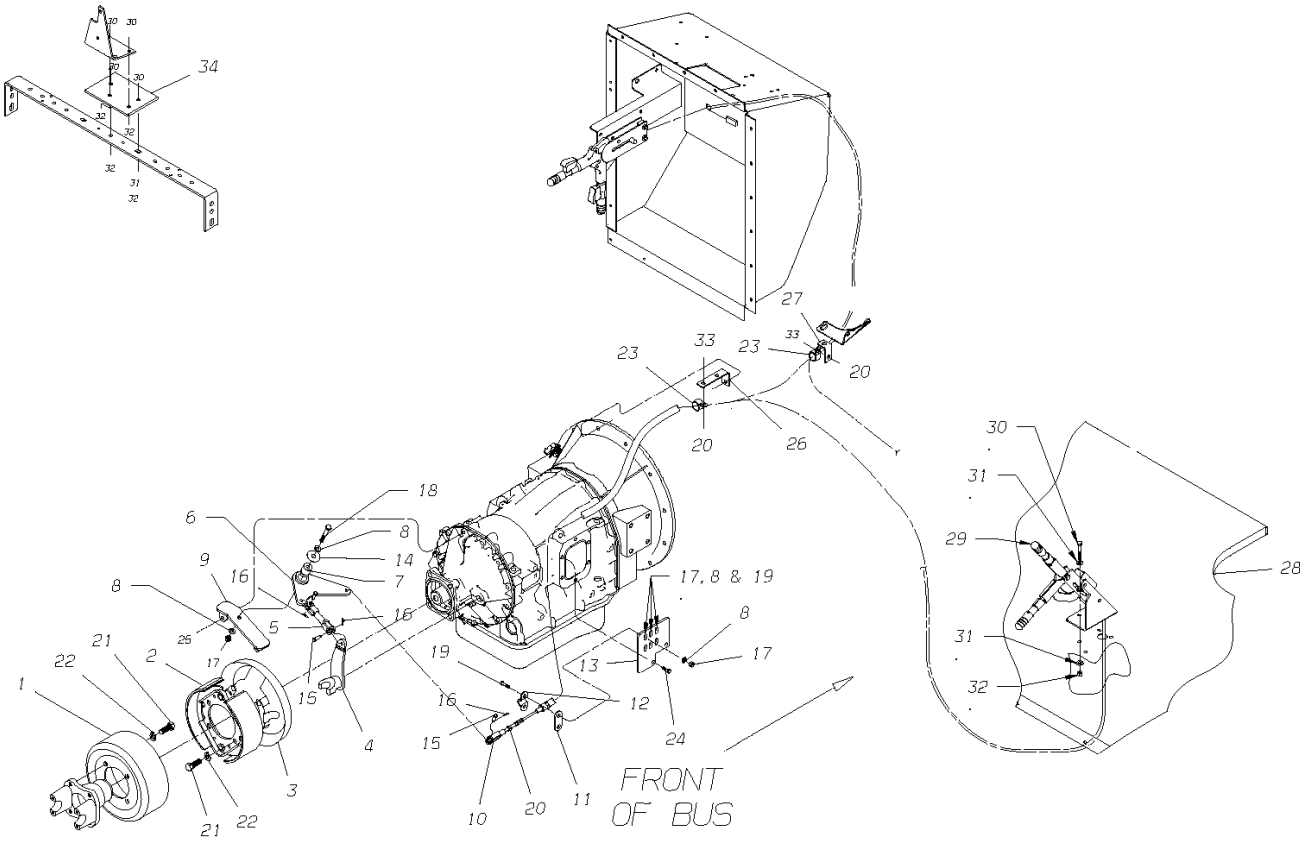




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00103011 | | MODULE,BRK SYS HYD,DCM W/RH MTD PARK | |
| 1 | 00089258 | | PLUG,PLASTIC,FOR W/O PARK BRAKE LEVER | |
| 2 | | | HEX HEAD ROLLING SCREW, 1/4-20 X 1 | |
| 3 | 00063605 | | KIT,DCM,HYD BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 4 | 00063605 | | KIT,DCM,HYD BRAKE CLEVIS/COTTER PIN | |
| 5 | 00085005 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4 (BENDIX),DCM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
BRAKE SYSTEM, WITH ABS, DCM
WITH RH MTD PARK BRAKE
**With:** FEATURE 40071-05 WITH FEATURE 40049-03
**BSN:** From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00119924 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE,DCM | |
| 6 | 00119924 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE,DCM | |
| 7 | 00119924 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE,DCM | |
| 8 | 00119924 | | KIT,TUBE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE,DCM | |
| 9 | | | LOCKNUT | |
| 10 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 11 | 00119923 | | KIT,BRAKE PEDAL,AND PIVOT SHAFT,DCM | |
| 12 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |
| 13 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |
| 14 | 00063618 | | KIT,DCM,HYROMAX II | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PARKING BRAKE**
**ALLISON 2000**
**With:** **FEATURE 40071**
**BSN:** **From CSN 11/04**

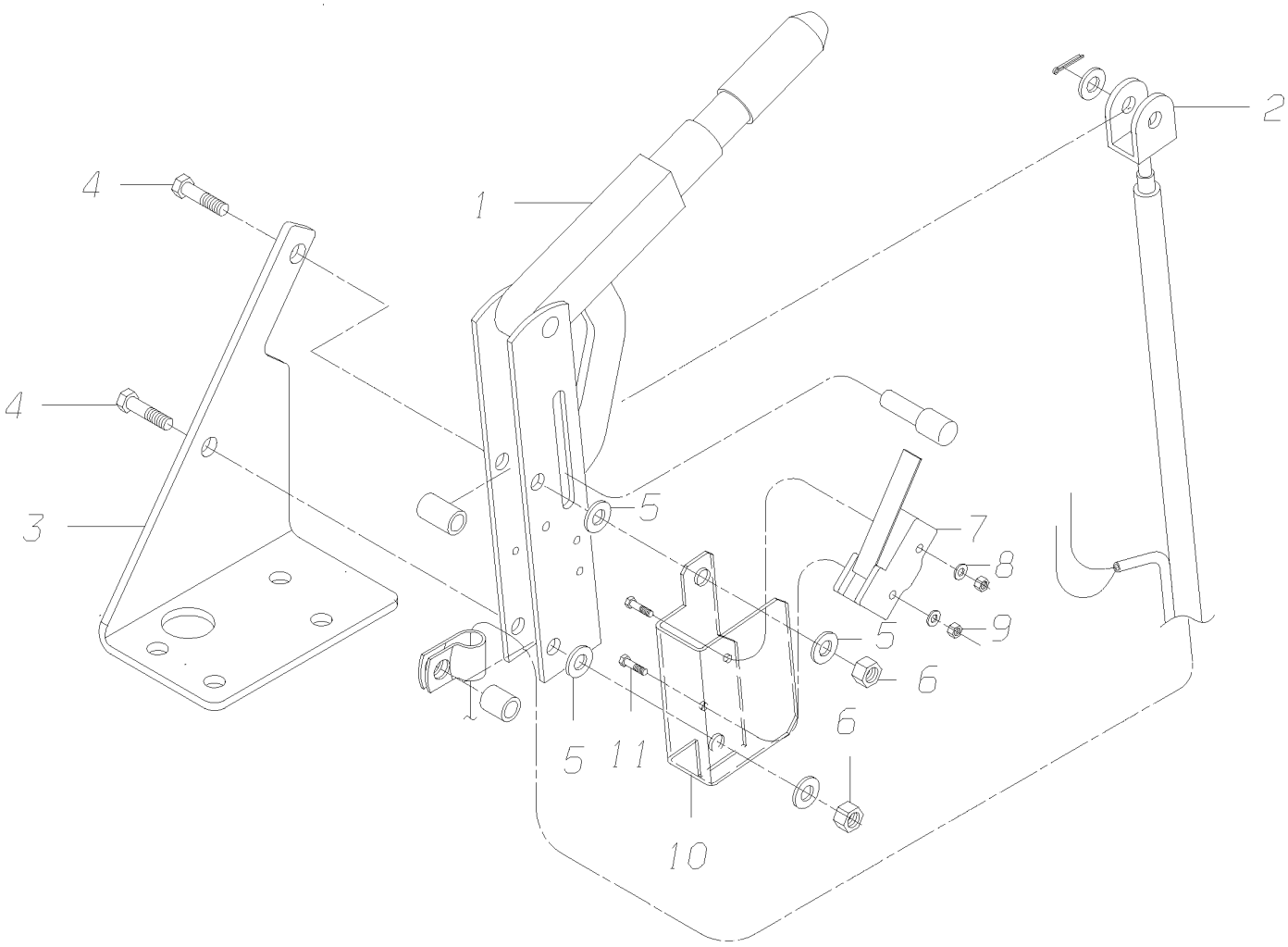



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01319631 | 1 | DRUM PARKING BRAKE | |
| 2 | 01798057 | 1 | BRAKE ASSY,PARKING,BENDIX | |
| 2 | 00109159 | 1 | BRAKE,PARKING,9 DIA X 3 WIDE,HYD BRAKES | |
| 3 | 01540400 | 1 | SHIELD,PARKING BRAKE,TCFC | |
| 4 | 01319607 | 1 | LEVER,PARKING BRAKE ASSY,BOSCH | |
| 5 | 01628296 | 1 | YOKE,PARKING BRAKE,QBFC/TCFC | |
| 6 | 01444892 | 1 | BELLCRANK ASSY,PARKING BRAKE,TCFC | |
| 7 | 01317429 | 1 | SPACER,PARKING BRAKE LINKAGE,TCFC | |
| 8 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 9 | 00013677 | 1 | BRACKET ASSY,PKG BRK LINKAGE,2000 SERIES | |
| 10 | 01317502 | 1 | YOKE,PARKING BRAKE,CLEVELAND 2708-3A | |
| 11 | 01443258 | 1 | SPACER,LINK,ORSCHELN 8100131 | |
| 12 | 01443241 | 1 | CLAMP,CABLE,ORSCHELN 81000108 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PARKING BRAKE**
**ALLISON 2000**
**With:** **FEATURE 40071**
**BSN:** **From CSN 11/04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 00014754 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,PARKING BRAKE CABLE,2000 | |
| 14 | 00560748 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 1 1/2 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 15 | 01319573 | 3 | PIN,CLEVIS,5/16,CLEVELAND 2708 1/2-3A | |
| 16 | 02008860 | 3 | PIN,COTTER,3/32 X 1,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 17 | 00826297 | 3 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 18 | 00870451 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X 2 1/2,GR8, | |
| 19 | 00803213 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 20 | 00971978 | 3 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 21 | 00803239 | 8 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 22 | 02001212 | 8 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/2 ,LHT,YEL ZN | |
| 23 | 00557710 | 2 | CLAMP,LOOP,.812 | |
| 24 | 00997742 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X25,CL10.9, | |
| 25 | 00013655 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M10-1.5 X 45,GRADE 10.9 | |
| 26 | 01317247 | RE | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| 27 | 01501097 | 1 | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| 28 | 00074309 | RE | PANEL,FLOOR,FRONT, BBCV | |
| 29 | 00080412 | 1 | LEVER,ASSY,HAND BRAKE,RIGHT HAND | *INCLUDED WITH FEATURE 40049-03* |
| 30 | 01032309 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18X 2,GR 5,YEL ZN | *INCLUDED WITH FEATURE 40049-03* |
| 31 | 01167485 | 5 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 5/64,HDN,BLK | *INCLUDED WITH FEATURE 40049-03* |
| 32 | 01480433 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | *INCLUDED WITH FEATURE 40049-03* |
| 33 | 00056715 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1 1/4,GR5, | *INCLUDED WITH FEATURE 40049-03* |
| 34 | 00080540 | 1 | PLATE,MOUNTING,HANDBRAKE,SHIPPING ONLY, | *SHIPPING ONLY INCLUDED WITH FEATURE 40049-03* |
| 35 | 01674811 | 5 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON,PANDUIT NO. PTL2I-C30 | *INCLUDED WITH FEATURE 40049-03* |
| NI | 01712843 | AR | LUBRICANT,LPS,NO. 3,GALLON | *INCLUDED WITH FEATURE 40049-03* |
| NI | 02051902 | AR | SEALANT,SILICONE,BLACK,CARTRIDGE | *INCLUDED WITH FEATURE 40049-03* |
| NI | 02077220 | AR | GREASE,TEXACO,MULTIFAK EP-2,55GAL DRUM | *INCLUDED WITH FEATURE 40049-03* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**PARKING BRAKE**
**LEVER ASSY, HAND OPERATED**
**With:** **FEATURE 40049-03**

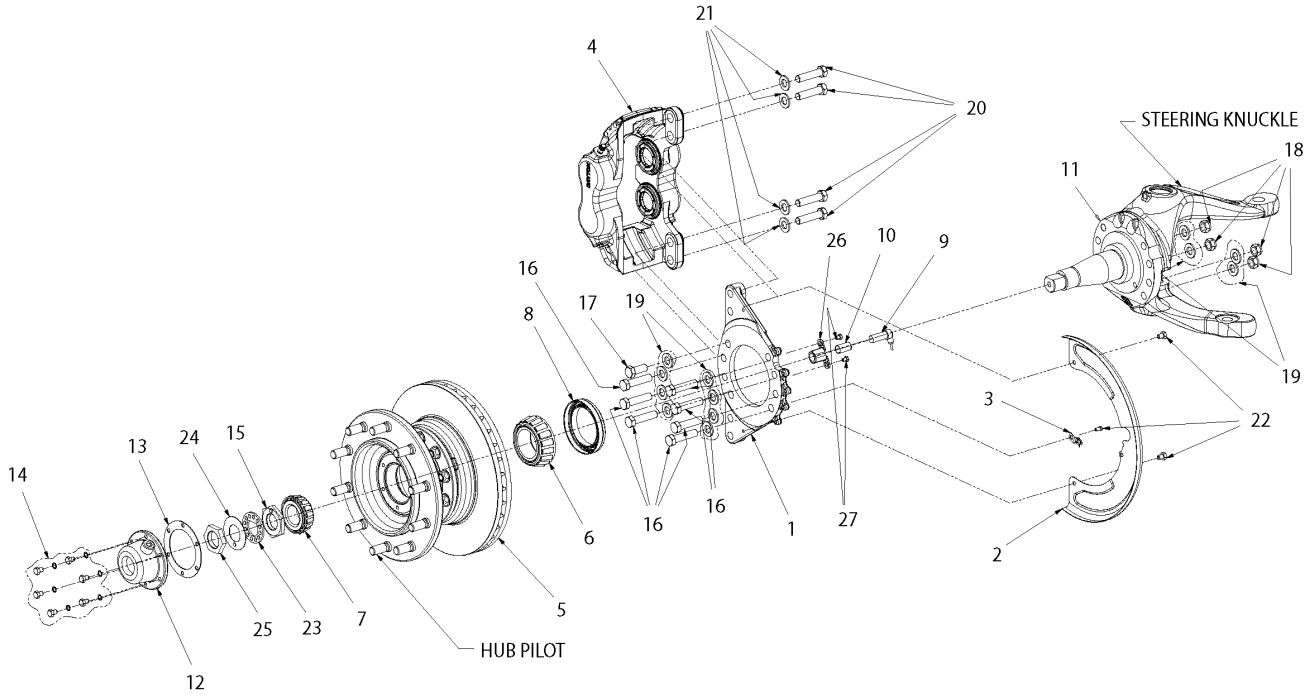



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00080412 | | LEVER,ASSY,HAND BRAKE,RIGHT HAND | *Consist of the following* |
| 1 | 00004582 | | LEVER,PARKING,BRAKE,ORSCHELN,01309400, | |
| 2 | 00075845 | | CABLE,ASSY,PARK BRK,HYDRAULIC,W/40049 | |
| 3 | 00079324 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,HAND BRAKE,RIGHT | |
| 4 | 00899112 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18X1 3/4,GR5, | |
| 5 | 01167485 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 5/64,HDN,BLK | |
| 6 | 00829390 | 2 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 7 | 00060350 | | SWITCH,SERVICE,HYD PARK BRAKE,OMRON A | |
| 8 | 02001162 | 2 | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | |
| 9 | 01711191 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,6-32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 10 | 00058334 | | BRACKET,SERVICE,PARK BRAKE SWITCH | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCV_P
**With:** PARKING BRAKE
LEVER ASSY, HAND OPERATED
FEATURE 40049-03

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 01711183 | 2 | SCREW,MACH 6-32 X 1,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**FRONT, HUB PILOTED DISC WHEELS**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071351 | 1 | PLATE,TORQUE,RH,HYD,HEND | |
| 1 | 00071352 | 1 | PLATE,TORQUE,LH,HYD,HEND | |
| 2 | 00044780 | 2 | DUSTSHIELD,HYDRAULIC BRAKES | |
| 3 | 00044781 | 2 | CLIP | |
| 3 | 00044779 | | CAPSCREW | |
| 4 | 00046191 | 1 | CALIPER ASSY,LH,FRT,RH REAR,70 MM,LESS | *Check Description before ordering* |
| 4 | 00046193 | 1 | CALIPER ASSY,RH,FRT,LH REAR,70 MM,LESS | *Check Description before ordering* |
| NI | 00046184 | | PISTON,70 MM,DAYTON" | *70MM* |
| NI | 00046186 | | BOOT & SEAL,70 MM,DAYTON" | *70MM* |
| 4 | 00042331 | | CALIPER ASSY,70MM,MERITOR,4PISTON,LH | *70MM, With Pad* |
| 4 | 00042330 | | CALIPER ASSY,70MM,MERITOR,4PISTON,RH | *70MM, With Pad* |
| NI | 00046182 | 2 | PADS,BRAKE,64/70 MM,DAYTON" | |
| NI | 00066148 | 2 | PAD,BRAKE,KIT,HYD DISC,769 PREM,BENDIX | |
| NI | 00046189 | 2 | TUBE,CALIPER,CROSSOVER,64/70 MM,DAYTON" | |
| NI | 00046188 | 4 | BLEEDER SCREW,64/70 MM,DAYTON" | |

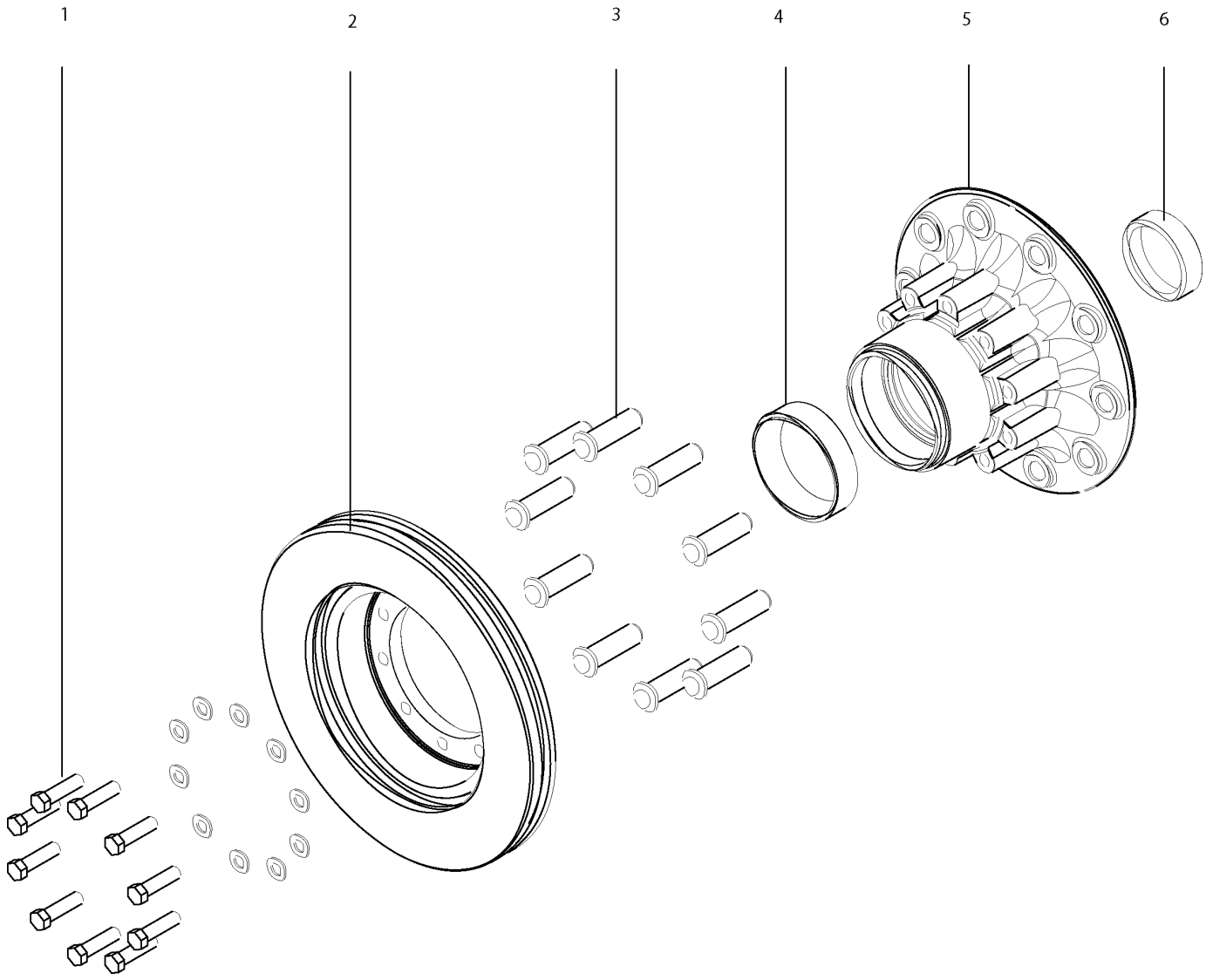
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**FRONT, HUB PILOTED DISC WHEELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | KIT, CAP, SCREW, BLEEDER | |
| 5 | 00043895 | | HUB AND ROTOR ASSY,STEER,STEEL WHEELS | *See Page Set 5942 for Breakdown, Steel Wheels, End CSN 0262199* |
| | 00044681 | 1 | HUB & CUP ASSY,DAYTON 515910,STL WHLS" | *Steel Wheels, End CSN 0262199* |
| | 00044641 | 10 | STUD, WHEEL,SERRATED,M22 X 1.5-6G | *Steel Wheels, End CSN 0262199* |
| | 02593093 | | CUP,WHEEL BEARING,INNER | *Steel Wheels, End CSN 0262199* |
| | 02600179 | | CUP,OUTER WHEEL BEARING | *Steel Wheels, End CSN 0262199* |
| | 00044651 | | CAPNUT,FLANGED,M22,MERITOR | *Steel Wheels, End CSN 0262199* |
| | 00044646 | | ROTOR,SERVICE,COATED,FRONT,MERITO | *Steel Wheels, End CSN 0262199* |
| 5 | 00107059 | | HUB AND ROTOR ASSY,STEER,STL WHLS,NO | *See Page Set 5927 for Breakdown, Steel Wheels, Begin 0262200* |
| 5 | 00076727 | | HUB AND ROTOR ASSY,STEER,ALUM WHEEL | *See Page Set 5942 for Breakdown,Aluminum Wheels Consist of the following End with CSN 0270549* |
| | 00044682 | | HUB & CUP ASSY,DAYTON 515910,ALUMN WHLS | *Aluminum Wheels End with CSN 0270549* |
| | 00044637 | 10 | STUD,SERRATED,M22 X 1.5-6G,3.34L | *Aluminum Wheels End with CSN 0270549* |
| | 02593093 | 1 | CUP,WHEEL BEARING,INNER | |
| | 02600179 | 1 | CUP,OUTER WHEEL BEARING | |
| | 00044651 | 10 | CAPNUT,FLANGED,M22,MERITOR | |
| | 00044646 | 1 | ROTOR,SERVICE,COATED,FRONT,MERITO | |
| 5 | 00107060 | | HUB AND ROTOR ASSY,STEER,ALUM WHLS,NO | *See Page Set 5927 for Breakdown, Alum Wheels, Begin CSN 0270550* |
| 6 | 00929406 | 2 | BEARING,INNER,FRONT AXLE,TIMKEN | |
| 7 | 00929414 | 2 | BEARING,OUTER,FRONT AXLE | |
| 8 | 01391572 | 2 | SEAL,INNER,FRONT | |
| 9 | 00006679 | 2 | SENSOR,ABS,90 DEGREE,HYD BRK | |
| 10 | 01542471 | 2 | SLEEVE,CLAMP,NOTCHED,HUB SENSOR,ABS | |
| 12 | 00014891 | 2 | HUBCAP ASSY,STEER AXLE,GREASE,4.50 B.C. | |
| 12 | 00014892 | 2 | HUBCAP ASSY,STEER AXLE,OIL LUBE,4.50 B.C. | *Metal* |
| 12 | 00111283 | 2 | HUBCAP,KIT,STEER AXLE,OIL LUBE,BLK ZYTEL | *Black Plastic* |
| 12 | 02602449 | 2 | GASKET,FRONT HUBCAP,RKWL | |
| 15 | 02599017 | | NUT,WHEEL BEARING,ADJUSTING | |
| NI | 00048519 | 2 | KIT,4 PIECE WHEEL END,MERITOR | |
| NI | 00006390 | 2 | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,SENSOR,HYDRAULIC | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**FRONT, HUB PILOTED DISC WHEELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00006656 | 4 | CAPSCREW,EXTERNAL TORX,5/16-18X.50,SAE | |
| 16 | 01885128 | 14 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11 X 2.75 GR8,YEL | |
| 17 | 00097715 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11X1.5,GR 8,YEL | |
| 18 | 00939827 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX | |
| 19 | 00929018 | 24 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 20 | 00097711 | 8 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M20-2.50X50,GR10.9, | |
| 21 | 01940907 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,METRIC,M20,CLASS 10,HARD, | |
| 22 | 00103977 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M8-1.25X12,CL 8.8, | *W/40049-01* |
| 23 | 02600617 | 2 | WASHER,WHEEL BEARING,ADJUSTING | |
| 24 | 00096730 | 2 | WASHER,LOCKING,AXLE SPINDLE | |
| 25 | 02598217 | 2 | NUT,JAM,OUTER WHEEL BEARING | |
| 26 | 00065027 | 2 | CLIP,SENSOR,ABS,HEND | |
| 27 | 00006656 | 4 | CAPSCREW,EXTERNAL TORX,5/16-18X.50,SAE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, A3FE, D3FE, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**HUB AND ROTOR ASSY**
**With:** **Feature 40071-05 with 40440-03, -04, -07 BBCV**
**Feature 40071 with 40440 A3FE**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0262155 (12/05/06)**

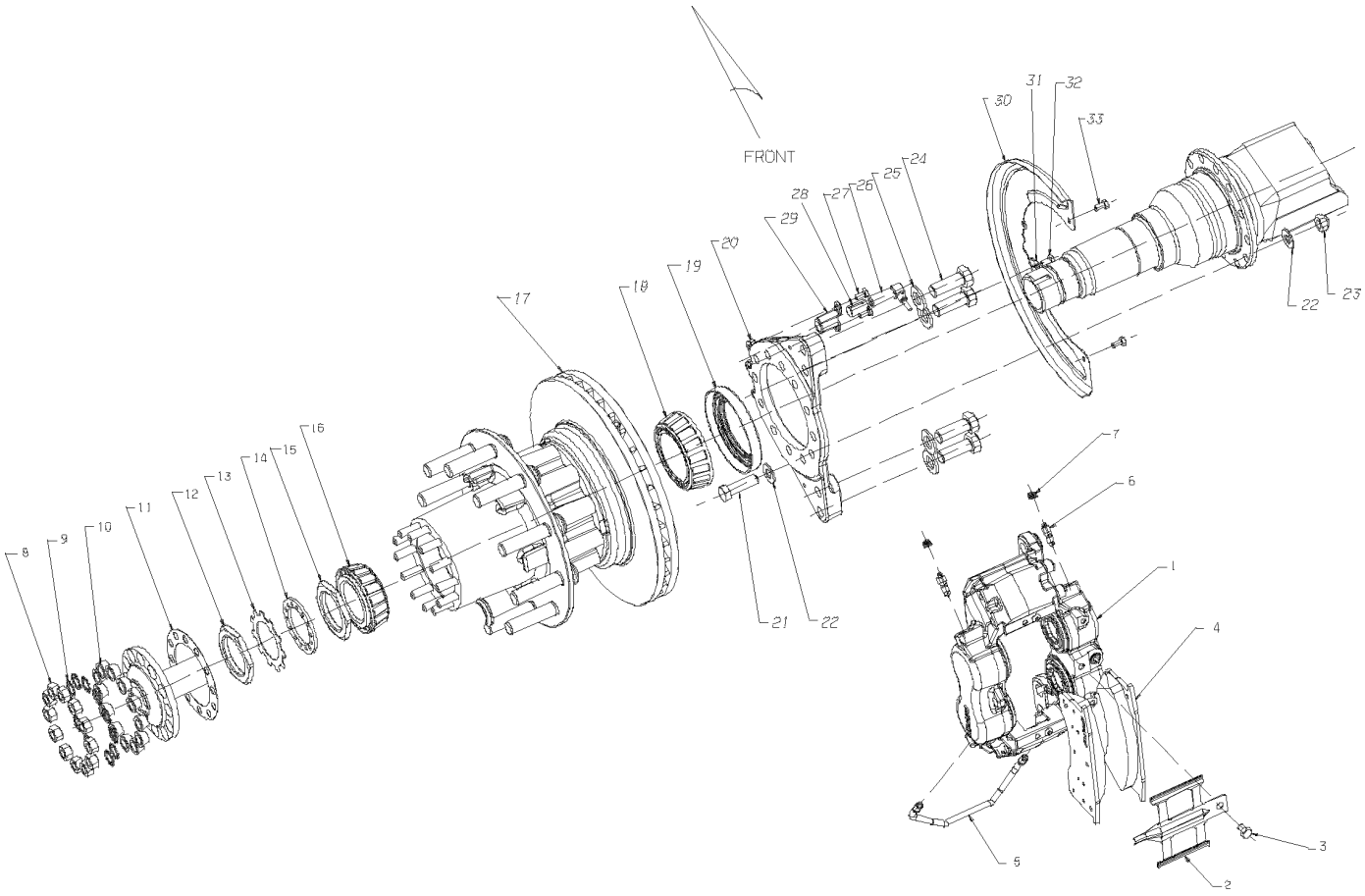



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107059 | | HUB AND ROTOR ASSY,STEER,STL WHLS,NO | *Steel Wheels, consists of the following* |
| 1 | 00044644 | | CAPSCREW,ROTOR MOUNT | |
| 2 | 00044646 | | ROTOR,SERVICE,COATED,FRONT,MERITO | |
| 3 | 00044641 | | STUD, WHEEL,SERRATED,M22 X 1.5-6G | |
| 4 | 02600179 | | CUP,OUTER WHEEL BEARING | |
| 5 | 00120666 | | HUB & CUP ASSY,STEEL,WHEELS,W/O NUTS | |
| 6 | 02593093 | | CUP,WHEEL BEARING,INNER | |
| | 00107060 | | HUB AND ROTOR ASSY,STEER,ALUM WHLS,NO | *Alum Wheels, consists of the following, Begin 0270550 (2/26/07)* |
| 1 | 00044644 | | CAPSCREW,ROTOR MOUNT | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, A3FE, D3FE, BBCV_P
WHEEL END COMPONENTS
HUB AND ROTOR ASSY
**With:** Feature 40071-05 with 40440-03, -04, -07 BBCV
Feature 40071 with 40440 A3FE
**BSN:** From CSN 0262155 (12/05/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00044646 | | ROTOR,SERVICE,COATED,FRONT,MERITO | |
| 3 | 00044637 | | STUD,SERRATED,M22 X 1.5-6G,3.34L | |
| 4 | 02600179 | | CUP,OUTER WHEEL BEARING | |
| 5 | 00120666 | | HUB & CUP ASSY,STEEL,WHEELS,W/O NUTS | |
| 6 | 02593093 | | CUP,WHEEL BEARING,INNER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**REAR, HUB PILOTED DISC WHEELS**
**MERITOR**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00046191 | | CALIPER ASSY,LH,FRT,RH REAR,70 MM,LESS | *Check Description before ordering* |
| 1 | 00046193 | | CALIPER ASSY,RH,FRT,LH REAR,70 MM,LESS | *Check Description before ordering* |
| NI | 00046184 | | PISTON,70 MM,DAYTON" | *70MM* |
| NI | 00046186 | | BOOT & SEAL,70 MM,DAYTON" | *70MM* |
| NI | 00046190 | | CALIPER ASSY,LESS PADS,LH,64 MM,DAYTON | |
| NI | 00046192 | | CALIPER ASSY,LESS PADS,RH,64MM,DAYTON" | |
| NI | 00046183 | | PISTON,64 MM,DAYTON | *64MM* |
| NI | 00046185 | | BOOT & SEAL,64 MM,DAYTON" | *64MM* |
| 2 | | | KIT, SPRING, RETENTION | |
| 3 | | | KIT, SCREW, SPRING, RETENTION | |
| NI | 00046187 | 2 | KIT,HARWARE,64/70 MM,DAYTON" | *INCLUDES ITEMS 2, 3* |
| 4 | 00046182 | 2 | PADS,BRAKE,64/70 MM,DAYTON" | |
| 4 | 00066148 | 2 | PAD,BRAKE,KIT,HYD DISC,769 PREM,BENDIX | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**REAR, HUB PILOTED DISC WHEELS**
**MERITOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00046189 | 2 | TUBE,CALIPER,CROSSOVER,64/70 MM,DAYTON" | |
| 6 | 00046188 | 4 | BLEEDER SCREW,64/70 MM,DAYTON" | |
| 7 | | | KIT, CAP, SCREW, BLEEDER | |
| 8 | 02594893 | 16 | NUT,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 9 | 02603512 | 16 | WASHER,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 10 | 00929091 | 16 | DOWEL,AXLE SHAFT | |
| 11 | 00043449 | 2 | GASKET | |
| 12 | 00046240 | 2 | NUT,BEARING,INNER" | |
| 13 | 00046242 | 2 | WASHER,LOCK,WHEEL END"With Teeth | |
| 14 | 00046241 | 2 | WASHER,LOCK,WHEEL END" | |
| 15 | 00046239 | 2 | NUT,BEARING,OUTER" | |
| 16 | 00929059 | 2 | BEARING,OUTER,AXLE SHAFT,ROCKWELL & | |
| 17 | 00043889 | | HUB AND ROTOR ASSY,REAR,STEEL WHEEL | |
| NI | 00044678 | 1 | HUB & CUP ASSY,DAYTON 415943,STL WHLS | |
| NI | 08305336 | 1 | CUP,INNER BEARING | |
| NI | 02603074 | 1 | CUP,BEARING,OUTER | |
| NI | 00044635 | 10 | STUD,SERRATED,M22 X 1.5-6G | |
| NI | 00044651 | 10 | CAPNUT,FLANGED,M22,MERITOR | |
| NI | 00044642 | 8 | STUD,DRIVE,5/8 | |
| NI | 00044647 | 1 | ROTOR,SERVICE,COATED,REAR,MERITOR | |
| 18 | 00929042 | 2 | BEARING,INNER,REAR AXLE | |
| 19 | 00043448 | 2 | SEAL ASSY,OIL,INNER | |
| 20 | 00044798 | 1 | PLATE,TORQUE,LH,DAYTON,HYDRAULIC | |
| 20 | 00044799 | 1 | PLATE,TORQUE,RH,DAYTON,HYDRAULIC | |
| 21 | 00044802 | 24 | CAPSCREW | |
| 22 | 02156404 | 24 | WASHER,CHAMBER BRKT,ROCKWELL AIR DISC | |
| 23 | 00044803 | 48 | NUT,LOCK | |
| 24 | 00044736 | 8 | CAPSCREW | |
| 25 | 00044737 | 8 | WASHER | |
| 26 | 00006679 | 2 | SENSOR,ABS,90 DEGREE,HYD BRK | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCV_P**
**WHEEL END COMPONENTS**
**REAR, HUB PILOTED DISC WHEELS**
**MERITOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | 00006656 | 4 | CAPSCREW,EXTERNAL TORX,5/16-18X.50,SAE | |
| 28 | 01542471 | 2 | SLEEVE,CLAMP,NOTCHED,HUB SENSOR,ABS | |
| 29 | 00065027 | 2 | CLIP,SENSOR,ABS,HEND | |
| 30 | 00044780 | 2 | DUSTSHIELD,HYDRAULIC BRAKES | |
| 31 | 00044781 | 2 | CLIP | |
| 32 | 00044779 | 2 | CAPSCREW | |
| 33 | 00044779 | 4 | CAPSCREW | |

**Chassis**

**040 Cooling**

ENGINE

C7-07

*With: With Feature 40108-01,  or 40108-04* _____ *1*

CUMMINS ISB

*With: FEATURE 40187-08, -10 WITH 40113-01, -02* _____ *2*

_____ *3*

*From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)* _____ *4*

RADIATOR SHUTTER

AIR C7

*With: FEATURE 40113-02* _____ *5*

HYDRAULIC C7

*With: FEATURE 40113-01* _____ *6*

WATER FILTER, PERRY

CAT C7/07

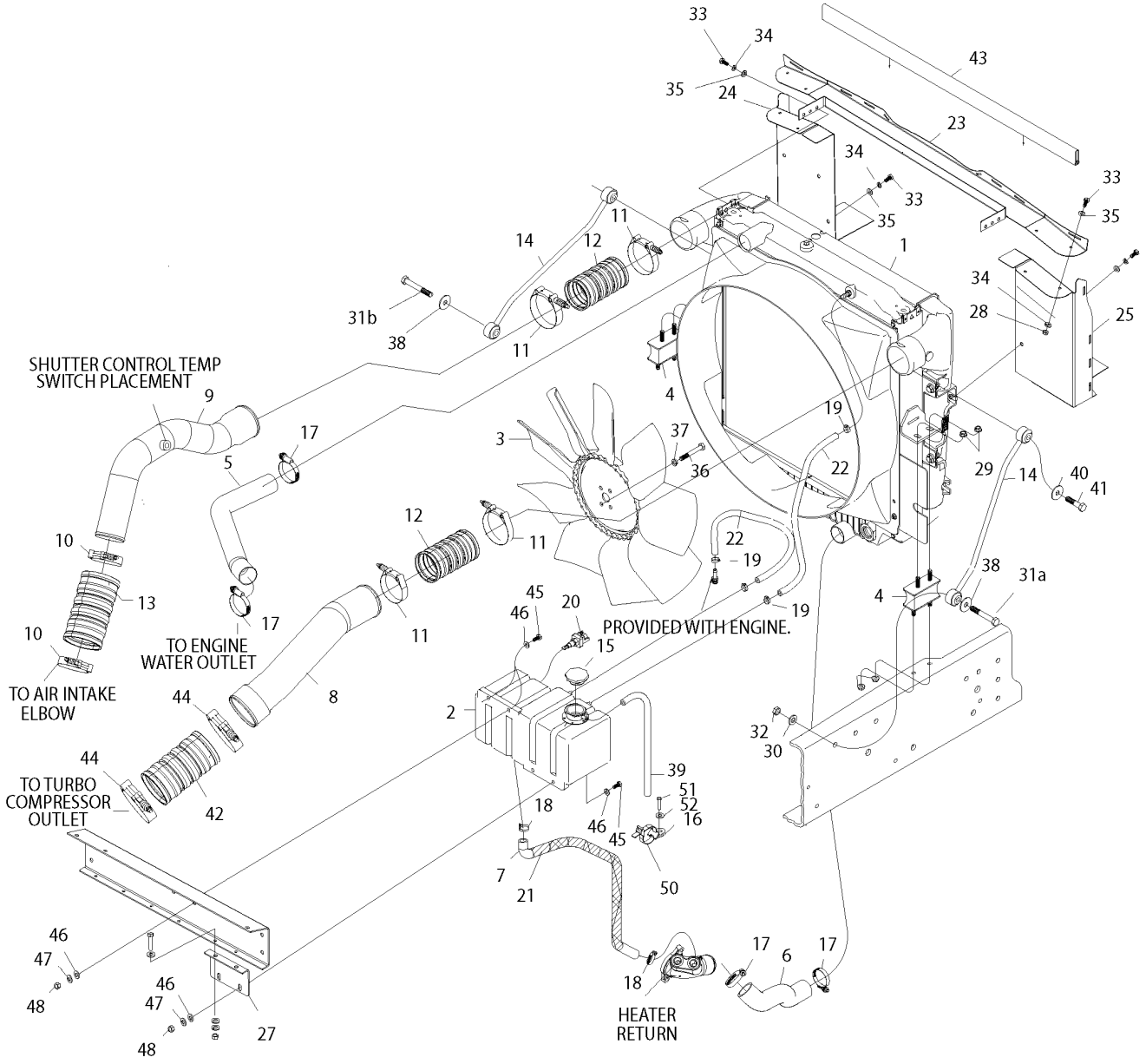
*With: FEATURE 40109 -01 WITH 40111-09*
*From CSN 0278720 (5/14/07) BBCV, 0282435 (6/11/07) HDFE* _____ *7*

FILTER ASSY

*With: FEATURE 40109 -01 WITH 40111-09*
*From CSN 0278720 (5/14/07) BBCV, 0282435 (6/11/07) HDFE* _____ *8*

**Models:** **BBCV**
**ENGINE**
**C7-07**
**With:** **With Feature 40108-01, or 40108-04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109048 | RADIATOR/CAC ASSY,W/O SHUTTERS, | |
| 1 | 00109049 | RADIATOR/CAC ASSY,W/ SHUTTERS,ISB&C7/07 | *Feature 40113-01 or -02.* |
| | 00115577 | RADIATOR ASSY,ENG,2007 BB/BCCV | *Part of 0109048 and 0109049* |
| | 00115575 | CHARGE AIR COOLER ASSY,RADIATOR,2007 | *Part of 0109048 and 0109049* |
| | 00060355 | SHROUD,COOLING,W/O SHUTTERS | *Part of 0109048* |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**ENGINE**
**C7-07**

**With:** **With Feature 40108-01, or 40108-04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00060353 | | SHROUD,COOLING,W/SHUTTERS CAT 3126 | *Part of 0109049* |
| 2 | 00103523 | | TANK,SURGE,7.75 QUART | |
| | 10005689 | | NECK,FILLER,SURGE TANK,00103523 | *PART OF 00103523* |
| | 10005692 | | O RING,NECK,FILLER,SURGE TANK,00103523 | *PART OF 00103523* |
| | 10005693 | 6 | SCREW,NECK,FILLER,SURGE TANK,00103523 | *PART OF 00103523* |
| 3 | 00052464 | | BLADE,FAN,25 INCH,9 BLADE,MD9,SUCTION | |
| 4 | 00048444 | 2 | ISOLATOR,RAD,S/WICH MNT,BARRY 28730-1, | |
| 5 | 00114046 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,UPR,BLUE STR,2007 CAT C7 | *With Feature 40108-04* |
| 5 | 00115208 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,UPPER,SILICONE,2007,CAT | *With Feature 40108-01* |
| 6 | 00114047 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,LWR,BLUE STR,2007 CAT | *With Feature 40108-04* |
| 6 | 00115210 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,LWR,SILICONE,2007,CAT | *With Feature 40108-01* |
| 7 | 00119745 | | HOSE,FORMED,1.00 ID,SURGE TANK TO C7 07 | *With Feature 40108-04* |
| 7 | 00119746 | | HOSE,FORMED,1.00 ID,SIL,SURGE TANK TO | *With Feature 40108-01* |
| 8 | 00114042 | | TUBE,CAC,TO TURBO OUTLET,2007 CAT C7 | |
| 9 | 00118335 | | TUBE,CAC TO AIR INLET,2007,CAT C7 | |
| 10 | 01258581 | 2 | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,3.25 ID,3.06-3.38 | |
| 11 | 00111210 | 4 | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,3.75 ID,3.75-4.06 | |
| 12 | 00115310 | 2 | HOSE,HUMP,3.5 X 5.25 LG,FC LINED | |
| 13 | 00115953 | | HOSE,HUMP,3.0 ID X 6.0,FC LINED | |
| 14 | 00054630 | 2 | SUPPORT ASSY,ISOLATOR,RADIATOR,BBCV | |
| 15 | 01325430 | | CAP,RADIATOR,10 PSI,DOUBLE SEAL | |
| 16 | 00080747 | | MOUNT,CABLE TIE,HD,.375 HOLE,W/BUSHING | |
| 17 | 01894807 | 4 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,1-3/4 TO 2-5/8 DIA | |
| 18 | 01894799 | 2 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | |
| 19 | 00109424 | 4 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,.437 TO .781 DIA. | |
| 20 | 00106490 | | SENSOR,COOLANT,2007 CAT/CUMMINS | |
| | 10004303 | | CONNECTOR,SENSOR,COOLANT,2007 CAT/CUM | |
| 21 | 00045938 | | SLEEVE,PROTECTIVE,COMPRESSOR | |
| 22 | 00058644 | | HOSE,HEATER,3/8 ID,GATES BLUE STRIPE | *Feature 40108-04* |
| 22 | 01361468 | | HOSE,SILICON,.37 ID PUROSIL 80 | *Feature 40108-01* |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**ENGINE**
**C7-07**

**With:** **With Feature 40108-01, or 40108-04**

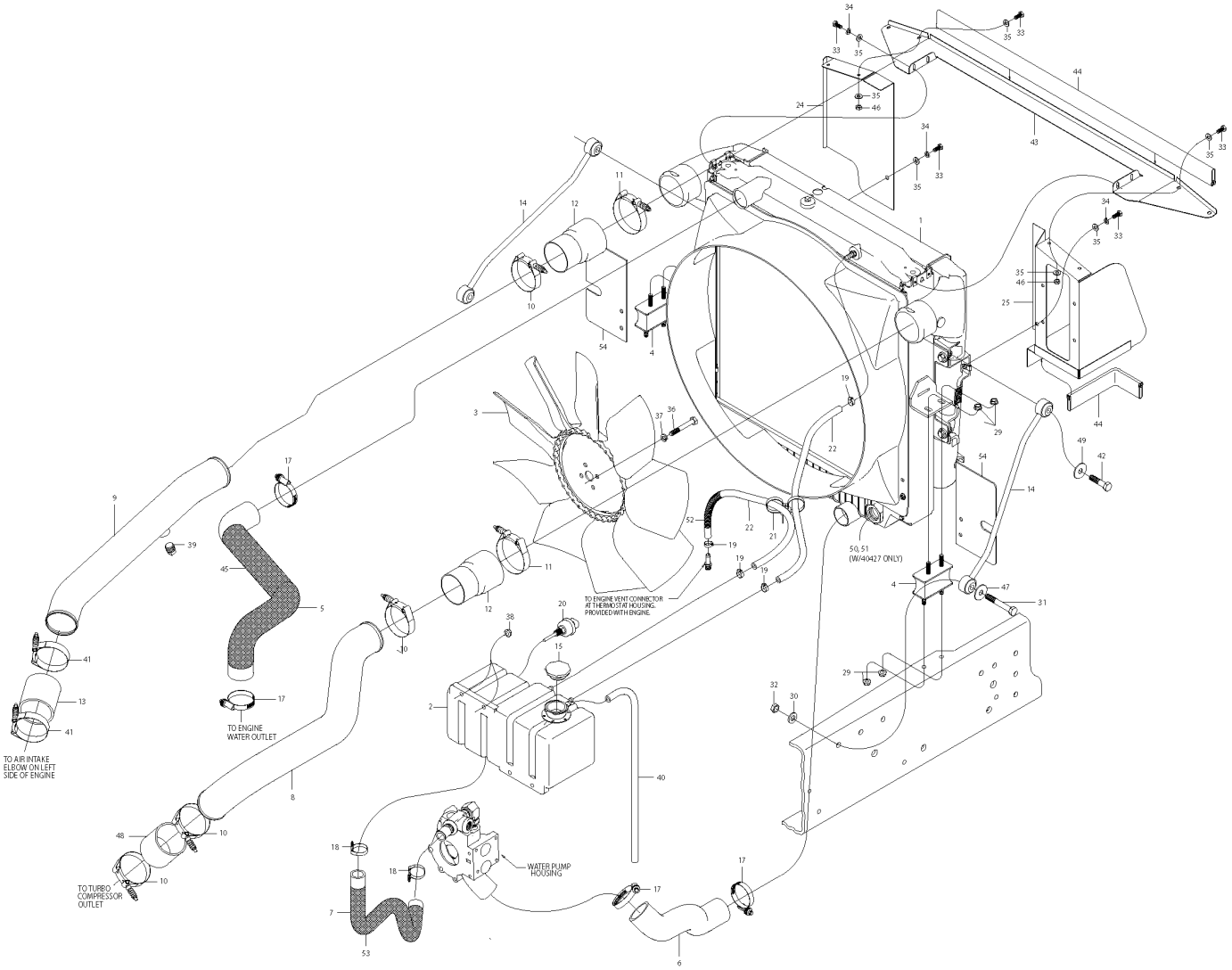
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 00105457 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,TOP | |
| 24 | 00103561 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,LEFT | |
| 25 | 00109625 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,RH,ISB07 | |
| 26 | 00097969 | 2 | SEAL,RADIATOR,RECIRCULATION THRU FRAME, | |
| 27 | 00109760 | | BRACKET,MTG,LOWER,SURGE TANK | |
| 28 | 01529254 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,M6-1.0, LOCKING | |
| 29 | 00839027 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 30 | 01003045 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 31a | 01003078 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 3,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 31b | 00864025 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X3 1/2,GR8, | |
| 32 | 00850800 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 33 | 01788454 | 10 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M6-1 X 20,CL 10.9, | |
| 34 | 02001170 | 6 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 35 | 01247709 | 10 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 36 | 00096463 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M10-1.5X80,CL10.9, | |
| 37 | 01394675 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 38 | 00063492 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,.531 X 1.625 X 11 GA,HDN, | |
| 39 | 00938548 | 2 | HOSE,RUBBER,HO5705,5/16 ID X 9/16 OD | |
| 40 | 01165265 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,9/16,X 1 3/8 X 7/64,YEL ZNDICH | |
| 41 | 00803148 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 42 | 00117200 | | HOSE,HUMP,4.0 ID X 6.0,FC LINED | |
| 43 | 00063055 | 76 | SEAL,DOOR,.50 BULB X 1.90 FLG MT,UNI-GRIP | |
| 44 | 01258599 | 2 | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,4.25 ID,4.06-4.38 | |
| 45 | 00803171 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 46 | 01078922 | 14 | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 47 | 00882795 | 12 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| 48 | 02001451 | 12 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 49 | 00559195 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 50 | 00029998 | | TIE,CABLE,250 LB | |
| 51 | 01700442 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M8-1.25 X 20MM,10.9 | |

**Models:** BBCV
ENGINE
C7-07
**With:** With Feature 40108-01, or 40108-04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | 02001188 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**ENGINE**
**CUMMINS ISB**
**With:** **FEATURE 40187-08, -10 WITH 40113-01, -02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00065509 | RADIATOR/CAC ASSY,W/O SHUTTERS,CAT C7, | *ENDING WITH CSN F0229509* |
| | 00115577 | RADIATOR ASSY,ENG,2007 BB/BCCV | |
| | 00124788 | TANK,LOWER ASSY,RADIATOR,ENG,2007, | |
| | 00089936 | VALVE,DRAIN,RADIATOR,VALEO,BB/BCCV | |
| | 00087134 | KIT,HARDWARE,& ISOLATOR,RAD & CAC | |
| | 00060351 | COOLER,CHARGE,AIR,ONLY | |
| | 00060355 | SHROUD,COOLING,W/O SHUTTERS | |
| 1 | 00097908 | RADIATOR/CAC ASSY,W/O,SHUTTERS, CV | *BEGIN WITH CSN F0229510 (03/06/06)* |
| | 00115577 | RADIATOR ASSY,ENG,2007 BB/BCCV | |
| | 00124788 | TANK,LOWER ASSY,RADIATOR,ENG,2007, | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**ENGINE**
**CUMMINS ISB**
**With:** **FEATURE 40187-08, -10 WITH 40113-01, -02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00089936 | | VALVE,DRAIN,RADIATOR,VALEO,BB/BCCV | |
| | 00087134 | | KIT,HARDWARE,& ISOLATOR,RAD & CAC | |
| | 00103363 | | COOLER ASSY,COMPLETE,AIR,VALEO | |
| | 00060355 | | SHROUD,COOLING,W/O SHUTTERS | |
| 1 | 00065510 | | RADIATOR/CAC ASSY,W/SHUTTERS,CAT C7, CV | *ENDING WITH CSN F0229509. FEATURE 40113-01, -02.* |
| | 00115577 | | RADIATOR ASSY,ENG,2007 BB/BCCV | |
| | 00089936 | | VALVE,DRAIN,RADIATOR,VALEO,BB/BCCV | |
| | 00087134 | | KIT,HARDWARE,& ISOLATOR,RAD & CAC | |
| | 00060351 | | COOLER,CHARGE,AIR,ONLY | |
| | 00060353 | | SHROUD,COOLING,W/SHUTTERS CAT 3126 | |
| 1 | 00097909 | | RADIATOR/CAC ASSY,WITH,SHUTTERS, CV | *BEGIN WITH CSN F0229510 (03/06/06). FEATURE 40113-01,-02.* |
| | 00115577 | | RADIATOR ASSY,ENG,2007 BB/BCCV | |
| | 00089936 | | VALVE,DRAIN,RADIATOR,VALEO,BB/BCCV | |
| | 00087134 | | KIT,HARDWARE,& ISOLATOR,RAD & CAC | |
| | 00103363 | | COOLER ASSY,COMPLETE,AIR,VALEO | |
| | 00060353 | | SHROUD,COOLING,W/SHUTTERS CAT 3126 | |
| 2 | 00064631 | | TANK,SURGE,7.75 QT,BBCV | |
| 3 | 00064884 | | FAN BLADE,SUCTION,24 IN,9 BLADE,MD9,CAT, | |
| 4 | 00048444 | 2 | ISOLATOR,RAD,S/WICH MNT,BARRY 28730-1, | |
| 5 | 00074053 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,UPR,CAT C7,BLUE STRIPE | *FEATURE 40108-04* |
| 5 | 00074054 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,UPPER,CAT C7,SILICONE, | *FEATURE 40108-01* |
| 6 | 00057043 | | HOSE,FORMED,RADIATOR,LOWER,CAT 3126, | *FEATURE 40108-04* |
| 6 | 00057976 | | HOSE,SILICONE,FRMD,RADIATOR,LOWER,3126 | *FEATURE 40108-01* |
| 7 | 00042437 | | HOSE,FORMED,1.00 ID,SURGE TK TO ENGINE | *FEATURE 40108-04* |
| 7 | 00057974 | | HOSE,FORMED,1.00ID,SILICONE,SRG TO ENG | *FEATURE 40108-01* |
| 8 | 00057036 | | TUBE,CAC,TO TURBO OUTLET,CAT C7,BBCV | |
| 9 | 00062715 | | TUBE,CAC TO AIR INLET,CAT C7,BBCV | |
| 10 | 01258581 | 3 | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,3.25 ID,3.06-3.38 | |
| 11 | 01450246 | 2 | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,3.75 ID,3.56-3.88 | |
| 12 | 01487024 | 2 | HOSE,HUMP,REINF,3.5 X 3 ID,FLX 7726 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**ENGINE**
**CUMMINS ISB**
**With:** **FEATURE 40187-08, -10 WITH 40113-01, -02**

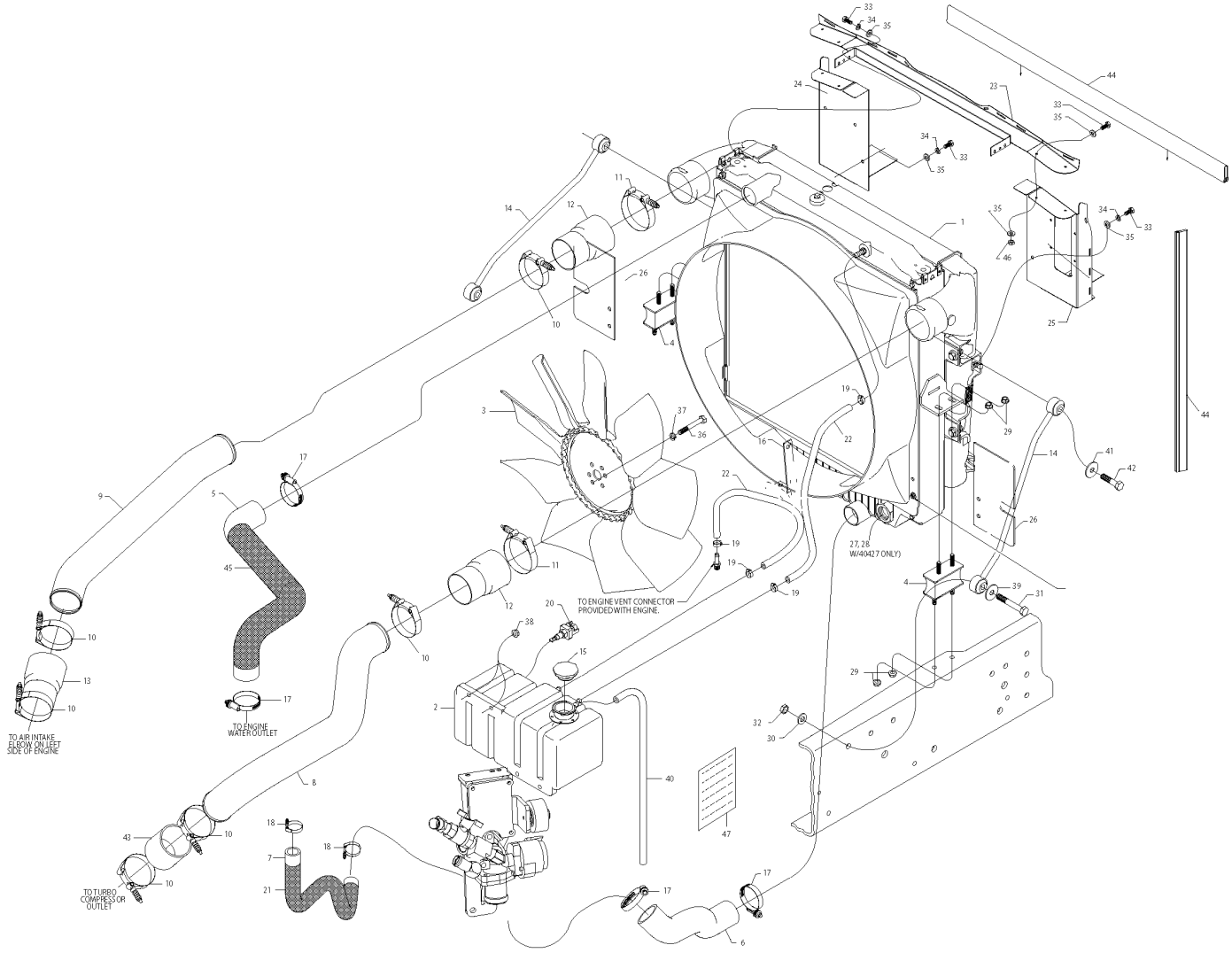
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 00062679 | | HOSE,SILICONE,3.00 I.D. X 3.50 LONG | |
| 14 | 00054630 | 2 | SUPPORT ASSY,ISOLATOR,RADIATOR,BBCV | *WITH FEATURE 40187-17,-18* |
| 14 | 00098286 | 2 | SUPPORT ASSY,RADIATOR,CAT C7 & TRU-FLO | *WITH FEATURE 40187-17,-18* |
| 15 | 01325430 | | CAP,RADIATOR,10 PSI,DOUBLE SEAL | |
| 17 | 01894807 | 4 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,1-3/4 TO 2-5/8 DIA | |
| 18 | 01894799 | 2 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | |
| 19 | 01363274 | 4 | CLAMP,HOSE,SILICON,.62.00 | *ENDING WITH CSN F0242999.* |
| 19 | 00109424 | 4 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,.437 TO .781 DIA. | *BEGIN WITH CSN F0243000.* |
| 20 | 01940022 | | SENDER,LOW COOLANT LEVEL,COOPER | |
| 21 | 00024043 | | TIE,CLAMP,DUAL 150LB 19L X .50W | |
| 22 | 00058644 | 4.6 | HOSE,HEATER,3/8 ID,GATES BLUE STRIPE | *FEATURE 40108-04* |
| 22 | 01361468 | 4.6 | HOSE,SILICON,.37 ID PUROSIL 80 | *FEATURE 40108-01* |
| 24 | 00064245 | | BAFFLE,RADIATOR,AIR RECIRC,LH,BBCV | *ENDING WITH CSN F0133574* |
| 24 | 00066657 | | BAFFLE,RADIATOR,AIR RECIRC,LH, BBCV | *FROM CSN F0133575 TO CSN F0255539* |
| 24 | 00103561 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,LEFT | *BEGIN WITH CSN F0255540* |
| 25 | 00064189 | | PANEL ASSY,MTG,AIR INTAKE DUCT BBCV | *ENDING WITH CSN F0133574* |
| 25 | 00066654 | | PANEL ASSY,MTG,AIR INTAKE DUCT,BBCV | *FROM CSN F0133575 TO CSN F0255539* |
| 25 | 00103454 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,RIGHT | *BEGIN WITH CSN F0255540* |
| 29 | 00839027 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 30 | 01003045 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 31 | 01003078 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 3,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 32 | 01010024 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 32 | 00850800 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 33 | 01788454 | 10 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M6-1 X 20,CL 10.9, | |
| 34 | 02001170 | 6 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 35 | 01247709 | 14 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 36 | 01265990 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X70,CL10.9, | |
| 37 | 01394675 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 38 | 01480433 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 39 | 00663427 | | PLUG,PIPE,1/2 SQ HD,3151 X 8Z,BRASS | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**ENGINE**
**CUMMINS ISB**
**With:** **FEATURE 40187-08, -10 WITH 40113-01, -02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 00938548 | | HOSE,RUBBER,HO5705,5/16 ID X 9/16 OD | |
| 41 | 01650142 | 2 | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,3.50 ID,3.31-3.94 | |
| 42 | 00803148 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 43 | 00064246 | | BAFFLE,RADIATOR,AIR RECIRC,UPR,BBCV | *ENDING WITH CSN F0133574.* |
| 43 | 00066659 | | BAFFLE,RADIATOR,AIR RECIRC,UPR, BBCV | *FROM CSN F0133575 TO CSN F0255539.* |
| 43 | 00105457 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,TOP | *BEGIN WITH CSN F0255540.* |
| 44 | 00063055 | 7 | SEAL,DOOR,.50 BULB X 1.90 FLG MT,UNI-GRIP | |
| 45 | 00063054 | | SLEEVE,PROTECTIVE,42MMX920MM,FLXGRD | |
| 46 | 01529254 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,M6-1.0, LOCKING | |
| 47 | 00063492 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,.531 X 1.625 X 11 GA,HDN, | |
| 48 | 00072570 | | HOSE,SILICONE,6 PLY,3.00 ID X 4.00 LONG | |
| 49 | 01165265 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,9/16,X 1 3/8 X 7/64,YEL ZNDICH | |
| 50 | 04098760 | | PLUG,PIPE,3/4,GALV | *FEATURE 40427-09* |
| 51 | 00905745 | AR | SEALANT,PIPE,LOCTITE 567,W/TEFLON 250CC | *FEATURE 40427-09* |
| 52 | 01109271 | AR | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,3/4 ID,SS | |
| 53 | 00045938 | | SLEEVE,PROTECTIVE,COMPRESSOR | |
| 54 | 00097969 | 2 | SEAL,RADIATOR,RECIRCULATION THRU FRAME, | |
| NI | 02211233 | | TAPE,TEFLON,1/2 X 260IN | |
| 55 | 01209972 | | DECAL,ANTIFREEZE,WARN,RADIATOR FILL | |
| 56 | | | REF PRODUCTION ORDER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**ENGINE**
**CUMMINS ISB**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00097908 | RADIATOR/CAC ASSY,W/O,SHUTTERS, CV | |
| | 00115577 | RADIATOR ASSY,ENG,2007 BB/BCCV | |
| | 00103363 | COOLER ASSY,COMPLETE,AIR,VALEO | |
| | 00060355 | SHROUD,COOLING,W/O SHUTTERS | |
| 1 | 00097909 | RADIATOR/CAC ASSY,WITH,SHUTTERS, CV | *FEATURE 40113-01,-02.* |
| | 00115577 | RADIATOR ASSY,ENG,2007 BB/BCCV | |
| | 00103363 | COOLER ASSY,COMPLETE,AIR,VALEO | |
| | 00060353 | SHROUD,COOLING,W/SHUTTERS CAT 3126 | |
| 2 | 00064631 | TANK,SURGE,7.75 QT,BBCV | |
| 3 | 00054331 | FAN BLADE,25IN,9 BLADE MD9 SUCTION, H4RE | |

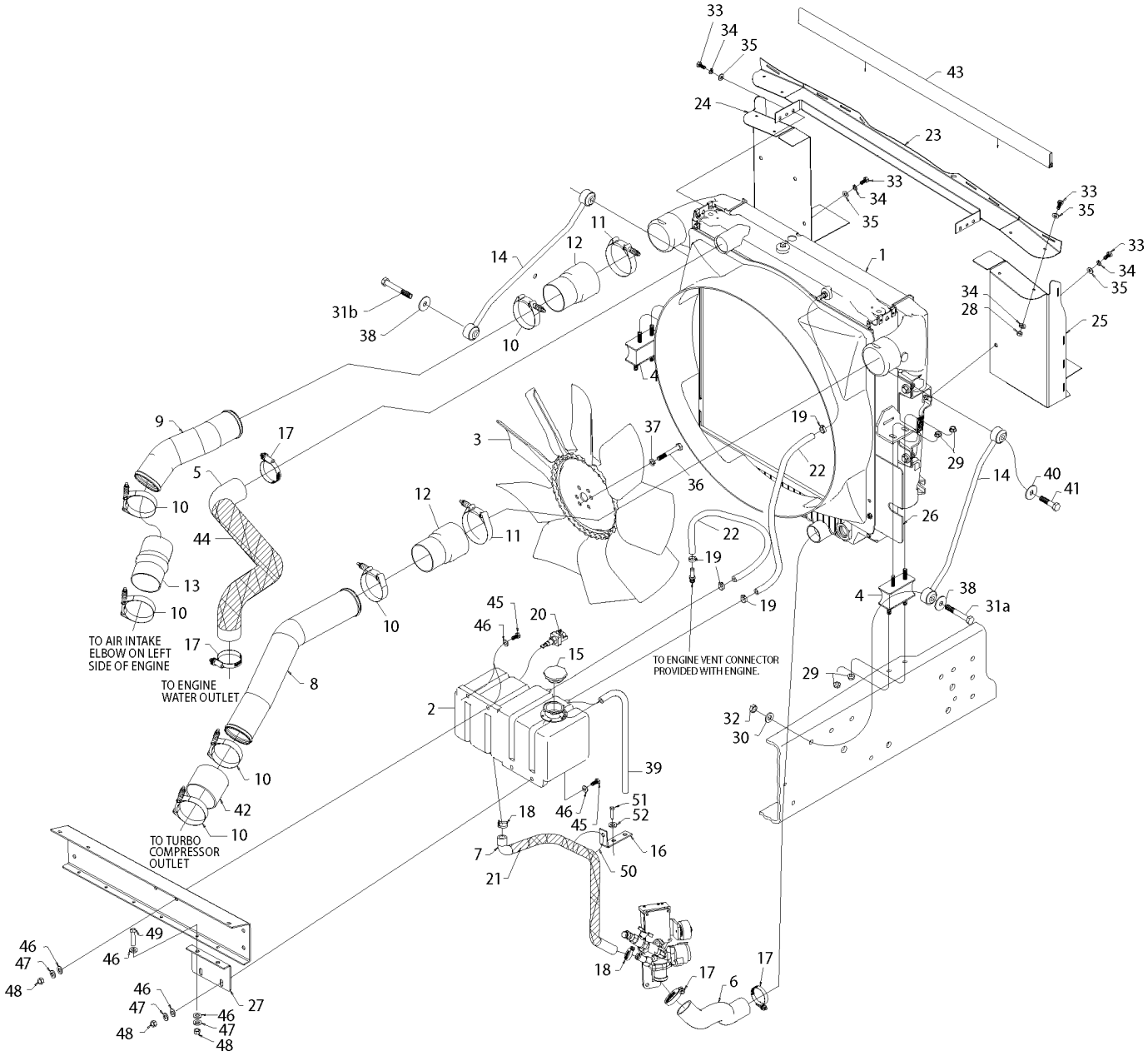
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**ENGINE**
**CUMMINS ISB**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 00048444 | | ISOLATOR,RAD,S/WICH MNT,BARRY 28730-1, | |
| 5 | 00097900 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,UPR,CUMN ISB,SILICONE, | *FEATURE 40108-01.* |
| 5 | 00097899 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,UPR,CUMN ISB,BLUE | *FEATURE 40108-04.* |
| 6 | 00097902 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,LOWER,CUMN ISB, | *FEATURE 40108-01.* |
| 6 | 00097901 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,LWR,CUMN ISB,BLUE | *FEATURE 40108-04.* |
| 7 | 00057974 | | HOSE,FORMED,1.00ID,SILICONE,SRG TO ENG | *FEATURE 40108-01.* |
| 7 | 00042437 | | HOSE,FORMED,1.00 ID,SURGE TK TO ENGINE | *FEATURE 40108-04.* |
| 8 | 00097905 | | TUBE,CAC,TO TURBO OUTLET,CUMMINS ISB02, | |
| 9 | 00097906 | | TUBE,CAC TO AIR INLET,CUMMINS ISB02, CV | |
| 10 | 01258581 | | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,3.25 ID,3.06-3.38 | |
| 11 | 01450246 | | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,3.75 ID,3.56-3.88 | |
| 12 | 01487024 | | HOSE,HUMP,REINF,3.5 X 3 ID,FLX 7726 | |
| 13 | 01487016 | | HOSE,HUMP,REINF,3 ID X 5 LG,FLX 7725 | |
| 14 | 00054630 | | SUPPORT ASSY,ISOLATOR,RADIATOR,BBCV | |
| 15 | 00065628 | | CAP,RADIATOR,15 PSI | |
| 16 | 00003844 | | BRACKET,FUEL LINE STND-OFF,ISC,W/TEX U- | |
| 17 | 01894807 | | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,1-3/4 TO 2-5/8 DIA | |
| 18 | 01894799 | | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | |
| 19 | 00109424 | | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,.437 TO .781 DIA. | |
| 20 | 01644822 | | SENDER,LOW COOLANT LEVEL | *ENDING W/ CSN F0230929.* |
| 20 | 00069818 | | SENDER,LEVEL,LOW COOLANT, A3RE/C4RE | *FROM CSN F0230930 TO CSN F0255539.* |
| 20 | 00106490 | | SENSOR,COOLANT,2007 CAT/CUMMINS | *BEGIN W/ CSN F0255540.* |
| | 10004303 | | CONNECTOR,SENSOR,COOLANT,2007 CAT/CUM | |
| 21 | 00045938 | | SLEEVE,PROTECTIVE,COMPRESSOR | |
| 22 | 01361468 | | HOSE,SILICON,.37 ID PUROSIL 80 | *FEATURE 40108-01.* |
| 22 | 00058644 | | HOSE,HEATER,3/8 ID,GATES BLUE STRIPE | *FEATURE 40108-04.* |
| 23 | 00066659 | | BAFFLE,RADIATOR,AIR RECIRC,UPR, BBCV | *ENDING W/ CSN F0255539.* |
| 23 | 00105457 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,TOP | *BEGIN W/ CSN F0255540.* |
| 24 | 00096482 | | PANEL ASSY,BAFFLE,RECIRCULATION,CUMN ISB | *ENDING W/ CSN F0255539.* |
| 24 | 00103561 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,LEFT | *BEGIN W/ CSN F0255540.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**ENGINE**
**CUMMINS ISB**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 00096480 | | PANEL ASSY,MTG,AIR INTAKE DUCT,CUMN ISB, | *ENDING W/ CSN F0255539.* |
| 25 | 00103454 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,RIGHT | *BEGIN W/ CSN F0255540.* |
| 26 | 00097969 | | SEAL,RADIATOR,RECIRCULATION THRU FRAME, | |
| 27 | 04098760 | | PLUG,PIPE,3/4,GALV | |
| 28 | 00905745 | | SEALANT,PIPE,LOCTITE 567,W/TEFLON 250CC | |
| 29 | 00839027 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 30 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 31 | 01003078 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 3,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 32 | 00850800 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 33 | 01788454 | | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M6-1 X 20,CL 10.9, | |
| 34 | 02001170 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 35 | 01247709 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 36 | 00096463 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M10-1.5X80,CL10.9, | |
| 37 | 01394675 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 38 | 01480433 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 39 | 00063492 | | WASHER,FLAT,.531 X 1.625 X 11 GA,HDN, | |
| 40 | 00938548 | | HOSE,RUBBER,HO5705,5/16 ID X 9/16 OD | |
| 41 | 01165265 | | WASHER,FLAT,9/16,X 1 3/8 X 7/64,YEL ZNDICH | |
| 42 | 00803148 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 43 | 00072570 | | HOSE,SILICONE,6 PLY,3.00 ID X 4.00 LONG | |
| 44 | 00063055 | | SEAL,DOOR,.50 BULB X 1.90 FLG MT,UNI-GRIP | |
| 45 | 00063054 | | SLEEVE,PROTECTIVE,42MMX920MM,FLXGRD | |
| 46 | 01529254 | | NUT,HEX HD,M6-1.0, LOCKING | |
| NI | 00024076 | | TIE,CABLE,NYLON,BUTTON HD,14.75L X .22W | |
| 47 | 01209972 | | DECAL,ANTIFREEZE,WARN,RADIATOR FILL | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**ENGINE**
**CUMMINS ISB**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109048 | | RADIATOR/CAC ASSY,W/O SHUTTERS, | |
| 1 | 00109049 | | RADIATOR/CAC ASSY,W/ SHUTTERS,ISB&C7/07 | *FEATURE 40113-01 OR -02.* |
| | 00115577 | | RADIATOR ASSY,ENG,2007 BB/BCCV | *SUBPART OF 0109048 AND 0109049.* |
| | 00115575 | | CHARGE AIR COOLER ASSY,RADIATOR,2007 | *SUBPART OF 0109048 AND 0109049.* |
| | 00060355 | | SHROUD,COOLING,W/O SHUTTERS | *SUBPART OF 0109048.* |
| | 00060353 | | SHROUD,COOLING,W/SHUTTERS CAT 3126 | *SUBPART OF 0109049.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**ENGINE**
**CUMMINS ISB**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00103523 | | TANK,SURGE,7.75 QUART | |
| | 10005689 | | NECK,FILLER,SURGE TANK,00103523 | *PART OF 00103523* |
| | 10005692 | | O RING,NECK,FILLER,SURGE TANK,00103523 | *PART OF 00103523* |
| | 10005693 | | SCREW,NECK,FILLER,SURGE TANK,00103523 | *PART OF 00103523* |
| 3 | 00054331 | | FAN BLADE,25IN,9 BLADE MD9 SUCTION, H4RE | |
| 4 | 00048444 | 2 | ISOLATOR,RAD,S/WICH MNT,BARRY 28730-1, | |
| 5 | 00097899 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,UPR,CUMN ISB,BLUE | *CUMMINS ISB WITH FEATURE 40108-04.* |
| 5 | 00097900 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,UPR,CUMN ISB,SILICONE, | *CUMMINS ISB WITH FEATURE 40108-01.* |
| 6 | 00097901 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,LWR,CUMN ISB,BLUE | *CUMMINS ISB WITH FEATURE 40108-04.* |
| 6 | 00097902 | | HOSE,FORMED,RAD,LOWER,CUMN ISB, | *CUMMINS ISB WITH FEATURE 40108-01.* |
| 7 | 00109574 | | HOSE,FORMED,1.00 ID,SURGE TO ISB07 | *FEATURE 40108-04.* |
| 7 | 00109576 | | HOSE,FORMED,1.00 ID,SILICONE,SURGE TO | *FEATURE 40108-01.* |
| 8 | 00105872 | | TUBE,CAC,TO TURBO,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 9 | 00105873 | | TUBE,CAC,TO AIR INLET,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 10 | 01258581 | | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,3.25 ID,3.06-3.38 | |
| 11 | 01450246 | | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,3.75 ID,3.56-3.88 | |
| 12 | 01487024 | | HOSE,HUMP,REINF,3.5 X 3 ID,FLX 7726 | *ISB ONLY.* |
| 13 | 01487016 | | HOSE,HUMP,REINF,3 ID X 5 LG,FLX 7725 | *ISB ONLY.* |
| 14 | 00054630 | 2 | SUPPORT ASSY,ISOLATOR,RADIATOR,BBCV | |
| 15 | 00065628 | | CAP,RADIATOR,15 PSI | |
| 16 | 01317247 | | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| 17 | 01894807 | 4 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,1-3/4 TO 2-5/8 DIA | |
| 18 | 01894799 | 2 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | |
| 19 | 00109424 | 4 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,.437 TO .781 DIA. | |
| 20 | 00106490 | | SENSOR,COOLANT,2007 CAT/CUMMINS | |
| | 10004303 | | CONNECTOR,SENSOR,COOLANT,2007 CAT/CUM | |
| 21 | 00045938 | | SLEEVE,PROTECTIVE,COMPRESSOR | |
| 22 | 00058644 | 6 | HOSE,HEATER,3/8 ID,GATES BLUE STRIPE | *FEATURE 40108-04.* |
| 22 | 01361468 | 6 | HOSE,SILICON,.37 ID PUROSIL 80 | *FEATURE 40108-01.* |
| 23 | 00105457 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,TOP | |

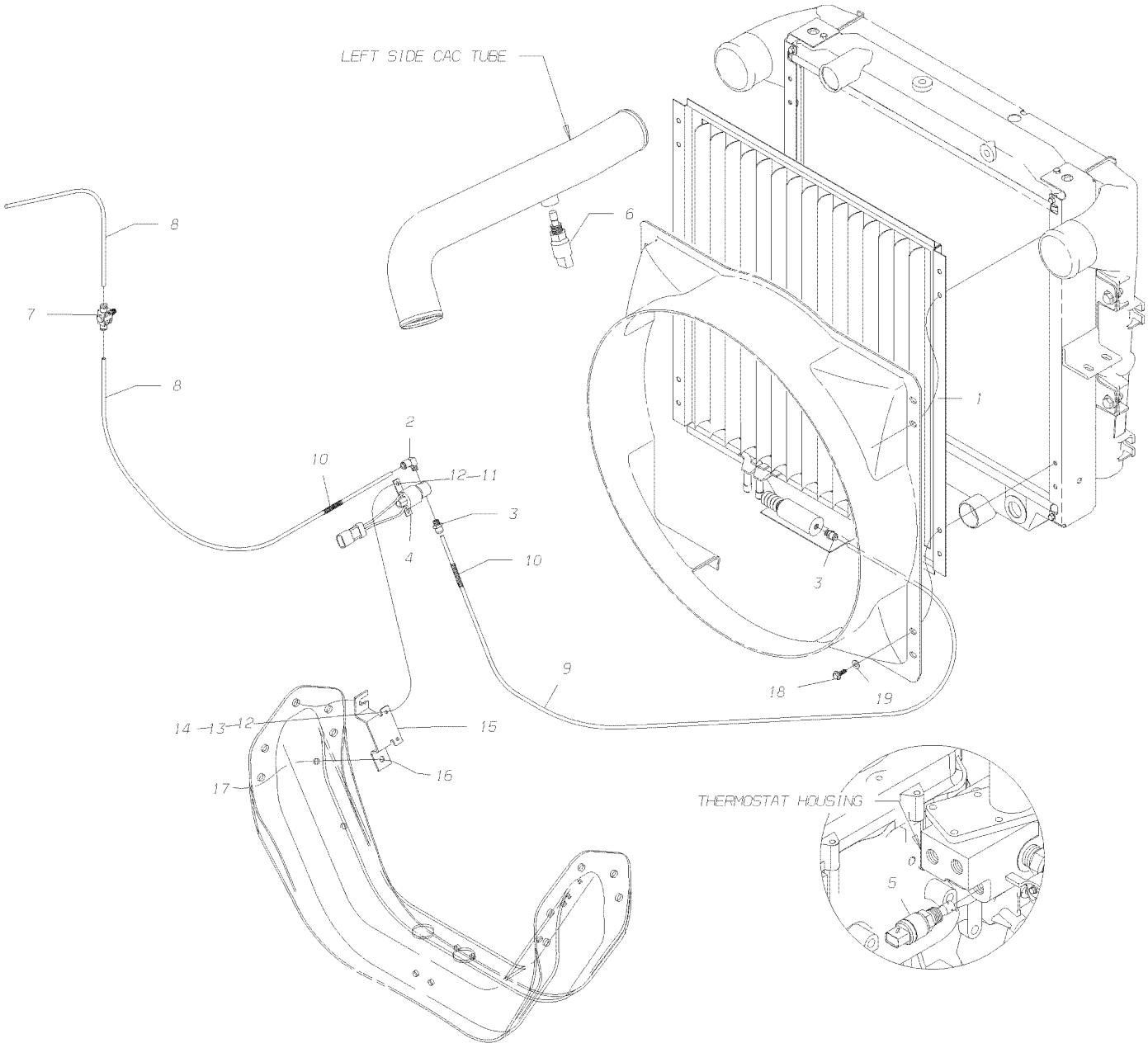
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**ENGINE**
**CUMMINS ISB**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 00103561 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,LEFT | |
| 25 | 00109625 | | BAFFLE,AIR,RADIATOR,RH,ISB07 | |
| 26 | 00097969 | 2 | SEAL,RADIATOR,RECIRCULATION THRU FRAME, | |
| 27 | 00109760 | | BRACKET,MTG,LOWER,SURGE TANK | |
| 28 | 01529254 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,M6-1.0, LOCKING | |
| 29 | 00839027 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 30 | 01003045 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 31a | 01003078 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 3,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 31b | 00864025 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X3 1/2,GR8, | |
| 32 | 00850800 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 33 | 01788454 | 10 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M6-1 X 20,CL 10.9, | |
| 34 | 02001170 | 6 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 35 | 01247709 | 10 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 36 | 00096463 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M10-1.5X80,CL10.9, | |
| 37 | 01394675 | 6 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 38 | 00063492 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,.531 X 1.625 X 11 GA,HDN, | |
| 39 | 00938548 | 2 | HOSE,RUBBER,HO5705,5/16 ID X 9/16 OD | |
| 40 | 01165265 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,9/16,X 1 3/8 X 7/64,YEL ZNDICH | |
| 41 | 00803148 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 42 | 00072570 | | HOSE,SILICONE,6 PLY,3.00 ID X 4.00 LONG | *Cummins ISB only.* |
| 43 | 00063055 | 76 | SEAL,DOOR,.50 BULB X 1.90 FLG MT,UNI-GRIP | |
| 44 | 00063054 | | SLEEVE,PROTECTIVE,42MMX920MM,FLXGRD | |
| 45 | 00803171 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 46 | 01078922 | 14 | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 47 | 00882795 | 12 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| 48 | 02001451 | 12 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 49 | 00559195 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 50 | 00024076 | | TIE,CABLE,NYLON,BUTTON HD,14.75L X .22W | |
| 51 | 01700442 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M8-1.25 X 20MM,10.9 | |
| 52 | 02001188 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
ENGINE
CUMMINS ISB
**BSN:** From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 02211233 | | TAPE,TEFLON,1/2 X 260IN | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**RADIATOR SHUTTER**
**AIR C7**
**With:** **FEATURE 40113-02**

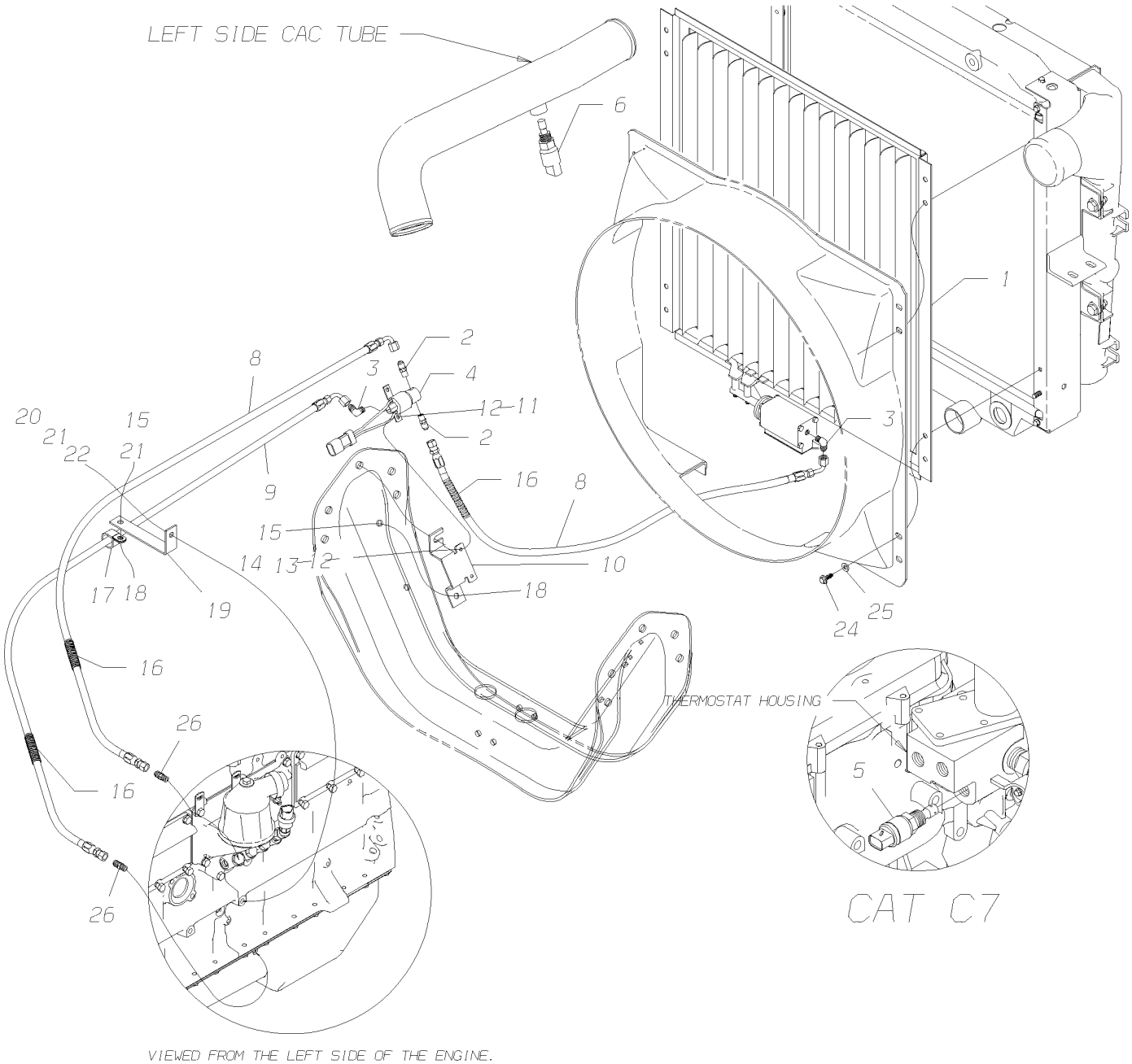



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00057377 | 1 | SHUTTER ASSY,AIR,B/W 1034-09368-02,BBCV | |
| NI | 02117554 | 1 | CYLINDER ASSY,AIR,SHUTTER,KYSOR, FOR | |
| 2 | 00009903 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | |
| 3 | 00009917 | 2 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X4-Z,.13MP X .25T" | |
| 4 | 01874965 | 1 | SOLENOID,SHUTTERS,TC | |
| 5 | 00012054 | | ALARMSTAT,185 DEG METRI-PACK,KYSOR | *CAT 3126E. FEATURE 40187-08* |

**Models:** BBCV
RADIATOR SHUTTER
AIR C7
**With:** FEATURE 40113-02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00065018 | | SENSOR,ELEC,ALARMSTAT,NC-185,METRI- | *CAT C7. FEATURE 40187-10* |
| 6 | 01644897 | 1 | ALARMSTAT,SHUTTERS,150, NORM CLOSED | |
| 7 | 00060733 | 1 | REGULATOR,FLOW,IN-LINE,FOR 1/4 INCH | |
| 8 | 00654962 | AR | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| 9 | 01220011 | AR | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BROWN,SAE J844 | |
| 10 | 02005700 | 8 | LOOM,ASPHALTUM,WIRE,1/4IN | |
| 11 | 02000776 | 2 | SCREW,MACH, 10-32 X 3/4,PH1,RD HD, | |
| 12 | 02001105 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 13 | 02001162 | 2 | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | |
| 14 | 02001287 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,10-32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 15 | 00060594 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,SHUTTER SOLENOID, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00854406 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1,GR8,YEL ZN | |
| 17 | 01480433 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 18 | 01788454 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M6-1 X 20,CL 10.9, | |
| 19 | 01247709 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**RADIATOR SHUTTER**
**HYDRAULIC C7**
**With:** **FEATURE 40113-01**



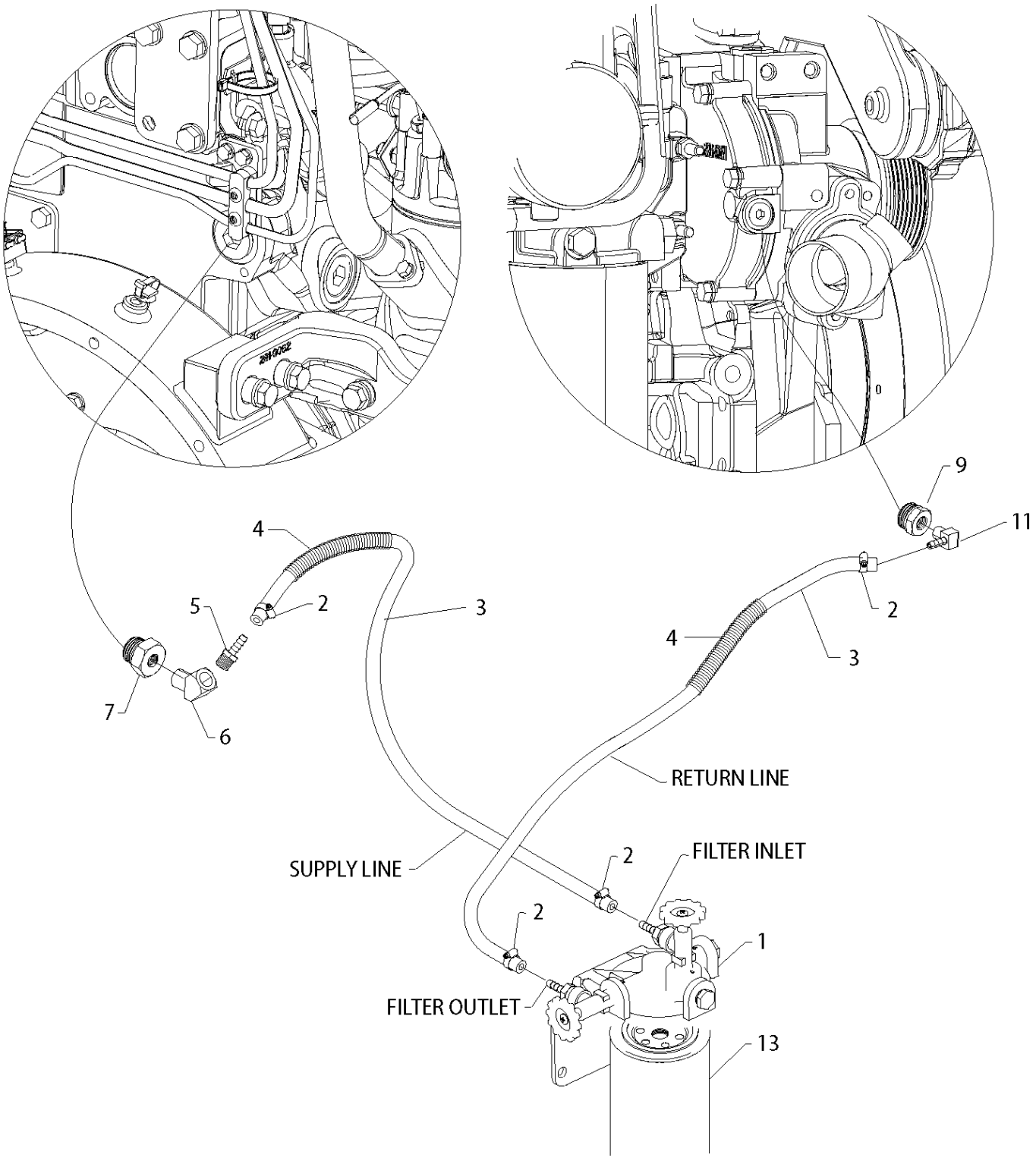

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00057376 | 1 | SHUTTER ASSY,HYD,B/W 1034-09368-01,BBCV | |
| NI | 00044355 | 1 | CYLINDER ASSY,HYD,SHUTTER,1997824 | |
| 2 | 02008084 | 2 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1/4 TUBE X 1/8 PIPE,48 X 4 | |
| 3 | 02008241 | 2 | ELBOW,MALE,1/4 TUBE X 1/8 PIPE | |
| 4 | 01874965 | 1 | SOLENOID,SHUTTERS,TC | |
| 5 | 00065018 | | SENSOR,ELEC,ALARMSTAT,NC-185,METRI- | *FEATURE 40187-10* |

**Models:** BBCV
RADIATOR SHUTTER
HYDRAULIC C7
**With:** FEATURE 40113-01

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 01644897 | 1 | ALARMSTAT,SHUTTERS,150, NORM CLOSED | |
| 8 | 01999077 | 2 | HOSE ASSY,10404-604664A02300 | |
| 9 | 00041610 | 1 | HOSE ASSY,14504U-604664A02800 | |
| 10 | 00060594 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,SHUTTER SOLENOID, BBCV | |
| 11 | 02000776 | 2 | SCREW,MACH, 10-32 X 3/4,PH1,RD HD, | |
| 12 | 02001105 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 13 | 02001162 | 2 | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | |
| 14 | 02001287 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,10-32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 15 | 01480433 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 16 | 02272870 | 5 | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,1/2ID,SS | |
| 17 | 01517168 | 1 | CLAMP,LOOP,.937 | |
| 18 | 00854406 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1,GR8,YEL ZN | |
| 19 | 00003844 | 1 | BRACKET,FUEL LINE STND-OFF,ISC,W/TEX U- | |
| 20 | 00997742 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X25,CL10.9, | |
| 21 | 01107085 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 22 | 01394675 | 1 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 24 | 01788454 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M6-1 X 20,CL 10.9, | |
| 25 | 01247709 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 26 | 01900299 | 2 | CONNECTOR,37 DEG,1/4 TUBE X 3/8 O-RING | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**WATER FILTER, PERRY**
**CAT C7/07**
**With:** **FEATURE 40109 -01 WITH 40111-09**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0278720 (5/14/07) BBCV, 0282435 (6/11/07) HDFE**

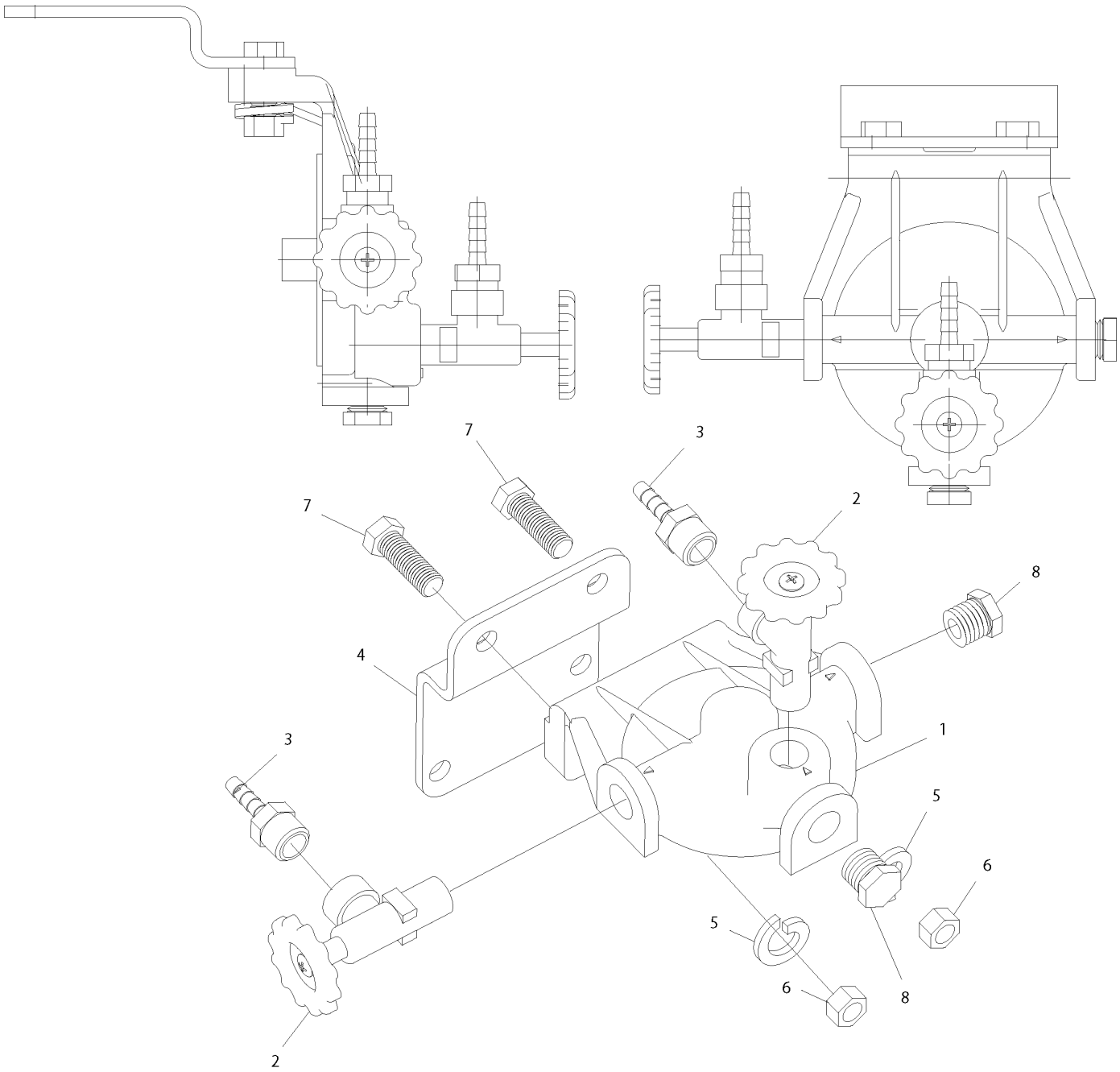
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV
WATER FILTER, PERRY
CAT C7/07
**With:** FEATURE 40109 -01 WITH 40111-09
**BSN:** From CSN 0278720 (5/14/07) BBCV, 0282435 (6/11/07) HDFE

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00116733 | | FILTER ASSY,COOLANT,CAT C7,2007 BBCV | |
| 2 | 00620930 | 4 | CLAMP,FUEL VAPOR LINE | |
| 3 | 00938548 | | HOSE,RUBBER,HO5705,5/16 ID X 9/16 OD | *With Feature 40108-03 or -04* |
| 3 | 01359207 | | HOSE,SILICON,.25 ID PUROSIL 80 | *With Feature 40108-01* |
| 4 | 02272870 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,1/2ID,SS | |
| 5 | 02008126 | | CONNECTOR,HOSE,W/S WIPER,692 1/4 X 1/4 | |
| 6 | 02027209 | | ELBOW,STREET,45 DEG,3350X4 | |
| 7 | 00064346 | | ADAPTER,STRAIGHT,#12 SAE O-RING X 1/4 FPT | |
| 9 | 00081598 | | ADAPTER,STRAIGHT,#6 SAE ORING X 1/4 | |
| 11 | 01409085 | | ELBOW,BARBED INSERT,1/4 HOSE X 1/4 MPT | |
| 13 | 00064641 | | ELEMENT,FILTER,WATER,LONG LIFE | *Feature 40111-09* |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**WATER FILTER, PERRY**
**CAT C7/07**
**FILTER ASSY**
**With:** **FEATURE 40109 -01 WITH 40111-09**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0278720 (5/14/07) BBCV, 0282435 (6/11/07) HDFE**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00102637 | | BASE,WATER FILTER,COOLANT | |
| 2 | 00871954 | 2 | COCK,SHUTOFFGROUND PLUG,P-H V405P6-6 | |
| 3 | 00064633 | 2 | ADAPTER,STRAIGHT,.25 HOSE X .375 MPT | |
| 4 | 00116826 | | BRACKET,MTG,COOLANT FILTER BBCV | |
| 5 | 02001188 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** BBCV
WATER FILTER, PERRY
CAT C7/07
FILTER ASSY
**With:** FEATURE 40109 -01 WITH 40111-09
**BSN:** From CSN 0278720 (5/14/07) BBCV, 0282435 (6/11/07) HDFE

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00826297 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 00803213 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 8 | 03772159 | 2 | PLUG,PIPE,0.375,BRASS W/SEALANT,HEX HD | |

**Chassis**

**050 Driveline**

SPL 100 SERIES

ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION

189 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)*
*1*

217 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)*
*2*

238 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)*
*3*

252 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)*
*4*

273 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)*
*5*

ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE

189 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)*
*Feature 30940 (Flat Floor, Without Rear Wheelhousing)*
*6*

217 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)*
*Feature 30940 (Flat Floor, Without Rear Wheelhousing)*
*7*

238 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)*
*Feature 30940 (Flat Floor, Without Rear Wheelhousing)*
*8*

252 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB07)*
*Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)*
*Feature 30940 (Flat Floor, Without Rear Wheelhousing)*
_____ *9*

273 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB07)*
*Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)*
*Feature 30940 (Flat Floor, Without Rear Wheelhousing)*
_____ *10*

SPL 140 SERIES

ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION

189 WHEELBASE

_____ *11*

217 WHEELBASE

_____ *12*

238 WHEELBASE

_____ *13*

252 WHEELBASE

_____ *14*

273 WHEELBASE

_____ *15*

SPL 70 SERIES

ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION

189 WHEELBASE

*With: ISB07 -Feature 40179-08 or 40179-09 with 40432-08 or 40432-09*
*C7-07 -Feature 40187-19 or 40187-20 with 40432-08 or 40432-09.*
_____ *16*

217 WHEELBASE

*With: ISB07 -Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 with 40432-08 or 40432-09.*
*C7-07 -Feature 40187-19, -20 with 40432-08 or 40432-09.*
_____ *17*

238 WHEELBASE

*With: Cummins ISB07 - Feature 40179-08,-09,-10 with 40432-08,-09*
*CAT C7-07 - Feature 40187-19,-20 with 40432-08,-09*
_____ *18*

252 WHEELBASE

_____ *19*

273 WHEELBASE

_____ *20*

ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE

189 WHEELBASE

_____ *21*

**PageSet**

217 WHEELBASE

_____ *22*

238 WHEELBASE

_____ *23*

252 WHEELBASE

_____ *24*

273 WHEELBASE

_____ *25*

CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE

189 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-08, -09 (ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-08, -09*
*Feature 30940 - Flat Floor, Without Rear Wheelhousing*
_____ *26*

217 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-08, -09 (ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-08, -09*
*Feature 30940 - Flat Floor, Without Rear Wheelhousing*
_____ *27*

238 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-08, -09 (ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-08, -09*
*Feature 30940 - Flat Floor, Without Rear Wheelhousing*
_____ *28*

252 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-08, -09*
*Feature 30940 - Flat Floor, Without Rear Wheelhousing*
_____ *29*

273 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-08, -09*
*Feature 30940 - Flat Floor, Without Rear Wheelhousing*
_____ *30*

CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION

189 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-08, -09 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)*
*Feature 40432-09 (2500 PTS)*
_____ *31*

217 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-08, -09 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)*
*Feature 40432-09 (2500 PTS)*
_____ *32*

238 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-08, -09 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)*
*Feature 40432-09 (2500 PTS)*
_____ *33*

252 WHEELBASE

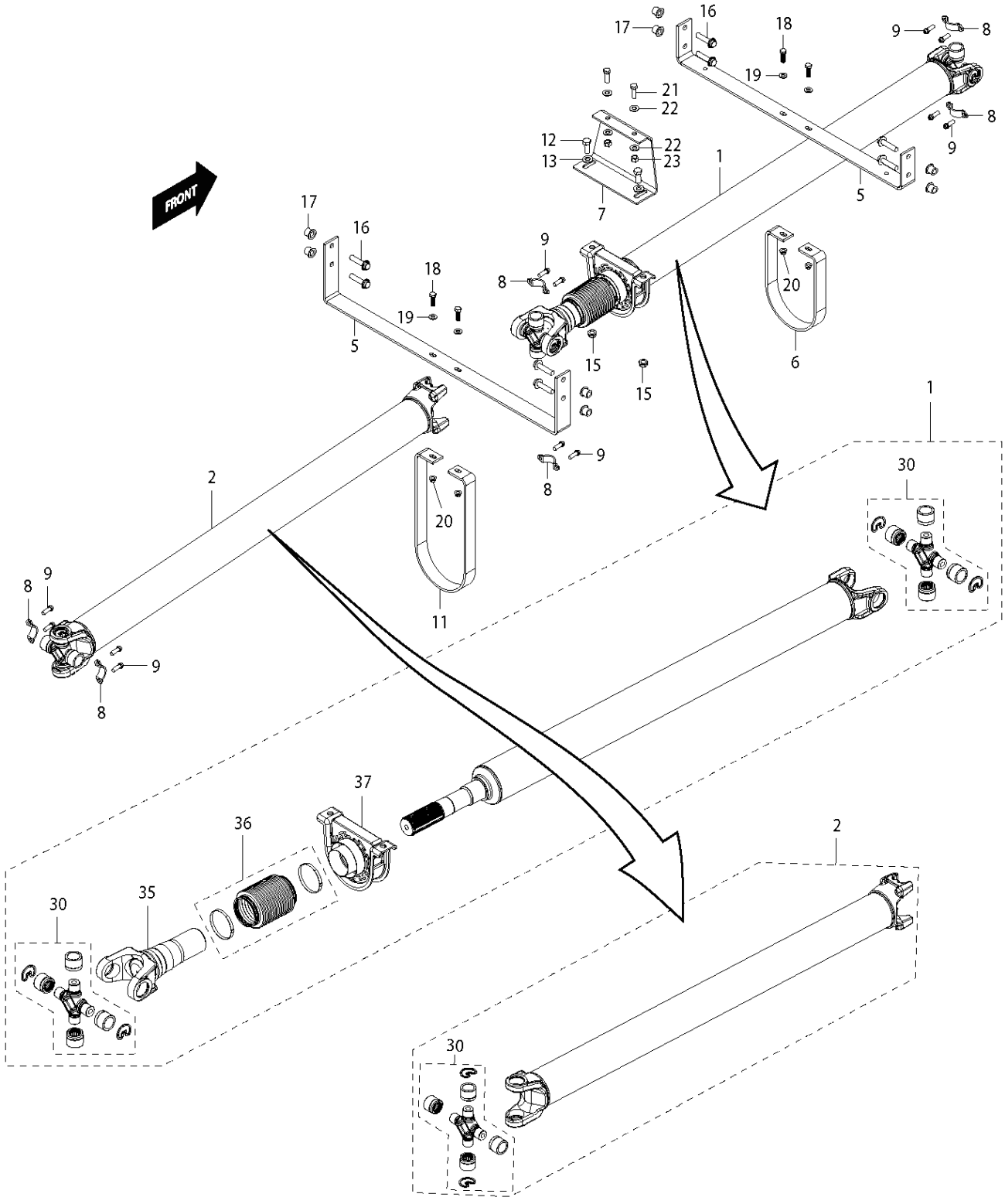
*With: Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)*
*Feature 40432-09 (2500 PTS)*
_____ *34*

273 WHEELBASE

*With: Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (Cummins ISB/07)*
*Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)*
*Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)*
*Feature 40432-09 (2500 PTS)*
_____ *35*

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION
189 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



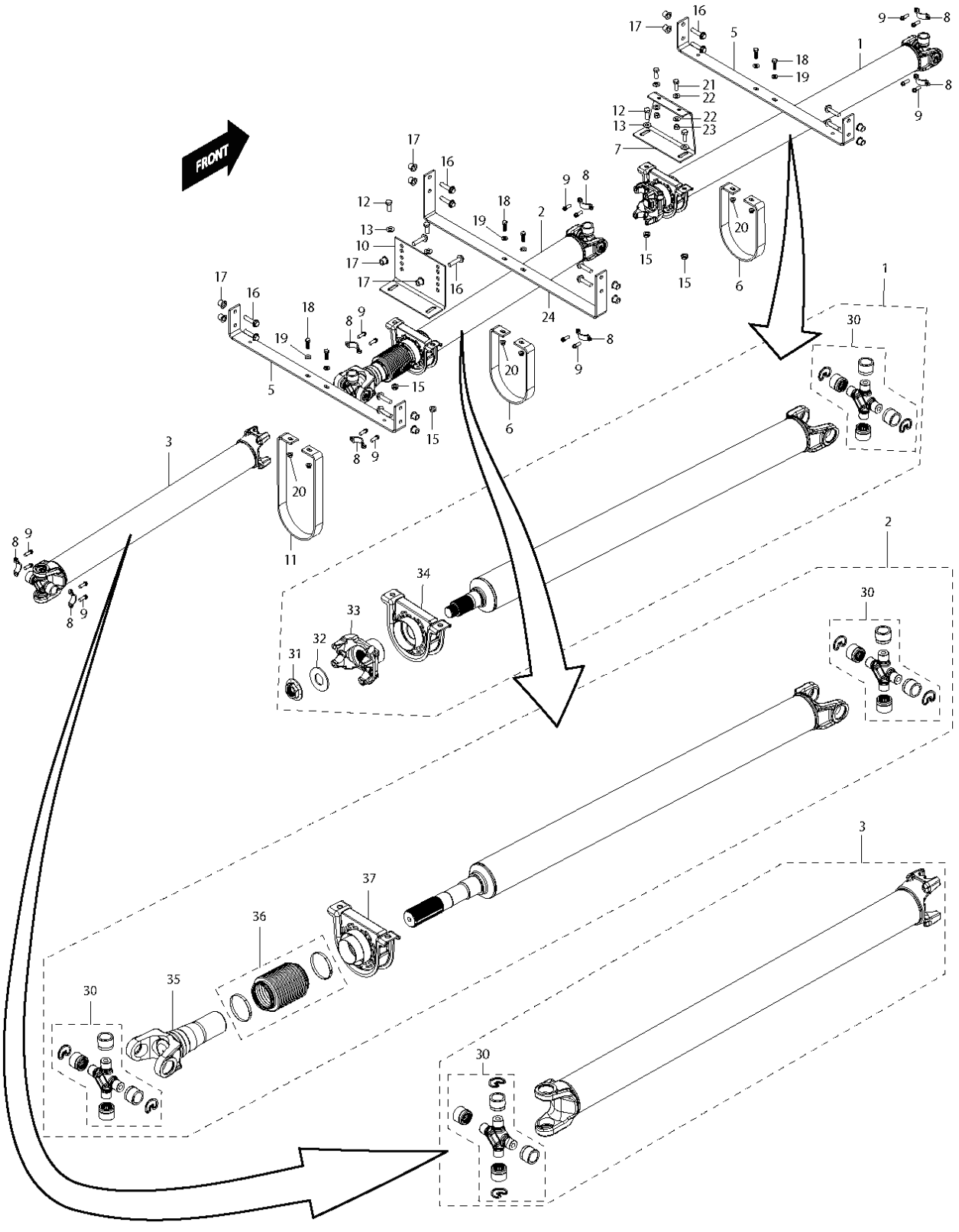
**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION
189 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00057963 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,59.8,PUR | *Cummins* |
| 1 | 00109825 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,59.03" | *CAT* |
| 2 | 00108007 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,55.88" | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00099045 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER RNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 00057972 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 90-70-19 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 30 | 00062778 | | BEARING,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPL100 | |
| 35 | 00122686 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062785 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,,MIDSHIP,SPL100,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 100 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**217 WHEELBASE**

**With:** **Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION
217 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00108006 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.12" | *Cummins* |
| 1 | 00109824 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.43" | *CAT* |
| 2 | 00057965 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,47.4,PUR | |
| 3 | 00057967 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,43.6, | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 00057972 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 90-70-19 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00062778 | | BEARING,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPL100 | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062824 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00122686 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |

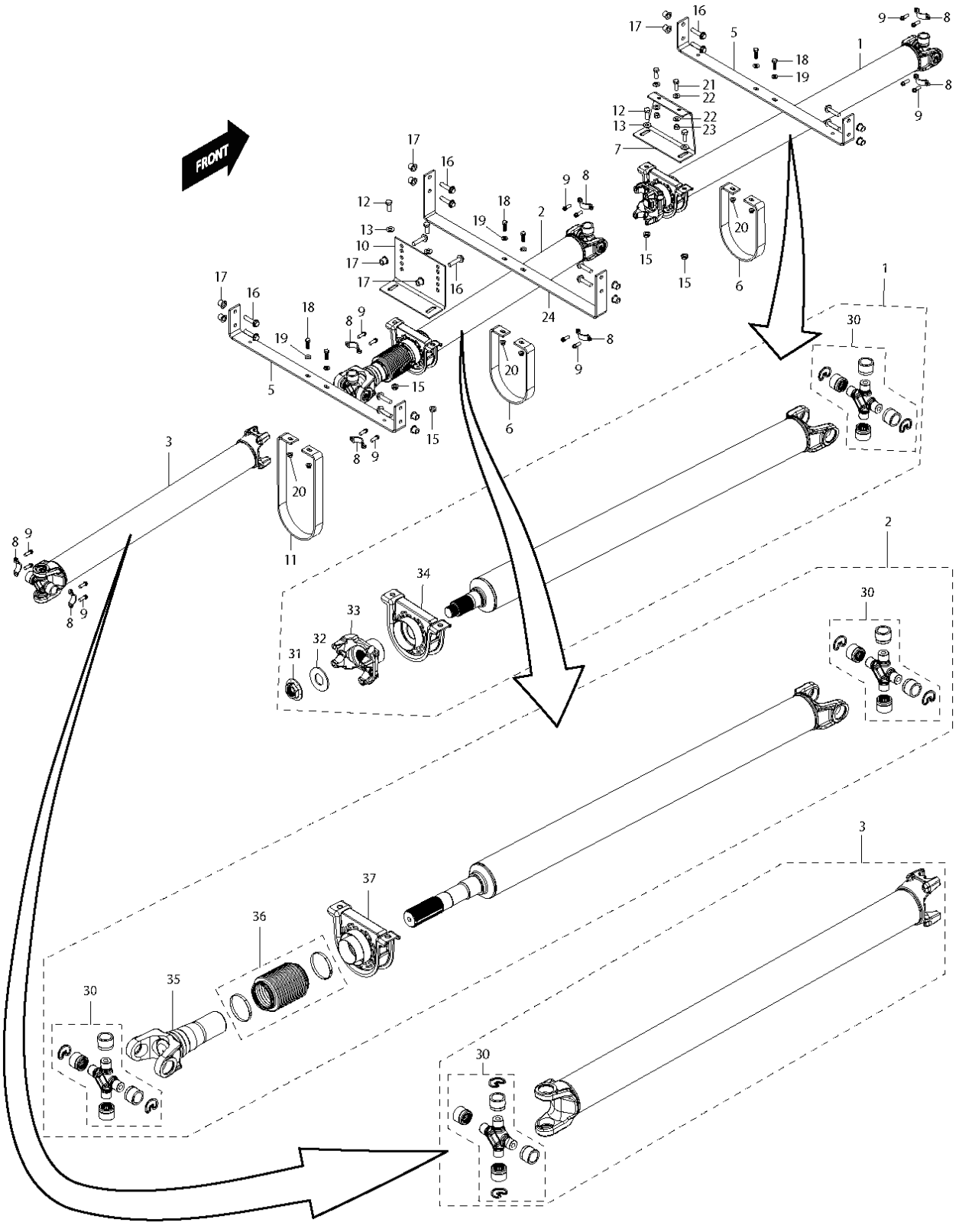
**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION
217 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | 00062785 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,,MIDSHIP,SPL100,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 100 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**238 WHEELBASE**

**With:** **Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 100 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**238 WHEELBASE**

**With:** **Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)**

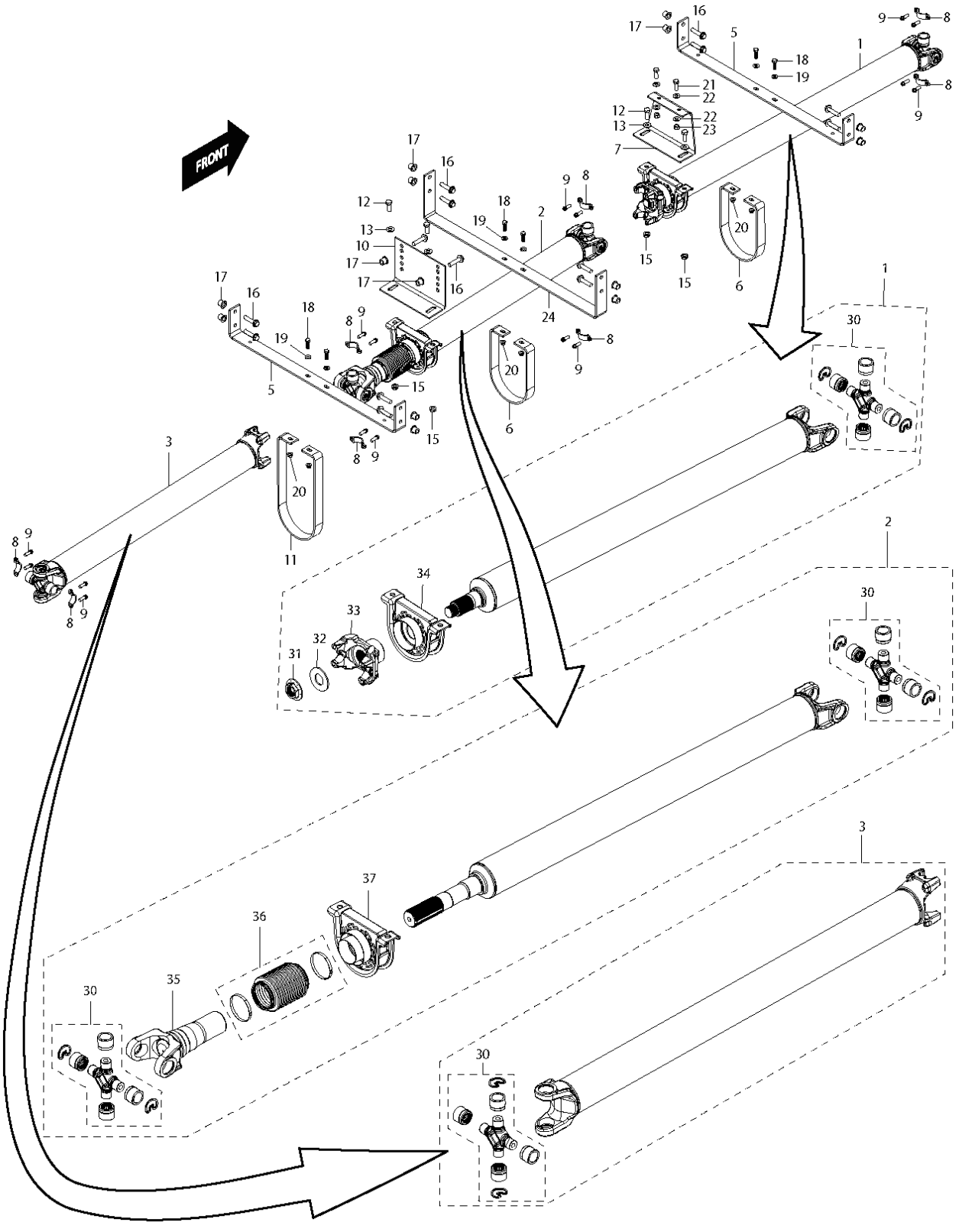
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00108006 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.12" | *Cummins* |
| 1 | 00109824 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.43" | *CAT* |
| 2 | 00057965 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,47.4,PUR | |
| 3 | 00057966 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,64.7, | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 00057972 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 90-70-19 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00062778 | | BEARING,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPL100 | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062824 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00122686 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION
238 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | 00062785 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,,MIDSHIP,SPL100,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION
252 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION
252 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00108006 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.12" | *Cummins* |
| 1 | 00109824 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.43" | *CAT* |
| 2 | 00057963 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,59.8,PUR | |
| 3 | 00057964 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,66.4, | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 00057972 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 90-70-19 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00062778 | | BEARING,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPL100 | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062824 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00122686 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |

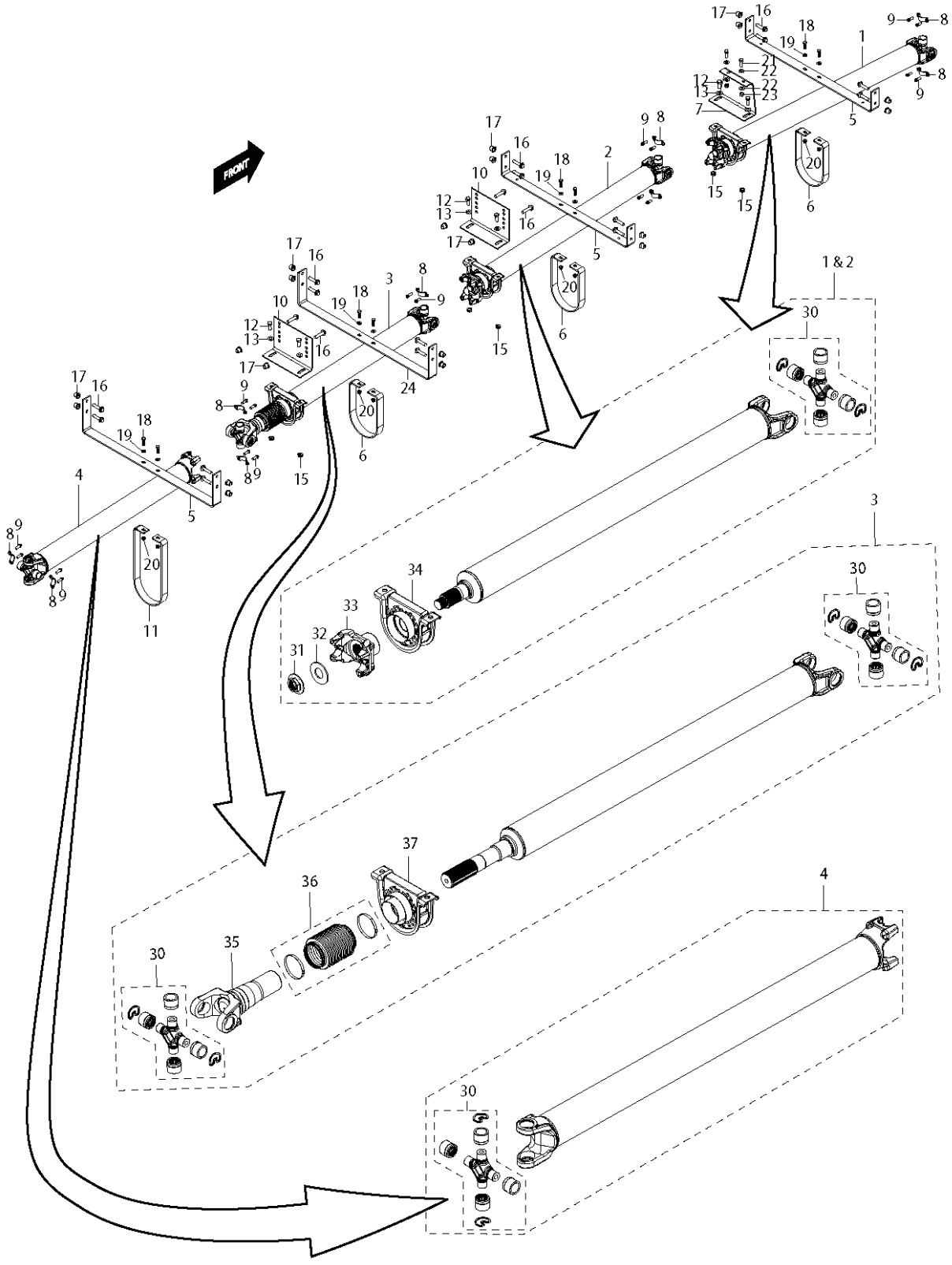
**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION
252 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | 00062785 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,,MIDSHIP,SPL100,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 100 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**273 WHEELBASE**

**With:** **Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 100 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**273 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)**

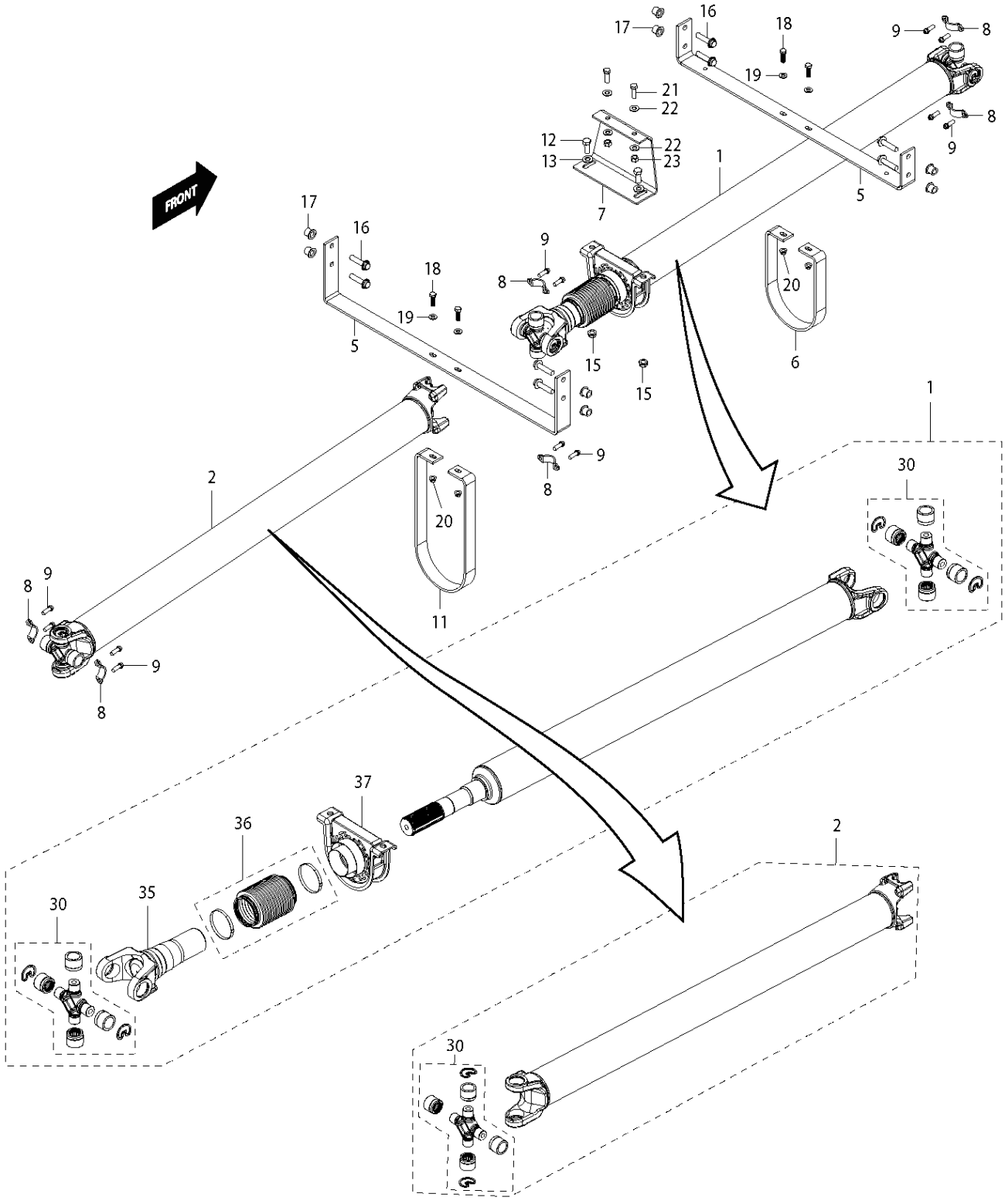
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00108006 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.12" | *Cummins* |
| 1 | 00109824 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.43" | *CAT* |
| 2 | 00057960 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,50.96, | |
| 3 | 00057961 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,49.6,PUR | |
| 4 | 00057962 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,46.2, | |
| 4 | 00057967 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,43.6, | *With 23,000 lb. Axle Features 40018-31, -32.* |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 00057972 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 90-70-19 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00062778 | | BEARING,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPL100 | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062824 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 100 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**273 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 00122686 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062785 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,,MIDSHIP,SPL100,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
189 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

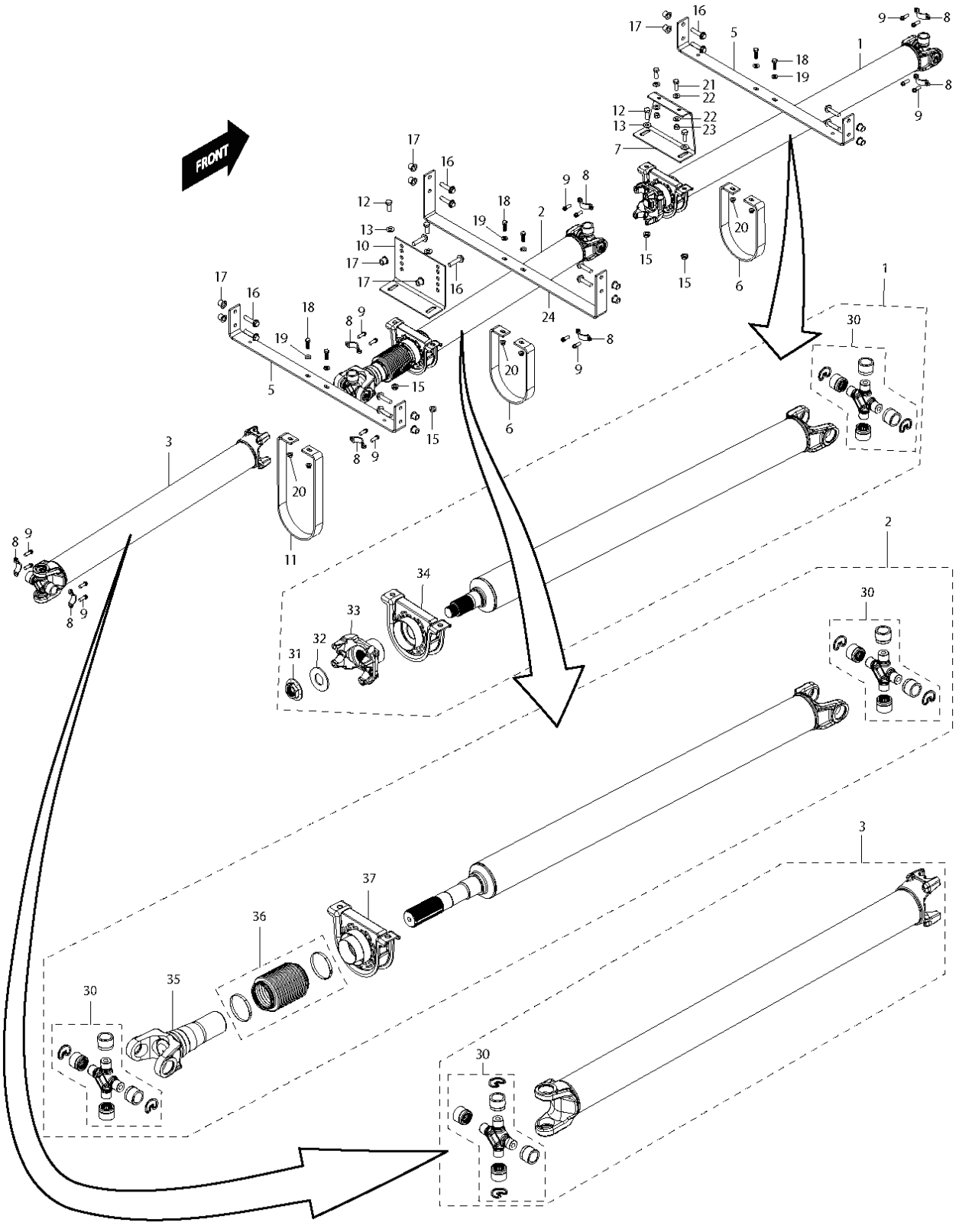


**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
189 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00057963 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,59.8,PUR | *Cummins* |
| 1 | 00109825 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,59.03" | *CAT* |
| 2 | 00108007 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,55.88" | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00099045 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER RNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 00057972 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 90-70-19 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 30 | 00062778 | | BEARING,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPL100 | |
| 35 | 00122686 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062785 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,,MIDSHIP,SPL100,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
217 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
217 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00108006 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.12" | *Cummins* |
| 1 | 00109824 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.43" | *CAT* |
| 2 | 00057965 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,47.4,PUR | |
| 3 | 00057967 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,43.6, | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 00057972 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 90-70-19 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00062778 | | BEARING,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPL100 | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062824 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00122686 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| NI | 01016534 | | SPACER, MIDSHIP BEARING, 3208TA | |

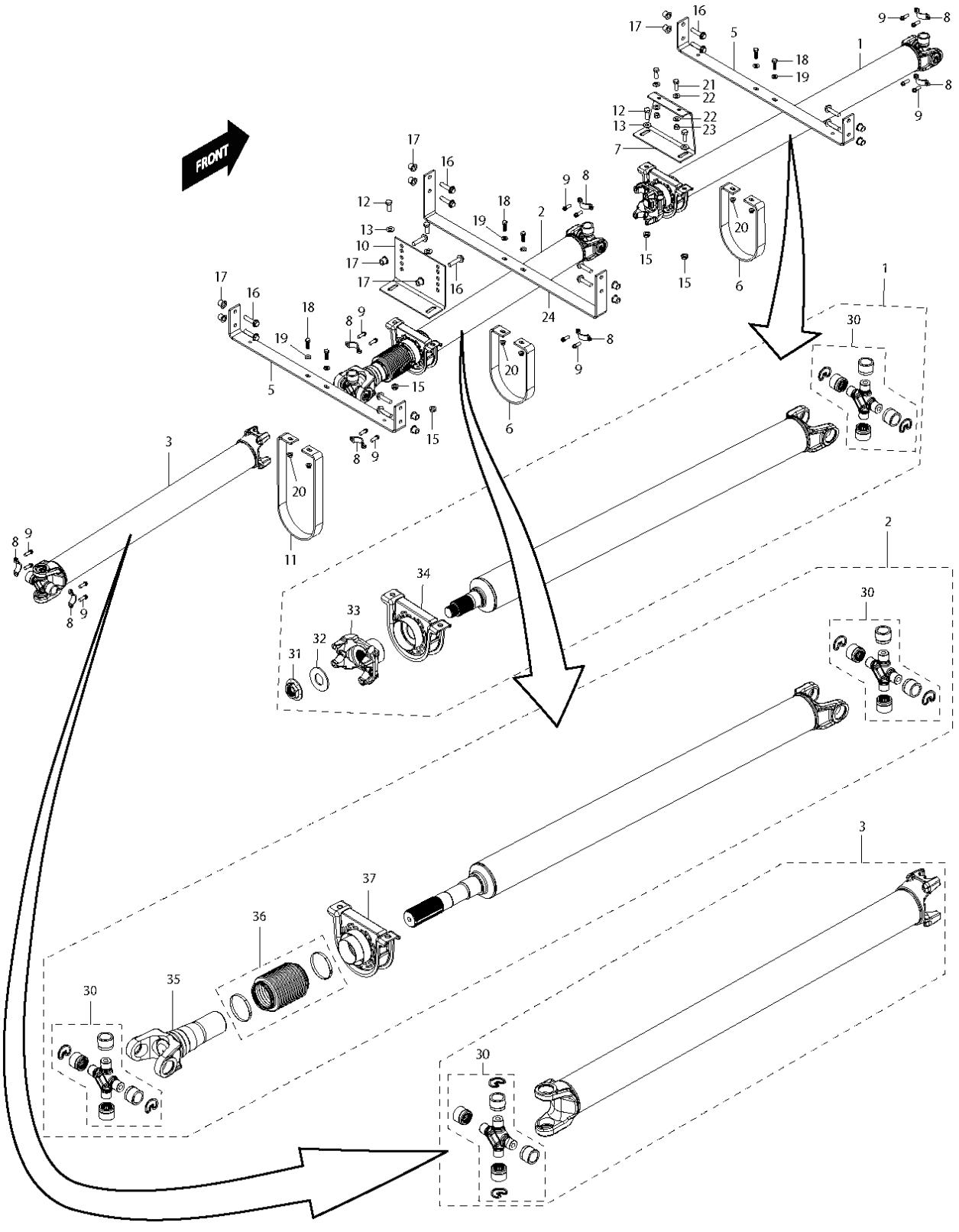
**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
217 WHEELBASE

**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062785 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,,MIDSHIP,SPL100,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
238 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 100 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**238 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)**

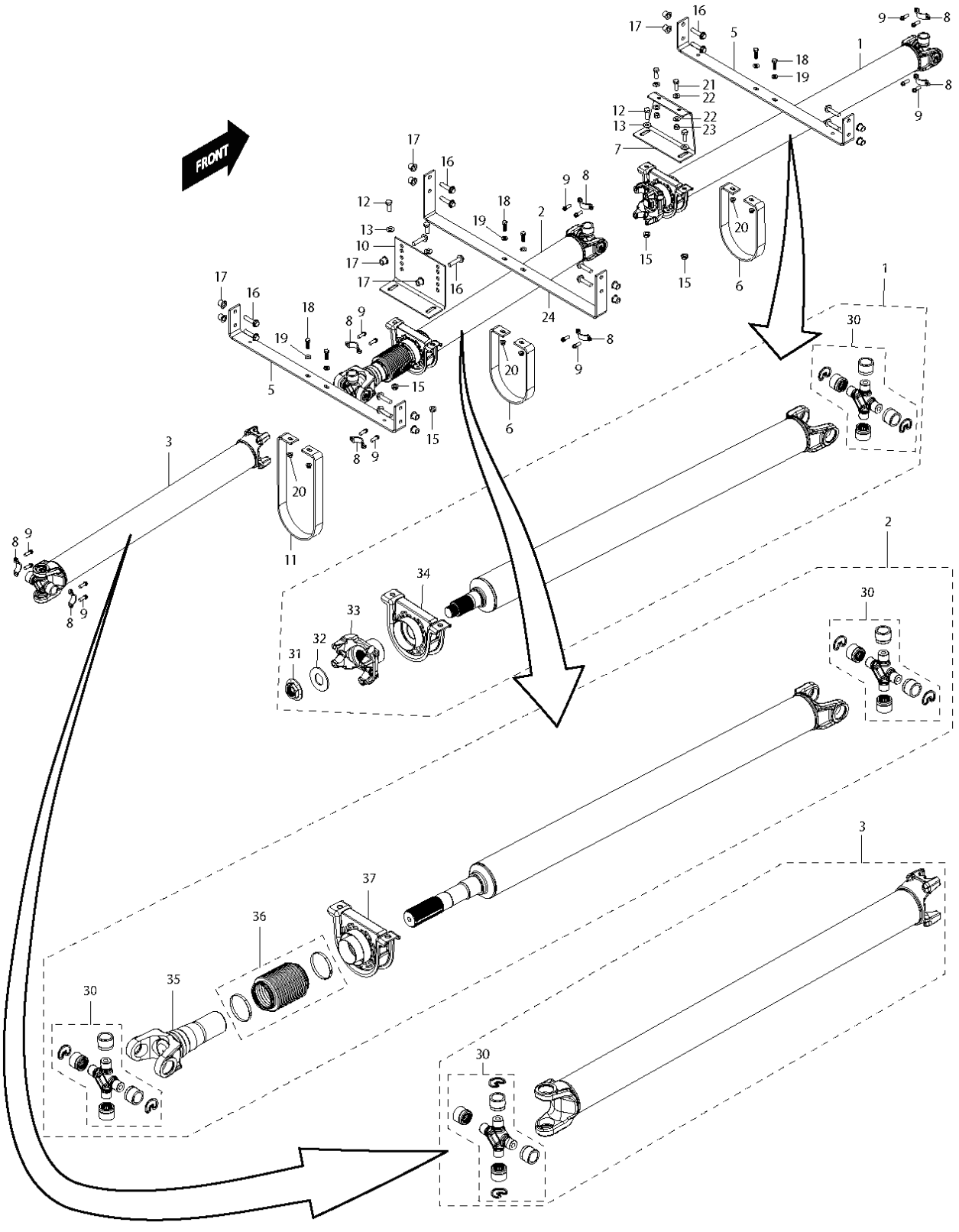
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00108006 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.12" | *Cummins* |
| 1 | 00109824 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.43" | *CAT* |
| 2 | 00057965 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,47.4,PUR | |
| 3 | 00057966 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,64.7, | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 00057972 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 90-70-19 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00062778 | | BEARING,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPL100 | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062824 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00122686 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
238 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | 00062785 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,,MIDSHIP,SPL100,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
252 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 100 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**252 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB07)**
**Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)**

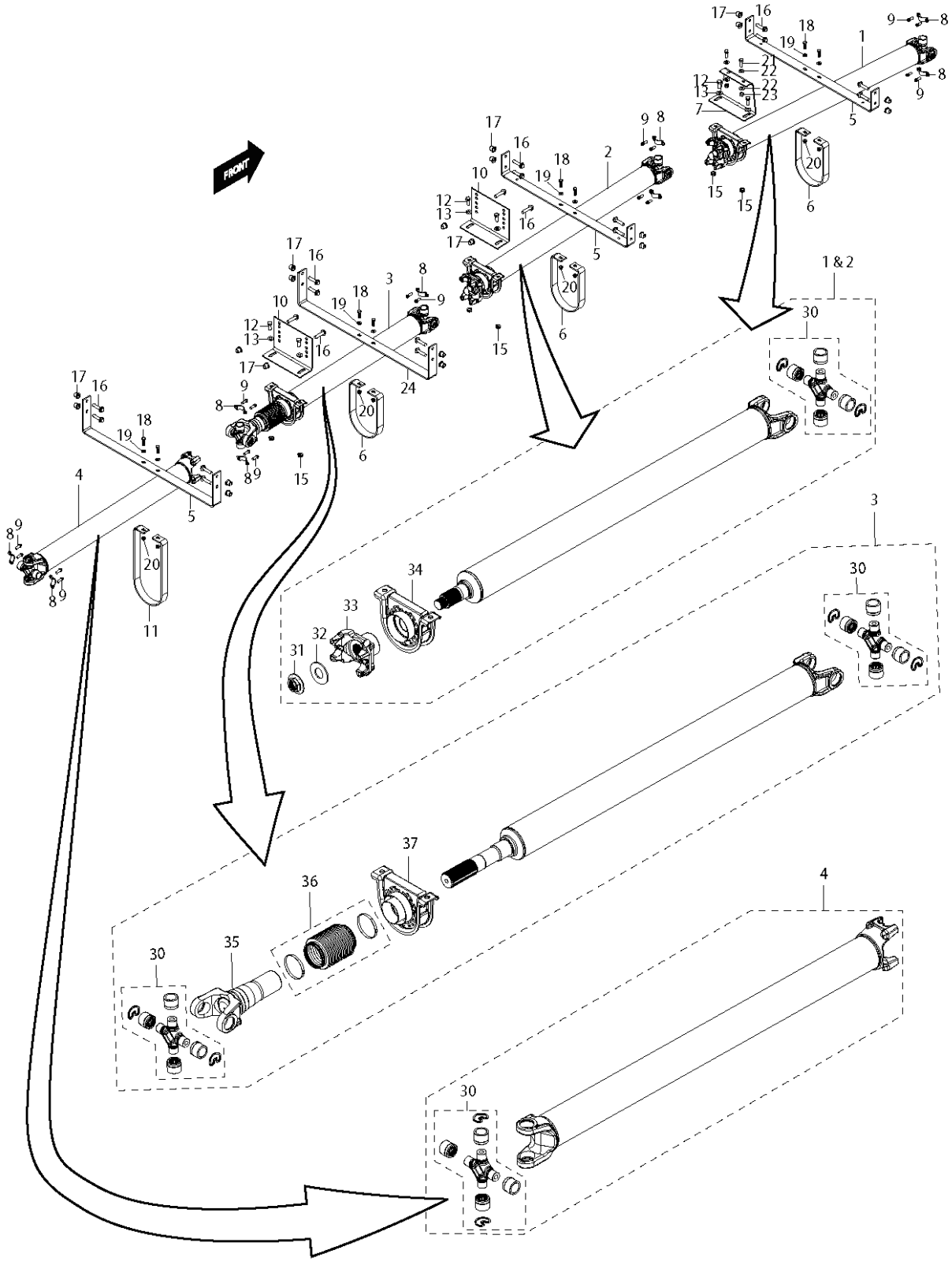
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00108006 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.12" | *Cummins* |
| 1 | 00109824 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.43" | *CAT* |
| 2 | 00057963 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,59.8,PUR | |
| 3 | 00057964 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,66.4, | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 00057972 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 90-70-19 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00062778 | | BEARING,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPL100 | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062824 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00122686 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 100 SERIES
ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
252 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB07)
Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | 00062785 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,,MIDSHIP,SPL100,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 100 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**273 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB07)**
**Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 100 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**273 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB07)**
**Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)**

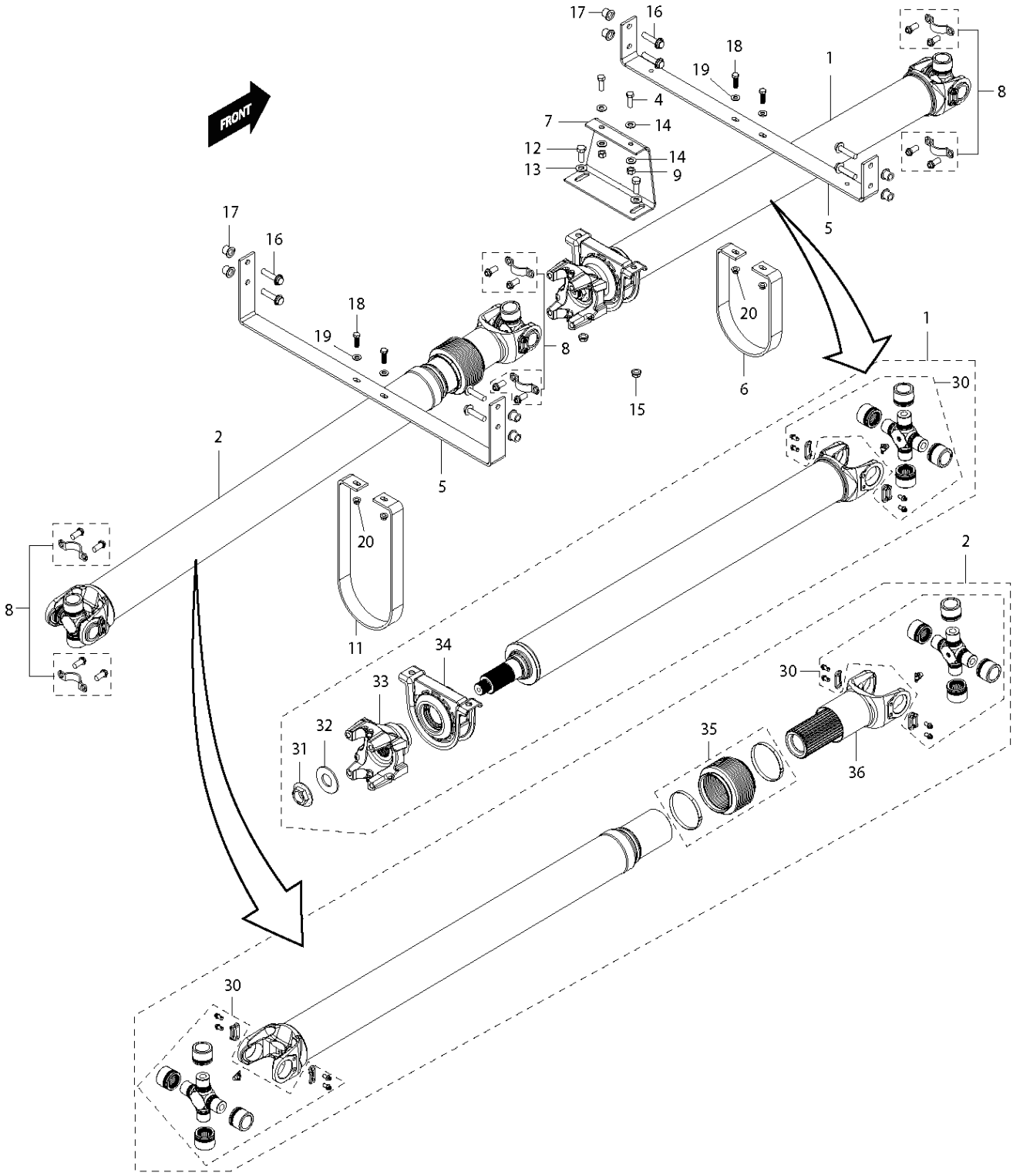
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00108006 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.12" | *Cummins* |
| 1 | 00109824 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.43" | *CAT* |
| 2 | 00057960 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/CTR BRG,50.96, | |
| 3 | 00057961 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,SLIP W/CTR BRG,49.6,PUR | |
| 4 | 00057962 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,46.2, | |
| 4 | 00057967 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL100,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,43.6, | *With 23,000 lb. Axle.* |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 00057972 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 90-70-19 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00062778 | | BEARING,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPL100 | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062824 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 100 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**273 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-10, -11, -12 (Cummins ISB07)**
**Feature 40187-21, -22 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-10 (3000PTS)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 00122686 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL100 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062785 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,,MIDSHIP,SPL100,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 140 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**189 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

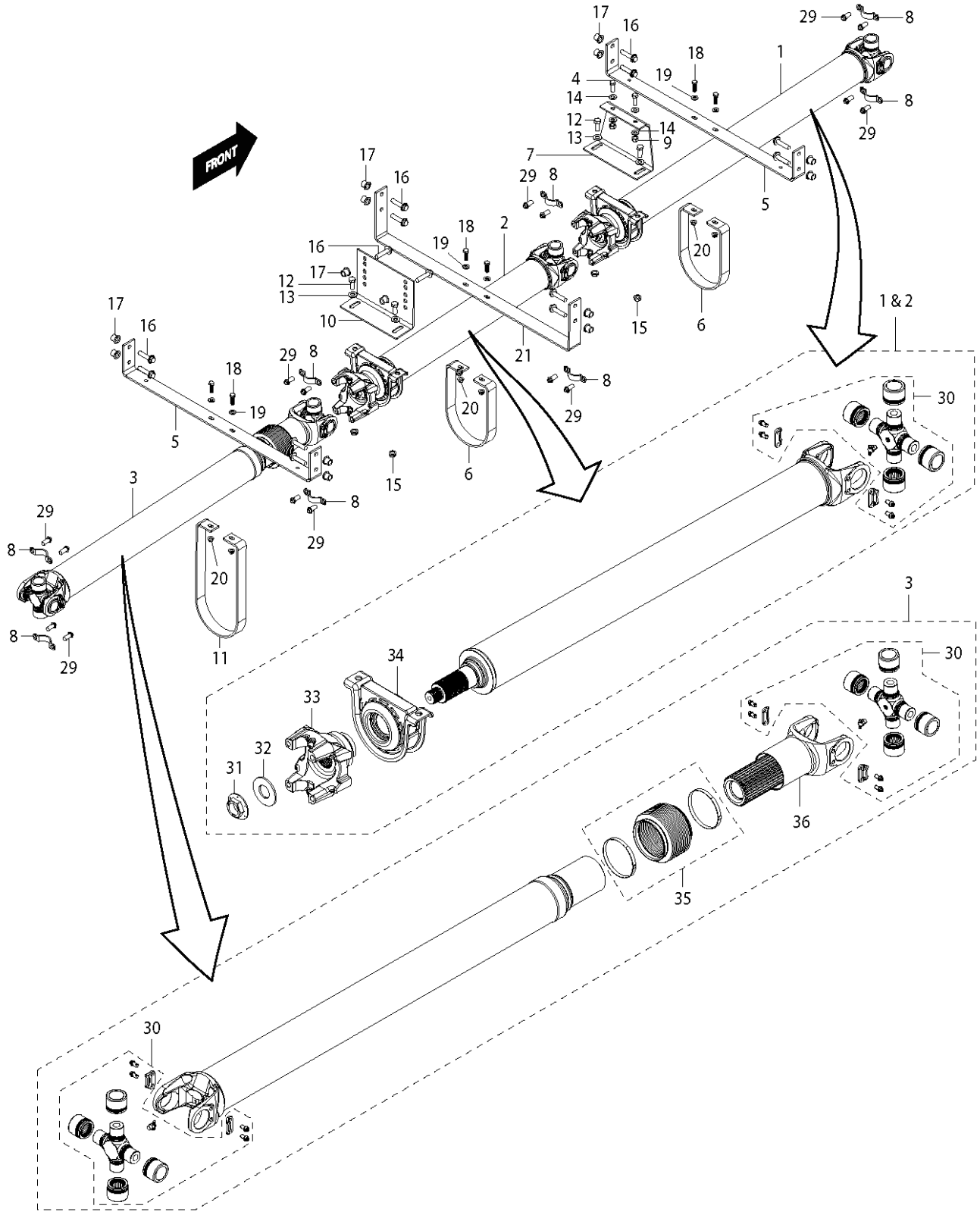


**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 140 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**189 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00082846 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.25 | *With CAT Engine* |
| 1 | 00099823 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,53.23 | *With Cummins Engine* |
| 2 | 00078888 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,SLIP W/O CTR BRG,60.63 | |
| 4 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 00077110 | | KIT,STRAP,AND BOLT,140-70-18X | |
| 9 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 14 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 30 | 00097475 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPICER | |
| 31 | 00122910 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT,SPL140 | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00122911 | | YOKE,END,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL140 | |
| 34 | 00108533 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,SPL140 | |
| 35 | 00108093 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL140 | |
| 36 | 00122912 | | YOKE,TUBE,DRIVELINE,SPL140 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 140 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**217 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

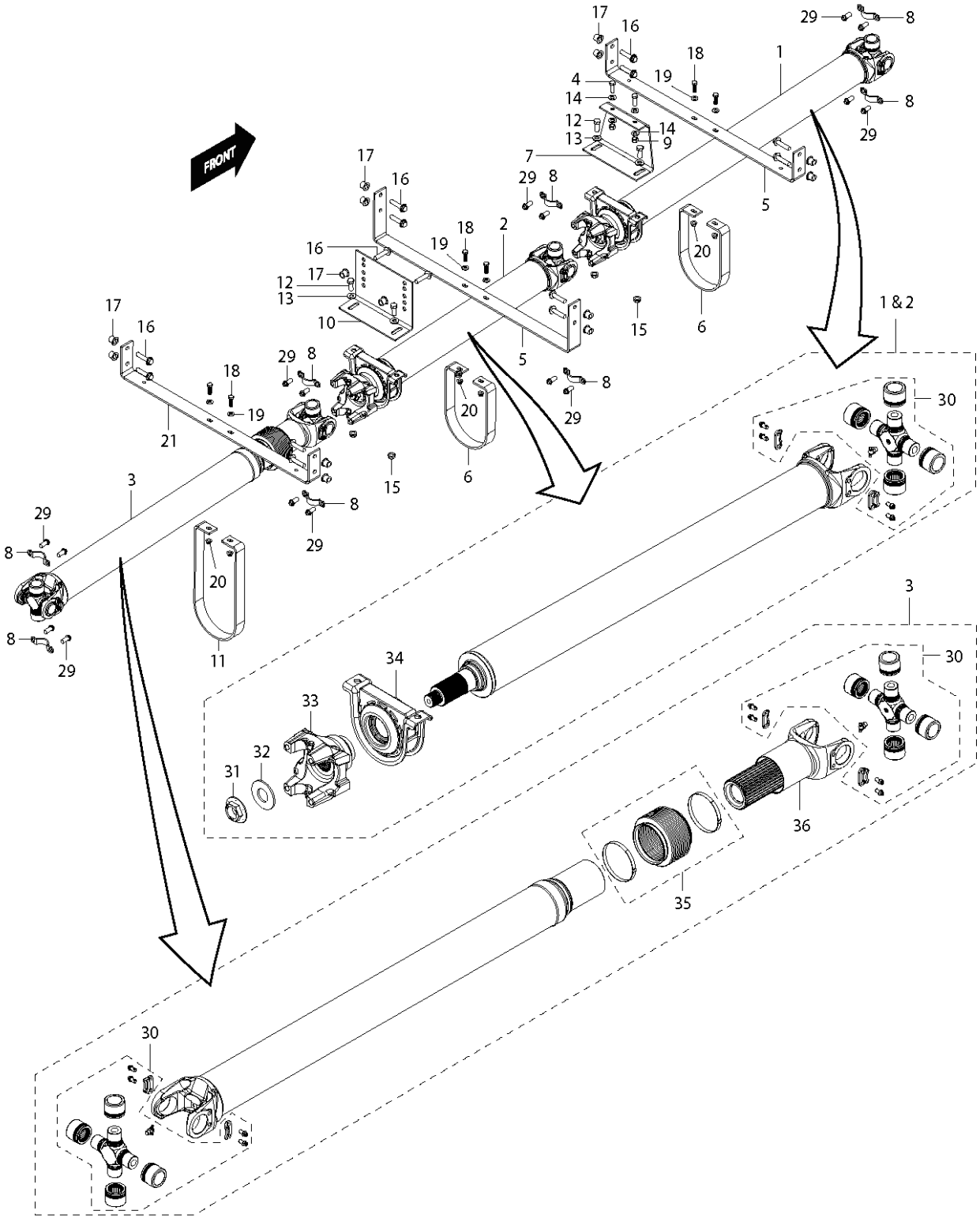


**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 140 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**217 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00082846 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.25 | *With CAT Engine* |
| 1 | 00099823 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,53.23 | *With Cummins Engine* |
| 2 | 00078880 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,38.47 | |
| 3 | 00082841 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,SLIP W/O CTR BRG,50.19 | |
| 4 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 00121084 | | STRAP,DRIVELINE,YOKE,SPL140 | |
| 9 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 14 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 29 | 00121085 | | BOLT,STRAP,DRIVELINE,SPICER,SPL140 | |
| 30 | 00097475 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPICER | |
| 31 | 00122910 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT,SPL140 | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00122911 | | YOKE,END,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL140 | |
| 34 | 00108533 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,SPL140 | |
| 35 | 00108093 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL140 | |
| 36 | 00122912 | | YOKE,TUBE,DRIVELINE,SPL140 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 140 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**238 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

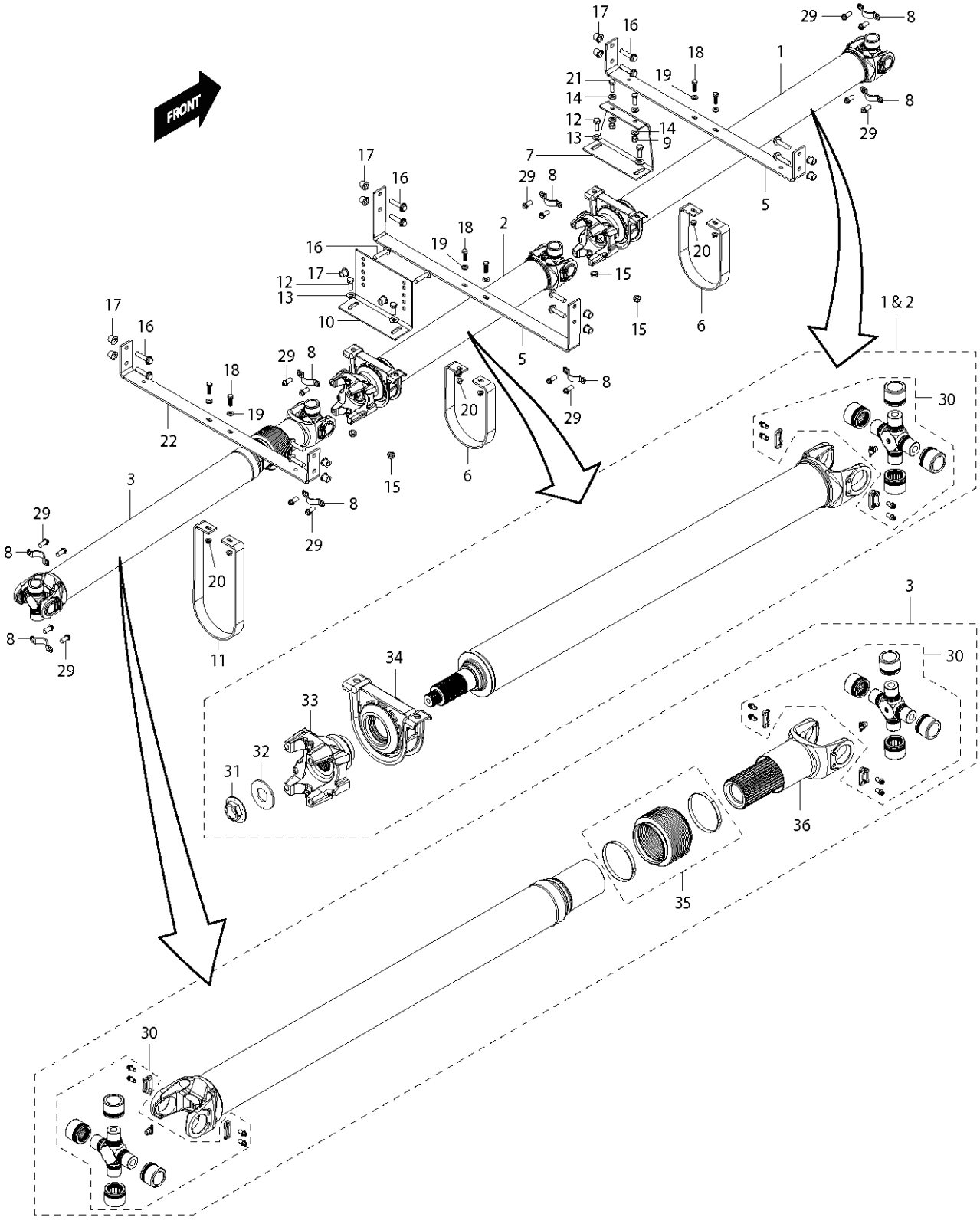


**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 140 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**238 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00082846 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.25 | *With CAT Engine* |
| 1 | 00099823 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,53.23 | *With Cummins Engine* |
| 2 | 00082844 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,47.72 | |
| 3 | 00078889 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,SLIP W/O CTR BRG,62.99 | |
| 4 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 00121084 | | STRAP,DRIVELINE,YOKE,SPL140 | |
| 9 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 14 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 29 | 00121085 | | BOLT,STRAP,DRIVELINE,SPICER,SPL140 | |
| 30 | 00097475 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPICER | |
| 31 | 00122910 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT,SPL140 | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00122911 | | YOKE,END,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL140 | |
| 34 | 00108533 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,SPL140 | |
| 35 | 00108093 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL140 | |
| 36 | 00122912 | | YOKE,TUBE,DRIVELINE,SPL140 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 140 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**252 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

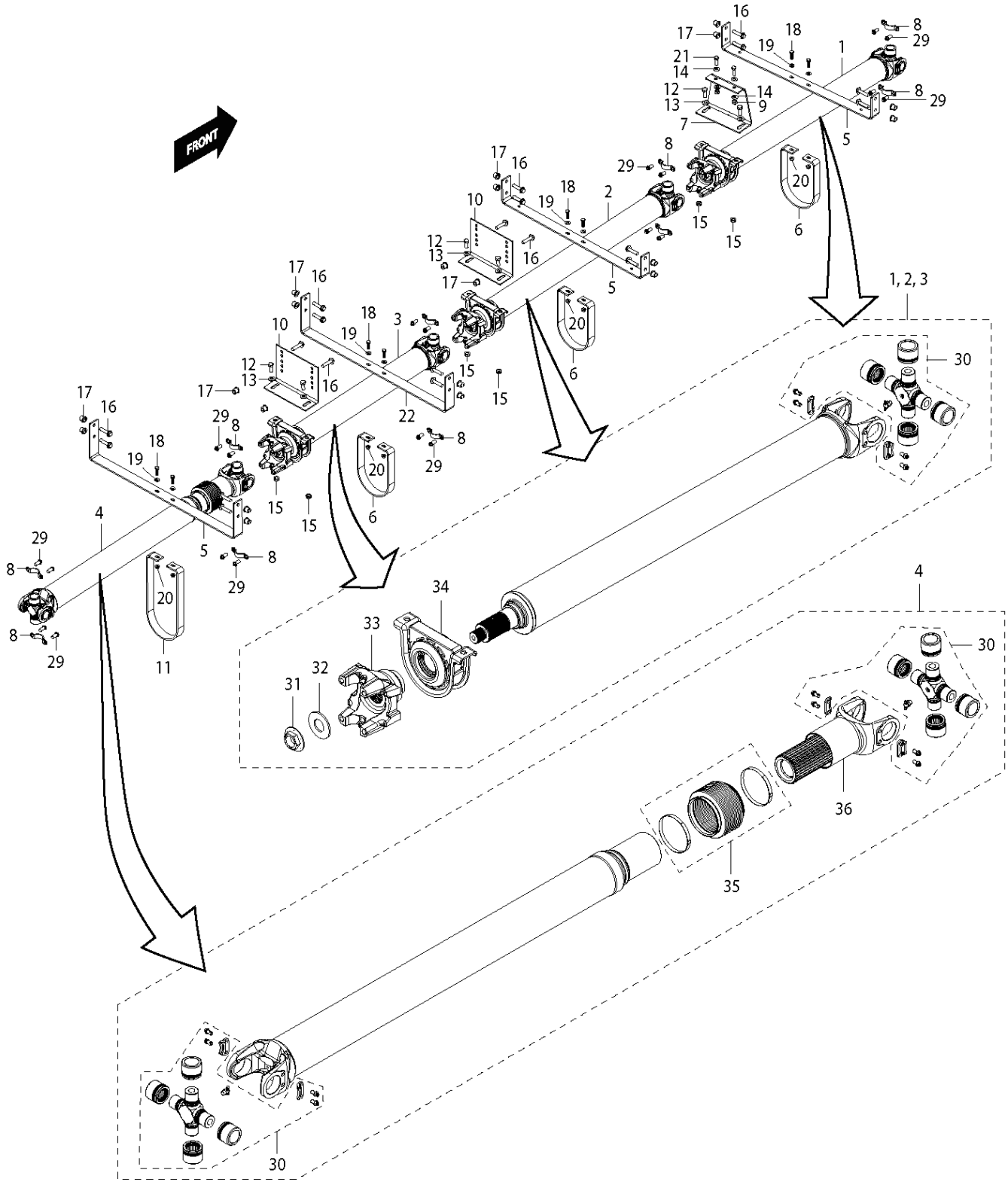


**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 140 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**252 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00082846 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.25 | *With CAT Engine* |
| 1 | 00099823 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,53.23 | *With Cummins Engine* |
| 2 | 00082847 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/ CTR BRG,59.93 | |
| 3 | 00078889 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,SLIP W/O CTR BRG,62.99 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 00121084 | | STRAP,DRIVELINE,YOKE,SPL140 | |
| 9 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 14 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 29 | 00121085 | | BOLT,STRAP,DRIVELINE,SPICER,SPL140 | |
| 30 | 00097475 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPICER | |
| 31 | 00122910 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT,SPL140 | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00122911 | | YOKE,END,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL140 | |
| 34 | 00108533 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,SPL140 | |
| 35 | 00108093 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL140 | |
| 36 | 00122912 | | YOKE,TUBE,DRIVELINE,SPL140 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 140 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**273 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 140 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**273 WHEELBASE**

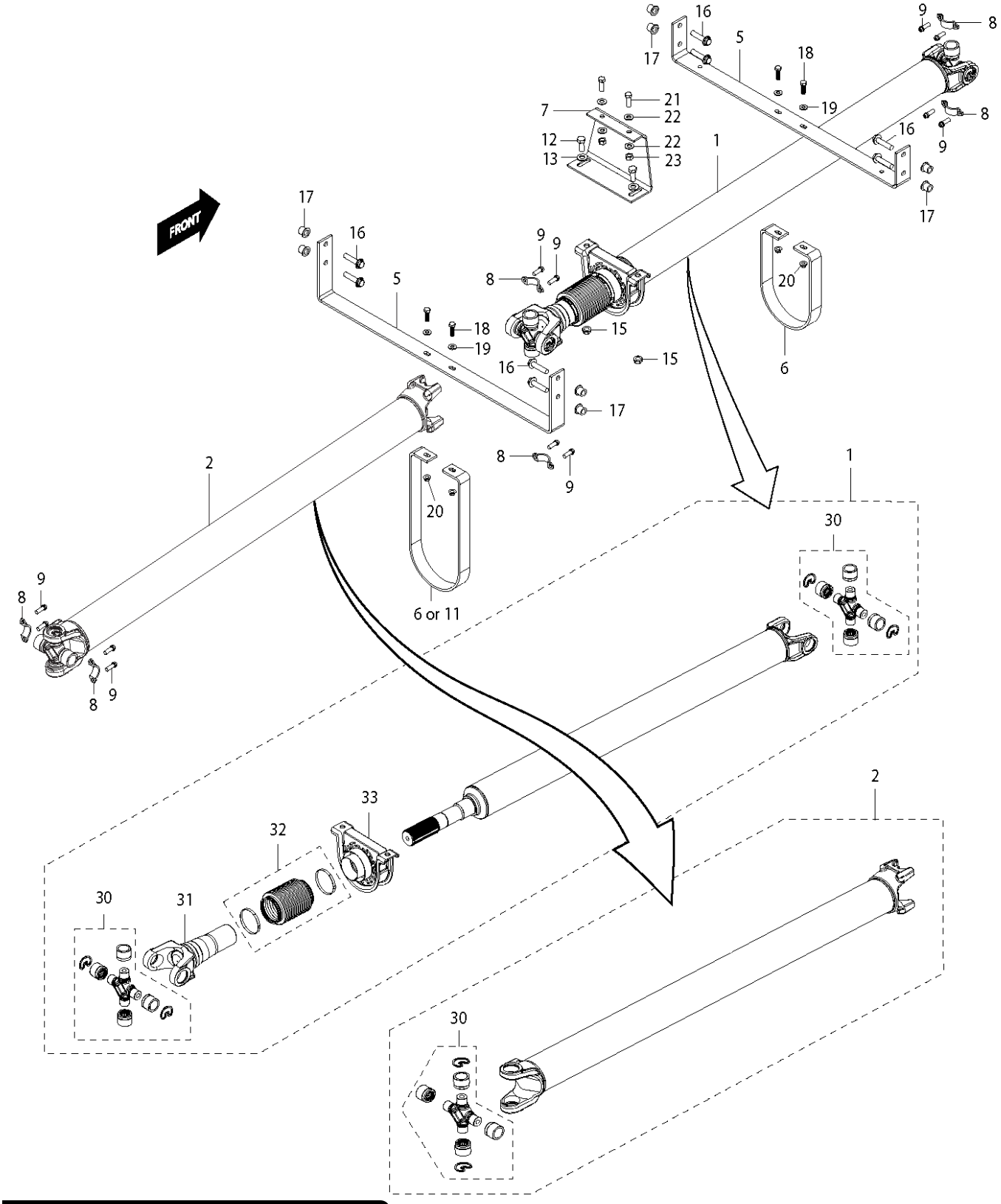
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00082846 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.25 | |
| 1 | 00099823 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,53.23 | |
| 2 | 00082845 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.07 | |
| 3 | 00082843 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,41.03 | |
| 4 | 00082842 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,SLIP,W/O CTR BRG,52.55 | |
| 4 | 00082841 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,SLIP W/O CTR BRG,50.19 | *With 23,000 lb. Axle Features 40018-31, -32.* |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 00121084 | | STRAP,DRIVELINE,YOKE,SPL140 | |
| 9 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 14 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 29 | 00121085 | | BOLT,STRAP,DRIVELINE,SPICER,SPL140 | |
| 30 | 00097475 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPICER | |
| 31 | 00122910 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT,SPL140 | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00122911 | | YOKE,END,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL140 | |
| 34 | 00108533 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,SPL140 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 140 SERIES**
**ALLISON 3000 TRANSMISSION**
**273 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 00108093 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL140 | |
| 36 | 00122912 | | YOKE,TUBE,DRIVELINE,SPL140 | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION
189 WHEELBASE
**With:** ISB07 -Feature 40179-08 or 40179-09 with 40432-08 or 40432-09
C7-07 -Feature 40187-19 or 40187-20 with 40432-08 or 40432-09.

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

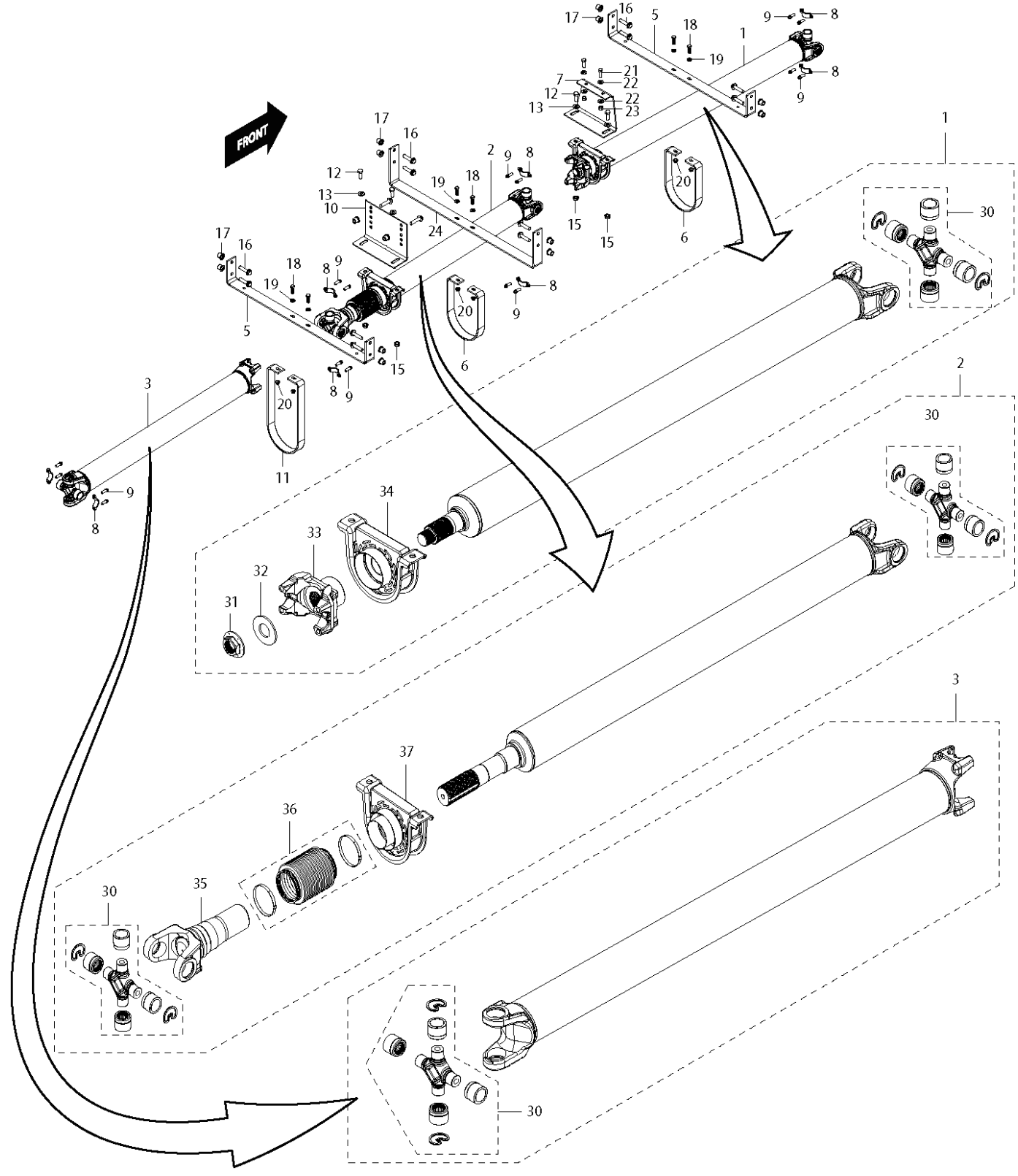


**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION**
**189 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **ISB07 -Feature 40179-08 or 40179-09 with 40432-08 or 40432-09**
**C7-07 -Feature 40187-19 or 40187-20 with 40432-08 or 40432-09.**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071536 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,58.53 | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes* |
| 1 | 00071537 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,59.51 | *CAT with Air Brakes or Cummins with Hydraulic or Air Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00057623 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,55.26 | *CAT or Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00098825 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,56.0 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | *CAT with Hydraulic or Air Brakes or Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 7 | 00099045 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER RNG,6.63 | *Cummins with Air Brakes* |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | *Feature 30940 (Flat Floor)* |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 32 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 33 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |
| NI | 01016534 | | SPACER, MIDSHIP BEARING, 3208TA | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION
217 WHEELBASE
**With:** ISB07 -Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 with 40432-08 or 40432-09.
C7-07 -Feature 40187-19, -20 with 40432-08 or 40432-09.

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION**
**217 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **ISB07 -Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 with 40432-08 or 40432-09.**
**C7-07 -Feature 40187-19, -20 with 40432-08 or 40432-09.**

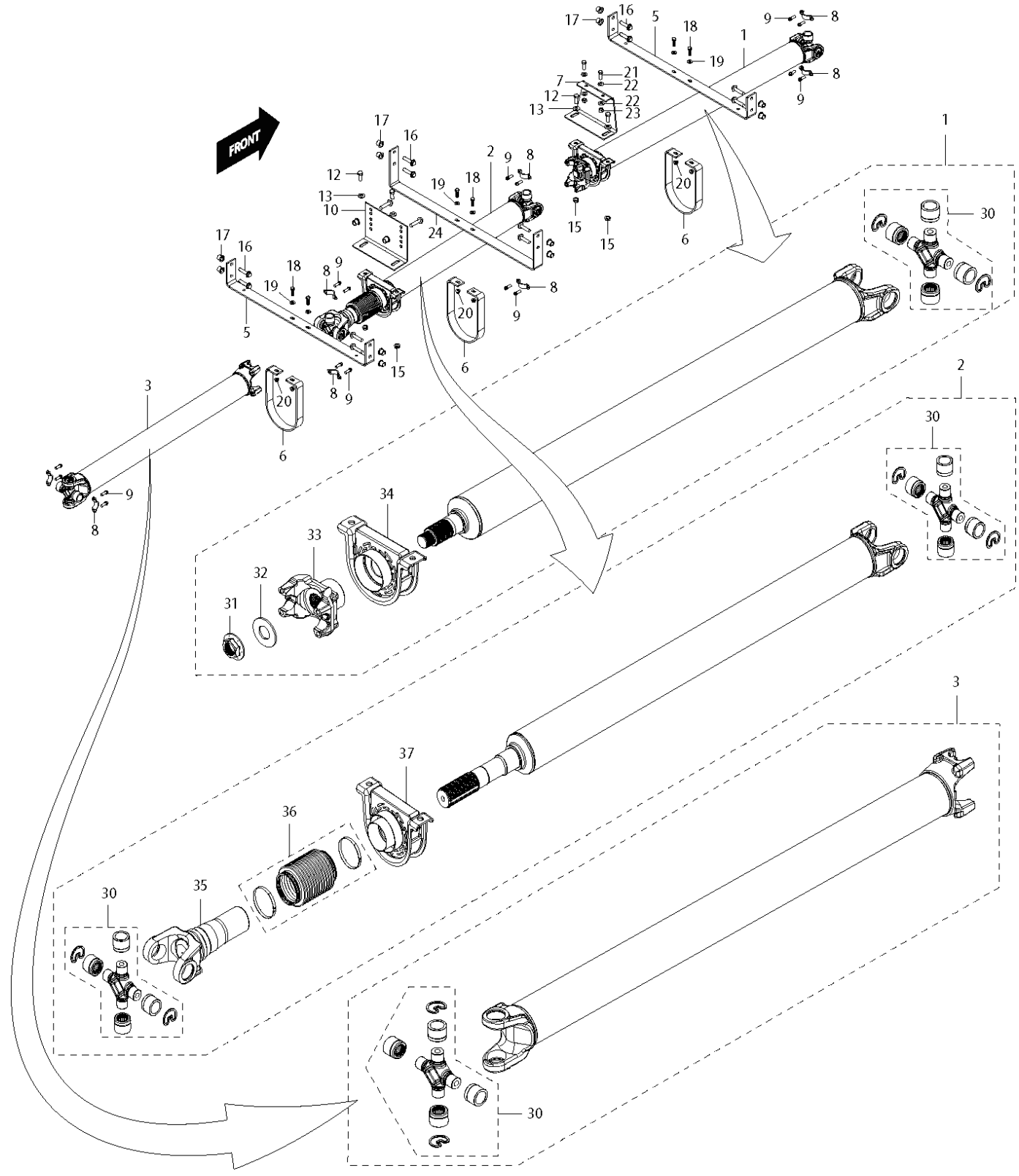
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00098826 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.96 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00100282 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.38 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00057618 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,46.72 | |
| 3 | 00057620 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,44.24 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | *With CAT - Ending with CSN F0180874.*<br>*With Cummins - Ending with CSN F0222854.* |
| 10 | 00078006 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE CNTR BRNG,3.44 | *With CAT - Begin with CSN F0180875.*<br>*With Cummins - Begin with CSN F0222855.* |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION**
**217 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **ISB07 -Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 with 40432-08 or 40432-09.**
**C7-07 -Feature 40187-19, -20 with 40432-08 or 40432-09.**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION
238 WHEELBASE
**With:** Cummins ISB07 - Feature 40179-08,-09,-10 with 40432-08,-09
CAT C7-07 - Feature 40187-19,-20 with 40432-08,-09

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION**
**238 WHEELBASE**

**With:** **Cummins ISB07 - Feature 40179-08,-09,-10 with 40432-08,-09**
**CAT C7-07 - Feature 40187-19,-20 with 40432-08,-09**

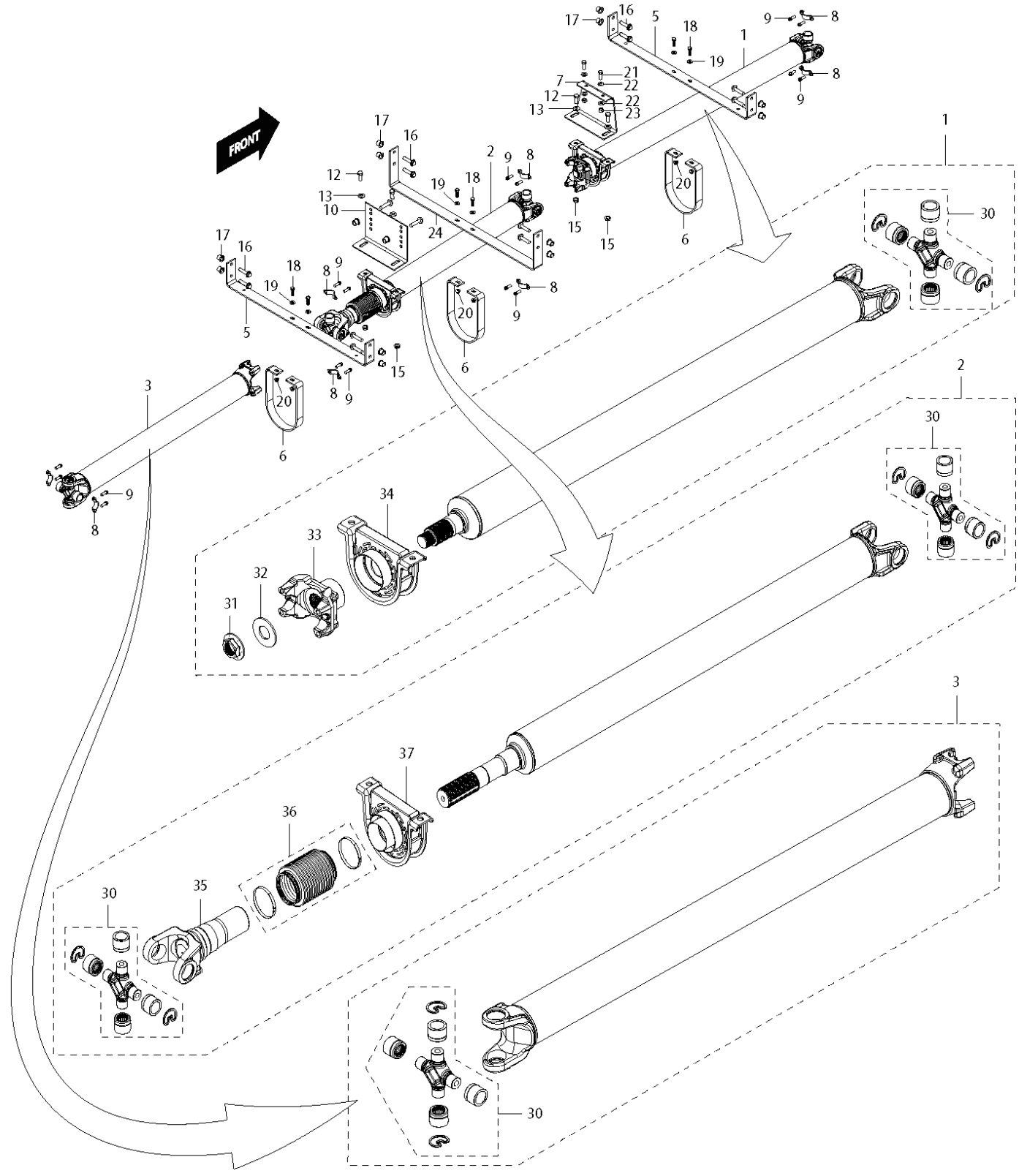
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00098826 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.96 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00100282 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.38 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00057618 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,46.72 | |
| 3 | 00057619 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,65.30 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION
238 WHEELBASE
**With:** Cummins ISB07 - Feature 40179-08,-09,-10 with 40432-08,-09
CAT C7-07 - Feature 40187-19,-20 with 40432-08,-09

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION**
**252 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION**
**252 WHEELBASE**

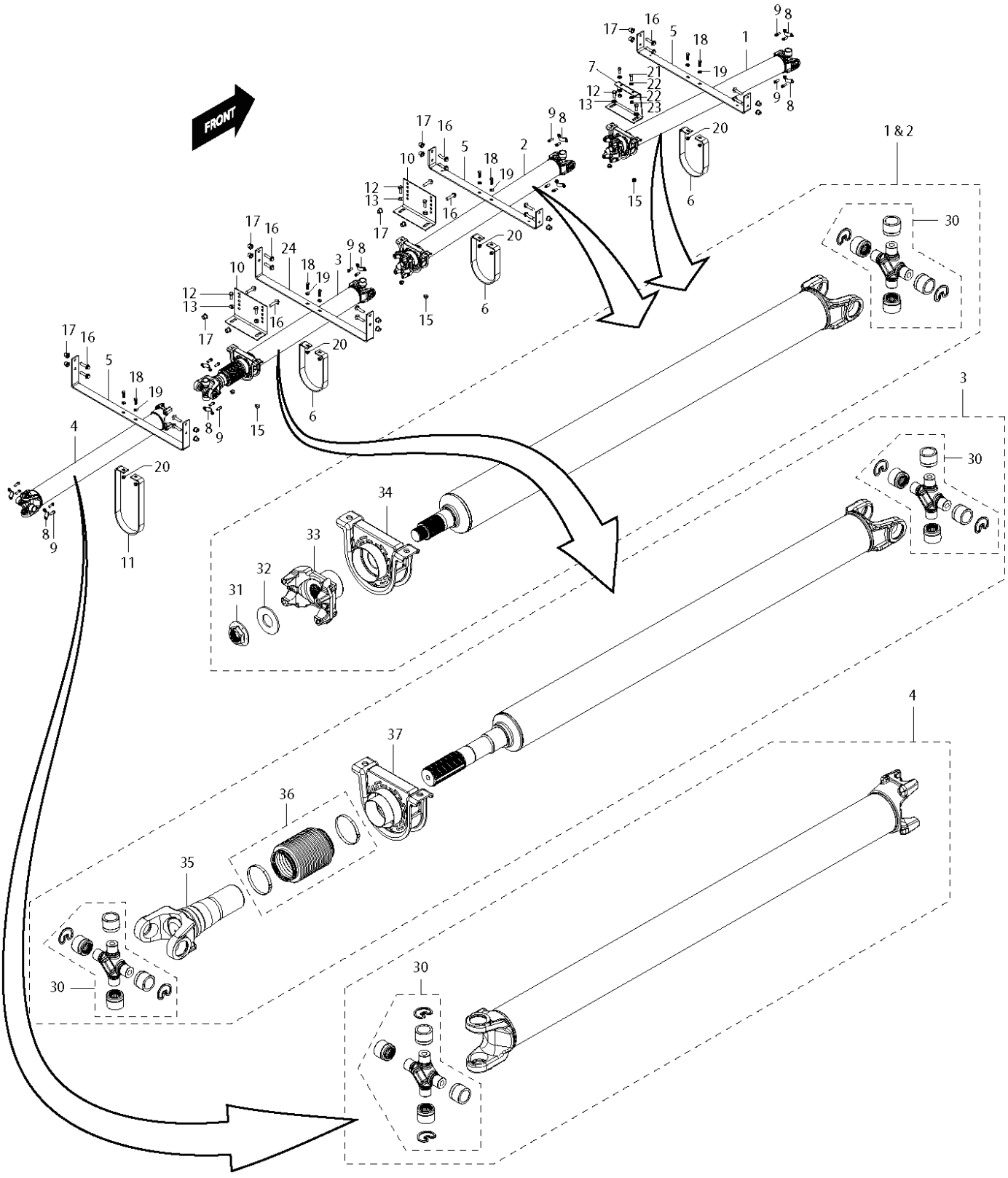
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes or Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00098826 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.96 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00071536 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,58.53 | |
| 3 | 00057617 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,66.87 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| NI | 01016534 | | SPACER, MIDSHIP BEARING, 3208TA | |
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION**
**252 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |
| NI | 01016534 | | SPACER, MIDSHIP BEARING, 3208TA | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION**
**273 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION**
**273 WHEELBASE**

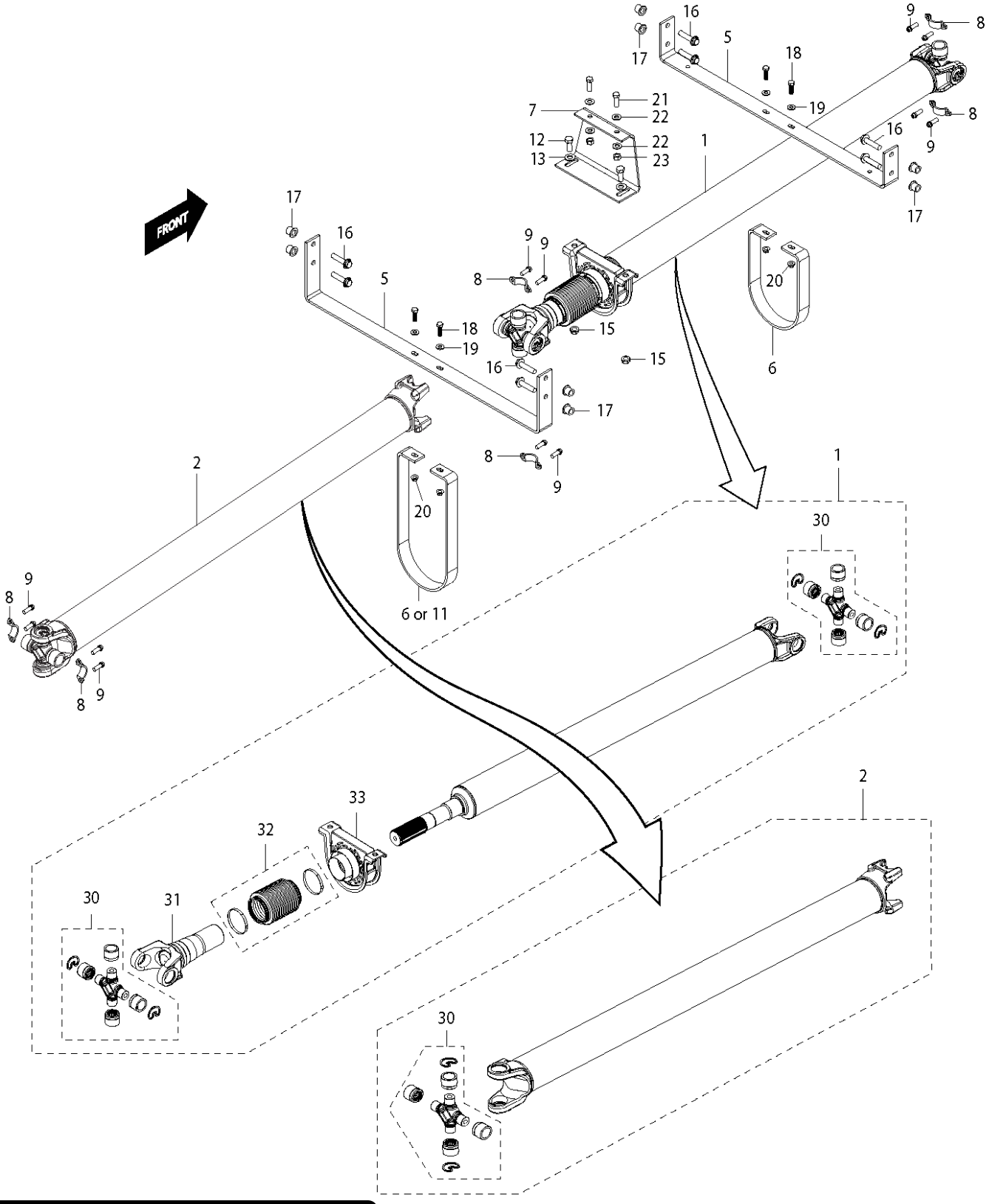
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes or Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00098826 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.96 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | |
| 3 | 00057613 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,48.88 | |
| 4 | 00057614 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,46.80 | |
| 4 | 00057620 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,44.24 | *With 23,000 lb. Axle Features 40018-31, -32.* |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION**
**273 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**189 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

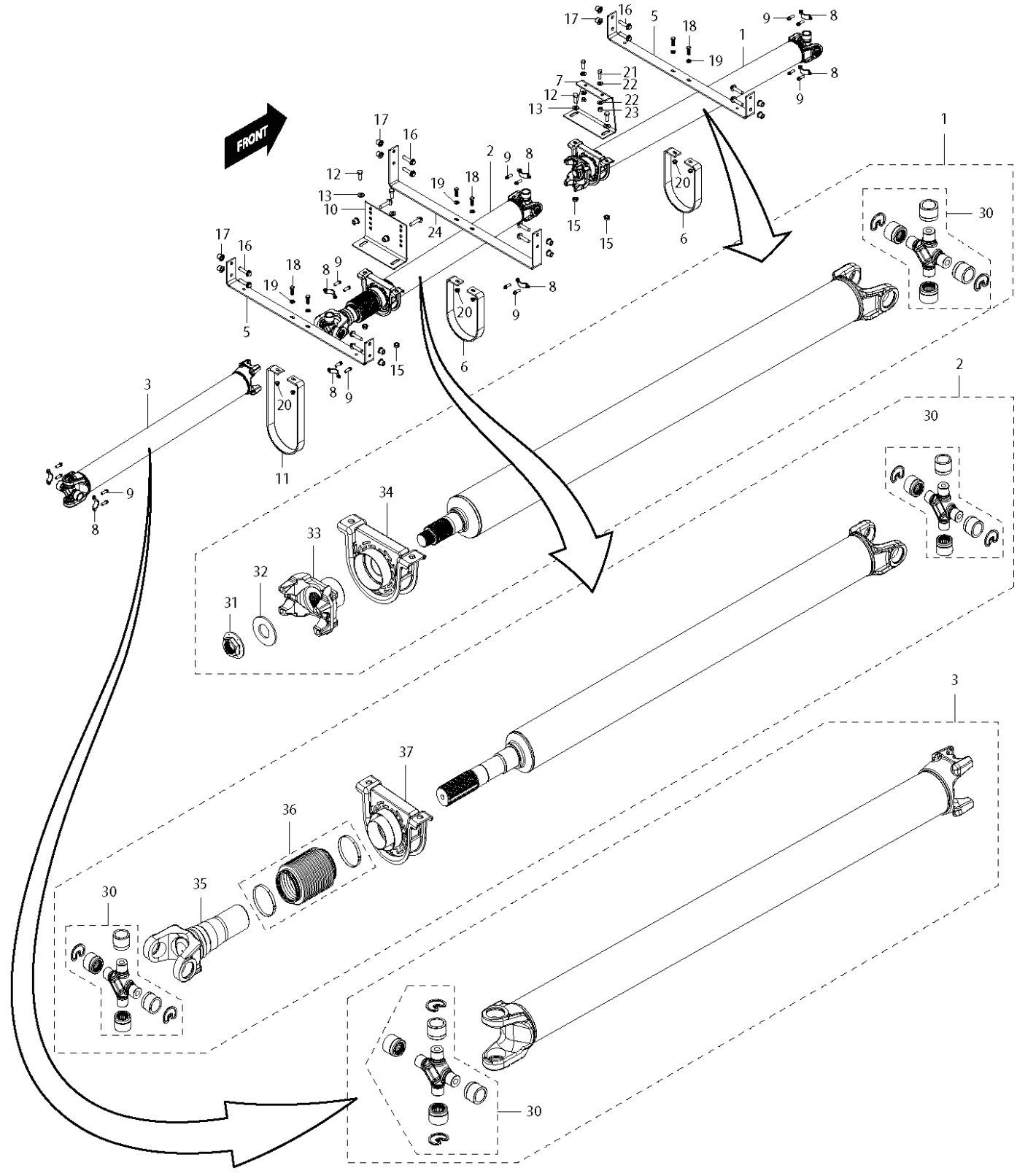


**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**189 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071536 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,58.53 | *With Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071537 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,59.51 | *CAT with Air Brakes or Cummins with Hydraulic or Air Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00057623 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,55.26 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | *CAT with Air Brakes or Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 7 | 00099045 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER RNG,6.63 | *Cummins with Air Brakes only.* |
| NI | 01016534 | | SPACER, MIDSHIP BEARING, 3208TA | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 32 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 33 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**217 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**217 WHEELBASE**

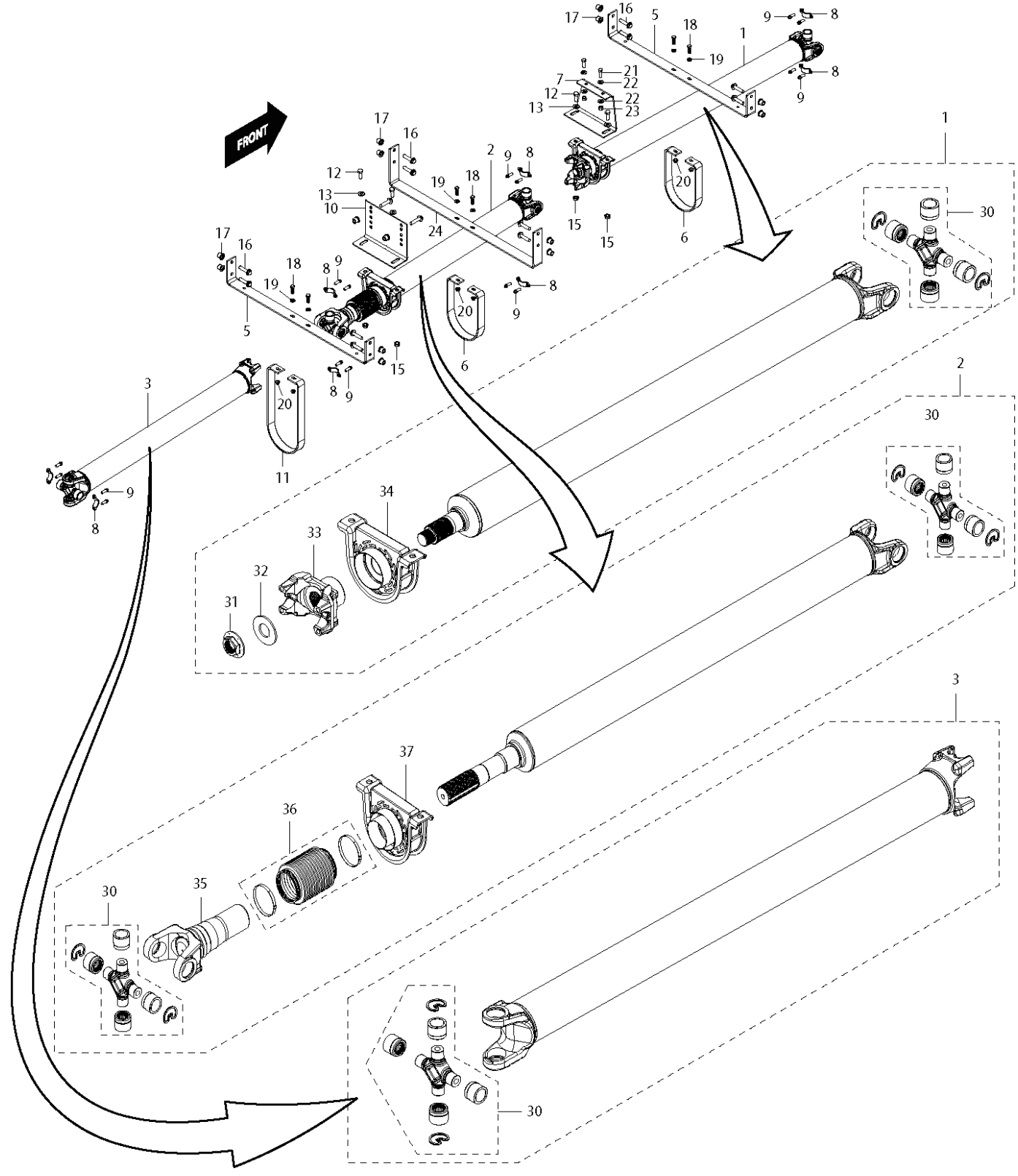
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *With Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00078793 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.59 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00100282 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.38 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00057618 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,46.72 | |
| 3 | 00057620 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,44.24 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00078006 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE CNTR BRNG,3.44 | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**217 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**238 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**238 WHEELBASE**

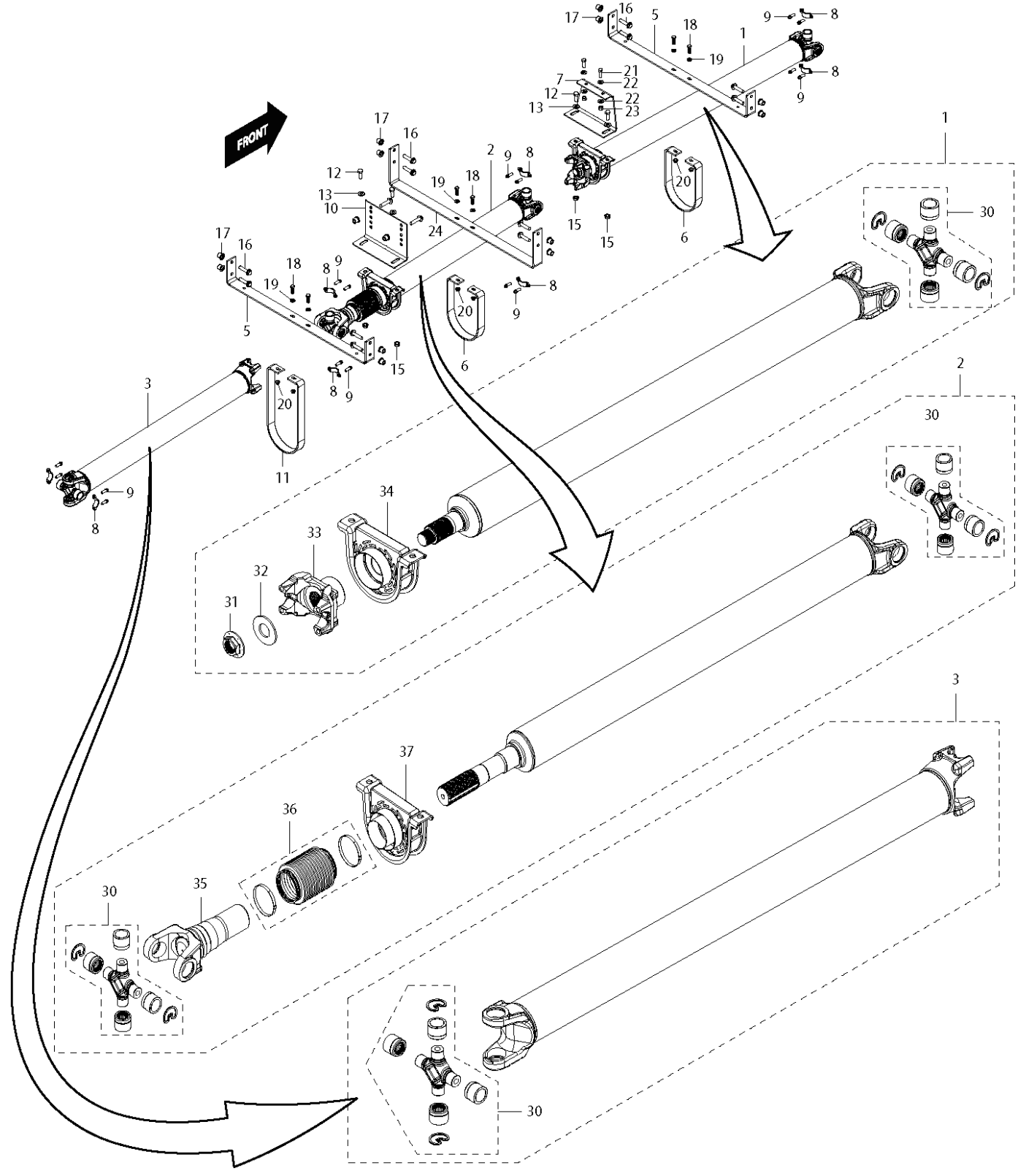
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *With Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00078793 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.59 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00100282 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.38 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00057618 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,46.72 | |
| 3 | 00057619 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,65.30 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**238 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**252 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**252 WHEELBASE**

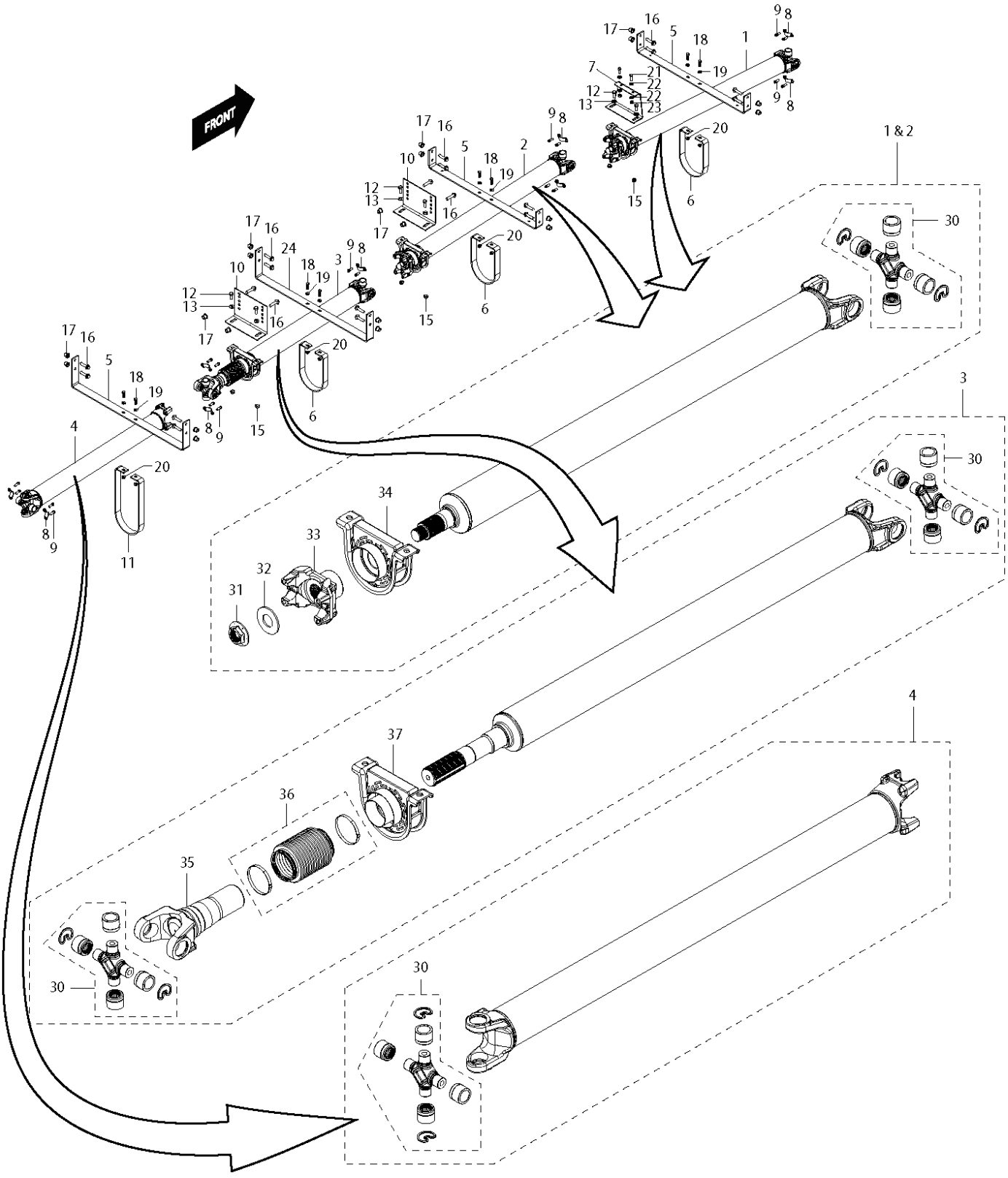
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes or Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00098826 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.96 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00071536 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,58.53 | |
| 3 | 00057617 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,66.87 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00078006 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE CNTR BRNG,3.44 | |
| NI | 01016534 | | SPACER, MIDSHIP BEARING, 3208TA | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**252 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**273 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**273 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes or Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00098826 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.96 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | |
| 3 | 00057613 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,48.88 | |
| 4 | 00057614 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,46.80 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |

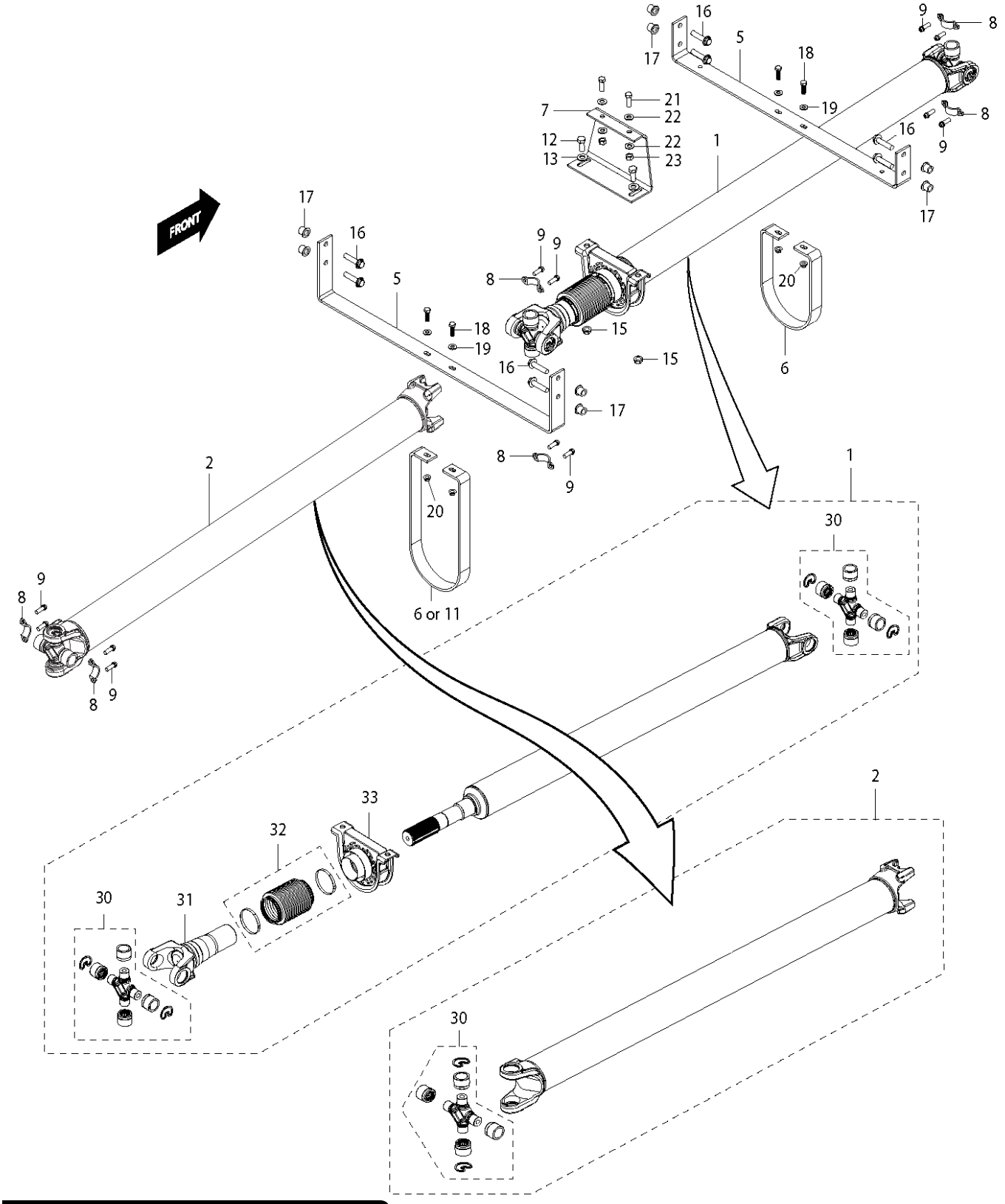
**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**ALLISON A2000 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**273 WHEELBASE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
189 WHEELBASE

**With:** Feature 40179-08, -09 (ISB/07)
Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

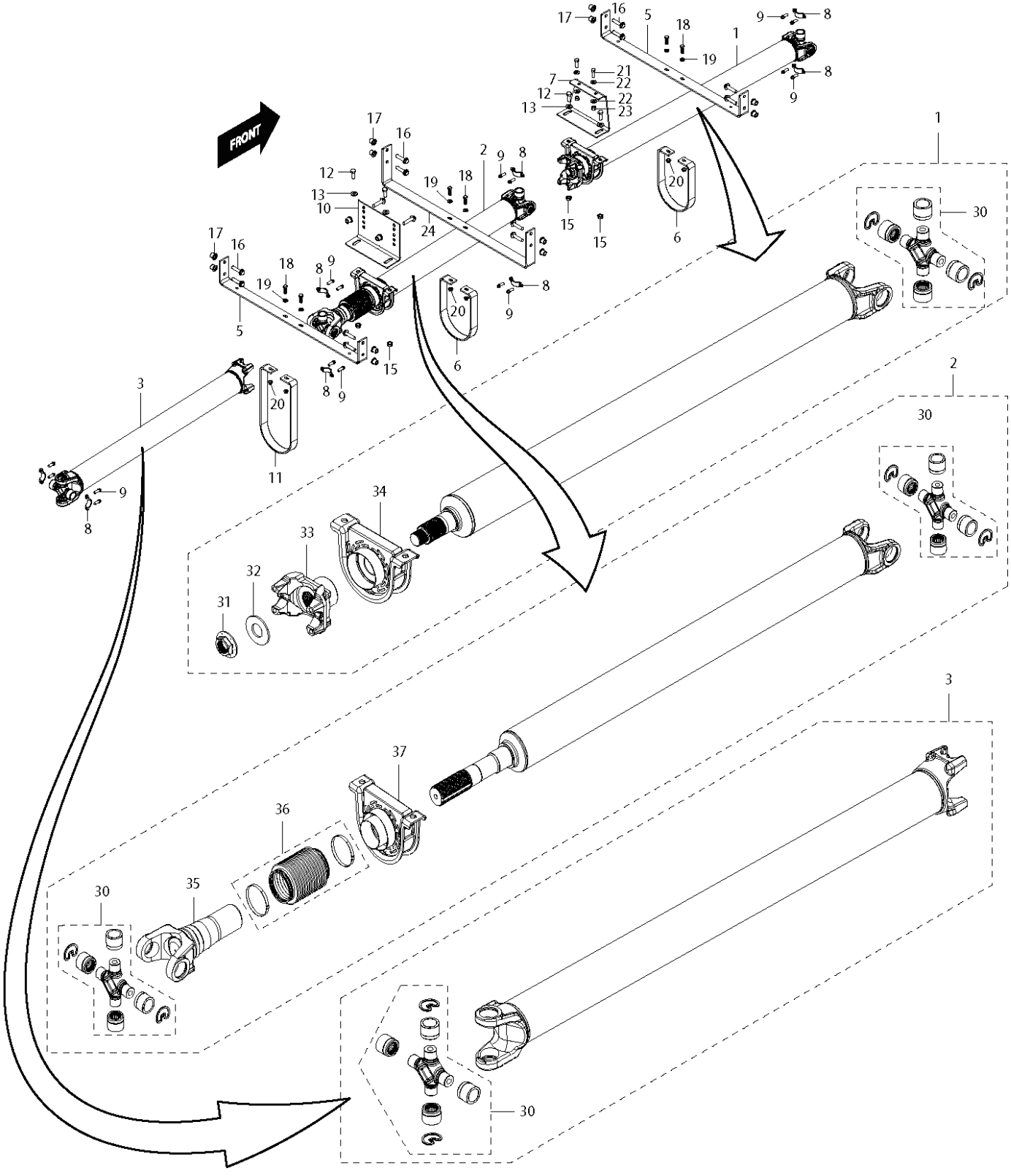


**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**189 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09 (ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071537 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,59.51 | *Cummins with Hydraulic or Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00107995 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,58.94 | *CAT with Hydraulic or Air Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00098825 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,56.0 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | *Cummins or CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 7 | 00099045 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER RNG,6.63 | *Cummins or CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| NI | 01016534 | | SPACER, MIDSHIP BEARING, 3208TA | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 32 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 33 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
217 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-08, -09 (ISB/07)
Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**217 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09 (ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00078793 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.59 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00100282 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.38 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00057618 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,46.72 | |
| 3 | 00057620 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,44.24 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| NI | 01016534 | | SPACER, MIDSHIP BEARING, 3208TA | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |

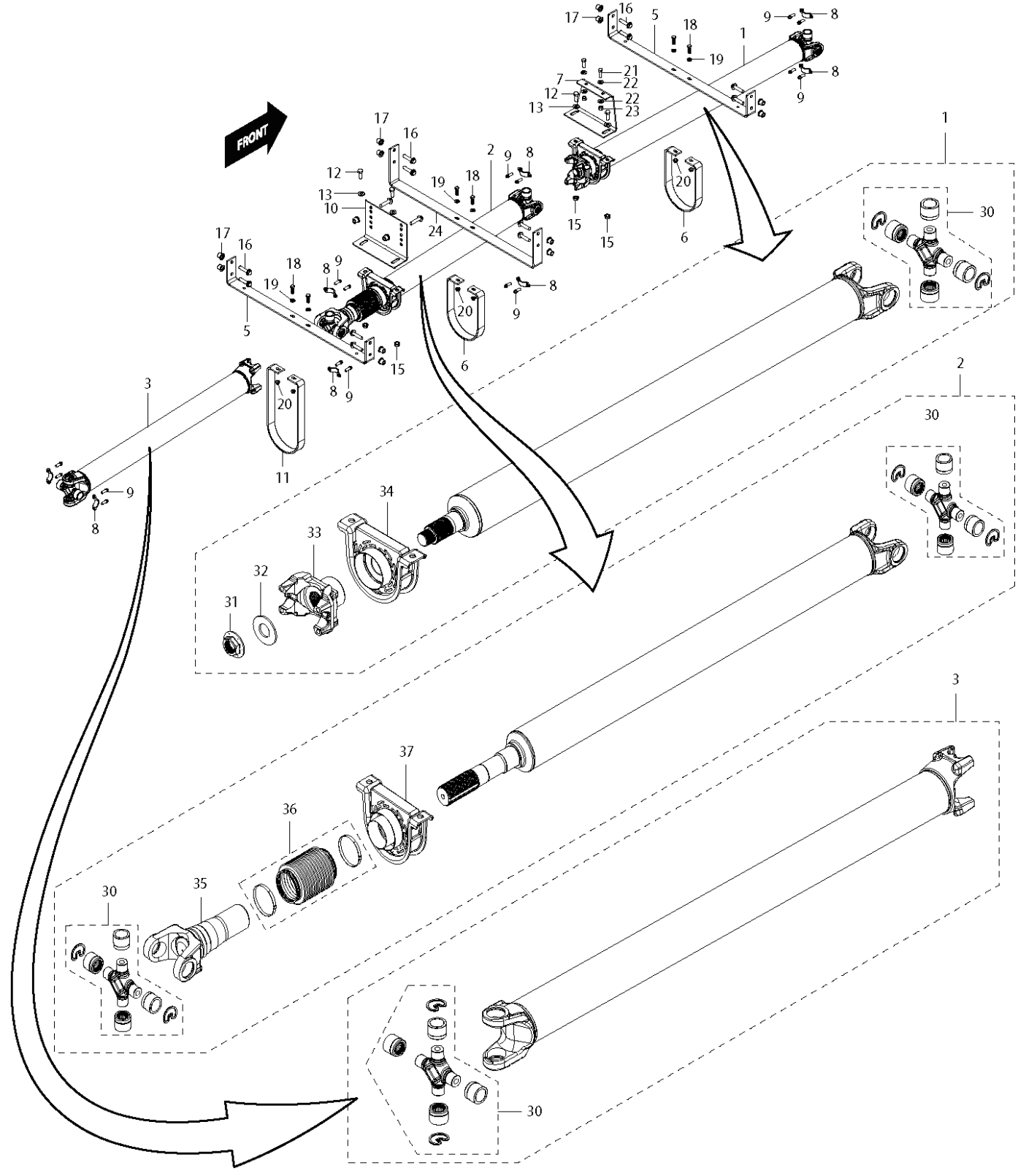
**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**217 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09 (ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**238 WHEELBASE**

**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09 (ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**238 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09 (ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00078793 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.59 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00100282 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.38 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00057618 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,46.72 | |
| 3 | 00057619 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,65.30 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |

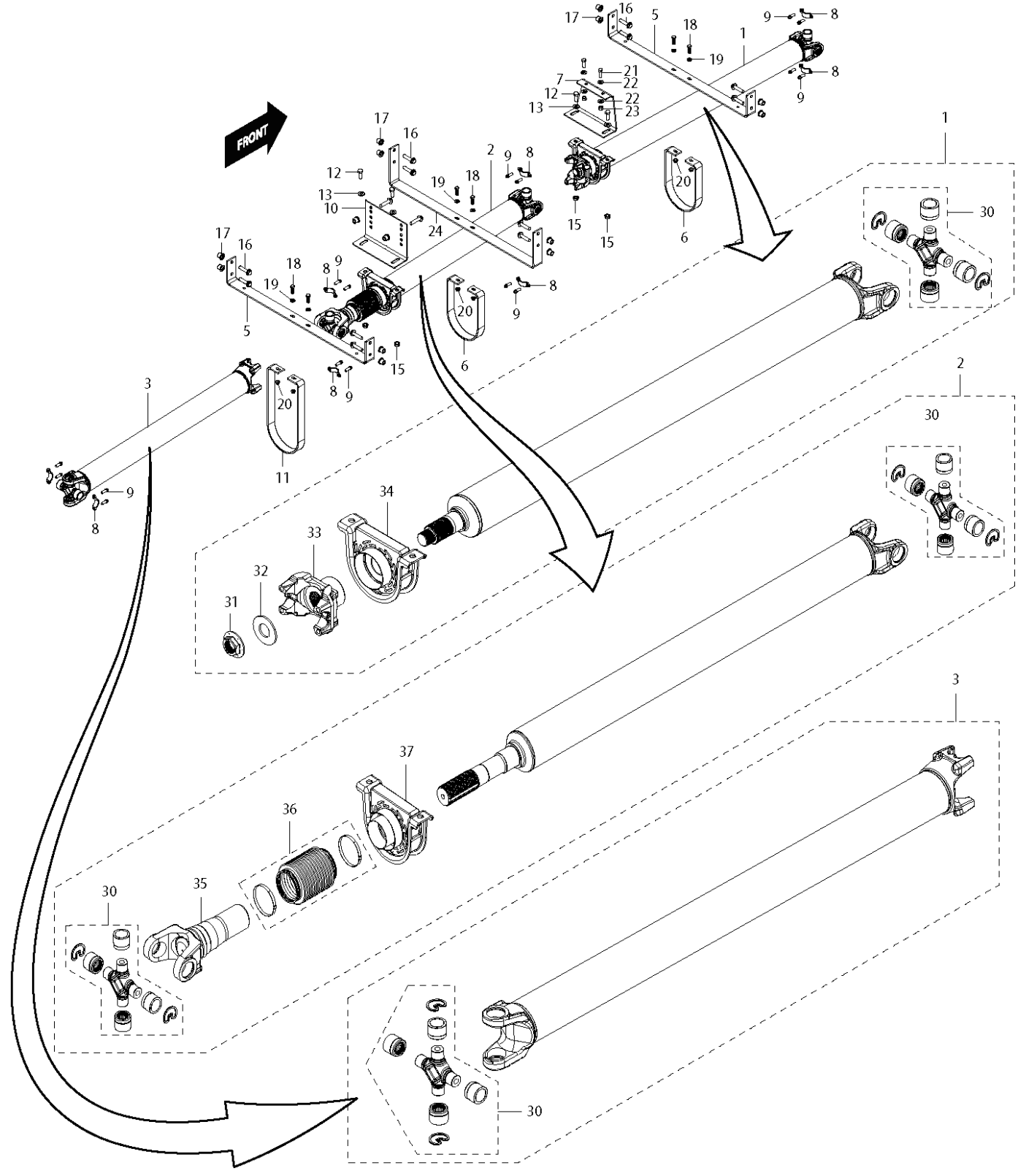
**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**238 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09 (ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**252 WHEELBASE**

**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE
252 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (ISB/07)
Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes or CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00098826 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.96 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00107995 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,58.94 | |
| 3 | 00107996 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,65.19 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |

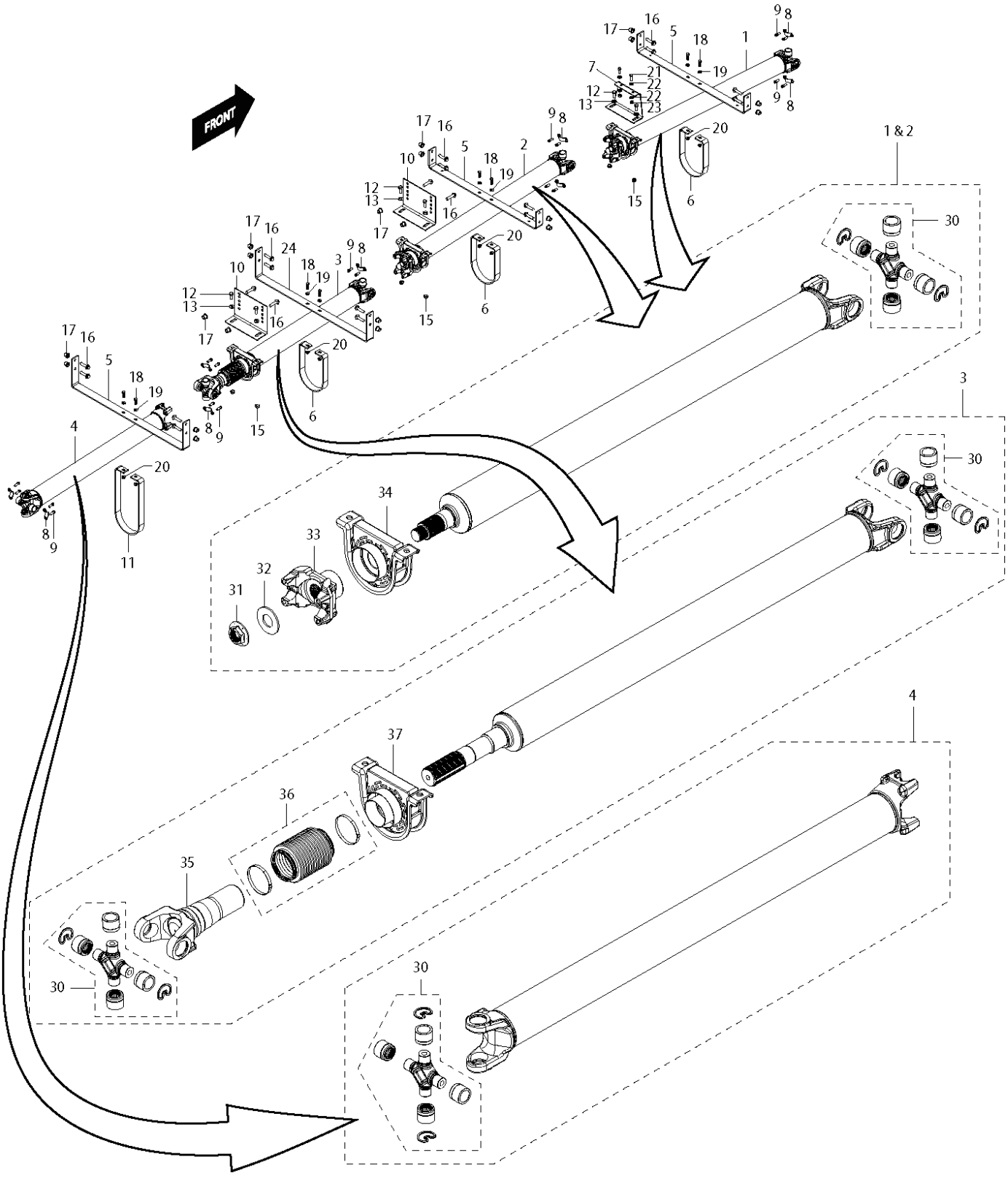
**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**252 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**273 WHEELBASE**

**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**273 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)**

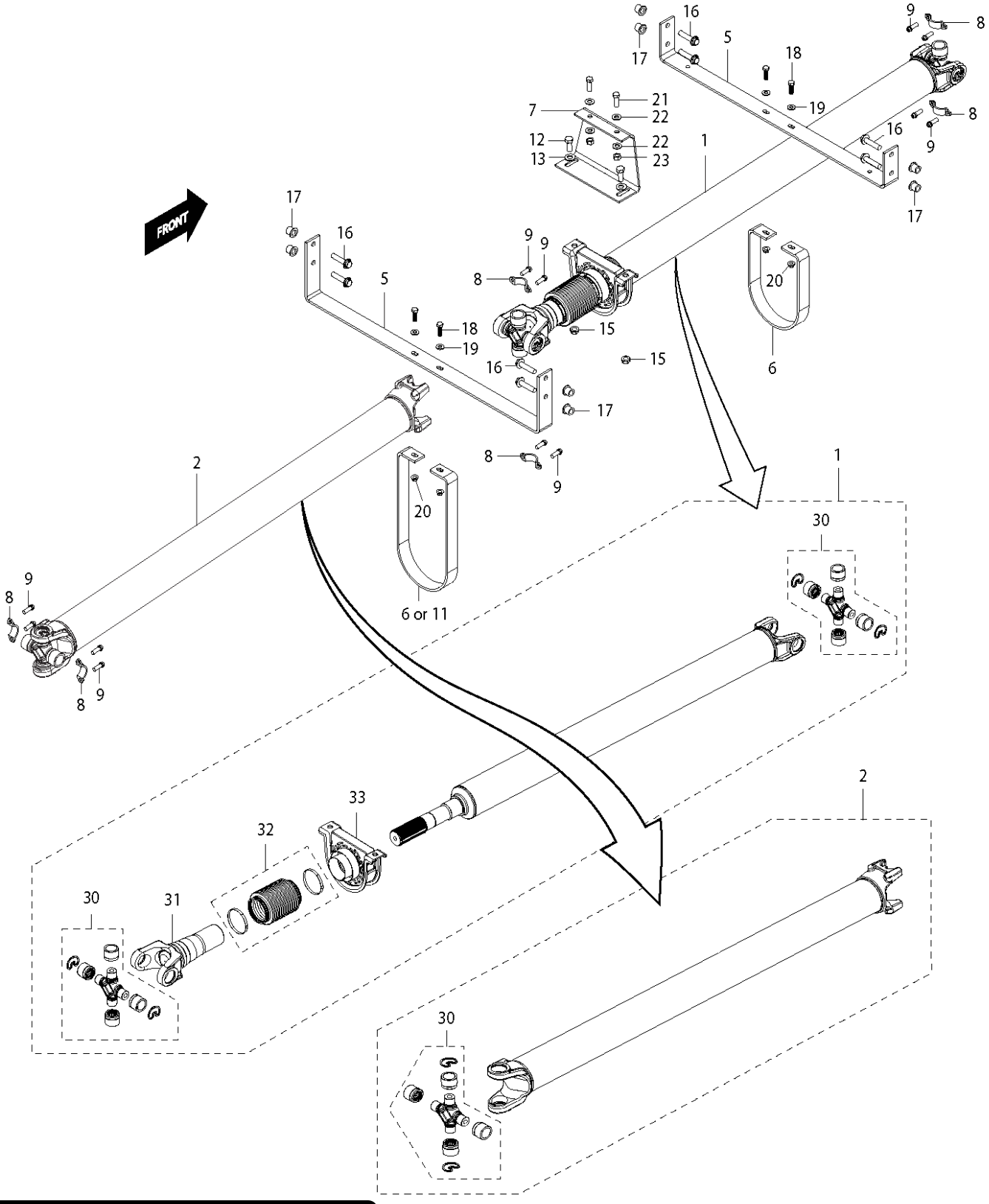
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes or CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00098826 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.96 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | |
| 3 | 00057613 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,48.88 | |
| 4 | 00057614 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,46.80 | |
| 4 | 00057620 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,44.24 | *With 23K Axle.* |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2200/2500 TRANSMISSION WITH FLAT FLOOR FEATURE**
**273 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (C7/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION
189 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-08, -09 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



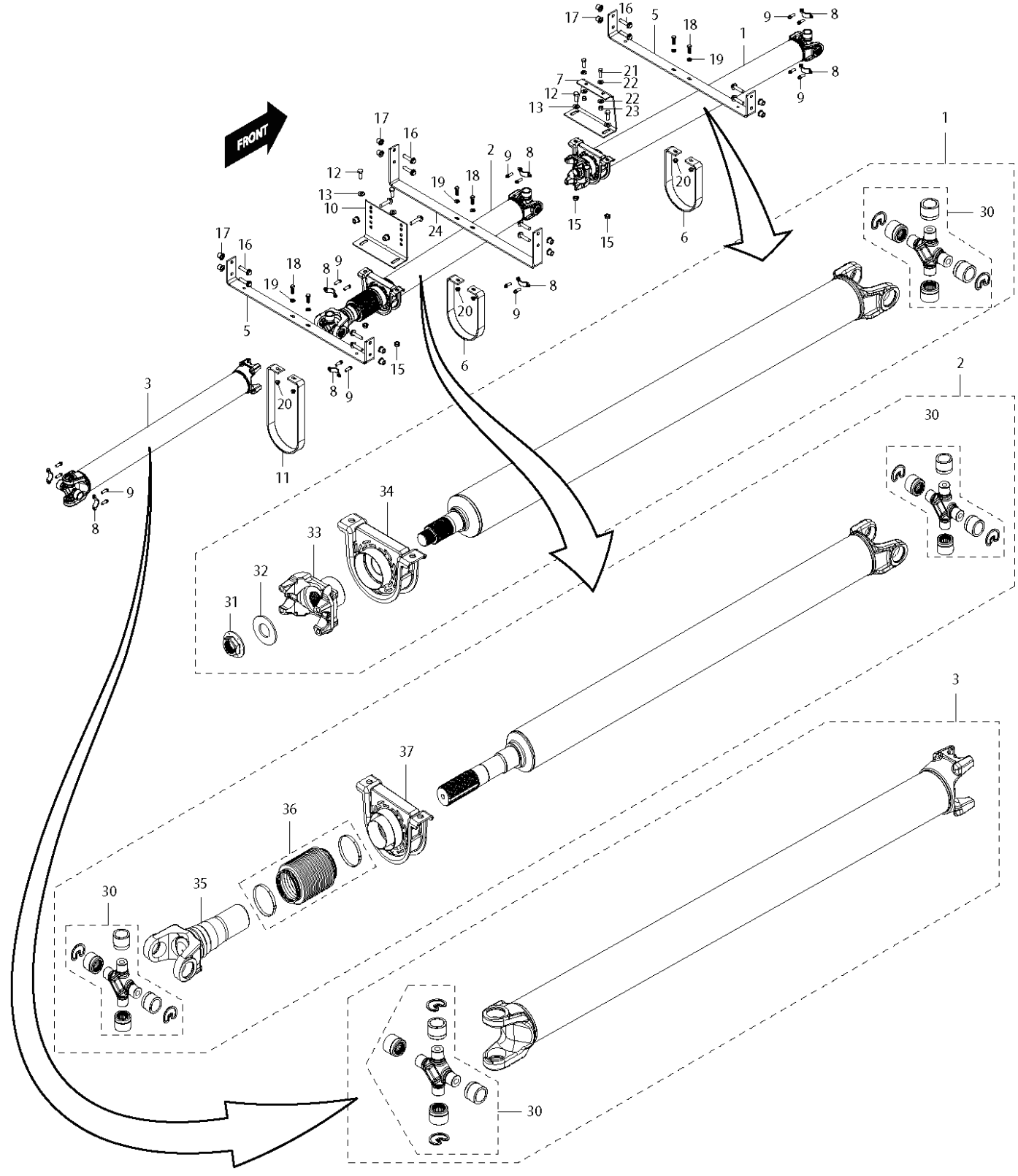
**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION**
**189 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071537 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,59.51 | *Cummins with Hydraulic or Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00107995 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,58.94 | *CAT with Hydraulic or Air Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00098825 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,56.0 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | *Cummins or CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 7 | 00099045 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER RNG,6.63 | *Cummins or CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 32 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 33 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION**
**217 WHEELBASE**

**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION**
**217 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00078793 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.59 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00100282 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.38 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00057618 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,46.72 | |
| 3 | 00057620 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,44.24 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |

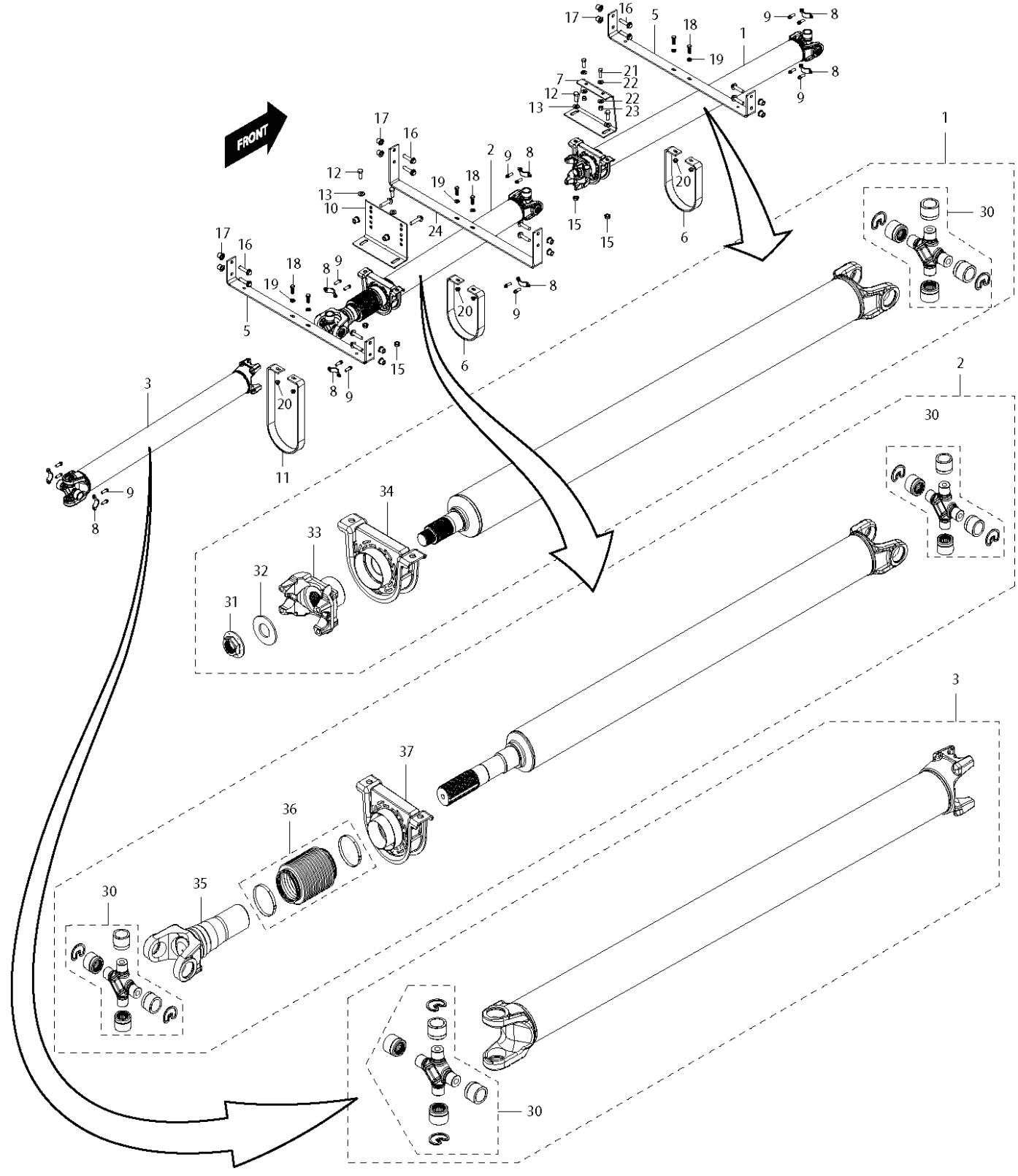
**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION
217 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-08, -09 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION**
**238 WHEELBASE**

**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION**
**238 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)**

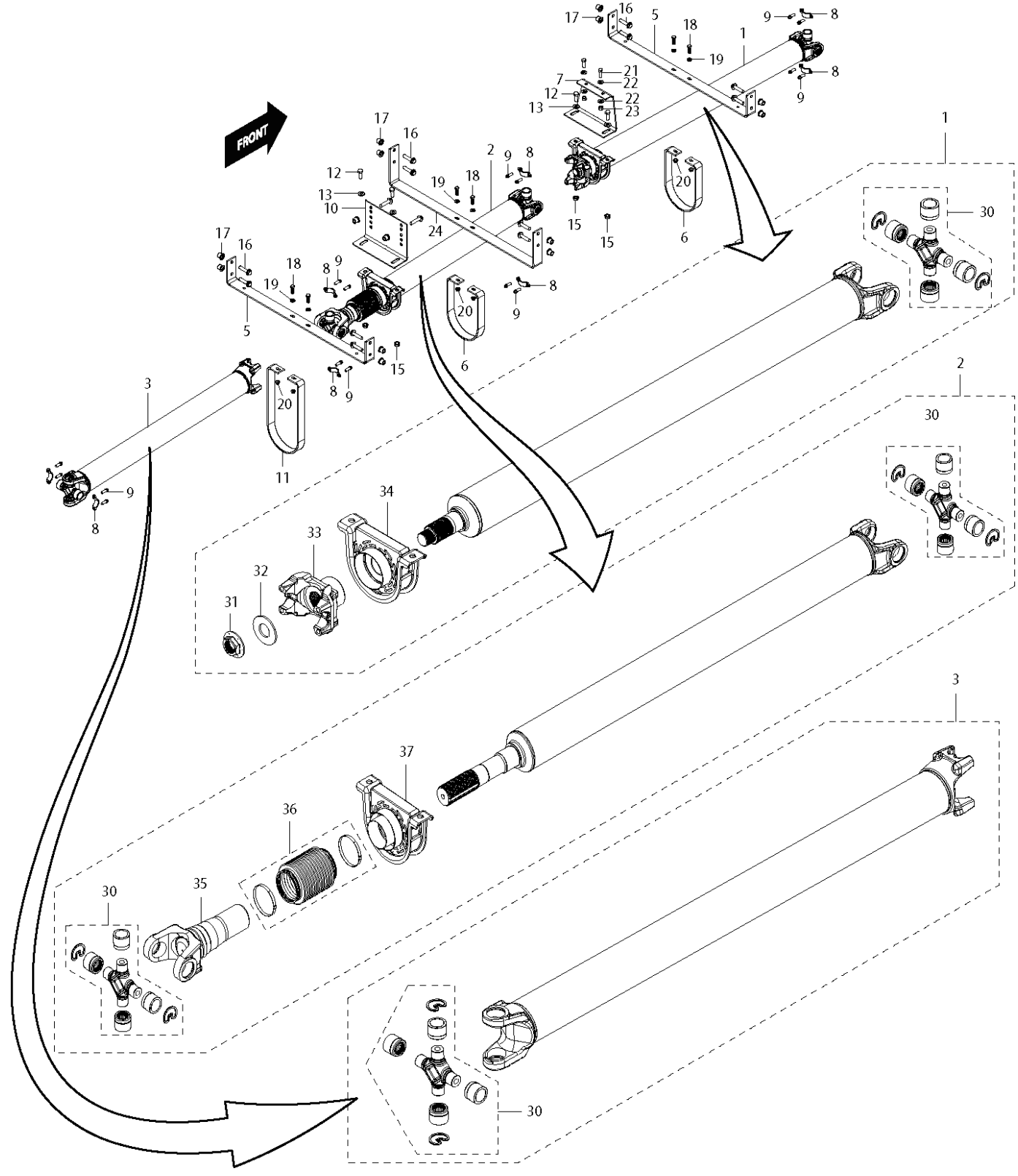
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00078793 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.59 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00100282 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.38 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00057618 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,46.72 | |
| 3 | 00057619 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,65.30 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070210 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,6.63 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION
238 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-08, -09 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION
252 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION**
**252 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)**

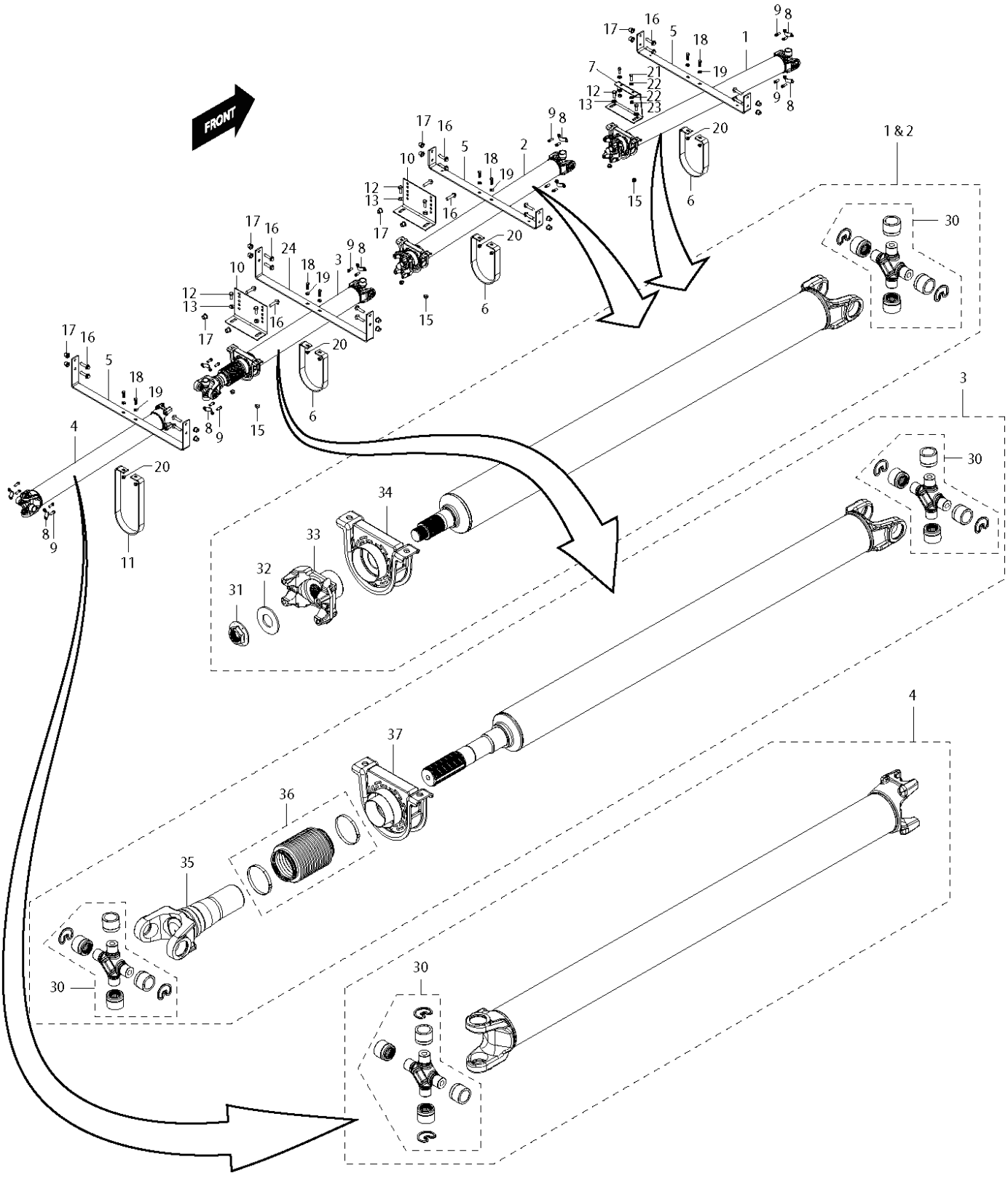
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes or CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00098826 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.96 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00107995 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,58.94 | |
| 3 | 00107996 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,65.19 | |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION
252 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION
273 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**SPL 70 SERIES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION**
**273 WHEELBASE**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (Cummins ISB/07)**
**Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)**
**Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00071535 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.00 | *Cummins with Hydraulic Brakes or CAT with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00098826 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,52.96 | *Cummins with Air Brakes.* |
| 1 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | *CAT with Hydraulic Brakes.* |
| 2 | 00071534 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/CTR BRG,51.00" | |
| 3 | 00057613 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,SLIP W/CTR BRG,48.88 | |
| 4 | 00057614 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,46.80 | |
| 4 | 00057620 | | SHAFT ASSY,SPL70,CPLG W/O CTR BRG,44.24 | *With 23,000 lb. Axle Features 40018-31, -32.* |
| 5 | 00000096 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD,HDFE | |
| 6 | 00017245 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,10.75 LONG | |
| 7 | 00070212 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BRNG,5.13 | |
| 8 | 01326610 | | STRAP,YOKE,SPICER 3-70-99 | |
| 9 | 01567486 | | BOLT,3/8-24 X 3/4,SPICER 6-73-412 | |
| 10 | 00070211 | | BRACKET,MTG,DRIVELINE,CENTER BEARING | |
| 11 | 01987940 | | STRAP,GUARD,DRIVELINE,15.75 LONG | |
| 12 | 01942135 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 13 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 15 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 17 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 18 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 19 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 20 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 21 | 00801936 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14X1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 22 | 00997072 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 23 | 00997080 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00102282 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DRIVE SHAFT GUARD | |
| 30 | 00075901 | | JOINT,UNIVERSAL,DRIVELINE | |
| 31 | 00121391 | | NUT,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 32 | 00121389 | | WASHER,YOKE,END,DRIVESHAFT | |
| 33 | 00062823 | | YOKE,SHAFT,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |

**Models:** BBCV
SPL 70 SERIES
CUMMINS ISB/07 OR CAT/07 WITH ALLISON 2500 TRANSMISSION
273 WHEELBASE
**With:** Feature 40179-08, -09, -10 (Cummins ISB/07)
Feature 40187-19, -20 (CAT C7/07)
Feature 40432-08 (2200 PTS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 00062783 | | BEARING,MIDSHIP,SPL70/100,CPLG | |
| 35 | 00091483 | | YOKE ASSY,SLIP,DRIVELINE,SPL70 | |
| 36 | 00062786 | | BOOT,CLAMP,ASSY,SPL70/100,SLIP | |
| 37 | 00062784 | | BEARING ASSY,CENTER,MIDSHIP,SPL70,SLIP | |

## Chassis

### 060 Engine Trim

AIR INTAKE

CAT C7

*With: FEATURE 40187-10*
*From CSN F20200680*
_____ *1*

CUMMINS ISB

*From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)*
_____ *2*

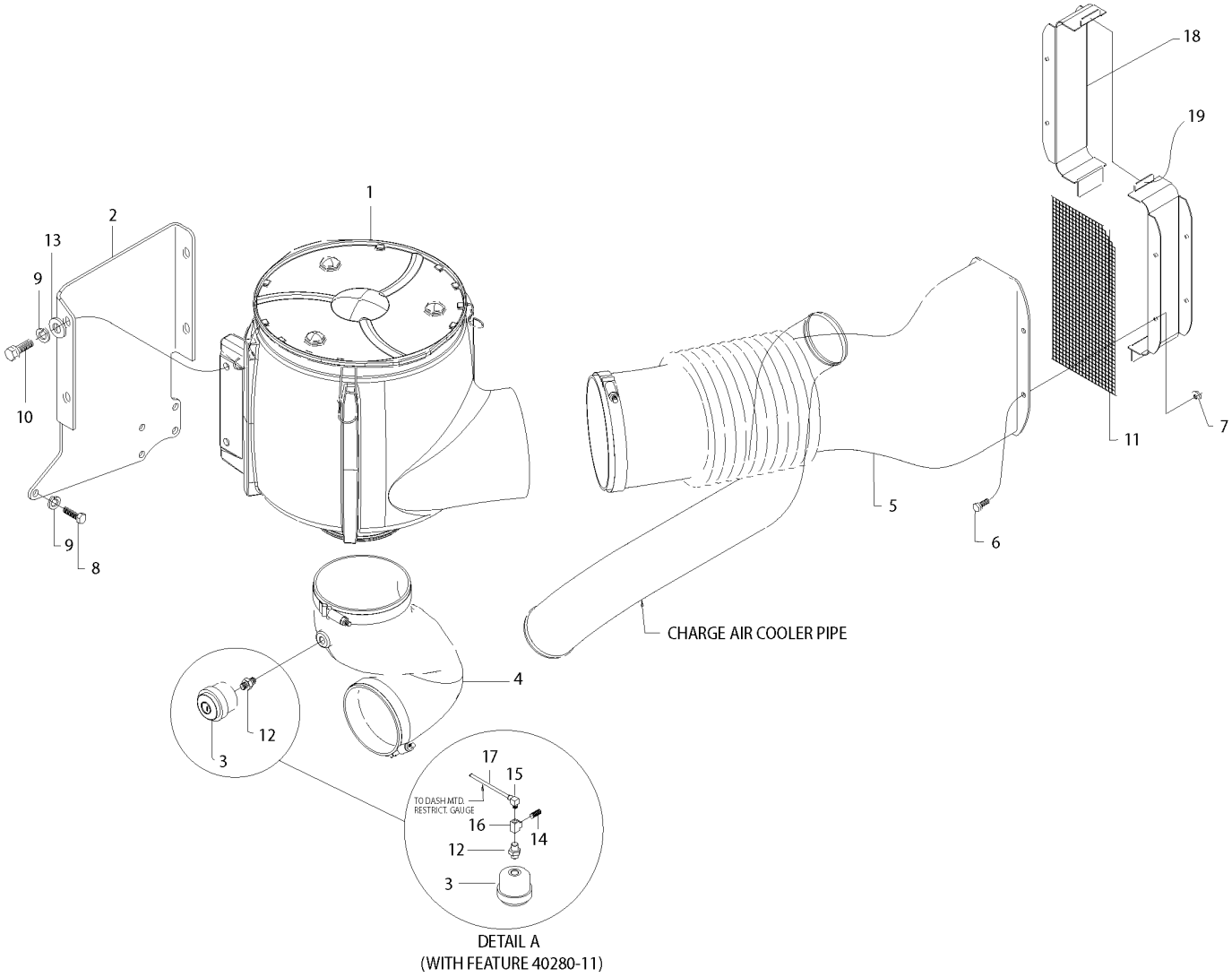
CAT C7

*With: Feature 40187*
*From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)*
_____ *3*

CUMMINS ISB/07

*With: FEATURE 40179-08, -09, -10*
*From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)*
_____ *4*

**Models:** **BBCV**
**AIR INTAKE**
**CAT C7**
**With:** **FEATURE 40187-10**
**BSN:** **From CSN F20200680**

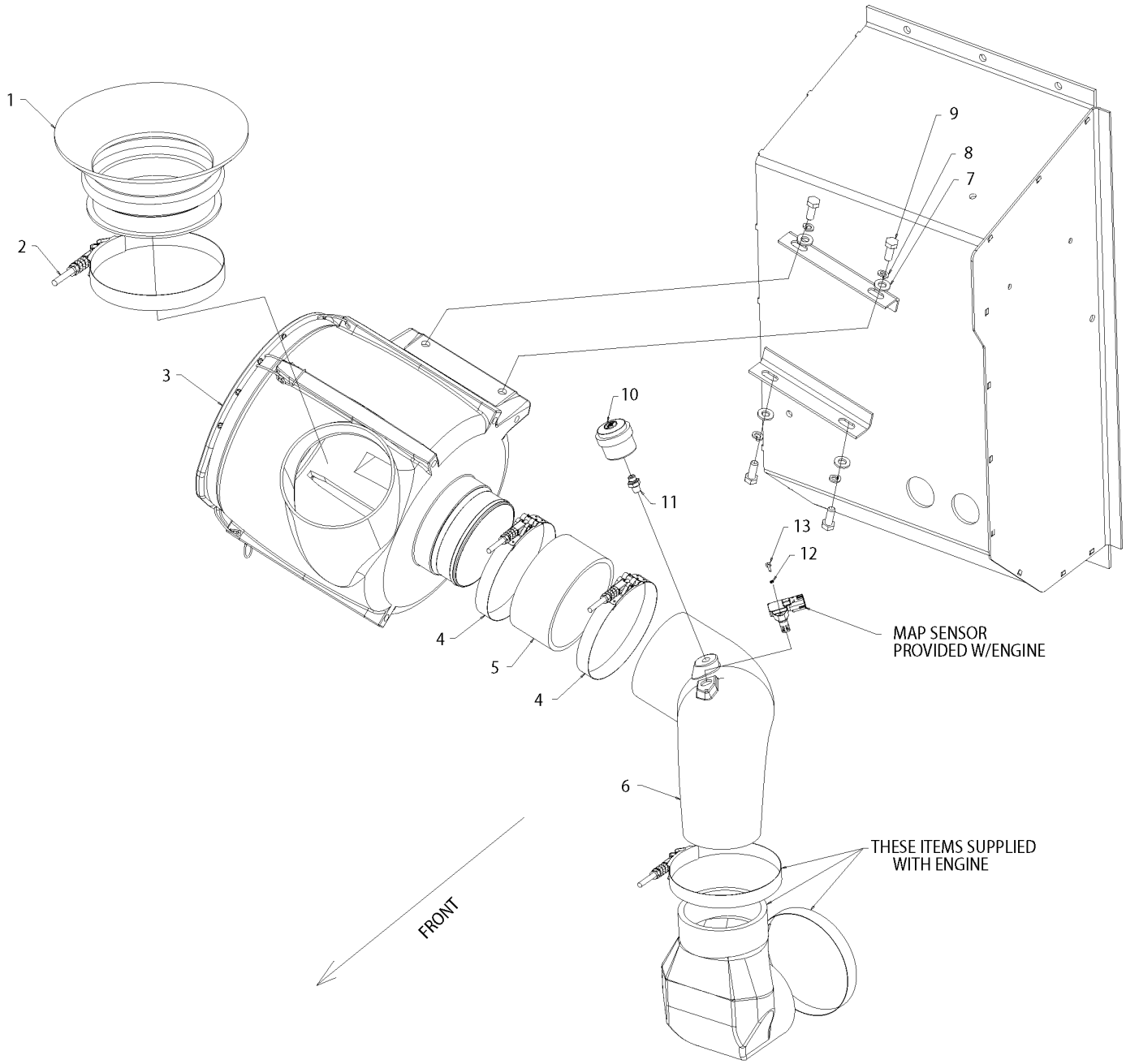



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00087778 | | CLEANER,AIR,ECO III W/REMOVABLE ELEM., | |
| | 00087782 | | ELEMENT,SERVICE,AIR FILTER,ECO III, BBCV | |
| | 00110533 | | LID ONLY,AIR CLEANER,BBCV | |
| | 00124884 | | RETAINER,AIR CLEANER,CLIP ASSY,FOR | |
| 2 | 00087779 | | BRACKET,MTG,AIR CLEANER,ECO III, BBCV | |
| 3 | 00087669 | | INDICATOR,RESTRICTION,AIR,SINGLE | |
| 4 | 00057380 | | ELBOW,RUBBER,COBRA,4.00 TO 5.00,W/.125 | |
| 5 | 00057381 | | DUCT,AIR INTAKE,FLEX,BBCV | |
| 6 | 01692664 | 4 | CAPSCREW, HEX FLG,1/4-20 X .75, GR5, YEL | |
| 7 | 01339639 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,PRVLG TORQUE,FLG,YEL | |

**Models:** BBCV
AIR INTAKE
CAT C7
**With:** FEATURE 40187-10
**BSN:** From CSN F20200680

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00997742 | 5 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X25,CL10.9, | |
| 9 | 00882795 | 9 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| 10 | 00559195 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 11 | 00057905 | | SCREEN,AIR INTAKE DUCT,BBCV | |
| 12 | 00089965 | | ADAPTER,FILTER,AIR RESTRICTION,WITH O- | |
| 13 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 14 | 02051381 | | NIPPLE,BRASS,1/8 CLOSE 3326 X 2 | *FEATURE 40280-11* |
| 15 | 00009903 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | *FEATURE 40280-11* |
| 16 | 01047133 | | FITTING,T,BRASS,1/8 FPT PARKER 2203 P-2 | *FEATURE 40280-11* |
| 17 | 00654962 | 4 | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | *FEATURE 40280-11* |
| 18 | 00107045 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,AIR INTAKE,CONNECTOR,C7 | |
| 19 | 01334671 | 2 | SCREW,8-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**AIR INTAKE**
**CUMMINS ISB**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)**



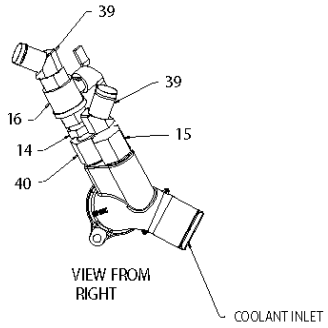

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109516 | 1 | BELLOWS,RUBBER,AIR INTAKE TO HOOD | |
| 2 | 01856038 | 1 | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,6.50 ID,6.25-6.56 | |
| 3 | 00087778 | 1 | CLEANER,AIR,ECO III W/REMOVABLE ELEM., | |
| NI | 00087782 | | ELEMENT,SERVICE,AIR FILTER,ECO III, BBCV | |
| NI | 00110533 | | LID ONLY,AIR CLEANER,BBCV | |

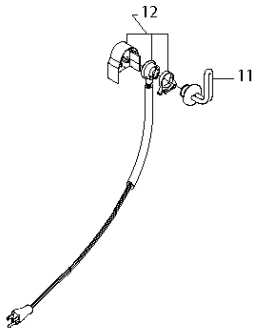
**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
AIR INTAKE
CUMMINS ISB
**BSN:** From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)

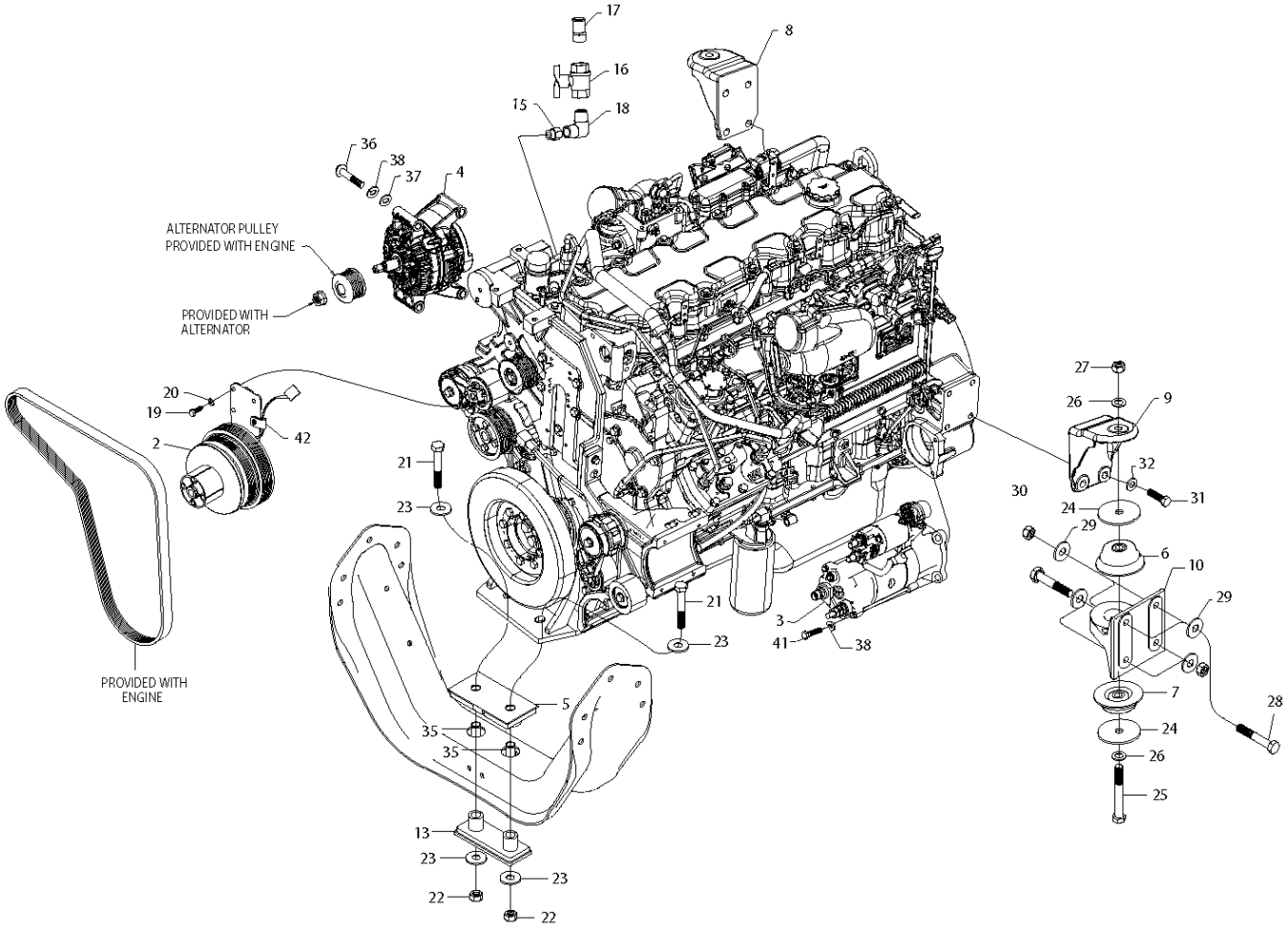
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00124884 | | RETAINER,AIR CLEANER,CLIP ASSY,FOR | |
| 4 | 01432798 | 2 | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,5.50 ID.5.31-5.62 | |
| 5 | 00097421 | 1 | SLEEVE,RUBBER,5 INCH ID X 2.50 LONG | |
| 6 | 00105995 | 1 | TUBE,AIR INTAKE,ISB07 | |
| 7 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 8 | 00882795 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| 9 | 00559195 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 10 | 00087669 | 1 | INDICATOR,RESTRICTION,AIR,SINGLE | |
| 11 | 00089965 | 1 | ADAPTER,FILTER,AIR RESTRICTION,WITH O- | |
| 12 | 02001162 | 1 | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | |
| 13 | 00019129 | 1 | SCREW,MACH,8-32X3/4,PH,PAN HD,YELZNDICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CAT C7**
**With:** **Feature 40187**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




1 ENGINE ASSEMBLY,CAT C7 *Supplied by Caterpillar*

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CAT C7**
**With:** **Feature 40187**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)**

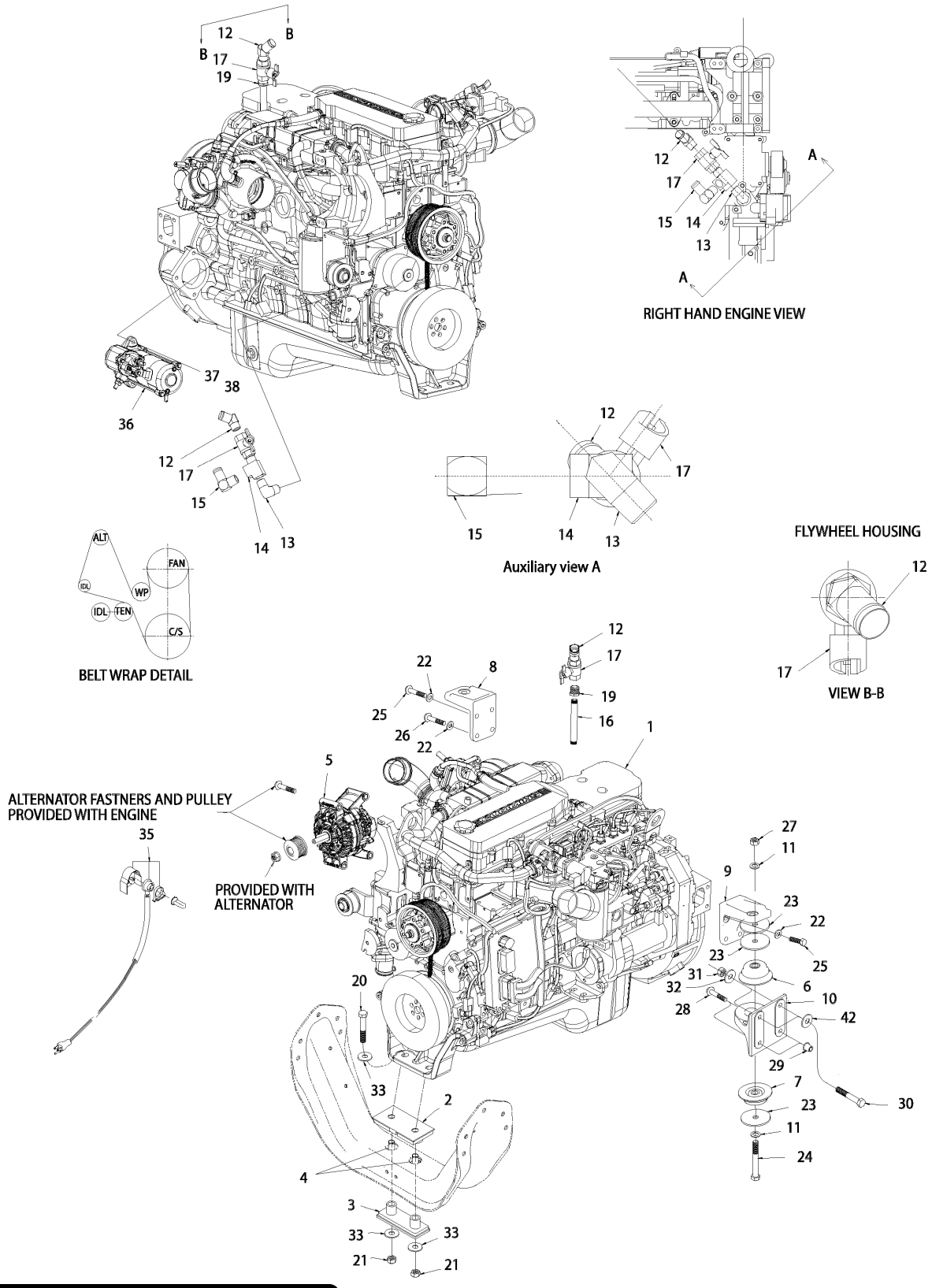
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00115358 | | CLUTCH,FAN,HORTON,MAGFORCE,184.11 DIA | |
| 3 | 00112173 | | STARTER,ENGINE,L-N,M105R,12V,CAT C7,#3 | *With Feature 40432-08,-09,-14* |
| 3 | 00116126 | | STARTER,ENGINE,L-N,M105R,12V,CAT C7,#2 | *With Feature 40432-10 or 40423-05* |
| 4 | 00108218 | | ALTERNATOR,ENG,BOSCH,200AMP,12V,PAD | *With Feature 40135-02* |
| 4 | 00106723 | | ALTERNATOR,ENG,L-N,185A,12V,INT REG,PAD | *With Feature 40134-06* |
| 4 | 00097972 | | ALTERNATOR,ENG,L-N,270A,12V,INT REG,PAD | *With Feature 40134-04* |
| 4 | 00098359 | | ALTERNATOR,ENG,L-N,320A,12V,INT REG,PAD | *With Feature 40134-05* |
| 5 | 00052808 | | MOUNT,FRONT,BARRY 26703-2 | |
| 6 | 00054067 | | ISOLATOR,MOTOR MOUNT,UPR HALF,BARRY | *With Feature 40432-08,-09,-14.* |
| 6 | 00043712 | | ISOLATOR,MOTOR MOUNT,UPR HALF,BARRY | *With Feature 40432-10 or 40423-05.* |
| 7 | 00054065 | | ISOLATOR,MOTOR MOUNT,LWR HALF,BARRY | *With Feature 40432-08, -09, -14.* |
| 7 | 00043711 | | ISOLATOR,MOTOR MOUNT,LWR HALF,BARRY | *With Feature 40432-10 or 40423-05.* |
| 8 | 00108014 | | BRACKET,MTG,ENGINE,CAT C7/07,RR,BHSG,RH | |
| 9 | 00108015 | | BRACKET,MTG,ENGINE,CAT C7/07,RR,BHSG,LH | |
| 10 | 00073022 | | BRACKET,MTG,ENGINE,REAR,FRAME, BBCV | |
| 11 | 01587567 | | HEATER,ENG BLK,1500W,CAT 3116,120V, | *Feature 40168-03* |
| 12 | 01570258 | | CABLE ASSY,ENG BLK HTR | *Feature 40168-03* |
| 13 | 00088098 | | MOUNT,FRONT,REBOUND,BARRY 28945-1 | |
| 14 | 01896752 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,SAE, 37,C5205X8X12Z | |
| 15 | 00114365 | | ADAPTER,STEEL,#8 MALE O-RING TO 3/4-14 | |
| 16 | 01626431 | | VALVE,BALL,3/4,W/BUTTERFLY HANDLE | |
| | 00114195 | | NUT,BALL VALVE,T-RED HANDLE | *Part of item 16* |
| | 10006425 | | HANDLE,VALVE,RED BUTTERFLY | *Part of item 16* |
| 17 | 00315200 | | ADAPTER,HTR,3/4 PIPE X 1 HOSE | |
| 18 | 00073482 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE PIPE,3/4-14 NPTF | |
| 19 | 00997759 | | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M8-1.25X25,CL10.9, | |
| 20 | 02001188 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 21 | 01873595 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11X4 GR8 YEL DICH | |
| 22 | 00939827 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX | |
| 23 | 01369214 | | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/2 X 7/32 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CAT C7**
**With:** **Feature 40187**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 00043186 | | WASHER,FLAT,.656X3.50X.187THK,YEL ZN | |
| 25 | 00065053 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M14-2.0X130,GR10.9, | |
| 26 | 01494244 | | WASHER,FLAT,19/32 X 1 3/16 X 3/32,HRD, | |
| 27 | 00065052 | | NUT,HEX HD,M14-2.00,LOCK,OLVDRBCHMT,GR | |
| 28 | 00803205 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 2,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 29 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 30 | 00850800 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 31 | 00011037 | | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M14-2.0X40,CL10.9, | |
| 32 | 00929018 | | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 35 | 00063944 | | BUSHING,STEEL,.75 OD X .63 ID X 1.88 IN LG | |
| 36 | 00004881 | | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X100,CL10.9, | |
| 37 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 38 | 01394675 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 39 | 00085292 | | FITTING,ELBOW,45 DEG,.75 MPT X 1 INCH | |
| 40 | 00072454 | | FITTING,PARKER,8 F650X-S | |
| 41 | 00997734 | | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X35,CL10.9, | |
| 42 | 00096477 | | CLAMP,LOOP,.375 CLAMPING DIA,W/.340 HOLE | |
| NI | 00946533 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,7/16 ID,SS | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
CUMMINS ISB/07
**With:** FEATURE 40179-08, -09, -10
**BSN:** From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** **FEATURE 40179-08, -09, -10**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | ENGINE ASSY | |
| 2 | 00052808 | 1 | MOUNT,FRONT,BARRY 26703-2 | |
| 3 | 00088098 | 1 | MOUNT,FRONT,REBOUND,BARRY 28945-1 | |
| 4 | 00063944 | 2 | BUSHING,STEEL,.75 OD X .63 ID X 1.88 IN LG | |
| 5 | 00108218 | 1 | ALTERNATOR,ENG,BOSCH,200AMP,12V,PAD | *WITH 40135-02, WITH 40179* |
| 5 | 00097972 | 1 | ALTERNATOR,ENG,L-N,270A,12V,INT REG,PAD | *WITH 40134-04, WITH 40179* |
| 5 | 00098359 | 1 | ALTERNATOR,ENG,L-N,320A,12V,INT REG,PAD | *WITH 40134-05, WITH 40179* |
| 6 | 00054067 | 2 | ISOLATOR,MOTOR MOUNT,UPR HALF,BARRY | *WITH 40432-09, -08, -14* |
| 6 | 00043712 | 2 | ISOLATOR,MOTOR MOUNT,UPR HALF,BARRY | *WITH 40432-10, 40423-05* |
| 7 | 00054065 | 2 | ISOLATOR,MOTOR MOUNT,LWR HALF,BARRY | *WITH 40432-09, -08, -14* |
| 7 | 00043711 | 2 | ISOLATOR,MOTOR MOUNT,LWR HALF,BARRY | *WITH 40432-10, 40423-05* |
| 8 | 00096981 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,ENGINE,REAR,BELLHSG,RH,ISB, | |
| 9 | 00096982 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,ENGINE,REAR,BELLHSG,LH,ISB, | |
| 10 | 00073022 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,ENGINE,REAR,FRAME, BBCV | |
| 11 | 01494244 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,19/32 X 1 3/16 X 3/32,HRD, | |
| 12 | 00085292 | 2 | FITTING,ELBOW,45 DEG,.75 MPT X 1 INCH | |
| 13 | 00073482 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE PIPE,3/4-14 NPTF | |
| 14 | 01640317 | 1 | TEE,3/4 PIPE,STREET,3750X12Z,WEATHERHEAD | |
| 15 | 00060536 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,3/4 MPT X 1 INCH HOSE,STEEL | |
| 16 | 00055975 | 1 | NIPPLE,GALV,1/2 X 4 1/2 | |
| 17 | 01626431 | 2 | VALVE,BALL,3/4,W/BUTTERFLY HANDLE | |
| | 00114195 | | NUT,BALL VALVE,T-RED HANDLE | *Part of item 17* |
| | 10006425 | | HANDLE,VALVE,RED BUTTERFLY | *Part of item 17* |
| 19 | 02009074 | 1 | BUSHING,PIPE,GALV,1/2 X 3/4 | |
| 20 | 00014348 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HEAD,5/8-11X3.75 GR8,YEL | |
| 21 | 00939827 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX | |
| 22 | 01082213 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,41/64 X 61/64 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 23 | 00043186 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,.656X3.50X.187THK,YEL ZN | |
| 24 | 00065053 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M14-2.0X130,GR10.9, | |
| 25 | 01660984 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD M12-1.75 X 30MM,GR 10.9 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** **FEATURE 40179-08, -09, -10**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | 01514330 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M12-1.75X40,CL10.9, | |
| 27 | 00065052 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,M14-2.00,LOCK,OLVDRBCHMT,GR | |
| 28 | 01636950 | 4 | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.60,HSP8 | |
| 29 | 01636968 | 4 | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 30 | 00803205 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 2,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 31 | 00850800 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 32 | 01003045 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 33 | 01369214 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/2 X 7/32 | |
| 34 | 01955459 | 1 | HEATER,ENGINE,BLOCK,CUMN ISB,750 WATT | *WITH 40168-01* |
| 35 | 01570258 | 1 | CABLE ASSY,ENG BLK HTR | *WITH 40168-01* |
| 36 | 00108907 | 1 | STARTER,ENGINE,DENSO,PA90S,12V | |
| | 00128639 | | SOLENOID,STARTER,CUMMINS,PA90S | |
| 37 | 01394675 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 38 | 00075244 | 2 | CAPSCREW,FLG HD,12 SPLINE,M10X1.5X35, | |
| NI | 00905745 | .05 | SEALANT,PIPE,LOCTITE 567,W/TEFLON 250CC | *WITH 40168-01* |
| NI | 00059567 | 1 | TIE,CABLE,18 LB | *WITH 40168-01* |
| NI | 00946533 | 6.2 | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,7/16 ID,SS | *WITH 40168-01* |
| NI | 00969816 | .1 | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER,271 | |

**Chassis**

**070 Exhaust**

CAT
C7
FRONT
_____ 1
C7/07
AIR INTAKE
_____ 2
PRIMARY
*With: FEATURE 40215-07*
_____ 3
CAT 07
HEAT SHIELD
LH SIDE
*With: Feature 401216-08 with ISC 07*
_____ 4
CUMMINS
ISB/02
FRONT
*With: Feature 40215-03*
_____ 5
ISB/07
FRONT
*With: Feature 40216-01, -02, -04, -08*
*From CSN 0290805 (08/06/07)*
_____ 6
PRIMARY THRU MUFFLER
*With: FEATURE 40215-09*
_____ 7
REAR OF MUFFLER
*With: FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08*
_____ 8
PACBRAKE
PRIMARY EXHAUST WITH PACBRAKE
*With: FEATURE 40215-03*
_____ 9
_____ 10
REAR
REAR OF MUFFLER
*With: FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08*
*From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)*
_____ 11

*With: FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08*
*From CSN 0290805 (08/06/07)*
_____ *12*

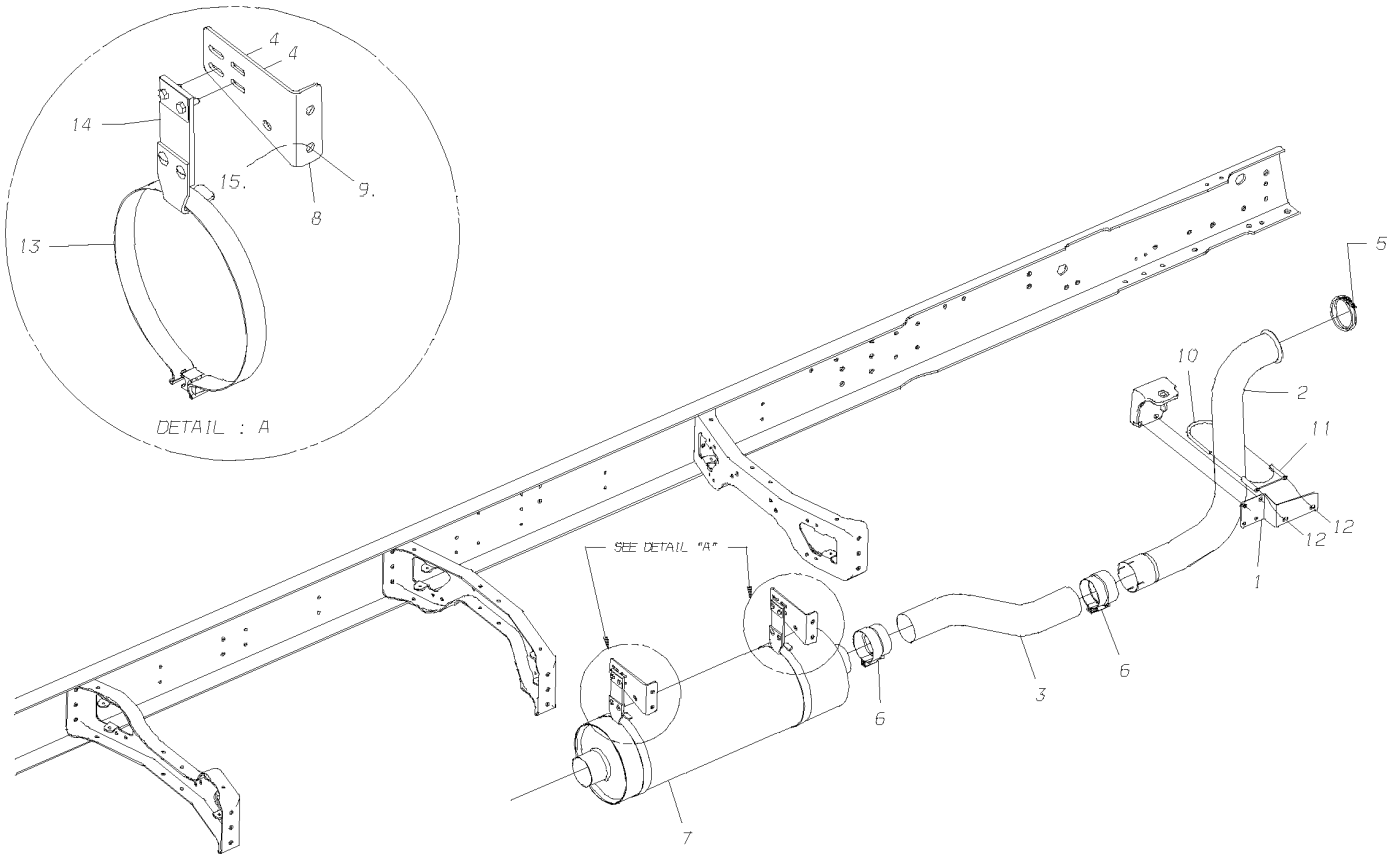
LH SIDE

*With: FEATURE 40216-03*
_____ *13*

UNDER BUMPER/THRU BUMPER

*With: FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08*
*From CSN 20180875 (11/01/04)*
_____ *14*

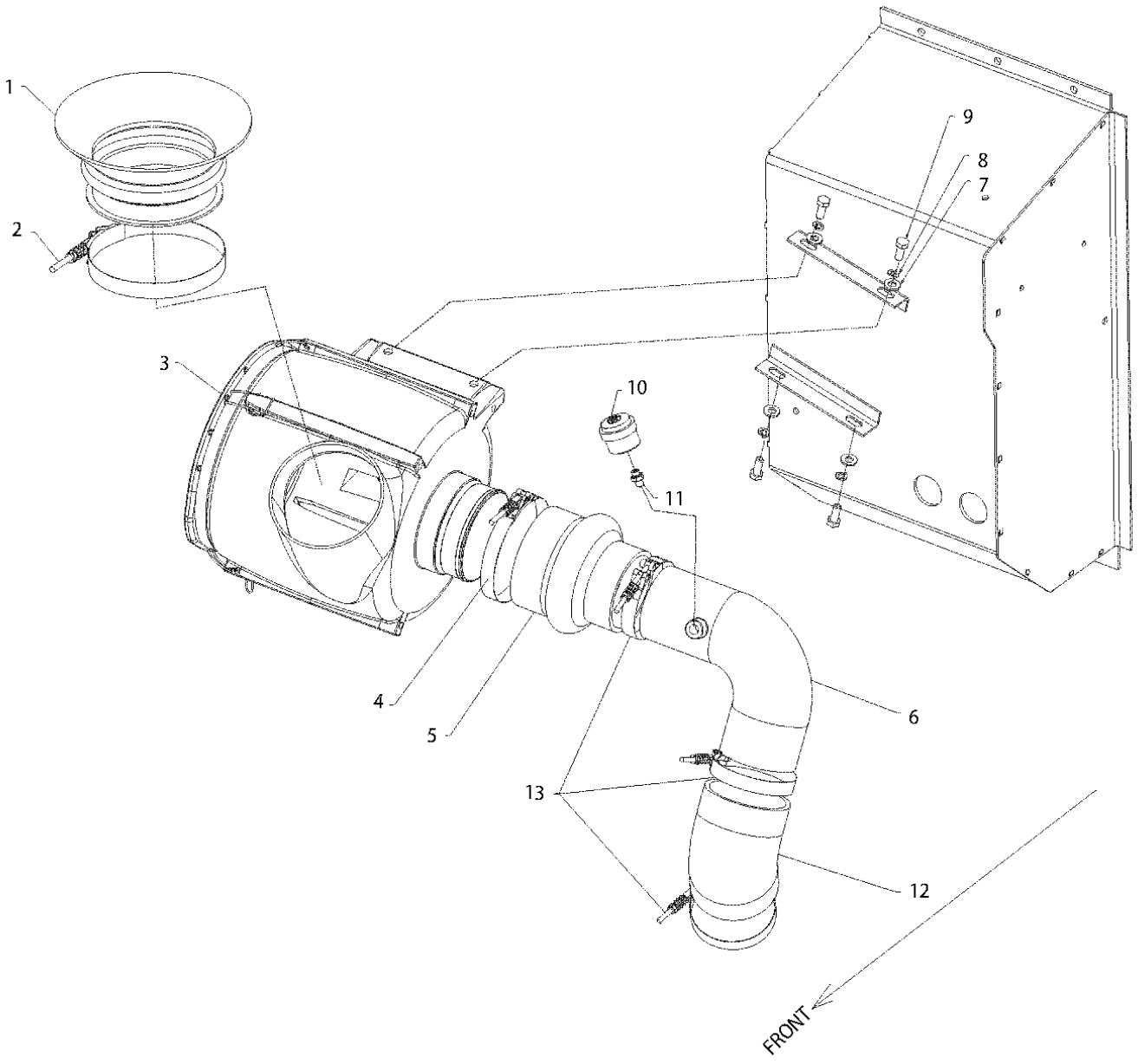
**Models:** **BBCV**
**CAT**
**C7**
**FRONT**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00004678 | | BRACKET,SUPT,TURBO PIPE | |
| 2 | 00056143 | | PIPE ASSY,EXHAUST,TURBO,CAT,BBCV | |
| 3 | 00056626 | | PIPE,EXH,TURBO PIPE TO MFLR,CAT,BBCV | |
| 4 | 00829390 | AR | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 5 | 01250646 | | CLAMP,TURBO EXHAUST,4IN,CAT PART NO | |
| 6 | 01005552 | 4 | CLAMP,EXHAUST,WIDE BAND,4IN | |
| 7 | | | MUFFLER, CATALYTIC, 4 IN | *NOT SERVICED BY BLUE BIRD* |
| 8 | 00064066 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST, CV/FE | |
| 10 | 00815621 | AR | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | |
| 11 | 00819359 | AR | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | |
| 12 | 02171809 | AR | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 13 | 01744739 | 2 | CLAMP,BAND,11.15 DIA X 1.25 WIDE | |
| 14 | 00063955 | 2 | BRACKET ASSY,SUPPORT,MUFFLER,ACERT, | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CAT**
**C7/07**
**AIR INTAKE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

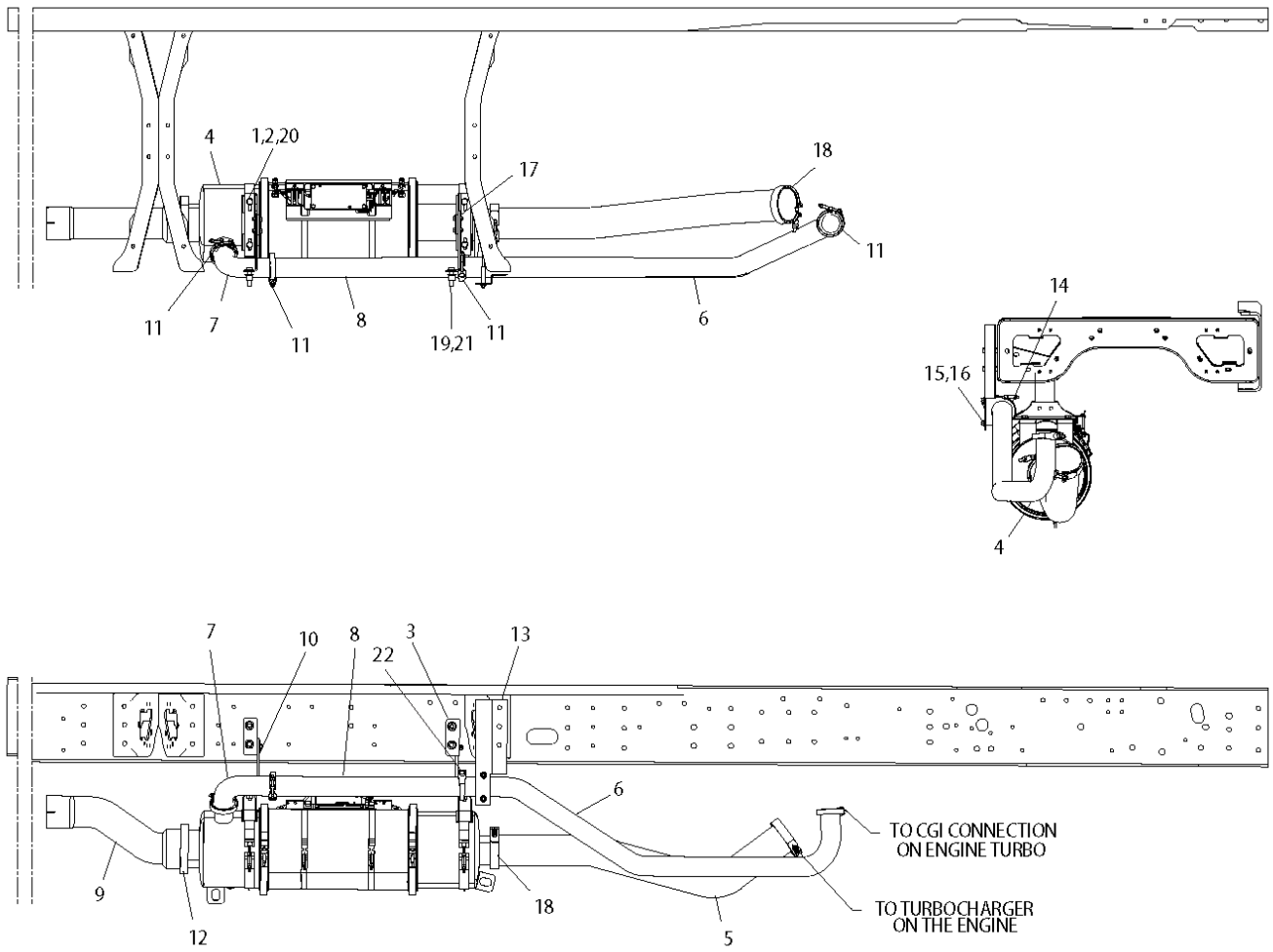



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 00115425 | DIAGRAM,INSTALLATION,AIR INTAKE,2007,CAT | |
| 1 | 00109516 | BELLOWS,RUBBER,AIR INTAKE TO HOOD | *BBCV* |
| 2 | 01856038 | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,6.50 ID,6.25-6.56 | |
| 3 | 00087778 | CLEANER,AIR,ECO III W/REMOVABLE ELEM., | |
| 4 | 01432798 | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,5.50 ID.5.31-5.62 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CAT**
**C7/07**
**AIR INTAKE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 01526912 | | HOSE,HUMP,4.00 X 5.00 | |
| 6 | 00118436 | | TUBE,AIR INTAKE,2007,CAT C7,BBCV | |
| 7 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 8 | 00882795 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| 9 | 00559195 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 10 | 00087669 | | INDICATOR,RESTRICTION,AIR,SINGLE | |
| 11 | 00089965 | | ADAPTER,FILTER,AIR RESTRICTION,WITH O- | |
| 12 | 01813831 | | ELBOW,RUBBER,45 DEG, 4.00 ID | |
| 13 | 00105536 | 3 | CLAMP,SPRING LOADED,4.75 ID,4.50-4.81 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**CAT**
**C7/07**
**PRIMARY**
**With:** **FEATURE 40215-07**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00997742 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X25,CL10.9, | |
| 2 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 3 | 00064066 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST, CV/FE | |
| 4 | | | | *Muffler Not Serviced by Blue Bird. See page set note for part number* |
| 5 | 00118501 | | TUBE,EXHAUST,ENGINE TO CATALYST,TURBO, | |
| NI | 10003801 | | KIT,INSULATION,EXHAUST TUBE,W/HI-TEMP | *Kit includes 6 square feet of Insulation, 1 roll of High Temperature Tape and Repair Instructions.* |
| 6 | 00118505 | | TUBE,EXHAUST,ENGINE TO CATALYST,BBCV | |
| 7 | 00118229 | | ELBOW,EXHAUST,MUFFLER TO CGI,CAT C7 FE- | |
| 8 | 00118499 | | TUBE,EXHAUST,CGI,STRAIGHT FRM CATALYST | |
| 9 | 00114073 | | ADAPTER,EXHAUST,5IN TO 4IN REDUCER | |

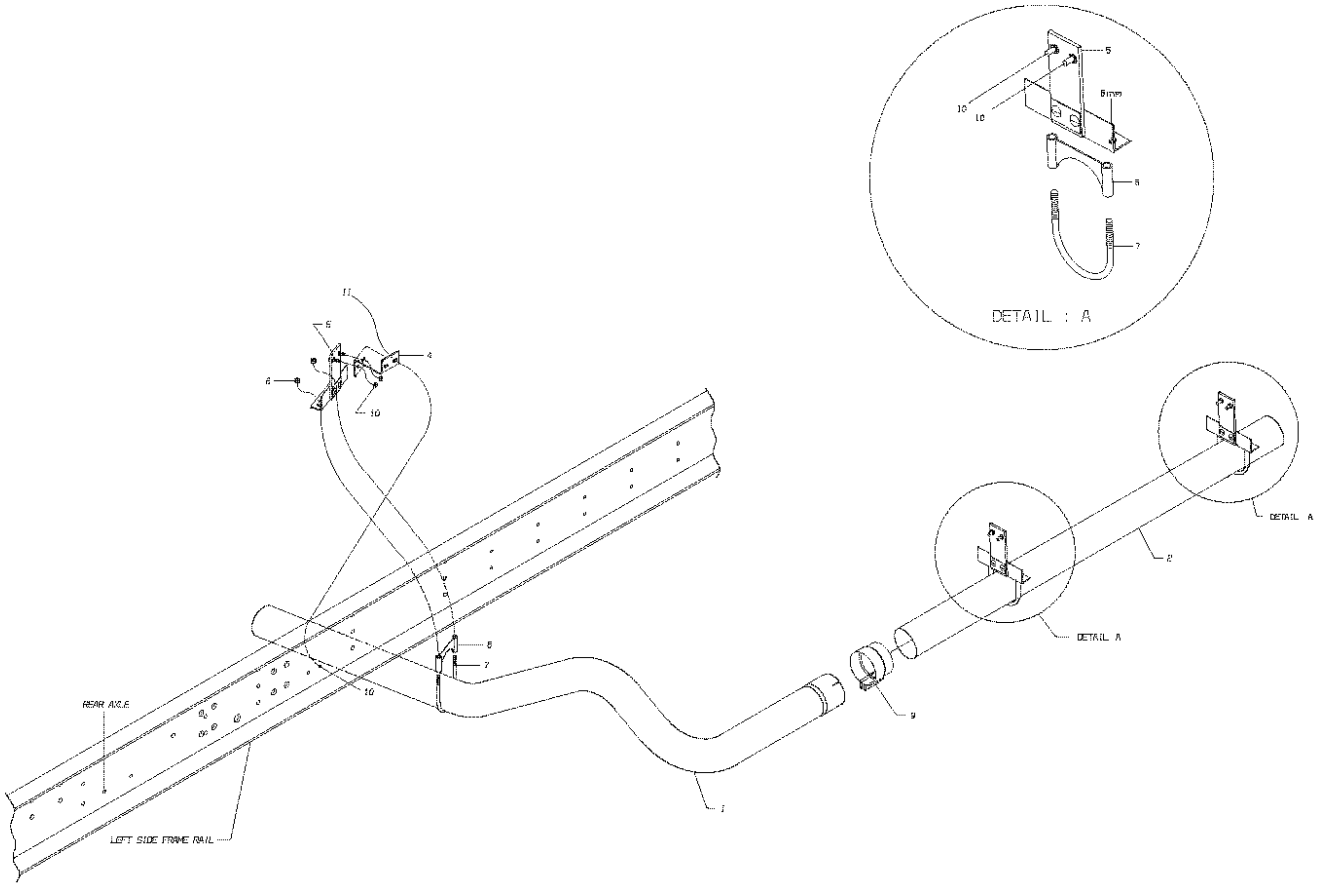
**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
CAT
C7/07
PRIMARY
**With:** FEATURE 40215-07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 00114075 | 2 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,EXHAUST HANGER, | |
| 11 | 00115041 | 4 | CLAMP,EXHAUST,2.5IN,MARMON STYLE | |
| 11 | 00123506 | 3 | CLAMP,EXHAUST,2.5IN,MARMON STYLE | |
| 12 | 00115042 | | CLAMP,EXHAUST,5.0IN,MARMON STYLE | |
| 13 | 00115237 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,EXHAUST TUBE,CAT07 | |
| 14 | 00115263 | | U-BOLT,EXHAUST,2.5IN,PIPE CLAMP | |
| 15 | 00115264 | | SADDLE,U-BOLT,2.5IN EXHAUST PIPE | |
| 16 | 00543934 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 17 | 00829390 | 4 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 18 | 01250646 | 2 | CLAMP,TURBO EXHAUST,4IN,CAT PART NO | |
| 18 | 00123582 | 2 | CLAMP,TURBO,EXHAUST,4IN,CAT #2828229 | |
| 19 | 01636943 | 4 | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 20 | 01394675 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 21 | 01636968 | 4 | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 22 | 00118667 | | CLAMP,EXHASUT, 2 1/2,ACCUSEAL W/SEAL | |
| NI | 00108139 | | PIPE,EXHAUST,TURBO PIPE TO MFLR,CUMNS | |
| NI | 00118415 | | BRACKET,MTG,BRAKE LINE | *BBCV with hydraulic brakes* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**CAT 07**
**HEAT SHIELD**
**LH SIDE**

**With:** **Feature 401216-08 with ISC 07**

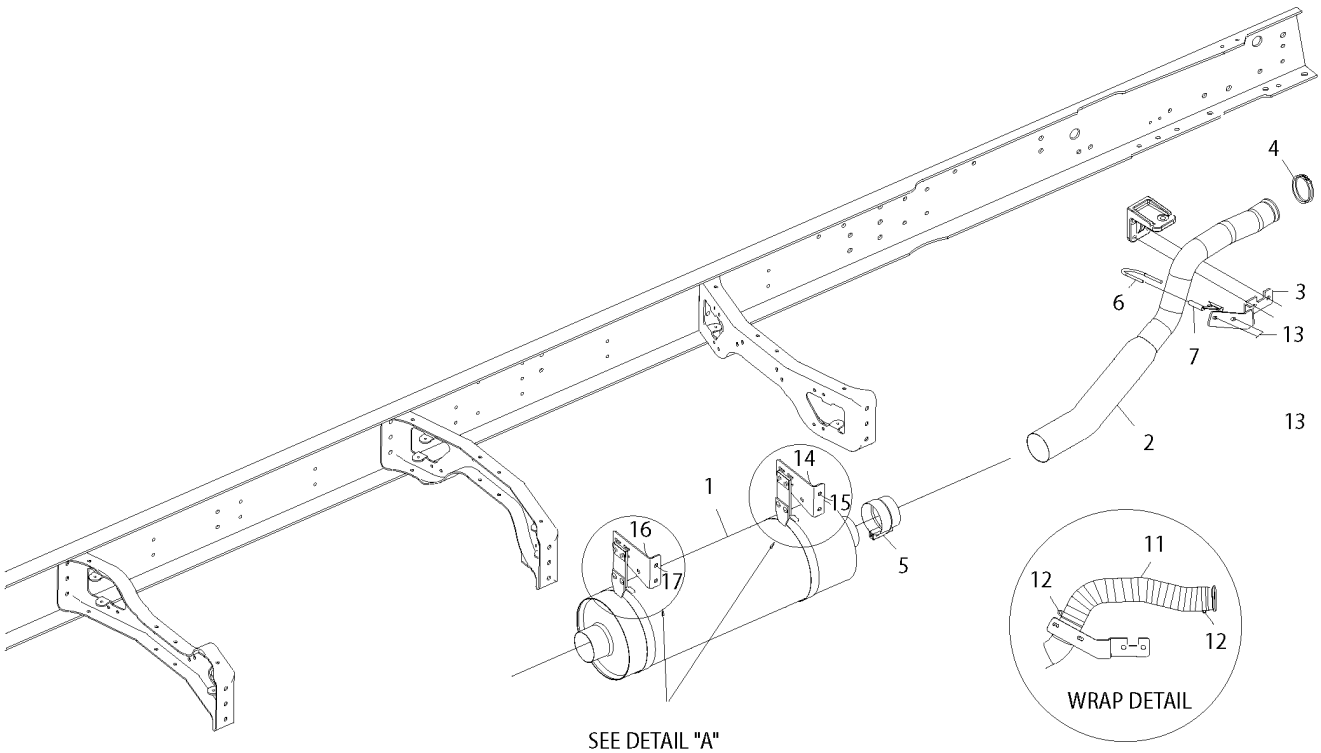
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

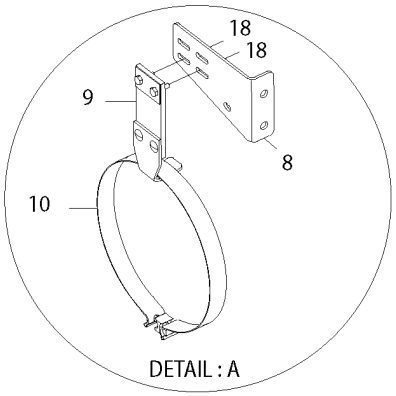



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00114160 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,LH SIDE,ISB07,BBCV |
| 2 | | | SEE CHART A |
| 3 | | | NOT USED |
| 4 | 01948090 | | BRACKET,SUPT,EXHAUST,LH EXIT,HDFE |
| 5 | 01977131 | | BRACKET ASSY,EXHAUST HANGER,RUBBER,5.62 |
| 6 | 00819359 | | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE |
| 7 | 00815621 | | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP |
| 8 | 02171809 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL |
| 9 | 01005552 | | CLAMP,EXHAUST,WIDE BAND,4IN |
| 10 | 00829390 | | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN |
| 11 | 01542430 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,5/16-18X1.25,GRD5, |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CUMMINS**
**ISB/02**
**FRONT**
**With:** **Feature 40215-03**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



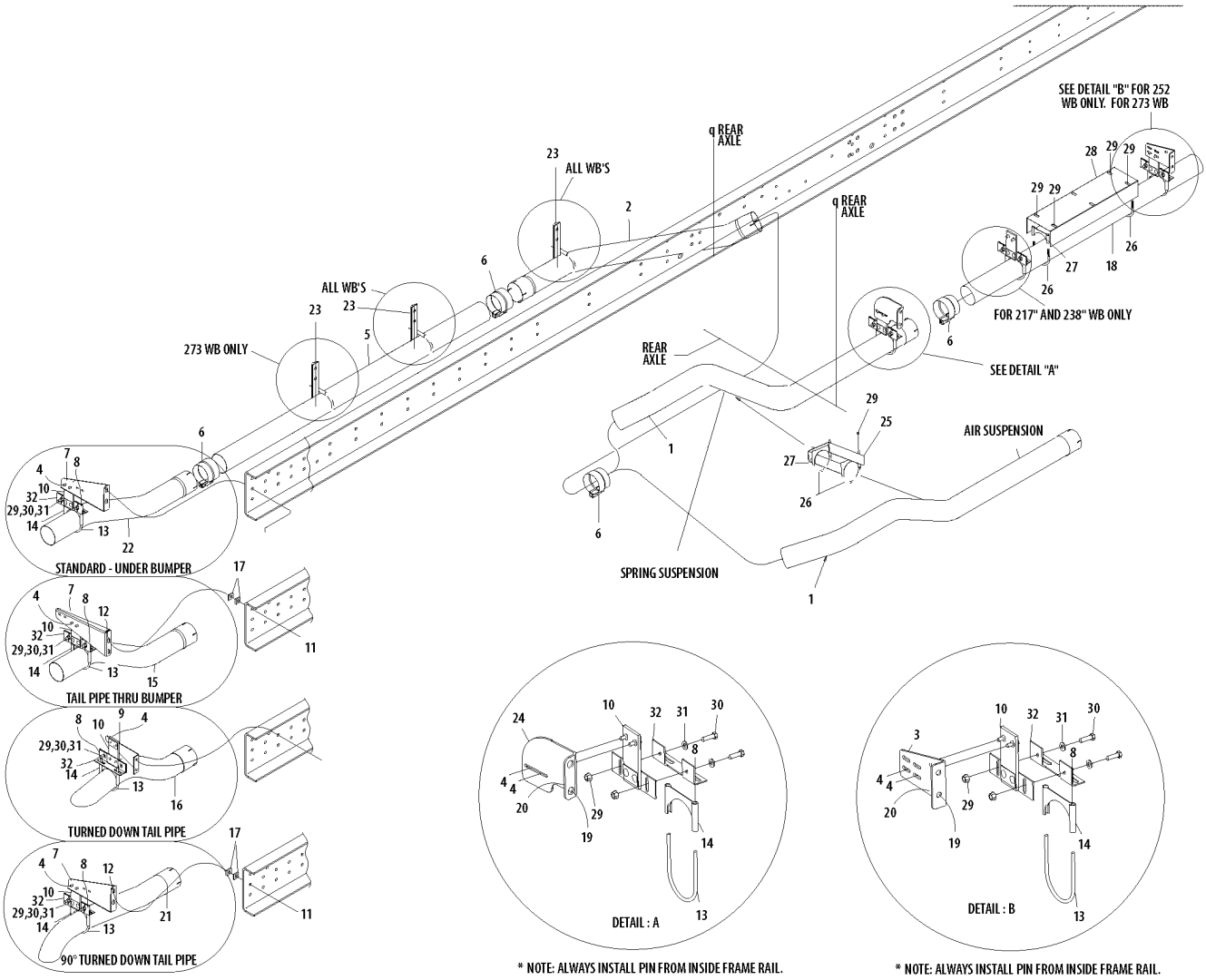




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | Muffler | *Not Serviced by Blue Bird* |
| 2 | 00105910 | PIPE,EXHAUST,WG TURBO,ISB02 | *With Feature 40179-05,-06 or 01* |
| 2 | 00105911 | PIPE,EXHAUST,FRONT,VG TURBO,ISB02 | *With Feature 40179-07* |
| 3 | 00100873 | BRACKET,SUPT,TURBO PIPE,ISB02 | |
| 4 | 04755893 | CLAMP V-BAND TURBO OUTLET | |
| 5 | 01005552 | CLAMP,EXHAUST,WIDE BAND,4IN | |

**Models:** BBCV
CUMMINS
ISB/02
FRONT
**With:** Feature 40215-03

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 01060730 | | U-BOLT,3IN | |
| 7 | 01060847 | | SADDLE,3IN | |
| 8 | 00064066 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST, CV/FE | |
| 9 | 00063955 | 2 | BRACKET ASSY,SUPPORT,MUFFLER,ACERT, | |
| 10 | 01744739 | 2 | CLAMP,BAND,11.15 DIA X 1.25 WIDE | |
| 11 | 01444009 | 11 | INSULATION,WRAP,EXHAUST PIPE,TURBO,TCFC | |
| 12 | 01106871 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,LINED,3IN | |
| 13 | 02171809 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 14 | 01010024 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 15 | 01942135 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 16 | | | Huck Fastener | |
| 17 | | | Huck Fastener | |
| 18 | 00829390 | 4 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CUMMINS**
**ISB/07**
**FRONT**
**With:** **Feature 40216-01, -02, -04, -08**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0290805 (08/06/07)**

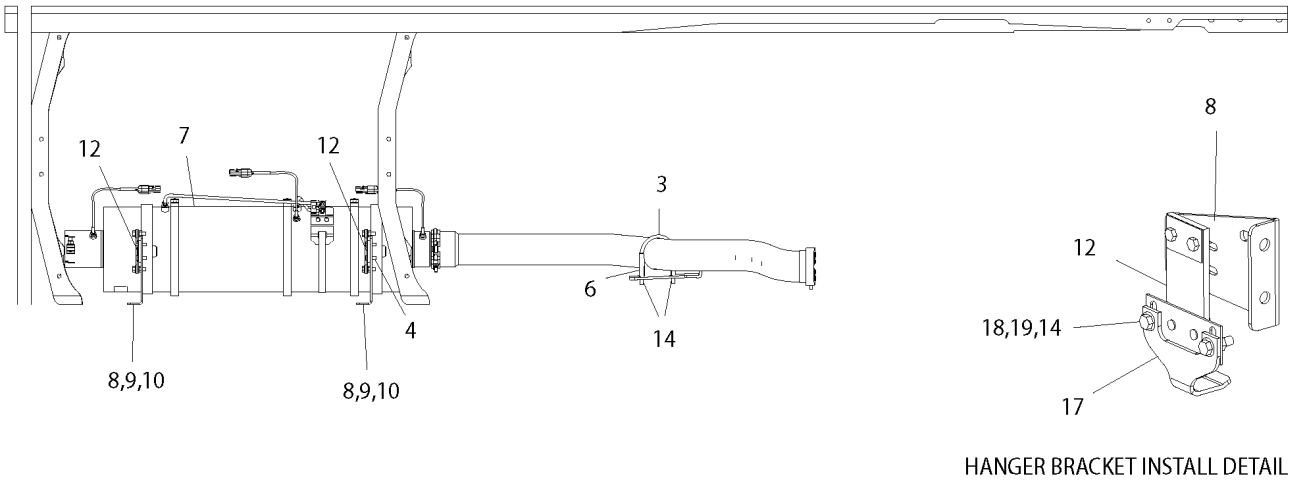



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000095 | | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,SPR SUSP,4OD | *With Feature 40005-10 thru 13* |
| 1 | 00000094 | | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,AIR SUSP,4OD | *With Feature 40005-05 and 06* |
| 2 | 00085297 | | PIPE,EXHAUST,C7,AXLE CLEAR,SPRG SUSP, | |
| 2 | 00085298 | | PIPE,EXHAUST,RR AXLE CLEAR,HEND SUSP, | |
| 3 | 00064066 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST, CV/FE | |
| 4 | 00829390 | 6 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 5 | 00120286 | 10f | TUBE,STL,RD,4.00X3.87X.065X10F | *Order in increments of 10ft.* |
| 6 | 01005552 | 4 | CLAMP,EXHAUST,WIDE BAND,4IN | |

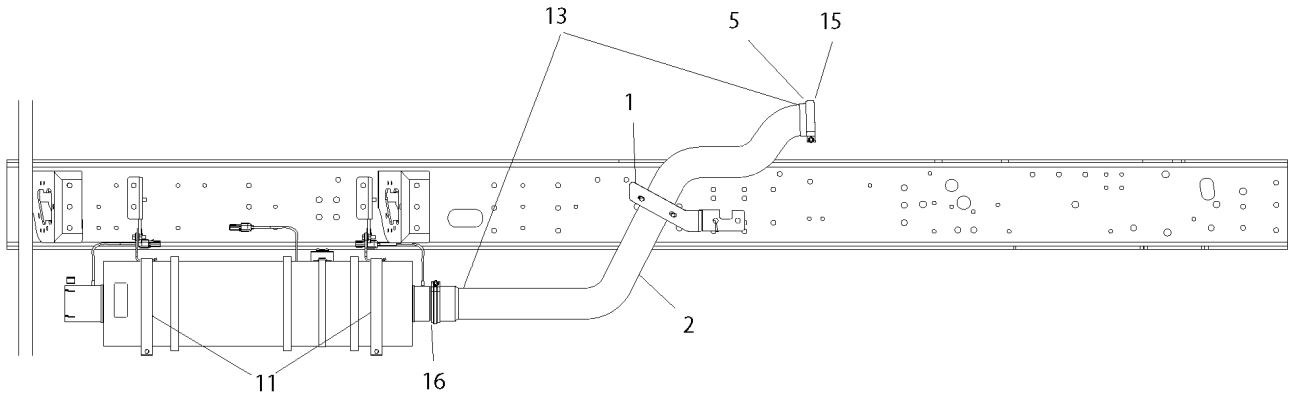
**Models:** **BBCV**
**CUMMINS**
**ISB/07**
**FRONT**
**With:** **Feature 40216-01, -02, -04, -08**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0290805 (08/06/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 00006781 | | BRACKET,SUPT,TAILPIPE,REAR EXHAUST,HDFE | *With Featrure 40216-01, -02* |
| 8 | 02171809 | 10 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 9 | 00026425 | | BRACKET,MTG,TAILPIPE TO FRAME | *With Feature 40216-04* |
| 10 | 00117077 | 3 | BRACKET ASSY,EXH,HANGER,ADJUSTABLE | |
| 11 | 00803239 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | *With Feature 40216-02* |
| 12 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | *With Feature 40216-02* |
| 13 | 00815621 | 5 | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | |
| 14 | 00819359 | 5 | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | |
| 15 | 00085308 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,THRU BUMPER,4 OD | *With Feature 40216-02* |
| 15 | 00085372 | | TAILPIPE,EXH,RR,THRU 4 IN EXT BPR, FE/BBCV | *With Feature 40216-02 & 07513-00* |
| 16 | 00085310 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,TURN DOWN,4 OD | *With Feature 40216-04* |
| 17 | 00998526 | 2 | SPACER,.250X1.25X1.25 W/.531 HOLE,PAINTED | *With Feature 40216-02 or 08* |
| 18 | 00120286 | 10f | TUBE,STL,RD,4.00X3.87X.065X10F | *Order in Ft.* |
| 19 | | | Huck Fastener | |
| 20 | | | Huck Fastener | |
| 21 | 00085312 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,90 DEG TURN DOWN,4 | *With Feature 40216-08* |
| 22 | 00085313 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,UNDER BUMPER,4 OD | *With Feature 40216-01* |
| 23 | 00098394 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,EXH PIPE,RR,LUGGAGE | |
| 24 | 00107146 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,EXHAUST HANGER,REAR | |
| 25 | 00962084 | | SHIELD,HEAT,LOWER,BRAKE HOSE | *With 40070* |
| 26 | 00815621 | 4 | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | *With 40070* |
| 27 | 00819359 | 4 | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | *With 40070* |
| 28 | 00107067 | | SHIELD,HEAT,AIR TANKS,EXHAUST TUBE | *With 40070 & 40081* |
| 29 | 02171809 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | *With 40070* |
| 30 | 02028363 | 6 | BOLT,HEX HD,3/8-16,1-1/4,GR 5,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 31 | 01107085 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 32 | 00117078 | | BRACKET,MTG,U-BOLT TO EXH HANGER,4-5IN | |

**Models:** **BCCV, BBCV**
**CUMMINS**
**ISB/07**
**PRIMARY THRU MUFFLER**
**With:** **FEATURE 40215-09**




HANGER BRACKET INSTALL DETAIL



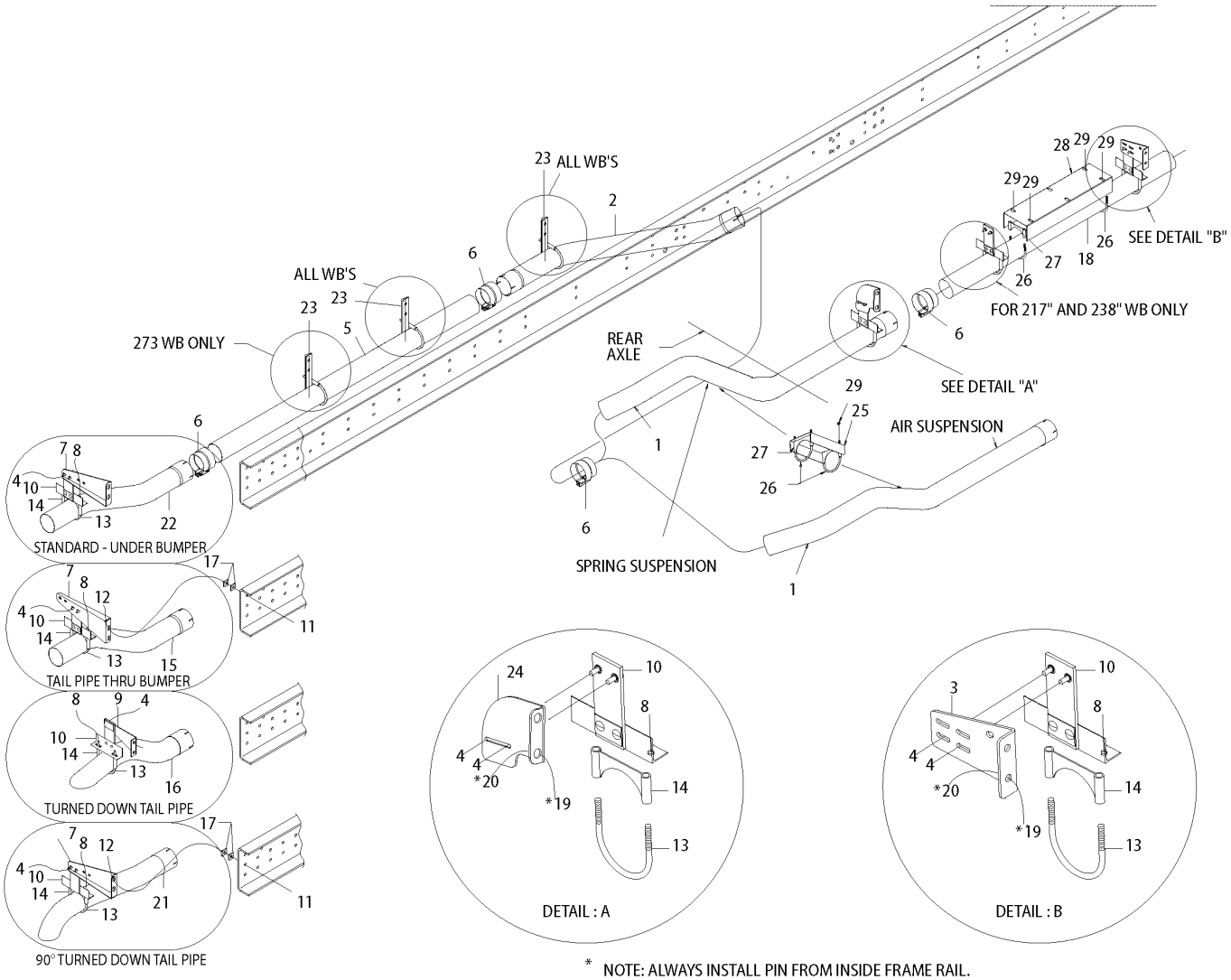

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00108712 | 1 | BRACKET,SUPPORT,TURBO PIPE,ISB07 | |
| 2 | 00108139 | 1 | PIPE,EXHAUST,TURBO PIPE TO MFLR,CUMNS | |
| 3 | 00108717 | 1 | U-BOLT,EXHAUST,3.5IN,PIPE CLAMP | |
| 4 | 00829390 | 4 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 5 | 00115845 | 1 | CLAMP,TURBO EXHAUST,V-BAND, 3.5 IN | |
| 6 | 00108718 | 2 | SADDLE,U-BOLT,3.5IN EXHAUST PIPE | |
| 7 | 00104981 | 1 | MUFFLER,EXHAUST,ISB 07,INLINE | |
| 8 | 00064066 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST, CV/FE | |
| 9 | 01636968 | 2 | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 10 | 01636943 | 4 | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |

**Models:** BCCV, BBCV
CUMMINS
ISB/07
PRIMARY THRU MUFFLER
**With:** FEATURE 40215-09

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 00108778 | 2 | CLAMP,BAND,9.63 DIA X 1.25 WIDE,409 SS | |
| 12 | 00063955 | | BRACKET ASSY,SUPPORT,MUFFLER,ACERT, | *End With CSN 0275059* |
| 12 | 00117176 | 2 | BRACKET ASSY,MUFFLER,HANGER,ADJUSTABLE | *Begin With CSN 0275060* |
| 13 | 01444009 | 25 | INSULATION,WRAP,EXHAUST PIPE,TURBO,TCFC | |
| 14 | 02171809 | 2F | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 15 | 00115812 | | GASKET,SEAL,V-CLAMP,3.5 INCH | |
| 16 | 00115813 | | GASKET,SEAL,V-CLAMP,4.0 INCH | |
| 17 | 00117177 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,MUFFLER BAND TO EXH HANGER | *Begin With CSN 0275060* |
| 18 | 02028363 | 4 | BOLT,HEX HD,3/8-16,1-1/4,GR 5,YEL ZN DICH | *Begin With CSN 0275060* |
| 19 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | *Begin With CSN 0275060* |

**Models:** **BCCV, BBCV**
**CUMMINS**
**ISB/07**
**REAR OF MUFFLER**
**With:** **FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



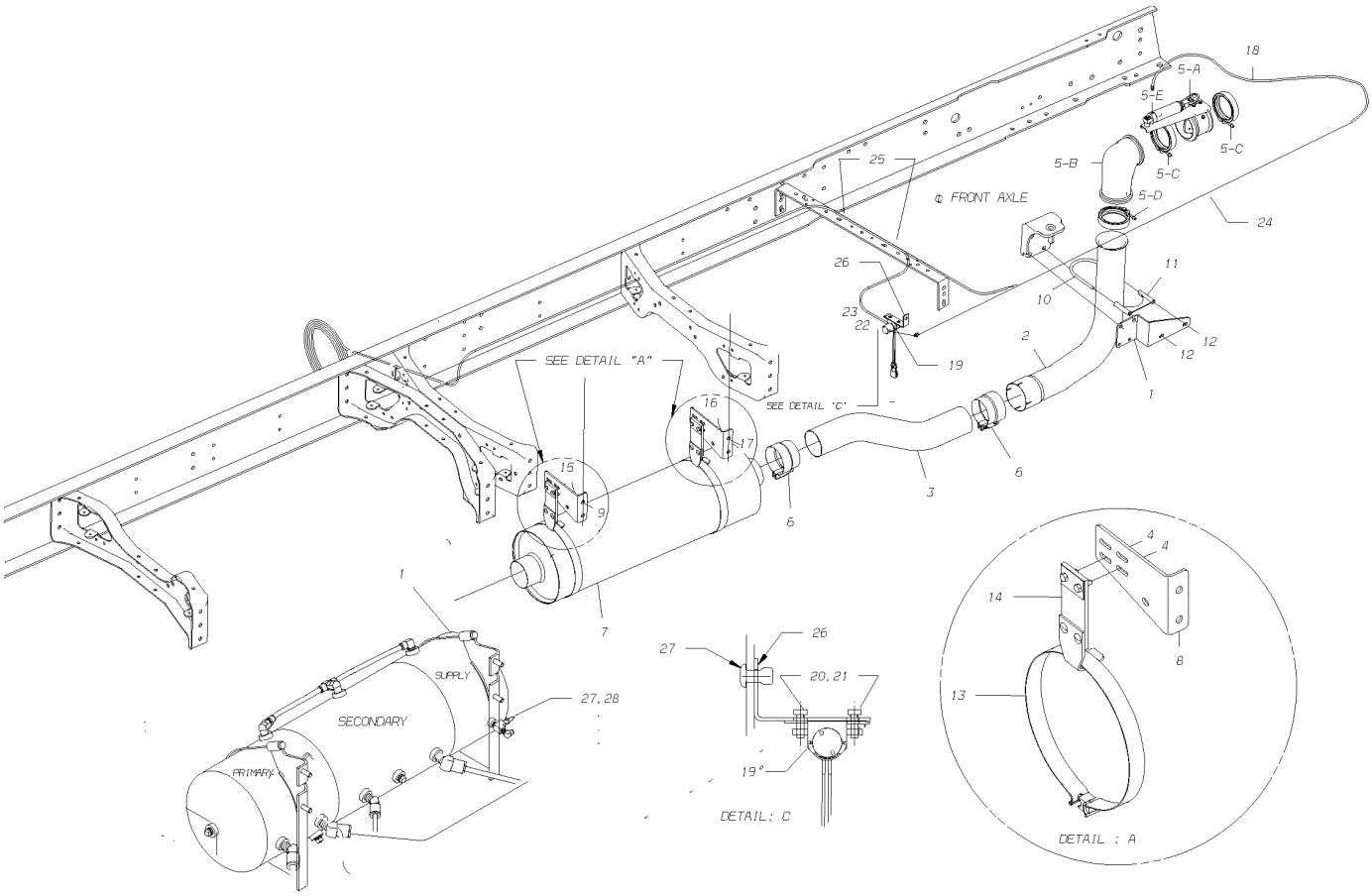

* NOTE: ALWAYS INSTALL PIN FROM INSIDE FRAME RAIL.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000095 | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,SPR SUSP,4OD | *WITH 40005-01, 40005-10 thru13* |
| 1 | 00000094 | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,AIR SUSP,4OD | *WITH 40005-05, -06* |
| 2 | 00085297 | PIPE,EXHAUST,C7,AXLE CLEAR,SPRG SUSP, | |
| 2 | 00085298 | PIPE,EXHAUST,RR AXLE CLEAR,HEND SUSP, | |
| 3 | 00064066 | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST, CV/FE | |
| 4 | 00829390 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 5 | | SEE CHART "A" | |
| 6 | 01005552 | CLAMP,EXHAUST,WIDE BAND,4IN | |
| 7 | 00006781 | BRACKET,SUPT,TAILPIPE,REAR EXHAUST,HDFE | *WITH 40216-01,-02* |
| 8 | 02171809 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |

**Models:** BCCV, BBCV
CUMMINS
ISB/07
REAR OF MUFFLER
**With:** FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 00026425 | | BRACKET,MTG,TAILPIPE TO FRAME | *WITH 40216-04* |
| 10 | 01977131 | | BRACKET ASSY,EXHAUST HANGER,RUBBER,5.62 | |
| 11 | 00803239 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | *WITH 40216-02* |
| 12 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | *WITH 40216-02* |
| 13 | 00815621 | | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | |
| 14 | 00819359 | | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | |
| 15 | 00085308 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,THRU BUMPER,4 OD | *WITH 40216-02* |
| 15 | 00085372 | | TAILPIPE,EXH,RR,THRU 4 IN EXT BPR, FE/BBCV | *WITH 40216-02 & 07513-00* |
| 16 | 00085310 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,TURN DOWN,4 OD | *WITH 40216-04* |
| 17 | 00998526 | | SPACER,.250X1.25X1.25 W/.531 HOLE,PAINTED | *WITH 40216-02 OR 40216-08* |
| 18 | | | SEE CHART "B" | |
| 19 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 20 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 21 | 00085312 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,90 DEG TURN DOWN,4 | *WITH 40216-08,* |
| 22 | 00085313 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,UNDER BUMPER,4 OD | *WITH 40216-01* |
| 23 | 00098394 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXH PIPE,RR,LUGGAGE | |
| 24 | 00107146 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,EXHAUST HANGER,REAR | |
| 25 | 00962084 | | SHIELD,HEAT,LOWER,BRAKE HOSE | *WITH 40070* |
| 26 | 00815621 | | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | *WITH 40070* |
| 27 | 00819359 | | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | *WITH 40070* |
| 28 | 00107067 | | SHIELD,HEAT,AIR TANKS,EXHAUST TUBE | *WITH 40070* |
| 29 | 02171809 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | *WITH 40070* |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PACBRAKE**
**PRIMARY EXHAUST WITH PACBRAKE**
**With:** **FEATURE 40215-03**

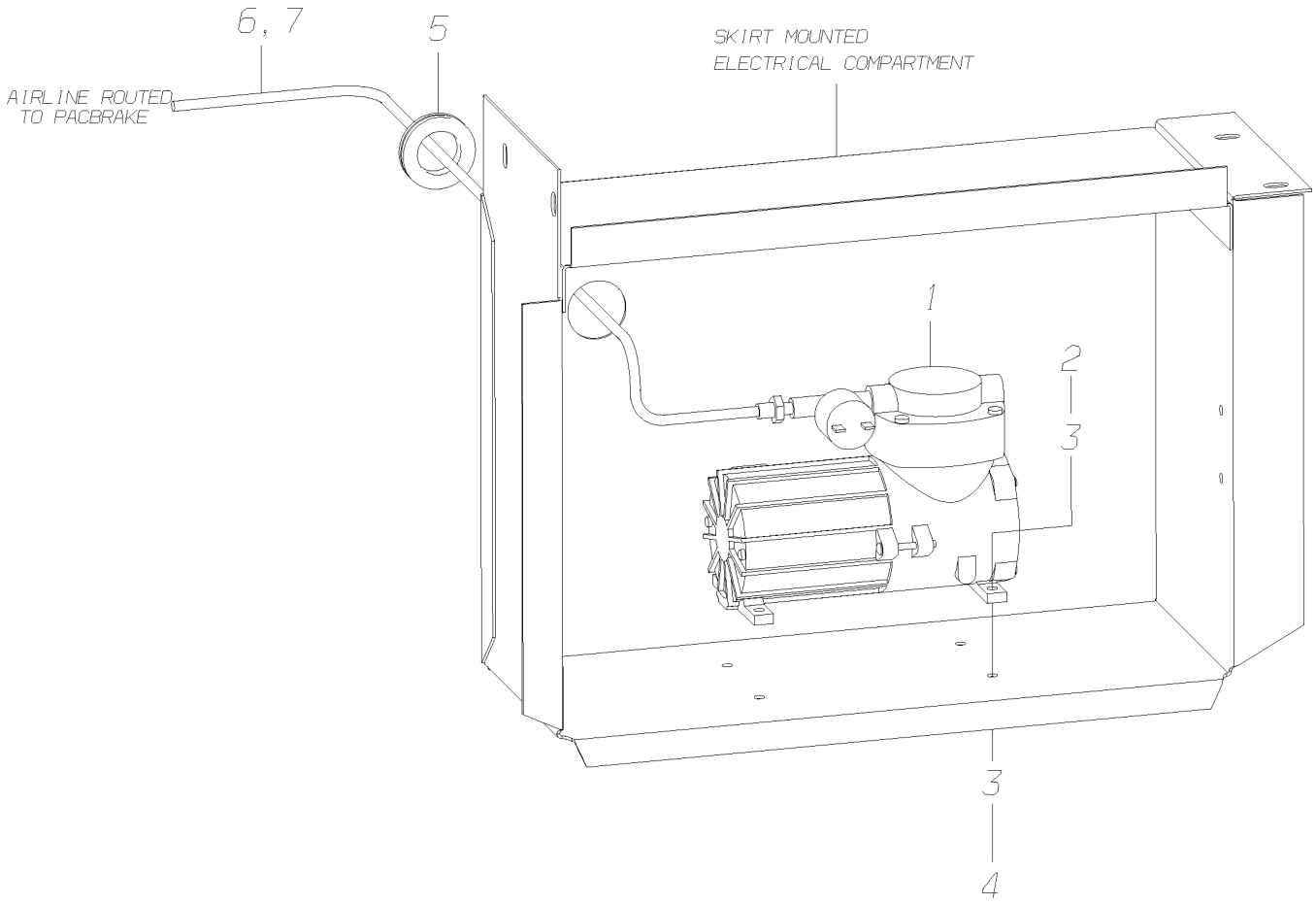



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00081023 | | BRACKET,SUPT,TURBO PIPE,CAT W/PACBRAKE | |
| 2 | 00081010 | | PIPE,EXHAUST,TURBO,CAT C7 W/PACBRAKE, | |
| 3 | 00056626 | | PIPE,EXH,TURBO PIPE TO MFLR,CAT,BBCV | |
| 4 | 00829390 | 4 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 5 | 00081029 | | KIT,BRAKE,EXH,PACBRAKE,CAT C7 W/O AIR, | *WITHOUT AIR. WITH 40050-02* |
| 5 | 00081066 | | KIT,BRAKE,EXH,PACBRAKE,CAT C7 W/AIR, | *WITH AIR. WITHOUT 40050-02* |
| 5c | 01250646 | | CLAMP,TURBO EXHAUST,4IN,CAT PART NO | |
| 5d | 01764828 | | CLAMP,EXHAUST,PACBRAKE C11350 | |
| 5e | 08316804 | | CYLINDER,EXHAUST,PACBRAKE" | |
| | 01908565 | | VALVE,QUICK EXH,PACBRAKE,C10556 | |
| 6 | 01005552 | 2 | CLAMP,EXHAUST,WIDE BAND,4IN | |
| 7 | | | NOT SERVICED BY BLUE BIRD | |
| 8 | 00064066 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST, CV/FE | |

**Models:** BBCV
PACBRAKE
**With:** PRIMARY EXHAUST WITH PACBRAKE
FEATURE 40215-03

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | | | HUCK FASTENER | |
| 10 | 00815621 | | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | |
| 11 | 00819359 | | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | |
| 12 | 02171809 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 13 | 01744739 | 2 | CLAMP,BAND,11.15 DIA X 1.25 WIDE | |
| 14 | 00063955 | 22 | BRACKET ASSY,SUPPORT,MUFFLER,ACERT, | |
| 15 | | | HUCK FASTENER | |
| 16 | 01010024 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 17 | 01942135 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD 1/2-13X 1 1/4,GR8, | |
| 18 | 00030337 | | HOSE ASSY,MEDIUM PRESS,3/16 X 50 | *WITHOUT 40050-02* |
| 19 | 00081073 | | SOLENOID,ASSY,PACBRAKE,CAT C7 W/AIR, | *WITHOUT 40050-02* |
| 20 | 00989145 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18, X, 1, ,GR5, | *WITHOUT 40050-02* |
| 21 | 01480433 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | *WITHOUT 40050-02* |
| 22 | 00017219 | | ELBOW,90 DEG MALE SWIVEL,1869X4S | |
| 23 | 00654962 | AR | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| 24 | 01510775 | AR | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK NYLON,1/4 ID,SS | |
| 25 | 00024076 | | TIE,CABLE,NYLON,BUTTON HD,14.75L X .22W | |
| 26 | 01317247 | | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| 27 | 00009912 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X4-Z,.25MPT | |
| 28 | 00654277 | | TEE,STREET,1/4 PIPE,3750X4 | |

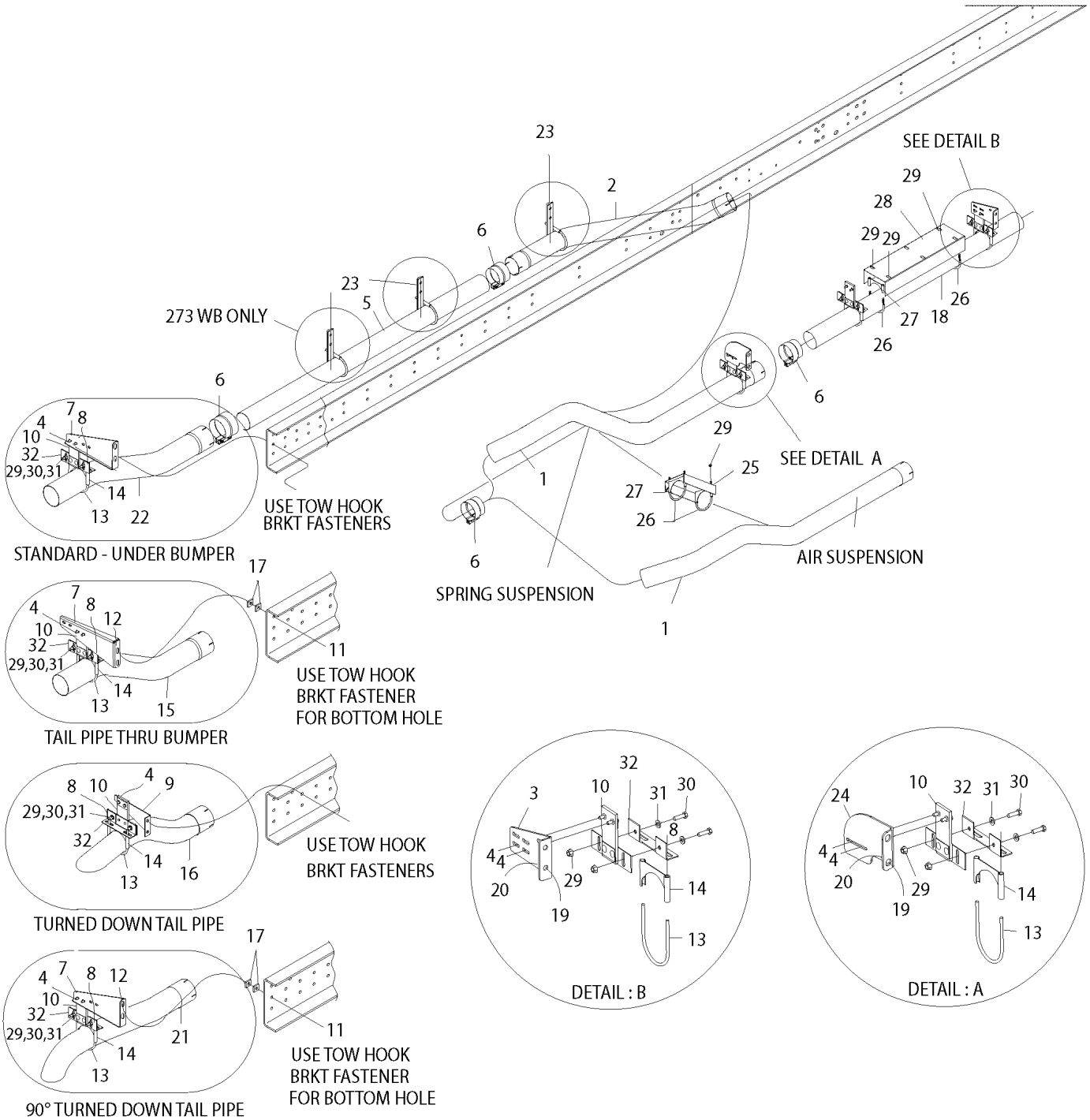
**Models:** **BBCV**
**PACBRAKE**
**PRIMARY EXHAUST WITH PACBRAKE**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00081030 | | KIT,COMPRESSOR,C20112,PACBRAKE, BBCV | |
| | 00085853 | | SWITCH,PRESSURE,PACBRAKE | |
| | 00085852 | | VALVE,SOLENOID,PACBRAKE | |
| | 00085854 | | COMPRESSOR,EXHAUST,PACBRAKE | |
| 2 | 00055748 | 4 | SCREW,MACH 10-24X1.25,PH1,PAN HD,STNL | |
| 3 | 01398130 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,.254 X .502 X .034,304 SS | |
| 4 | 00068634 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,10-24,LK,NYLON INSERT,STN STL | |
| 5 | 02003184 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,HEATER PANEL,1-1/4 IN. ID | |
| 6 | 00654962 | AR | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| 7 | 01510775 | AR | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK NYLON,1/4 ID,SS | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**REAR**
**REAR OF MUFFLER**
**With:** **FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00003503 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 49.00 | *189 WB, 2311* |
| 1 | 00000095 | 1 | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,SPR SUSP,4OD | *WITH 4000510-13* |
| 1 | 00000094 | | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,AIR SUSP,4OD | *WITH 4000505-06* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**REAR**
**REAR OF MUFFLER**
**With:** **FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00085297 | 1 | PIPE,EXHAUST,C7,AXLE CLEAR,SPRG SUSP, | |
| 2 | 00085298 | | PIPE,EXHAUST,RR AXLE CLEAR,HEND SUSP, | |
| 3 | 00064066 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST, CV/FE | |
| 4 | 00829390 | 4 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | *QTY PER WB* |
| 5 | | 1 | SEE CHART "A" | |
| 6 | 01005552 | 4 | CLAMP,EXHAUST,WIDE BAND,4IN | |
| 7 | 00006781 | 1 | BRACKET,SUPT,TAILPIPE,REAR EXHAUST,HDFE | *WITH 4021601/02* |
| 8 | 02171809 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | *QTY PER WB* |
| 9 | 00026425 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,TAILPIPE TO FRAME | *WITH 4021604* |
| 10 | 00117077 | 2 | BRACKET ASSY,EXH,HANGER,ADJUSTABLE | *QTY PER WB* |
| 11 | 00803239 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | *WITH 4021602* |
| 12 | 01010024 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | *WITH 4021602* |
| 13 | 00815621 | 4 | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | *QTY PER WB* |
| 14 | 00819359 | 4 | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | |
| 15 | 00085308 | 1 | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,THRU BUMPER,4 OD | *WITH 4021602* |
| 15 | 00085372 | 1 | TAILPIPE,EXH,RR,THRU 4 IN EXT BPR, FE/BBCV | *WITH 4021602 AND 0751300* |
| 16 | 00085310 | 1 | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,TURN DOWN,4 OD | *WITH 4021604* |
| 17 | 00998526 | 2 | SPACER,.250X1.25X1.25 W/.531 HOLE,PAINTED | *WITH 4021602 OR 4021608* |
| 18 | | 1 | SEE CHART "B" | |
| 21 | 00085312 | 1 | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,90 DEG TURN DOWN,4 | *WITH 4021608 (SEE NOTE 4)* |
| 22 | 00085313 | 1 | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,UNDER BUMPER,4 OD | *WITH 4021601* |
| 23 | 00098394 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,EXH PIPE,RR,LUGGAGE | *QTY PER WB* |
| 24 | 00107146 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,EXHAUST HANGER,REAR | |
| 25 | 00962084 | 1 | SHIELD,HEAT,LOWER,BRAKE HOSE | *WITH 40070* |
| 26 | 00815621 | 4 | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | *WITH 40070* |
| 27 | 00819359 | 4 | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | *WITH 40070* |
| 28 | 00107067 | 1 | SHIELD,HEAT,AIR TANKS,EXHAUST TUBE | *WITH 400700* |
| 29 | 02171809 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | *WITH 400070* |
| 30 | 02028363 | 4 | BOLT,HEX HD,3/8-16,1-1/4,GR 5,YEL ZN DICH | *QTY PER WB* |
| 31 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | *QTY PER WB* |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
REAR
REAR OF MUFFLER
**With:** FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08
**BSN:** From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 00117078 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,U-BOLT TO EXH HANGER,4-5IN | *QTY PER WB* |
| | | | CHART A | |
| | 00064500 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 43.00 | *189,217 WB WITH 2304, 2508* |
| | 00003502 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 56.00 | *217,238 WB WITH 2807, 2610* |
| | 00003500 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 70.00 | *252 WB WITH 3011* |
| | 00003499 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 77.00 | *273 WITH 3303* |
| | 00003498 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 84.00 | *273 WB WITH 3310* |
| | 00003501 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 63.00 | *273 WB WITH 3201* |
| | | | CHART B | |
| | 00115134 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 9 | *189 WB* |
| | 00115135 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 37 | *217 WB* |
| | 00115136 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 58 | *238 WB* |
| | 00115137 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 72 | *252 WB* |
| | 00115138 | | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 93 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**REAR**
**REAR OF MUFFLER**
**With:** **FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0290805 (08/06/07)**

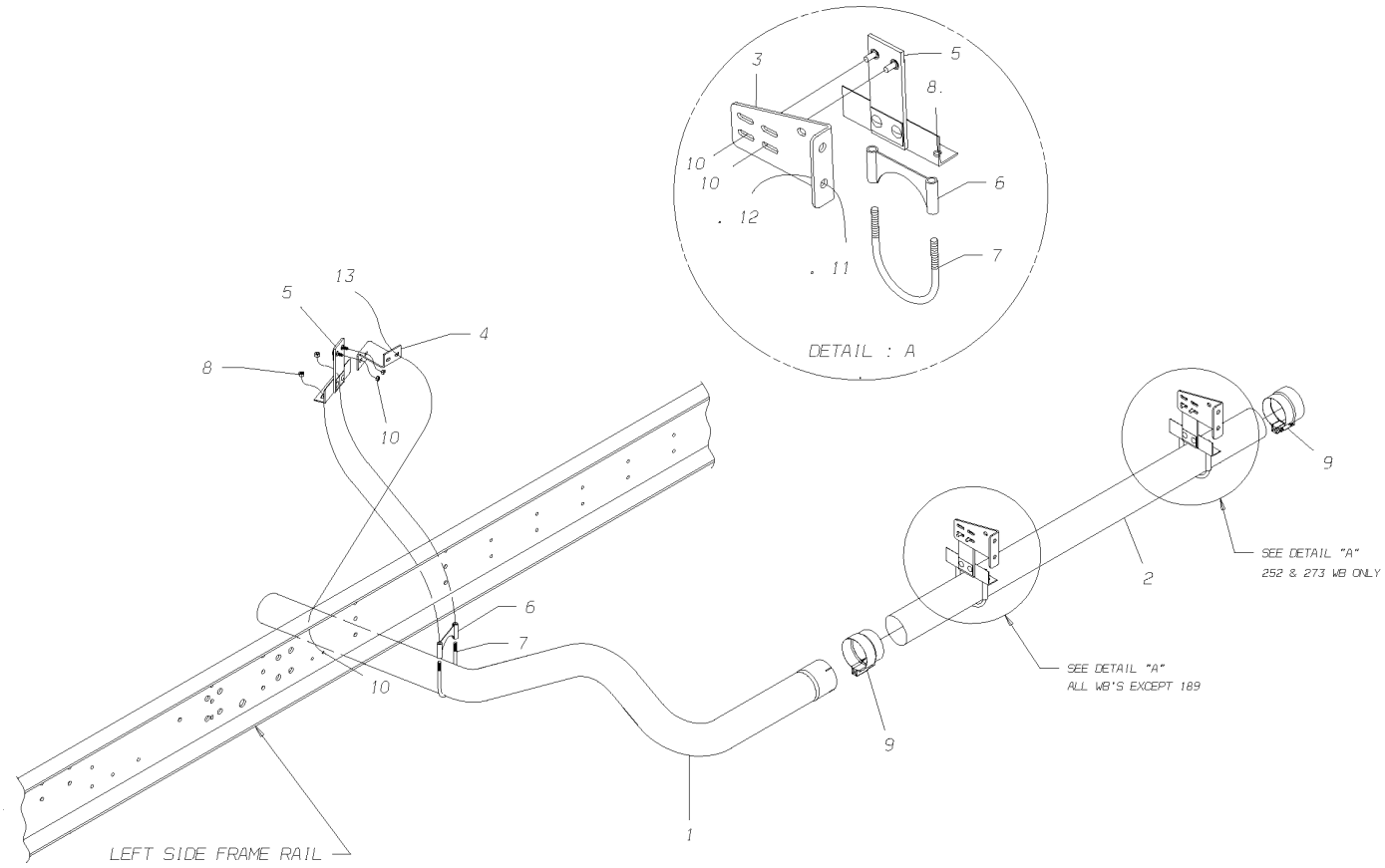
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000095 | | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,SPR SUSP,4OD | *Feature 40005-10-13* |
| 1 | 00000094 | | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,AIR SUSP,4OD | *Feature 40005-05-06* |
| 1 | 00119983 | | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,SPRING | *Feature 40005-10-13* |
| 1 | 00119804 | | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,AIR SUSP,189WB | *Feature 40005-05-06* |
| 2 | 00085297 | | PIPE,EXHAUST,C7,AXLE CLEAR,SPRG SUSP, | |
| 2 | 00085298 | | PIPE,EXHAUST,RR AXLE CLEAR,HEND SUSP, | |
| 3 | 00064066 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST, CV/FE | |
| 4 | 00829390 | 6 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |

**Models:** BBCV
REAR
REAR OF MUFFLER
**With:** FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08
**BSN:** From CSN 0290805 (08/06/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00120286 | 10 | TUBE,STL,RD,4.00X3.87X.065X10F | *Order in Ft.* |
| 6 | 01005552 | 4 | CLAMP,EXHAUST,WIDE BAND,4IN | |
| 7 | 00006781 | | BRACKET,SUPT,TAILPIPE,REAR EXHAUST,HDFE | *Feature 40216-01-02* |
| 8 | 02171809 | 10 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 9 | 00026425 | | BRACKET,MTG,TAILPIPE TO FRAME | *Feature 40216-04* |
| 10 | 00117077 | 3 | BRACKET ASSY,EXH,HANGER,ADJUSTABLE | |
| 11 | 00803239 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | *Feature 40216-02* |
| 12 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | *Feature 40216-02* |
| 13 | 00815621 | 5 | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | |
| 14 | 00819359 | 5 | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | |
| 15 | 00085308 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,THRU BUMPER,4 OD | *Feature 40216-02* |
| 15 | 00085372 | | TAILPIPE,EXH,RR,THRU 4 IN EXT BPR, FE/BBCV | *Feature 40216-02 & 07513-00* |
| 16 | 00085310 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,TURN DOWN,4 OD | *Feature 40216-04* |
| 17 | 00998526 | 2 | SPACER,.250X1.25X1.25 W/.531 HOLE,PAINTED | *Feature 40216-02 or -08* |
| 18 | 00120286 | | TUBE,STL,RD,4.00X3.87X.065X10F | *Order in Ft.* |
| 19 | | | Huck Fastener | |
| 20 | | | Huck Fastener | |
| 21 | 00085312 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,90 DEG TURN DOWN,4 | *Feature 40216-08* |
| 22 | 00085313 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,UNDER BUMPER,4 OD | *Feature 40216-01* |
| 23 | 00098394 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,EXH PIPE,RR,LUGGAGE | |
| 24 | 00107146 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,EXHAUST HANGER,REAR | |
| 25 | 00962084 | | SHIELD,HEAT,LOWER,BRAKE HOSE | *With 40070* |
| 26 | 00815621 | 4 | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | *With 40070* |
| 27 | 00819359 | 4 | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | *With 40070* |
| 28 | 00107067 | | SHIELD,HEAT,AIR TANKS,EXHAUST TUBE | *With 40070 & 40081* |
| 29 | 02171809 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | *With 40070* |
| 30 | 02028363 | 6 | BOLT,HEX HD,3/8-16,1-1/4,GR 5,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 31 | 01107085 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 32 | 00117078 | 3 | BRACKET,MTG,U-BOLT TO EXH HANGER,4-5IN | |

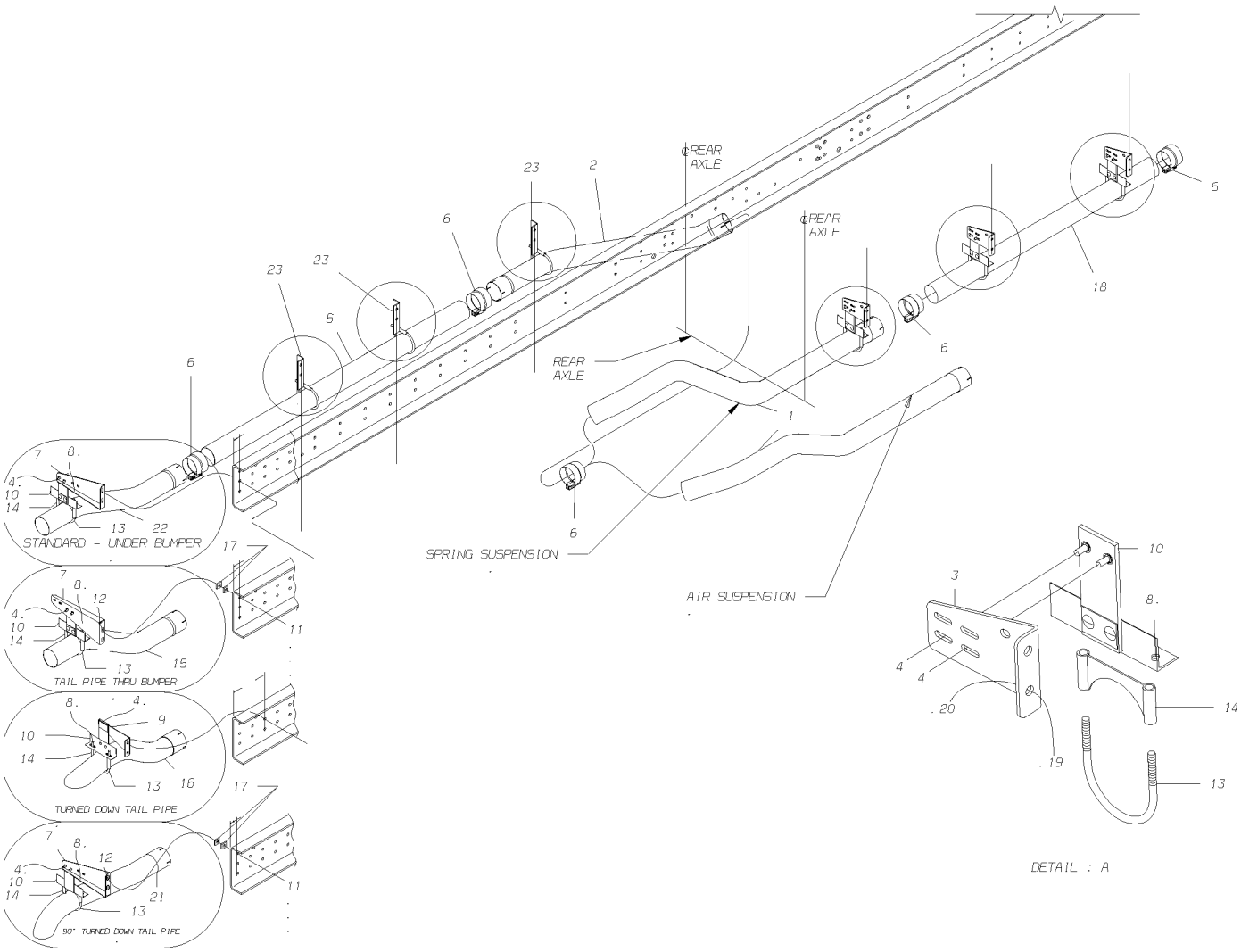
**Models:** **BBCV**
**REAR**
**REAR OF MUFFLER**
**LH SIDE**

**With:** **FEATURE 40216-03**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00068269 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,LH SIDE,4 INCH O.D., BBCV | |
| 3 | 00064066 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST, CV/FE | |
| 4 | 01948090 | | BRACKET,SUPT,EXHAUST,LH EXIT,HDFE | |
| 5 | 01977131 | AR | BRACKET ASSY,EXHAUST HANGER,RUBBER,5.62 | |
| 6 | 00819359 | AR | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | |
| 7 | 00815621 | AR | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | |
| 8 | 02171809 | AR | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 9 | 01005552 | 2 | CLAMP,EXHAUST,WIDE BAND,4IN | |
| 10 | 00829390 | AR | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 11 | | | HUCK FASTENER | |
| 12 | | | HUCK FASTENER | |
| 13 | 01542430 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,5/16-18X1.25,GRD5, | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**REAR**
**REAR OF MUFFLER**
**UNDER BUMPER/THRU BUMPER**
**With:** **FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08**
**BSN:** **From CSN 20180875 (11/01/04)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000095 | | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,SPR SUSP,4OD | |
| 1 | 00000094 | | PIPE,EXH,RR AXLE CLER,FRT,AIR SUSP,4OD | |
| 2 | 00085297 | | PIPE,EXHAUST,C7,AXLE CLEAR,SPRG SUSP, | *WITH LUGG AND BFR* |
| 2 | 00085298 | | PIPE,EXHAUST,RR AXLE CLEAR,HEND SUSP, | *WITH LUGG AND BFR* |
| 3 | 00064066 | AR | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST, CV/FE | |
| 4 | 00829390 | AR | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 6 | 01005552 | 5 | CLAMP,EXHAUST,WIDE BAND,4IN | |
| 7 | 00006781 | | BRACKET,SUPT,TAILPIPE,REAR EXHAUST,HDFE | |
| 8 | 02171809 | AR | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 9 | 00026425 | | BRACKET,MTG,TAILPIPE TO FRAME | |

**Models:** BBCV
REAR
REAR OF MUFFLER
UNDER BUMPER/THRU BUMPER
**With:** FEATURE 40216-01, -02, -04, -08
**BSN:** From CSN 20180875 (11/01/04)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 01977131 | AR | BRACKET ASSY,EXHAUST HANGER,RUBBER,5.62 | |
| 11 | 00803239 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 12 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 13 | 00815621 | AR | U-BOLT,4IN,EXHAUST PIPE CLAMP | |
| 14 | 00819359 | 4 | CLAMP,SADDLE,4IN EXHAUST PIPE | |
| 15 | 00085308 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,THRU BUMPER,4 OD | *STANDARD BUMPER* |
| 15 | 00085372 | | TAILPIPE,EXH,RR,THRU 4 IN EXT BPR, FE/BBCV | |
| 16 | 00085310 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,TURN DOWN,4 OD | |
| 17 | 00998526 | 2 | SPACER,.250X1.25X1.25 W/.531 HOLE,PAINTED | |
| 19 | | | HUCK FASTENER | |
| 20 | | | HUCK FASTENER | |
| 21 | 00085312 | | TAILPIPE,EXHAUST,RR,90 DEG TURN DOWN,4 | |
| 22 | 00085306 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST,REAR, CV/FE | |
| 23 | 00085306 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST,REAR, CV/FE | |

## Chassis

### 080 Electrical

CABLES

_____ 1

CONNECTORS & TERMINALS

CONNECTORS, DEUTSCH

_____ 2

DORAN MONITORS

LIGHT, UNIVERSAL

*With: FEATURE 30195-12*

_____ 3

SLEEPING CHILD CHECK

*With: Feature 30195-13*
*From CSN 08/27/2007*

_____ 4

DRIVER'S PANEL

POWER SOCKET

*With: OPTION 30001*

_____ 5

RADIO SWITCH

*From BSN B0145995, L0125520*

_____ 6

SWITCH

*From BSN B0145995, L0125520*

_____ 7

DRIVER'S PANEL, LH

SWITCHES

*From CSN F0247710 (08/07/06)*

_____ 8

DRIVER'S PANEL, RH

PANEL ASSEMBLY COMPONENTS

*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*

_____ 9

SWITCHES

WITH MANUAL DOOR

_____ 10

WITH POWER DOOR

_____ 11

DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH A/C

SWITCHES

WITH MANUAL DOOR

_____ 12

WITH POWER DOOR

_____ *13*

DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH ECC

SWITCHES

WITH MANUAL DOOR

_____ *14*

WITH POWER DOOR

_____ *15*

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

CIRCUIT BREAKERS

*With: FEATURE 30006, 30007*

_____ *16*

SWITCH ASSEMBLY

CRIME ALERT LIGHT WITH LEFT FOOT SWITCH

*With: FEATURE 30177-07*

_____ *17*

ELECTRICAL PANEL

DRIVER'S DASH PANEL, RIGHT HAND

_____ *18*

OUTSIDE ACCESS

*With: FEATURE 30328-03 (Manual Reset Circuit Breaker)*
*From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)*

_____ *19*

*With: Item 8 With Out 30060-12*

_____ *20*

HARNESSES

_____ *21*

INSTALLATION,SOLAR BATTERY CHARGER

8 WAY POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK

12 VOLT

CLARK COUNTY

*With: Requires 40142-13 Batteries,Odyssey,Three electrical,Skirt MTG Requires 30888-01 Compartment, Not available with 40142-04 Batteries,Two,8D*

_____ *22*

PANEL ASSY, GRID HEATER CONTROL

CAT C7/07

_____ *23*

CUMMINS ISB/07

_____ *24*

PANEL ASSY,PDU

AIR

CUMMINS ISB/07

*With: Feature 40142-11*
_____ *25*

_____ *26*

*With: Feature 40142-11*
_____ *27*

AIR BRAKES

CAT C7, GEN 4

*With: Feature 40070-06 with or without Feature 40280-02*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *28*

CAT C7/07

_____ *29*

*With: Feature 40142-11*
_____ *30*

CUMMINS ISB/07

_____ *31*

*With: Feature 40142, 30195-13*
_____ *32*

*With: Feature 30195-19*
_____ *33*

ISB/02

*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *34*

AIR BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER

ISB/02

*With: Feature 40142-11*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *35*

AIR BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL

CAT C7, GEN 4

*With: Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *36*

ISB/02

*With: Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *37*

AIR BRAKES WITH CIRCUIT BREAKERS

CAT C7, GEN 4

*With: Feature 40142-11*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *38*

AIR BRAKES WITH MANUAL TRANSMISSION

*With: Feature 40427-09 with or without Feature 40280-02*
*From CSN F0227190 (02/06/06)*
_____ *39*

AIR BRAKES WITH PAC EXHAUST BRAKE

*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *40*

AIR BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD CHECK MONITOR

*With: Feature 30195-19 (Sleeping Child Monitor, WY) with or without Feature 40280-02 (Front Ammeter Gauge)*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *41*

ISB/02

*With: Feature 30195-19*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *42*

HYDRAULIC BRAKES

CAT C7, GEN 4

*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *43*

CAT C7/07

_____ *44*

_____ *45*

*With: Feature 40142-11*
_____ *46*

CUMMINS ISB/07

_____ *47*

*With: Feature 40142-11*
_____ *48*

*With: Feature 40142-11, 30195-13*
_____ *49*

*With: Feature 30195-19*
_____ *50*

_____ *51*

*With: Feature 40142-11*
_____ *52*

ISB/02

*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *53*

HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER

CAT C7, GEN 4

*With: Feature 40142-11*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *54*

CAT C7/07

*With: FEATURE 40142-11*
_____ *55*

ISB/02

*With: Feature 40142-11*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *56*

HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL

*With: Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *57*

ISB/02

*With: Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *58*

HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH MANUAL TRANSMISSION

*With: Feature 40427-09 with or without Feature 40280-02*
*From CSN F0227190 (02/06/06)*
_____ *59*

HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH PAC EXHAUST BRAKE

*With: Feature 40071-05 with Feature 40050-01 with or without Feature 40280-02*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *60*

HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR,WY

*With: Feature 30195-19*
*From CSN F0255540 (10/09/06)*
_____ *61*

ISB/02

*With: Feature 30195-19*
*From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)*
_____ *62*

PDU, FRONT, INSTALLATION

*From CSN F20180875*
_____ *63*

RADIO SWITCH PANEL

*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *64*

REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW BUZZER & SWITCH

*With: FEATURE 31201-04, 31015-04*
_____ *65*

ROUTING CONNECTORS

JUMP START

_____ *66*

ROUTING,SOLAR BATTERY CHARGER

12 VOLT

*With: Feature 300010-03, 30884-01*
*67*

SWITCH PANEL
BEZELS, PLUG AND EXTRACTION TOOL
*68*

SWITCHES
ALARM
*69*

WARNING LAMP CONTROL BOX
WITH MANUAL DOOR
*With: FEATURE 30978-01, -02 WITH FEATURE 30326-01*
*70*

WITH POWER DOOR
*With: FEATURE 30978-04, -06, -07 WITH FEATURE 30326-01*
*71*

WARNING LAMP CONTROL PANEL
OPT 2016
*72*

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CABLES**

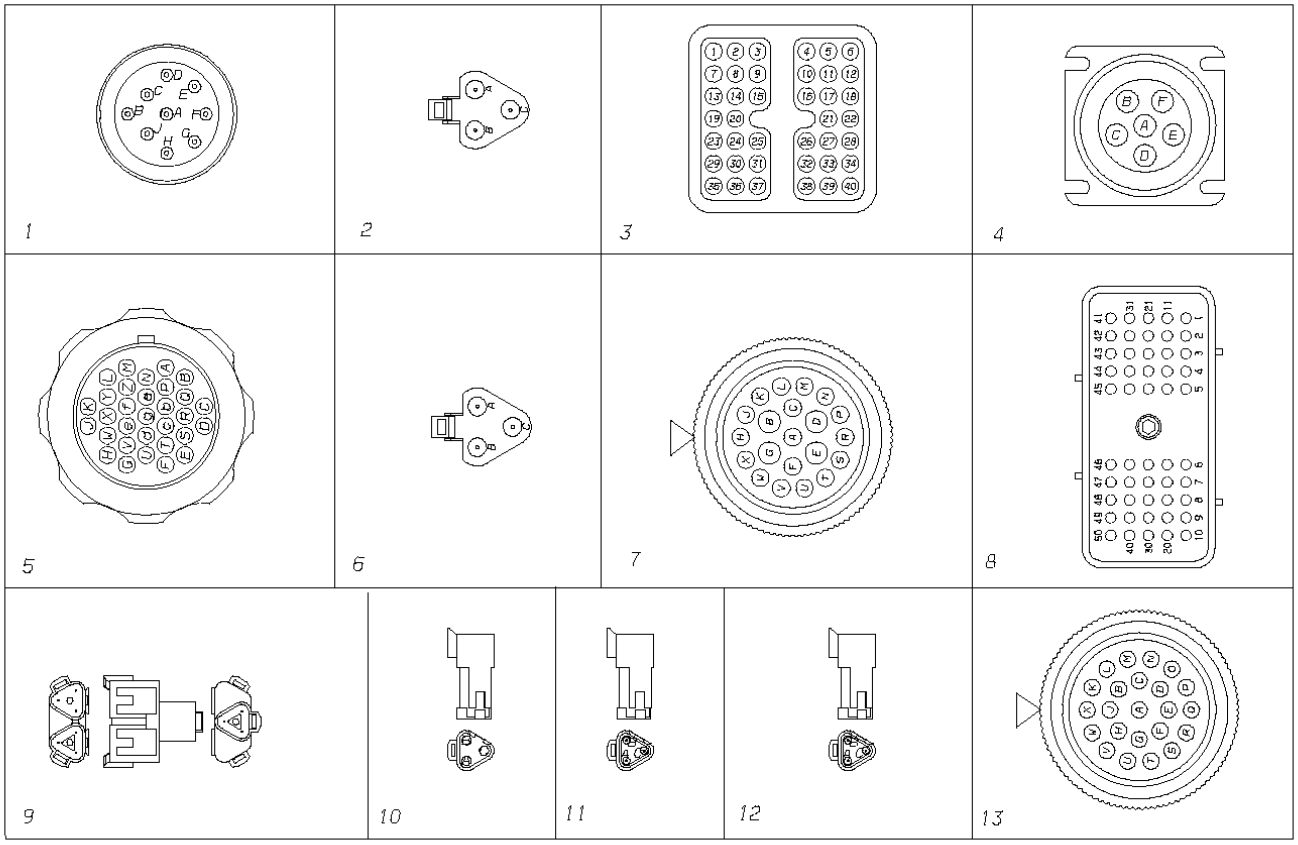
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00056148 | | CABLE,ASSY,MEGAFUSE TO INTAKE HEATER, | |
| | 00056149 | | CABLE,ASSY,MEGAFUSE TO ALTERNATOR 175A | |
| | 00056150 | | CABLE,ASSY,PDU GND TO ALTERNATOR 175A, | |
| | 00056151 | | CABLE,ASSY,PDU GROUND TO STARTER,BBCV | |
| | 00056152 | | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| | 00056154 | | CABLE,ASSY,PDU POWER TO MEGAFUSES,BBCV | |
| | 00056155 | | CABLE,ASSY,STARTER GND TO ENGINE, BBCV | |
| | 00056156 | | CABLE,ASSY,FRAME GND STD TO PDU GND, | |
| | 00056157 | | CABLE,ASSY,PDU POWER STUD TO STARTER, | |
| | 00056450 | | CABLE,ASSY,PDU GND TO ALTERNATOR 270A, | |
| | 00056452 | | CABLE,ASSY,MEGAFUSE TO ALTERNATOR 270A | |
| | 00056255 | | CABLE,ASSY,BAT,POS TO PDU PWR/ELEC 18D | *FEATURE 40142-02* |
| | 00056259 | | CABLE,ASSY,BAT,NEG TO FM GND/PDU E GND | *FEATURE 40142-02* |
| | 00056256 | | CABLE,ASSY,BAT,POS TO PDU PWR/ELEC 28D | *FEATURE 40142-04* |
| | 00056260 | | CABLE,ASSY,BAT,NEG TO FM GND/E GND 28D | *FEATURE 40142-04* |
| | 00056258 | | CABLE,ASSY,BAT,POS TO PDU PWR GRP 1150 | *FEATURE 40142 -05, -06* |
| | 00056158 | | CABLE,ASSY,BAT,POS TO PDU E PWR GP1150 | *FEATURE 40142 -05, -06* |
| | 00056262 | | CABLE,ASSY,BAT,NEG TO FRM GND GRP 1150 | *FEATURE 40142 -05, -06* |
| | 00056153 | | CABLE,ASSY,NEG TO PDU ELEC GND GP 1150 | *FEATURE 40142 -05, -06* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

**CONNECTORS & TERMINALS**

**CONNECTORS, DEUTSCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



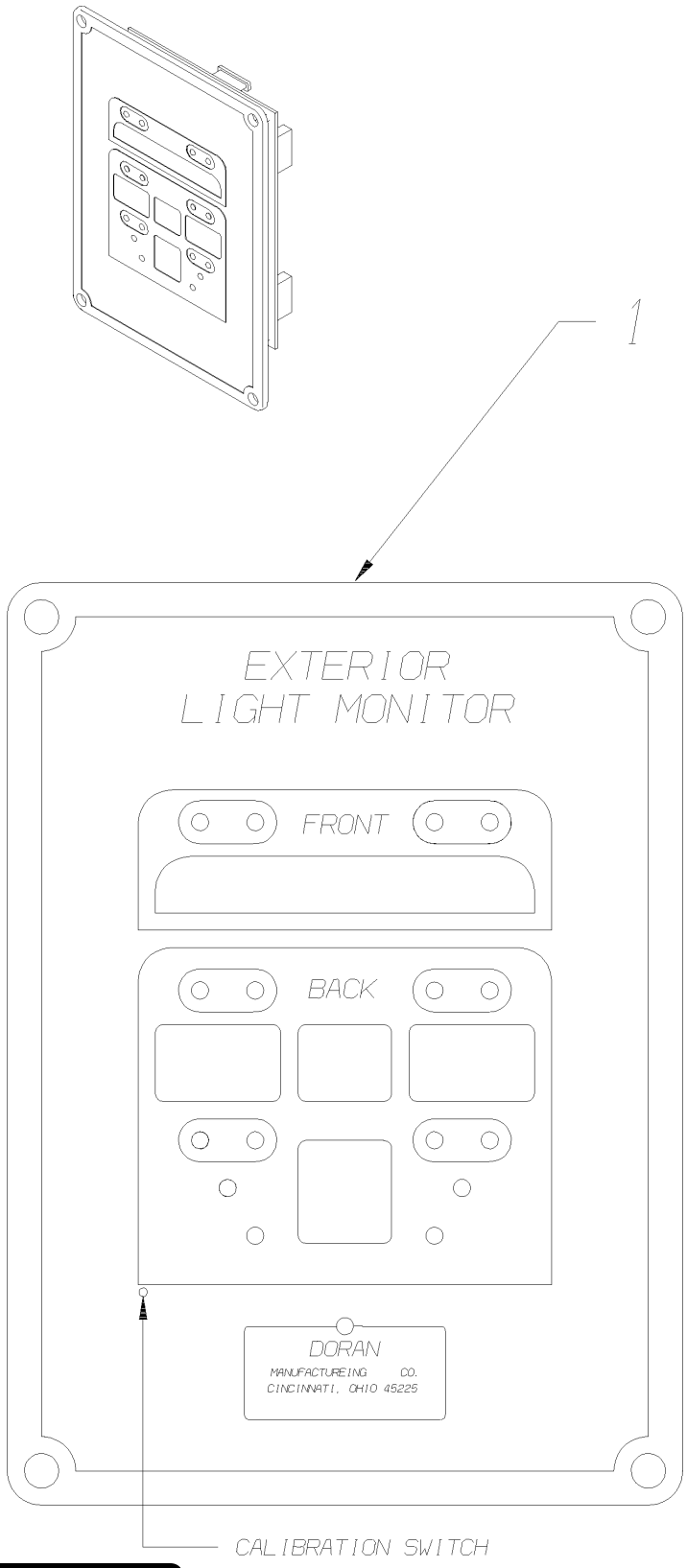

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01877265 | | CONNECTOR,9 CIRC,RECP,HD14 SERIES, |
| | 01877281 | | PLUG,SEALING,HD14 SERIES,DEUTSCH |
| 2 | 01887728 | | CONNECTOR,3 CIRC,PLUG,DT SERIES,DEUTSCH |
| 3 | 01887736 | | CONNECTOR,40 CIRC,PLUG,AEC SERIES, |
| | 01891647 | | PLUG,SEALING,AEC SERIES,DEUTSCH |
| 4 | 01889898 | | CONNECTOR,6 CIRC,RECP,HD SERIES,DEUTSCH |
| | 01936087 | | COVER,DUST,6CIRC,DEUTSCH |
| | 01937473 | | CONNECTOR,BACKSHELL,6CIRC,HD10 S, |
| 5 | 01935097 | | CONNECTOR,31CIRC,PLUG,ECD SERIES, |
| | 01935105 | | CONNECTOR,BACKSHELL,CPLG NUT,ECD, |
| | 01935113 | | CONNECTOR,BACKSHELL,FOLLOWER,ECD, |
| | 01935121 | | CONNECTOR,BACKSHELL,GROMMET,ECD, |
| 6 | 01935154 | | CONNECTOR,3CIRC,PLUG,DT SERIES DEUTSCH |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CONNECTORS & TERMINALS**
**CONNECTORS, DEUTSCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 01941921 | | CONNECTOR,21CIRC,PLUG,HD30 SERIES, | |
| 8 | 01950534 | | CONNECTOR,50 CIRC,PLUG,DRC SERIES, | |
| 9 | 01940097 | | CONNECTOR,T-RECEPTACLE,DT SERIES, | |
| 10 | 01940113 | | CONNECTOR,3 CIRC,RECP,DT SERIES,DEUTSCH | |
| 11 | 01940105 | | CONNECTOR,3 CIRC,RECP,RESISTOR,DT S, | |
| 12 | 01960798 | | CONNECTOR,3 CIRC,RECPT,DT SERIES, | |
| NI | 01901016 | | LOCK,WEDGE,3CIRC,PLUG,DT S,DEUTSCH, | |
| NI | 01935162 | | LOCK,WEDGE,3CIRC,PLUG,DT S,DEUTSCH, | |
| NI | 01960806 | | LOCK,WEDGE,3CIRC,RECP,DT S,DEUTSCH, | |
| 13 | 01962406 | | CONNECTOR,23 CIRC,PLUG,HD30 SERIES, | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
DORAN MONITORS
LIGHT, UNIVERSAL
**With:** FEATURE 30195-12

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
DORAN MONITORS
LIGHT, UNIVERSAL
**With:** FEATURE 30195-12

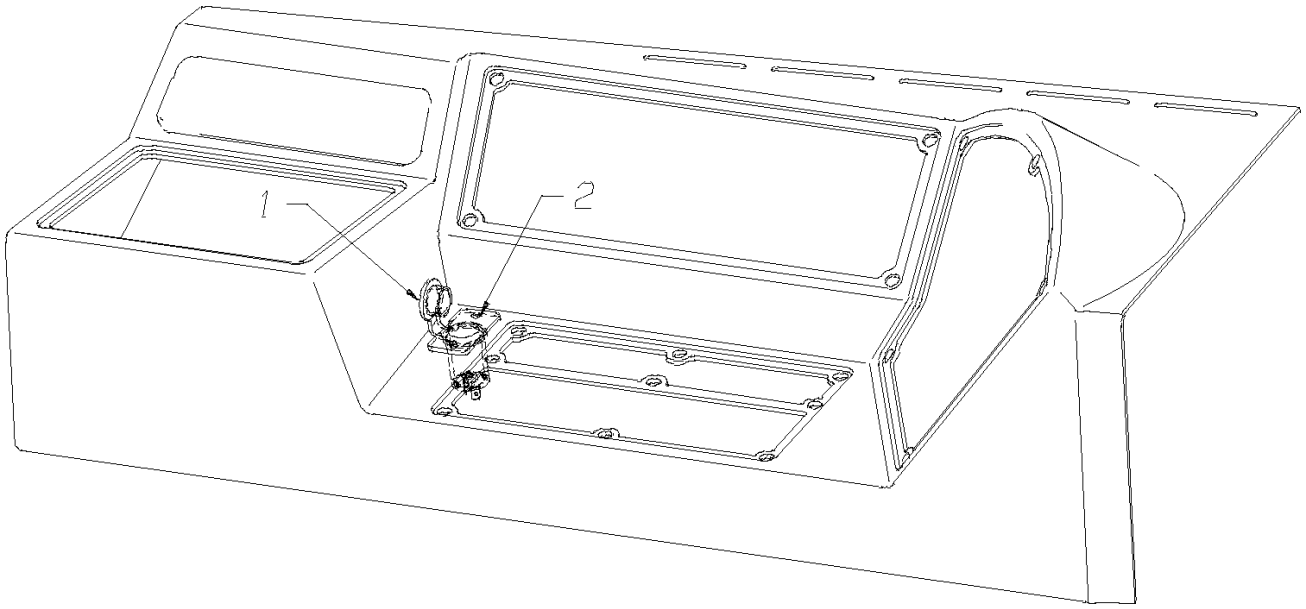
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00070838 | | PANEL ASSY,MONITOR,DORAN UNIVERSAL EXT, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
DORAN MONITORS
SLEEPING CHILD CHECK
**With:** Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN 08/27/2007

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00083641 | 1 | MODULE,DORAN,SLEEP CHILD CHECK,FLORIDA | *Monitors are only available as an assembly. Component parts are not available.* |
| NI | 00098144 | 1 | MODULE,MONITOR,DORAN,SCC, | *Monitors are only available as an assembly. Component parts are not available.* |
| NI | 00073633 | 1 | PLATE,MTG,CHIME SWITCH,CHILD CHECK | |
| NI | 00074823 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | |
| NI | 01126176 | 1 | SWITCH,MOMENTARY,SPST NC | |
| NI | 01073311 | 2 | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,1/2-20,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 01155241 | 1 | SWITCH,MANUAL | |
| NI | 00116158 | 1 | DECAL,CHILD CHECK,DE-ACTIVATION SWITCH | |
| NI | 01589522 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |

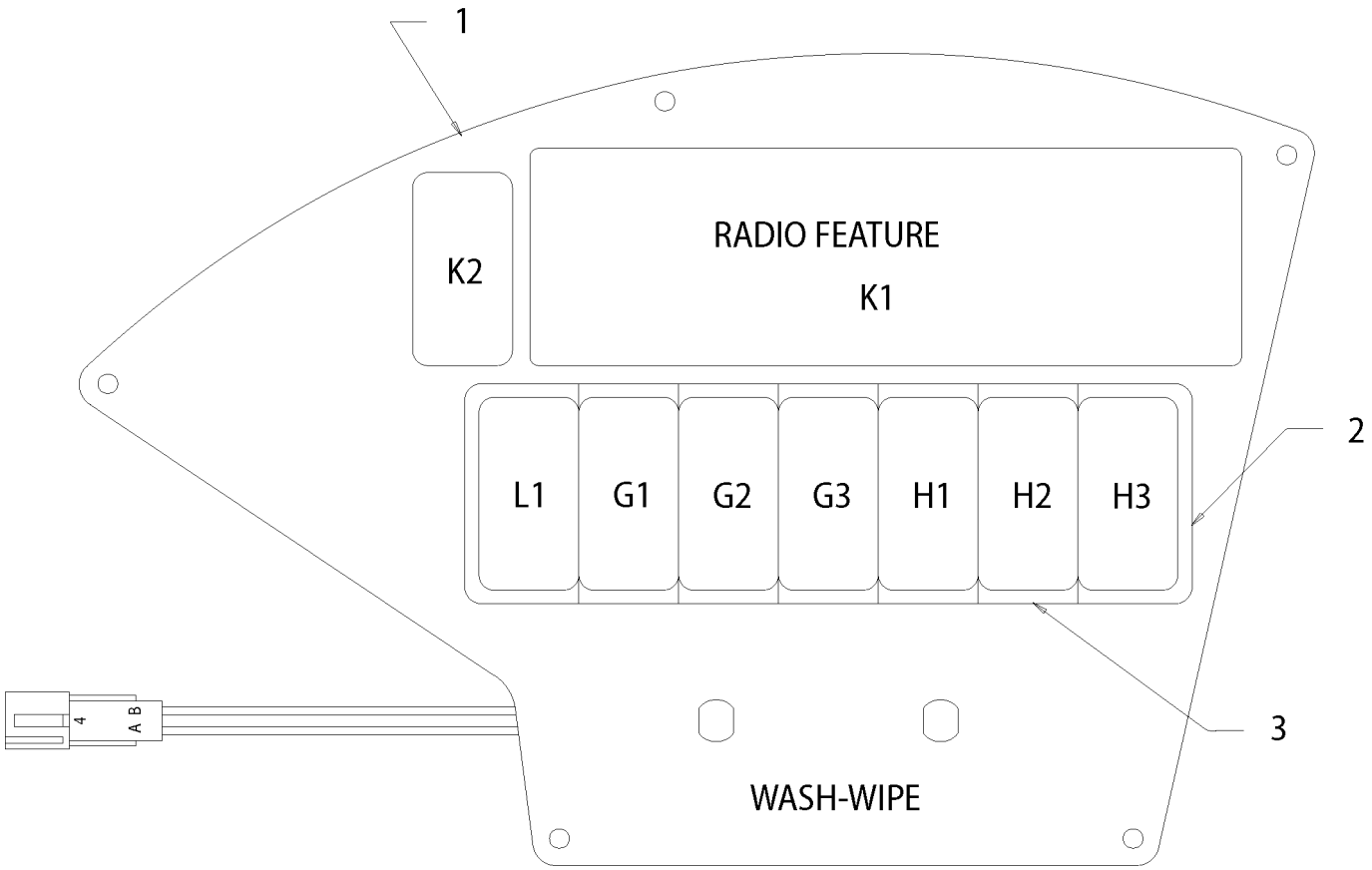
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S PANEL
POWER SOCKET
**With:** OPTION 30001

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00016122 | | SOCKET,ACCESSORY POWER,W/CAP |
| 2 | 00019126 | | SCREW,6-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,OVAL CNSH HD,BLK |

**Models:** **SBCV, BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, B2VC, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL**
**RADIO SWITCH**
**BSN:** **From BSN B0145995, L0125520**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00077917 | | PANEL ASSY,SWITCH,RADIO W/COMPONENTS, | *STANDARD* |
| | 00077918 | | PANEL ASSY,SWITCH,RADIO W/COMP,FR | *OPTION 3075. FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| 1 | 00031018 | | PANEL ONLY,SWITCH,RADIO,W/OUT | |
| 2 | 00027347 | | BEZEL,END,NGR,SWITCH PANEL | |
| 3 | 00027348 | | BEZEL,CENTER,NGR,SWITCH PANEL | |
| NI | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | |
| G1 | 00027335 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED | *FEATURE 30228-01* |
| G1 | 00027334 | | INDICATOR,W/L,RED/AMBER | *FEATURE 30228-02* |
| G1 | 00027341 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30228-01 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH* |
| G1 | 00027340 | | INDICATOR,W/L,RED/AMBER,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30228-02 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| G2 | 00027581 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,RED | *FEATURE 30218-01* |
| G2 | 00027299 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,GREEN | *FEATURE 30218-02* |
| G2 | 00028035 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,RD, | *FEATURE 30218-01 WITH OPTION 3075- FRENCH BILINGUAL* |

**Models:** **SBCV, BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, B2VC, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL**
**RADIO SWITCH**

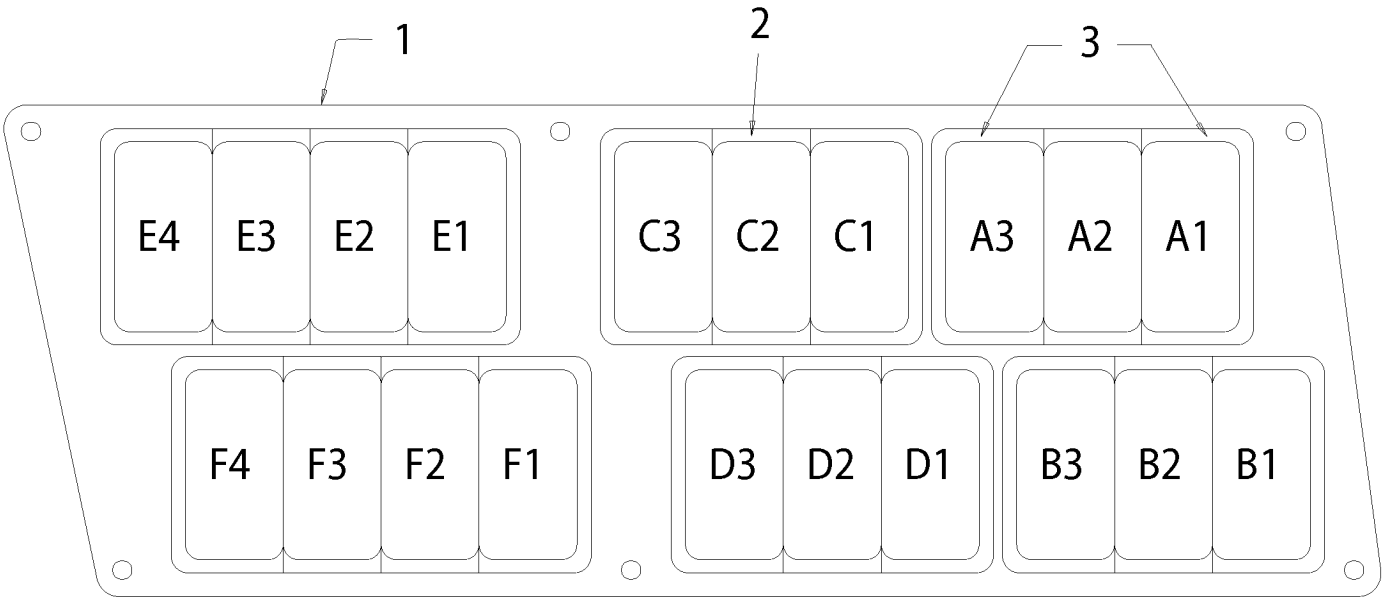
**BSN:** **From BSN B0145995, L0125520**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G2 | 00028008 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,GN, | *FEATURE 30218-02 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH/BILINGUAL* |
| G2 | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | *3040, 30218-01, -02* |
| G2 | 00027650 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,CANCEL | *Feature 30218-03* |
| G | 00027293 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-MOM-OFF | *Feature 30218-03* |
| G3 | 00027300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START | *FEATURE 30225-01* |
| G3 | 00028009 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MANUAL,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30225-01 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| G3 | 00027295 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER | *FEATURE 30225-01* |
| G3 | 00046646 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,ON-OFF-ON | *FEATURE 30225-04* |
| H1 | 00027302 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,EMERGENCY | *FEATURE 30222-04, -05* |
| H1 | 00028010 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,EM OVERRIDE, | *FEATURE 30222-04, -05 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH/BILINGUAL* |
| H1 | 00027290 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-ON,RED | *FEATURE 30222-04* |
| H1 | 00027714 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-MOM ON,RED | *FEATURE 30222-05* |
| H2 | 00014723 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,SANDERS | *FEATURE 2688* |
| H2 | 00027323 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CHIME | *FEATURE 3040 WITH OR WITHOUT OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| H2 | 00033303 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,SANDERS,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 2688 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| H2 | 00083726 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,TIRE CHAINS | *FEATURE 40390-05* |
| H2 | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | *FEATURE 2688, FEATURE 40390-05* |
| H2 | 00027335 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED | *FEATURE 30228-01* |
| H2 | 00027341 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30228-01 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| H2 | 00027308 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CROSS ARM,LIGHT | *FEATURE 30286-03* |
| H2 | 00028015 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CRS ARM,LGT,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30286-03 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| H2 | 00027285 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH | *FEATURE 30286-03* |
| H3 | 00027307 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP ARM,STROBE,HI,LO | *FEATURE 30297-03* |
| H3 | 00028014 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,S/A,STROBE,HI/LO, | *FEATURE 30297-03 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH/BILINGUAL* |
| H3 | 00027285 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH | *FEATURE 30297-03* |
| K1 | | | RADIO | *FEATURE 30260-01, -03, -05, -07, -09* |
| K2 | 00032198 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,SPKR,INT-EXT | *FEATURE 30260-03, -05, -09 WITH or WITHOUT OPTION 3075-FRENCH/BILINGUAL* |
| K2 | 00032480 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,ON-ON | *FEATURE 30260-03, -05, -09 WITH or WITHOUT OPTION 3075-FRENCH/BILINGUAL* |
| L1 | 00027339 | | INDICATOR,SEAT BELT | *FEATURE 2820* |

**Models:** SBCV, BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, B2VC, BBCVP
DRIVER'S PANEL
RADIO SWITCH
**BSN:** From BSN B0145995, L0125520

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L1 | 00033307 | | INDICATOR,SEAT BELT,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 2820 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| L1 | 00027305 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CROSS ARM,CANCEL | *FEATURE 30227-01* |
| L1 | 00027303 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP ARM CANCEL | *FEATURE 30227-02* |
| L1 | 00027306 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP/CROSS ARM, | *FEATURE 30227-03* |
| L1 | 00028012 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CROSS ARM,CANCEL, | *FEATURE 30227-01 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| L1 | 00028011 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP ARM,CANCEL, | *FEATURE 30227-02, WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| L1 | 00028013 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP/CROSS ARM, | *FEATURE 30227-03, WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH/BILINGUAL* |
| L1 | 00027289 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON | *FEATURE 30227-01, -02, -03* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL**
**SWITCH**
**BSN:** **From BSN B0145995, L0125520**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00030990 | | PANEL ASSY,SWITCH,W/COMP,CV | *STANDARD* |
| | 00033881 | | PANEL ASSY,SWITCH,W/COMP,FR BLNGL, CV | *STANDARD WITH OPTION 3075. FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| 1 | 00031019 | | PANEL,SWITCH,W/COMP,SERVICE,CV | |
| 2 | 00027348 | | BEZEL,CENTER,NGR,SWITCH PANEL | |
| 3 | 00027347 | | BEZEL,END,NGR,SWITCH PANEL | |
| NI | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | |
| A1 | 00027309 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME | *FEATURE 30158-01, 7352* |
| A1 | 00027310 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME,LH | *FEATURE 30158-02* |
| A1 | 00027312 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME,FRONT | *FEATURE 30158-03* |
| A1 | 00027309 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME | *FEATURE 30158-01 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH, BILINGUAL* |
| A1 | 00028016 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME,LH,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30158-02 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH, BILINGUAL* |
| A1 | 00028018 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME,FRONT,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30158-03 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH, BILINGUAL* |
| A1 | 00027285 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH | |
| A2 | 00027311 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME,RH | *FEATURE 30158-02* |
| A2 | 00027313 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME,REAR | *FEATURE 30158-03* |
| A2 | 00028017 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME,RH,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30158-02 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH, BILINGUAL* |
| A2 | 00028019 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME,REAR,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30158-03 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH, BILINGUAL* |
| A2 | 00027285 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL**
**SWITCH**

**BSN:** **From BSN B0145995, L0125520**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A3 | 00027733 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CLR LGTS | *FEATURE 30101-01* |
| A3 | 00027313 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME,REAR | *FEATURE 30157-01, -02, -03, -04* |
| A3 | 00027733 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CLR LGTS | *FEATURE 30101-01 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| A3 | 00028019 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME,REAR,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30157-01, -02, -03, -04 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BLNGL* |
| A3 | 00027285 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH | |
| A3 | 00027345 | | SWITCH,SLIDE,DIMMER,DOME,GANG MOUNT,6A | *FEATURE 30157-05 WITH OR WITHOUT OPTION 3075* |
| B1 | 00027314 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOME,DRIVERS | *FEATURE 30155-01, -02 WITH OR WITHOUT OPTION 3075* |
| B1 | 00027285 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH | |
| B2 | 00027328 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOOR,SERVICE | *FEATURE 30978-04. AIR, -06. ELEC, -07. AIR; 30977-11* |
| B2 | 00028030 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOOR,SERVICE, | *FEATURE 30977-11, 30978-04, -06 WITH OPTION 3075* |
| B2 | 00027296 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *FEATURE 30978-04, -06* |
| B2 | 00042458 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *FEATURE 30978-04 -06; 30977-11* |
| B2 | 00027292 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *FEATURE 30978-06* |
| B2 | 00042456 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *FEATURE 30978-06* |
| B2 | 00035240 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,ON-ON-ON | *FEATURE 30978-07* |
| B2 | 00042457 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,ON-ON-ON,BLUE | *FEATURE 30978-07* |
| B3 | 00027329 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOOR,EXIT | *FEATURE 0472, 0475* |
| B3 | 00028031 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOOR,EXIT,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 0472, 0475 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| B3 | 00027296 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | |
| C1 | 00027315 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,FAN | *FEATURE 30026* |
| C1 | 00028020 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,FAN,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30026 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| C1 | 00027291 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,ON-OFF-ON,HIGH | |
| C2 | 00027315 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,FAN | *FEATURE 30026* |
| C2 | 00028020 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,FAN,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30026 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| C2 | 00027291 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,ON-OFF-ON,HIGH | |
| C3 | 00027315 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,FAN | *FEATURE 30026* |
| C3 | 00028020 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,FAN,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30026 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| C3 | 00027291 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,ON-OFF-ON,HIGH | |
| D1 | 00027933 | | SWITCH,SLIDE,DIMMER,PANEL,GANG | *FEATURE 30321-02 WITH OR WITHOUT 3075* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S PANEL
SWITCH
**BSN:** From BSN B0145995, L0125520

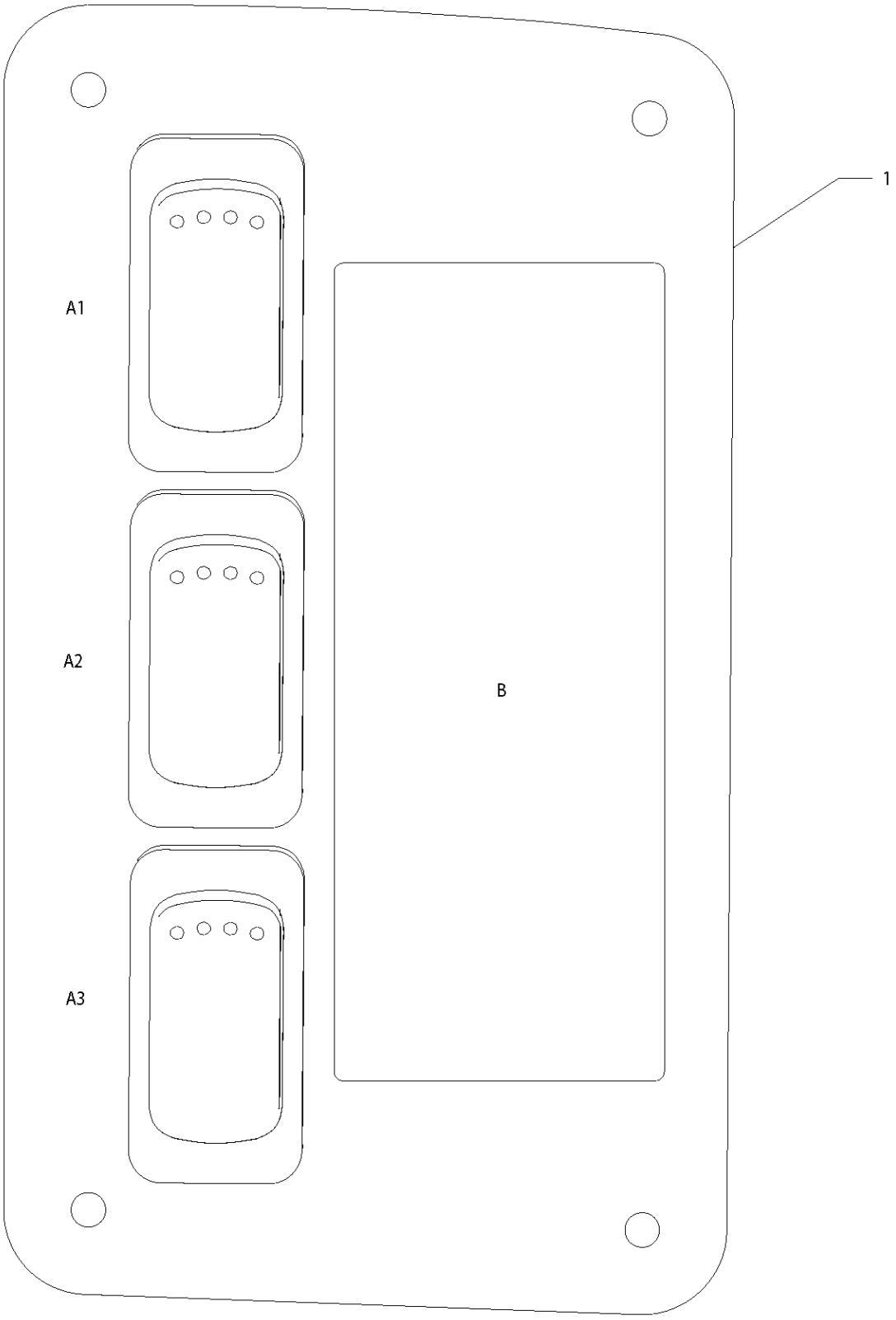
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D2 | 00074915 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,NOISE SUPPRESS | *STANDARD WITHOUT 30057-02,-03; FEATURE 30057-02,-03* |
| D2 | 00074914 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-MOM OFF,YELLOW | *STANDARD WITHOUT 30057-02,-03* |
| D2 | 00087040 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,EXT IND, | *FEATURE 30057-02* |
| D2 | 00113490 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,YELLOW | *FEATURE 30057-03* |
| D2 | 00028023 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,HEATER,MASTER, | *STANDARD WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| D3 | 00027320 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STROBE | *FEATURE 30246-03, -04, -06 WITHOUT 30246-05* |
| D3 | 00082139 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STROBE WHITE PILOT | *FEATURE 30246-03. 04, WITH 30246-05* |
| D3 | 00027294 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,EXT IND | |
| E1 | 00027321 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,MIRROR,HEATED | *FEATURE 30482-01,-02,-04 -06 WITH or WITHOUT 3075* |
| E1 | 00027297 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-MOM ON | |
| E1 | 00027298 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,HIGH | |
| E2 | 00027322 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,SIGN,DESTINATION | *FEATURE 31138, 31139, 6165, 6184* |
| E2 | 00028025 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,SIGN,DEST,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 31138, 31139, 6165, 6184 WITH OPTION 3075* |
| E2 | 00027285 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH | |
| E3 | 00030812 | | INDICATOR,STOP/SANDERS,REFILL | *FEATURE 2688, WITHOUT 30180-01* |
| E3 | 00033306 | | INDICATOR,SAND FILL,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 2688 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| E3 | 00027327 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,BRAKE OVERRIDE | *FEATURE 40051-01, 02* |
| E3 | 00028029 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,BRAKE OVERRIDE, | *FEATURE 40051-01, 02 WITH 3075* |
| E3 | 00027293 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-MOM-OFF | |
| E4 | 00027325 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,LIFT | *FEATURE 31047-01* |
| E4 | 00028027 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,LIFT,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 31047-01 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| E4 | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | |
| F1 | 00027338 | | INDICATOR,LIFT DOOR,GREEN/EMER EXIT | *FEATURES 30318-01, -02* |
| F1 | 00027338 | | INDICATOR,LIFT DOOR,GREEN/EMER EXIT | *FEATURE 30319-03 AND/ OR 30318-01, -02* |
| F1 | 00027336 | | INDICATOR,LIFT DOOR,AMBER/EMER EXIT | *FEATURES 30319-05 and/ or 30318-01, -02* |
| F1 | 00027337 | | INDICATOR,LIFT DOOR,RED/EMER EXIT | *FEATURE 30319-06, -07 AND/OR 30318-01, -02* |
| F1 | 00027344 | | INDICATOR,LIFT DOOR,GREEN,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 30319-03 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| F2 | 00027324 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,VENT,ROOF,2 SPEED | *FEATURE 551, 30029-02, -03* |
| F2 | 00028026 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,VENT,ROOF,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 551, 30029-02,-03 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S PANEL
SWITCH
**BSN:** From BSN B0145995, L0125520

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F2 | 00027291 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,ON-OFF-ON,HIGH | |
| F3 | 00027324 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,VENT,ROOF,2 SPEED | *FEATURE 551, 30029-02, -03* |
| F3 | 00028026 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,VENT,ROOF,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 551, 30029-02,-03 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| F3 | 00027291 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,ON-OFF-ON,HIGH | |
| F4 | 00027331 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,HEATER,AUX | *FEATURE 1345-01, -03* |
| F4 | 00028033 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,HEATER,AUX,FR/BLNGL | *FEATURE 1345-01, -03 WITH OPTION 3075-FRENCH BILINGUAL* |
| F4 | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S PANEL, LH
SWITCHES
**BSN:** From CSN F0247710 (08/07/06)

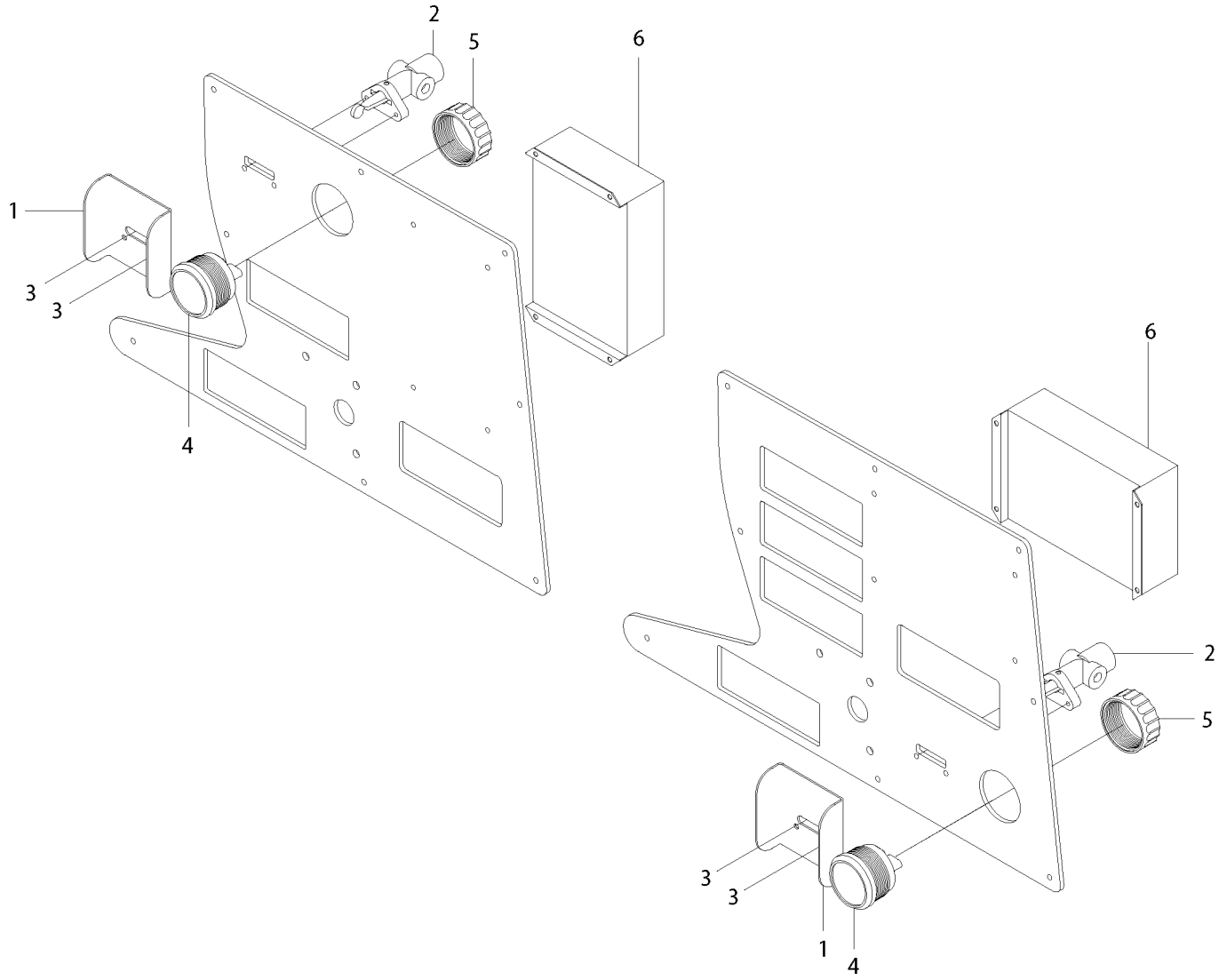
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S PANEL, LH
SWITCHES
**BSN:** From CSN F0247710 (08/07/06)

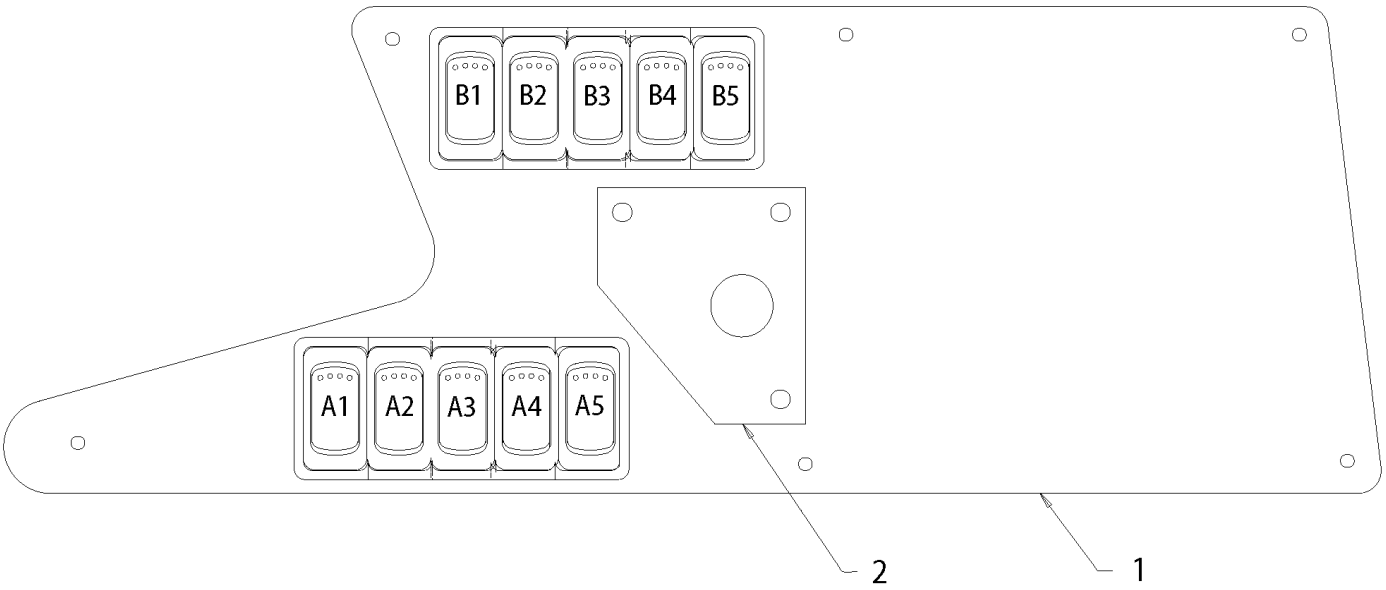
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107297 | | PANEL ASSY,ELEC,DRVS DASH SW,LH | |
| A1 | 00088303 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,HEAD/PARK LIGHTS,LED | |
| A1 | 00088348 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPKR,ON-ON-ON,LED | |
| A2 | 00027933 | | SWITCH,SLIDE,DIMMER,PANEL,GANG | |
| A3 | 00093138 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,HAZARD,LED | |
| A3 | 00093392 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-ON,RED/RED,LED | |
| B | | | AIR VENT | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH**
**PANEL ASSEMBLY COMPONENTS**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00110300 | | PANEL ASSY,ELEC,DRVRS DASH SW,RH,PWR | |
| 1 | 00101720 | | GUARD,EMERGENCY,RELEASE,AIR ENT,DR,, | *Feature 0222-02* |
| 2 | 01098656 | | VALVE,EM RELEASE,MIDLAND ROSS N-13440- | *Feature 0222-02* |
| 3 | 00527275 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/8,AB,PH1,PAN,YEL ZINC | |
| 4 | 00090543 | | GAUGE,AIR,RESTRICTION,VDO | *Feature 40280-11* |
| 5 | | | GAUGE RETAINING NUT | *Included with Gauge* |
| NI | 00104765 | | KIT,HARNESS,A/C,ECC,W/2-TM21,M MT | |
| 6 | | | CIRCUIT BOARD | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH MANUAL DOOR**

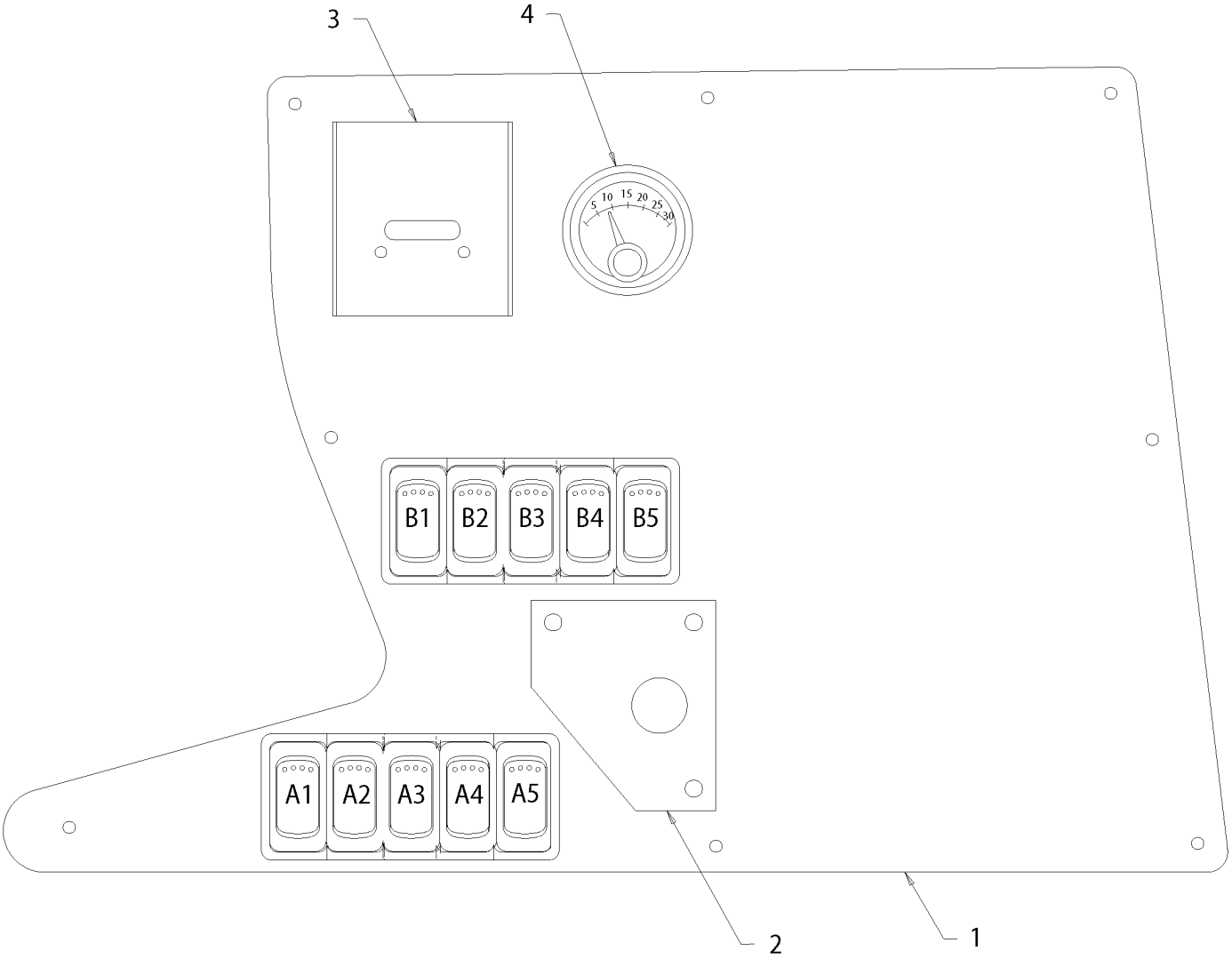



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00110299 | | PANEL ASSY,ELEC,DRVRS DASH SW,RH, | |
| | 00109775 | | PANEL,ELEC,DRVRS DASH SW,RH,MANUAL DR | *Panel Only* |
| 2 | | | AIR BRAKE VALVE | |
| A1 | 00088304 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,HIGH IDLE,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12, or -13; or Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17, or -18 with or without Feature 30442-02.* |
| A1 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12 or -13; or Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17 or -18 without Feature 30442-02.* |
| A1 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-,17 or -18 with Feature 30442-02* |
| A3 | 00107314 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,I/O & ABS DIAGNOSTIC, | *Standard* |
| A3 | 00088349 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Standard* |
| A4 | 00107316 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,EXHAUST BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-01* |
| A4 | 00088335 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED, | *Feature 40050-01* |
| A4 | 00108094 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,VGT BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-03* |
| A4 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40050-03* |
| A5 | 00088816 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,LIGHTS,FOG,LED | *Feature 40143-01* |
| A5 | 00088355 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,EXT IND.,LED | *Feature 40143-01* |
| B1 | 00088279 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with or without 30195-05,-06,-14 or -15, with or without 30218 -03.* |
| B1 | 00088342 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with or without 30195-05,-06,-14 or -15, with or without 30218 -03.* |
| B1 | 00088300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,MOM ACTIVATION,LED, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with 30195-06 or -15* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH MANUAL DOOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B1 | 00088342 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with 30195-06 or -15* |
| B2 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-12 with 30195-06 or -15* |
| B2 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-12 with 30195-05 or -14.* |
| B2 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-10 with 30218-03 or Feature 30228-03 with 30210-12 without 30195 -05,-06,-14, or -15, 30218-03.* |
| B3 | 00088301 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,OVERRIDE,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06 or -15.* |
| B3 | 00088338 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-ON,RED,LED, | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06 or -15.* |
| B3 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01 or -02 with 30210-02 with 30195-05 or -14.* |
| B3 | 00113956 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-05 or -14.* |
| B3 | 00113955 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-05 or -14.* |
| B3 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-10 or -12 without 30195-05,-06,-14 or -15, with or without 30218 -03.* |
| B4 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-12 with 30195-06 or -15.* |
| B4 | 00088283 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP/CROSS ARM, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03.* |
| B4 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03.* |
| B5 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01 or -02 with 30210-02 with 30195-06 or -15.* |
| B5 | 00113956 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-06 or -15.* |
| B5 | 00113955 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-06 or -15.* |
| NI | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | *Use Blank Plug as needed.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH POWER DOOR**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00110300 | | PANEL ASSY,ELEC,DRVRS DASH SW,RH,PWR | |
| | 00109777 | | PANEL,ELEC,DRVRS DASH SW,RH,POWER DR | *Panel Only* |
| 2 | | | AIR BRAKE VALVE | |
| 3 | | | | *Refer to Drawing 0113027.* |
| 4 | | | | *Refer to Drawing 0113027.* |
| A1 | 00088304 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,HIGH IDLE,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12,-13; or Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18 with or without 30442-02.* |
| A1 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12,-13; or Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18 without 30442-02.* |
| A1 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18 with 30442-02.* |

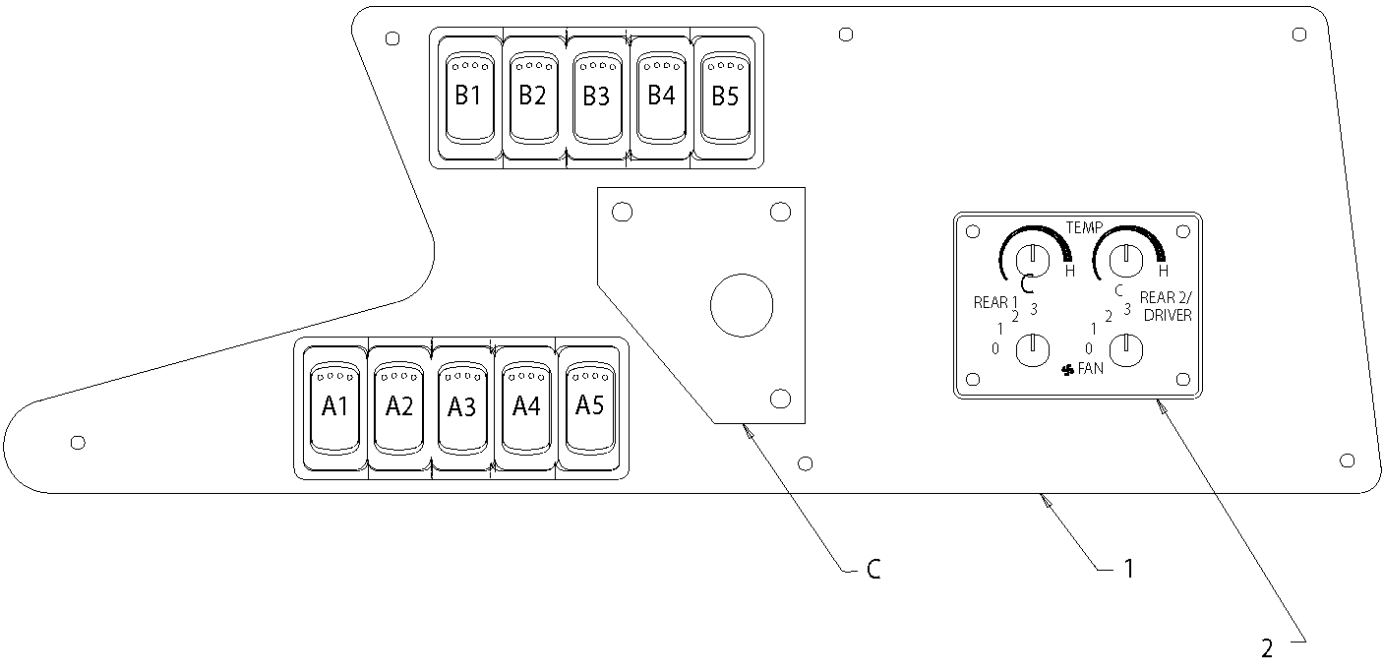
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH POWER DOOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A2 | 00088294 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOOR,SERVICE,LED, | *Feature 30977-11 or 30978-04,-06, or -07 with Feature 30210-18.* |
| A2 | 00088352 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Feature 30977-11 or 30978-04 with Feature 30210 -18.* |
| A2 | 00088350 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Feature 30978-06 with Feature 30210-18.* |
| A2 | 00088348 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPKR,ON-ON-ON,LED | *Feature 30978-07 with 30210-18.* |
| A3 | 00107314 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,I/O & ABS DIAGNOSTIC, | *Standard* |
| A3 | 00088349 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Standard* |
| A4 | 00107316 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,EXHAUST BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-01* |
| A4 | 00088335 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED, | *Feature 40050-01* |
| A4 | 00108094 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,VGT BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-03* |
| A4 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40050-03* |
| A5 | 00088816 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,LIGHTS,FOG,LED | *Feature 40143-01* |
| A5 | 00088355 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,EXT IND.,LED | *Feature 40143-01* |
| B1 | 00088279 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with or without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15 with or without 30218-03* |
| B1 | 00088342 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with or without 30195-05,-06,-14 or -15 with or without 30218-03.* |
| B1 | 00088300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,MOM ACTIVATION,LED, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with 30195-06 or -15.* |
| B2 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-12 with 30195-05, -06,-14 or -15* |
| B2 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-10,-12 with or without 30218-03 with or without 30195-05,-06, -14,-15, 30218-03* |
| B3 | 00088301 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,OVERRIDE,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06, -15* |
| B3 | 00088338 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-ON,RED,LED, | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06, -15* |
| B3 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01,-02 with 30210-02 with 30195 -05,-14* |
| B3 | 00113956 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-05, -14* |
| B3 | 00113955 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-05, -14* |
| B3 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-10,-12 with 30218 -03 without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15* |
| B4 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-12 with 30195-06, -15* |
| B4 | 00088283 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP/CROSS ARM, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03* |
| B4 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03* |
| B5 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01,-02 with 30210-02 with 30195 -06,-15* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH POWER DOOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B5 | 00113956 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-06, -15* |
| B5 | 00113955 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-06, -15* |
| NI | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | *Use Blank Plug as needed.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH A/C**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH MANUAL DOOR**

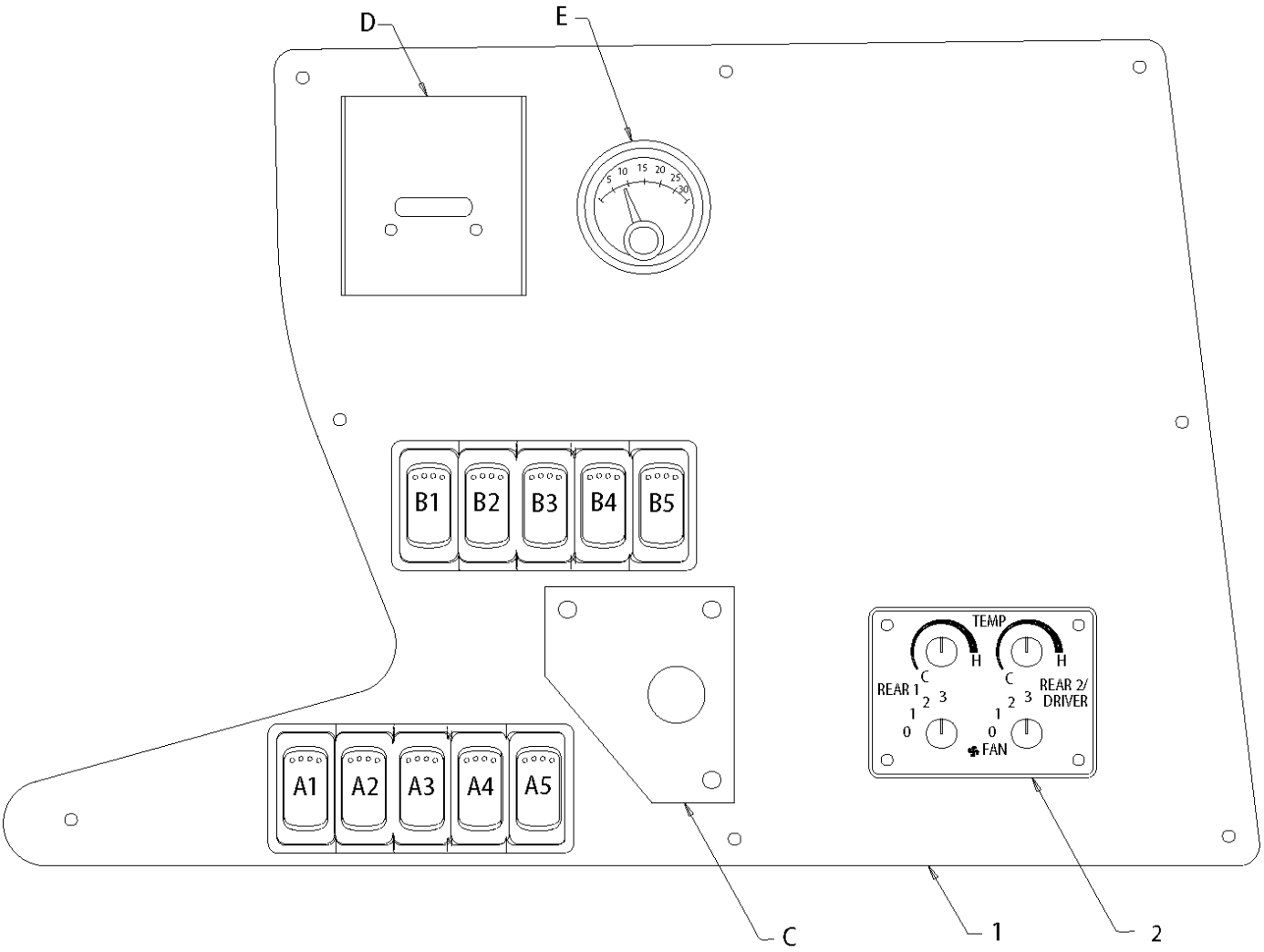



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00110660 | | PANEL ASSY,ELEC,DRV DASH SW,RH,MANUAL | |
| | 00110655 | | PANEL,ELEC,DRV DASH SW,RH,MANUAL DOOR, | *Panel Only* |
| A1 | 00088304 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,HIGH IDLE,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12,-13* |
| A1 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12,-13* |
| A1 | 00088304 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,HIGH IDLE,LED | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18,-19,-20,-21 with or without Feature 30442-02 or 40174-01.* |
| A1 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18,-19,-20,-21 with 30442-02 or 40174-01.* |
| A1 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18,-19,-20,-21 without Feature 30442-02.* |
| A3 | 00107314 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,I/O & ABS DIAGNOSTIC, | *Standard* |
| A3 | 00088349 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Standard* |
| A4 | 00107316 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,EXHAUST BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-01* |
| A4 | 00088335 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED, | *Feature 40050-01* |
| A4 | 00108094 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,VGT BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-03* |
| A4 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40050-03* |
| A5 | 00088816 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,LIGHTS,FOG,LED | *Feature 40143-01* |
| A5 | 00088355 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,EXT IND.,LED | *Feature 40143-01* |
| B1 | 00088279 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with 30195-05,-14.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH A/C**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH MANUAL DOOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B1 | 00088300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,MOM ACTIVATION,LED, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B1 | 00088342 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with 30195-05, -06,-14,-15.* |
| B1 | 00088279 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with or without 30218-03 without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15.* |
| B1 | 00088342 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with 30218-03.* |
| B2 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-12 with 30195-05, -06,-14,-15.* |
| B2 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-10,-12 with or without 30218-03 without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15.* |
| B3 | 00088301 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,OVERRIDE,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B3 | 00088338 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-ON,RED,LED, | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B3 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01,-02 with 30210-02 with 30195 -05,-14.* |
| B3 | 00113956 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-05, -14.* |
| B3 | 00113955 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-05, -14.* |
| B3 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-10 with 30218-03 or Feature 30228-01 with 30210-12 without 30195 -05,-06,-14,-15, 30218-03.* |
| B4 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-12 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B4 | 00088283 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP/CROSS ARM, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03.* |
| B4 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03.* |
| B5 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01,-02 with 30210-02 with 30195 -06,-15.* |
| B5 | 00113956 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B5 | 00113955 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| C | | | AIR BRAKE VALVE | *Feature 40076-01.* |
| NI | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | *Use this plug blank as needed.* |
| 2 | 00067851 | | PANEL ASSY,CONTROL,MCC,HVAC, A3,BBCV | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH A/C**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH POWER DOOR**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00110661 | | PANEL ASSY,ELEC,DRV DASH SW,RH,POWER | |
| | 00110657 | | PANEL,ELEC,DRV DASH SW,POWER DOOR,W/ | *Panel only.* |
| A1 | 00088304 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,HIGH IDLE,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12,-13* |
| A1 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12,-13* |
| A1 | 00088304 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,HIGH IDLE,LED | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18,-19,-20,-21 with or without Feature 30442-02 or 40174-01.* |
| A1 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18,-19,-20,-21 with or without Feature 30442-02 or 40174-01.* |
| A1 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18,-19,-20,-21 without Feature 30442-02.* |
| A2 | 00088294 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOOR,SERVICE,LED, | *Feature 30977-11 or 30978-04,-06 or -07 with 30210-18.* |
| A2 | 00088352 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Feature 30977-11 or 30978-04 with 30210-18.* |

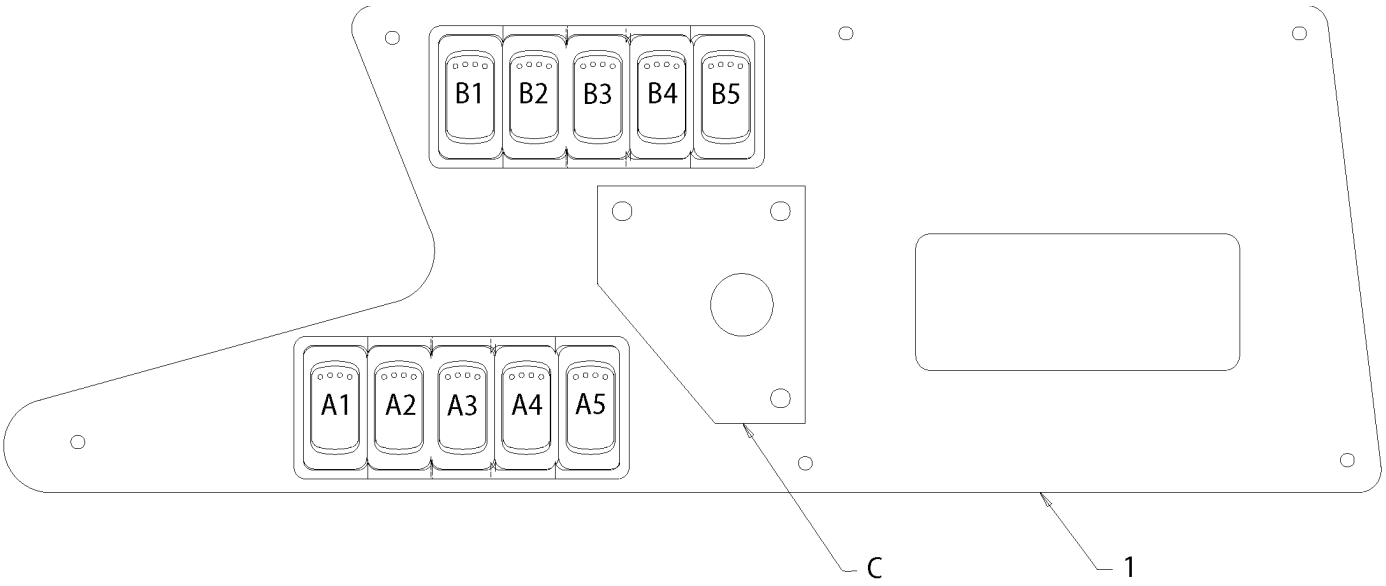
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH A/C**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH POWER DOOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A2 | 00088350 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Feature 30978-06 with 30210-18.* |
| A2 | 00088348 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPKR,ON-ON-ON,LED | *Feature 30978-07 with 30210-18.* |
| A3 | 00107314 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,I/O & ABS DIAGNOSTIC, | *Standard.* |
| A3 | 00088349 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Standard.* |
| A4 | 00107316 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,EXHAUST BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-01.* |
| A4 | 00088335 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED, | *Feature 40050-01.* |
| A4 | 00108094 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,VGT BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-03.* |
| A4 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40050-03.* |
| A5 | 00088816 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,LIGHTS,FOG,LED | *Feature 40143-01.* |
| A5 | 00088355 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,EXT IND.,LED | *Feature 40143-01.* |
| B1 | 00088279 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with or without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15, with or without 30218-03.* |
| B1 | 00088342 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with or without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15 with or without 30218-03.* |
| B1 | 00088300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,MOM ACTIVATION,LED, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with 30195-06, -15* |
| B2 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-12 with 30195-05, -06,-14,-15.* |
| B2 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-10,-12 without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15 with or without 30218-03.* |
| B3 | 00088301 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,OVERRIDE,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B3 | 00088338 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-ON,RED,LED, | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B3 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01,-02 with 30210-02 with 30195 -05,-14.* |
| B3 | 00113956 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-05, -14.* |
| B3 | 00113955 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-05, -14.* |
| B3 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-10,-12 with or without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15, 30218-03.* |
| B4 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-12 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B4 | 00088283 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP/CROSS ARM, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03.* |
| B4 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03.* |
| B5 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01,-02 with 30210-02 with 30195 -06,-15.* |
| B5 | 00113956 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B5 | 00113955 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| C | | | AIR BRAKE VALVE | *Feature 40076-01* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH A/C**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH POWER DOOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | *Use this plug blank as needed.* |
| D | 01098656 | | VALVE,EM RELEASE,MIDLAND ROSS N-13440- | *Feature 0222-02* |
| D | 00101720 | | GUARD,EMERGENCY,RELEASE,AIR ENT,DR,, | *Feature 0222-02* |
| E | 00090543 | | GAUGE,AIR,RESTRICTION,VDO | *Feature 40280-11* |
| 2 | 00067851 | | PANEL ASSY,CONTROL,MCC,HVAC, A3,BBCV | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH ECC**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH MANUAL DOOR**

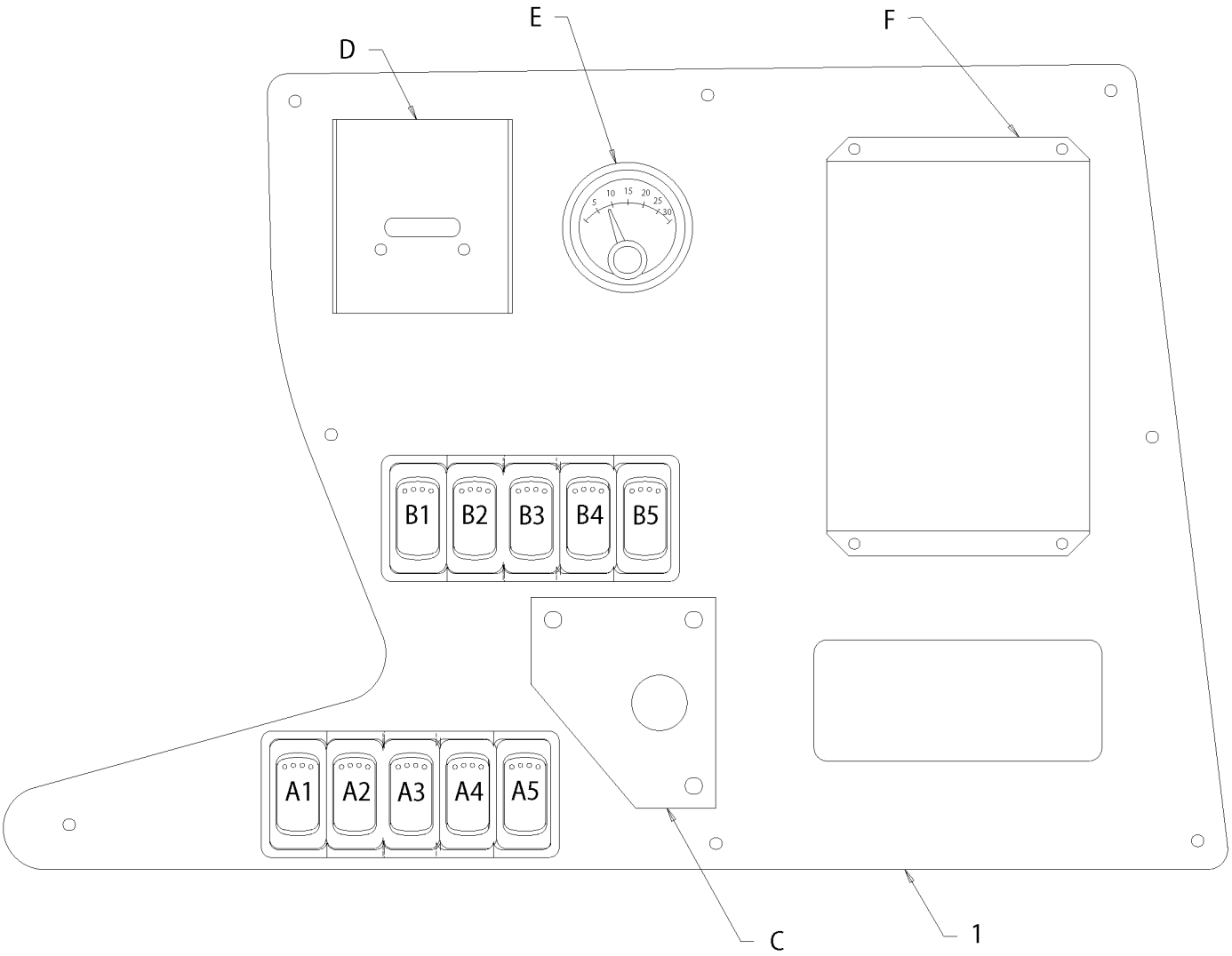



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00110652 | | PANEL ASSY,ELEC,DRV DASH SWS,RH,MAN DR, | |
| | 00110650 | | PANEL,ELEC,DRV DASH SW,RH W/ECC,MAN DR, | *Panel only.* |
| A1 | 00088304 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,HIGH IDLE,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12,-13* |
| A1 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12,-13* |
| A1 | 00088304 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,HIGH IDLE,LED | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18 with or without 30442-02.* |
| A1 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18 with 30442-02.* |
| A1 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18 without 30442-02.* |
| A3 | 00107314 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,I/O & ABS DIAGNOSTIC, | *Standard* |
| A3 | 00088349 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Standard* |
| A4 | 00107316 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,EXHAUST BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-01* |
| A4 | 00088335 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED, | *Feature 40050-01* |
| A4 | 00108094 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,VGT BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-03* |
| A4 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40050-03* |
| A5 | 00088816 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,LIGHTS,FOG,LED | *Feature 40143-01* |
| A5 | 00088355 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,EXT IND.,LED | *Feature 40143-01* |
| B1 | 00088279 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with or without 30218-03 with or without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15.* |
| B1 | 00088342 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with or without 30218-03 with or without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15.* |
| B1 | 00088300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,MOM ACTIVATION,LED, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with 30195-06,-15.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH ECC**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH MANUAL DOOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B2 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-12 with 30195-05, -06,-14,-15.* |
| B2 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-10,-12 with or without 30218-03 without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15.* |
| B3 | 00088301 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,OVERRIDE,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B3 | 00088338 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-ON,RED,LED, | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B3 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01,-02 with 30210-02 with 30195 -05,-14.* |
| B3 | 00107313 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-05, -14.* |
| B3 | 00088335 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED, | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-05, -14.* |
| B3 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-10,-12 with or without 30218-03 without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15.* |
| B4 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-12 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B4 | 00088283 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP/CROSS ARM, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03.* |
| B4 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03.* |
| B5 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01,-02 with 30210-02 with 30195 -06,-15.* |
| B5 | 00107313 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B5 | 00088335 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED, | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| C | | | AIR BRAKE VALVE | *Feature 40076-01* |
| NI | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | *Use Plug Blanks as needed.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH ECC**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH POWER DOOR**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00110653 | | PANEL ASSY,ELEC,DRV DASH SWS,RH,PWR DR | |
| | 00110651 | | PANEL,ELEC,DRV DASH,RH,W/ECC,PWR DR | *Panel only.* |
| A1 | 00088304 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,HIGH IDLE,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12,-13.* |
| A1 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40179-01,-05,-06,-07,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12,-13 or 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18,-19,-20,-21 without 30442-02.* |
| A1 | 00088304 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,HIGH IDLE,LED | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18,-19,-20,-21 with or without 30442-02 or 40174-01.* |
| A1 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 40187-09,-10,-11,-14,-17,-18,-19,-20,-21 with 30442-02 or 40174-01.* |
| A2 | 00088294 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,DOOR,SERVICE,LED, | *Feature 30977-11 or 30978-04,-06,-07 with 30210-18.* |
| A2 | 00088352 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Feature 30977-11 or 30978-04 with 30210-18.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH ECC**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH POWER DOOR**

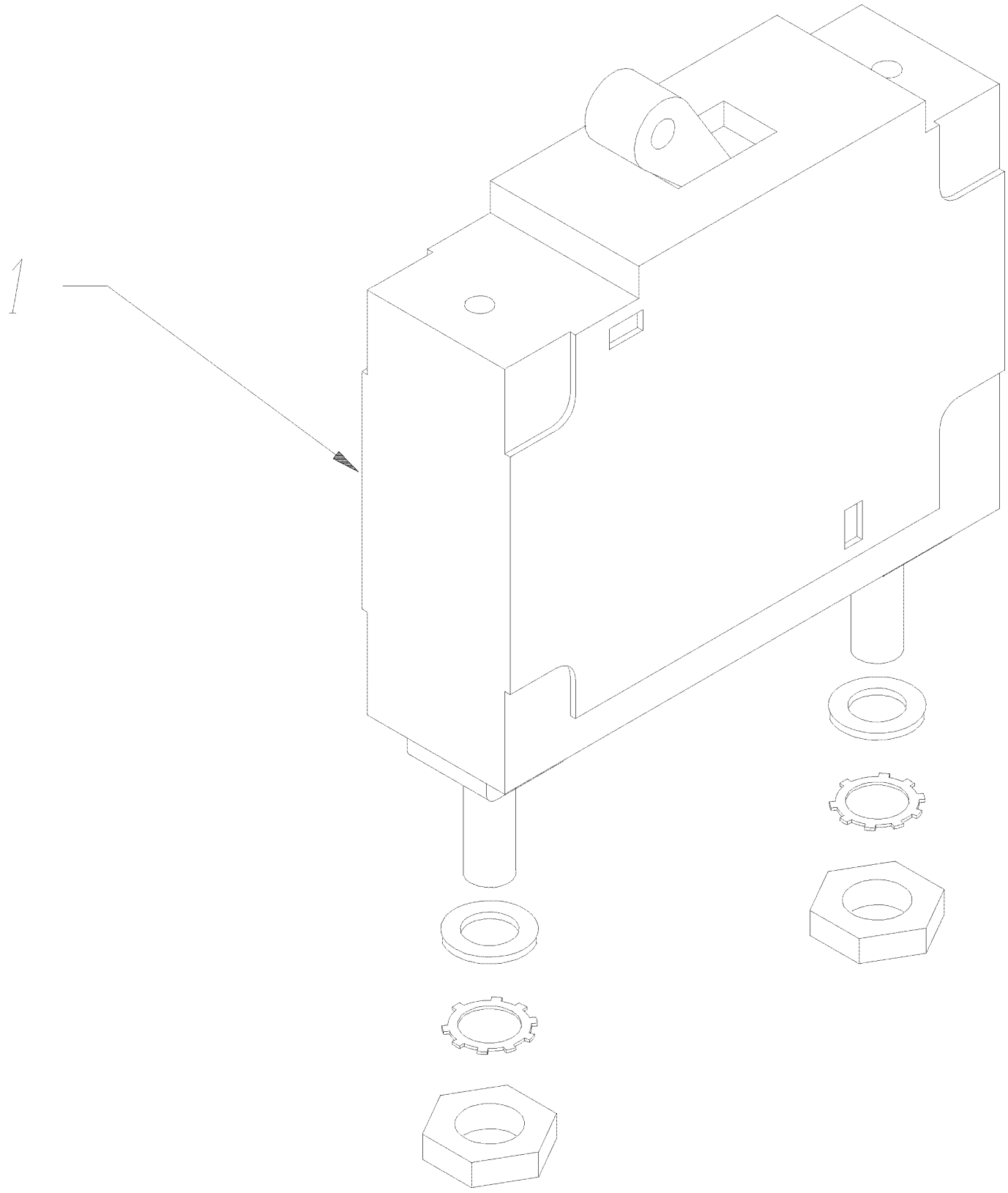
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A2 | 00088350 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Feature 30978-06 with 30210-18.* |
| A2 | 00088348 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPKR,ON-ON-ON,LED | *Feature 30978-07 with 30210-18.* |
| A3 | 00107314 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,I/O & ABS DIAGNOSTIC, | *Standard* |
| A3 | 00088349 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,MOM ON-OFF-MOM | *Standard* |
| A4 | 00107316 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,EXHAUST BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-01* |
| A4 | 00088335 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED, | *Feature 40050-01* |
| A4 | 00108094 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,VGT BRAKE,LED | *Feature 40050-03* |
| A4 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40050-03* |
| A5 | 00088816 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,LIGHTS,FOG,LED | *Feature 40143-01* |
| A5 | 00088355 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,EXT IND.,LED | *Feature 40143-01* |
| B1 | 00088279 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with or without 30195-05,-06, -14,-15 with or without 30218-03.* |
| B1 | 00088342 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with with or without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15 with or without 30218-03.* |
| B1 | 00088300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,MOM ACTIVATION,LED, | *Feature 30225-01 with 30210-04 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B2 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-12 with 30195-05, -06,-14,-15.* |
| B2 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-10,-12 with or without30195-05,-06,-14,-15 with or without 30218-03.* |
| B3 | 00088301 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,OVERRIDE,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B3 | 00088338 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-ON,RED,LED, | *Feature 30222-04 with 30210-08 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B3 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01,-02 with 30210-02 with 30195 -05,-14.* |
| B3 | 00113956 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-05, -14.* |
| B3 | 00113955 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-05, -14.* |
| B3 | 00088691 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-01 with 30210-10,-12 without 30195-05,-06,-14,-15 with or without 30218-03.* |
| B4 | 00088694 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30228-03 with 30210-12 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B4 | 00088283 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP/CROSS ARM, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03.* |
| B4 | 00088337 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,LED, | *Feature 30227-03 with 30210-06 with 30218-03.* |
| B5 | 00088278 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,LED, BCCV | *Feature 30218-01,-02 with 30210-02 with 30195 -06,-15.* |
| B5 | 00113956 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED,RED | *Feature 30218-01 with 30210-02 with 30195-06, -15.* |
| B5 | 00113955 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON,LED | *Feature 30218-02 with 30210-02 with 30195-06, -15.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S PANEL, RH, WITH ECC**
**SWITCHES**
**WITH POWER DOOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | | | AIR BRAKE VALVE | *Feature 40076-01* |
| D | 00101720 | | GUARD,EMERGENCY,RELEASE,AIR ENT,DR,, | *Feature 0222-02* |
| D | 01098656 | | VALVE,EM RELEASE,MIDLAND ROSS N-13440- | *Feature 0222-02* |
| E | 00090543 | | GAUGE,AIR,RESTRICTION,VDO | *Feature 40280-11* |
| F | 00104765 | | KIT,HARNESS,A/C,ECC,W/2-TM21,M MT | *Feature 30978* |
| NI | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | *Use Plug Blanks as needed.* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS
CIRCUIT BREAKERS
**With:** FEATURE 30006, 30007

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

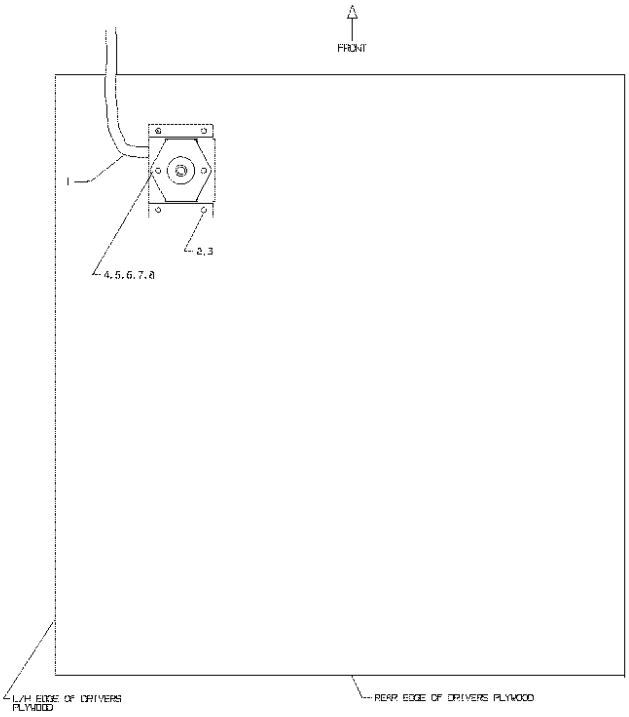


**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
**ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS**
**CIRCUIT BREAKERS**
**With:** FEATURE 30006, 30007

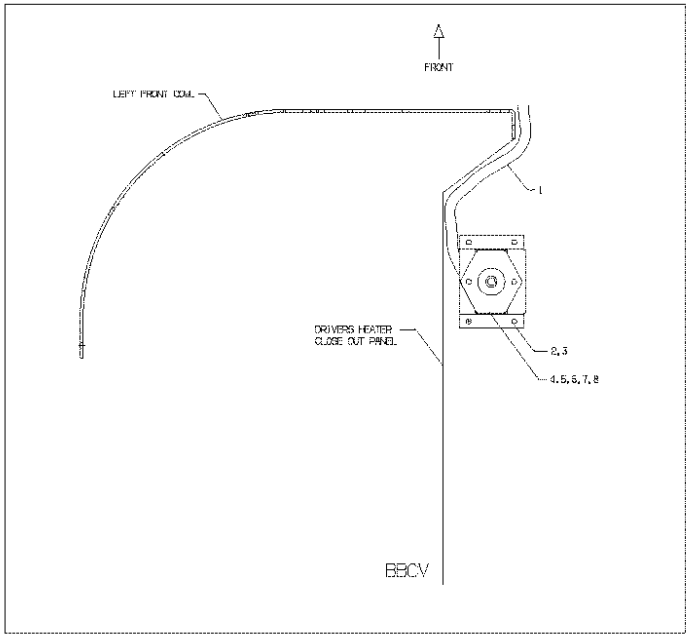
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00088246 | | BREAKER,CIRC,HYD/MAG,20A MANUAL RESET | *AMIRB3AC07DA202 or 8345-CO1A-S3M1-DB1B1B -20A* |
| | 00092268 | | BREAKER,CIRC,HYD/MAG,25A MANUAL RESET | *AMIRB3AC07DA252 or 8345-CO1A-S3M1-DB1B1B -25A* |
| | 00067956 | | BREAKER,CIRC,HYD/MAG,40A MANUAL RESET | *AMIRB3AC07DA402 or 8345-CO1A-S3M1-DB1B1B -40A* |
| | 00092270 | | BREAKER,CIRC,HYD/MAG,50A MANUAL RESET" | *AMIRB3AC07DA502 or 8345-CO1A-S3M1-DB1B1B -50A* |
| | 00067971 | | BREAKER,CIRC,HYD/MAG,60A MANUAL RESET | *AMIRB3AC07DA602 or 8345-CO1A-S3M1-DB1B1B -60A* |
| NI | 00067973 | | SCREW,MACH,6-32 X 3/16,PH1,PAN,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** BBCV, A3RE, BBCVP
**ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS**
**SWITCH ASSEMBLY**
**With:** CRIME ALERT LIGHT WITH LEFT FOOT SWITCH
**FEATURE 30177-07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




A3FE, A3RE



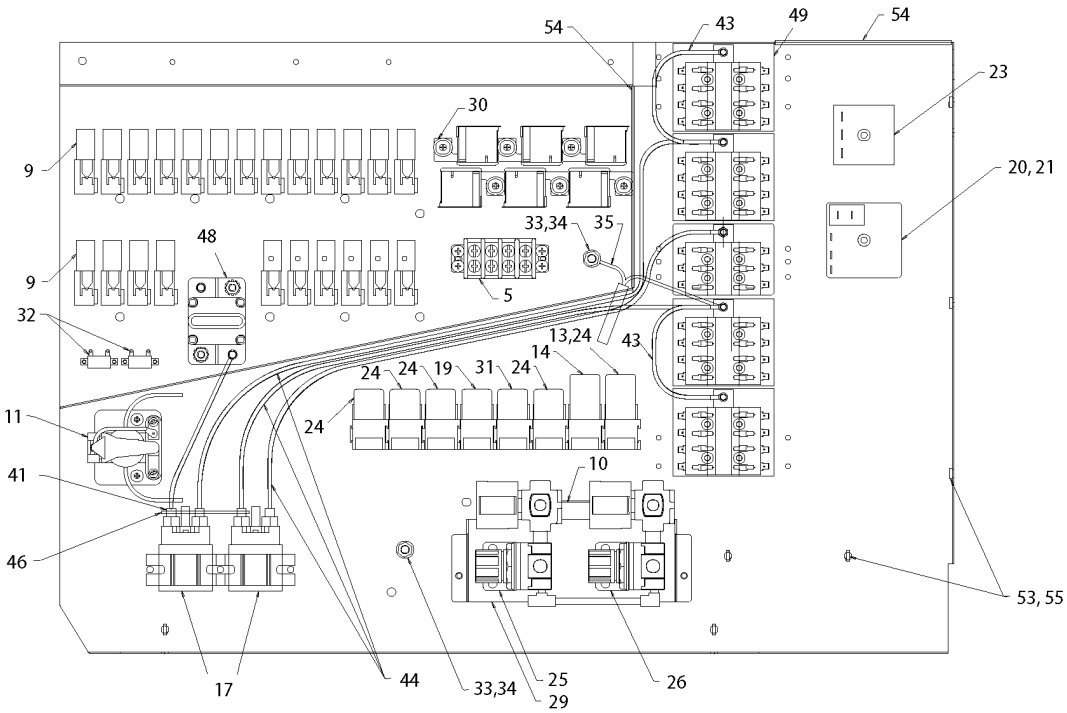

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00017294 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,FOOT SWITCH |
| 2 | 00879072 | 1 | BRACKET,FOOT SWITCH,WARNING LIGHT |
| 3 | 01164821 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN |
| 4 | 00833061 | 1 | SWITCH,FOOT OPERATED,MOMENTARY |
| 5 | 01401587 | 2 | SCREW,8-32 X 3/4, PH1, RD HD, BLK ZINC |
| 6 | 02001105 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH |
| 7 | 02001162 | 2 | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN |
| 8 | 02001253 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,8-32,YELLOW DICHROMATE |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ELECTRICAL PANEL**
**DRIVER'S DASH PANEL, RIGHT HAND**

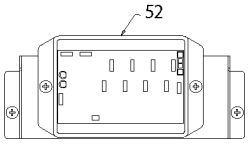
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A1 | 00093138 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,HAZARD,LED | *Feature 40179-01, -05, -06, -07* |
| A1 | 00088334 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH,LED | *Feature 40179-01, -05, -06, -07* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ELECTRICAL PANEL**
**OUTSIDE ACCESS**
**With:** **FEATURE 30328-03 (Manual Reset Circuit Breaker)**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)**

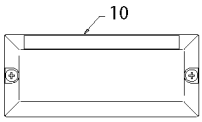
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




PANEL ASSY, ELECTRICAL, O/S, WITH FEATURE 30328-03 BBCV

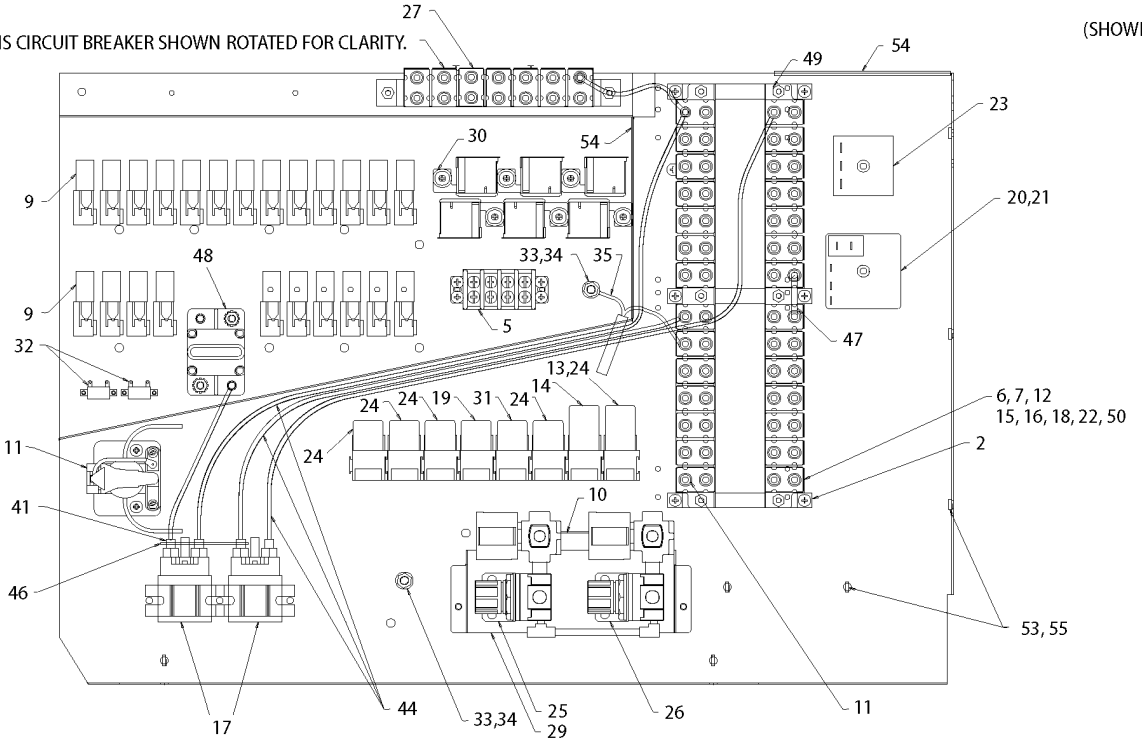



DETAIL B
30195-14,15




DETAIL C
(SHOWN FLASHER W/O BRACKET)

THIS CIRCUIT BREAKER SHOWN ROTATED FOR CLARITY.




PANEL ASSY, ELECTRICAL, O/S ACCESS BBCV

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**ELECTRICAL PANEL**
**OUTSIDE ACCESS**
**With:** FEATURE 30328-03 (Manual Reset Circuit Breaker)
**BSN:** From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107329 | | PANEL ASSY,ELECTRICAL,O/S ACCESS | *Without Feature 30328-03* |
| | 00107330 | | PANEL ASSY,ELECTRICAL,O/S ACCESS,W/30328 | *With Feature 30328-03* |
| 2 | 01418144 | | STANDOFF,ELECTRICAL BOX,1.50 IN | |
| 2 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 00029926 | | BRACKET,CIRCUIT BREAKER | |
| 3 | 00563916 | | SCREW,8-32 X 1/2,PH1,RD HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 02001253 | | NUT,HEX HD,8-32,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 5 | 00030304 | | BLOCK,TERMINAL,4-WAY | |
| 5 | 01812239 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/4,F,PH1,PAN HD,ZN | |
| 6 | 00013675 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,35 AMP | |
| 7 | 02006112 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,20 AMP | *Standard; Feature 01350, 02810, 3444-01, 06165, 06184, 6689-01,-02,-03, 30001, 30158, 30193-01, -04, 30222-04,-05, 30978-06, 31138, 31139, 30060-05, 40050-01 with 40050-02, 30195-11, -13,-19, 30328-07 without Feature 30328-03.* |
| 7 | 00074823 | | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *Standard; Feature 01350, 02810, 3444-01, 06165, 06184, 6689-01,-02,-03, 30001, 30158, 30193-01, -04, 30222-04,-05, 30978-06, 31138, 31139, 30060-05, 30195-11,-13,-19, 30328-07 with Feature 30328-03.* |
| 7 | 02006104 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,15 AMP | *Feature 30060-06, -29 without Feature 30328-03.* |
| 7 | 00074822 | | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *Feature 30060-06, -29 with Feature 30328-03.* |
| 8 | 02006104 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,15 AMP | |
| 8 | 00074822 | | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | |
| 9 | 01746387 | | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 9 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 10 | 01656743 | | FLASHER SYSTEM,8 LAMP,WELDON 7000 | |
| 10 | 01334671 | | SCREW,8-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 11 | 00031909 | | RELAY,CURRENT SENSING,W/L | |
| 11 | 01812239 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/4,F,PH1,PAN HD,ZN | |
| 12 | 00768218 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,10AMP | |
| 12 | 00074821 | | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | |
| 13 | 01868025 | | FLASHER,TURN/HAZZARD WARNING | |
| 13 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 14 | 00090908 | | FLASHER,LGT,LED,LOW CURRENT | |
| 14 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
ELECTRICAL PANEL
OUTSIDE ACCESS
**With:** FEATURE 30328-03 (Manual Reset Circuit Breaker)
**BSN:** From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 00985689 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,25AMP | *Without Feature 30328-03* |
| 15 | 00074825 | | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *With Feature 30328-03* |
| 16 | 00864660 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,6AMP | *Without Feature 30328-03* |
| 16 | 00074820 | | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *With Feature 30328-03* |
| 17 | 00099804 | | RELAY,POWER,INTAKE AIR HEATER | *Standard* |
| 17 | 01268119 | | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 17 | 02001170 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 18 | 02215259 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,30AMP | *Without Feature 30328-03* |
| 18 | 00074826 | | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *With Feature 30328-03* |
| 20 | 01747633 | | RELAY,TIME DELAY,4 SECOND,OR GATE | |
| 20 | 01422948 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1-1/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 21 | 01740711 | | RELAY,TIME DELAY,4 SECOND | |
| 21 | 01422948 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1-1/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 22 | 01170869 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,8AMP | |
| 23 | 00081186 | | RELAY,MODULE,TIME DELAY OFF 15 MINUTE | |
| 23 | 01422948 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1-1/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 24 | 01868017 | | RELAY,POTTER BRUMFIELD VF4-15F11-S01 | |
| 24 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 25 | 00057399 | | REGULATOR ASSY,SOLENOID VALVE,AIR S/A | |
| 25 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 25 | 00009903 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | |
| 25 | 02001105 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 25 | 00009929 | | TEE,MALE,BRANCH,1872X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | |
| 26 | 00057399 | | REGULATOR ASSY,SOLENOID VALVE,AIR S/A | |
| 26 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 26 | 00009903 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | |
| 26 | 00009904 | | TEE,MALE RUN,1871X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | |
| 26 | 02001105 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 27 | 00065266 | | BRACKET,ELEC,CIRCUIT BREAKER | |
| 27 | 00563916 | | SCREW,8-32 X 1/2,PH1,RD HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**ELECTRICAL PANEL**
**OUTSIDE ACCESS**
**With:** FEATURE 30328-03 (Manual Reset Circuit Breaker)
**BSN:** From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)

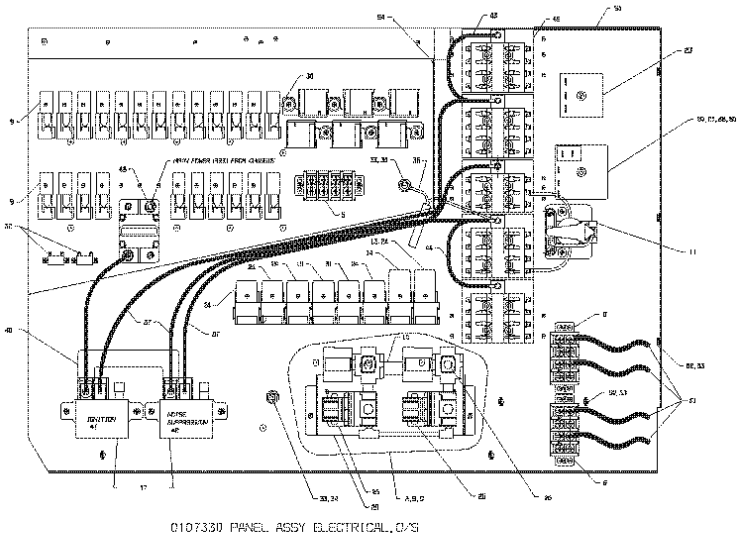
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | 02001253 | | NUT,HEX HD,8-32,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 28 | 00030826 | | STANDOFF,ELECTRICAL BOX,1.50 H X 3.69 W | |
| 28 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00107273 | | BRACEKT,MTG,AIR VALVES/LED MONITOR | |
| 29 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 01268119 | | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 01247709 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 31 | 01868025 | | FLASHER,TURN/HAZZARD WARNING | |
| 31 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 32 | 00027922 | | RESISTOR ASSEMBLY,VENT FAN,1 OHM,10 | |
| 32 | 00033278 | | SCREW,4-40 X 1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 33 | 02000867 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1 3/4,PH1,RD HD, | |
| 33 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 34 | 00031429 | | WIRE ASSY,10 GA,WH,20.L,EYELET/EYELET | |
| 35 | 00031126 | | HARNESS,WRG,CAPACITOR,A/C FILTERING | |
| 36 | 00033416 | | LIGHT,ELECTRICAL PANEL | |
| 36 | 00042355 | | SWITCH,2 POSN,SPST,ON-OFF,COLE HERSEE | |
| 36 | 01073311 | | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,1/2-20,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 36 | 01160399 | | PIN,RATCHET,TYPE ONE,RUBBER PAD,PC 47486 | |
| 36 | 00020713 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 38 | 01653948 | | TIE,CABLE,NYLON PUSH MOUNT | |
| 38 | 00059567 | | TIE,CABLE,18 LB | |
| 41 | 02024545 | | BOOT,TERMINAL | |
| 43 | 00075508 | | CABLE ASSY,6GA,BLACK,9 INCH,10 EYELET | *With Feature 30328-03* |
| 43 | 00035390 | | WIRE ASSY,6 GA,BLACK,5.L,EYE/EYE | *Without Feature 30328-03* |
| 44 | 00116654 | | WIRE ASSY,BLACK,6 GA,23.5.L,EYE/EYE | |
| 46 | 00039096 | | BUS BAR,SOLENOID,BODY | *2.5" eye-to-eye. Fits cylindrical solenoids 00099804* |
| 47 | 00039097 | | BUS BAR,BREAKER,CIRCUIT | |
| 48 | 00074929 | | BREAKER,MANUAL,RESET,150 AMP,BUSSMANN | |
| 48 | 00017645 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X.75,TYPE F W/WSHR,PAN HD, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**ELECTRICAL PANEL**
**OUTSIDE ACCESS**
**With:** FEATURE 30328-03 (Manual Reset Circuit Breaker)
**BSN:** From CSN 0255540 (10/09/06)

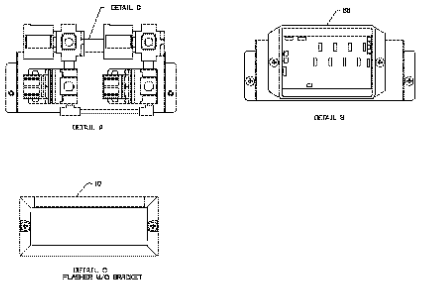
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 00104180 | | WIRE ASSY,4 GA,BLACK,8.5 LONG, | |
| 49 | 00041386 | | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 49 | 00049581 | | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 49 | 00030826 | | STANDOFF,ELECTRICAL BOX,1.50 H X 3.69 W | |
| 49 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 49 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 49 | 00103676 | | PANEL,MTG,FUSE PANEL,ELEC,O/S,30328-03 | |
| 51 | 00116833 | | HARNESS,WRG,ELECT PANEL | *Without Feature 30328-03* |
| 51 | 00116834 | | HARNESS,WRG,ELECT PANEL W/FEA 30328-03 | *With Feature 30328-03* |
| 52 | 00051810 | | MOUNT,CABLE TIE,BLIND | *Standard* |
| 53 | 00599704 | | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |
| 54 | 01489434 | | TRIM,VINYL,BLACK,DOUBLE LIP | |
| 55 | 00085612 | | MONITOR,W/L,LED MINI | |
| 55 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

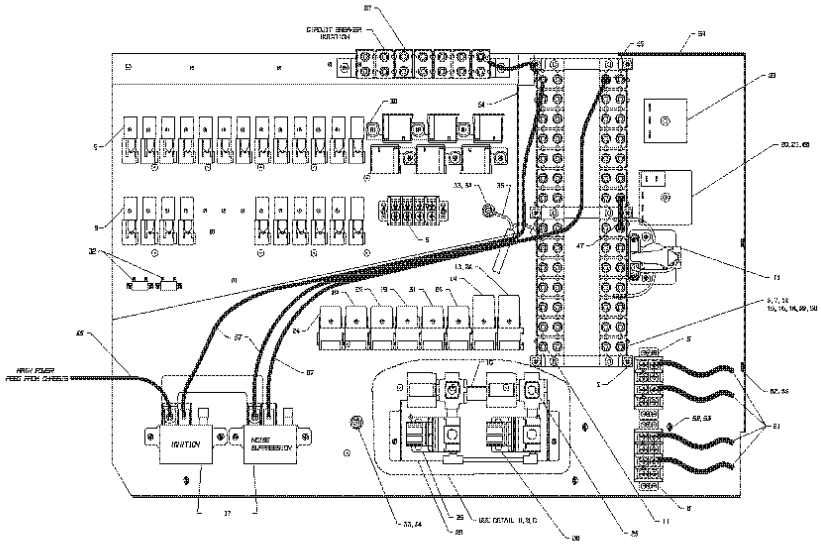
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ELECTRICAL PANEL**
**OUTSIDE ACCESS**
**With:** **Item 8 With Out 30060-12**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

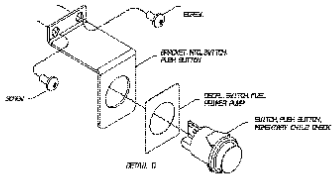


0107330 PANEL ASSY ELECTRICAL,O/S





0107329 PANEL ASSY ELECTRICAL,O/S ACCESS



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107329 | | PANEL ASSY,ELECTRICAL,O/S ACCESS | *With Feature 30328-03* |
| | 00107330 | | PANEL ASSY,ELECTRICAL,O/S ACCESS,W/30328 | *With Out Feature 30328-03* |
| 1 | 00125372 | 1 | PANEL,MTG,ELEC,O/S ACCESS CV | |
| 2 | 00030826 | 3 | STANDOFF,ELECTRICAL BOX,1.50 H X 3.69 W | |
| | 01334689 | 6 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 00029926 | 2 | BRACKET,CIRCUIT BREAKER | |
| | 00563916 | 6 | SCREW,8-32 X 1/2,PH1,RD HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
ELECTRICAL PANEL
OUTSIDE ACCESS
**With:** Item 8 With Out 30060-12

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 02001253 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,8-32,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 5 | 00030304 | 1 | BLOCK,TERMINAL,4-WAY | *Feature 30001-03* |
| 5 | 01812239 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/4,F,PH1,PAN HD,ZN | *Feature 30001-03* |
| 6 | 00013675 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,35 AMP | |
| 7 | 00985689 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,25AMP | |
| 7 | 02006104 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,15 AMP | *Feature 30060-06, -29* |
| 7 | 00074822 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *Feature 30060-06, -29* |
| 7 | 02006112 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,20 AMP | *Feature 1350, 2810, 30222-04, -05, 3444-01, 6165, 6184, 6689-01 thru -03; 30001, 30158, 30193-01, -04, 30978-06, 31138, 31139, 30060 -05, 40050-01 With 40050-02, 30195-11, -13, -19, 30328-07* |
| 7 | 00074823 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *Feature 1350, 2810, 30222-04, -05, 3444-01, 6165, 6184, 6689-01 thru 03; 30001, 30158, 30193-01, -04,31044-01, -02, 31138, 31139, 30060-05, 30195-11, -13, -19, 30328-07* |
| 8 | 02006104 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,15 AMP | *Feature 215; 1345, 2688,Feature 30060-08 thru -21, -24, -25, -31 thru -34, 30058; 30281-01, 30297-08, With 3148-03, 3149-03, 3176-03, 30293-18, -20, 30482-01, -02, -04, -06, -07, 40390-05, 30178-04* |
| 8 | 00074822 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *Feature 215; 2688,Feature 1345; With Feature 30328-03; Feature 30060-08 thru-19, -24 thru -27 -31 thru -34, 30058, 30101, 30101; 30281-02, 30482-01, -02, -04, -06, -07,40390-05, 30178-04* |
| 9 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | *Feature 1350, 2226, 2288, 2234, 2810, 217, 218, 219-03, 31010-05; Feature 30060-06, -29, 30101, 30193-01, -04, 30195-06, -14; 3022-04, -05; 30225-04; 30227; 30286-02, With Out 1350, -03; 30297-02, -07 thru -09, With 30296, 3148-02, -05, -06, With GM, 3149-02, 30296-13, 3148-02, 3149 -02, 3176-02; 30291-02, -03; 30297-02, -05, -07 thru -09, With 30295-01, -03, 30293-12, -14, -16, 3148-02, 3149-02, 3176-02, 30060-05, 40050-01, With or With Out 40050-02, 38202-01, 40390-05, 30195-13, -19* |
| 9 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 1350, 2226, 2288,2234,217, 218, 219-03, 31010-05; Feature 30060-06, 30222-04, -05 -29, 30101, 30193-01, -04, 30195-06, -14; 30225-04; 30227; 30286-02, With Out 1350, -03; 30297-02, -07 thru -09, With 30293-12, -14, 30295-01, -03, With 30296, 30296-13, 3148-02,-06, With GM, 3149-02, -03, 3176-02, -03; 30291-02, -03; 30293-18, -20, 30060-05, 40050-01 With or With Out 40050-02, 38202-01, 40390-05, 30195-13, -19* |
| 10 | 01656743 | 1 | FLASHER SYSTEM,8 LAMP,WELDON 7000 | *Feature 30193-01* |
| 10 | 01334671 | | SCREW,8-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30193-01* |
| 11 | 00031909 | 1 | RELAY,CURRENT SENSING,W/L | *Feature 30195-05, -06* |
| 11 | 01812239 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/4,F,PH1,PAN HD,ZN | *Feature 30195-05, -06* |
| 12 | 00768218 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,10AMP | *Feature 319-03, 226, 2234, 30286-02, With 02, With Out 1350; 3040, 30246, 3443, 3444-02, 6165, 6184, 30026, 30055-01, 30155; 30297-02, 30296-13, 3148-02, 3149-02, 3176-02; 30297-04 thru -06, With 30295-01, -03, 30293-16; 30297 -06 thru -09, 31044-01, -02, 31166-03, 30483-12, -16,-20, With Out 30482-07, 30977-11, 40233-12* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**ELECTRICAL PANEL**
**OUTSIDE ACCESS**
**With:** Item 8 With Out 30060-12

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 00074821 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *Feature 219-03, 226, 2234, 30246, 30286-02,With or With Out 1350; 3040, 3443, 3444-02, 6165, 6184, 30026, 30055-01, 30155; 30297-02, -03, -05, 30296-13, -16; 3148-02, 3149-02, 3176-02; 30297-04 thru -09,With 30295-01, -03; 31044-01, -02, 31166-03, 30483-12, -16,-20, With Out 30482-07, 30977-11, 40233-12* |
| 13 | 01868025 | 1 | FLASHER,TURN/HAZZARD WARNING | *Feature 30286-03, 30297-09, With 30295-01, -03, 30318-02* |
| 13 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30297-09, With 30295-01, -03, 30318-02* |
| 14 | 00090908 | 1 | FLASHER,LGT,LED,LOW CURRENT | *Feature 30297-07, -08, With 30295-01, -03; With 30296, With 3148-02, -03,3149-02, 3176-02, -03, 30293-18, -20* |
| 14 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30297-07, -08, With 30295-01, -03; With 30296, With 3148-02, -03,3149-02, 3176-02, -03, 30293-18, -20* |
| 13 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30286-03* |
| 15 | 00074825 | | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *Feature 30029, -02, QTY 1 and 2,30178-02* |
| 15 | 00985689 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,25AMP | *Feature 30029, -02, QTY 1 and 2, 30178-02* |
| 16 | 00864660 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,6AMP | *Feature 177; With Out Feature 30328-03; 30269 With Out 30328-03; Feature 472, 475; 30195-07 thru -09, 30319-03, -05, -06, 30291-06, 30755 -01,7832, 30978-04,40050-01 With Out 40050-02, 30006, 3007, 30195-10, -11, -13, -19, 30298-02* |
| 16 | 00074820 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *Feature 177; With Feature 30328-03, 30195 thru -09; Feature 472, 475; Feature 551, QTY 1, 30319 -03, -05, -06, 30291-03,30755-01, 7832, 30978 -04, 30006, 30007, 30195-10, -11, -13, -19, 90298-02* |
| 17 | 00099804 | 2 | RELAY,POWER,INTAKE AIR HEATER | |
| | 01268119 | 4 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00009671 | 2 | DIODE ASSY,SUPPRESSION,NOISE,BODY | |
| | 02001170 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| | 00118823 | 2 | RELAY,POWER,BODY FEED | |
| | 02001105 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 01529254 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,M6-1.0, LOCKING | |
| | 01247709 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 18 | 02215259 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,30AMP | *Feature 1345, 30026-08* |
| 18 | 00074826 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | *Feature 1345, 30026-08* |
| 20 | 01747633 | 1 | RELAY,TIME DELAY,4 SECOND,OR GATE | *Feature 30249-01* |
| 20 | 01422948 | 1 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1-1/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30249-01* |
| 21 | 01740711 | 1 | RELAY,TIME DELAY,4 SECOND | *Feature 30249-02* |
| 21 | 01422948 | 1 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1-1/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30249-02* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**ELECTRICAL PANEL**
**OUTSIDE ACCESS**
**With:** Item 8 With Out 30060-12

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 01170869 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,8AMP | *Feature 551, QTY 1; With Out Feature 30328-03* |
| 23 | 00081186 | 1 | RELAY,MODULE,TIME DELAY OFF 15 MINUTE | *Feature 30482-06* |
| 23 | 01422948 | 1 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1-1/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | *feature 30482-06* |
| 24 | 01868017 | 2 | RELAY,POTTER BRUMFIELD VF4-15F11-S01 | *Feature 6689-01, 6689-02, -03, 31138, 31139, 30195-11, -13, -19 With 30158-02, -03, With 30157-03, 30178-02* |
| 24 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 6689-01, 6689-02, -03, 31138, 31139, 30195-11, -13, -19 With 30158-02, -03, With 30157-03, 30178-02* |
| 25 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30297-01, -02; 30296-11 thru -13; 3148 -02; 3149-02; 3176-02* |
| 25 | 00009903 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | *Feature 30297-01, -02; 30296-11 thru -13;3148 -02; 3149-02; 3176-02* |
| 25 | 02001105 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30297-01, -02; 30296-11 thru -13; 3148 -02; 3149-02; 3176-02* |
| 25 | 00057399 | 1 | REGULATOR ASSY,SOLENOID VALVE,AIR S/A | *Feature 30297-01, -02; 30296-11 thru -13; 30148 -02; 3149-02; 3176-02* |
| 25 | 02001105 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30297-01, -02; 30296-11 thru -13; 30148 -02; 3149-02; 3176-02* |
| 25 | 00009929 | 1 | TEE,MALE,BRANCH,1872X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | *Feature 30297-01, -02; 30296-11 thru -13; 3148 -02; 3149-02; 3176-02* |
| 26 | 00057399 | 1 | REGULATOR ASSY,SOLENOID VALVE,AIR S/A | *Feature 30286-01* |
| 26 | 00117880 | 1 | VALVE,EXHAUST,ORIFICE,CROSSING ARM BBCV | *Feature 30286-01* |
| 26 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30286-01* |
| 26 | 00009903 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | *Feature 30286-01* |
| 26 | 00009904 | 1 | TEE,MALE RUN,1871X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | *Feature 30286-01* |
| 26 | 02001105 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30286-01* |
| 27 | 00065266 | 1 | BRACKET,ELEC,CIRCUIT BREAKER | |
| | 00563916 | 2 | SCREW,8-32 X 1/2,PH1,RD HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 02001253 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,8-32,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 28 | 00030826 | 3 | STANDOFF,ELECTRICAL BOX,1.50 H X 3.69 W | |
| | 01334689 | 6 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00107273 | 1 | BRACEKT,MTG,AIR VALVES/LED MONITOR | *Feature 30194-14, -15; 30286-01; 30297-01, -07* |
| 29 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30195-14, -15; 30286-01; 30297-01, -07* |
| 30 | 01268119 | 6 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 01247709 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00074822 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | |
| | 00074825 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,SNAP ACTION,MANUAL | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ELECTRICAL PANEL**
**OUTSIDE ACCESS**
**With:** **Item 8 With Out 30060-12**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 01868025 | 1 | FLASHER,TURN/HAZZARD WARNING | *Feature 30319-05, -05, -06, 30291-03* |
| 31 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30319-05, -05, -06, 30291-03* |
| 32 | 00027922 | 1 | RESISTOR ASSEMBLY,VENT FAN,1 OHM,10 | *Feature 551, QTY 1,; 30029, -02, QTY 1 and 2* |
| 32 | 00033278 | 2 | SCREW,4-40 X 1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 551, QTY 1, 30029, -02, QTY 1 and 2* |
| 33 | 02000867 | 2 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1 3/4,PH1,RD HD, | |
| | 00659979 | 4 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 34 | 00031429 | 1 | WIRE ASSY,10 GA,WH,20.L,EYELET/EYELET | |
| 35 | 00031126 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,CAPACITOR,A/C FILTERING | |
| 36 | 00033416 | 1 | LIGHT,ELECTRICAL PANEL | |
| | 00042355 | 1 | SWITCH,2 POSN,SPST,ON-OFF,COLE HERSEE | |
| | 01073311 | 1 | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,1/2-20,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 01160399 | 1 | PIN,RATCHET,TYPE ONE,RUBBER PAD,PC 47486 | |
| | 00020713 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 38 | 01653948 | 10 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON PUSH MOUNT | |
| | 00059567 | 15 | TIE,CABLE,18 LB | |
| 39 | 00118463 | 2F | WEATHERSTRIP,WARNING LIGHT BRACKET | |
| 41 | 02024545 | 4 | BOOT,TERMINAL | |
| 42 | | | This text displays if there is no Blue Bird Part | |
| 43 | 00075508 | 2 | CABLE ASSY,6GA,BLACK,9 INCH,10 EYELET | *With Feature 30328-03* |
| 43 | 00035390 | 1 | WIRE ASSY,6 GA,BLACK,5.L,EYE/EYE | *With Out Feature 30328-03* |
| 44 | 00116654 | 3 | WIRE ASSY,BLACK,6 GA,23.5.L,EYE/EYE | |
| 44 | 00125674 | 1 | WIRE ASSY,BLACK,6 GA,23.5.L,EYE/EYE | |
| 45 | 00107361 | 2 | WIRE ASSY,BLACK,6 GA,30.0.L,EYE/EYE | |
| 46 | 00039096 | 1 | BUS BAR,SOLENOID,BODY | *Fits cylindrical solenoids 00099804* |
| 46 | 00125367 | 1 | BUS BAR,SOLENOID,BODY | *4" eye-to-eye. Fits rectangular relays 00118823.* |
| 47 | 00039097 | 1 | BUS BAR,BREAKER,CIRCUIT | |
| 48 | 00074929 | 1 | BREAKER,MANUAL,RESET,150 AMP,BUSSMANN | *With Feature 30328-03* |
| | 00017645 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X.75,TYPE F W/WSHR,PAN HD, | |
| | 00104180 | 1 | WIRE ASSY,4 GA,BLACK,8.5 LONG, | |
| | 00125395 | 1 | WIRE ASSY,BLACK,6 GA,8.5 LONG, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
ELECTRICAL PANEL
OUTSIDE ACCESS
**With:** Item 8 With Out 30060-12

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | 00041386 | 4 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| | 00030826 | 3 | STANDOFF,ELECTRICAL BOX,1.50 H X 3.69 W | |
| | 01334689 | 6 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00037126 | 20 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00103676 | 1 | PANEL,MTG,FUSE PANEL,ELEC,O/S,30328-03 | |
| 51 | 00116833 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,ELECT PANEL | *With Out Feature 30328-03* |
| 51 | 00116834 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,ELECT PANEL W/FEA 30328-03 | |
| 51 | 00125446 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,ELECT PANEL B | *With Out Feature 30328-03* |
| 51 | 00125445 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,ELECT PANEL W/FEA 30328-03 | *With Feature 30328-03* |
| 52 | 00051810 | 7 | MOUNT,CABLE TIE,BLIND | |
| 53 | 00599704 | 7 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |
| 54 | 01489434 | 23" | TRIM,VINYL,BLACK,DOUBLE LIP | |
| 55 | 00085612 | 1 | MONITOR,W/L,LED MINI | *Feature 30195-14, -15* |
| 55 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30195-14, -15* |
| 56 | 00120896 | 1 | TIMER,RELAY,ELECTRONIC TRUE OFF DELAY,5 | *Feature 30178-04* |
| 56 | 01422948 | 1 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1-1/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30178-04* |
| 57 | 00125398 | 3 | WIRE ASSY,BLACK,6 GA,27.5.L,EYE/EYE | |
| 58 | 00125425 | 1 | WIRE ASSY,BLACK,6 GA,33.5.L,EYE/EYE | |
| 59 | 00125776 | 1 | RACKET,MTG,SWITCH,PUSH BUTTON | *Feature 40233-12* |
| 59 | 00125780 | 1 | DECAL,SWITCH,FUEL PRIMER PUMP | *Feature 40233-12* |
| 59 | 00088492 | 1 | SWITCH,PUSH BUTTON,MOMENTARY CHILD | *Feature 40233-12* |
| 59 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 40233-12* |
| 60 | 00126580 | 1 | MODULE,LOGIC,AND GATE,1 AMP OUTPUT | *Feature 30798-09* |
| 60 | 01422948 | 1 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1-1/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | *Feature 30795-09* |
| 61 | 10000768 | 4 | HARNESS,WRG,CLARK COUNTY ACCESSORY | *Feature 30001-03* |
| | 10001156 | | LIGHT,PILOT,RED | *FEATURE 30318-02* |

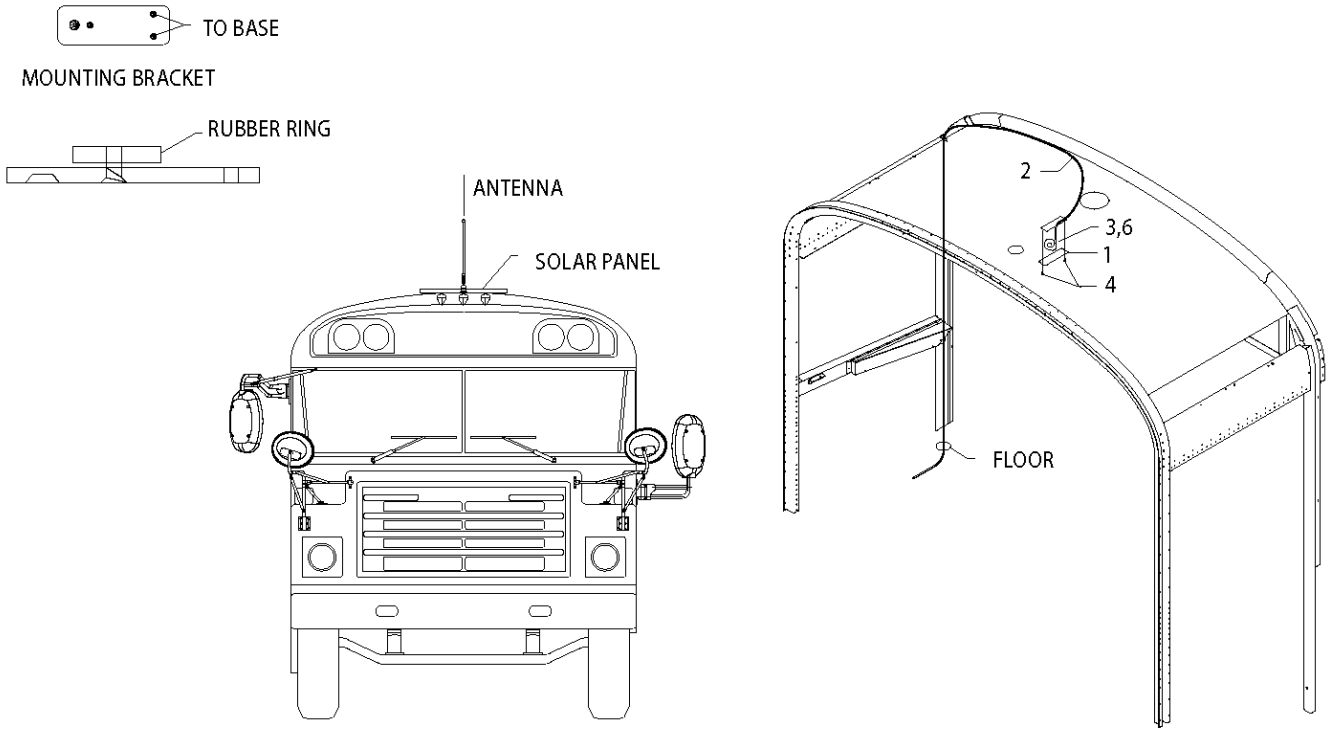
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HARNESSES**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00055837 | | HARNESS,WRG,FRAME COMPONENTS,189 WB, | *REFERENCE DRAWING 0055696, REVISION A FOR FRAME COMPONENTS HARNESSES* |
| | 00055839 | | HARNESS,WRG,FRAME COMPONENTS,217 WB, | |
| | 00055841 | | HARNESS,WRG,FRAME COMPONENTS,238 WB, | |
| | 00055842 | | HARNESS,WRG,FRAME COMPONENTS,252 WB, | |
| | 00055843 | | HARNESS,WRG,FRAME COMPONENTS,273 WB, | |
| | 00053257 | | HARNESS,WRG,ABS,BENDIX 4S/4M 189WB, | *REFERENCE DRAWING 0053209 REVISION A FOR ABS, BENDIX 4S/4M HARNESSES* |
| | 00053258 | | HARNESS,WRG,ABS,BENDIX 4S/4M 217WB, | |
| | 00053259 | | HARNESS,WRG,ABS,BENDIX 4S/4M 238WB, | |
| | 00053260 | | HARNESS,WRG,ABS,BENDIX 4S/4M 252WB, | |
| | 00053261 | | HARNESS,WRG,ABS,BENDIX 4S/4M 273WB, | |
| | 00055374 | | HARN,WRG,ABS,WABCO,HYD,WH SENS,189WB | *REFERENCE DRAWING 0055242, REVISION A FOR ABS, WABCO, HYD, WH SENS HARNESSES* |
| | 00055375 | | HARN,WRG,ABS,WABCO,HYD,WH SENS,217WB | |
| | 00055376 | | HARN,WRG,ABS,WABCO,HYD,WH SENS,238WB | |
| | 00055377 | | HARN,WRG,ABS,WABCO,HYD,WH SENS,252WB | |
| | 00055378 | | HARN,WRG,ABS,WABCO,HYD,WH SENS,273WB | |
| | 00049180 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,DATA EXT 6 | *6 INCH (REFERENCE DRAWING 0049179 REVISION D FOR J1939 DATALINK WIRING HARNESSES.)* |
| | 00049186 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,DATA EXT 72 | *72 INCH* |
| | 00055435 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,DATA EXT 30 | *30 INCH* |
| | 00055437 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,DATA EXT 60 | *60 INCH* |
| | 00055567 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,DATA EXT 24” | *24 INCH* |
| | 00049181 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,ECU | *12 INCH* |
| | 00055432 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,ECU | *6 INCH* |
| | 00049182 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,BKHD TO ENG | *85 INCH* |
| | 00055568 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,BULKHEAD 45. | *45 INCH* |
| | 00049183 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,W/SHIELD | *734 INCH* |
| | 00055438 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,FRT TO BKHD | *525 INCH* |
| | 00055569 | | HARN,WRG,DTLINK,J1939,FT TO BKHD W/SH | *12 INCH* |
| | 00059088 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,FRT TO BLKHD | *450 INCH* |
| | 00049184 | | HARNESS,WRG,DATALINK,J1939,DIAGNOSTIC | *12 INCH* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**INSTALLATION,SOLAR BATTERY CHARGER**
**8 WAY POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK**
**12 VOLT**
**CLARK COUNTY**

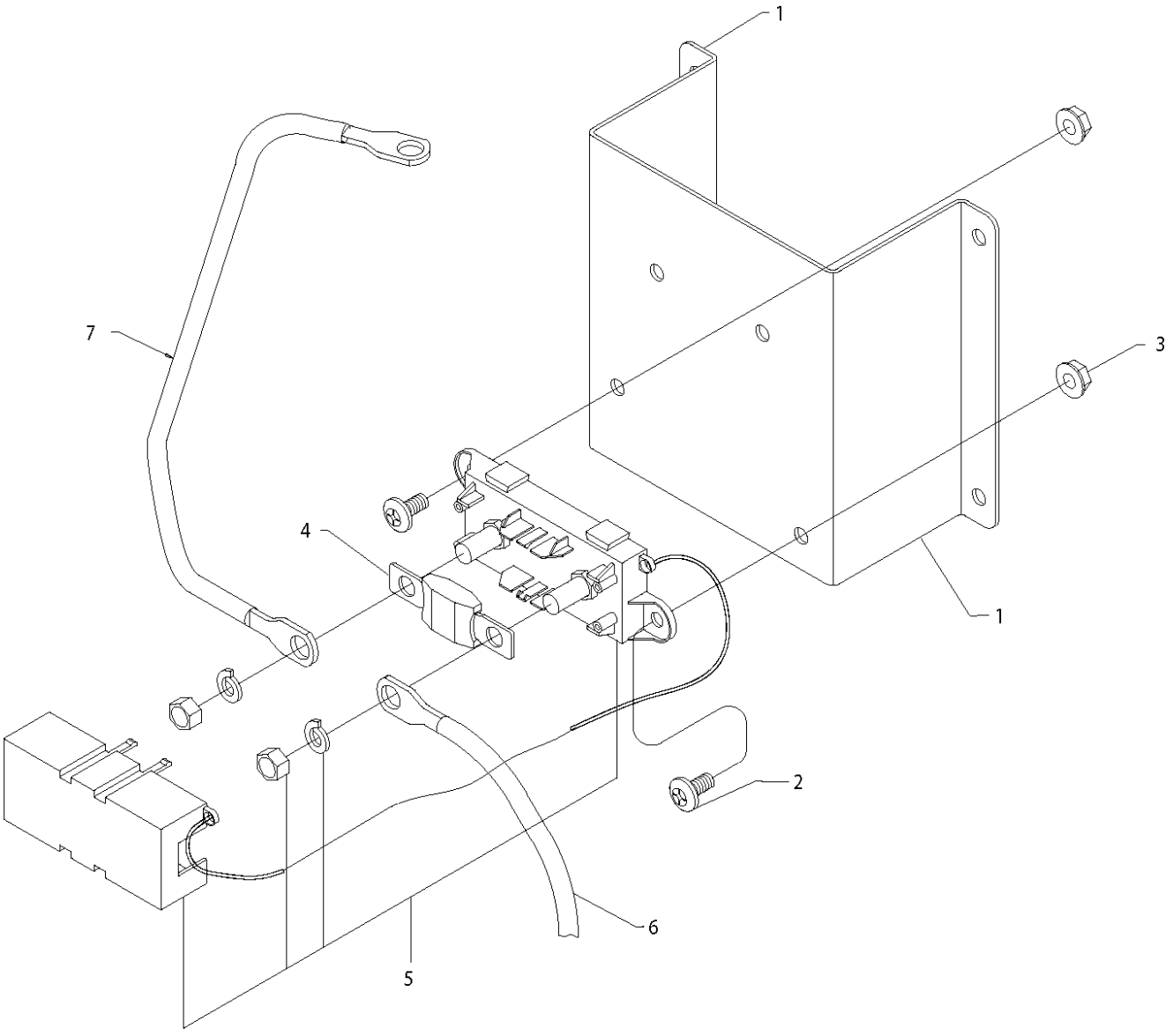
**With:** **Requires 40142-13 Batteries,Odyssey,Three Compartment,electrical,Skirt MTG** **Requires 30888-01** **Not available with 40142-04 Batteries,Two,8D**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111804 | RE | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,BLACK |
| 2 | 01812049 | 10 | CONDUIT,GREENFIELD,FLEXIBLE, 1/2 |
| 3 | 00517623 | 14 | WIRE,14 GA,SXL,RD 53,CHM CRS-LK,POL |
| 4 | 02000438 | RE | SCREW,6-32 X 1/4,F,PH1,TRUSS HD,YEL ZN |
| 5 | 01246594 | .1 | SEALANT,BUTYL,021 LB |
| 6 | 00517649 | 14 | WIRE,14 GA,WH 57,CHM CRS-LK,POL,100 FT |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY, GRID HEATER CONTROL**
**CAT C7/07**



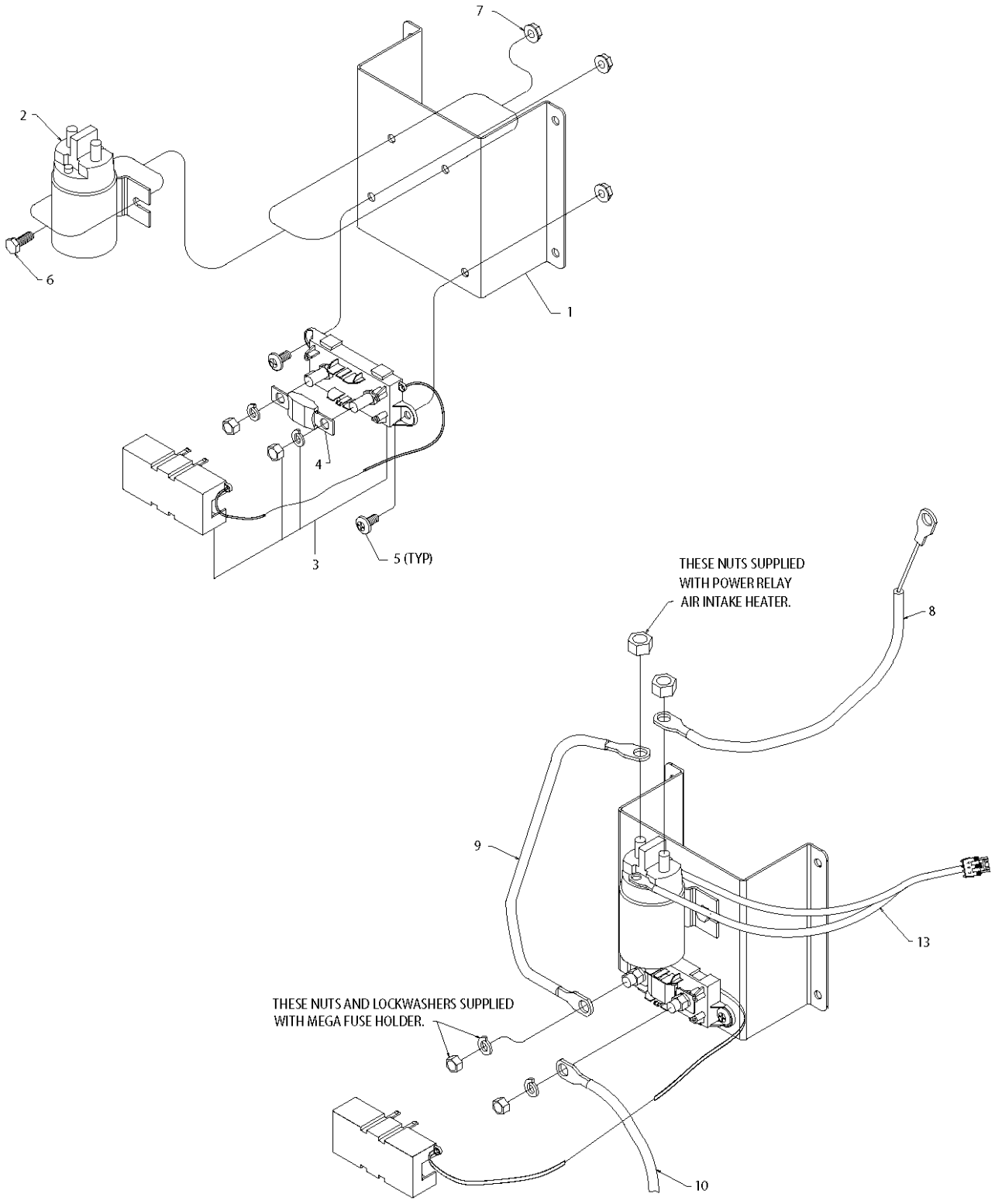

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00113103 | | PANEL ASSY,FUSE,GRID HTR,CAT C7/07 | |
| 1 | 00107930 | | BRACKET,MTG,SINGLE INTAKE AIR HTR & MEGA | |
| 2 | 02000784 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,TRUSSHD, | |
| 3 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 4 | 00006151 | | FUSE,MEGA,125 AMP | |
| 5 | 00043235 | | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 00106877 | | CABLE ASSY,POS,MEGAFUSE - INTAKE HEATER, | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY, GRID HEATER CONTROL**
**CAT C7/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 00118336 | | CABLE ASSY,POS,AUX STUD TO MEGAFUSE | |
| 8 | 01161322 | | SEALANT,GLYPTAL RED ENAMEL,GE NO 1201 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY, GRID HEATER CONTROL**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

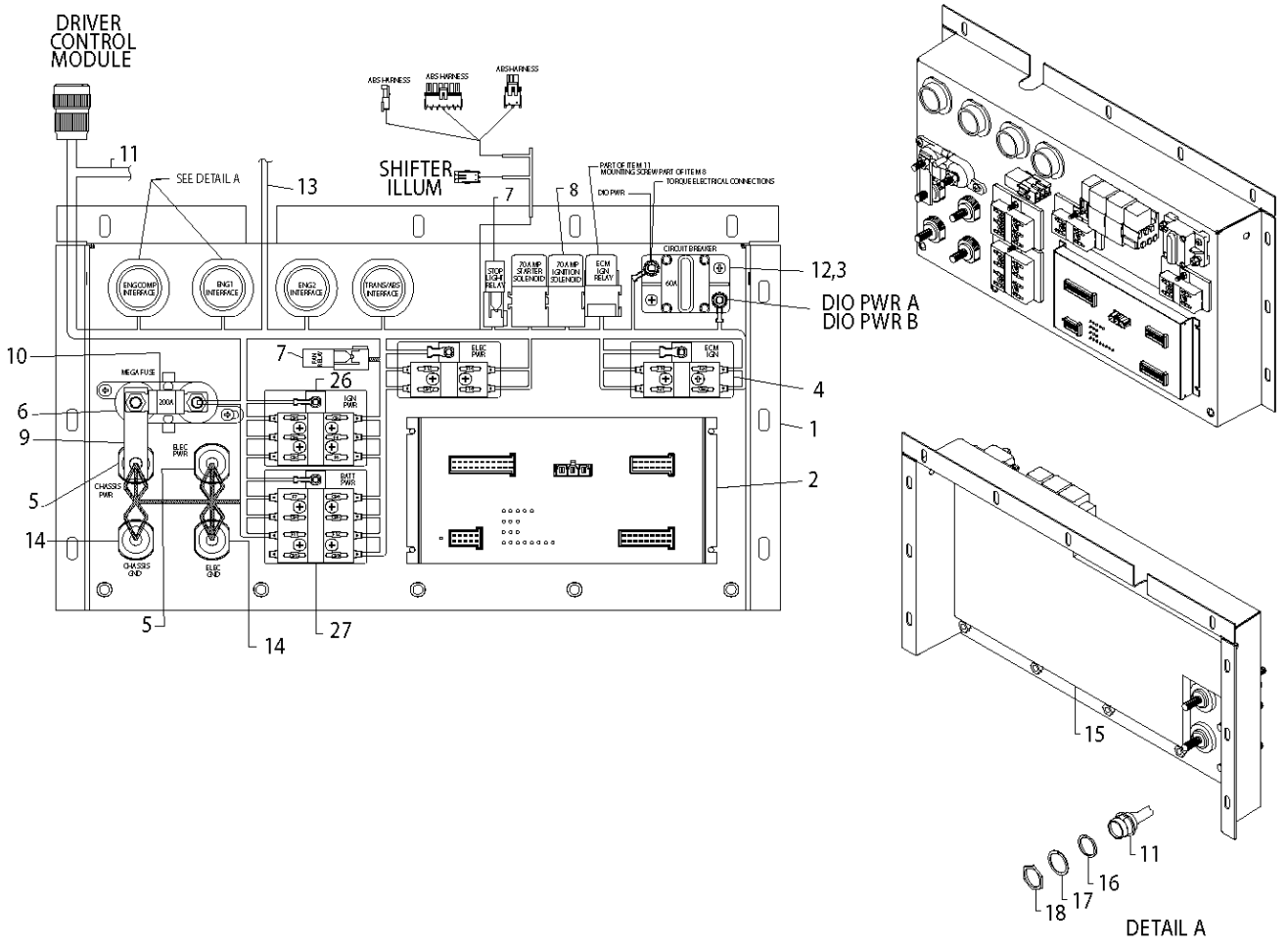


**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY, GRID HEATER CONTROL**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107914 | | PANEL ASSY,GRID HEATER,CONTROL,ISB07 | |
| 1 | 00107930 | | BRACKET,MTG,SINGLE INTAKE AIR HTR & MEGA | |
| 2 | 00104592 | | RELAY,POWER,INTAKE AIR HEATER | |
| 3 | 01864404 | | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,LITTLE FUSE | |
| 4 | 01864388 | | FUSE,MEGA,250 AMP | |
| 5 | 02000784 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,TRUSSHD, | |
| 6 | 00807958 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X 1/2,GR8,YEL ZN | |
| 7 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 8 | 00107919 | | CABLE ASSY,POS,2 GA,.281 X .343 X 34 LONG | |
| 9 | 00104593 | | CABLE ASSY,POS,2 GA,.343 X .343 X 10 LONG | |
| 10 | 00107920 | | CABLE ASSY,POS,2 GA,.531 X .343 X 20 LONG | |
| 11 | 02024545 | | BOOT,TERMINAL | |
| 12 | 01161322 | | SEALANT,GLYPTAL RED ENAMEL,GE NO 1201 | |
| 13 | 00107915 | | HARNESS,WRG,GRD HTR CTRL,ISB07/ISC07 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** **Feature 40142-11**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

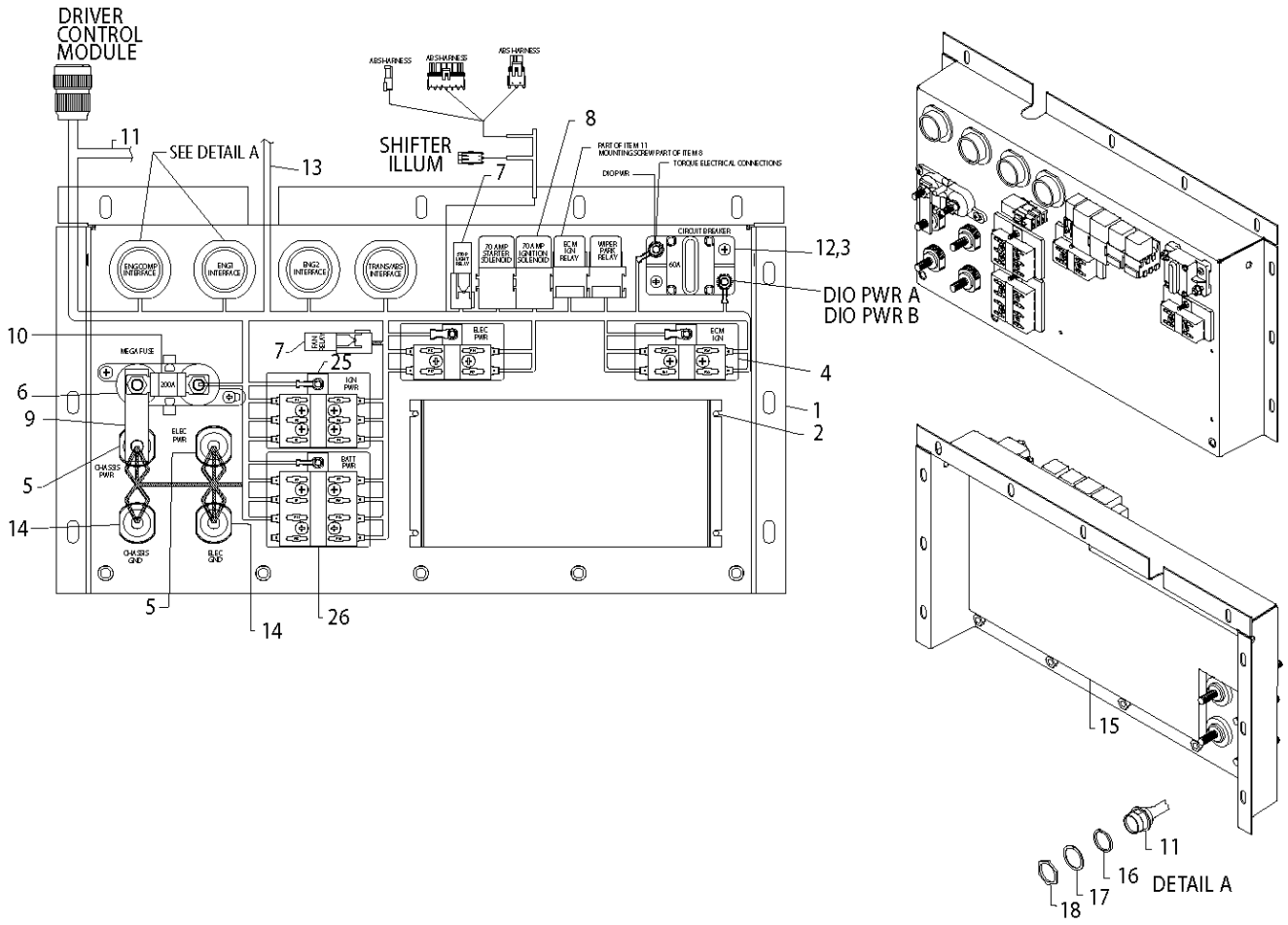



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR
CUMMINS ISB/07
**With:** Feature 40142-11

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 3 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111738 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 22 | 00065814 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 23 | 00065815 | 6 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |
| 24 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 25 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 26 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 27 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**



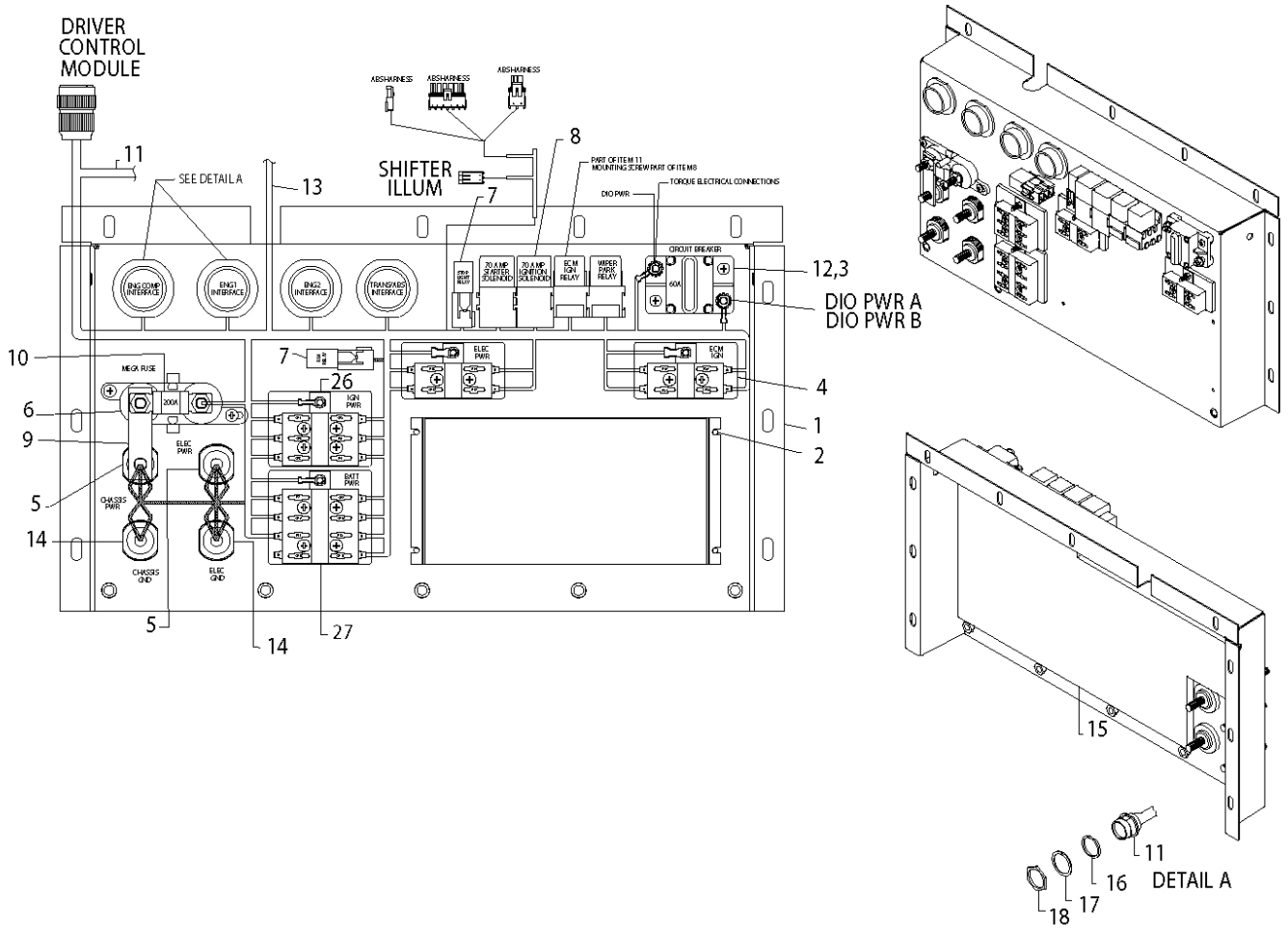

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111738 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 9 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 25 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 25 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 26 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** **Feature 40142-11**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



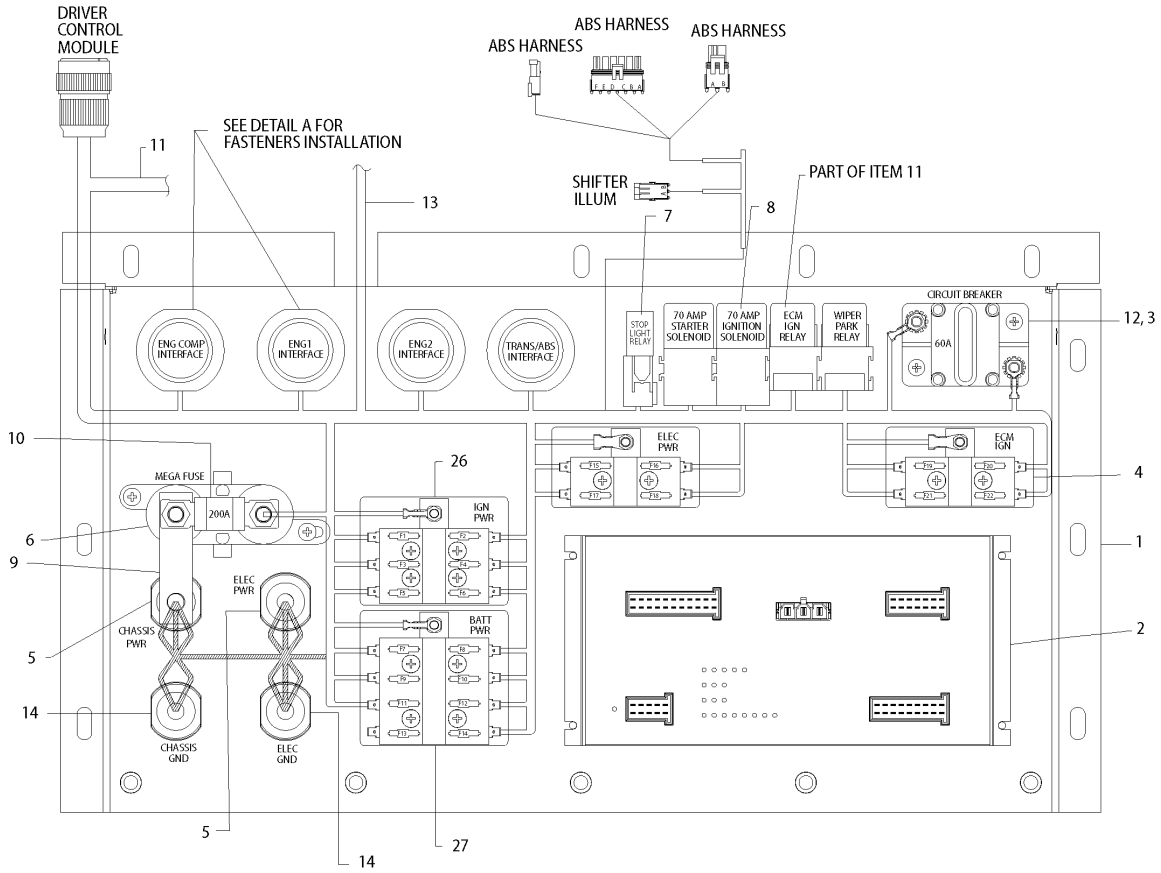

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |

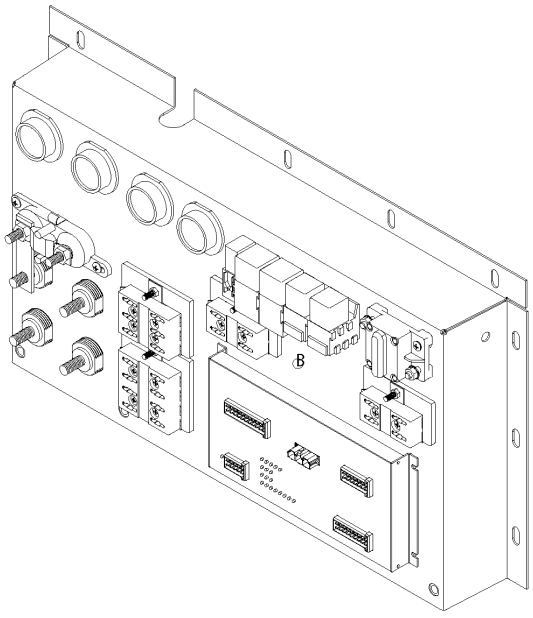
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR
CUMMINS ISB/07
**With:** Feature 40142-11

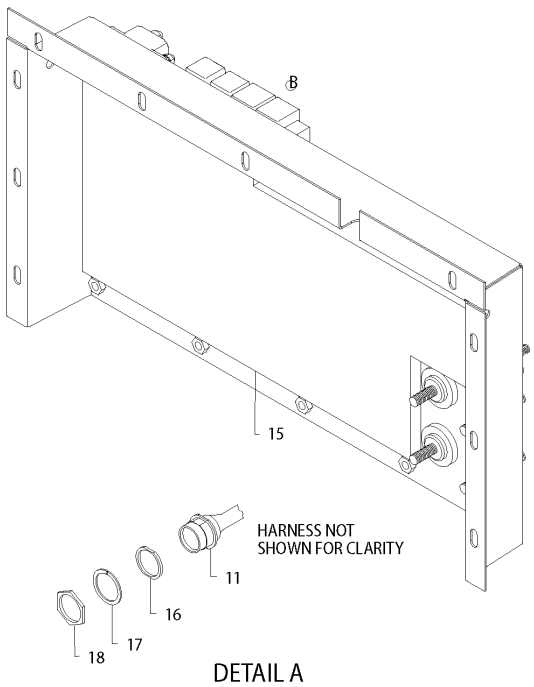
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111738 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 22 | 00065814 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 23 | 00065815 | 7 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |
| 24 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 25 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 26 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 27 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES
CAT C7, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40070-06 with or without Feature 40280-02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




DETAIL A

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES
CAT C7, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40070-06 with or without Feature 40280-02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

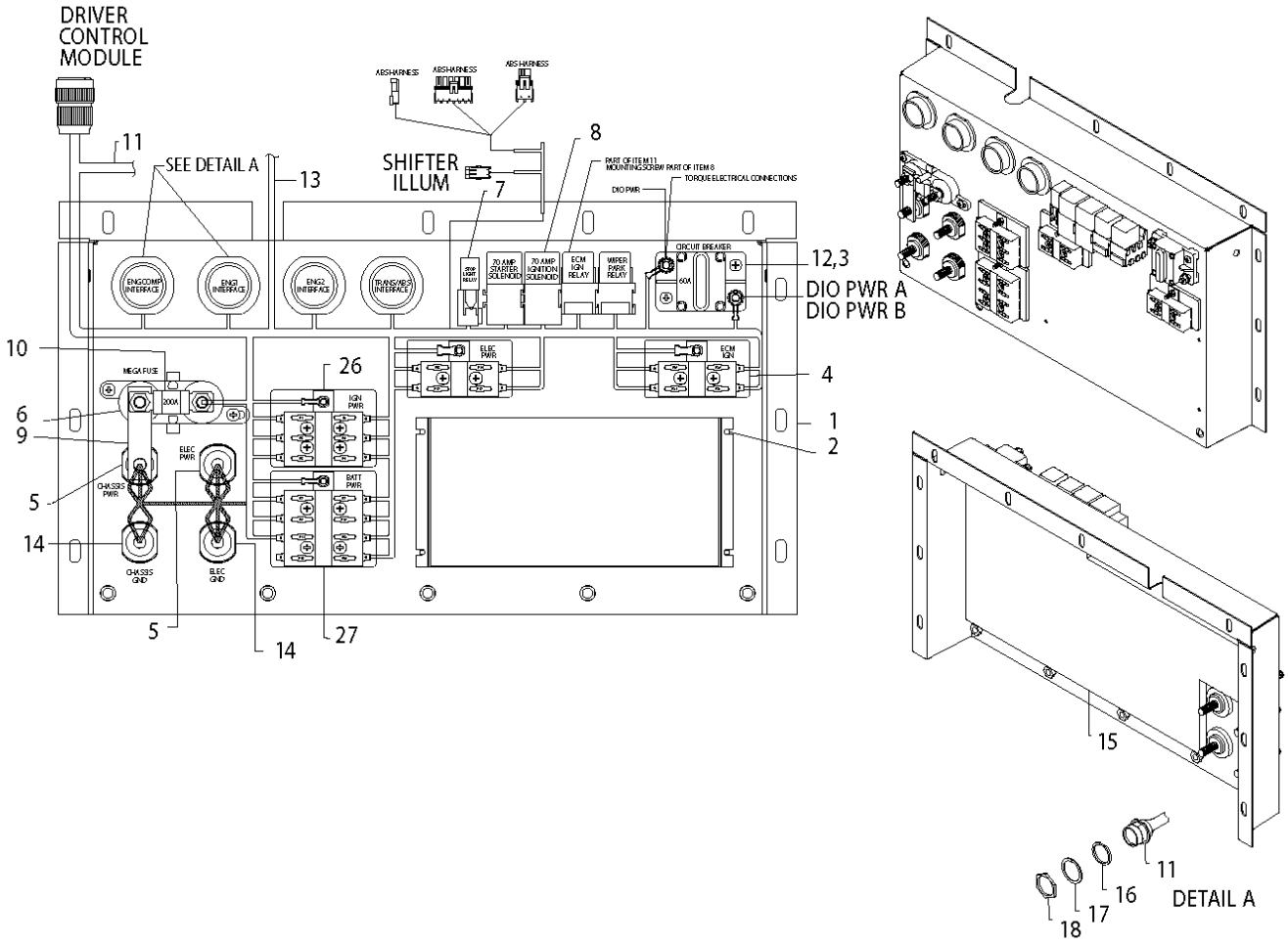
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107949 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,AIR,CAT | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107908 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CAT BBCV | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 8 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES
CAT C7, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40070-06 with or without Feature 40280-02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 26 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 27 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00599704 | 4 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |
| NI | 00107966 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,AIR BRAKE,CAT | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR BRAKES**
**CAT C7/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



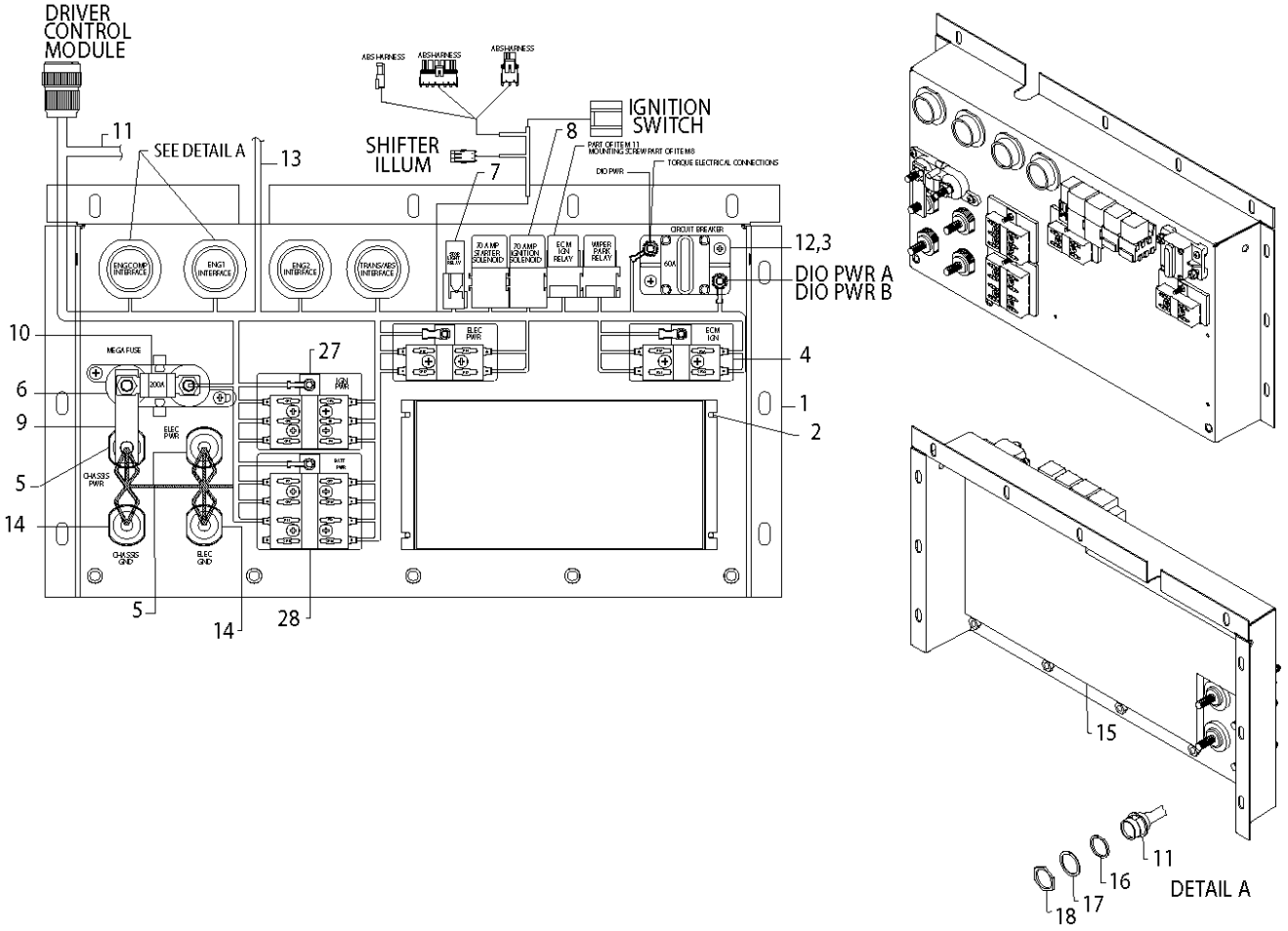

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR BRAKES**
**CAT C7/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00113146 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CAT C7,2007 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 8 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 25 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 26 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 27 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00599704 | 4 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR BRAKES**
**CAT C7/07**
**With:** **Feature 40142-11**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

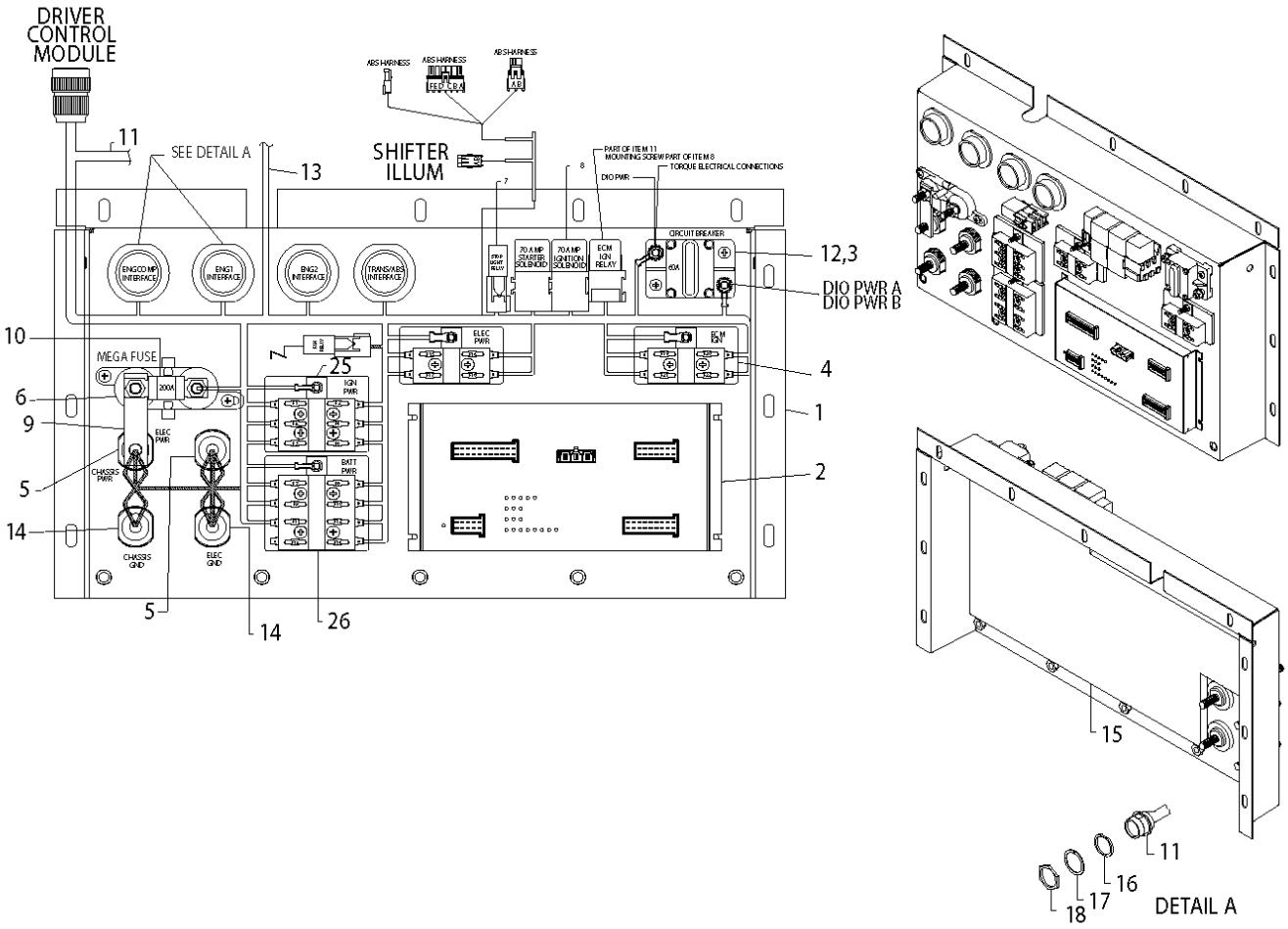



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES
CAT C7/07
**With:** Feature 40142-11

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00113146 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CAT C7,2007 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | 6 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |
| 25 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 26 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**



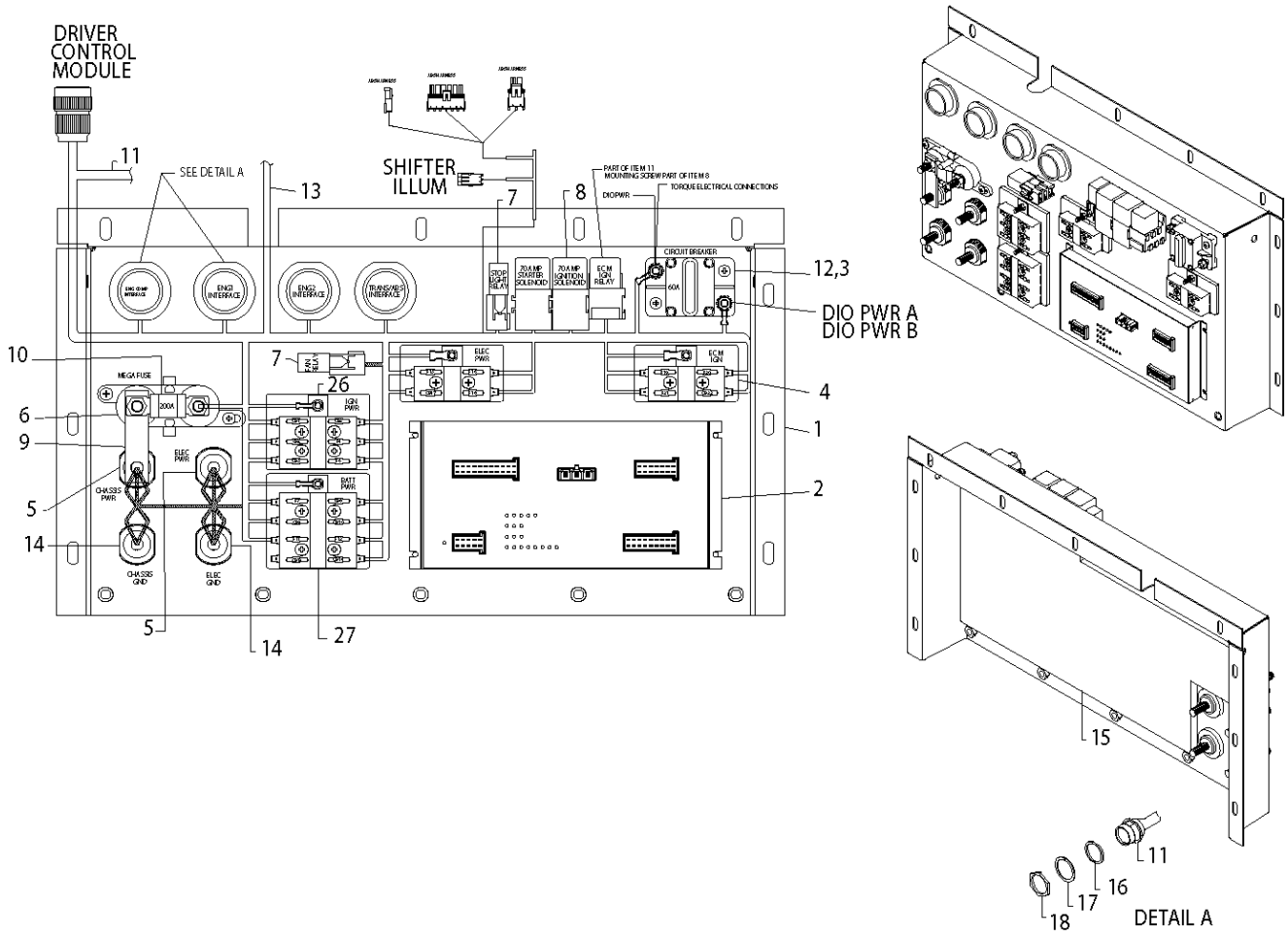

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 3 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111738 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 8 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 25 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 25 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 26 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** **Feature 40142, 30195-13**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



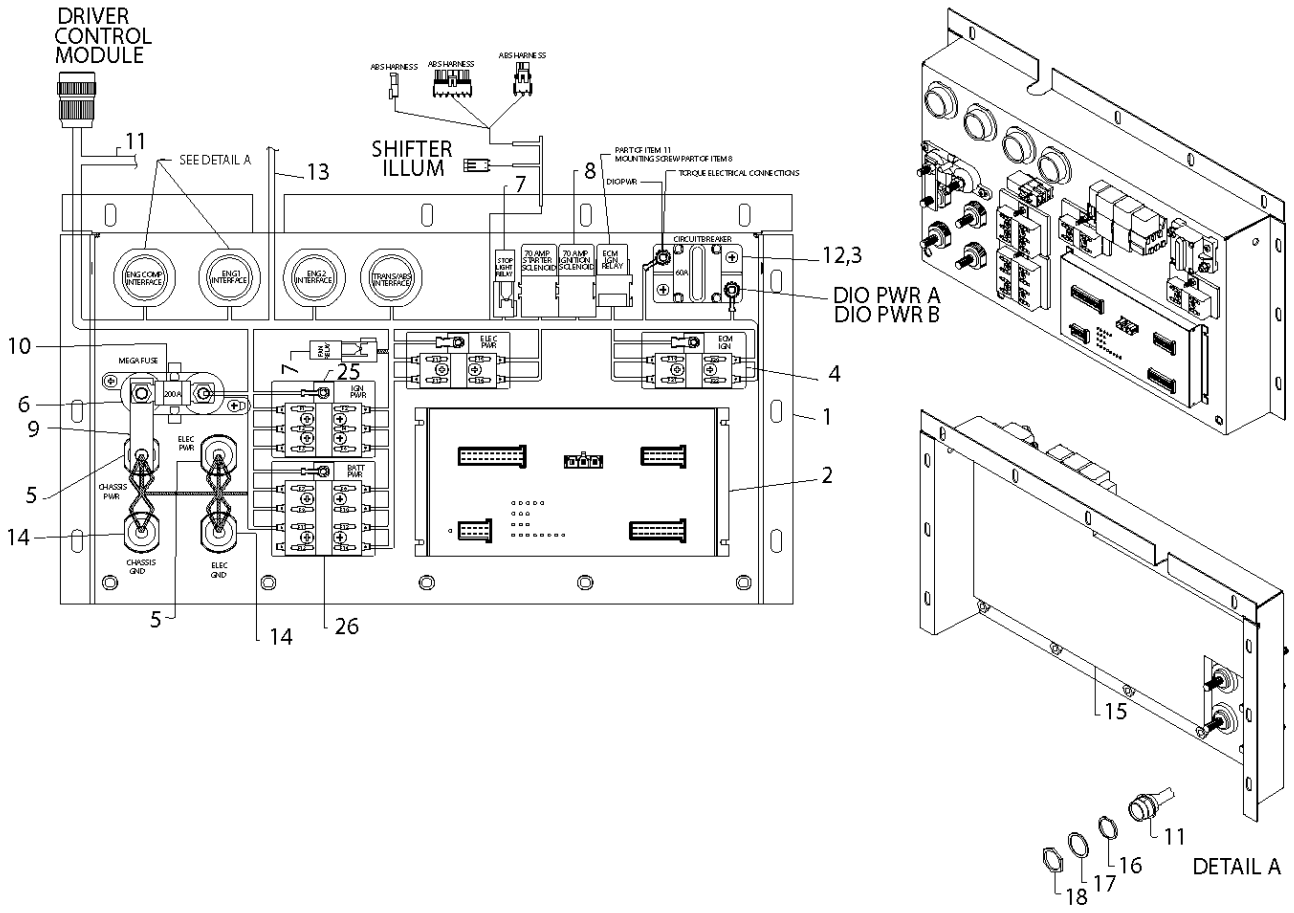

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER |
| 2 | 00107753 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,FLA SCC,IOC BBCV |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES
CUMMINS ISB/07
**With:** Feature 40142, 30195-13

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 3 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111738 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 22 | 00065814 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 23 | 00065815 | 6 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |
| 24 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 25 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 26 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 27 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** **Feature 30195-19**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



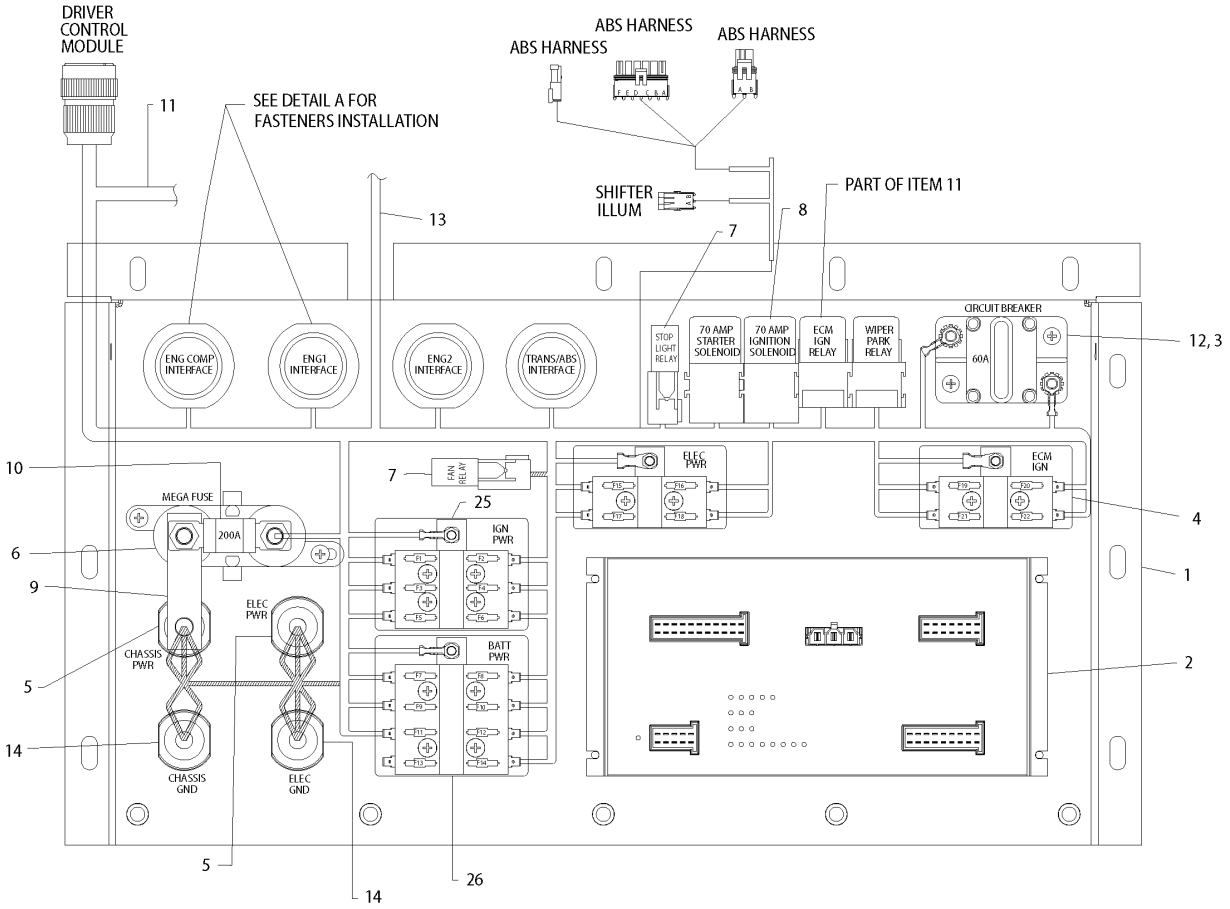

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER |
| 2 | 00107754 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,WY SCC,IOC BBCV |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |

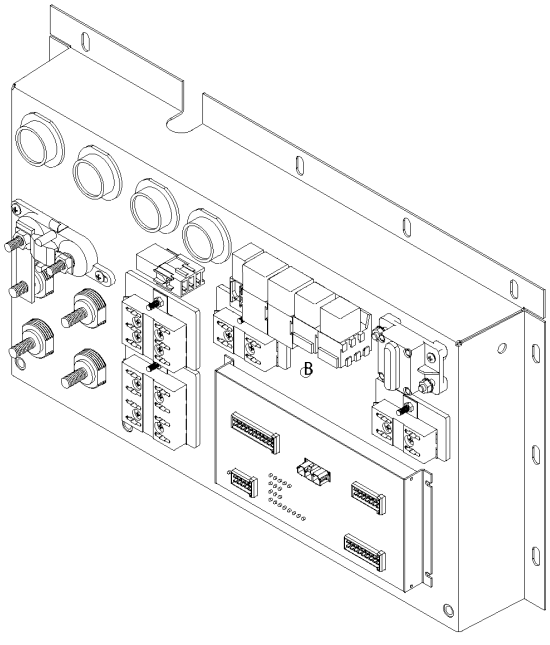
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES
CUMMINS ISB/07
**With:** Feature 30195-19

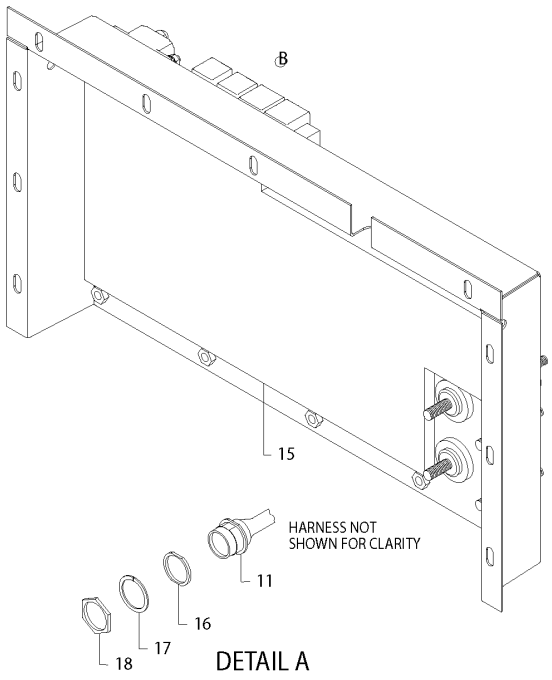
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 3 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111738 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 8 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 25 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 25 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 26 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES
ISB/02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES
ISB/02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

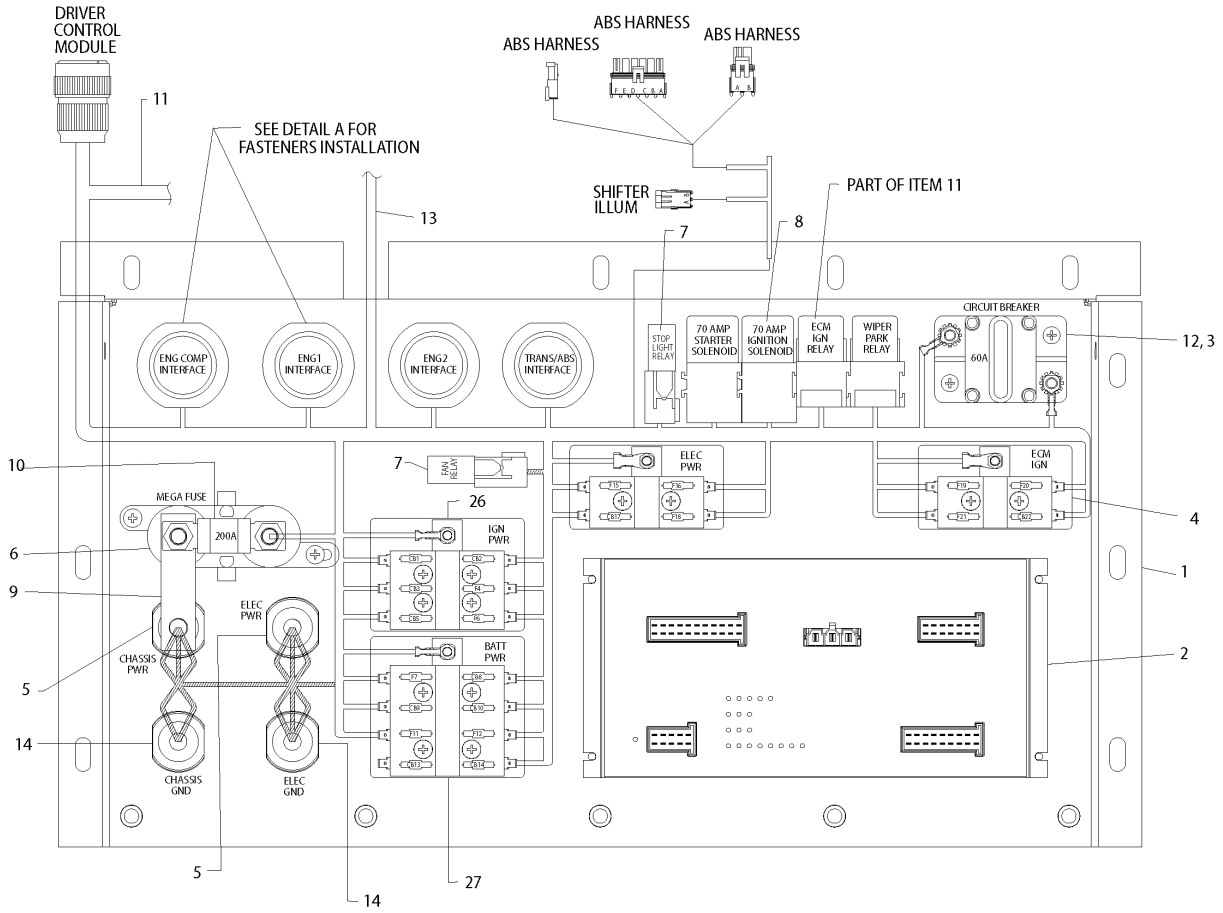
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107953 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,AIR,ISB02 BBCV | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107851 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CUMMINS ISB02 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 9 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |

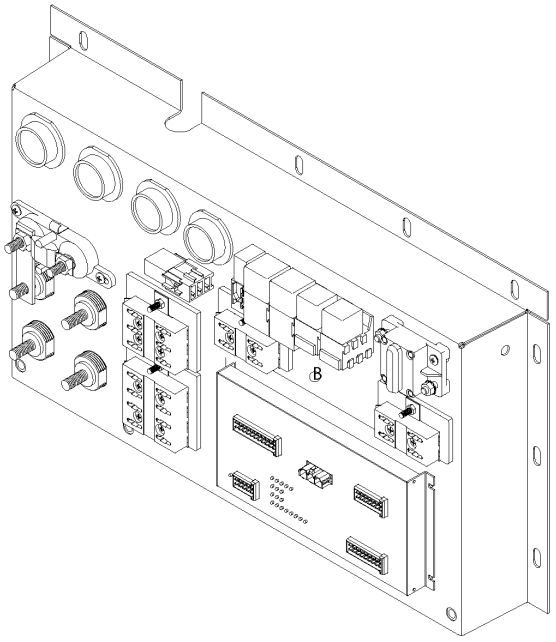
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES
ISB/02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

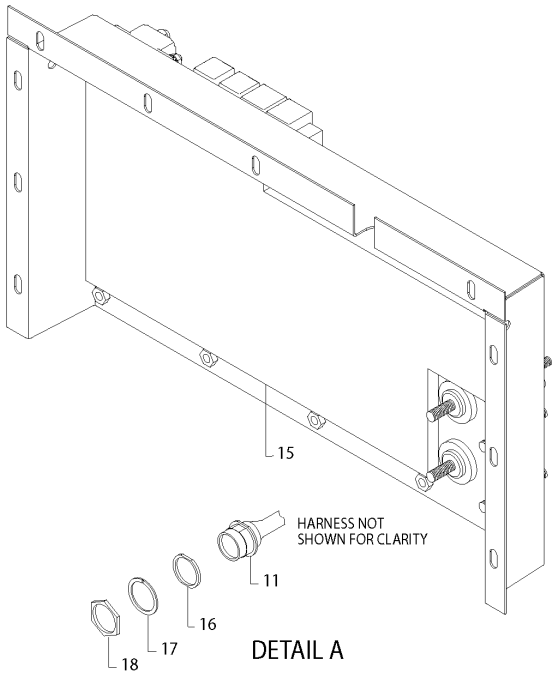
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 25 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 26 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107960 | | DECAL,PDU,AIR BRAKE,CUMMINS ISB02 | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

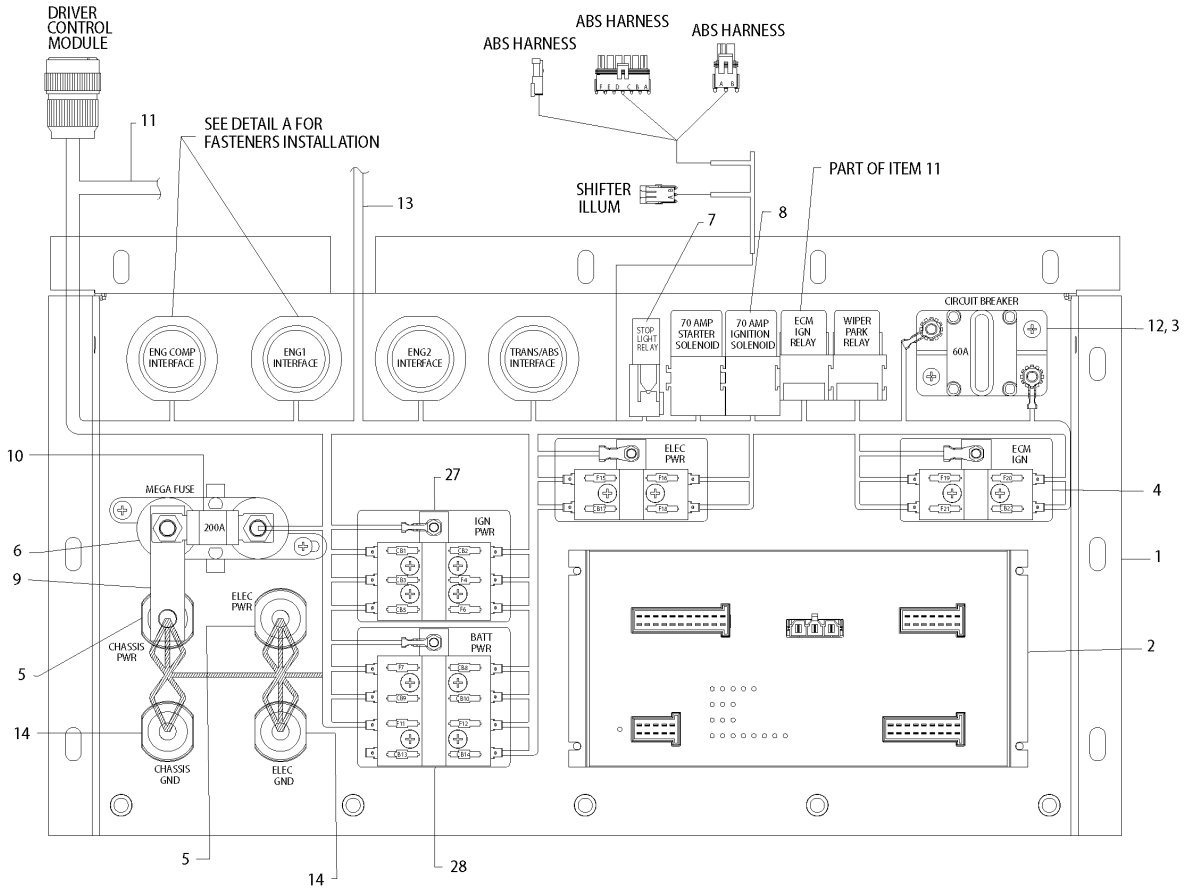
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107947 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,AIR,40142-11,ISB02 BBCV | |
| 1 | 00109898 | | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107851 | | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CUMMINS ISB02 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01696756 | | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 22 | 00065814 | | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 23 | 00065815 | | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |
| 24 | 00065816 | | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |

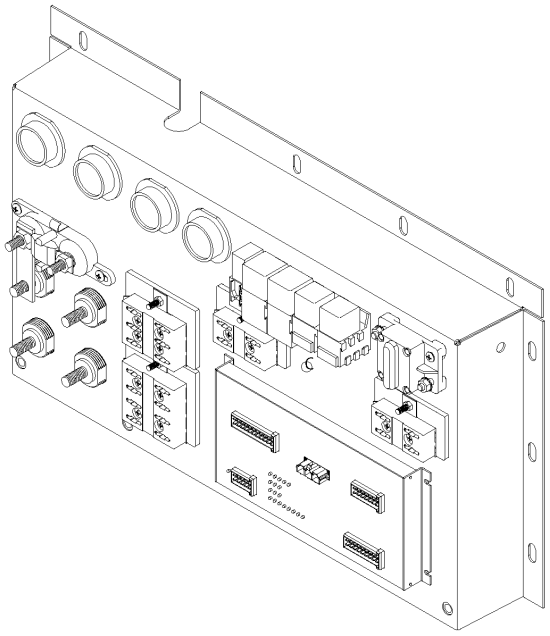
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

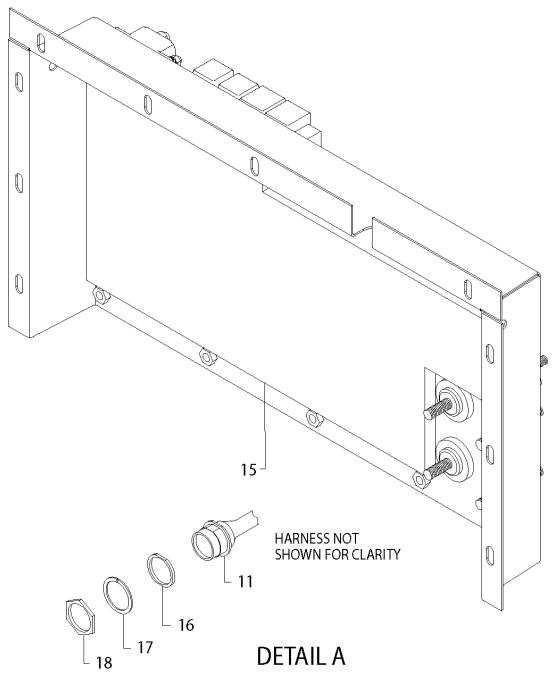
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 00065817 | | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 26 | 00049581 | | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 27 | 00041386 | | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107961 | | DECAL,PDU,AIR BRAKE,W/40142-11,ISB02 | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL CAT C7, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL CAT C7, GEN 4**
**With:** **Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)**

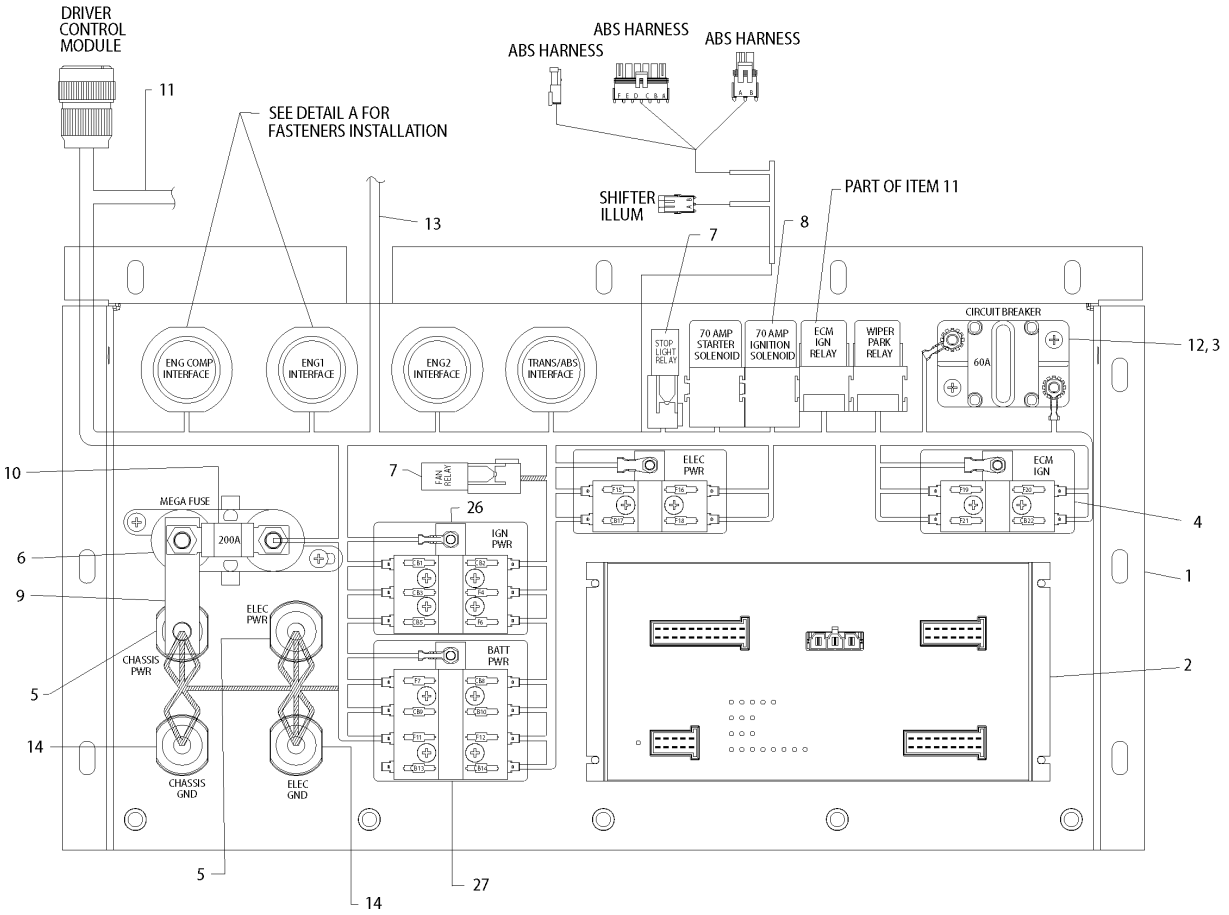
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107952 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,AIR,4014211,3019513,CAT, | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107753 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,FLA SCC,IOC BBCV | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107908 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CAT BBCV | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | 5 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |

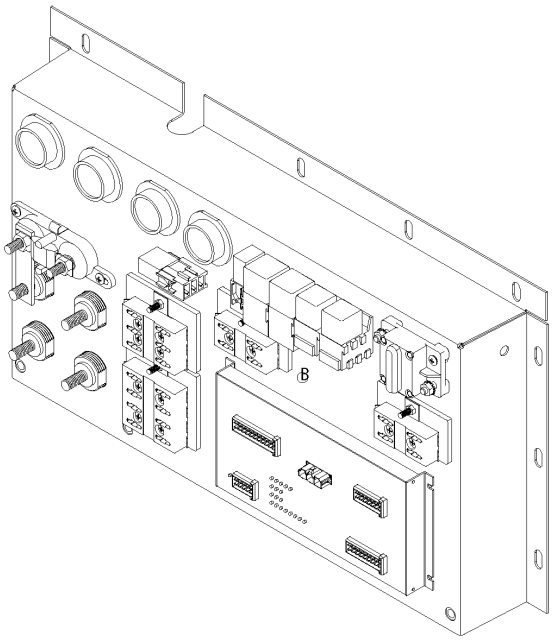
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL CAT C7, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

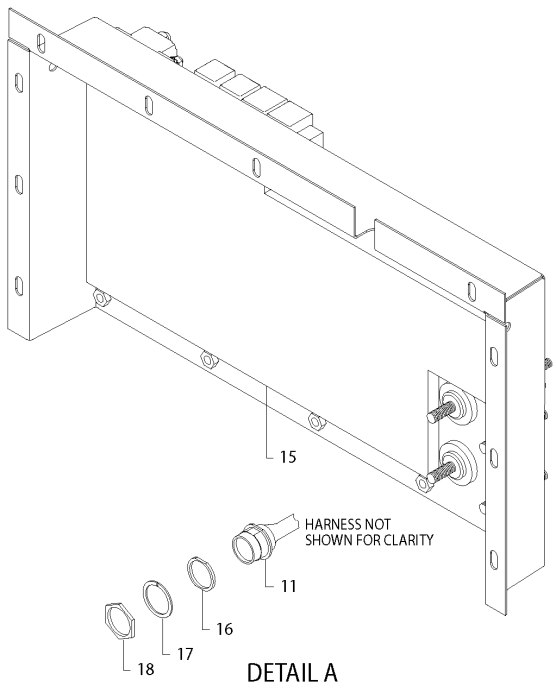
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 26 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107965 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,AIR BRAKE W/40142-11,CAT | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

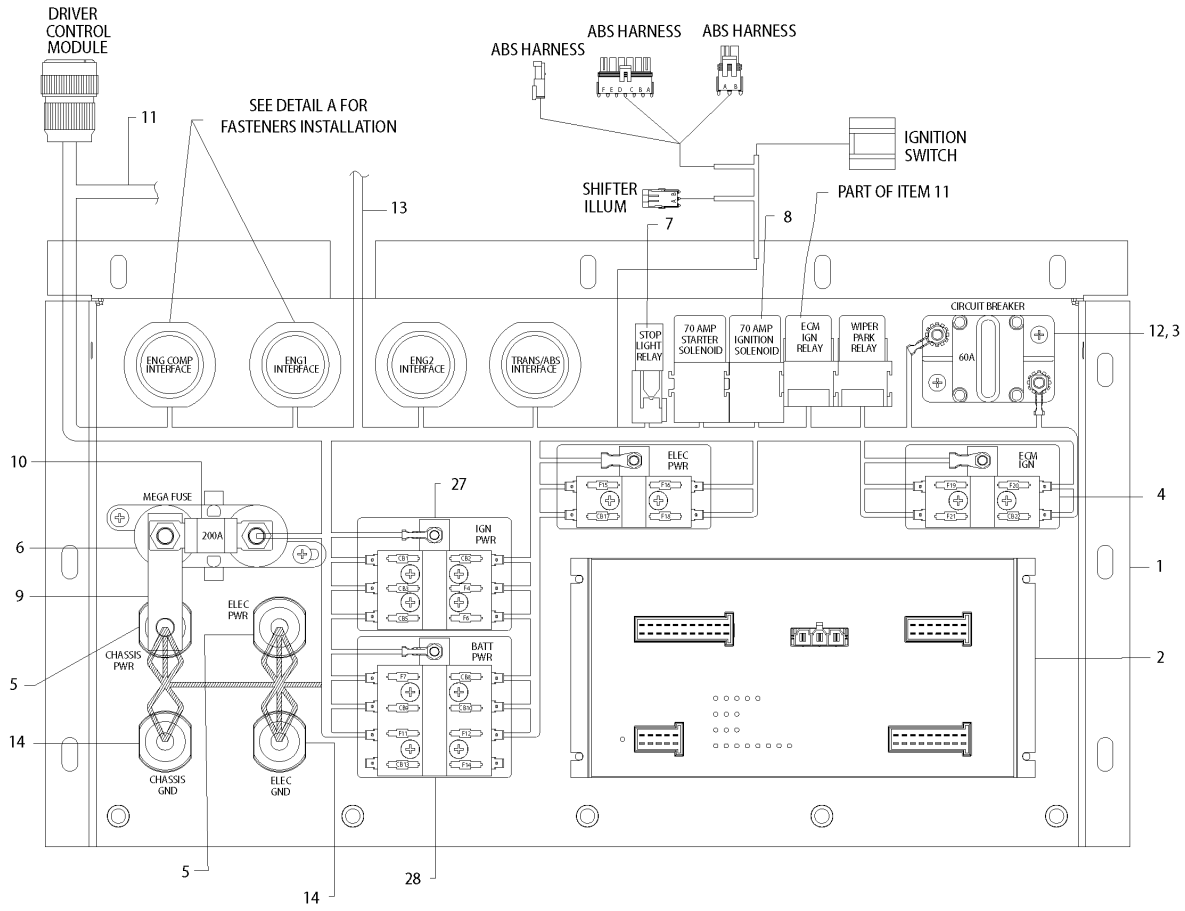
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107954 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,AIR,40142,3019513,ISB02, | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107753 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,FLA SCC,IOC BBCV | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107851 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CUMMINS ISB02 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 22 | 00065814 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 23 | 00065815 | 6 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |
| 24 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |

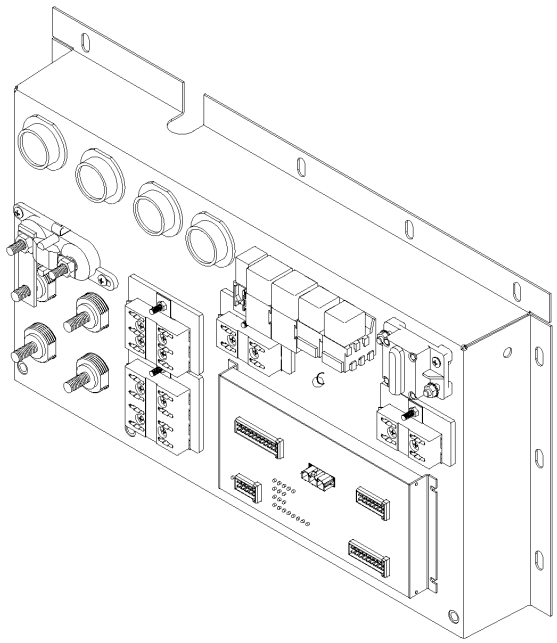
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

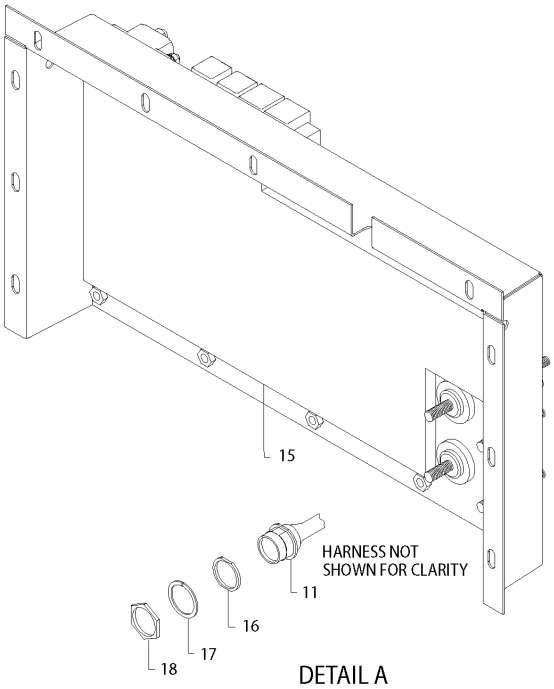
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 26 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 27 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107961 | | DECAL,PDU,AIR BRAKE,W/40142-11,ISB02 | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH CIRCUIT BREAKERS
CAT C7, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





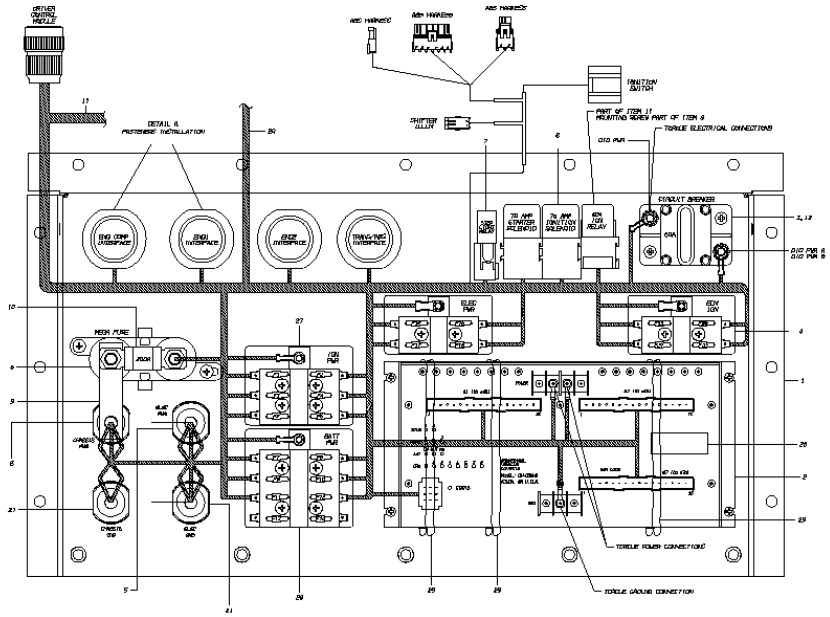
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH CIRCUIT BREAKERS
CAT C7, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

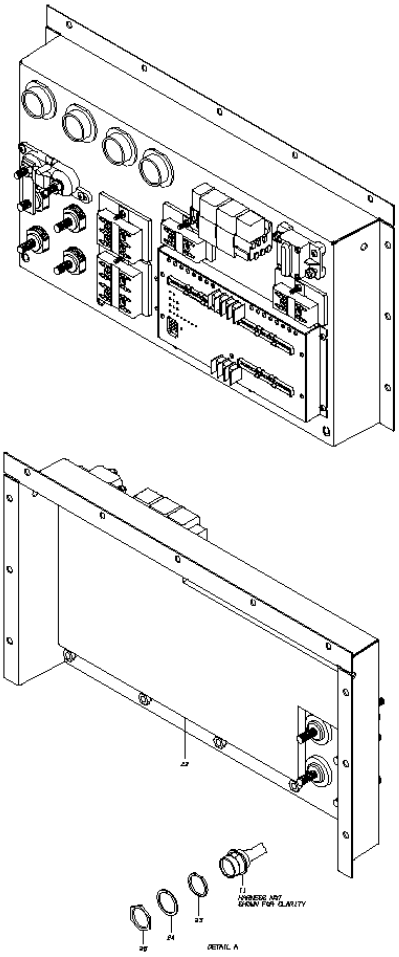
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107948 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,AIR,40142-11,CAT | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107908 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CAT BBCV | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | 5 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH CIRCUIT BREAKERS
CAT C7, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 26 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107965 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,AIR BRAKE W/40142-11,CAT | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**AIR BRAKES WITH MANUAL TRANSMISSION**
**With:** **Feature 40427-09 with or without Feature 40280-02**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0227190 (02/06/06)**





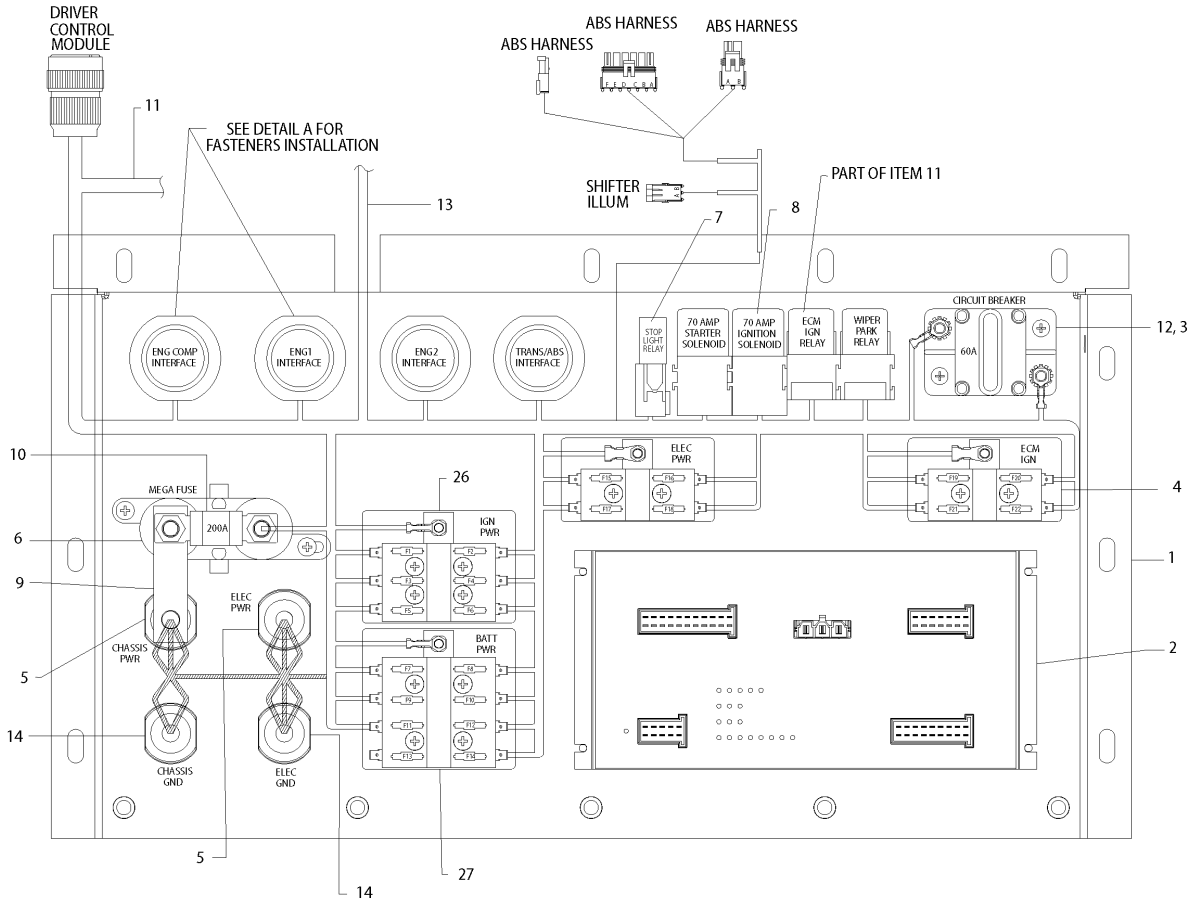
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00098067 | | 0098067 PANEL ASSY,FRT,PDU,AIR BRAKES, | |
| 1 | 00098066 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00101316 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEXING,CV-MBC/DIO,LOW | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |

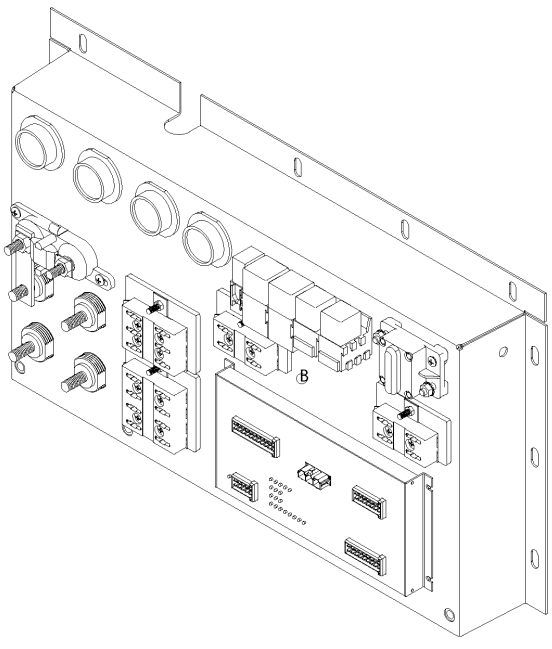
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH MANUAL TRANSMISSION
**With:** Feature 40427-09 with or without Feature 40280-02
**BSN:** From CSN F0227190 (02/06/06)

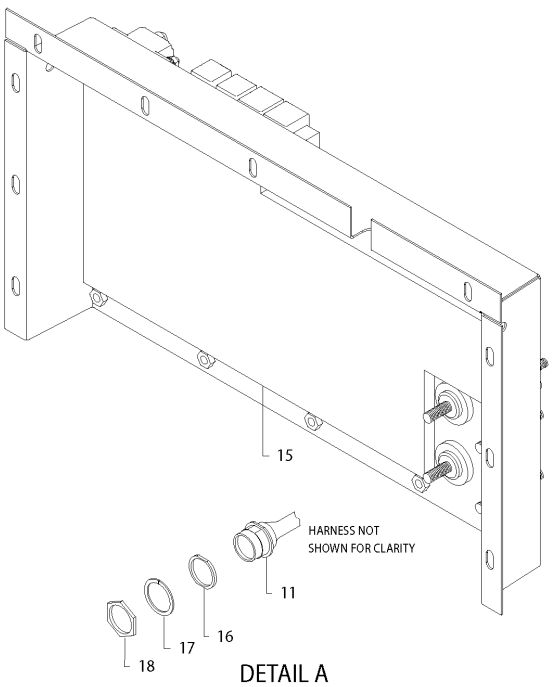
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 3 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00098097 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,MANUAL TRANS,AIR, | |
| 12 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 13 | 01774801 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 14 | 00015990 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 15 | 01696723 | 6 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 16 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 17 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 18 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 19 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 20 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 21 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 22 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 23 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 24 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 25 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 26 | 00077764 | 1 | DECAL,ELEC,PROGRAM,EATON MANUAL TRANS, | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00599704 | 4 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |
| NI | 00062495 | | GREASE,DIELECTRIC,ANTI-CORROSIVE | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH PAC EXHAUST BRAKE
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH PAC EXHAUST BRAKE
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

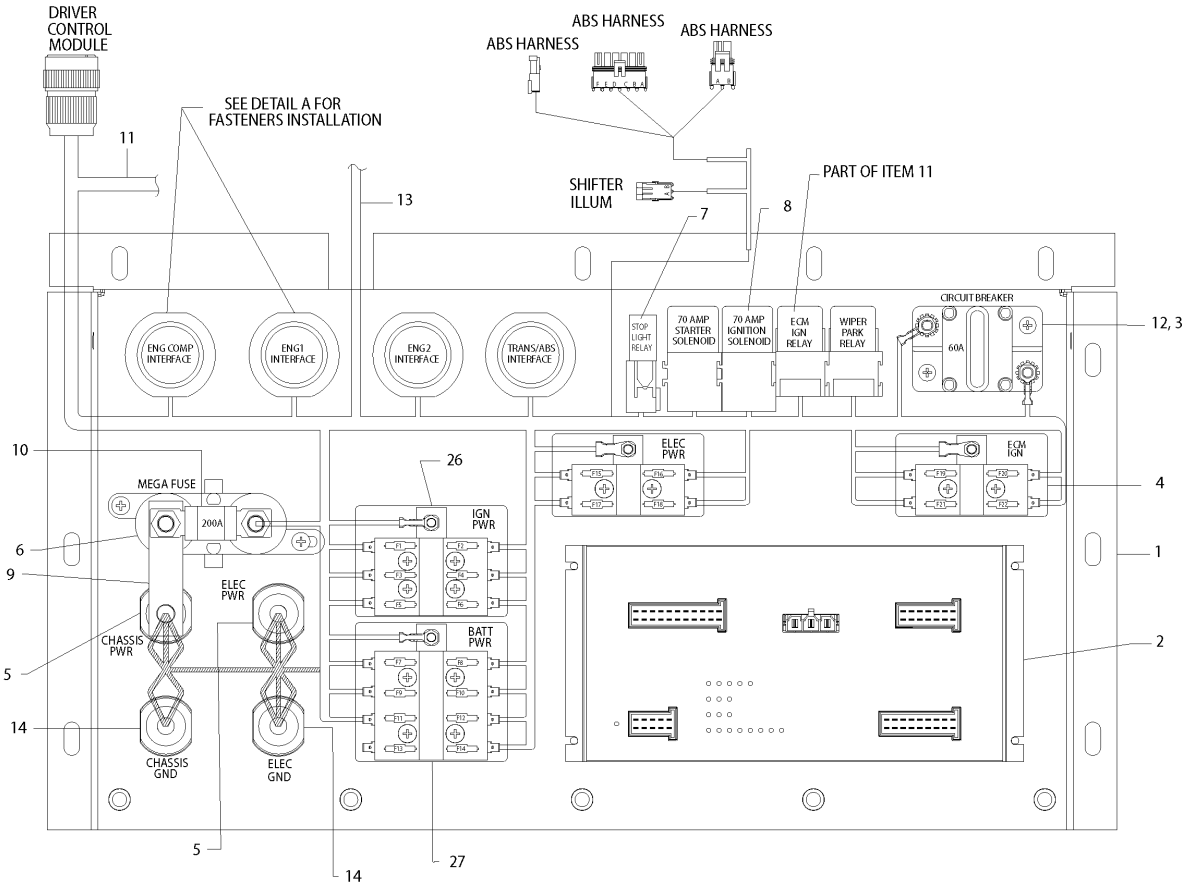
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107951 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,AIR,40050-01,CAT BBCV | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107907 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CAT,40050-01 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 8 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |

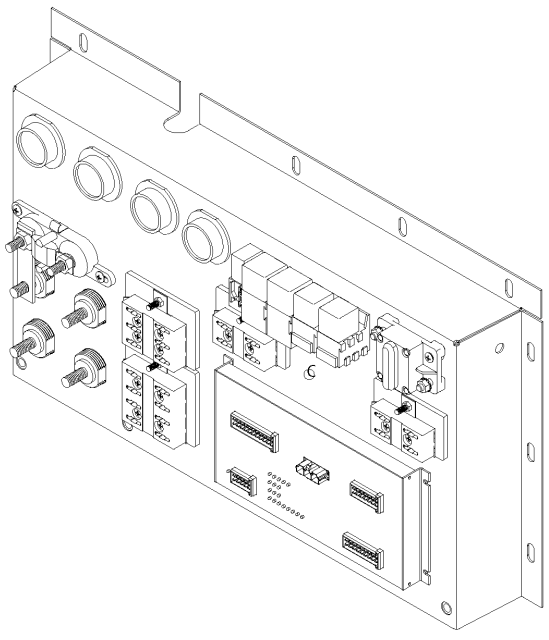
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH PAC EXHAUST BRAKE
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

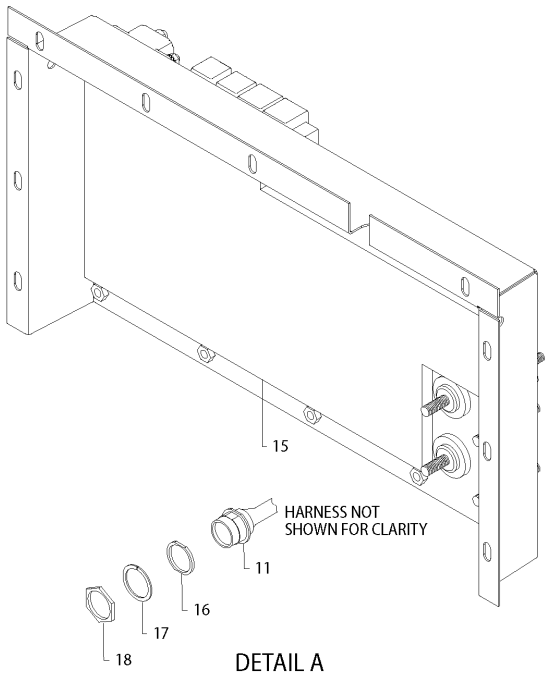
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 26 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 27 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107966 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,AIR BRAKE,CAT | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD CHECK MONITOR
**With:** Feature 30195-19 (Sleeping Child Monitor, WY) with or without Feature 40280-02 (Front Ammeter Gauge)
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD CHECK MONITOR
**With:** Feature 30195-19 (Sleeping Child Monitor, WY) with or without Feature 40280-02 (Front Ammeter Gauge)
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

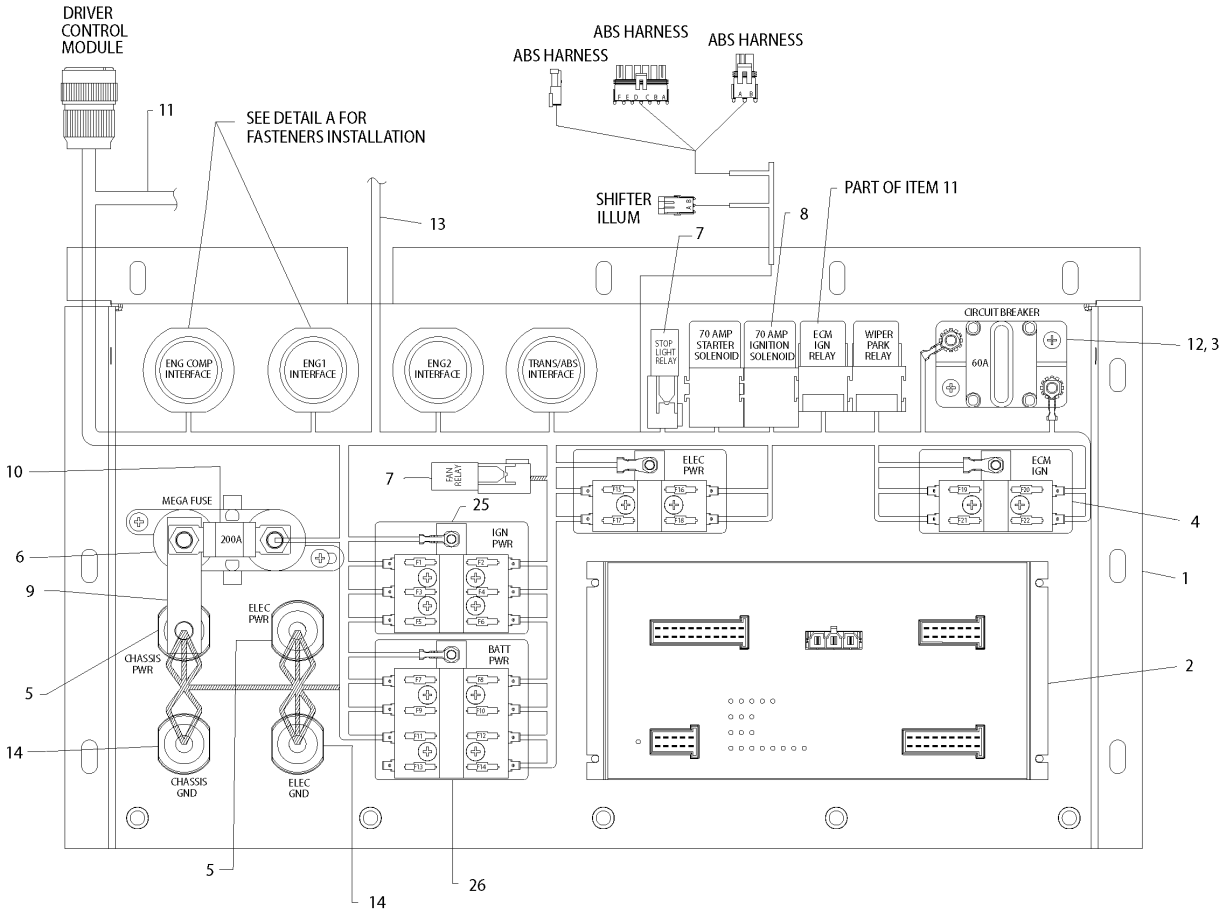
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107950 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,AIR,30195-19,CAT BBCV | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 2 | 00107754 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,WY SCC,IOC BBCV | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107908 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CAT BBCV | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 8 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |

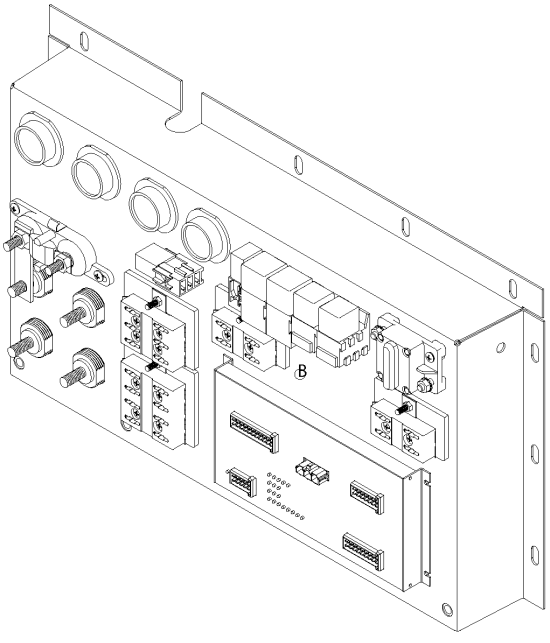
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD CHECK MONITOR
**With:** Feature 30195-19 (Sleeping Child Monitor, WY) with or without Feature 40280-02 (Front Ammeter Gauge)
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

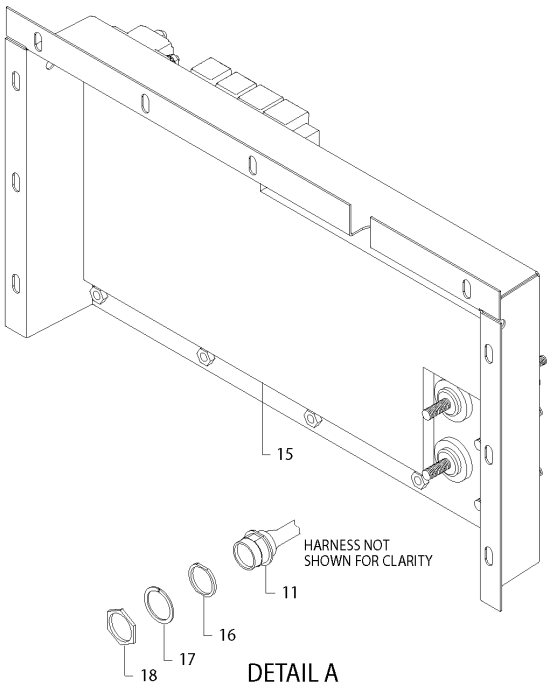
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 26 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 27 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107966 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,AIR BRAKE,CAT | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD CHECK MONITOR
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 30195-19
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD CHECK MONITOR
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 30195-19
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

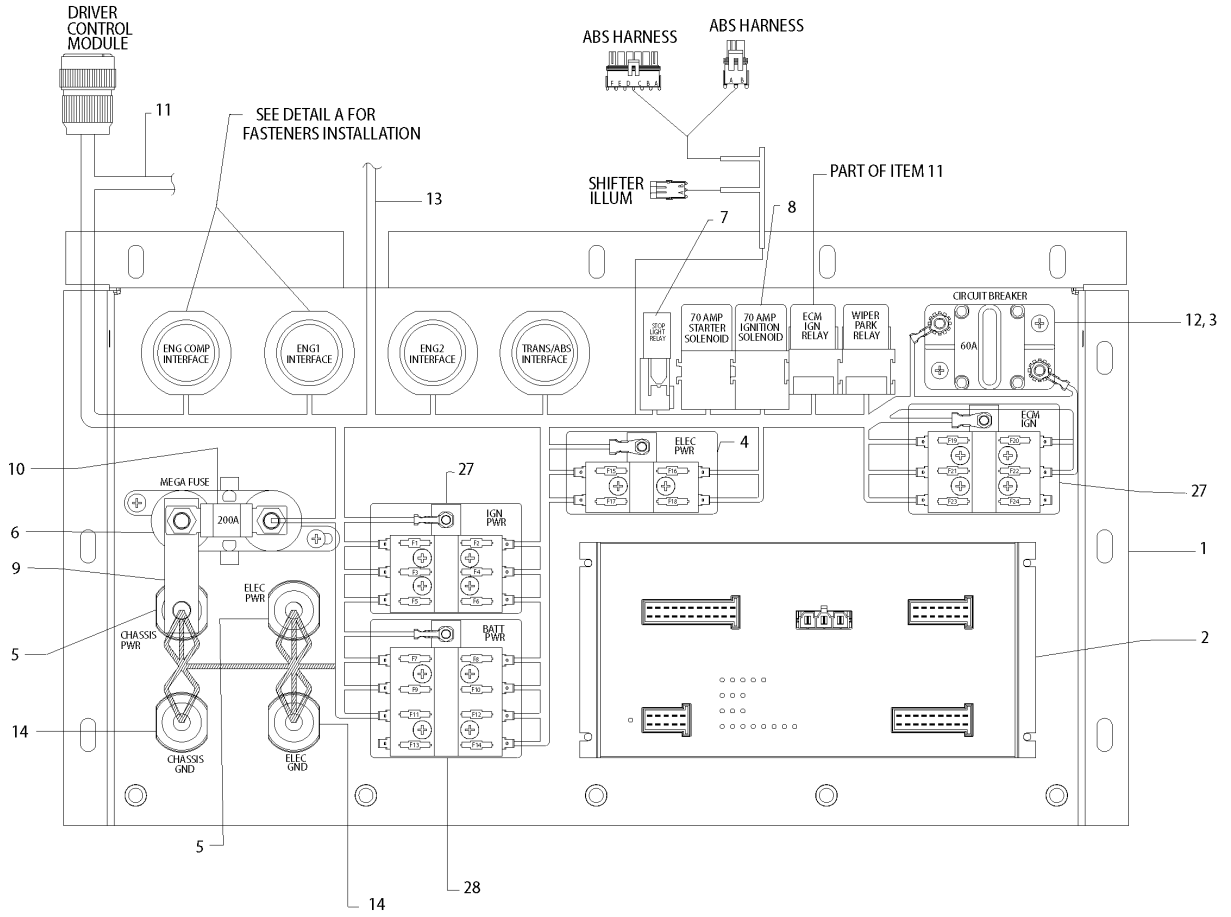
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107955 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,AIR,30195-19,ISB02 BBCV | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107754 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,WY SCC,IOC BBCV | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107851 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,AIR,CUMMINS ISB02 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 9 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |

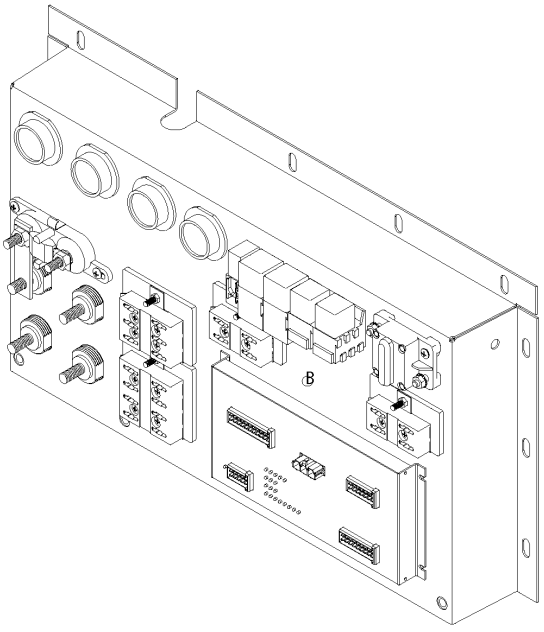
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
AIR BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD CHECK MONITOR
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 30195-19
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

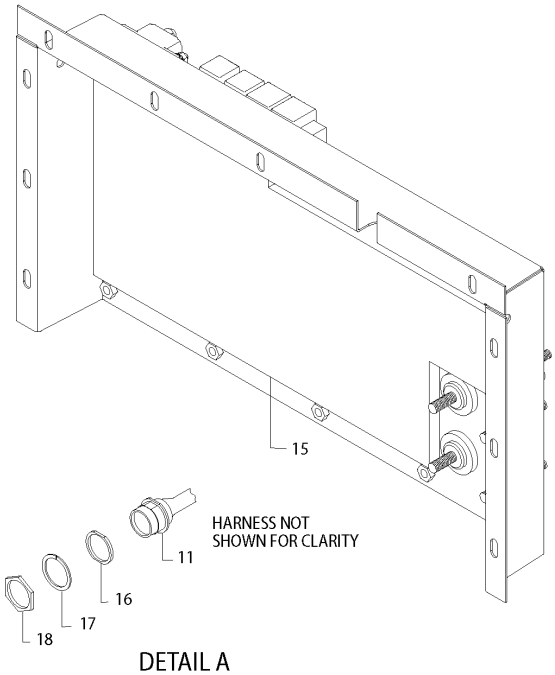
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 25 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 26 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 26 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
CAT C7, GEN 4
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




DETAIL A

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
CAT C7, GEN 4
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

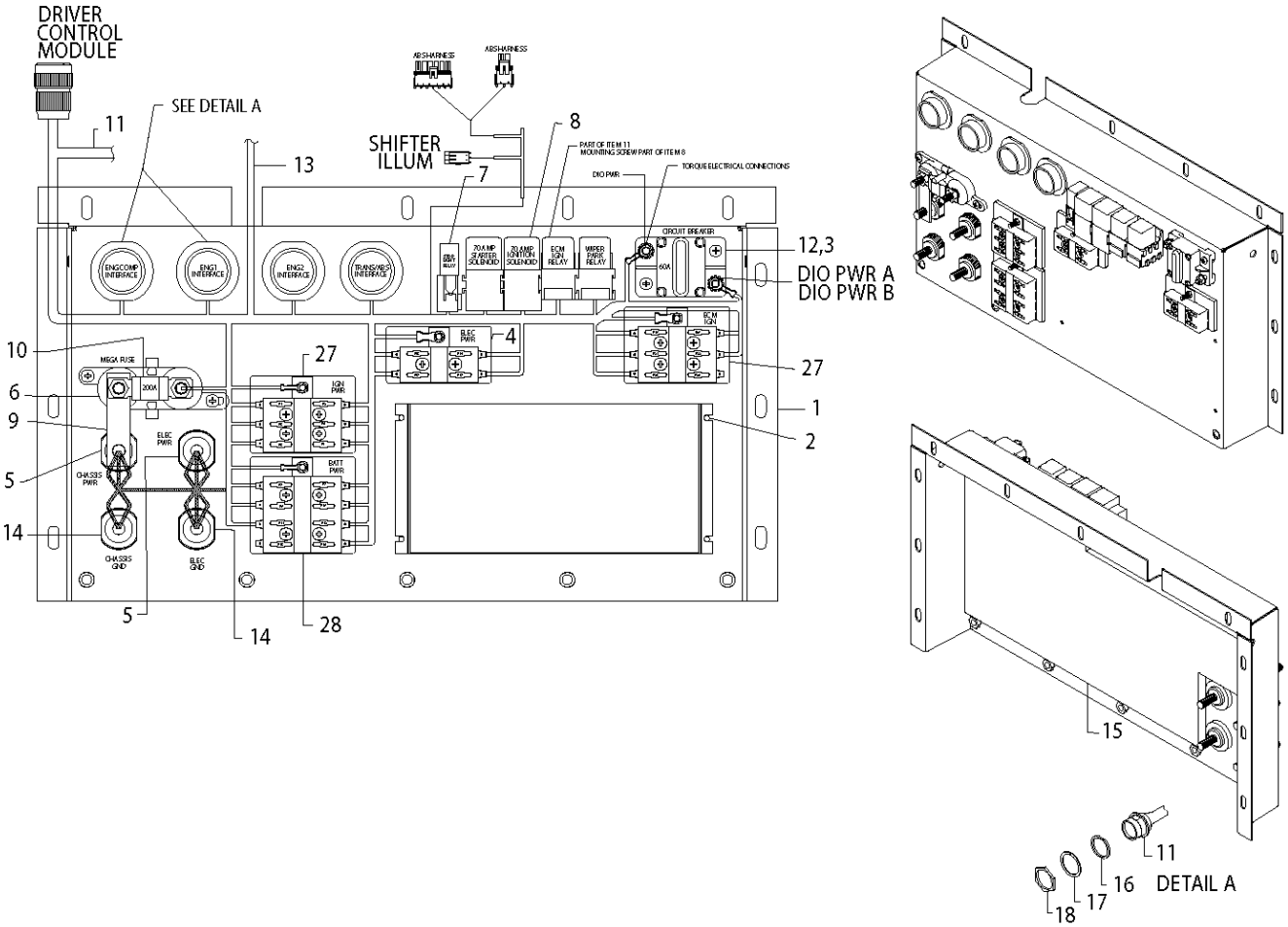
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107935 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,HYD,CAT | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107905 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CAT | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 7 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
CAT C7, GEN 4
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 26 | 01759380 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107967 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,HYD BRAKES,CAT | |
| NI | 00107968 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,HYD BRAKES W/40142-11,CAT | *Feature 40142-11* |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CAT C7/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



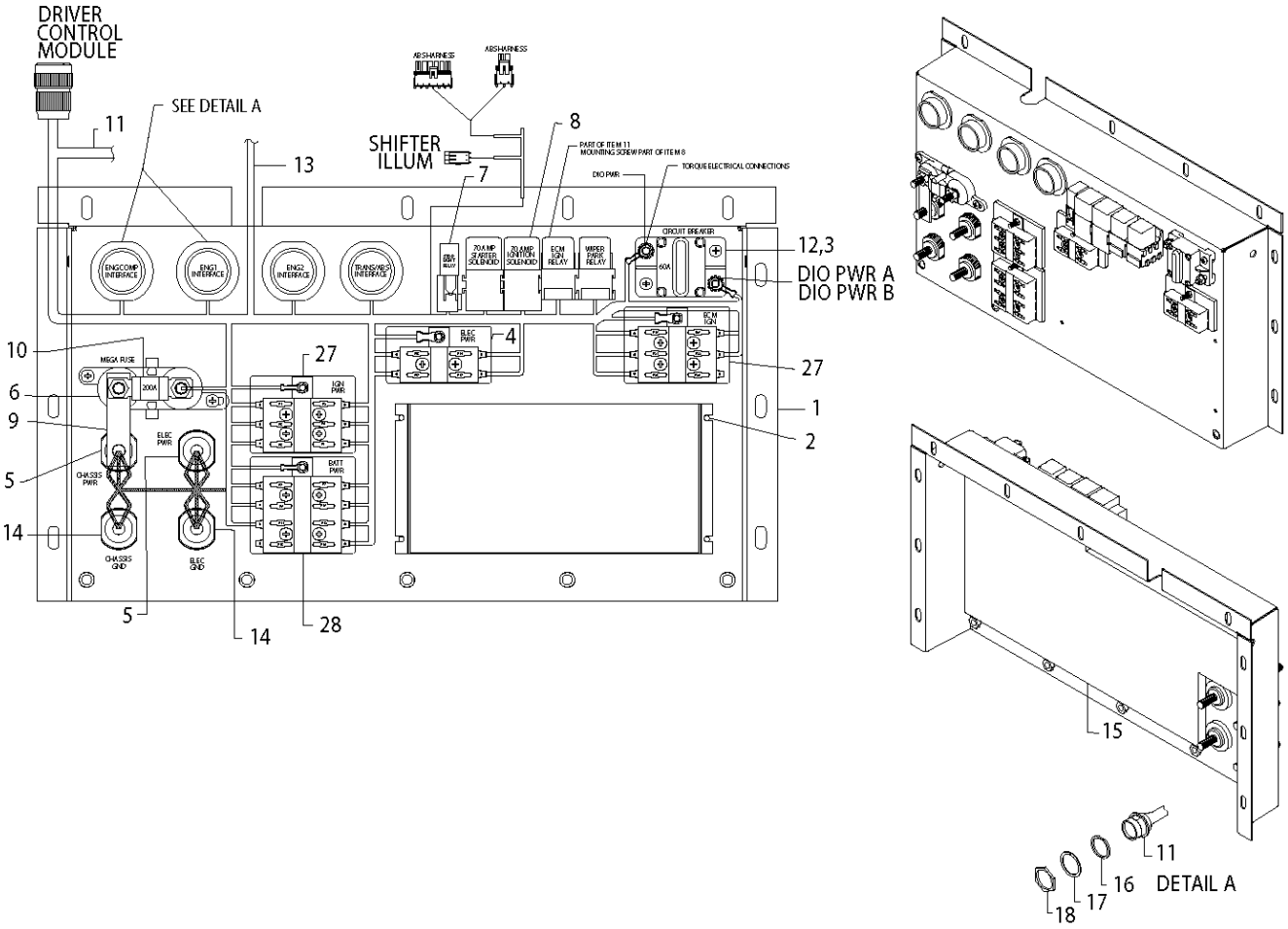

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 00115380 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,HYD,CAT C7 07 |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CAT C7/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00113149 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CAT C7,2007 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 7 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 25 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 26 | 01759380 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107967 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,HYD BRAKES,CAT | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CAT C7/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



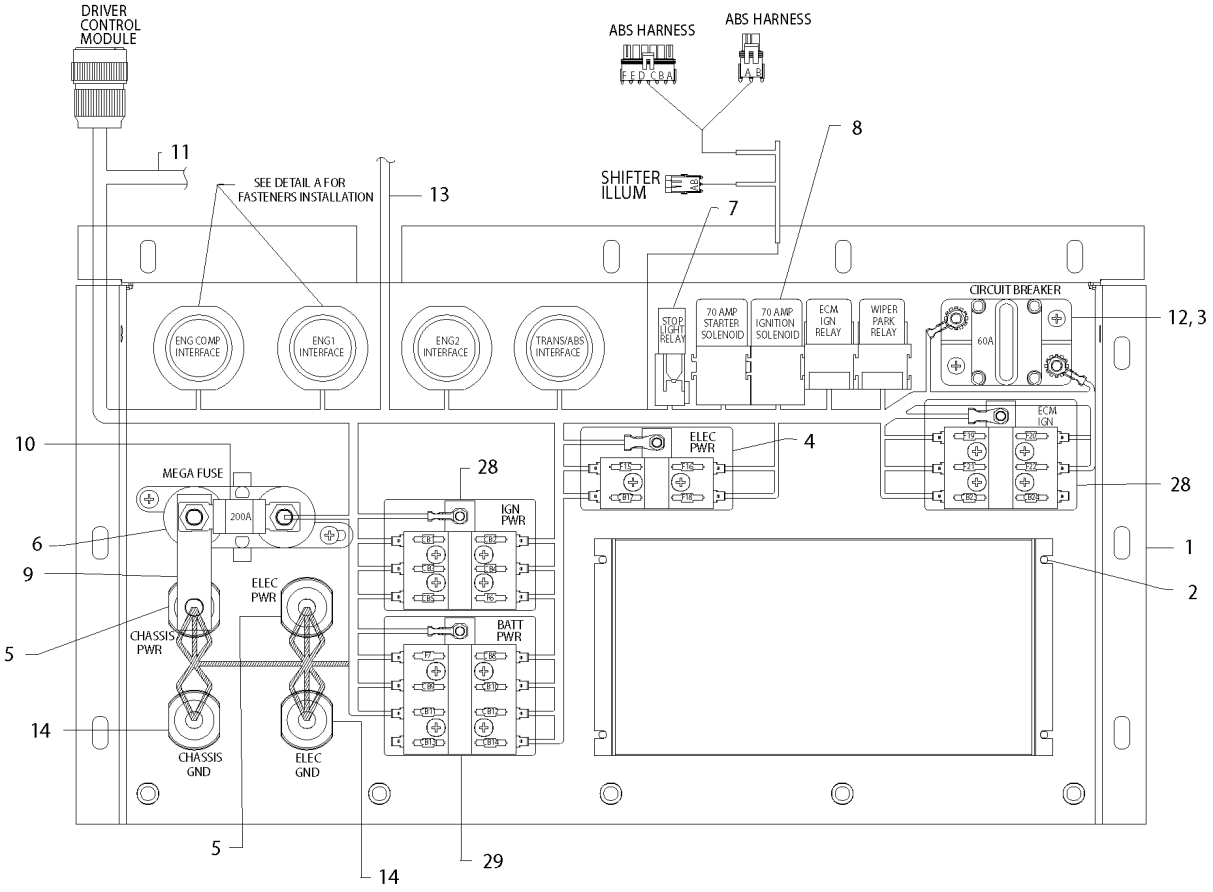

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |

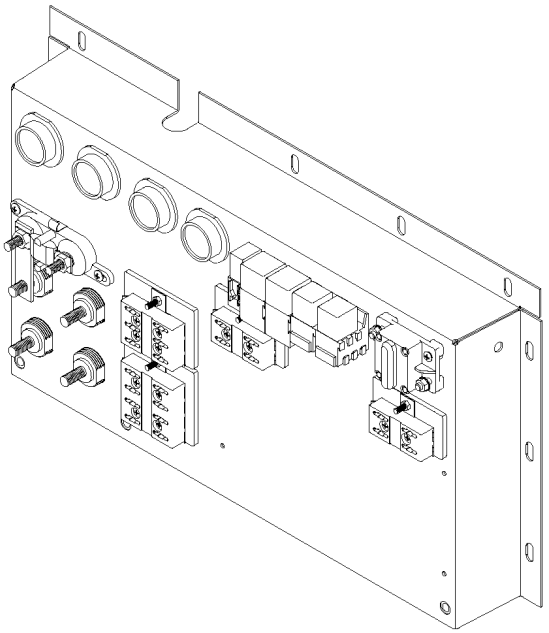
**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CAT C7/07**

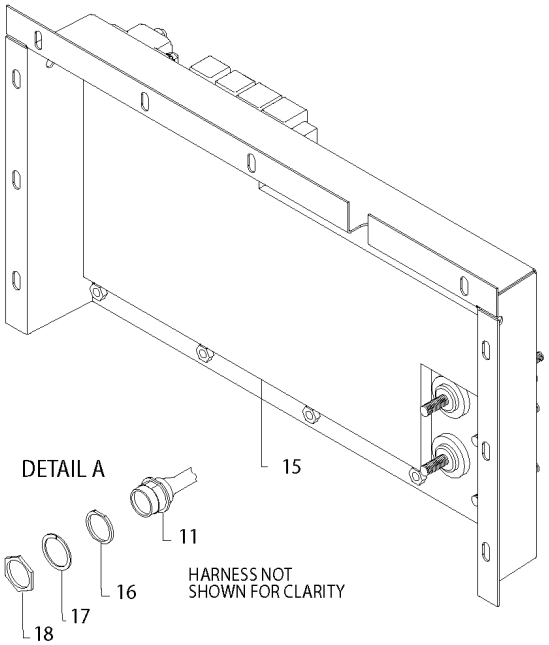
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00113149 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CAT C7,2007 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 7 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 25 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 26 | 01759380 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
CAT C7/07
**With:** Feature 40142-11

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





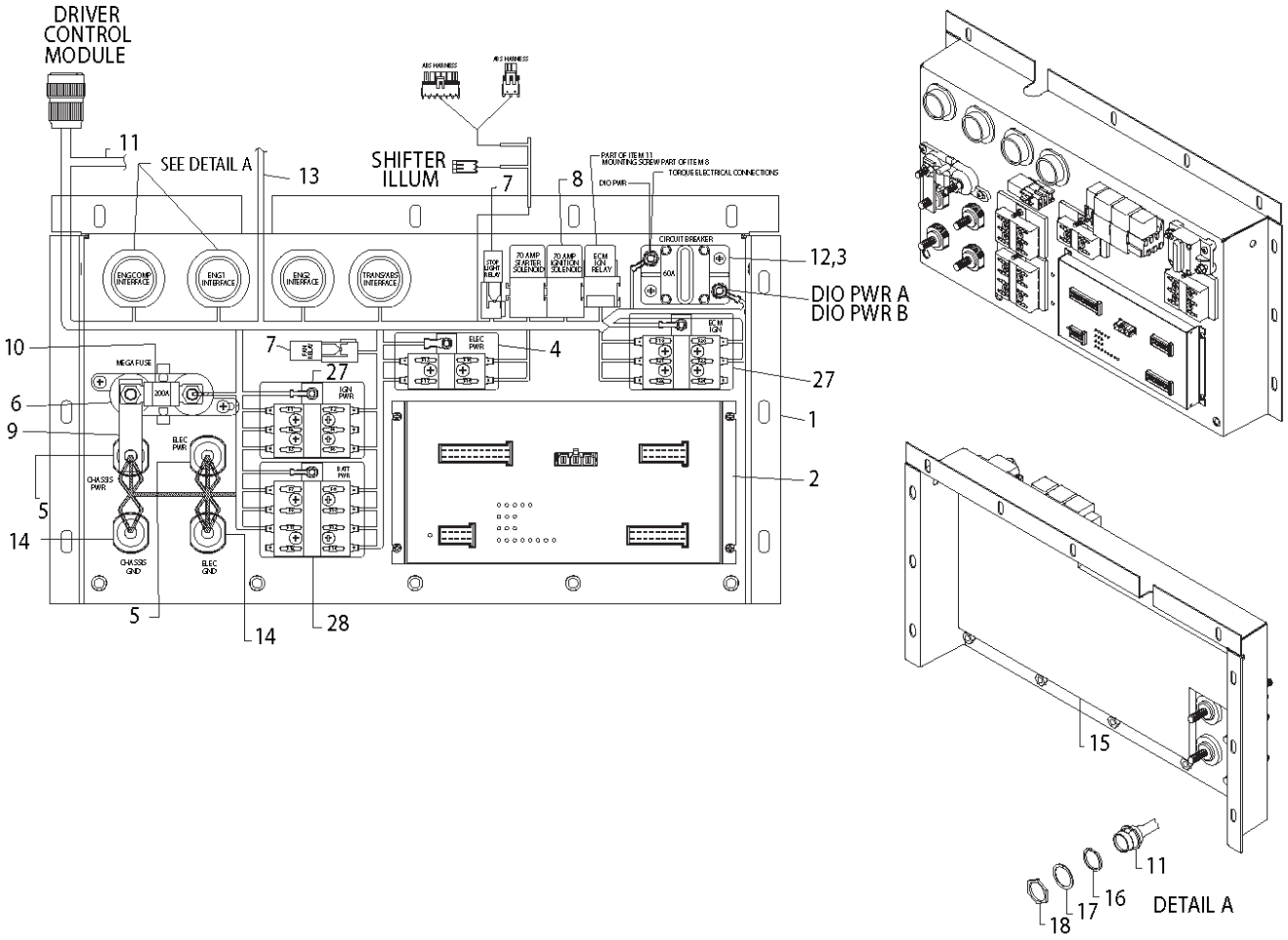
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
CAT C7/07
**With:** Feature 40142-11

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00113149 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CAT C7,2007 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |
| 25 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 26 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CAT C7/07**
**With:** **Feature 40142-11**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | 00065819 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,30A | |
| 28 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 29 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**

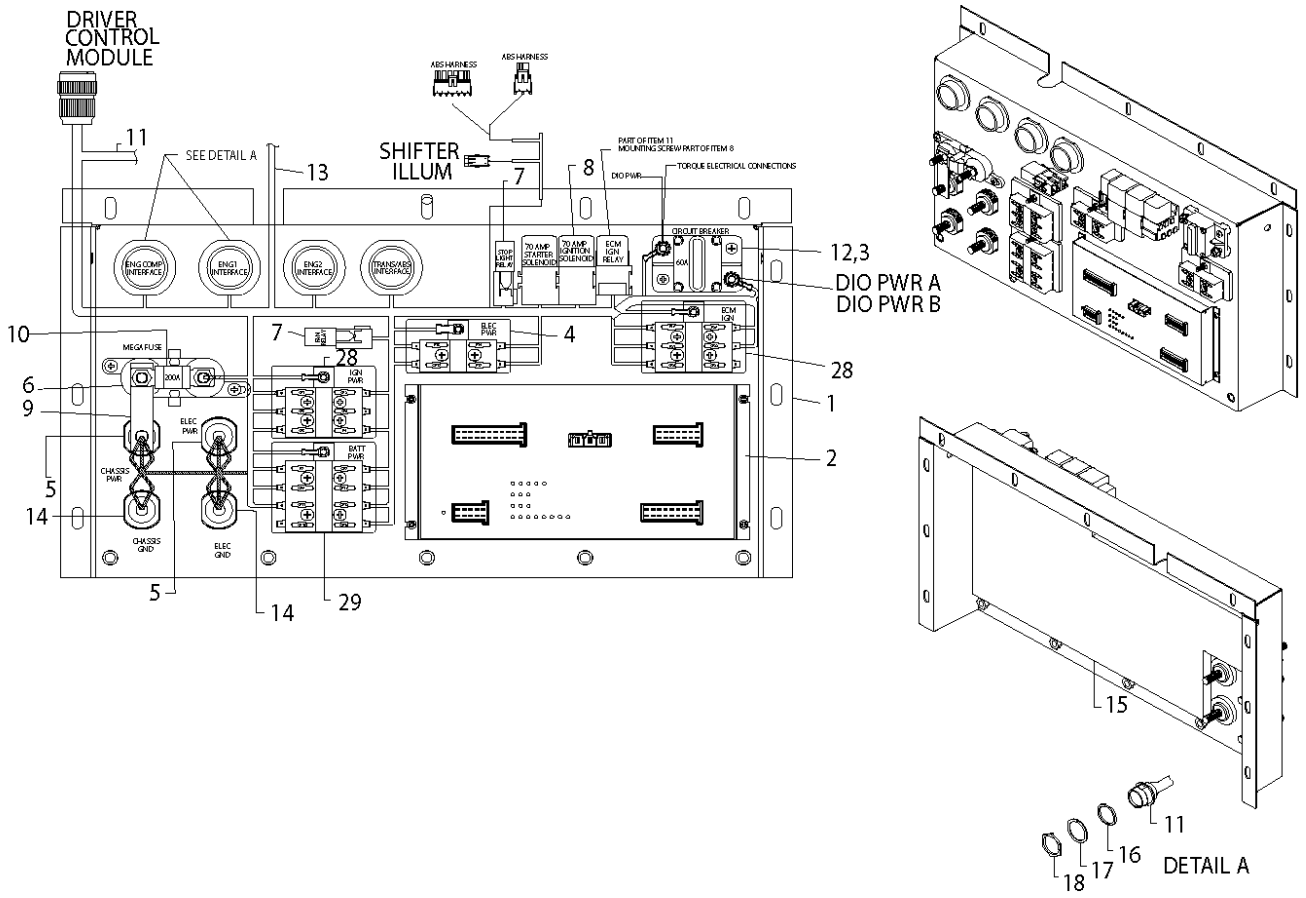



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 3 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111739 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 7 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 25 | 01696756 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 26 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** **Feature 40142-11**

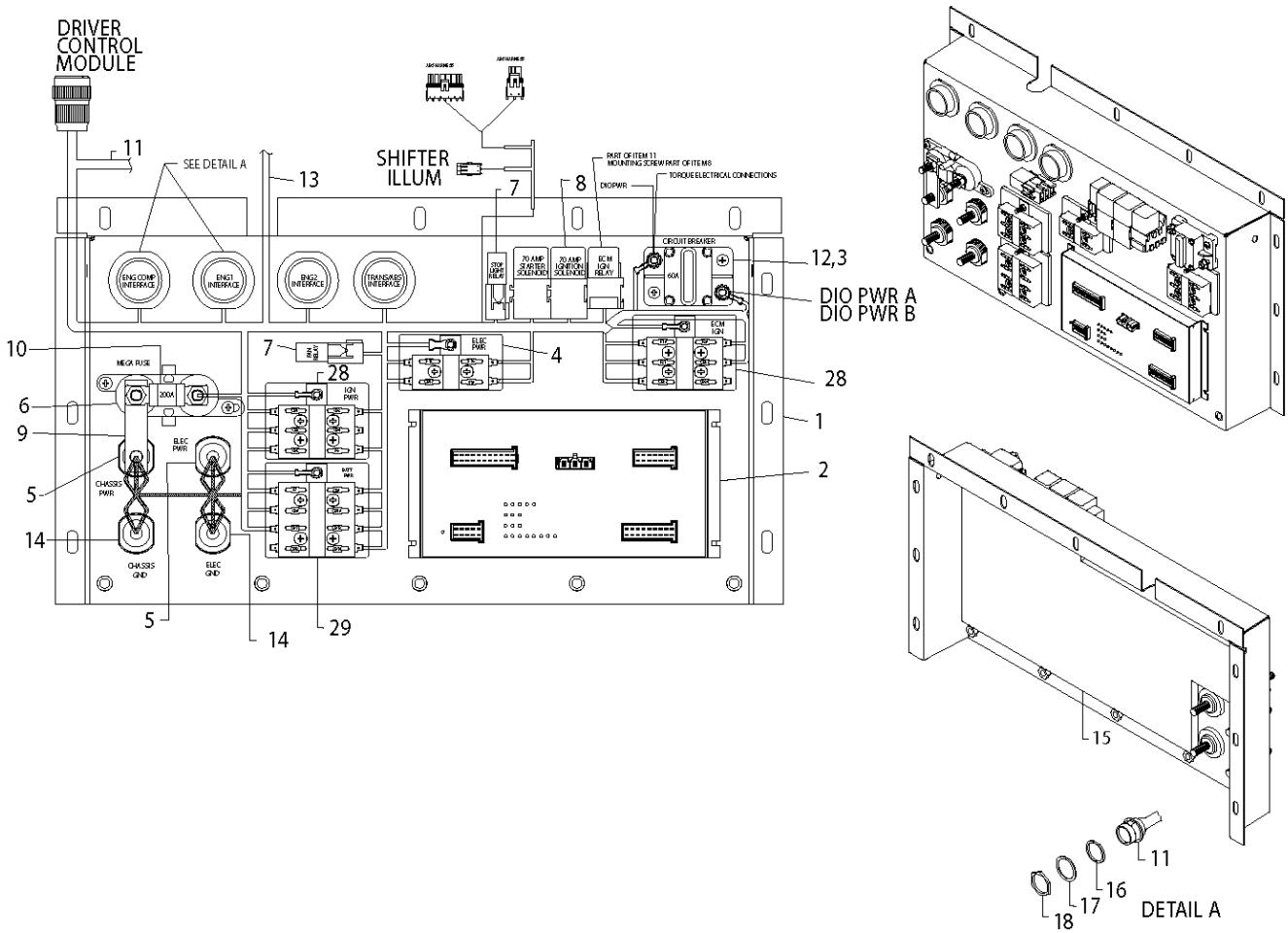



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
CUMMINS ISB/07
**With:** Feature 40142-11

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 01334689 | 3 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111739 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |
| 25 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 26 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 27 | 00065819 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,30A | |
| 28 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 29 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** **Feature 40142-11, 30195-13**

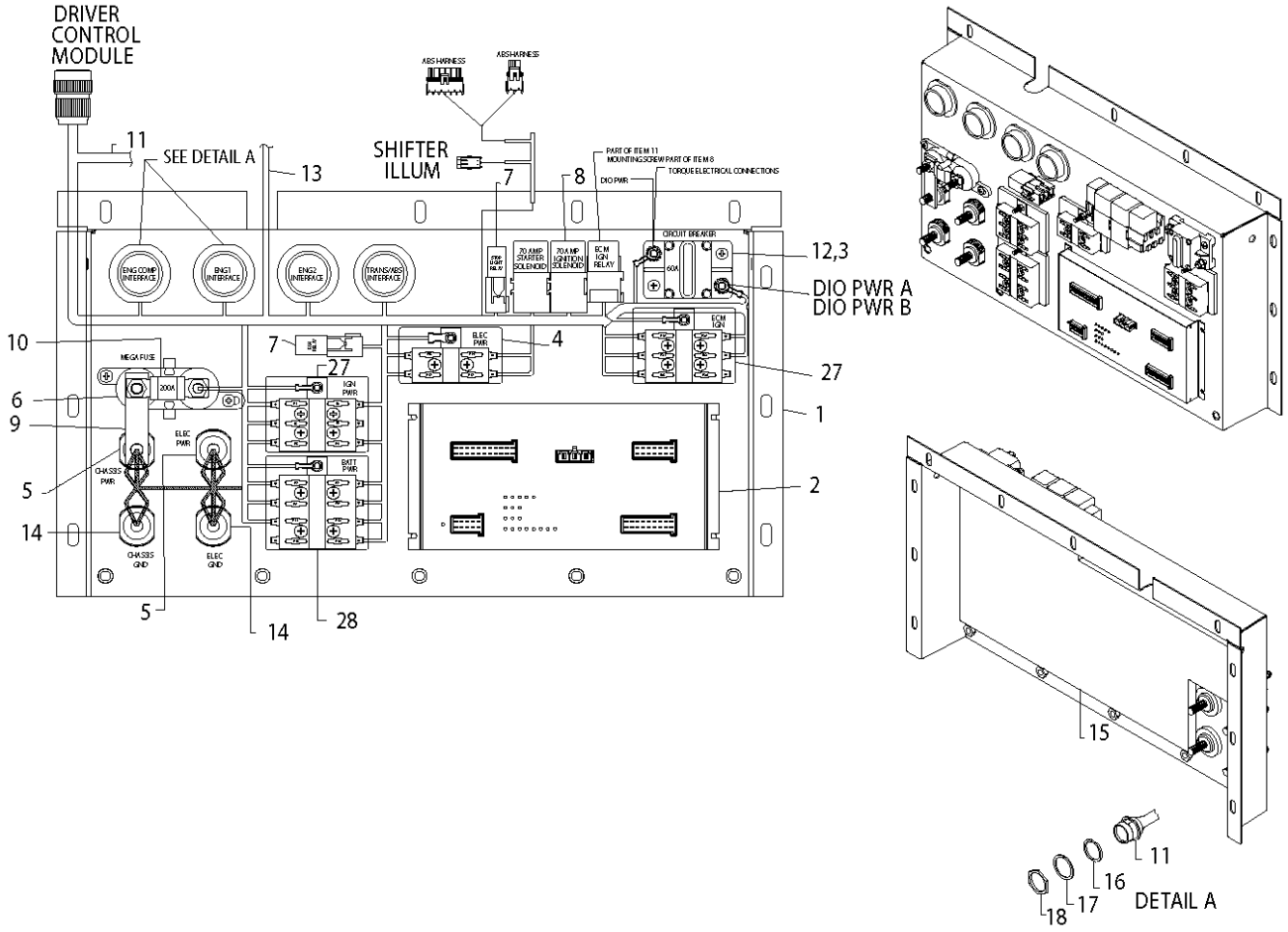



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107753 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,FLA SCC,IOC BBCV | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
CUMMINS ISB/07
**With:** Feature 40142-11, 30195-13

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 3 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111739 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |
| 25 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 26 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 27 | 00065819 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,30A | |
| 28 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 29 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** **Feature 30195-19**



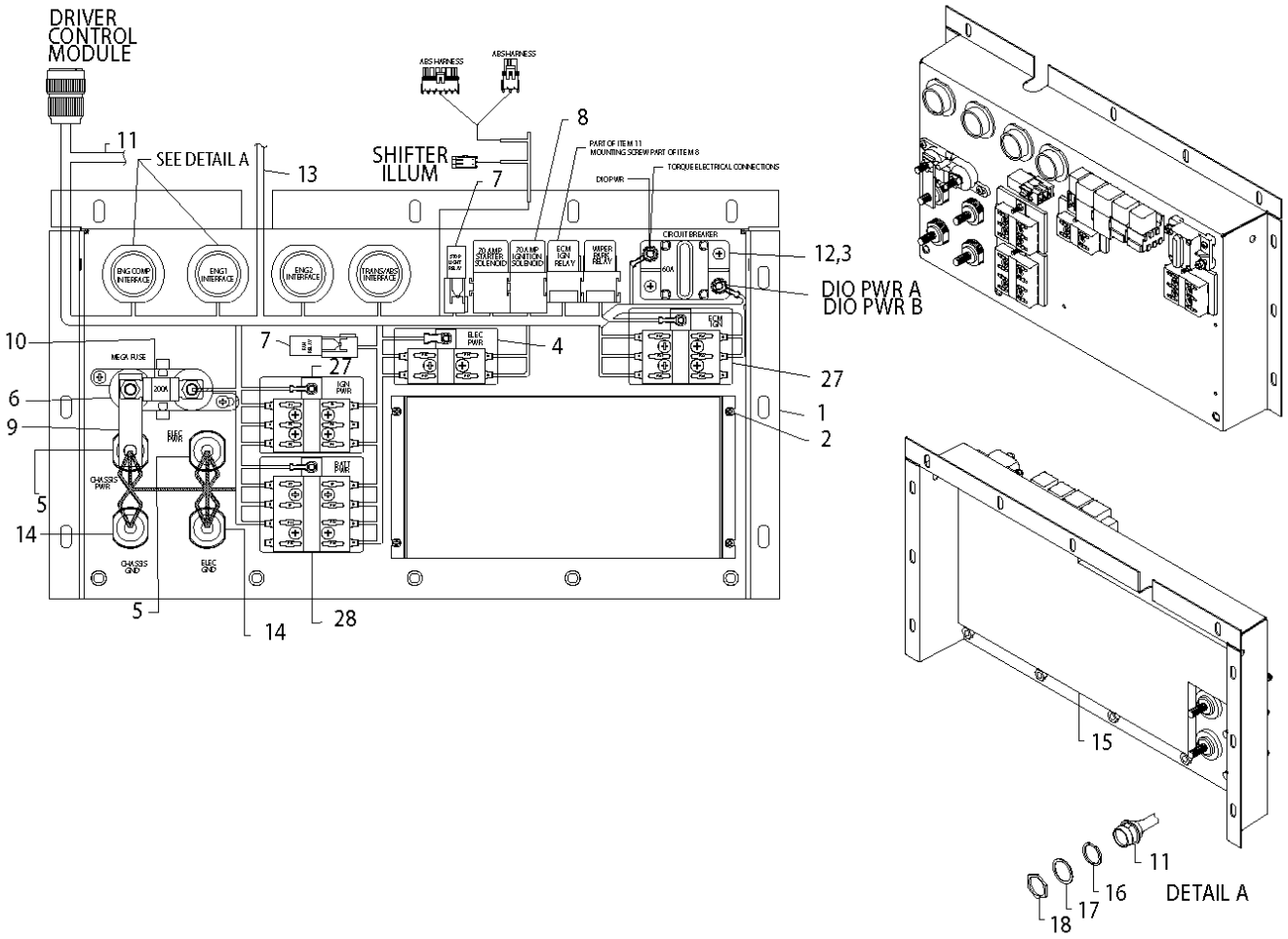

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107754 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,WY SCC,IOC BBCV | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
CUMMINS ISB/07
**With:** Feature 30195-19

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 3 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111739 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 7 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 25 | 01696756 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 26 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

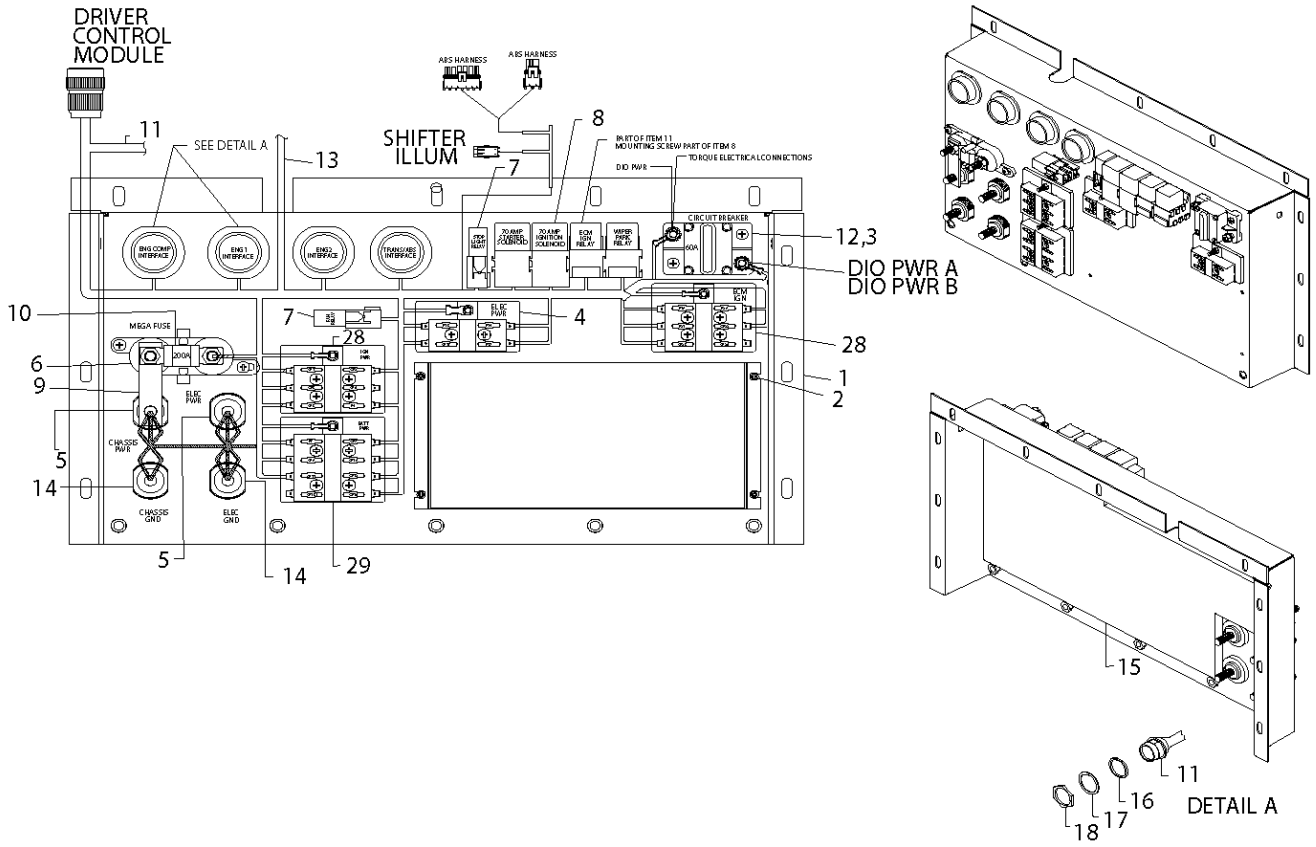



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111739 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 8 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 25 | 01696756 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 26 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** **Feature 40142-11**



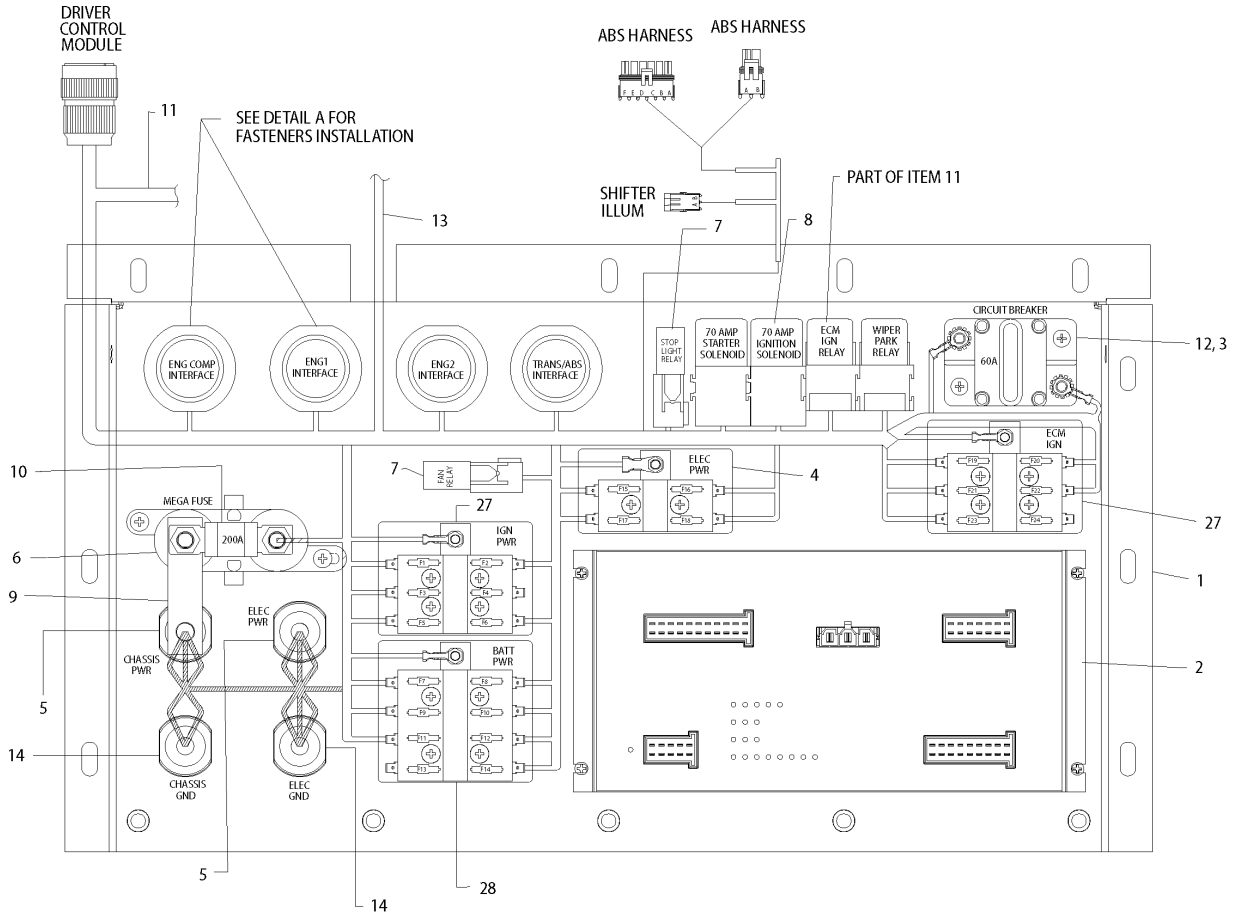

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |

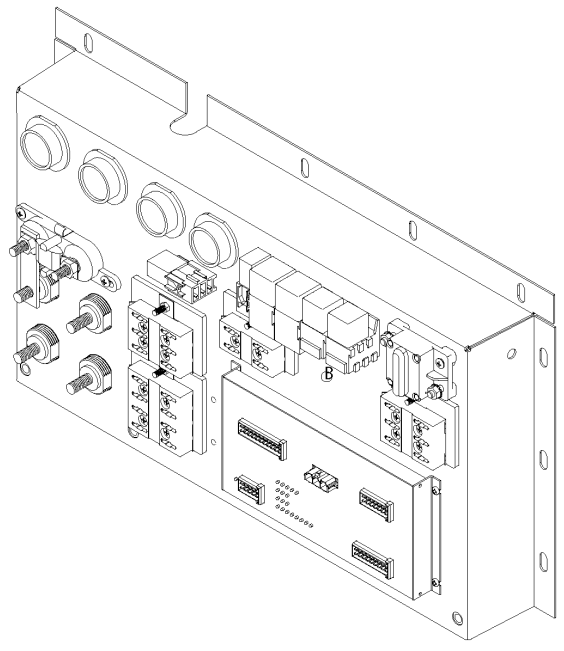
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
CUMMINS ISB/07
**With:** Feature 40142-11

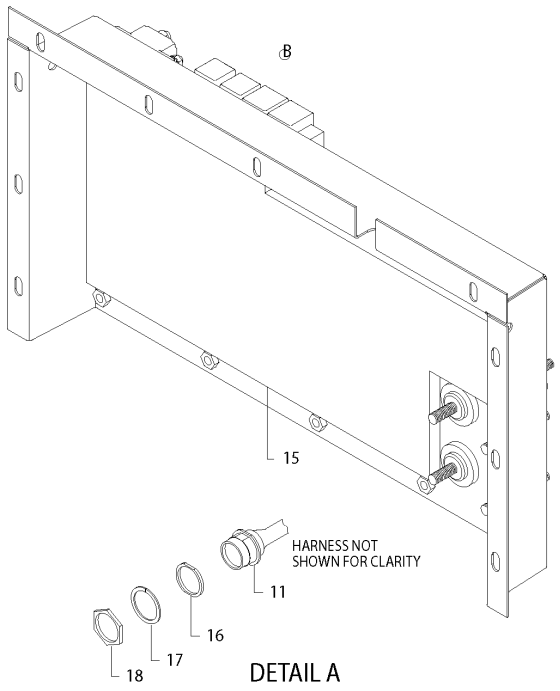
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00111739 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CUMMINS ISB07 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | 5 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |
| 25 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 26 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 27 | 00065819 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,30A | |
| 28 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 29 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
ISB/02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
ISB/02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

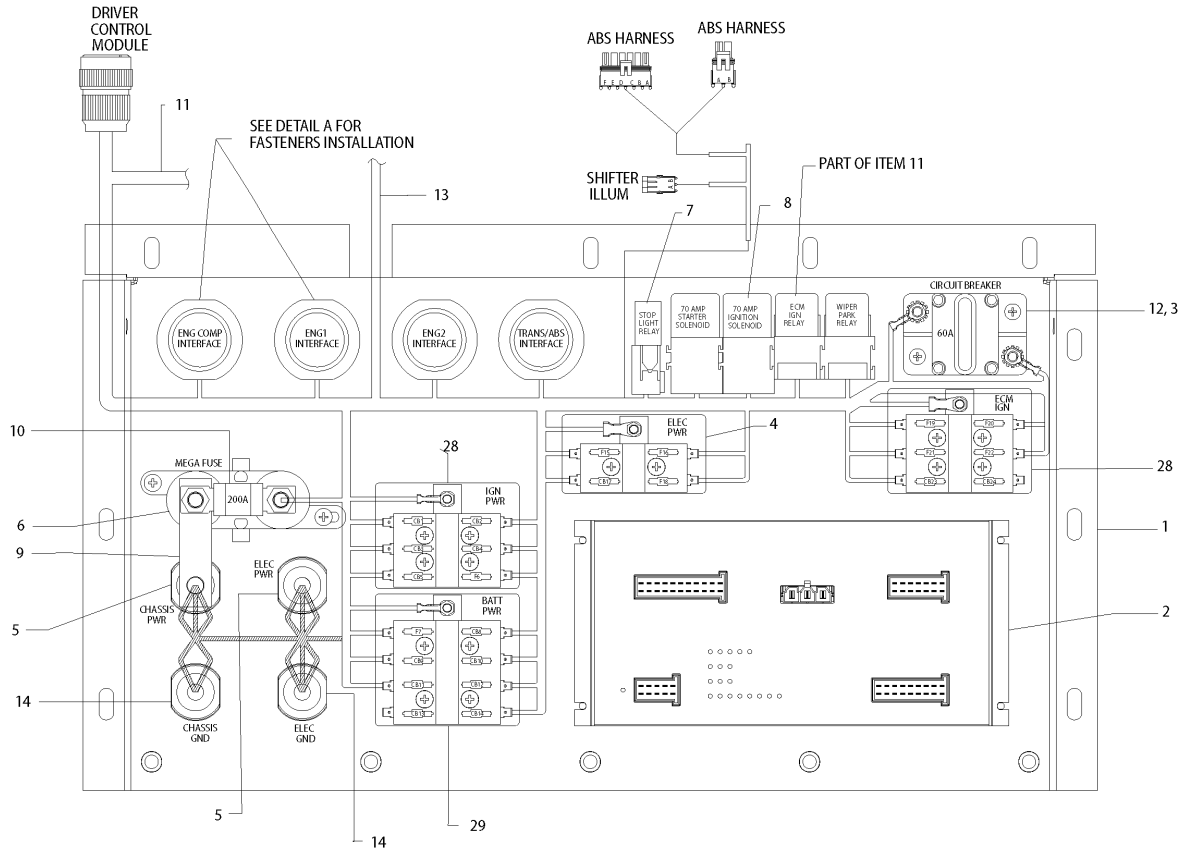
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107823 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,HYD,ISB02 | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00116027 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,ISB02 ENG BBCV | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 8 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |

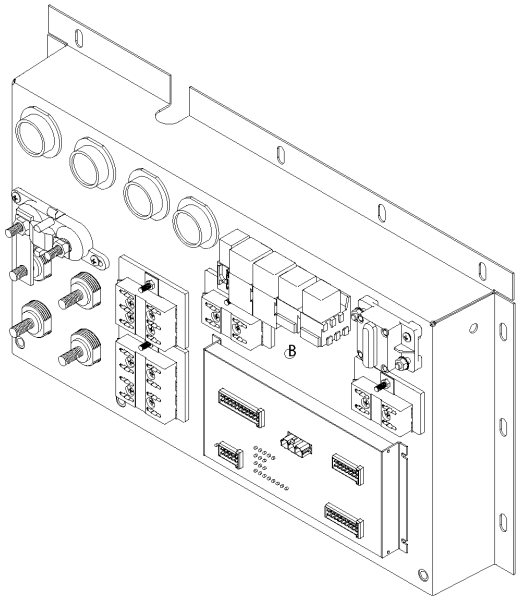
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
ISB/02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

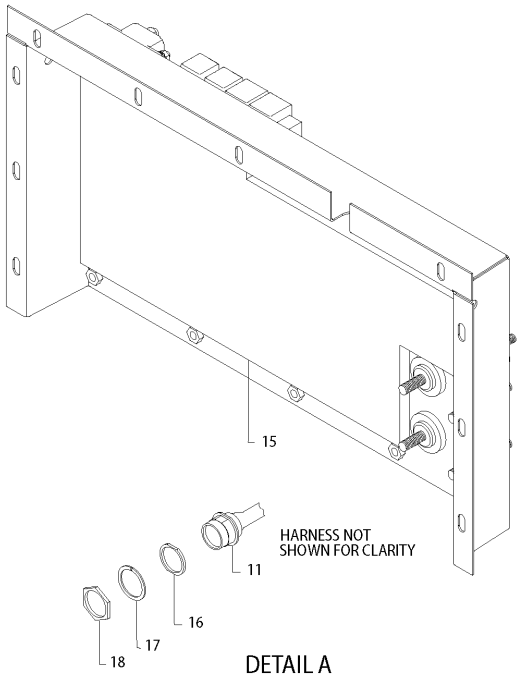
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 01696756 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 26 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107963 | | DECAL,PDU,HYD BRAKE,CUMMINS ISB02 | |

**Models:** BBCV, TCFE
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER
CAT C7, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





**Models:** BBCV, TCFE
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER
CAT C7, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

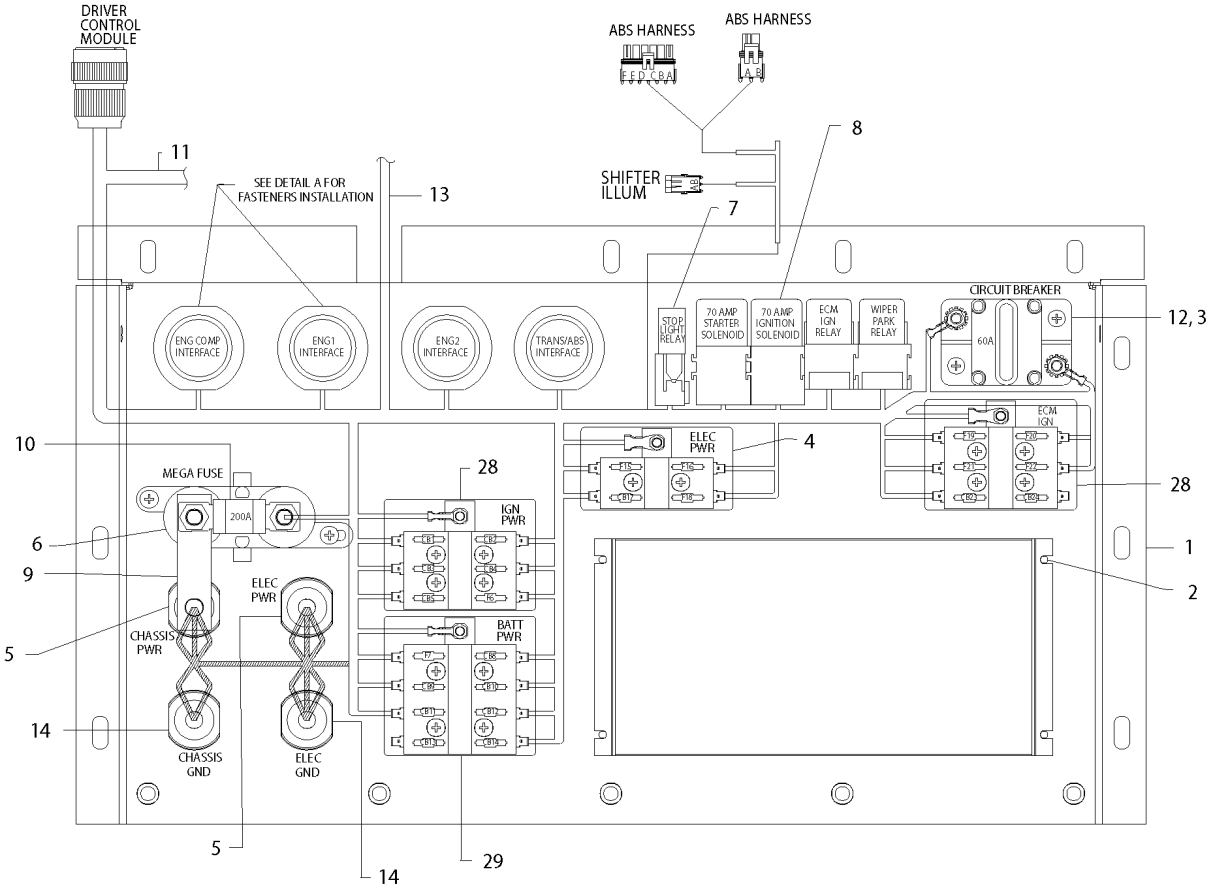
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107936 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,HYD,40142-11,CAT | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107905 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CAT | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | 3 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |

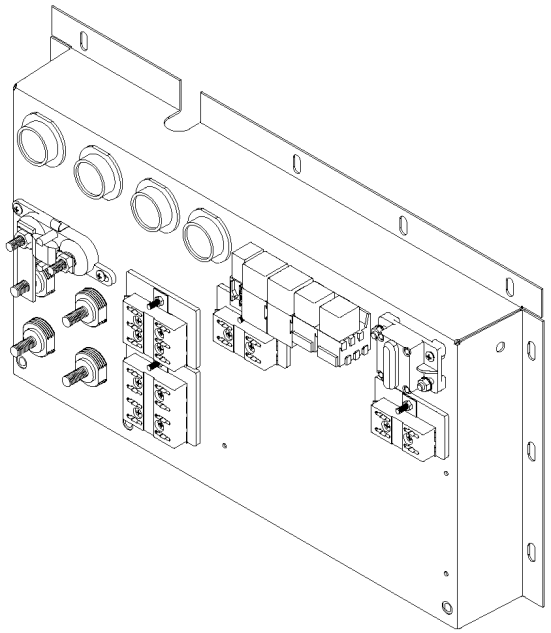
**Models:** BBCV, TCFE
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER
CAT C7, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

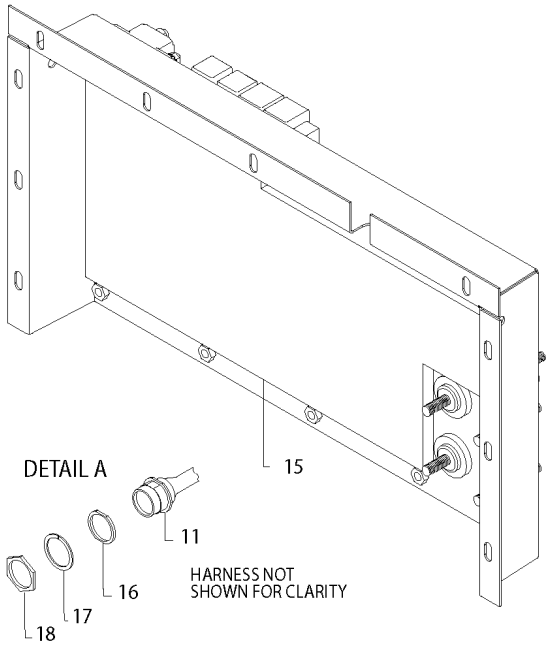
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 26 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 27 | 00065819 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,30A | |
| 28 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 29 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| NI | 00107968 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,HYD BRAKES W/40142-11,CAT | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER
CAT C7/07
**With:** FEATURE 40142-11

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER**
**CAT C7/07**

**With:** **FEATURE 40142-11**

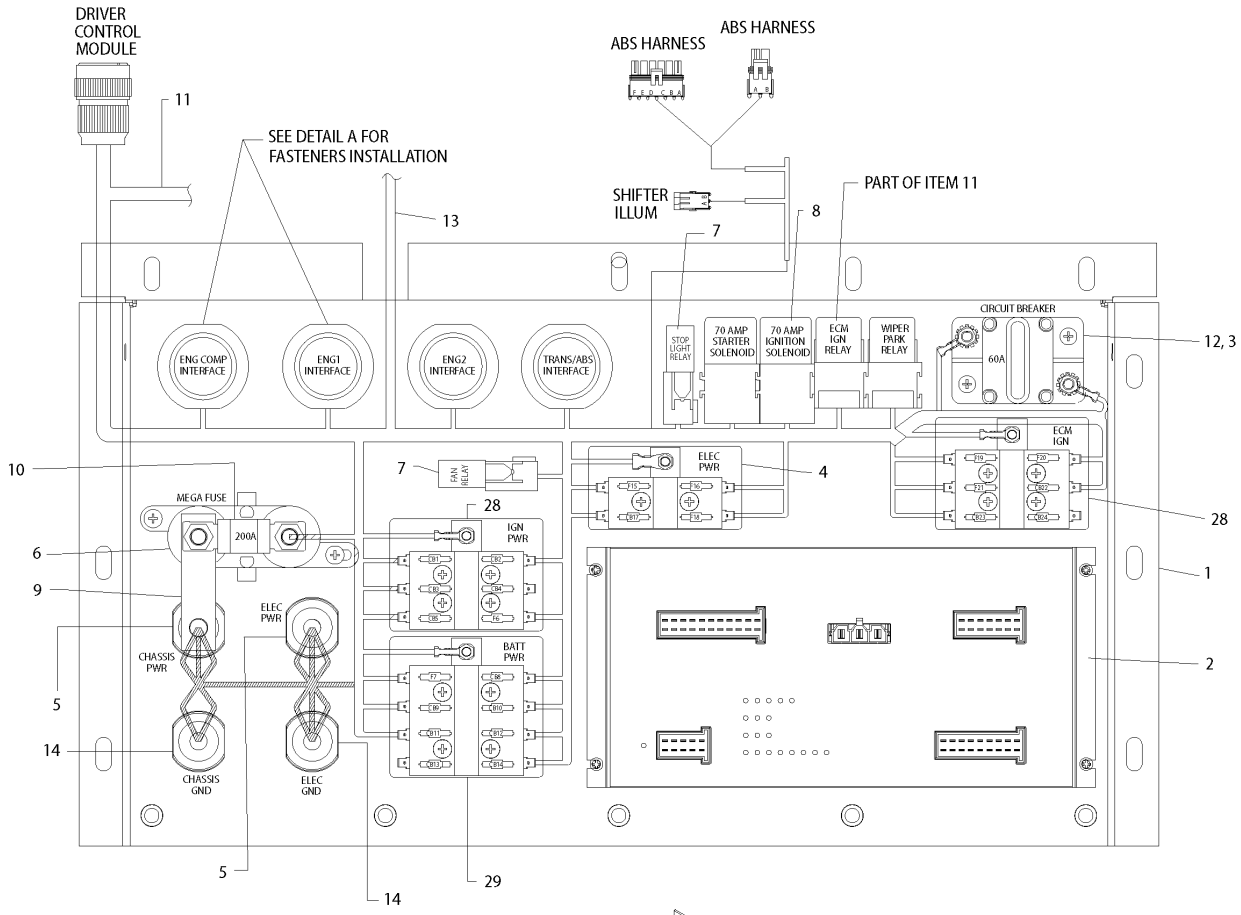
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00115382 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,HYD,40142-11,CAT C7 07 | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00113149 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CAT C7,2007 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |
| 25 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |

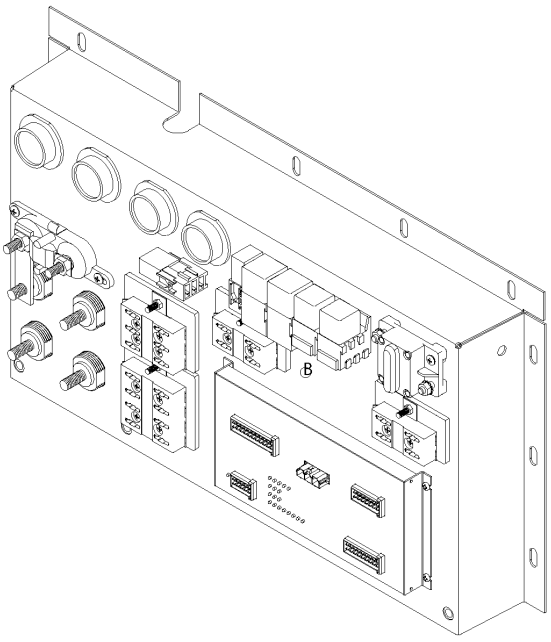
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER
CAT C7/07
**With:** FEATURE 40142-11

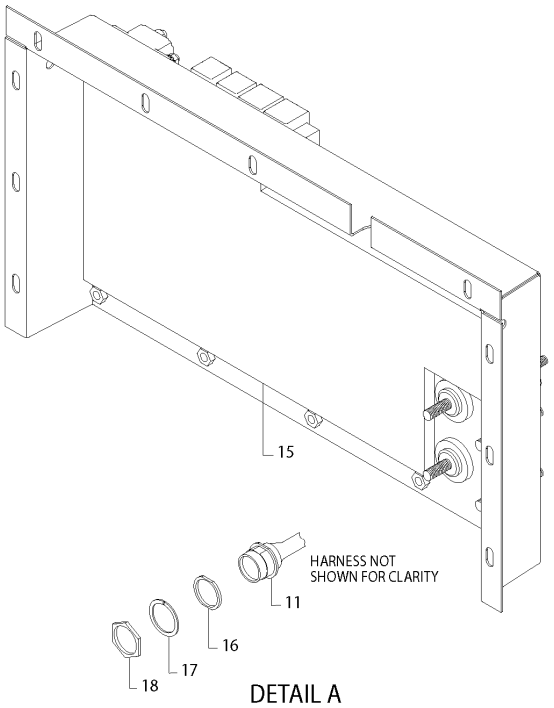
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 27 | 00065819 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,30A | |
| 28 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00041386 | 4 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 29 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| NI | 00107968 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,HYD BRAKES W/40142-11,CAT | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

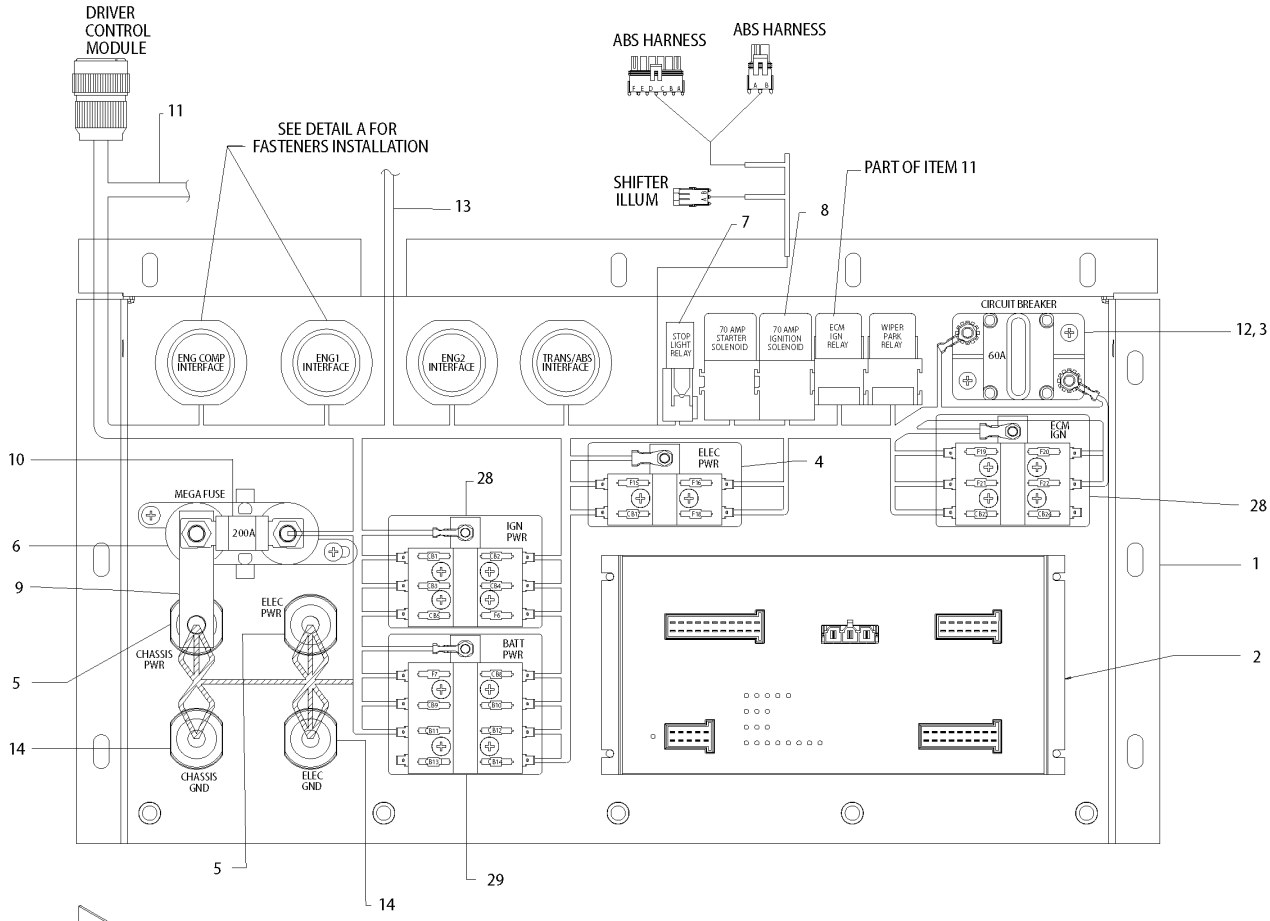
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107825 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,HYD,40142-11,ISB02 BBCV | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 2 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00116027 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,ISB02 ENG BBCV | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |

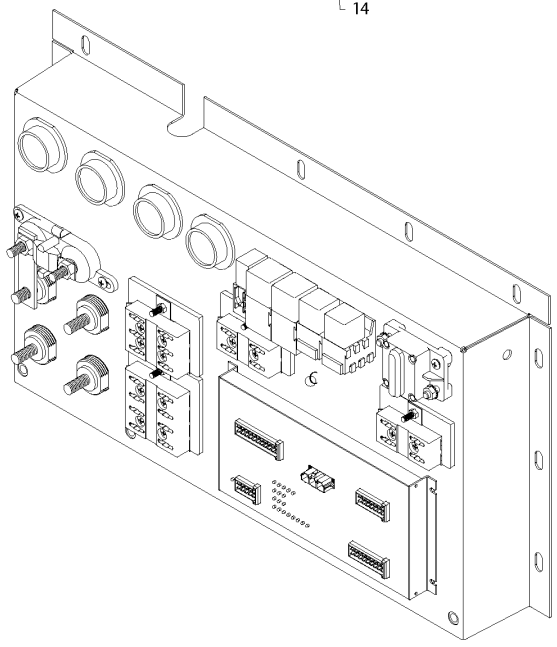
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

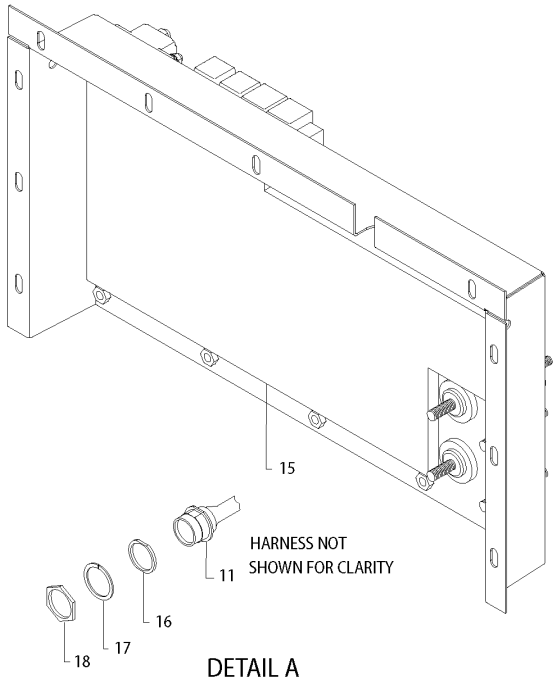
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 26 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 27 | 00065819 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,30A | |
| 28 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 29 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| NI | 00107964 | | DECAL,PDU,HYD BRAKE,W/40142-11,ISB02 | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL
**With:** Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL
**With:** Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

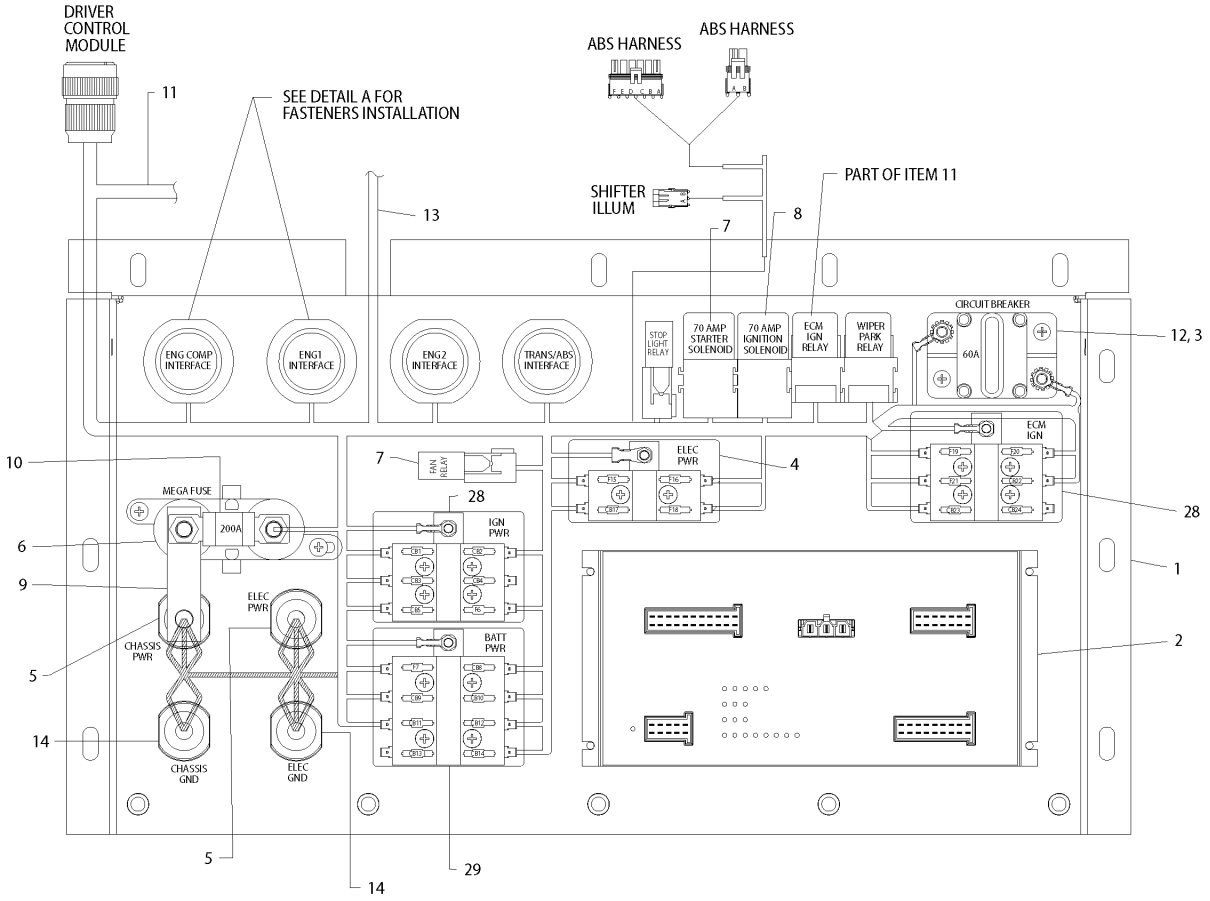
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107937 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,HYD,4014211,3019513,CAT, | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107753 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,FLA SCC,IOC BBCV | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107905 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CAT | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | 4 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | 3 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |

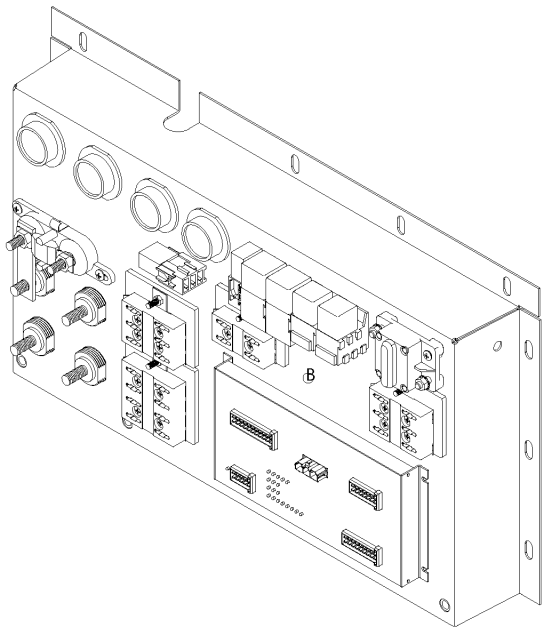
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL
**With:** Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

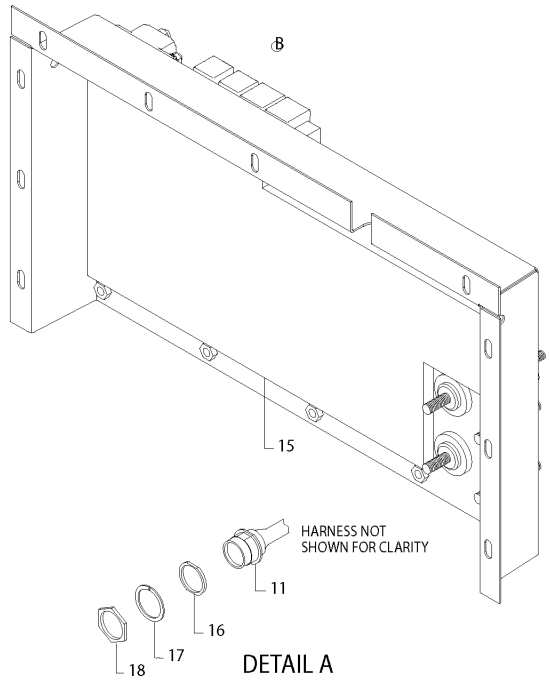
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 00065816 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 26 | 00065817 | 2 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 27 | 00065819 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,30A | |
| 28 | 00049581 | 2 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 8 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 29 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 01696756 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| NI | 00107968 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,HYD BRAKES W/40142-11,CAT | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

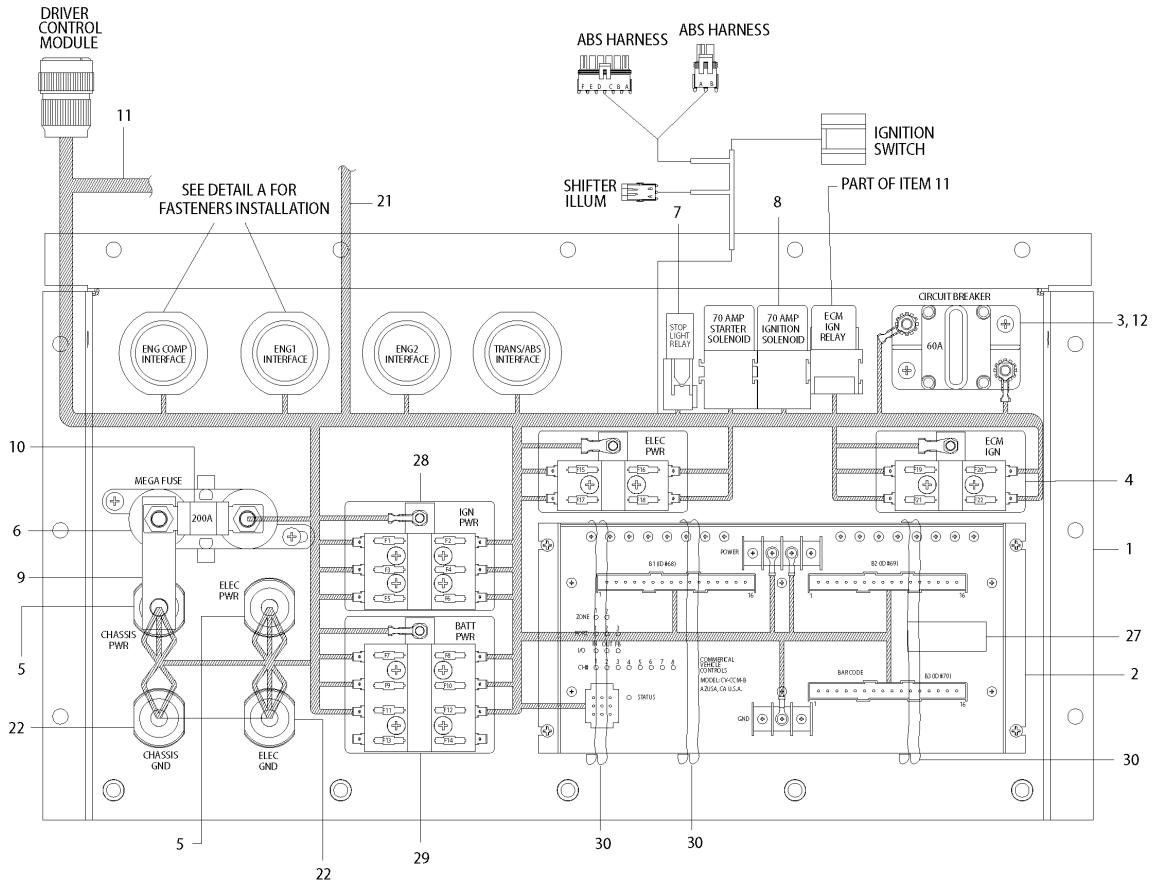
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107938 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,HYD,40142-11,30195-13, | |
| 1 | 00109898 | | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107753 | | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,FLA SCC,IOC BBCV | |
| 2 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00116027 | | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,ISB02 ENG BBCV | |
| 12 | 00065356 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 00015990 | | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 01696723 | | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 21 | 01983832 | | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 22 | 01759380 | | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 23 | 00065814 | | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,7.5A | |
| 24 | 00065815 | | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,10A | |

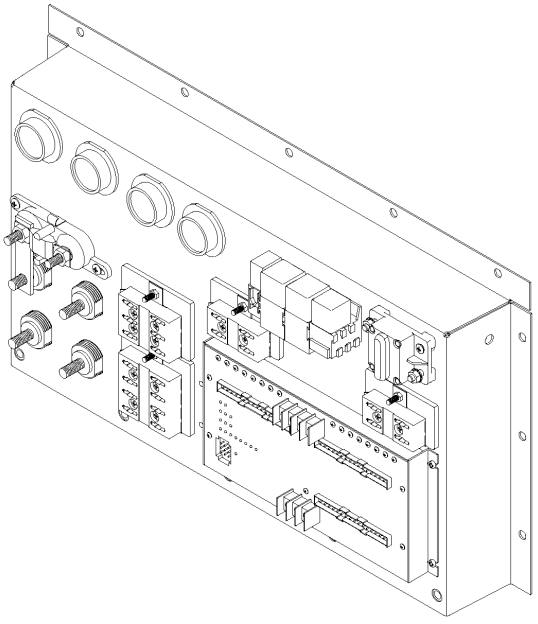
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH CHASSIS CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR, FL
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 40142-11 with Feature 30195-13
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

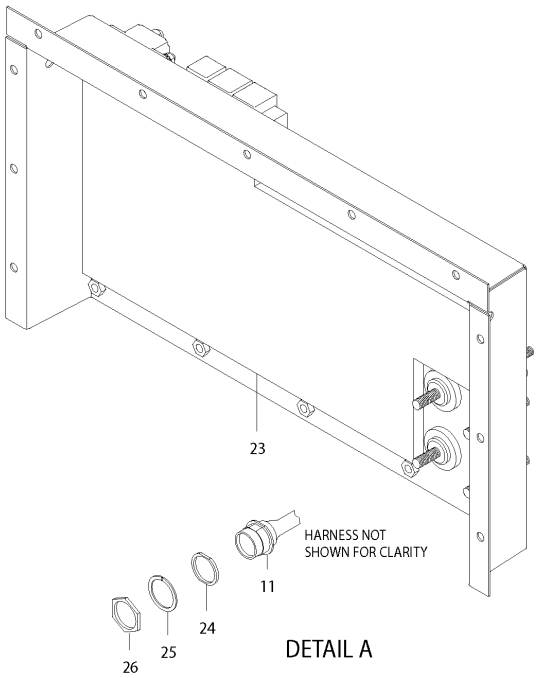
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 00065816 | | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,15A | |
| 26 | 00065817 | | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,20A | |
| 27 | 00065819 | | BREAKER,CIRC,BUSM-000,MAN RESET,30A | |
| 28 | 00049581 | | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00041386 | | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 29 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 01696756 | | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| NI | 00107964 | | DECAL,PDU,HYD BRAKE,W/40142-11,ISB02 | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH MANUAL TRANSMISSION
**With:** Feature 40427-09 with or without Feature 40280-02
**BSN:** From CSN F0227190 (02/06/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
**With:** HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH MANUAL TRANSMISSION
Feature 40427-09 with or without Feature 40280-02
**BSN:** From CSN F0227190 (02/06/06)

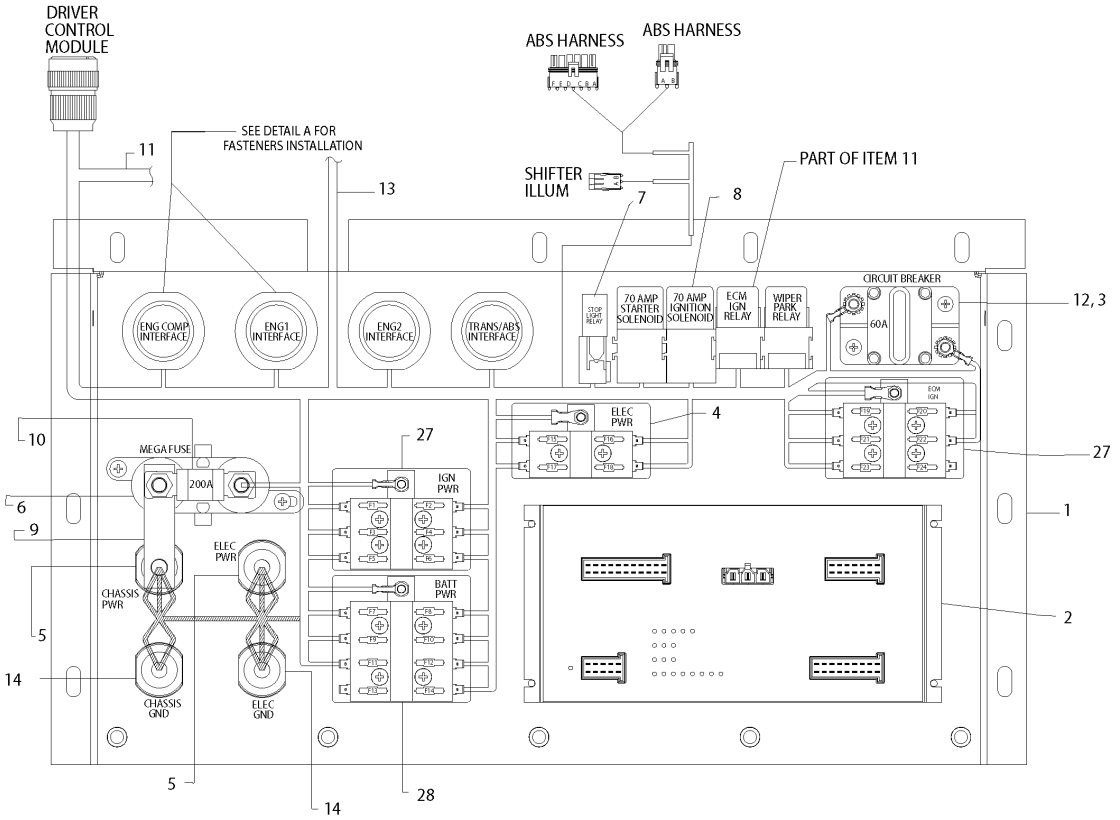
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00098068 | | PANEL ASSY,FRT,PDU,HYD BRAKES,M/TRANS | |
| 1 | 00098066 | | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00077446 | | MODULE,MULTIPLEXING,CV-MBC/DI0,LOW | *Ending with CSN F0235404 (04/30/06).* |
| 2 | 00101316 | | MODULE,MULTIPLEXING,CV-MBC/DIO,LOW | *Begin with CSN F0235405 (05/01/06).* |
| 2 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 00065356 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 4 | 00041387 | | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00098271 | | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,MANUAL TRANS,HYD | |
| 12 | 01409788 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 13 | 01774801 | | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 14 | 00015990 | | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 15 | 01696723 | | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 16 | 01696731 | | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 17 | 01696749 | | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 18 | 01983832 | | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |
| 19 | 01696756 | | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 20 | 01759380 | | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 21 | 00056152 | | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 22 | 00058153 | | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 23 | 00083409 | | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |

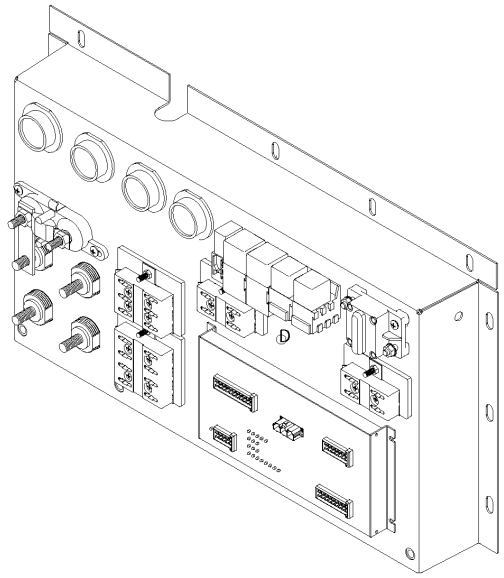
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH MANUAL TRANSMISSION
**With:** Feature 40427-09 with or without Feature 40280-02
**BSN:** From CSN F0227190 (02/06/06)

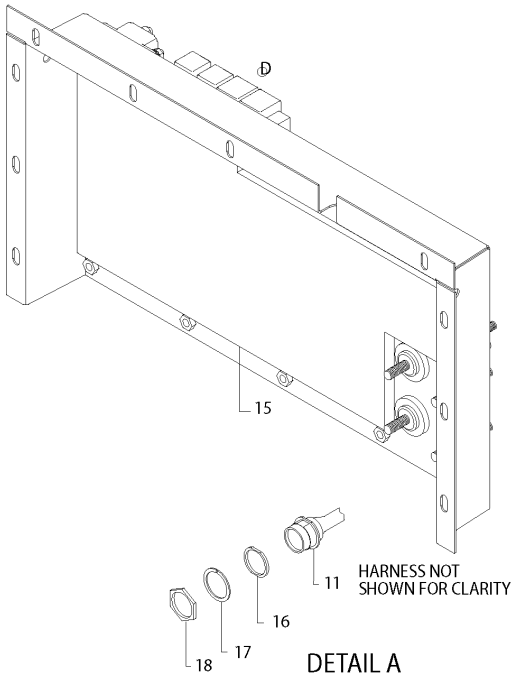
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 00002662 | | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 25 | 01985001 | | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 26 | 00060958 | | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 27 | 00077764 | | DECAL,ELEC,PROGRAM,EATON MANUAL TRANS, | |
| 28 | 00049581 | | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00041386 | | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 29 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 30 | 00599704 | | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |

**Models:** BBCV, A3RE
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH PAC EXHAUST BRAKE
**With:** Feature 40071-05 with Feature 40050-01 with or without Feature 40280-02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





**Models:** BBCV, A3RE
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH PAC EXHAUST BRAKE
**With:** Feature 40071-05 with Feature 40050-01 with or without Feature 40280-02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

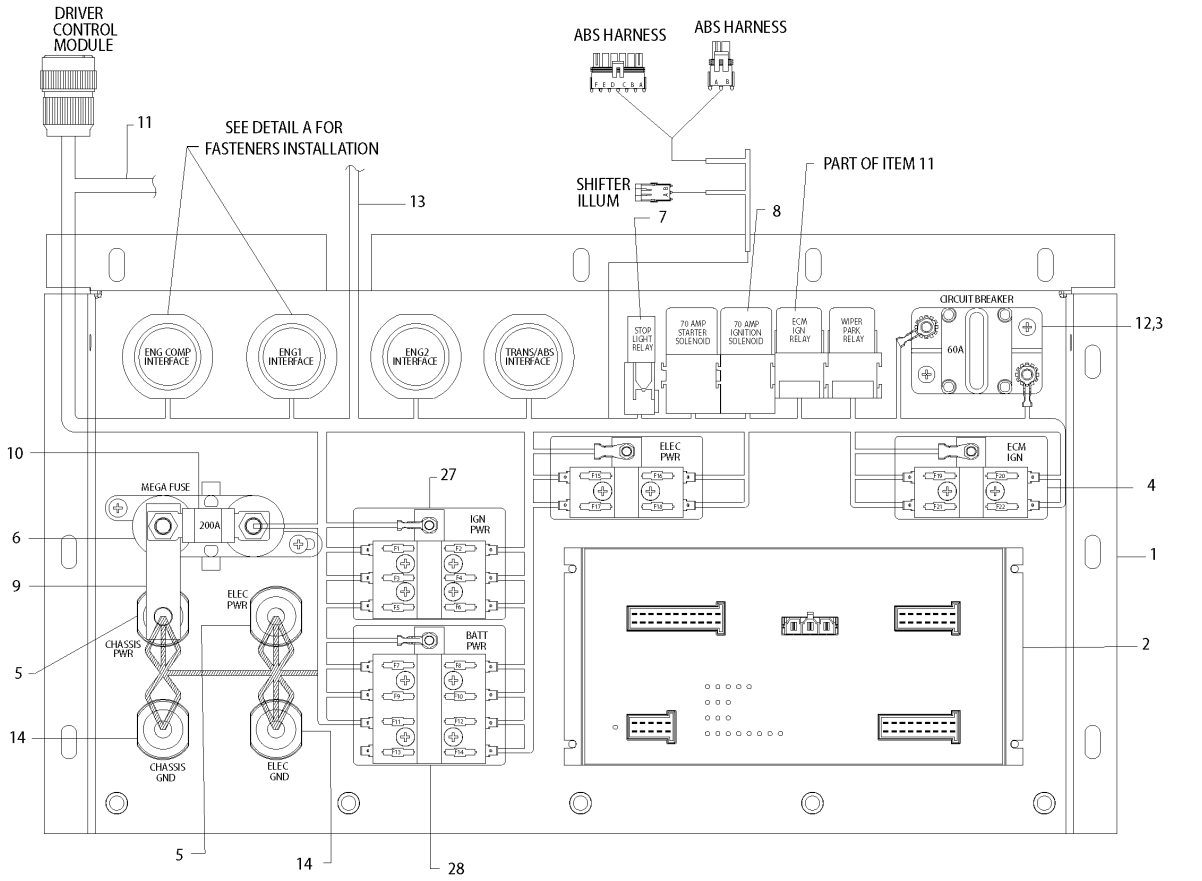
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107718 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,HYD,40050-01,CAT BBCV | |
| 1 | 00109898 | | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107715 | | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,IOC | |
| 2 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00116038 | | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,W/FEA 40050-01 | |
| 12 | 00065356 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01983832 | | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |

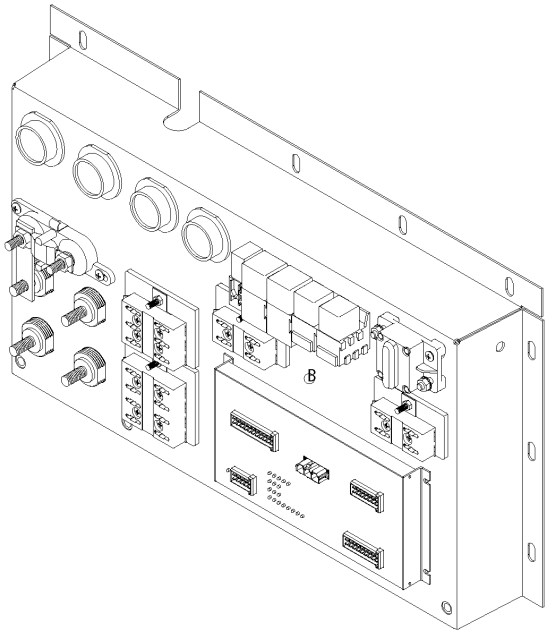
**Models:** BBCV, A3RE
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH PAC EXHAUST BRAKE
**With:** Feature 40071-05 with Feature 40050-01 with or without Feature 40280-02
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

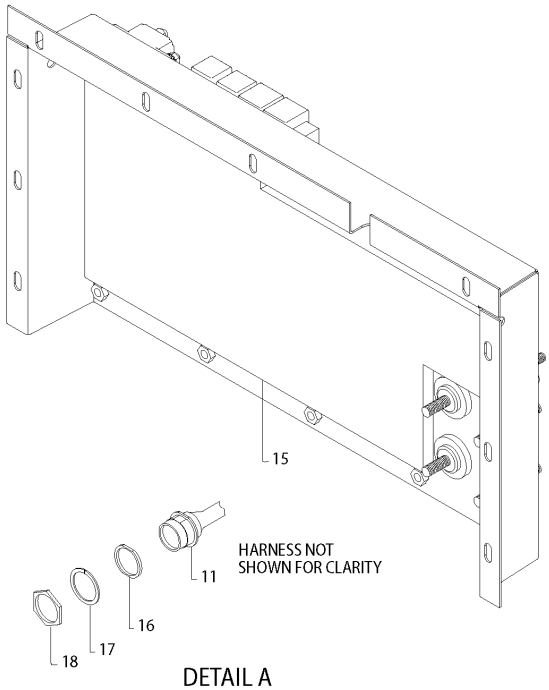
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 01696756 | | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 26 | 01759380 | | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 27 | 00049581 | | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107967 | | DECAL,FRT,PDU,HYD BRAKES,CAT | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR,WY
**With:** Feature 30195-19
**BSN:** From CSN F0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




DETAIL A

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PANEL ASSY,PDU**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR,WY**
**With:** **Feature 30195-19**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0255540 (10/09/06)**

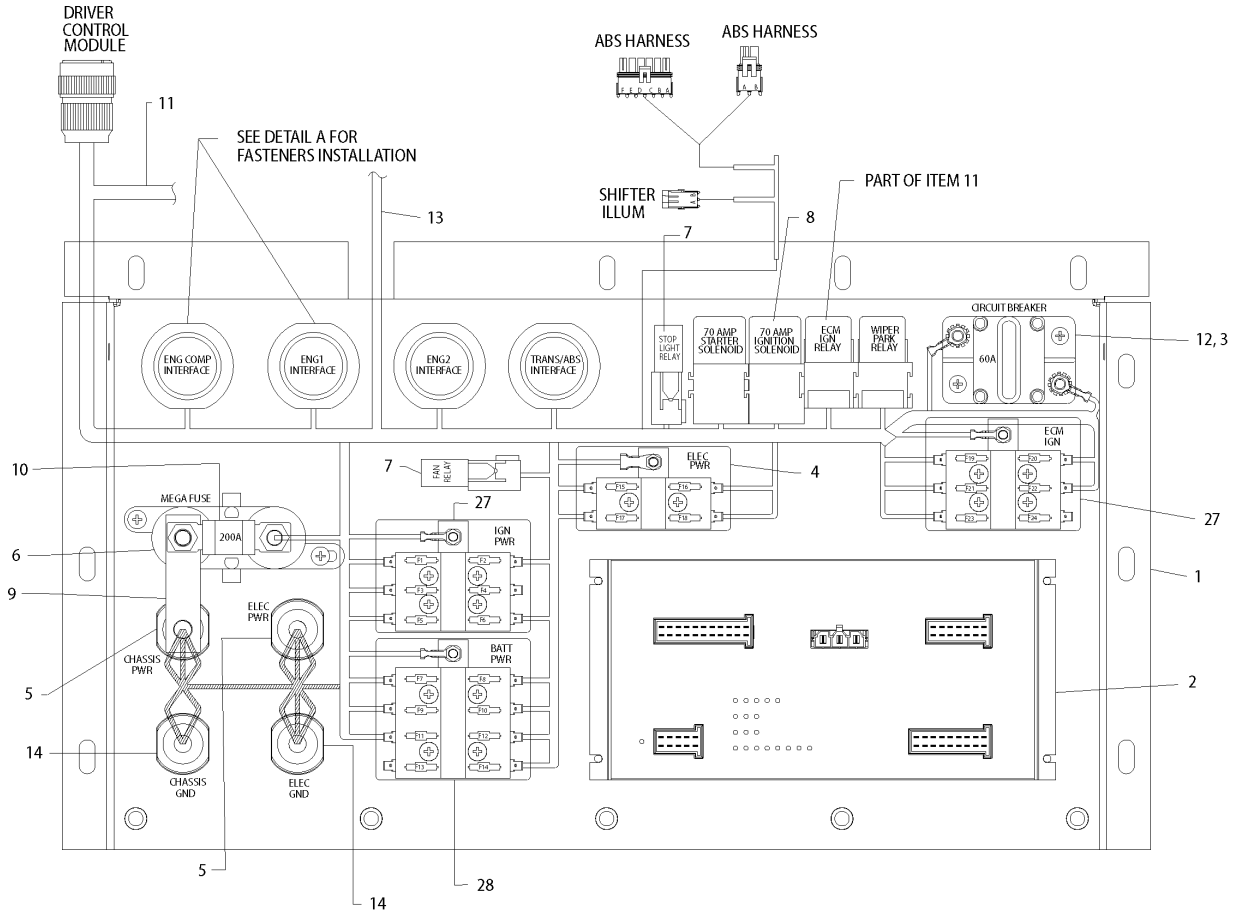
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107940 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,HYD,30195-19,CAT BBCV | |
| 1 | 00109898 | 1 | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107754 | 1 | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,WY SCC,IOC BBCV | |
| 2 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | 2 | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | 1 | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | 1 | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | 1 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | 2 | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | 1 | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | 1 | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107905 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,CAT | |
| 12 | 00065356 | 1 | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | 1 | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | 2 | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | 1 | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | 4 | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | 4 | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | 3 | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | 7 | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01983832 | 1 | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |

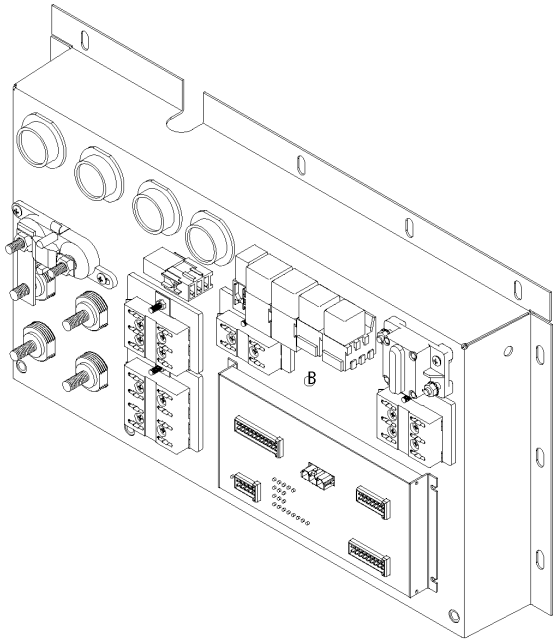
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR,WY
**With:** Feature 30195-19
**BSN:** From CSN F0255540 (10/09/06)

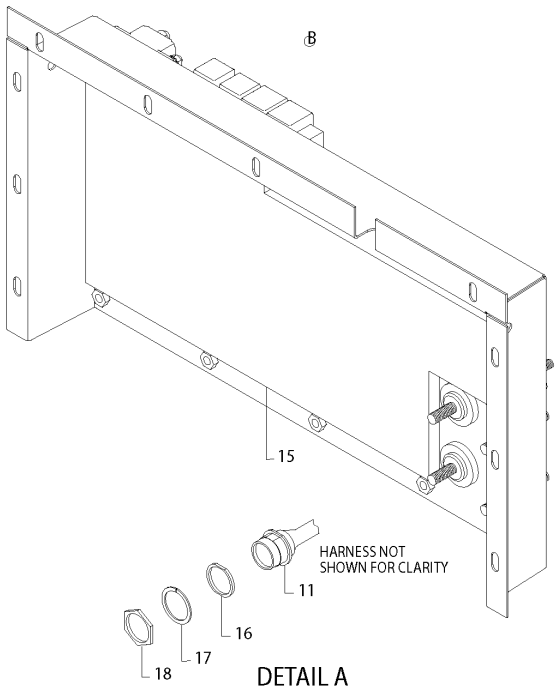
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 01696756 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 26 | 01759380 | 2 | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 27 | 00049581 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | 1 | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00599704 | 4 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR,WY
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 30195-19
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



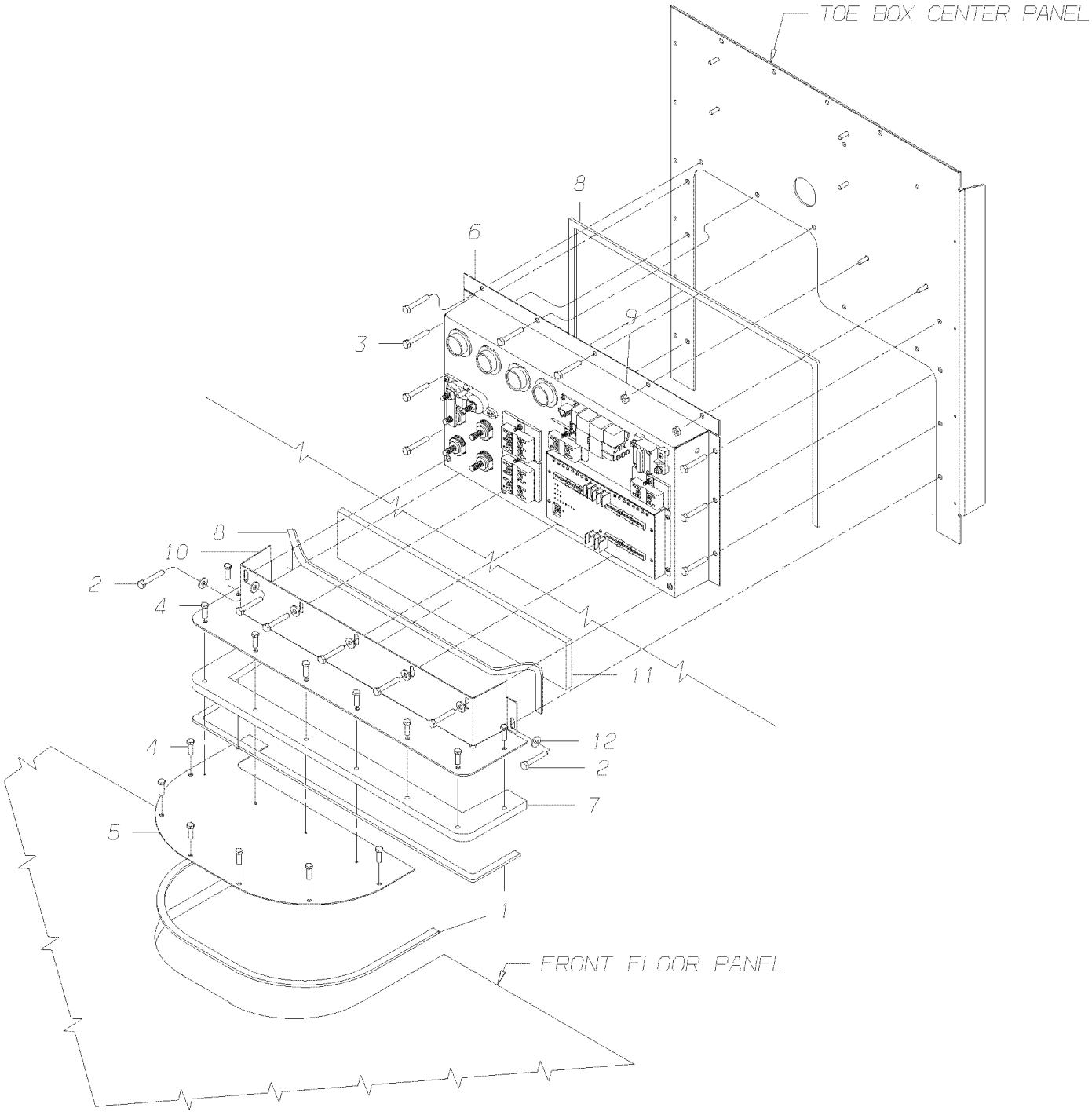
**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR,WY ISB/02
**With:** Feature 30195-19
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107939 | | PANEL ASSY,PDU,HYD,30195-19,ISB02 BBCV | |
| 1 | 00109898 | | PANEL,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE UPPER | |
| 2 | 00107754 | | MODULE,MULTIPLEX,MBC,WY SCC,IOC BBCV | |
| 2 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 01409788 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00041387 | | PANEL,ELEC,FUSE,4 POSITION | |
| 4 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00058154 | | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 RED (KALAS) | |
| 6 | 00043235 | | HOLDER,FUSE,MEGA,BUSSMANN | |
| 6 | 01268119 | | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01746387 | | RELAY,MICRO | |
| 7 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 00079077 | | RELAY,ELEC,70 AMP,COLE HERSEE,RA-700012- | |
| 8 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00064943 | | BAR,COPPER,BUS,.125 X .75 X 3.00 W/2 HLS | |
| 10 | 01864362 | | FUSE,MEGA,200 AMP | |
| 11 | 00107815 | | HARNESS,WRG,PDU,IP,HYD,ISB02 ENGINE | |
| 12 | 00065356 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,60AMP,BUSSMANN-184060F | |
| 13 | 00056152 | | CABLE,ASSY,PDU MEGAFUSE TO MAIN BODY, | |
| 14 | 00058153 | | STUD,ELECT PASSTHROUGH,3/8 BLACK | |
| 15 | 00083409 | | INSULATION,COVER,ENG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00002662 | | GASKET,CONNECTOR,24 SHELL,DEUTSCH | |
| 17 | 01985001 | | LOCKWASHER,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH | |
| 18 | 00060958 | | NUT,PANEL,BLKHD,HD30,SIZE 24,DEUTSCH, | |
| 19 | 01774801 | | FUSE,AUTO,3.0 AMPS | |
| 20 | 00015990 | | FUSE,AUTO,5.0 AMPS | |
| 21 | 01696723 | | FUSE,AUTO,10 AMP | |
| 22 | 01696731 | | FUSE,AUTO,15 AMP | |
| 23 | 01696749 | | FUSE,AUTO,20 AMP | |
| 24 | 01983832 | | FUSE,AUTO,25 AMP | |

**Models:** BBCV
PANEL ASSY,PDU
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH SLEEPING CHILD MONITOR,WY
ISB/02
**With:** Feature 30195-19
**BSN:** From CSN F0255530 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 01696756 | | FUSE,AUTO,30 AMP | |
| 26 | 01759380 | | FUSE,AUTO,40 AMP | |
| 27 | 00049581 | | PANEL,FUSE,6 POSITION | |
| 27 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00041386 | | PANEL,FUSE,8 POSITION | |
| 28 | 00037126 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00107963 | | DECAL,PDU,HYD BRAKE,CUMMINS ISB02 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PDU, FRONT, INSTALLATION**
**BSN:** **From CSN F20180875**

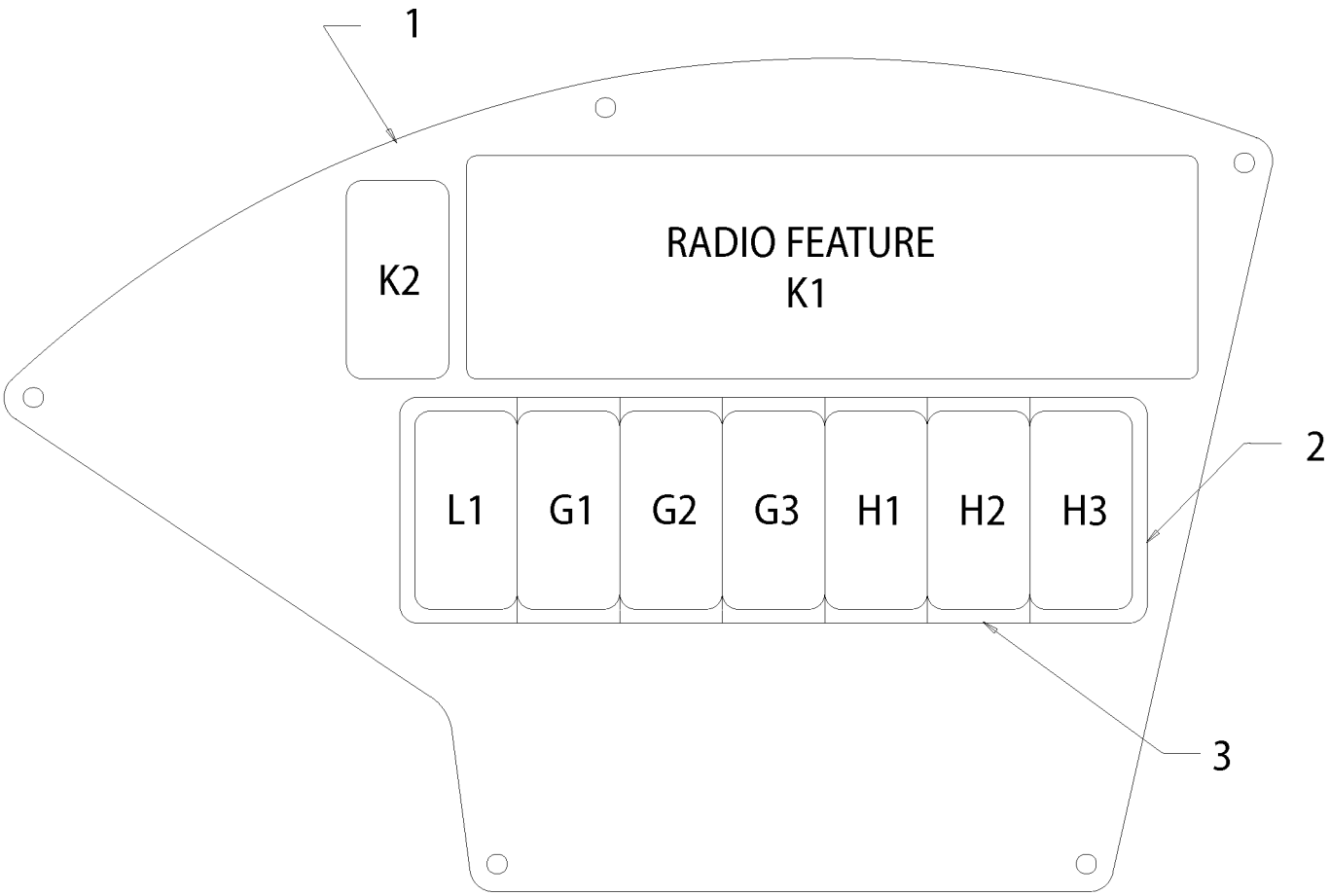



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 02003101 | | RUBBER, SPONGE, 3/16 X 1/2 WITH PSA | *USE CONTINUOUS PIECE. DO NOT CUT.* |
| 2 | 00000610 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1/2,GR 8,BLK | |
| 3 | 00000610 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1/2,GR 8,BLK | |

**Models:** BBCV
PDU, FRONT, INSTALLATION
**BSN:** From CSN F20180875

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 01422948 | 14 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1-1/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 00056807 | | PANEL,COVER,TRANSMISSION, BBCV | |
| 6 | | | PANEL ASSY, FRONT, PDU | |
| 7 | 00059756 | | SPACER,PLYWOOD,ENGINE COVER TO FLOOR, | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| 8 | 02003101 | | RUBBER, SPONGE, 3/16 X 1/2 WITH PSA | *USE CONTINUOUS PIECE. DO NOT CUT.* |
| 9 | 00829390 | 2 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 10 | 00077334 | | PANEL ASSY,ELEC,COVER,ENGINE LOWER | |
| 11 | 00083425 | | INSULATION,CLOSEOUT,COVER,ENGINE, BBCV | |
| 12 | 02001121 | 7 | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00862953 | | SEALANT, SCHNEE-MOREHEAD 5522, VINYL | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**RADIO SWITCH PANEL**
**BSN:** **From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00110290 | | PANEL ASSY,SWITCH,RADIO, WITH | |
| 1 | 00110291 | | PANEL ASSY,SWITCH,RADIO W/COMP,FRENCH | *Feature 3075* |
| | 00110292 | | PANEL ONLY,SWITCH,RADIO,WITHOUT | |
| 2 | 00027347 | | BEZEL,END,NGR,SWITCH PANEL | |
| 3 | 00027348 | | BEZEL,CENTER,NGR,SWITCH PANEL | |
| NI | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | *Use Plug Blanks as needed.* |
| G1 | 00027335 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED | *Feature 30228-01* |
| G1 | 00027341 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,FR/BLNGL | *Feature 30228-01 with Feature 3075* |
| G1 | 00027334 | | INDICATOR,W/L,RED/AMBER | *Feature 30228-02* |
| G1 | 00027340 | | INDICATOR,W/L,RED/AMBER,FR/BLNGL | *Feature 30228-02 with Feature 3075* |
| G2 | 00027581 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,RED | *Feature 30218-01* |
| G2 | 00027299 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,GREEN | *Feature 30218-02* |

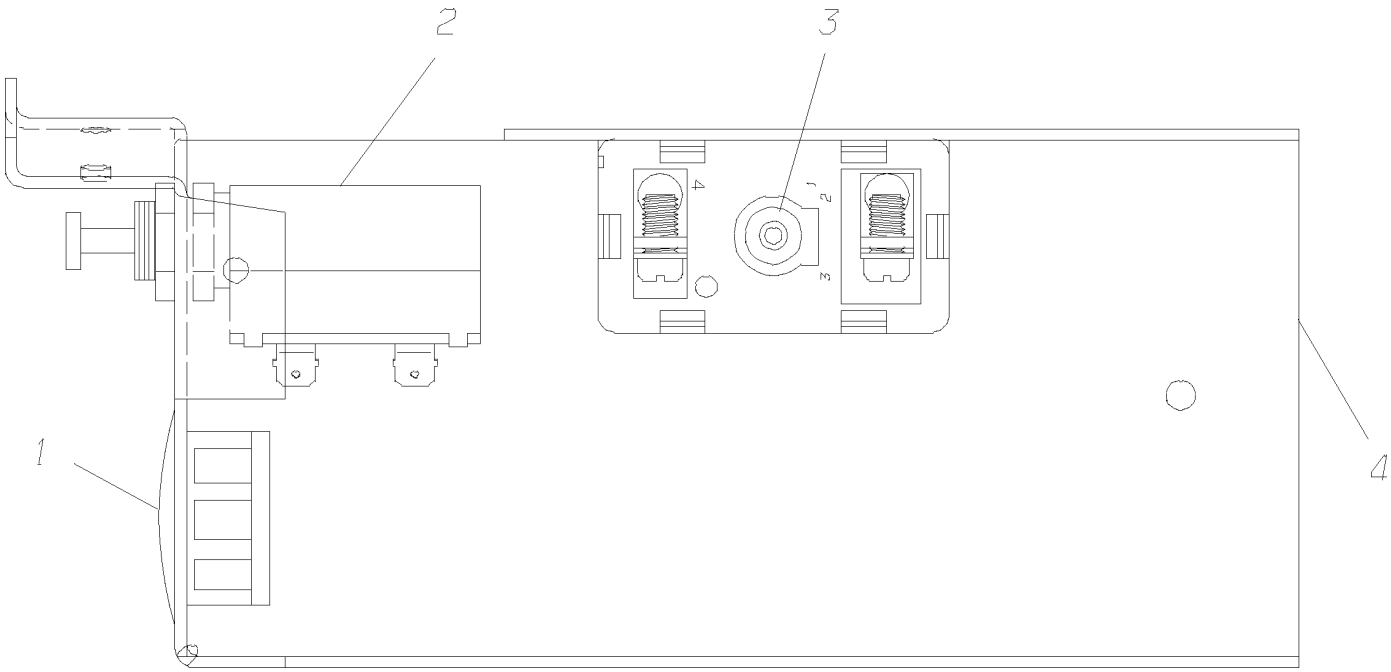
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
RADIO SWITCH PANEL
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G2 | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | *Feature 30218-01,-02* |
| G2 | 00027650 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,CANCEL | *Feature 30218-03* |
| G2 | 00027293 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-MOM-OFF | *Feature 30218-03* |
| G2 | 00028035 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,RD, | *Feature 30218-01 with Feature 3075* |
| G2 | 00028008 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,GN, | *Feature 30218-02 with Feature 3075* |
| G2 | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | *Feature 30218-01,-02 with Feature 3075* |
| G2 | 00123101 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L MASTER & W/L | *Feature 30218-04* |
| G2 | 00123239 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPDT,OFF-ON-MOM OFF | *Feature 30218-04* |
| G3 | 00027300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START | *Feature 30225-01* |
| G3 | 00028009 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MANUAL,FR/BLNGL | *Feature 30225-01 with Feature 3075* |
| G3 | 00027295 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER | *Feature 30225-01 with or without Feature 3075* |
| H1 | 00027302 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,EMERGENCY | *Feature 30222-04,-05 with out 30211-20* |
| H1 | 00028010 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,EM OVERRIDE, | *Feature 30222-04,-05 with Feature 3075* |
| H1 | 00027290 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-ON,RED | *Feature 30222-04 with out 30211-20; with or without Feature 3075* |
| H1 | 00027714 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-MOM ON,RED | *Feature 30222-05 with or without Feature 3075* |
| H1 | 00027301 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,SELECT START | *Feature 30225-04* |
| H1 | 00046646 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPDT,ON-OFF-ON | *Feature 30225-04* |
| H2 | 00014723 | | SWITCH,ROCKER,NGR,SANDERS | *This is a complete Switch. Feature 02688* |
| H2 | 00033303 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,SANDERS,FR/BLNGL | *Feature 2688 with Feature 3075* |
| H2 | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | *Feature 2688 with Feature 3075* |
| H2 | 00027323 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CHIME | *Feature 3040* |
| H2 | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | *Feature 3040* |
| H2 | 00027335 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED | *Feature 30228-01* |
| H2 | 00027341 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED,FR/BLNGL | *Feature 30228-01 with Feature 3075* |
| H2 | 00027308 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CROSS ARM,LIGHT | *Feature 30286-03* |
| H2 | 00028015 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CRS ARM,LGT,FR/BLNGL | *Feature 30286-03 with Feature 3075* |
| H2 | 00027285 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH | *Feature 30286-03 with or without Feature 3075* |
| H2 | 00083726 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,TIRE CHAINS | *Feature 40390-05* |
| H2 | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | *Feature 40390-05* |
| H3 | 00027307 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP ARM,STROBE,HI,LO | *Feature 30297-03* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
RADIO SWITCH PANEL
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| H3 | 00028014 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,S/A,STROBE,HI/LO, | *Feature 30297-03 with Feature 3075* |
| H3 | 00027285 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,ON-ON,HIGH | *Feature 30297-03 with or without Feature 3075* |
| H3 | 00083726 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,TIRE CHAINS | *Feature 40390-05* |
| H3 | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | *Feature 40390-05* |
| H3 | 00027302 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,EMERGENCY | *Feature 30222-04 with 30211-20* |
| H3 | 00027290 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-ON,RED | *Feature 30222-04 with 30211-20* |
| K1 | | | RADIO | |
| K2 | 00032198 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,SPKR,INT-EXT | *Feature 30260-03,-05,-09* |
| K2 | 00032480 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,ON-ON | *Feature 30260-03,-05,-09* |
| L1 | 00027339 | | INDICATOR,SEAT BELT | *Feature 2820* |
| L1 | 00033307 | | INDICATOR,SEAT BELT,FR/BLNGL | *Feature 2820 with Feature 3075* |
| L1 | 00027305 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CROSS ARM,CANCEL | *Feature 30227-01 with out 30211-20* |
| L1 | 00028012 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,CROSS ARM,CANCEL, | *Feature 30227-01 with Feature 3075* |
| L1 | 00027303 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP ARM CANCEL | *Feature 30227-02* |
| L1 | 00028011 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP ARM,CANCEL, | *Feature 30227-02 with Feature 3075* |
| L1 | 00027306 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP/CROSS ARM, | *Feature 30227-03* |
| L1 | 00028013 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP/CROSS ARM, | *Feature 30227-03 with Feature 3075* |
| L1 | 00027289 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON | *Feature 30227-01,-02, -03; with out 30211-20; -03 with or without Feature 3075* |

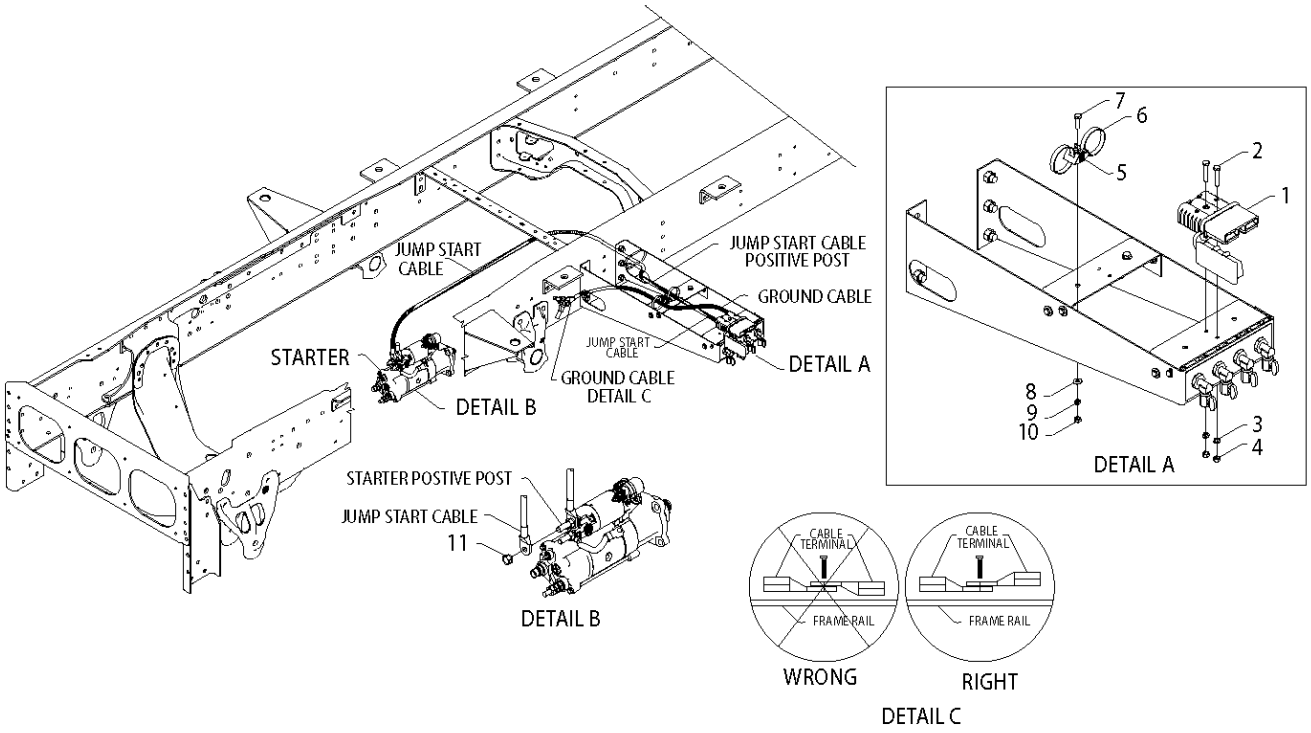
**Models:** A3RE, A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW BUZZER & SWITCH
FEATURE 31201-04, 31015-04




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00008144 | | BUZZER & SWITCH ASSY,REW,FE | *Consist of the following Feature 31201-04* |
| | 00008151 | | BUZZER & SWITCH ASSY,REW,RE | *Consist of the following Feature 31015-04* |
| 1 | 01330893 | | PLUG,BUTTON,BLACK,DP-750,HEYCO 2683 | |
| 2 | 01145168 | | SWITCH,ADJUSTABLE,DPST (NC) INTERNAL | |
| 3 | 00021437 | | BUZZER, R.E.D / R.E.W / P.O.W | |
| 4 | 00003970 | | BOX,MTG,EMERGENCY EXIT BUZZER | |
| NI | 00111639 | | ALARM,AUDIBLE,CONSTANT W/MOUNTING | *Per D3FE/RE with feature 30291-02, -04.* |

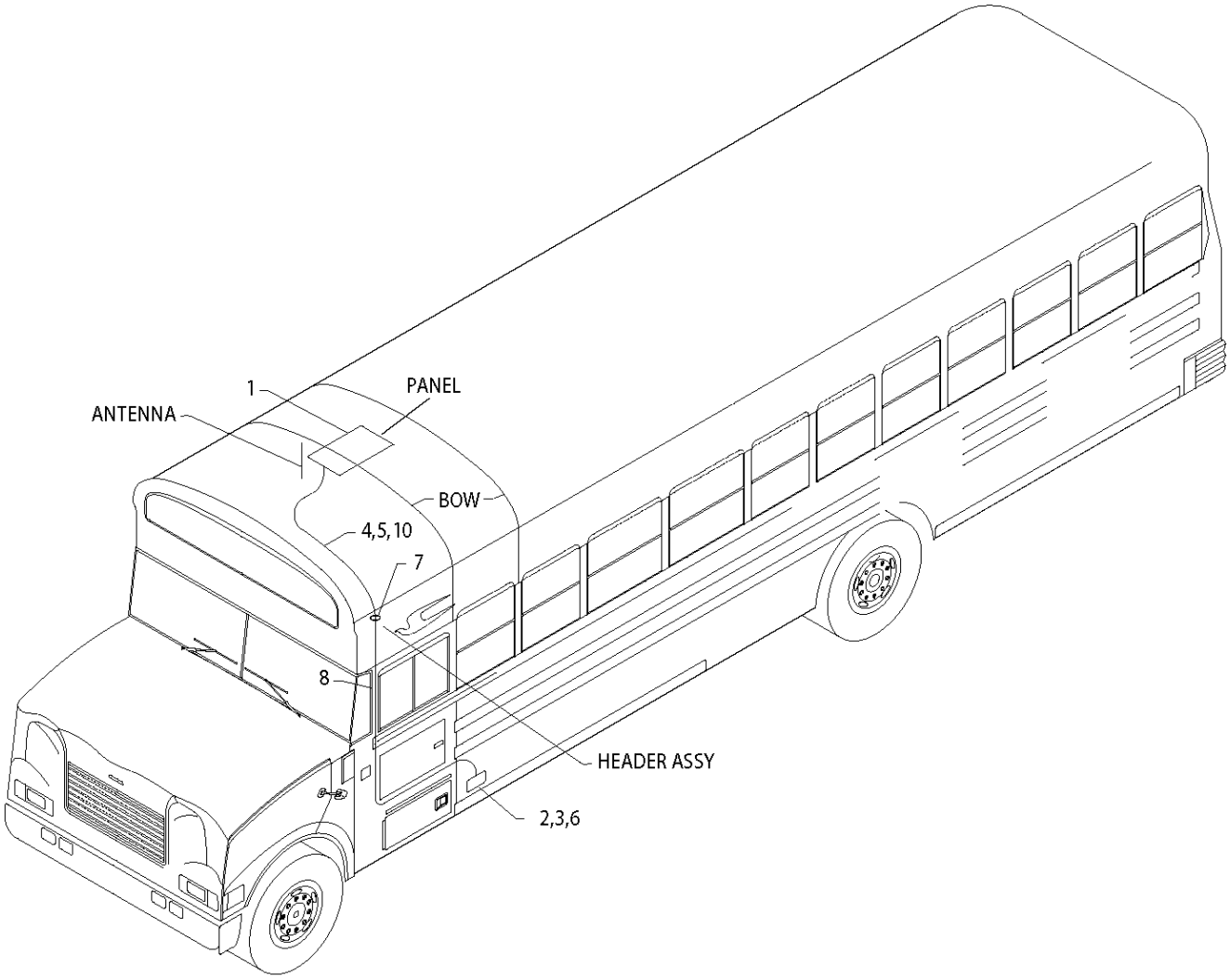
**Models:** **BBCV**
**ROUTING CONNECTORS**
**JUMP START**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10000640 | 1 | CONNECTOR ASSY,ELEC,JUMP START |
| 2 | 02000081 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X1 1/2,GR8,YEL |
| 3 | 02001170 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN |
| 4 | 02001337 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,ZINC |
| 5 | 00030876 | 1 | 2 WAY SADDLE MOUNT,S2HM25 |
| 6 | 00029998 | 2 | TIE,CABLE,250 LB |
| 7 | 01667773 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X1 1/4,GR5,YEL |
| 8 | 01247709 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH |
| 9 | 02001170 | 1 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN |
| 10 | 02001337 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,ZINC |
| 11 | 02077014 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,M12-1.75,FLANGED,YEL DICH |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ROUTING,SOLAR BATTERY CHARGER**
**12 VOLT**
**With:** **Feature 300010-03, 30884-01**

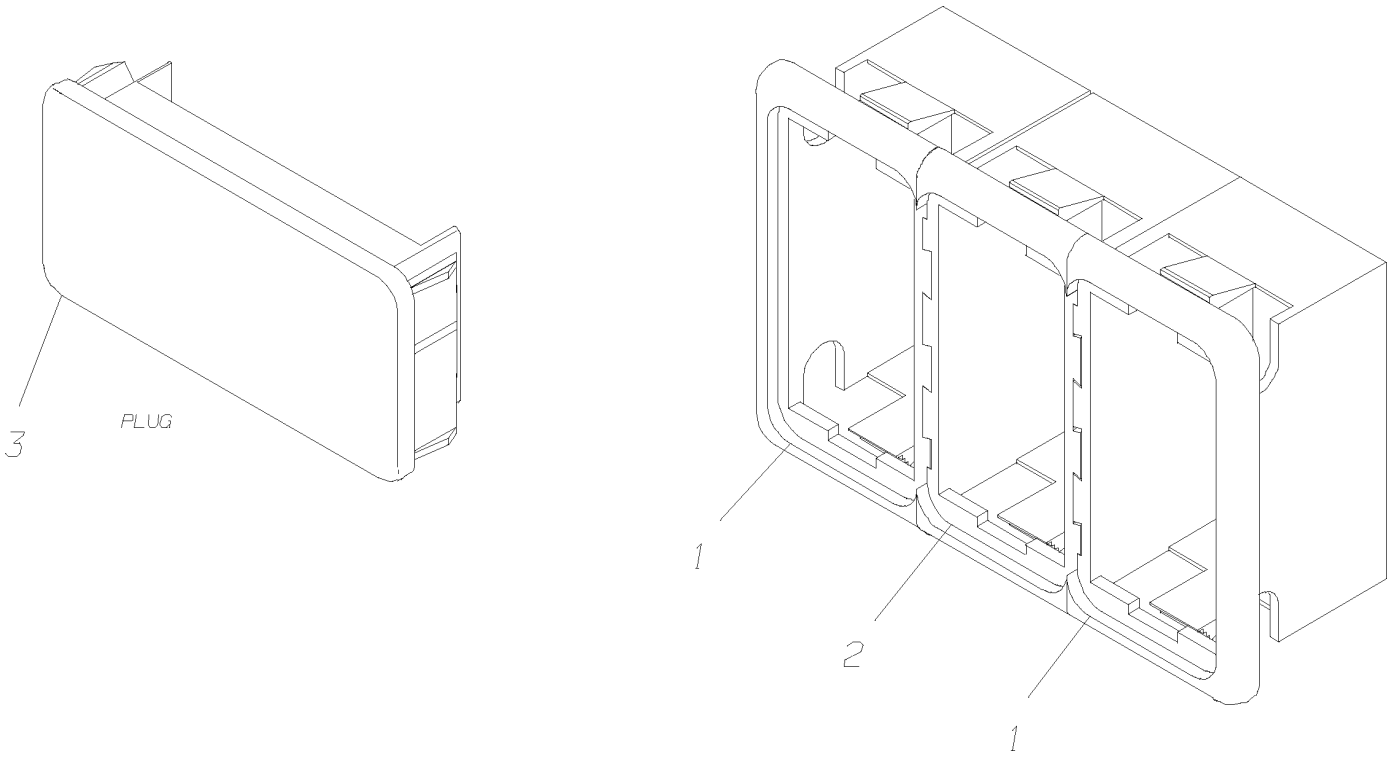



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10000720 | 1 | BATTERY,CHARGER,SOLAR PANEL KIT | |
| 2 | 10000721 | RE | BATTERY,CHARGER,DIGITAL CHARGE | |
| 3 | 10000940 | RE | BRACKET,MOUNTING,SOLAR CHARGER | |
| 4 | 01812049 | RE | CONDUIT,GREENFIELD,FLEXIBLE, 1/2 | |
| 5 | 00517623 | RE | WIRE,14 GA,SXL,RD 53,CHM CRS-LK,POL | |
| 6 | 10000950 | 1 | CABLE ASSY,BATTERY,SOLAR CHARGER | |
| 7 | 00026853 | 1 | GROMMET,RUBBER,2.125 I.D. | |
| 8 | 00112770 | 1 | COVER,WIRE,W/S CORNER POST,LH BBCV | |
| 9 | 01246594 | .1 | SEALANT,BUTYL,021 LB | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
ROUTING,SOLAR BATTERY CHARGER
12 VOLT
**With:** Feature 300010-03, 30884-01

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 00517649 | RE | WIRE,14 GA,WH 57,CHM CRS-LK,POL,100 FT | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**SWITCH PANEL**
**BEZELS, PLUG AND EXTRACTION TOOL**



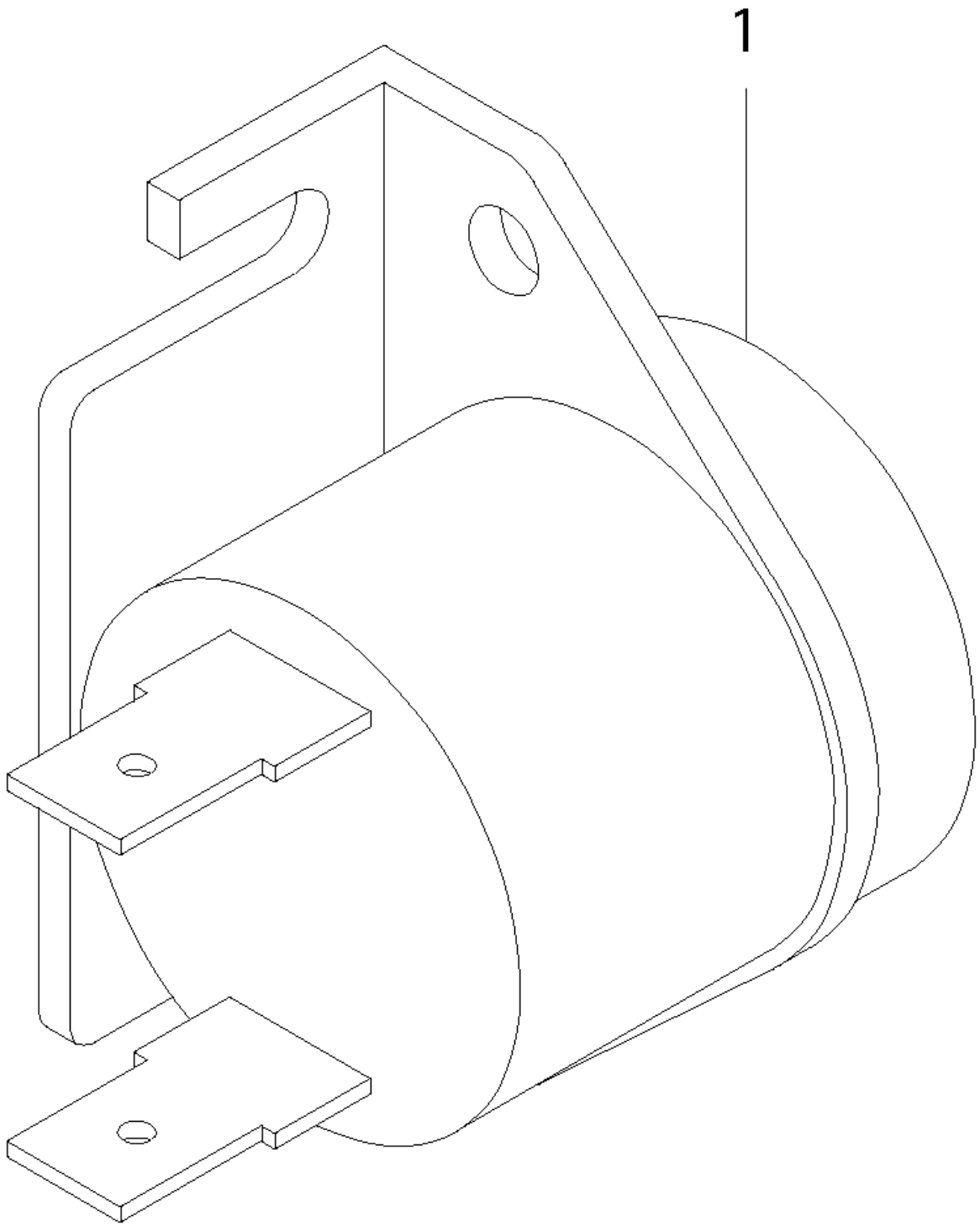

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00027347 | | BEZEL,END,NGR,SWITCH PANEL | |
| 2 | 00027348 | | BEZEL,CENTER,NGR,SWITCH PANEL | |
| 3 | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | *EATON* |
| NI | 00037952 | | TOOL, SWITCH EXTRACTOR, EATON ROCKER | |
| NI | 00049555 | | PLATE,SWITCH,4 GANG | |
| NI | 00049554 | | PLATE,SWITCH,3 GANG | |
| NI | 00049553 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,(ACTIA) | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**

**SWITCHES**

**ALARM**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**

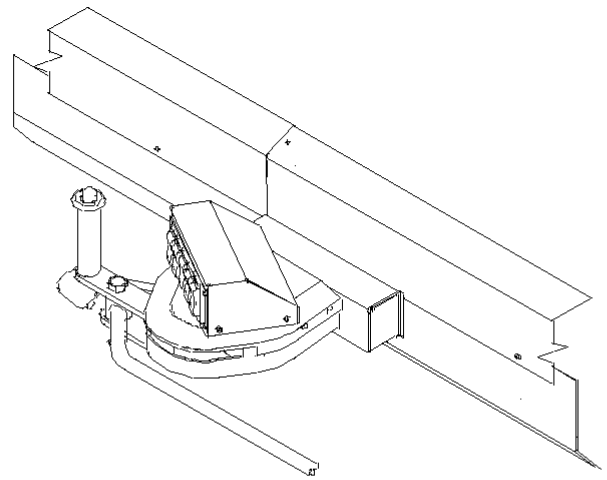
**SWITCHES**

**ALARM**

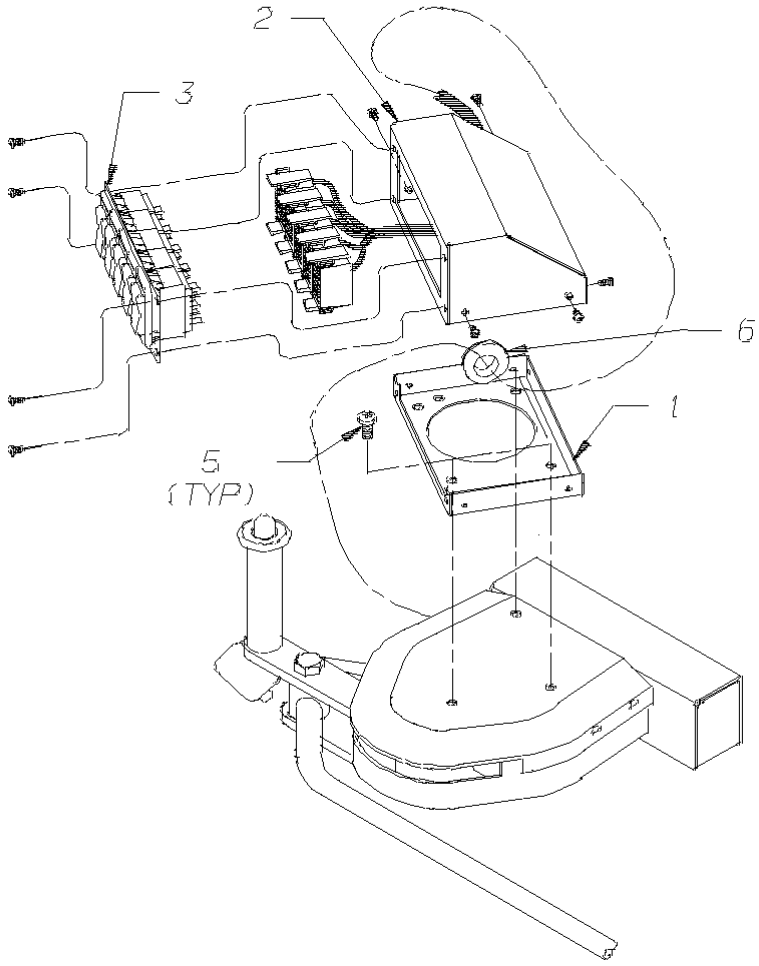
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111639 | | ALARM,AUDIBLE,CONSTANT W/MOUNTING | *Per D3FE/RE with feature 30291-02, -04.* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
WARNING LAMP CONTROL BOX
WITH MANUAL DOOR
**With:** FEATURE 30978-01, -02 WITH FEATURE 30326-01

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



WARNING LAMP BOX WITH MANUAL DOOR

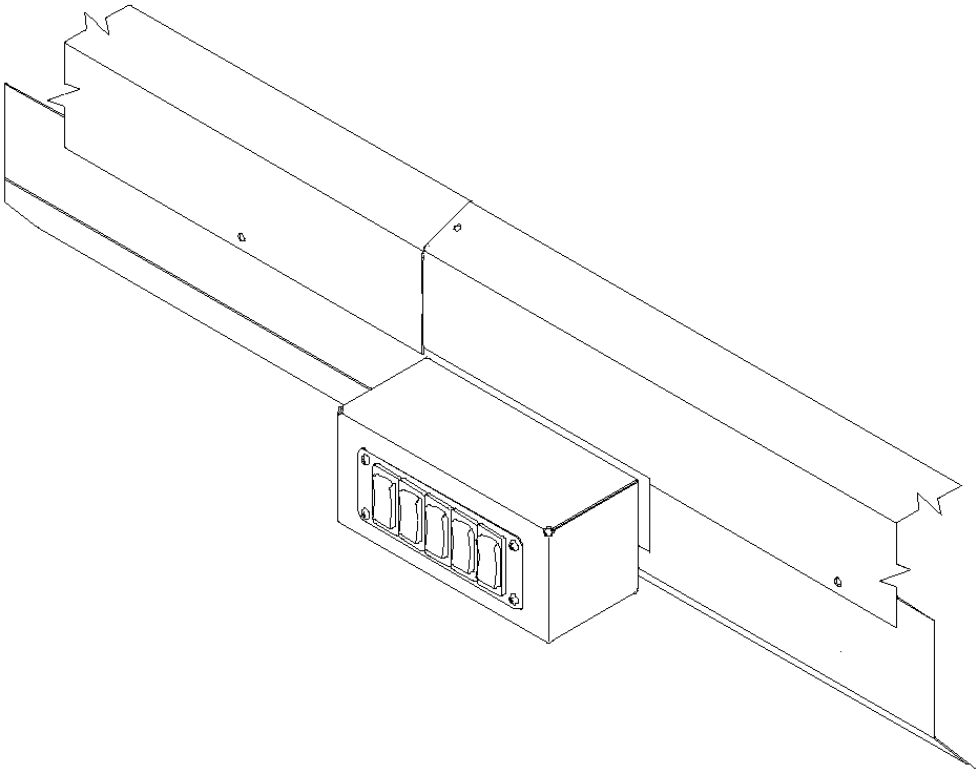


**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
WARNING LAMP CONTROL BOX
WITH MANUAL DOOR
**With:** FEATURE 30978-01, -02 WITH FEATURE 30326-01

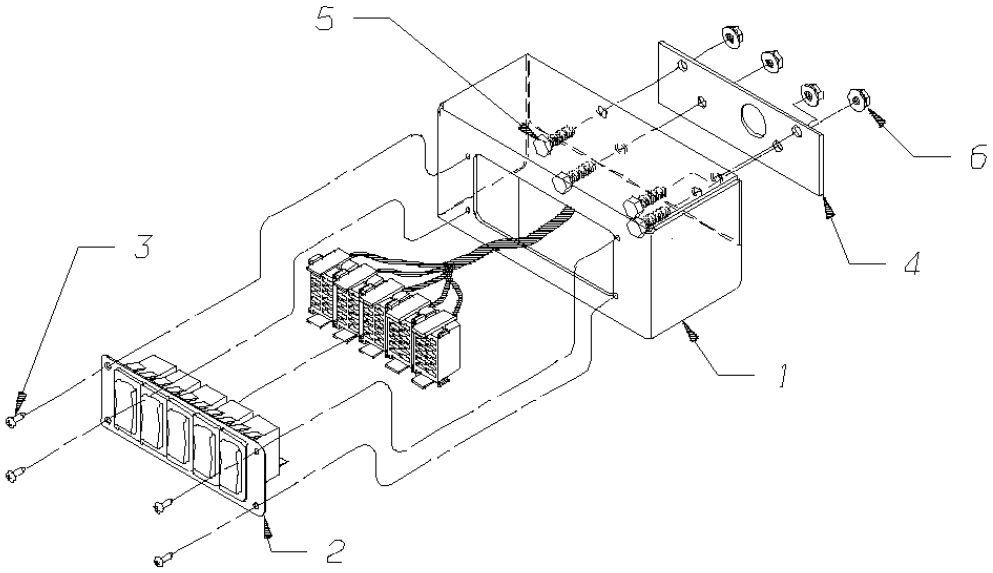
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00028536 | | BRACKET,ATTACHING,WARNING LAMP BOX, CV, | |
| 2 | 00028537 | | BOX,CONTROL,WARNING LAMP,CV,TCFE | |
| 3* | 00031326 | | CHART,PANEL ASSY,W/L CNTL, CV,TC | |
| 4 | 00019061 | 10 | SCREW,10-32 X 1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,BLACK ZINC | |
| 5 | 01268119 | 3 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 6 | 02003192 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,FC | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
WARNING LAMP CONTROL BOX
WITH POWER DOOR
**With:** FEATURE 30978-04, -06, -07 WITH FEATURE 30326-01

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



WARNING LAMP BOX WITH POWER DOOR

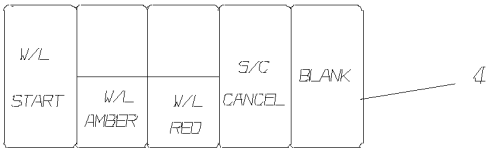


**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** WARNING LAMP CONTROL BOX
WITH POWER DOOR
FEATURE 30978-04, -06, -07 WITH FEATURE 30326-01

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00041480 | | BOX,CONTROL,WARNING LAMP,CV | |
| 2* | 00031326 | | CHART,PANEL ASSY,W/L CNTL, CV,TC | |
| 3 | 00019061 | 4 | SCREW,10-32 X 1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,BLACK ZINC | |
| 4 | 01785435 | | SPACER,O/O DOOR CONTROL,MANUAL,CV | |
| 5 | 00989145 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18, X, 1, ,GR5, | |
| 6 | 00829390 | 4 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |

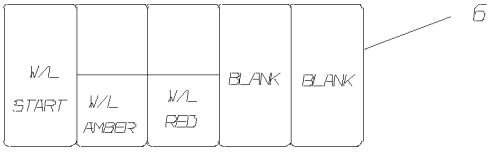
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**WARNING LAMP CONTROL PANEL**
**OPT 2016**

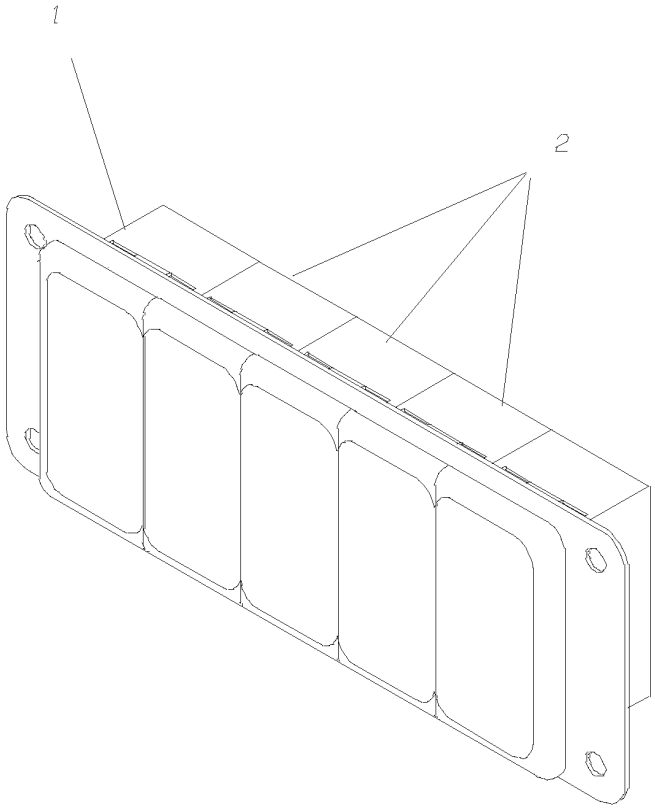









| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00027347 | | BEZEL,END,NGR,SWITCH PANEL | |
| 2 | 00027348 | | BEZEL,CENTER,NGR,SWITCH PANEL | |
| 3 | 00031327 | | PANEL ASSY,W/L CNTL,FEA 30211-02,05,CV,TC | |
| | 00027300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START | |
| | 00027295 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER | |
| | 00027335 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED | |
| | 00027581 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,RED | |
| | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | |
| | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**WARNING LAMP CONTROL PANEL**
**OPT 2016**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 00031328 | | PANEL ASSY,W/L CNTL,FEA 30211-06, CV,TC | |
| | 00027300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START | |
| | 00027295 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER | |
| | 00027477 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER | |
| | 00027335 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED | |
| | 00027306 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,STOP/CROSS ARM, | |
| | 00027289 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON | |
| | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | |
| 5 | 00031329 | | PANEL ASSY,W/L CNTL,FEA 30211-07, CV,TC | |
| | 00027300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START | |
| | 00027295 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER | |
| | 00027335 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED | |
| | 00027302 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,EMERGENCY | |
| | 00027290 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,DPST,OFF-ON,RED | |
| | 00027477 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER | |
| | 00027581 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,MASTER,RED | |
| | 00027287 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,IND,OFF-ON | |
| 6 | 00031330 | | PANEL ASSY,W/L CNTL,FEA 30211-14, CV,TC | |
| | 00027300 | | ROCKER,BUTTON,NGR,W/L,START | |
| | 00027295 | | SWITCH,BASE,NGR,SPST,OFF-MOM ON,AMBER | |
| | 00027477 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,AMBER | |
| | 00027335 | | INDICATOR,W/L,MONITOR,RED | |
| | 00027349 | | BLANK,PLUG,SWITCH PANEL,NGR | |

## Chassis

**090 Frame**

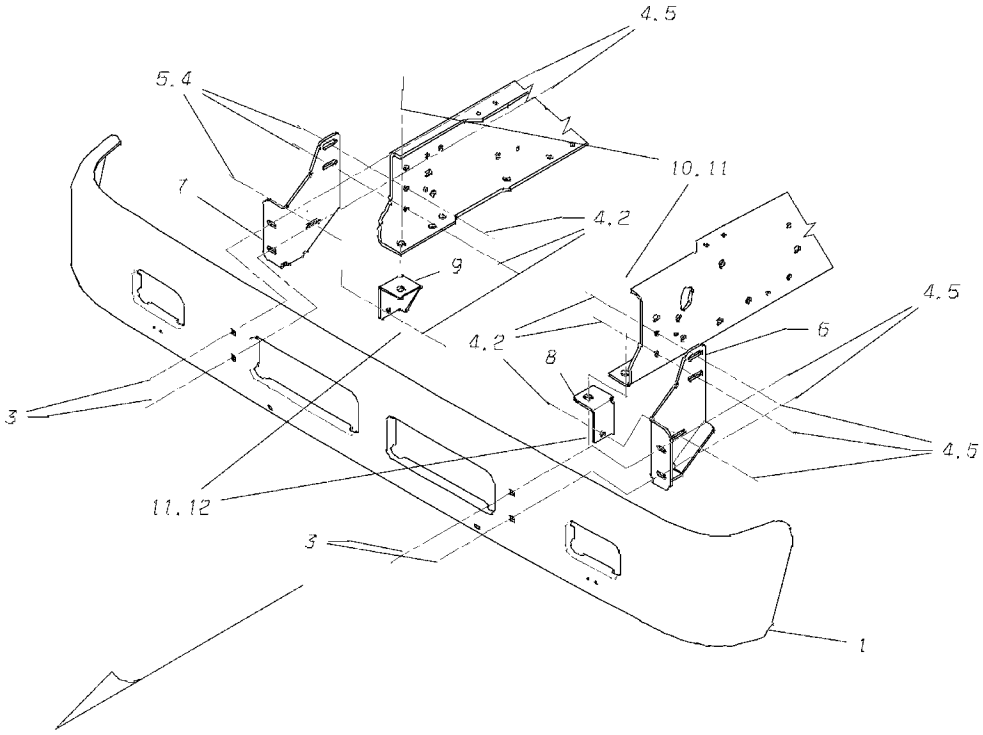
BUMPERS
FRONT
_____ 1
FRONT & REAR
*With: FEATURE 40088-06, 40086-04*
_____ 2
REAR
2 INCH EXTENDED
_____ 3
4 INCH EXTENDED
*With: Feature 7513-00*
_____ 4
STD
_____ 5
FRAME COMPONENTS
*From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)*
_____ 6
TIRE CARRIER
MIDMOUNT
*With: FEATURE 40395-01*
*From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)*
_____ 7
TOW HOOKS
FRONT
_____ 8
FRONT & REAR
*With: FEATURE 40411-01, -02*
_____ 9
REAR
_____ 10

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BUMPERS**
**FRONT**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

© BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FRONT BUMPER




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00055532 | 1 | BUMPER,FRT,12 INCH,W/O CROSSING ARM, |
| 1 | 00060193 | 1 | BUMPER,FRT,12 INCH,FOR CROSSING ARM, |
| 2 | 00803205 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 2,GR 8,YEL ZN |
| 3 | 00001961 | 4 | BOLT,1/2-13 X 1.50,ROUND SOCKET HEAD |
| 4 | 01003045 | 16 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, |
| 5 | 00850800 | 10 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX |
| 6 | 00063797 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,BUMPER,LH,BBCV |
| 7 | 00063798 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,BUMPER,RH,BBCV |
| 8 | 00063807 | 1 | BRACKET,REINF,MTG,BUMPER,FRONT,LH,BBCV |
| 9 | 00063808 | 1 | BRACKET,REINF,MTG,BUMPER,FRONT,RH,BBCV |
| 10 | 00014654 | RE | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10X2.00,GR8, |
| 11 | 01434695 | RE | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 X 1 1/8 X 7/64 HRD,YEL ZN |

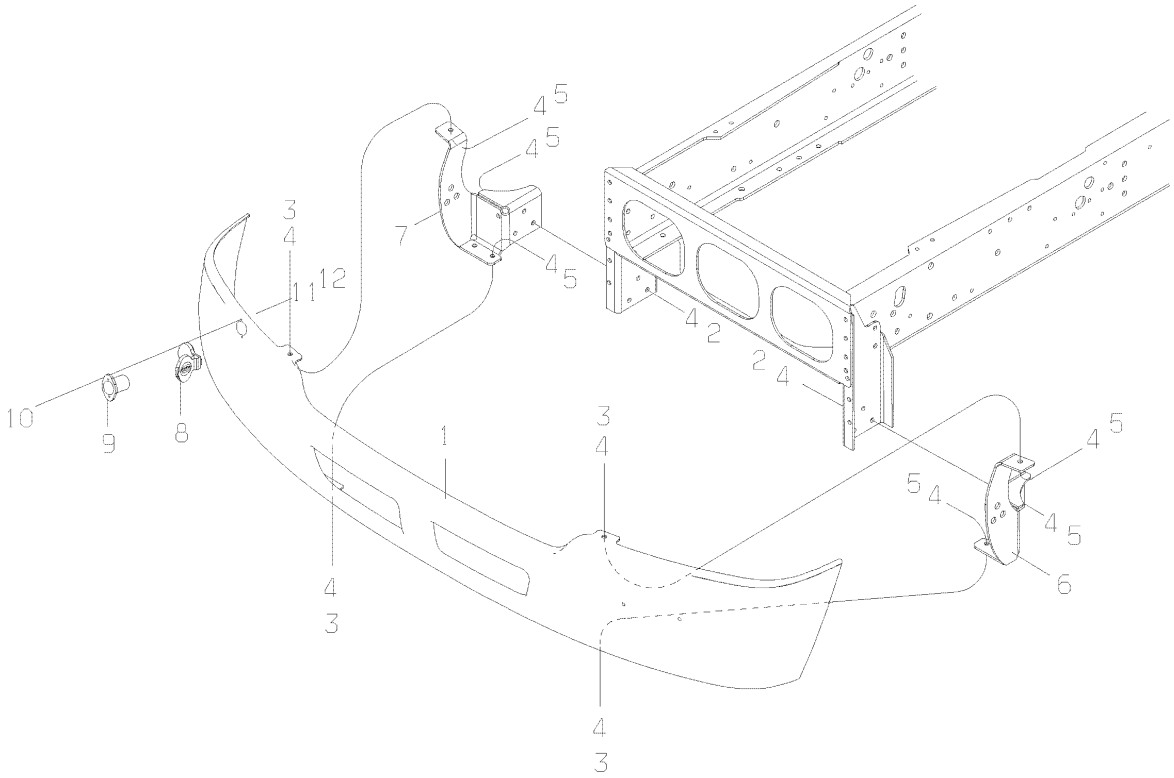
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BUMPERS**
**FRONT**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 00961276 | RE | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,LOCKING,YEL ZN DICH | |

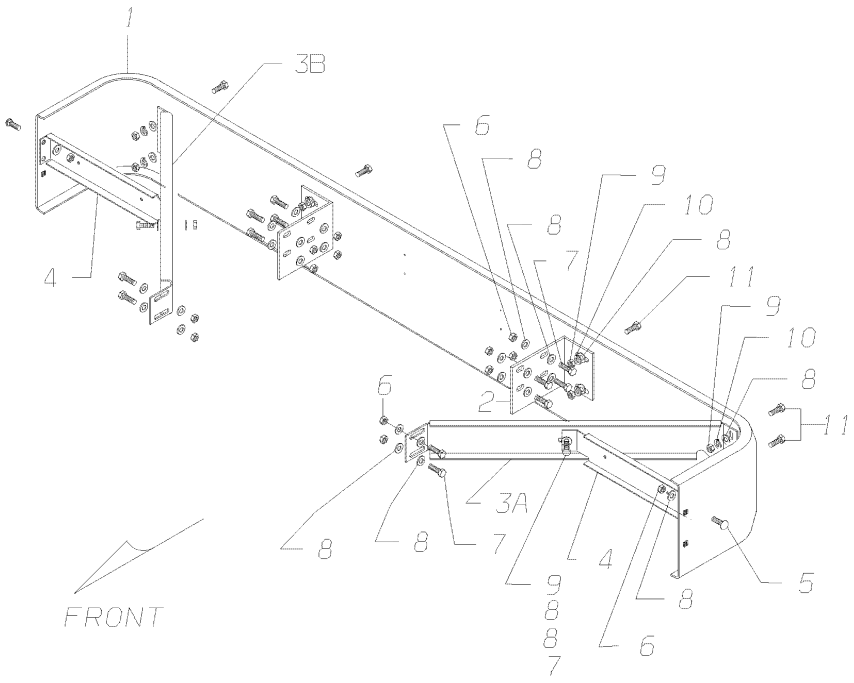
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**BUMPERS**
**FRONT & REAR**
**With:** **FEATURE 40088-06, 40086-04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## FRONT BUMPER FEATURE 40088-06




## REAR BUMPER FEATURE 40086-04



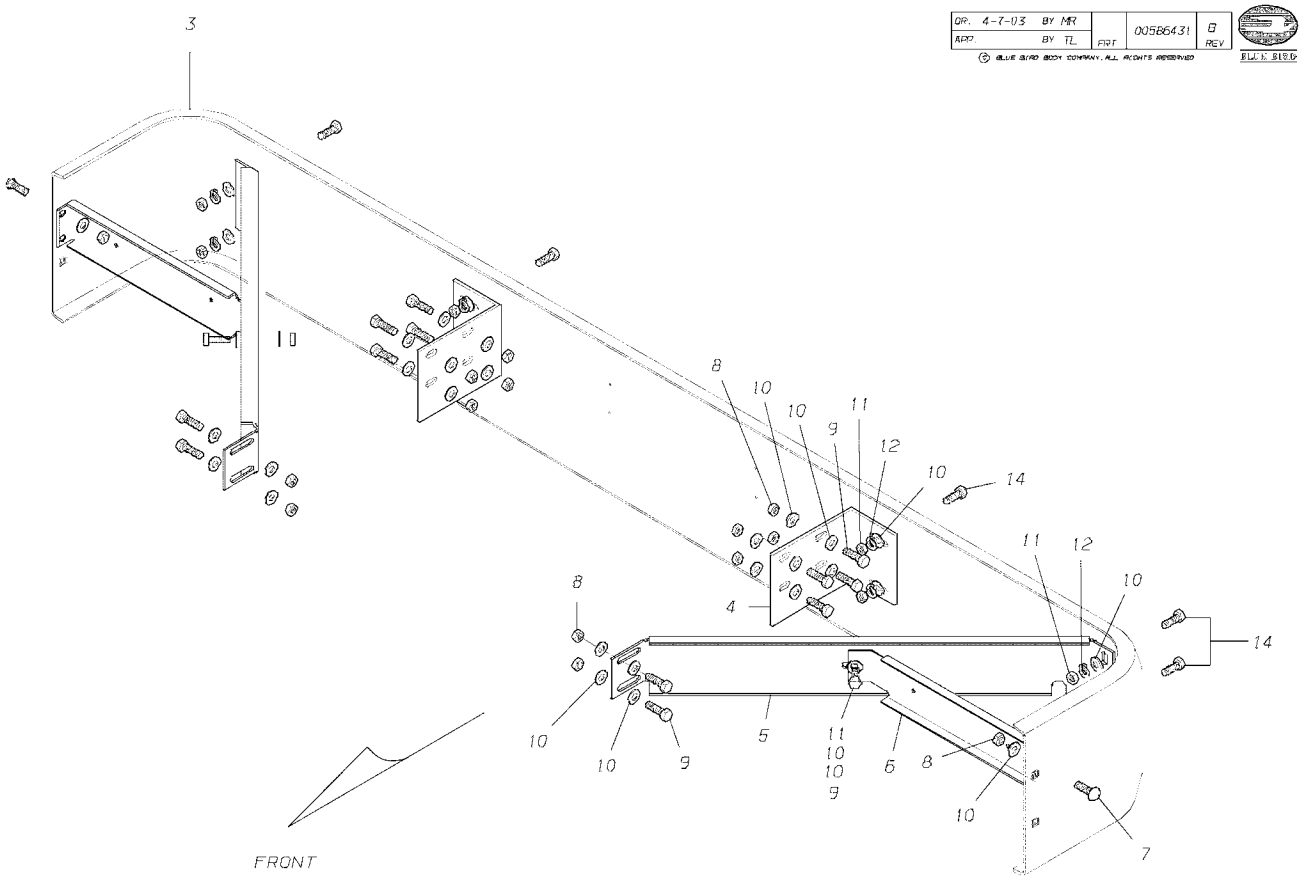
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**BUMPERS**
**FRONT & REAR**
**With:** **FEATURE 40088-06, 40086-04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00092234 | | BUMPER,FRONT,STEEL,.179,W CRS ARM, BCCV | *FEATURE 40088-06 WITH FEATURE 30292-03,-05, -06* |
| 1 | 00095107 | | BUMPER,FRONT,STEEL,.179,W/X-ING ARM, | *FEATURE 40088-06 WITH FEATURE 30292 WITH FEATURE 40168, END WITH CSN 0258099* |
| 1 | 00110281 | | BUMPER,FRONT,STEEL,.179,W/X-ING ARM, | *FEATURE 40088-06, BEGIN WITH CSN 0258100* |
| 2 | 00803205 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 2,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 3 | 00001961 | 6 | BOLT,1/2-13 X 1.50,ROUND SOCKET HEAD | |
| 4 | 01003045 | 20 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 5 | 00850800 | 12 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 6 | 00093618 | | BRACKET,MTG,FRONT BUMPER,LH, BBCVBCCV | *END WITH CSN 0258099* |
| 6 | 00109975 | | BRACKET,MTG,FRONT BUMPER,LH, BBCVBCCV | *BEGIN WITH CSN 0258100* |
| 7 | 00094102 | | BRACKET,MTG,FRONT BUMPER,RH, BBCVBCCV | *END WITH CSN 0258099* |
| 7 | 00109976 | | BRACKET,MTG,FRONT BUMPER,RH, BBCVBCCV | *BEGIN WITH CSN 0258100* |
| 8 | 01570027 | | COVER ASSY,PLASTIC,KIM,HOTSTART | *FEATURE 40168* |
| 9 | 01570035 | | HOUSING,PLASTIC,KIM,HOTSTART | *FEATURE 40168* |
| 10 | 01315100 | | SCREW,MACH,10-32X1,PHI,PAN HD,BLK | *FEATURE 40168* |
| 11 | 02001162 | | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | *FEATURE 40168* |
| 12 | 02001287 | | NUT,HEX HD,10-32,YEL ZN DICH | *FEATURE 40168* |
| 1 | 00118652 | | BUMPER,REAR,12.00,.18TK,PAINTED | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 1 | 00118653 | | BUMPER,REAR,12.00,.18TK,4 INCH THRU EXH, | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 1 | 00118695 | | BUMPER,REAR,12.00,.18TK,4 INCH THRU EXH, | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 1 | 00118692 | | BUMPER,REAR,12.00,.18TK,EXTENDED 2 IN., | *FEATURE 40086-04 with FEATURE 40087-02.* |
| 1 | 00118694 | | BUMPER,REAR,12.00,.18TK,EXTENDED 2 IN., | *FEATURE 40086-04 with FEATURE 40087-02.* |
| 2 | 01592310 | 2 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,REAR BUMPER,TCFC/CV | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 3A | 00094775 | | BRACE,MOUNTING,REAR BUMPER,LH, BCCV | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 3B | 00094776 | | BRACE,MOUNTING,REAR BUMPER,RH, BCCV | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 4 | 00094782 | 2 | BRACE,MTG,END,REAR BUMPER, BCCV | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 5 | 02089654 | 4 | BOLT,CARRIAGE,1/2-13 X 1 1/2 GRD 8 BLK ZN | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 6 | 00850800 | 14 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 7 | 00803148 | 14 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 8 | 01003045 | 38 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 9 | 01003094 | 10 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | *FEATURE 40086-04* |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
**BUMPERS**
**FRONT & REAR**
**With:** FEATURE 40088-06, 40086-04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 00990655 | 8 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/2 ,MED,YEL ZN | *FEATURE 40086-04* |
| 11 | 00001961 | 8 | BOLT,1/2-13 X 1.50,ROUND SOCKET HEAD | *FEATURE 40086-04* |

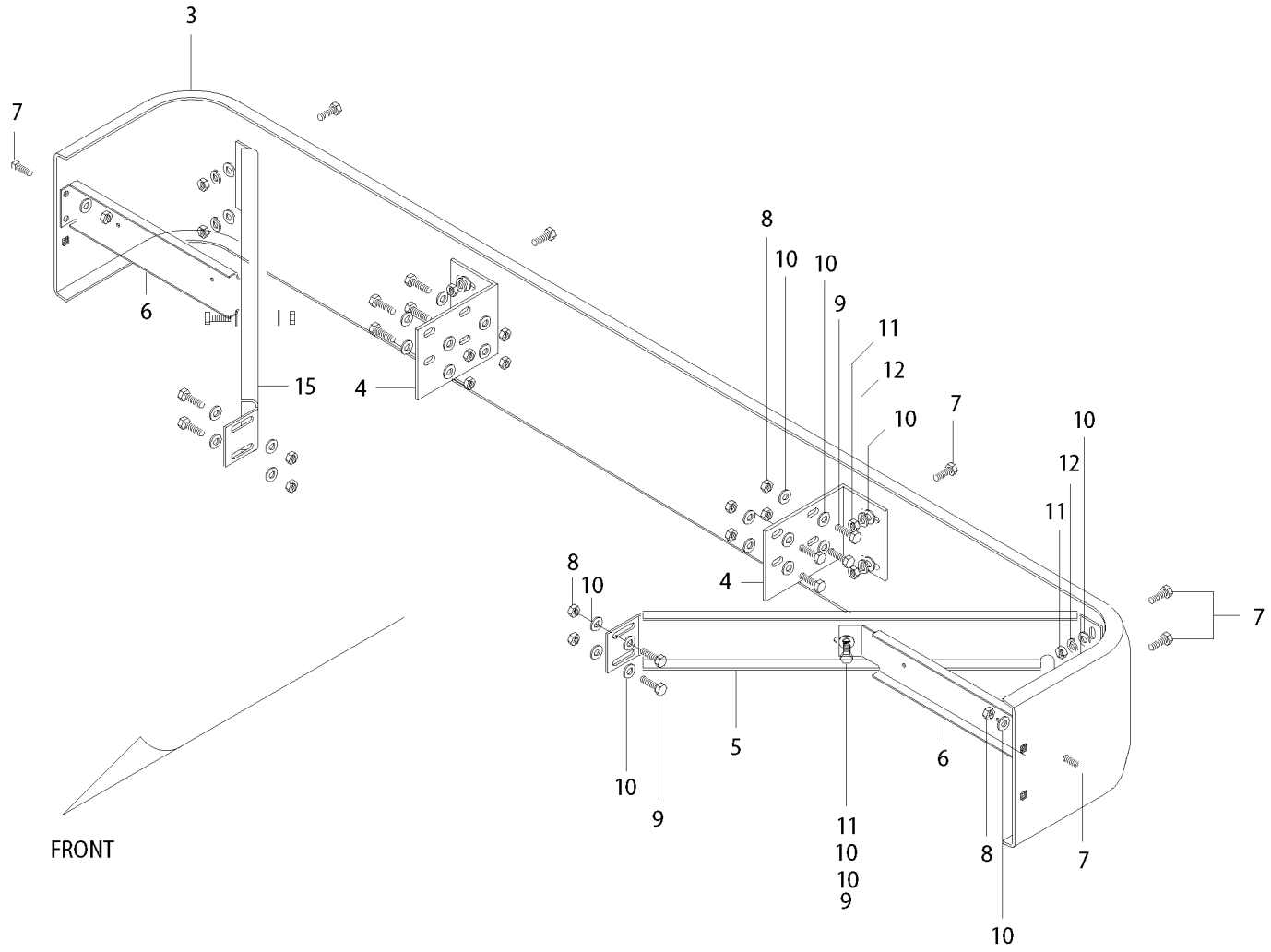
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BUMPERS**
**REAR**
**2 INCH EXTENDED**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00015674 | 1 | BUMPER,REAR,12,.18 THK,EXTENDED 2"", | |
| 3 | 00015676 | 1 | BUMPER,RR,12,.18 THK,4” THRU EXH,EXT, | |
| 4 | 01592328 | 2 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,REAR BUMPER,TCFC/CV | |
| 5 | 00026423 | 1 | BRACE,MOUNTING,REAR BUMPER,EXT,LH | |
| 5 | 00026424 | 1 | BRACE,MOUNTING,REAR BUMPER,EXT,RH | |
| 6 | 01315910 | 2 | BRACE,REAR BUMPER,END,TCFC | |
| 7 | 02000420 | 4 | BOLT,CARRIAGE,1/2-13 X 1/12,BLACK ZN,FL | |
| 8 | 00850800 | 14 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 9 | 00803148 | 14 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 10 | 01003045 | 38 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 11 | 01003094 | 10 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 12 | 00990655 | 8 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/2 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 14 | 00001961 | 8 | BOLT,1/2-13 X 1.50,ROUND SOCKET HEAD | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BUMPERS**
**REAR**
**4 INCH EXTENDED**
**With:** **Feature 7513-00**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

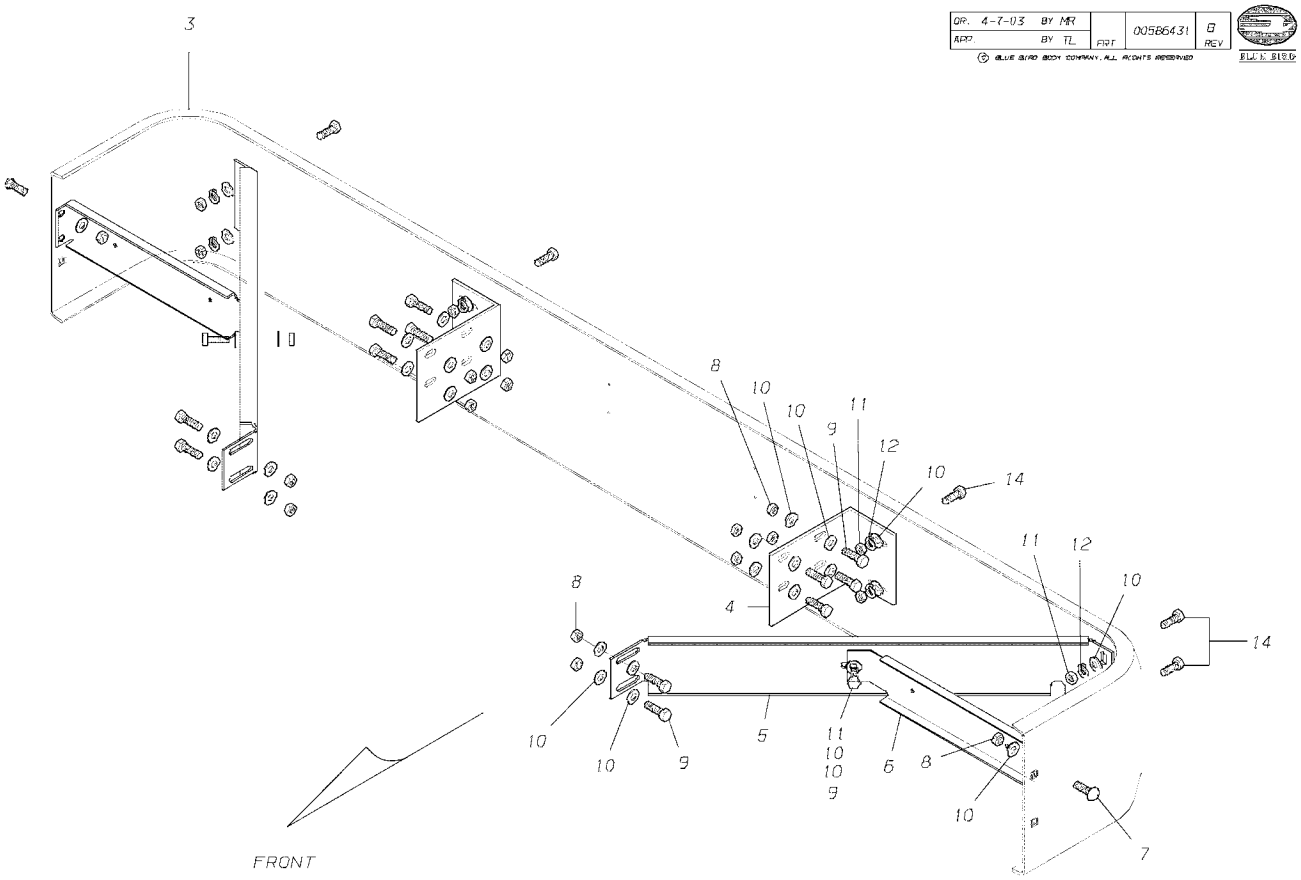



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00118653 | BUMPER,REAR,12.00,.18TK,4 INCH THRU EXH, |
| 4 | 00085053 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,BUMPER,4 INCH EXT |
| 5 | 00026421 | BRACE,MOUNTING,REAR BUMPER,LH |
| 5 | 00026422 | BRACE,MOUNTING,REAR BUMPER,RH |
| 6 | 01315910 | BRACE,REAR BUMPER,END,TCFC |
| 7 | 02089654 | BOLT,CARRIAGE,1/2-13 X 1 1/2 GRD 8 BLK ZN |
| 8 | 00850800 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX |
| 9 | 00803239 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 |
| 10 | 01003045 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, |
| 11 | 01003094 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**BUMPERS**
**REAR**
**4 INCH EXTENDED**
**With:** Feature 7513-00

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 00990655 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/2 ,MED,YEL ZN | |

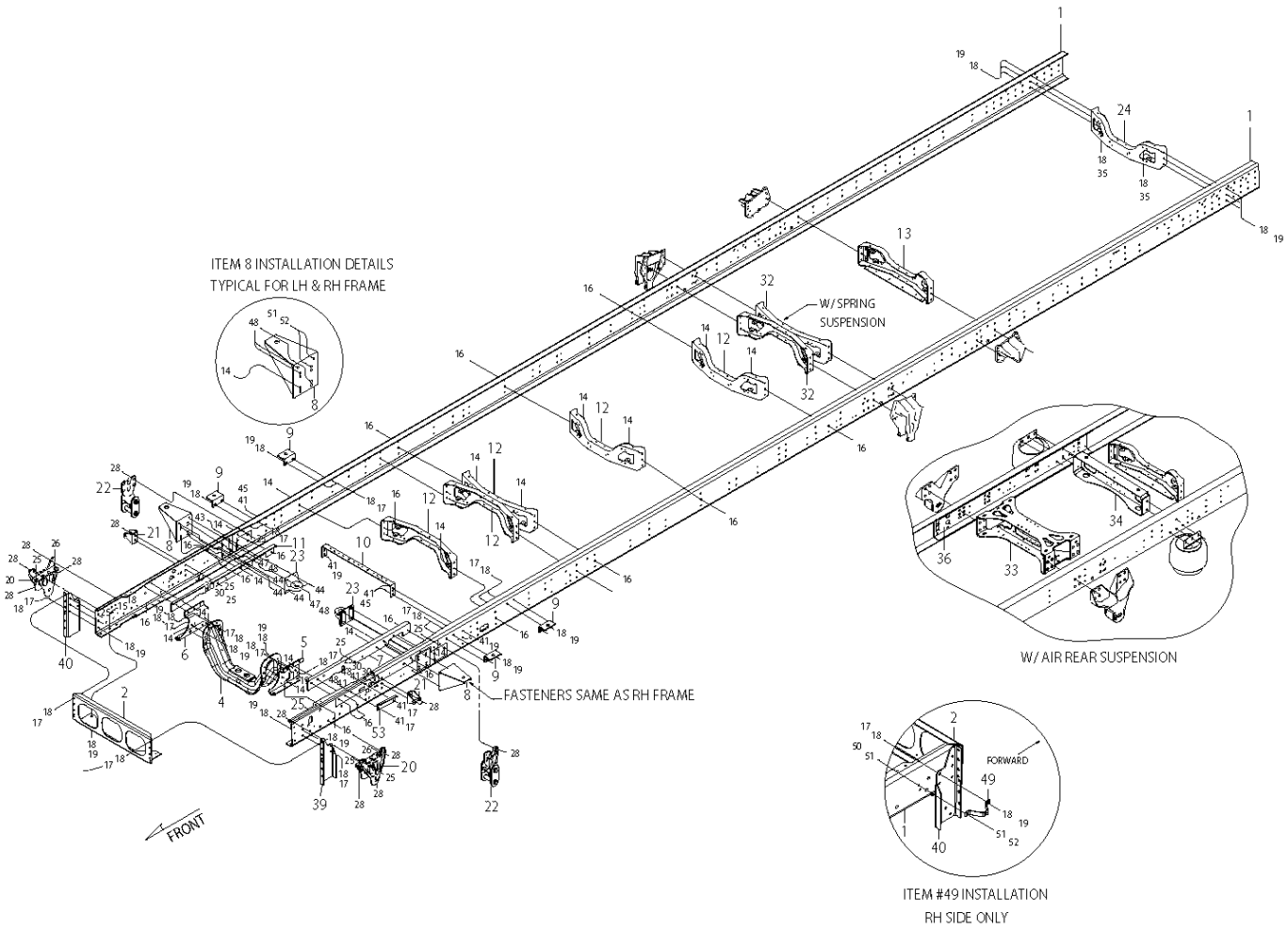
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BUMPERS**
**REAR**
**STD**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00008602 | 1 | BUMPER,REAR,12,.18 THK,PRIMED | *STANDARD WITHOUT HOLE* |
| 3 | 00008603 | 1 | BUMPER,REAR,12,.18 THK,4"" THRU EXH, | *STANDARD WITH 5" HOLE FOR 4" THRU EXHAUST* |
| 4 | 01592310 | 2 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,REAR BUMPER,TCFC/CV | |
| 5 | 00026421 | 1 | BRACE,MOUNTING,REAR BUMPER,LH | |
| 5 | 00026422 | 1 | BRACE,MOUNTING,REAR BUMPER,RH | |
| 6 | 01315910 | 2 | BRACE,REAR BUMPER,END,TCFC | |
| 7 | 02000420 | 4 | BOLT,CARRIAGE,1/2-13 X 1/12,BLACK ZN,FL | |
| 8 | 00850800 | 14 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 9 | 00803148 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 10 | 01003045 | 38 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 11 | 01003094 | 10 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 12 | 00990655 | 8 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/2 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 14 | 00001961 | 8 | BOLT,1/2-13 X 1.50,ROUND SOCKET HEAD | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRAME COMPONENTS**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00115817 | FRAME RAIL SET,189WB,2311BM,2007 |
| 1 | 00115819 | FRAME RAIL SET,217WB,2508BM,2007 |
| 1 | 00115818 | FRAME RAIL SET,217WB,2610BM,2007 |
| 1 | 00115820 | FRAME RAIL SET,238WB,2807BM,2007 |
| 1 | 00115821 | FRAME RAIL SET,252WB,3011BM,2007 |
| 1 | 00115822 | FRAME RAIL SET,273WB,3310BM,2007 |
| 1 | 00115823 | FRAME RAIL SET,273WB,3303BM,2007 |
| 1 | 00115824 | FRAME RAIL SET,273WB,3201BM,2007 |
| 2 | 00089318 | CROSSMEMBER,CLOSEOUT,FRONT, BCCV |
| 4 | 00101398 | CROSSMEMBER ASSY,MTG,FRONT,ENGINE, |

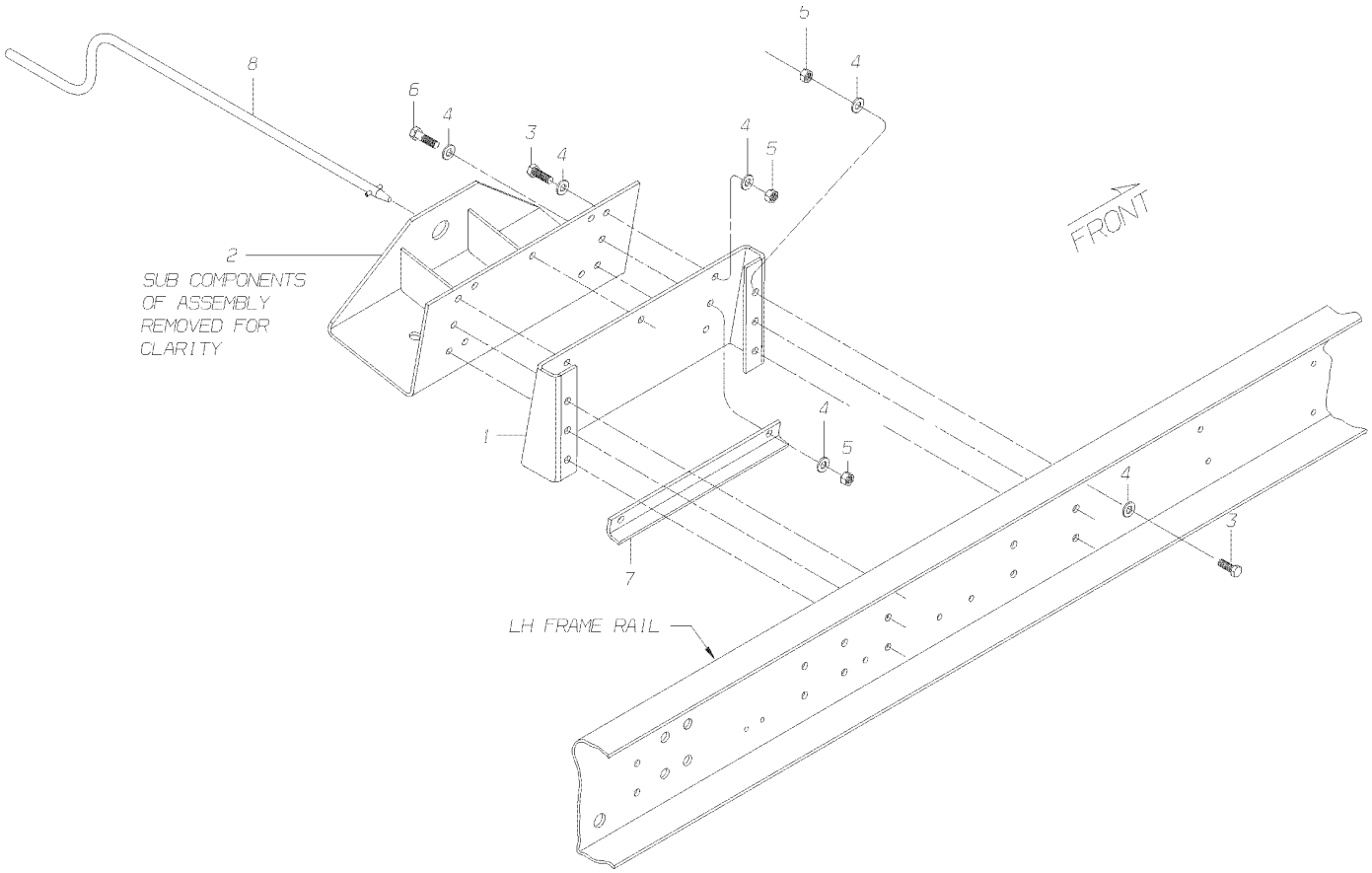
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**FRAME COMPONENTS**
**BSN:** From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00052752 | | BRACKET,MTG,C/MBR,LH,FRT,ENGINE,3126, | |
| 6 | 00040945 | | BRACKET,MTG,C/MBR,RH,FRT,ENGINE,3126, | |
| 7 | 00120756 | | ANGLE,FRAME,REINFORCEMENT,LH | |
| 8 | 00115802 | | OUTRIGGER ASSY,MTG,TOE BOX | |
| 9 | 00073339 | | ANGLE,TIE DOWN,BODY,FRONT, BBCV | |
| 10 | 01760628 | | BRACKET,SUPT,DRV SHF GUARD,RDWL, | |
| 11 | 00120757 | | ANGLE,FRAME,REINFORCEMENT,RH | |
| 12 | 01807577 | | CROSSMEMBER,STAMPED,34 INCH | |
| 13 | 01807643 | | CROSSMEMBER ASSY,REINF,F/TANK END | |
| 14 | 01636943 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 15 | 00803205 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 2,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 17 | 00803239 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 18 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 19 | 00850800 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 20 | 00112694 | | HANGER,SUSP,FRONT,FRAME | |
| 21 | 00055003 | | BRACKET,SHOCK,SUSP,FRONT,FRAME | |
| 22 | 00106297 | | BRACKET,SHACKLE,SUSP,FRONT | |
| 23 | 00073022 | | BRACKET,MTG,ENGINE,REAR,FRAME, BBCV | |
| 24 | 01807650 | | CROSSMEMBER ASSY,FUEL TANK END GUARD | |
| 25 | 00054994 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.62 X 2.238 | |
| 26 | 00054995 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.62 X 2.755 | |
| 28 | 00054997 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.62,HSCF-R20 | |
| 29 | 00939835 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11 X2 1/2,GR8, | |
| 30 | 00929018 | | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 31 | 00939827 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX | |
| 32 | 01807577 | | CROSSMEMBER,STAMPED,34 INCH | *Spring Suspension Only.* |
| 33 | 00032213 | | CROSSMEMBER ASSY,FRT,RR SUSP | *Air Suspension Only.* |
| 34 | 00032136 | | CROSSMEMBER ASSY,REAR,AIR SUSP | *Air Suspension Only.* |
| 35 | 00803148 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**FRAME COMPONENTS**
**BSN:** From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 00026173 | | INSERT,FRAME RAIL,REAR,HENDRICKSON,FE | *Air Suspension Only.* |
| 38 | 00803205 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 2,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 39 | 00089319 | | BRACKET,MTG,CROSSMEMBER,FRT,LH, BCCV | |
| 40 | 00089320 | | BRACKET,MTG,CROSSMEMBER,FRT,RH, BCCV | |
| 41 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 43 | 01636950 | | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.60,HSP8 | |
| 44 | 01636968 | | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 45 | 00803205 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 2,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 46 | 00803205 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 2,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 47 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 48 | 00850800 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 49 | 00101712 | | BRACKET,MTG,REAR,SAFETY LATCH,HOOD | |
| 50 | 00559195 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 51 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 52 | 00826297 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 53 | 00120186 | | ANGLE,REINF,FRAME,LH OUTSIDE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**TIRE CARRIER**
**MIDMOUNT**
**With:** **FEATURE 40395-01**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0242950 (07/03/06)**



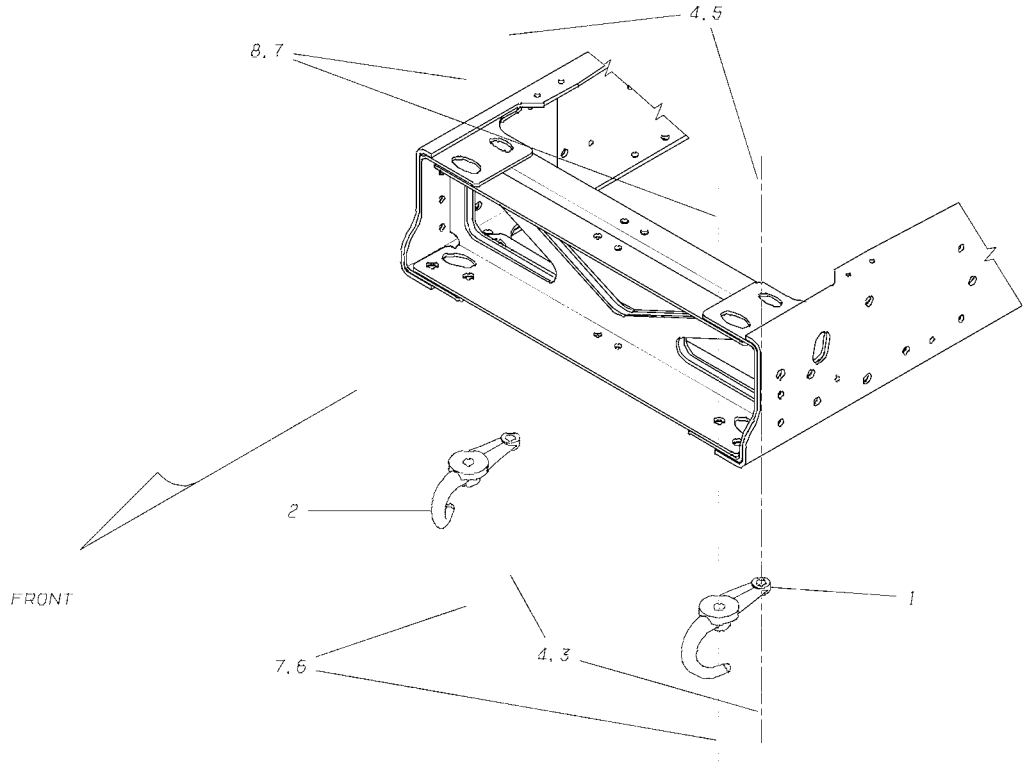

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00081861 | 1 | BRACKET,SPACER,TIRE,MID MOUNTED | |
| 2 | 00024560 | 1 | TIRE CARRIER ASSY,SIDE FRM MTG,DISC STL, | *FEATURE 40440. STEEL WHEELS* |
| 2 | 00024701 | 1 | TIRE CARRIER ASSY,SIDE FRM MTG,DISC ALUM | *FEATURE 40441. ALUMINUM WHEELS* |
| 3 | 00803239 | 11 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 4 | 01003045 | 3 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 5 | 00850800 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 6 | 00803148 | 3 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 7 | 00081864 | | ANGLE,REINF,BRACKET,SPACER,TIRE CARRIER, | |
| 8 | 00023244 | 1 | HANDLE ASSY,SPARE TIRE CARRIER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**TOW HOOKS**
**FRONT**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FRONT TOW HOOKS

© BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

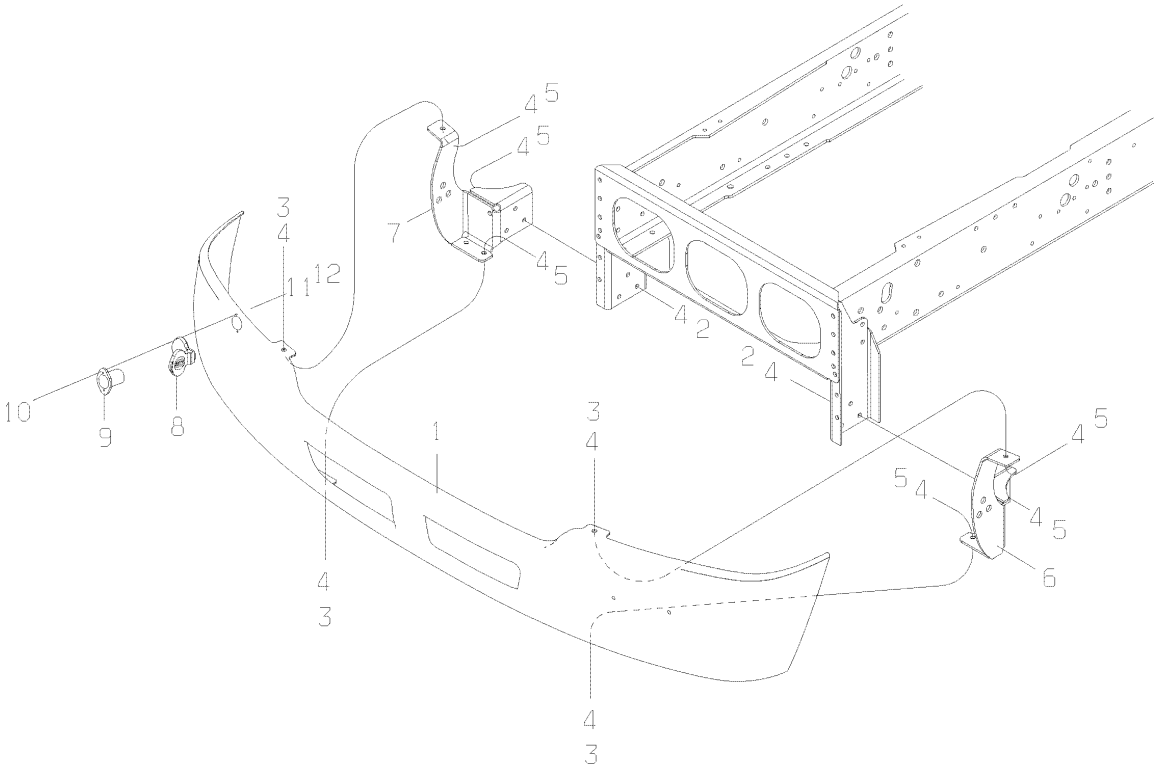



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01258680 | 1 | HOOK,TOW,LH,PAINTED |
| 2 | 01258698 | 1 | HOOK,TOW,RH,PAINTED |
| 3 | 00939835 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11 X2 1/2,GR8, |
| 4 | 00929018 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL |
| 5 | 00939827 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX |
| 6 | 00963322 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X3 1/2,GR8, |
| 7 | 01434695 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 X 1 1/8 X 7/64 HRD,YEL ZN |
| 8 | 00933879 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD |
| 9 | 00063865 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,HINGE,HOOD |

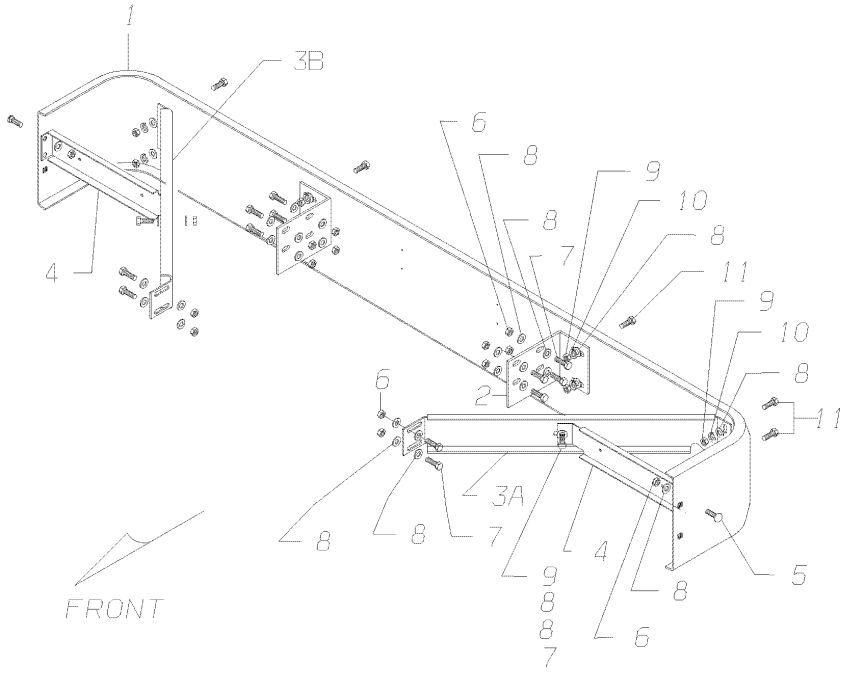
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**TOW HOOKS**
**FRONT & REAR**
**With:** **FEATURE 40411-01, -02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FRONT BUMPER FEATURE 40088-01




REAR BUMPER FEATURE 40086-04

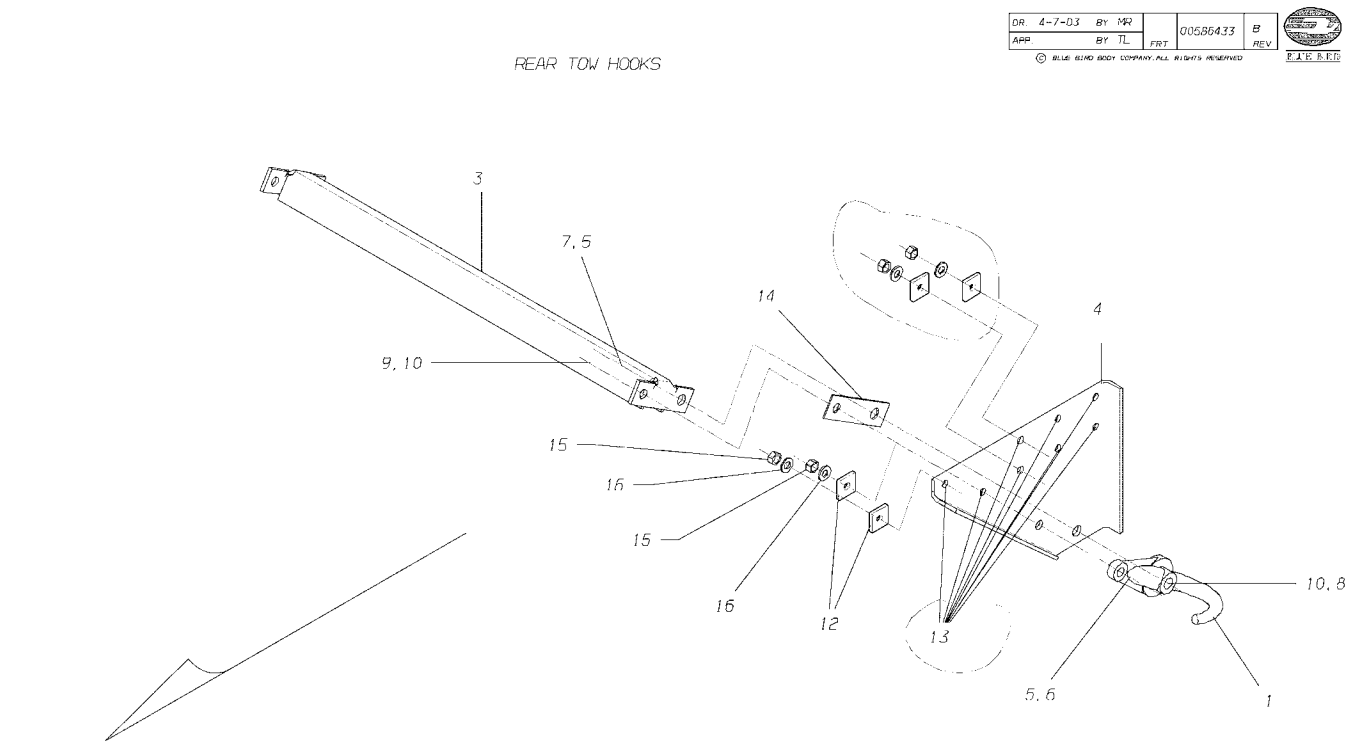


**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**TOW HOOKS**
**FRONT & REAR**
**With:** **FEATURE 40411-01, -02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01258680 | | HOOK,TOW,LH,PAINTED | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 2 | 01258698 | | HOOK,TOW,RH,PAINTED | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 3 | 00093619 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,TOW HOOK,FRONT, BCCV | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 4 | 00939835 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11 X2 1/2,GR8, | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 5 | 00929018 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 6 | 00939827 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 7 | 00963322 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X3 1/2,GR8, | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 8 | 01434695 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 X 1 1/8 X 7/64 HRD,YEL ZN | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 9 | 00933879 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 10 | 00803205 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 2,GR 8,YEL ZN | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 11 | 01003045 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 12 | 00850800 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | *FEATURE 40411-01* |
| 1 | 01258698 | | HOOK,TOW,RH,PAINTED | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 1 | 01258680 | | HOOK,TOW,LH,PAINTED | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 3 | 01832104 | | BRACE,TOW HOOK,REAR | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 4 | 01831999 | | BRACKET,TOW HOOK,RH,CV/TCFE | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 4 | 01832005 | | BRACKET,TOW HOOK,LH,CV/TCFE | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 5 | 00929018 | | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 6 | 00939835 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11 X2 1/2,GR8, | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 7 | 00939827 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 8 | 00963322 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X3 1/2,GR8, | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 9 | 00933879 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 10 | 01434695 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 X 1 1/8 X 7/64 HRD,YEL ZN | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 12 | 00998526 | | SPACER,.250X1.25X1.25 W/.531 HOLE,PAINTED | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 13 | 00803148 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 14 | 00058347 | | PLATE,SPACER,TOW HOOK, BBCV | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 15 | 00850800 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | *FEATURE 40411-02* |
| 16 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | *FEATURE 40411-02* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**TOW HOOKS**
**REAR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01258698 | 1 | HOOK,TOW,RH,PAINTED |
| 2 | 01258680 | 1 | HOOK,TOW,LH,PAINTED |
| 3 | 01832104 | 1 | BRACE,TOW HOOK,REAR |
| 4 | 01831999 | 1 | BRACKET,TOW HOOK,RH,CV/TCFE |
| 4 | 01832005 | 1 | BRACKET,TOW HOOK,LH,CV/TCFE |
| 5 | 00929018 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL |
| 6 | 00939835 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11 X2 1/2,GR8, |
| 7 | 00939827 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX |
| 8 | 00963322 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X3 1/2,GR8, |
| 9 | 00933879 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD |
| 10 | 01434695 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 X 1 1/8 X 7/64 HRD,YEL ZN |
| 11 | | | NOT CURRENTLY USED |
| 12 | 00998526 | 4 | SPACER,.250X1.25X1.25 W/.531 HOLE,PAINTED |
| 13 | 00803148 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**TOW HOOKS**
**REAR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 00058347 | 1 | PLATE,SPACER,TOW HOOK, BBCV | |
| 15 | 00850800 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 16 | 01003045 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |

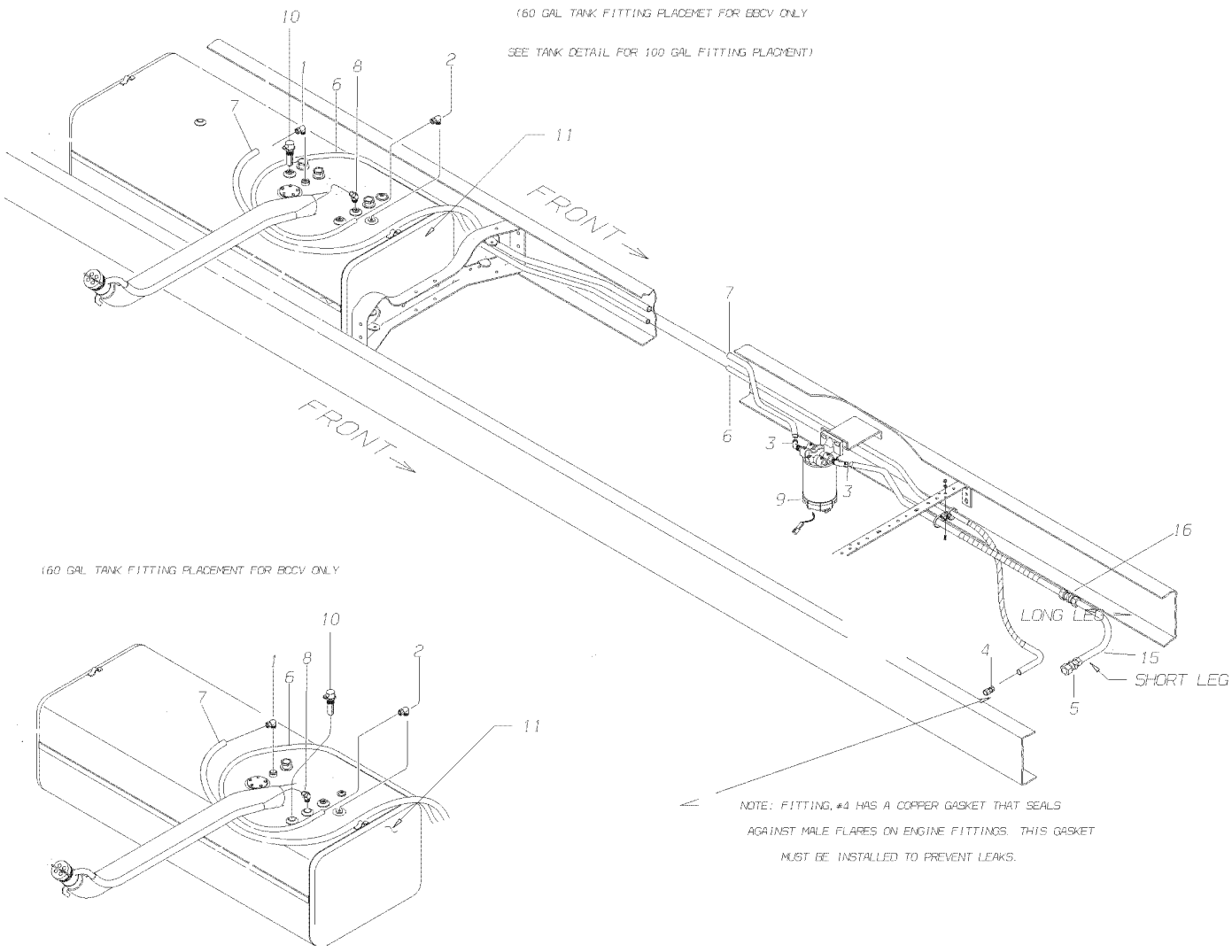
**Chassis**

**100 Fuel**

CAT
C7
MIDMOUNT TANK
*With: FEATURE 40241-01, -02* ____ *1*
C7/07
DAVCO FUEL FILTER
*With: Feature 40233-13* ____ *2*
*With: Feature 40233-13* ____ *3*
FILTER BREAKDOWN
*With: Feature 40233-13* ____ *4*
MIDMOUNT TANK
*With: FEATURE 40241-01, -02* ____ *5*
CHART, FUEL SENDERS
____ *6*
____ *7*
CUMMINS
ISB/07
____ *8*
MIDMOUNT
*With: FEATURE 40241-01, -02* ____ *9*
FUEL AND WATER SEPARATOR
RACOR
*With: FEATURE 40233-07* ____ *10*
C7/07
*With: WITH FEATURE 30880* ____ *11*
*With: 40233-12* ____ *12*
ISB/07
*With: FEATURE 40233-09*
*From CSN F0267140 (01/29/07)* ____ *13*

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CAT**
**C7**
**MIDMOUNT TANK**
**With:** **FEATURE 40241-01, -02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00087404 | | FITTING,PARKER,MALE ELBOW,VS269NTA-12-8 | |
| 2 | 00082596 | | FITTING,PARKER,MALE ELBOW,VS269NTA-8-8 | |
| 3 | 00087402 | | FITTING,PARKER,45 DEG,VS279NTA-12-6 | |
| 4 | 00087403 | 2 | FITTING,PARKER,FEMALE CONN,66NTAF-8-6 | |
| 5 | 00087350 | | FITTING,PARKER,NTA TO FLARE,SR66NTAFSV | |
| 6 | 00082608 | | TUBING,PARFLEX,BRN,1/2 OD,DIESEL FUEL | |
| 7 | 00087406 | AR | TUBING,PARFLEX,BRN,3/4 OD,DIESEL FUEL | |
| 8 | 00082604 | AR | FITTING,PARKER,45 DEG,179HB-12-8 | |
| 9 | 00065637 | | FILTER,ASSY,F/WAT SEP,690R, | *FEATURE 40233-07* |
| | 00065649 | | FILTER,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,RACOR | |

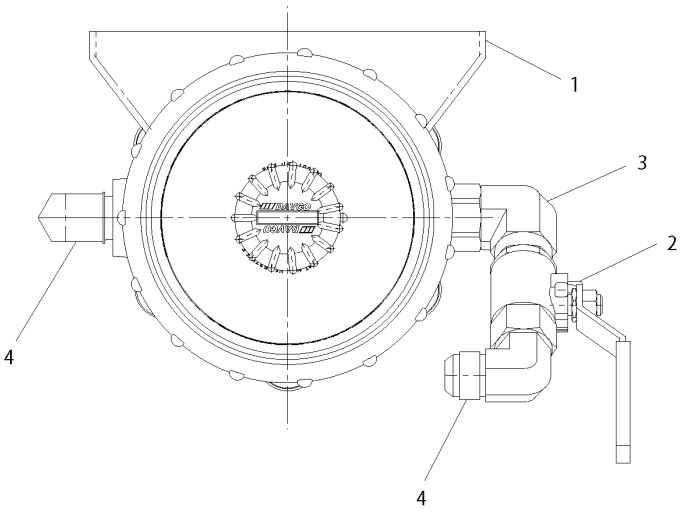
**Models:** **BBCV**
**CAT**
**C7**
**MIDMOUNT TANK**

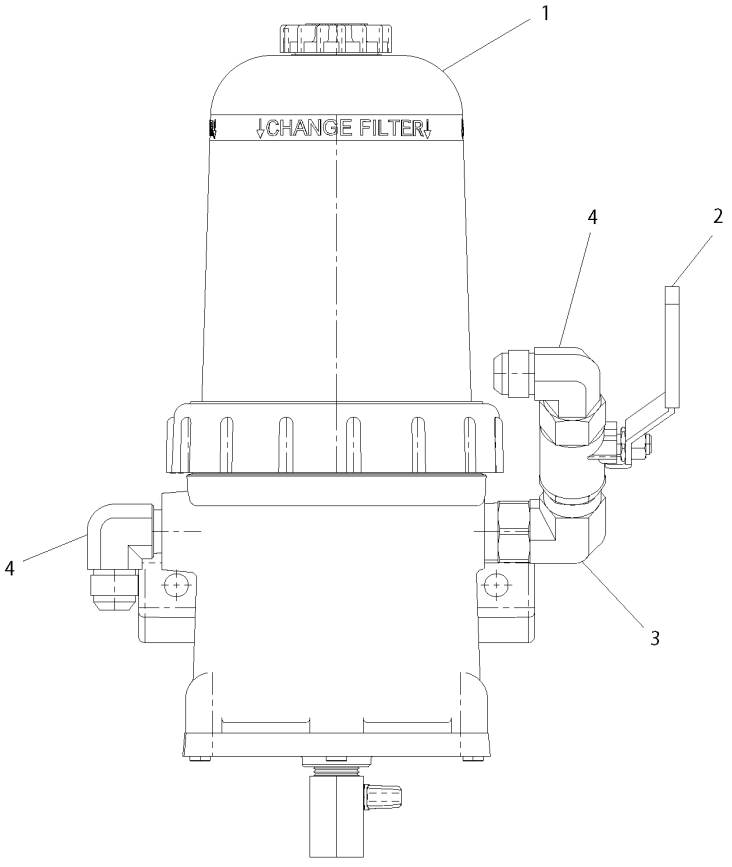
**With:** **FEATURE 40241-01, -02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01967009 | | ELEMENT,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,R90P,30M | |
| | 01541804 | | BRACKET,MTG,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,RACOR | |
| | 02050839 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/2,GR5,YEL | |
| | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| | 00826297 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 00098445 | | FILTER ASSY,FUEL,WAT SEP,690R,W/O HEATER | *WITHOUT HEAT. FEATURE 40233-08* |
| | 01958156 | | FILTER,FUEL/WATER SEPAR,RACOR 690R-BB-02 | |
| | 01967009 | | ELEMENT,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,R90P,30M | |
| | 01541804 | | BRACKET,MTG,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,RACOR | |
| | 02050839 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/2,GR5,YEL | |
| | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| | 00826297 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 10 | 00066606 | | VENT,FUEL TANK,2989-1 | |
| 11 | 00067239 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GAL,MM,RH FILL | *INCL SENDER* |
| | 00081017 | | SENDER,FUEL TANK,FOR 14 IN DEEP TANK" | |
| 11 | 00067240 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GAL,MM,RH FILL | *INCL SENDER* |
| NI | 04315248 | | SENDING UNIT,45,60, OR 90 GAL FUEL TANK" | |
| 12 | 01109271 | AR | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,3/4 ID,SS | |
| 13 | 00803213 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 14 | 00839027 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 15 | 00087376 | | TUBING,FUEL,ELBOW,CAT C7,HTFL,BBCV,A3FE, | |
| 16 | 00087848 | | FITTING,PARKER,UNION 62NTA-12 | |

**Models:** BBCV
CAT
C7/07
DAVCO FUEL FILTER
**With:** Feature 40233-13

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



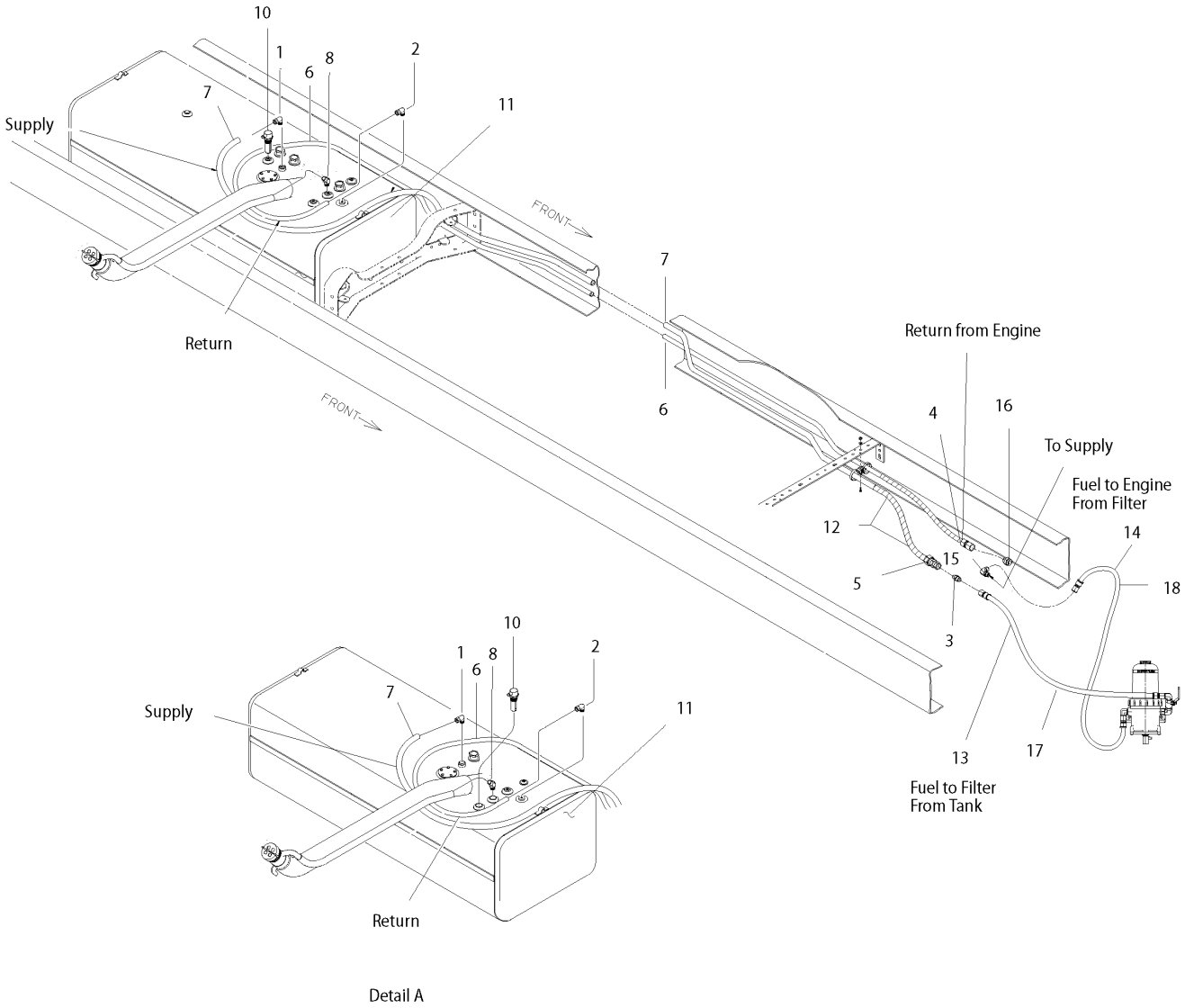



**Models:** BBCV
CAT
C7/07
DAVCO FUEL FILTER
**With:** Feature 40233-13

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000459 | | FILTER ASSY,FUEL/WATER SEP,DAVCO 382, | *Consist of the following* |
| 1 | 10000473 | 1 | FILTER,FUEL,DAVCO 382,10 MICRON | |
| 2 | 10000488 | 1 | VALVE,MALE-FEMALE,PARKER XV501P-8 | |
| 3 | 10000487 | 3 | FITTING,ELBOW,STREET,PARKER 1/2CDS | |
| 4 | 10001188 | | VALVE,MAIL-FEMALE,PARKER | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CAT**
**C7/07**
**DAVCO FUEL FILTER**
**With:** **Feature 40233-13**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




Detail A

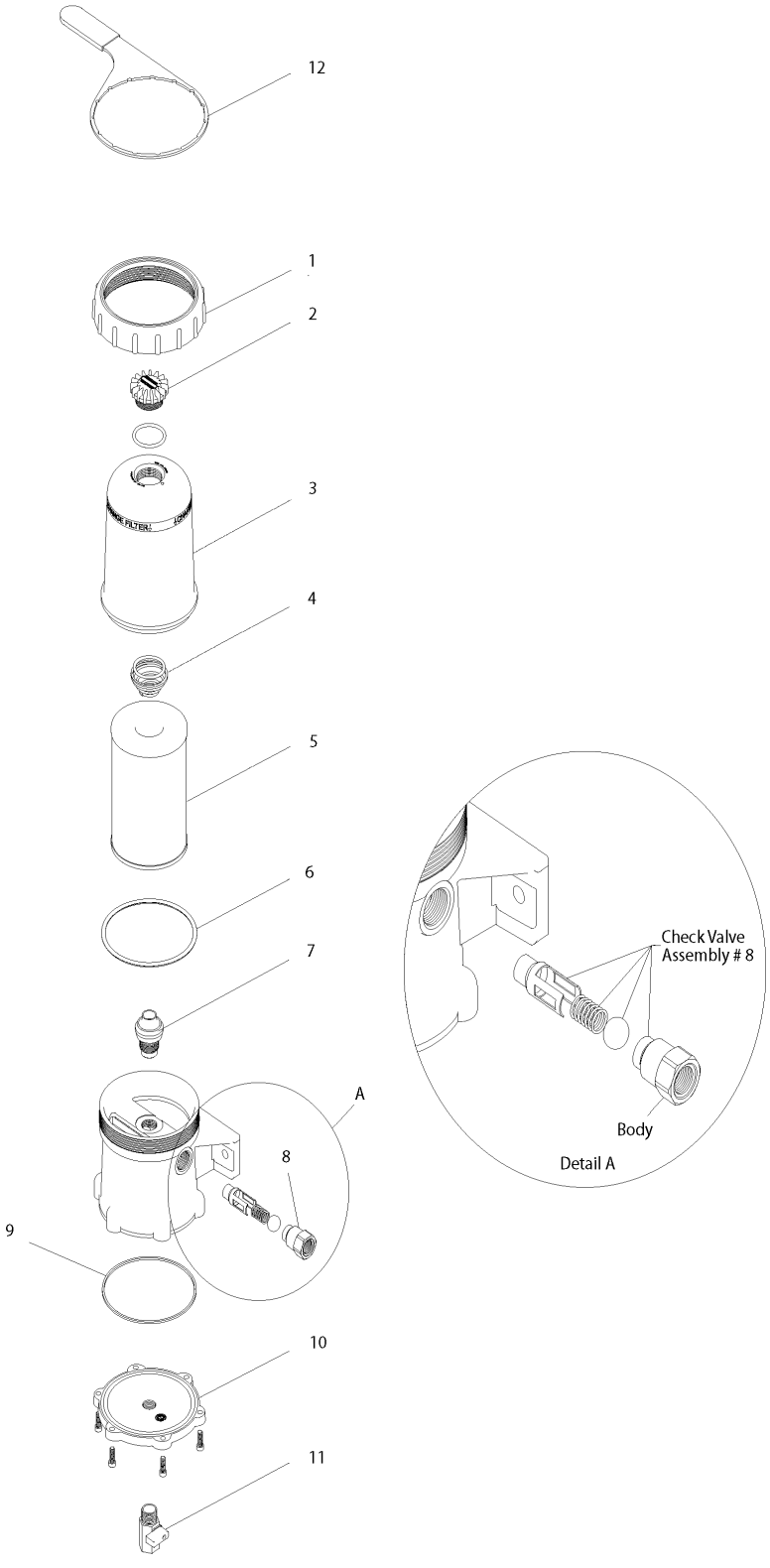
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00087404 | | FITTING,PARKER,MALE ELBOW,VS269NTA-12-8 |
| 2 | 00082596 | | FITTING,PARKER,MALE ELBOW,VS269NTA-8-8 |
| 3 | 10001186 | | FITTING,UNION,PARKER 10-8 |
| 4 | 00087403 | | FITTING,PARKER,FEMALE CONN,66NTAF-8-6 |
| 5 | 00087350 | | FITTING,PARKER,NTA TO FLARE,SR66NTAFSV |
| 6 | 00082608 | 23 | TUBING,PARFLEX,BRN,1/2 OD,DIESEL FUEL |
| 7 | 00087406 | 26 | TUBING,PARFLEX,BRN,3/4 OD,DIESEL FUEL |

**Models:** BBCV
CAT
C7/07
DAVCO FUEL FILTER
**With:** Feature 40233-13

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00082604 | | FITTING,PARKER,45 DEG,179HB-12-8 | |
| 9 | | | Not Used | |
| 10 | 00066606 | | VENT,FUEL TANK,2989-1 | |
| 11 | 10000458 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,54 GALLON,MM,RH FILL | |
| | 00076531 | | SENDER,FUEL TANK,ROCH | |
| 12 | 01109271 | 4Ft | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,3/4 ID,SS | |
| 13 | 10001185 | | HOSE ASSY,FUEL,CAT C7,DAVCO FILTER,45.5 | |
| 14 | 10001184 | | HOSE ASSY,FUEL,CAT C7,DAVCO FILTER,37.5 | |
| 15 | 10001187 | | FITTING,PARKER,8 F50X-S | |
| 16 | 00116906 | | FITTING,PARKER,STRAIGHT,SR485F-6-6 | |
| 17 | 00024125 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON, 1 INCH I.D. | |
| 18 | 00024125 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON, 1 INCH I.D. | |

**Models:** BBCV
CAT
C7/07
DAVCO FUEL FILTER
FILTER BREAKDOWN
**With:** Feature 40233-13

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

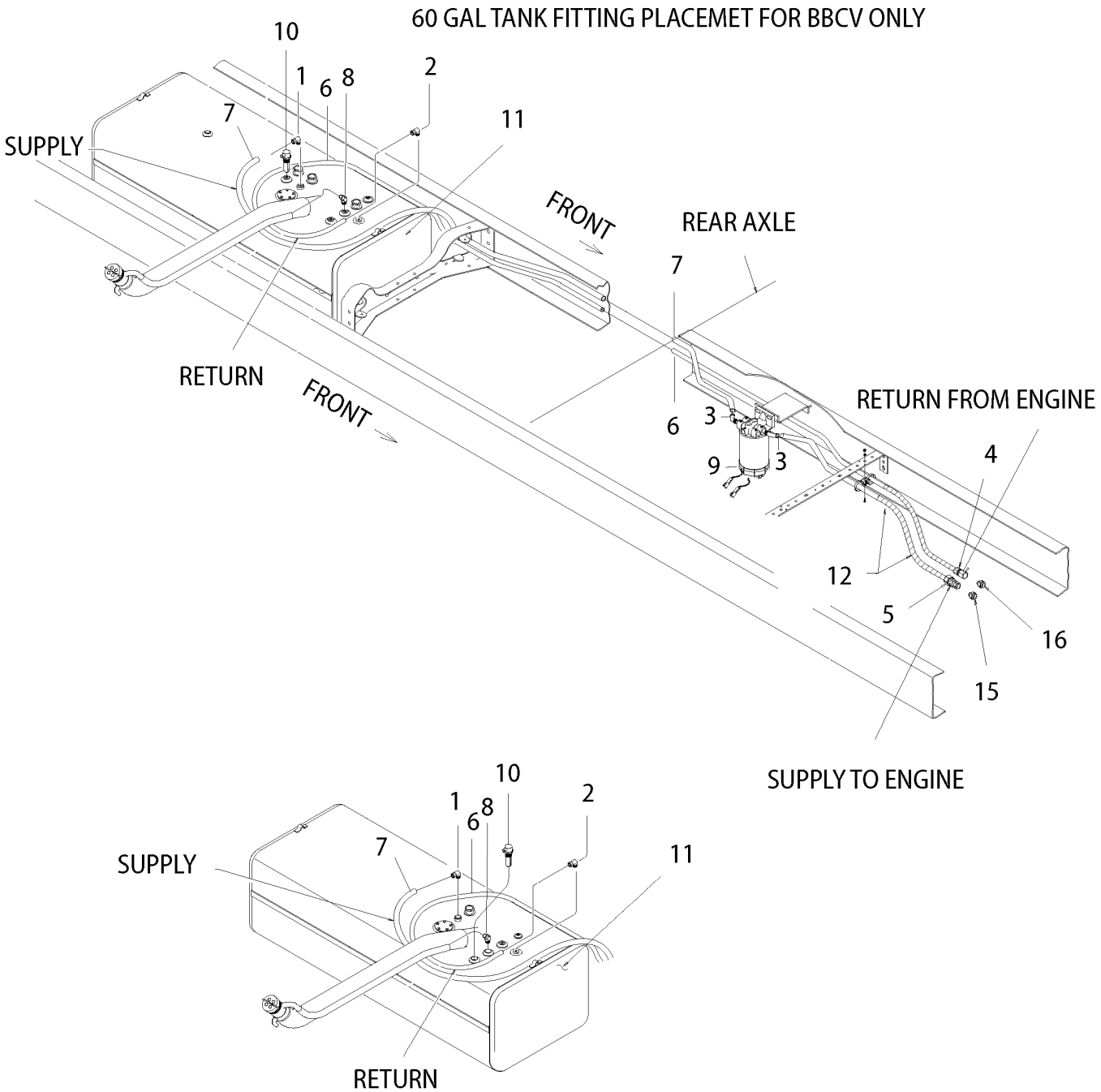


**Models:** BBCV
CAT
C7/07
DAVCO FUEL FILTER
FILTER BREAKDOWN
**With:** Feature 40233-13

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000473 | | FILTER,FUEL,DAVCO 382,10 MICRON | *Consist of the following* |
| 1 | 10000641 | | COLLAR,TOP,DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |
| 2 | 10000642 | | VENT,CAP,DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |
| 3 | 10000643 | | COVER,CLEAR,DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |
| 4 | 10000644 | | SPRING,FILTER,DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |
| 5 | 10000472 | | FILTER,FUEL,DAVCO 382,WIF SERVICE | |
| 6 | 10000645 | | O RING,KIT,DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |
| 7 | 10000646 | | STUD,SP-ON,1-14 SILVER DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |
| | 10000647 | | STUD,SP-ON,13/16-12 YELLOWDIC,DAVCO 382 | |
| 8 | 10000648 | | VALVE,CH,KIT,DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |
| | 10000649 | | VALVE,CH,BODY ONLY,DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |
| 9 | 10000650 | | SEAL,BOTTOM,COLLAR,DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |
| | 10000651 | | SEAL,BOLT,ON,DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |
| 10 | 10000652 | | PLATE,BOTTOM,UNHEATED,DAVCO 382 | |
| | 10000653 | | PLATE,BOTTOM,UNHEATED,BOLT ON,DAVCO | |
| 11 | 10000654 | | VALVE,DRAIN,DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |
| 12 | 10000655 | | WRENCH,METAL,DAVCO 382 SERVICE | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CAT**
**C7/07**
**MIDMOUNT TANK**
**With:** **FEATURE 40241-01, -02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00087404 | | FITTING,PARKER,MALE ELBOW,VS269NTA-12-8 |
| 2 | 00082596 | | FITTING,PARKER,MALE ELBOW,VS269NTA-8-8 |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CAT**
**C7/07**
**MIDMOUNT TANK**

**With:** **FEATURE 40241-01, -02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00087402 | | FITTING,PARKER,45 DEG,VS279NTA-12-6 | |
| 4 | 00087403 | | FITTING,PARKER,FEMALE CONN,66NTAF-8-6 | |
| 5 | 00087350 | | FITTING,PARKER,NTA TO FLARE,SR66NTAFSV | |
| 6 | 00082608 | | TUBING,PARFLEX,BRN,1/2 OD,DIESEL FUEL | |
| 7 | 00087406 | | TUBING,PARFLEX,BRN,3/4 OD,DIESEL FUEL | |
| 8 | 00082604 | | FITTING,PARKER,45 DEG,179HB-12-8 | |
| 9 | 00111635 | | FILTER ASSY,FUEL,490RP1210 W/30880,C707, | |
| 10 | 00066606 | | VENT,FUEL TANK,2989-1 | |
| 11 | 00067239 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GAL,MM,RH FILL | *INCLUDES SENDER* |
| 11 | 00089712 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GAL,MM,RH FILL, BCCV | *INCLUDES SENDER* |
| 11 | 00067240 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GAL,MM,RH FILL | *INCLUDES SENDER* |
| 12 | 01109271 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,3/4 ID,SS | |
| 13 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 14 | 00839027 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 15 | 00116868 | | FITTING,PARKER,8 F50X-S | |
| 16 | 00116906 | | FITTING,PARKER,STRAIGHT,SR485F-6-6 | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE**
**CHART, FUEL SENDERS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TANK ASSEMBLY, FUEL | |
| | 01935501 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GAL,MM,RH FILL,A3RE | |
| | 01601947 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GAL,MIDMOUNT,RIGHT | |
| | 01935493 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GAL,MM,RH FILL,A3RE | |
| | 01997576 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GALLON,MIDMOUNT,RH | |
| | 01866375 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GAL,MM,RH FILL, CEC/RE | |
| | 00021432 | | CAP,FUEL TANK FILLER,BORGWARNER | |
| | 00011895 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GAL,MM,LEFT FILL, A3RE | |
| | 00011897 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GAL,MM,LEFT FILL, A3RE | |
| | 04311155 | | SENDING UNIT,100 GAL FUEL TANK A1380AE" | |
| | | | TANK ASSEMBLY, FUEL | |
| | 01667682 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,45 GALLON,SIDEMOUNT, | |
| | 04328746 | | CAP,FUEL TANK,GASOLINE/DIESEL" | |
| | 01531417 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GAL,SIDEMOUNT,RIGHT | |
| | 01667690 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GALLON,SIDEMOUNT,R/F | |
| | 04328746 | | CAP,FUEL TANK,GASOLINE/DIESEL" | |
| | 01784933 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GAL,M/M,RH FILL, | |
| | 04323622 | | GASKET,SENDER,60 GAL FUEL TANK" | |
| | 01667716 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GALLON,MIDMOUNT,RIGHT | |
| | 00049389 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GALLON,MM,RH FILLBBCV, | |
| | 04323622 | | GASKET,SENDER,60 GAL FUEL TANK" | |
| | 04312609 | | FLANGE,PLUG,FUSE #873,FUEL TANK | |
| | 00044488 | | PLUG,FUSE #873,FUEL TANK,1667716 | |
| | 01667732 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,90 GALLON,MIDMOUNT,RIGHT | |
| | 01997642 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,90 GALLON,MIDMOUNT,RH | |
| | 00067240 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GAL,MM,RH FILL | |
| | 01997501 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GALLON,MIDMOUNT,RH | |
| | 00049387 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GALLON,MM,RH | |
| | 04323622 | | GASKET,SENDER,60 GAL FUEL TANK" | |
| | 04312609 | | FLANGE,PLUG,FUSE #873,FUEL TANK | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE**
**CHART, FUEL SENDERS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00044488 | | PLUG,FUSE #873,FUEL TANK,1667716 | |
| | 01667708 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GALLON,SIDEMOUNT,LEFT | |
| | 01667724 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GALLON,MIDMOUNT,LEFT | |
| | 00049390 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GALLON,MM,LH FILL, A3FE | |
| | 00011896 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GAL,MM,LEFT FILL, FE | |
| | 00049388 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GALLON,MM,LH FILL, | |
| | 04315248 | | SENDING UNIT,45,60, OR 90 GAL FUEL TANK" | |

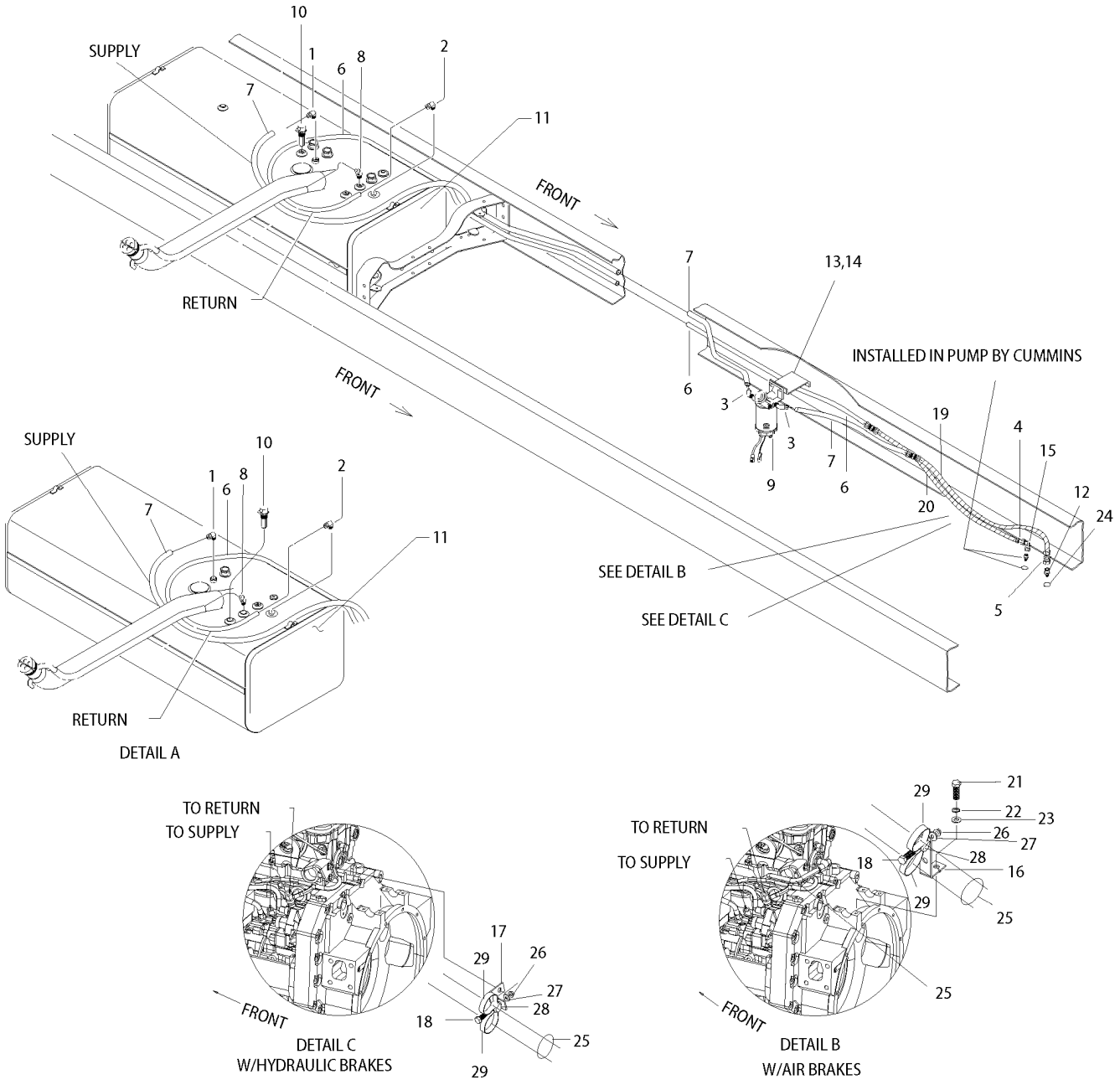
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE**

## CHART, FUEL SENDERS

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | TANK ASSEMBLY, FUEL | |
| | 01574805 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL 60 GALLON GAS, 49 STATE, | |
| | 01637859 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL 40 GAL GAS,49 STATE,ALUM | |
| | 04327052 | | SENDER W/PUMP,40 GAL,GAS,427 | |
| | 01574987 | | FITTING,SWAGELOK TO AN UNION 3/8,TUBE,TC | |
| | 01574979 | | FITTING,SWAGELOK TO AN UNION,5/16 TUBE, | |
| | 01943232 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,176 GAL,TRNSV MT,DUAL FILL | |
| | 08312639 | | SENDING UNIT,176 GAL. TANK LTC" | |
| | 01533348 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GAL,SIDEMOUNT,LEFT FILL | |
| | 02008001 | | SENDING UNIT,60 GAL FUEL TANK (90 OHM) | *90 OHM* |
| | 00036591 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,105 GALLON,TRNV,RH FILL | |
| | 00056335 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,105 GAL,TRANSVERSE RT | |
| | 00056967 | 2 | SENDING UNIT, 45 GAL. TANK (9021058) | |
| | 00056836 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GALLON W/SENDER, | |
| | 00086581 | | SENDER,FUEL TANK,100 GALLON,COMMERCIAL | |
| | 09021058 | | TO,TANK ASSY,FUEL,45GAL,SIDEMT,EMCO | |
| | 00056967 | | SENDING UNIT, 45 GAL. TANK (9021058) | |
| | 00070805 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GAL,MIDMOUNT,LH FILL | |
| | 00094754 | | SENDER,FUEL TANK,105 GAL,TRANSVERSE,RH | |
| | 00068149 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100GAL,MM,LS FILL | |
| | 00068150 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60GAL,MM,LS FILL | |
| | 00068151 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100GAL,MM,RIGHT FILL | |
| | 00068152 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60GAL,MM,RIGHT FILL | |
| | 00087876 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,96,MM,RIGHT FILL,10%, HDRE | |
| | 00093338 | | SENDER,FUEL TANK,FOR 21.5 IN DEEP TANK | |
| | 00068146 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60GAL,SIDEMNT,RF | |
| | 00068147 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100GAL,MM,LEFT FILL | |
| | 00068148 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60GAL,MM,LEFT FILL | |
| | 00067239 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GAL,MM,RH FILL | |
| | 00081017 | | SENDER,FUEL TANK,FOR 14 IN DEEP TANK" | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CUMMINS**
**ISB/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



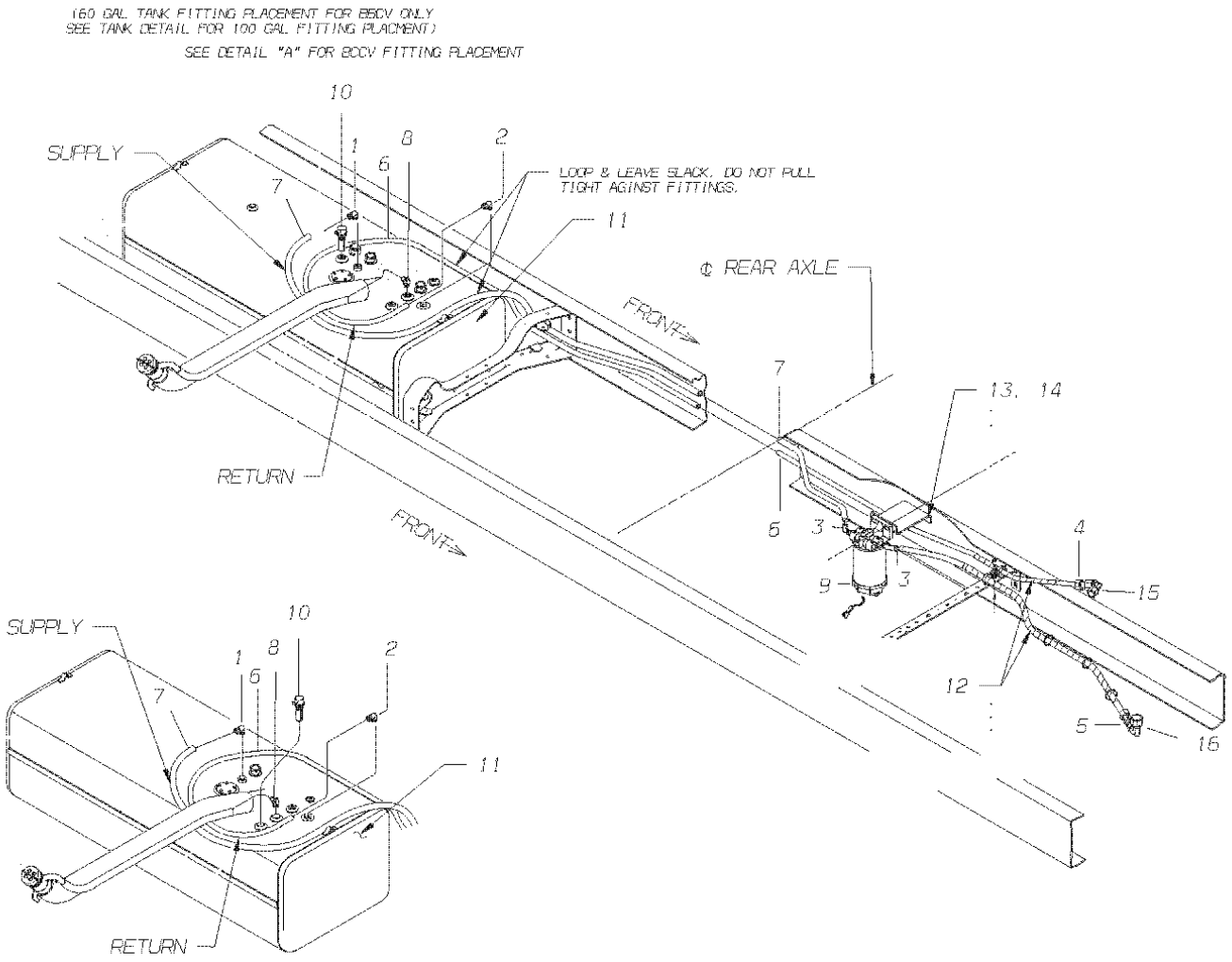

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00087404 | | FITTING,PARKER,MALE ELBOW,VS269NTA-12-8 |
| 2 | 00082596 | | FITTING,PARKER,MALE ELBOW,VS269NTA-8-8 |
| 3 | 00087402 | 2 | FITTING,PARKER,45 DEG,VS279NTA-12-6 |
| 4 | 00112425 | | TUBING ASSY,FUEL,DRAINTOUNION,DRAIN, |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CUMMINS**
**ISB/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00112426 | | TUBING ASSY,FUEL,SUPPLY CUMN ISB07,HTFL | |
| 6 | 00082608 | | TUBING,PARFLEX,BRN,1/2 OD,DIESEL FUEL | |
| 7 | 00087406 | | TUBING,PARFLEX,BRN,3/4 OD,DIESEL FUEL | |
| 8 | 00082604 | | FITTING,PARKER,45 DEG,179HB-12-8 | |
| 9 | 00111634 | | FILTER ASSY,FUEL,490RP1210 W/56140,ISB07, | |
| 10 | 00066606 | | VENT,FUEL TANK,2989-1 | |
| 11 | 00067239 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GAL,MM,RH FILL | |
| | 00067240 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GAL,MM,RH FILL | |
| 12 | 00110898 | | FITTING,FUEL,INLET,ADAPTER,ISB07 | |
| 13 | 00803213 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 14 | 00839027 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 15 | 00099538 | | ELBOW,SWIVEL,90 DEG,PARKER 166FSV-6-6 | |
| 16 | 01317247 | | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| 17 | 00111133 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,FUEL LINES TO | |
| 18 | 00870477 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 19 | 01109271 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,3/4 ID,SS | |
| 20 | 02272870 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,1/2ID,SS | |
| 21 | 01700442 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M8-1.25 X 20MM,10.9 | |
| 22 | 02001188 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 23 | 02001048 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 24 | 00110912 | | WASHER,SEAL,FUEL INLET,ISB07 BBCV,BCCV | |
| 25 | 00029999 | | TIE,CABLE,120LB 15.25L | |
| 26 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 27 | 01467000 | | WASHER,FLAT,.281 X.750X.078 HARDENED,BLK | |
| 28 | 00030876 | | 2 WAY SADDLE MOUNT,S2HM25 | |
| 29 | 00029998 | 2 | TIE,CABLE,250 LB | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CUMMINS**
**MIDMOUNT**
**With:** **FEATURE 40241-01, -02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




(60 GAL TANK FITTING PLACEMENT FOR BCCV ONLY
DETAIL A

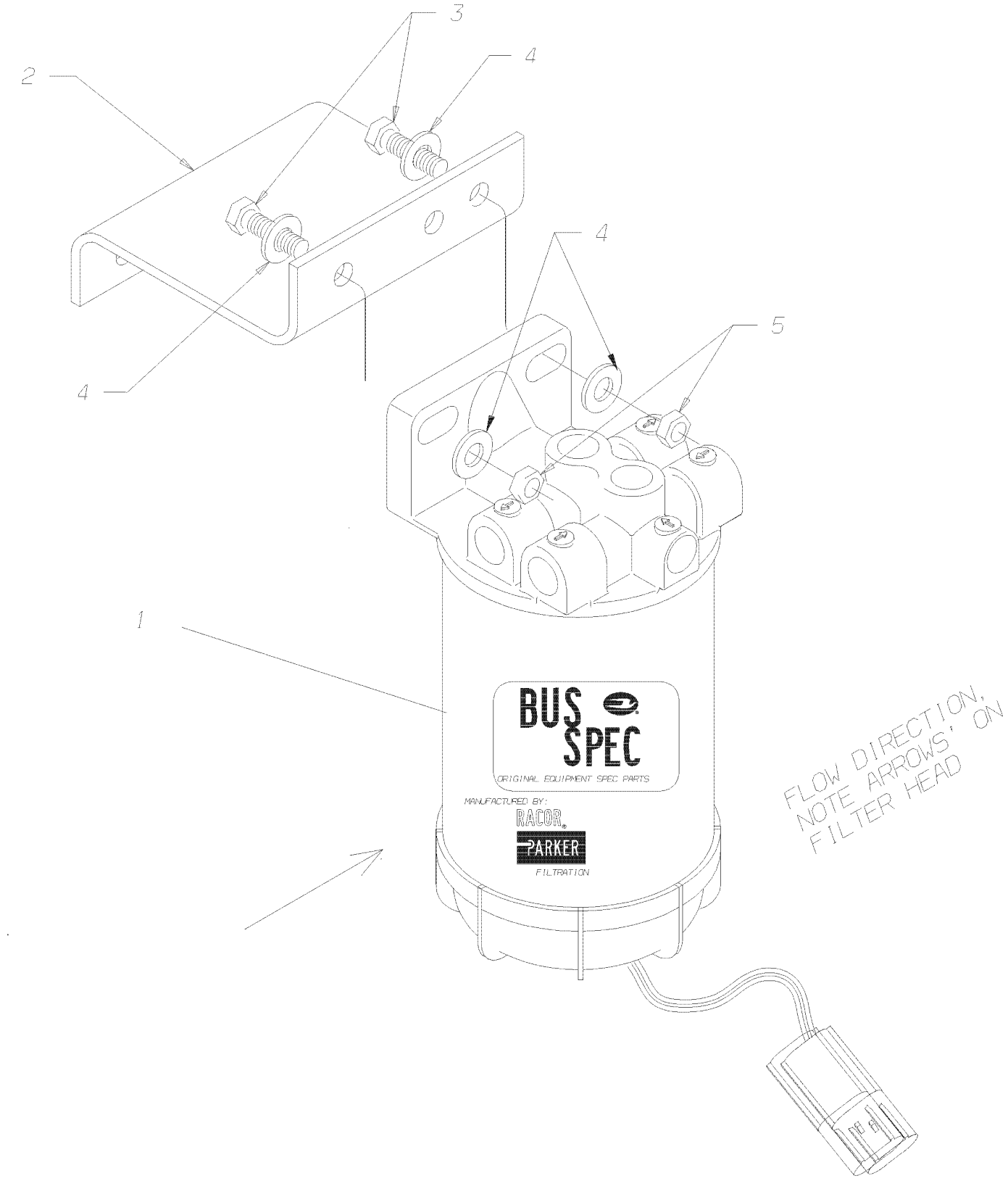
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00087404 | | FITTING,PARKER,MALE ELBOW,VS269NTA-12-8 |
| 2 | 00082596 | | FITTING,PARKER,MALE ELBOW,VS269NTA-8-8 |
| 3 | 00087402 | | FITTING,PARKER,45 DEG,VS279NTA-12-6 |
| 4 | 00087403 | 2 | FITTING,PARKER,FEMALE CONN,66NTAF-8-6 |
| 5 | 00087350 | | FITTING,PARKER,NTA TO FLARE,SR66NTAFSV |
| 6 | 00082608 | | TUBING,PARFLEX,BRN,1/2 OD,DIESEL FUEL |
| 7 | 00087406 | AR | TUBING,PARFLEX,BRN,3/4 OD,DIESEL FUEL |
| 8 | 00082604 | AR | FITTING,PARKER,45 DEG,179HB-12-8 |

**Models:** BBCV
CUMMINS
MIDMOUNT
**With:** FEATURE 40241-01, -02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 00065637 | | FILTER,ASSY,F/WAT SEP,690R, | *FEATURE 40233-07* |
| 10 | 00066606 | | VENT,FUEL TANK,2989-1 | |
| 11 | 00067239 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,60 GAL,MM,RH FILL | *INCLUDES SENDER* |
| | 00086005 | | PLUG,FUEL TANK,FUSE (0067239)" | |
| | 00076531 | | SENDER,FUEL TANK,ROCH | |
| 11 | 00067240 | | TANK ASSY,FUEL,100 GAL,MM,RH FILL | |
| | 00081017 | | SENDER,FUEL TANK,FOR 14 IN DEEP TANK" | |
| 12 | 01109271 | AR | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,3/4 ID,SS | |
| 13 | 00803213 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 14 | 00839027 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 15 | 00099538 | | ELBOW,SWIVEL,90 DEG,PARKER 166FSV-6-6 | |
| 16 | 00099539 | | ELBOW,SWIVEL,90 DEG,PARKER 166FSV-8-8 | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
FUEL AND WATER SEPARATOR
RACOR
**With:** FEATURE 40233-07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

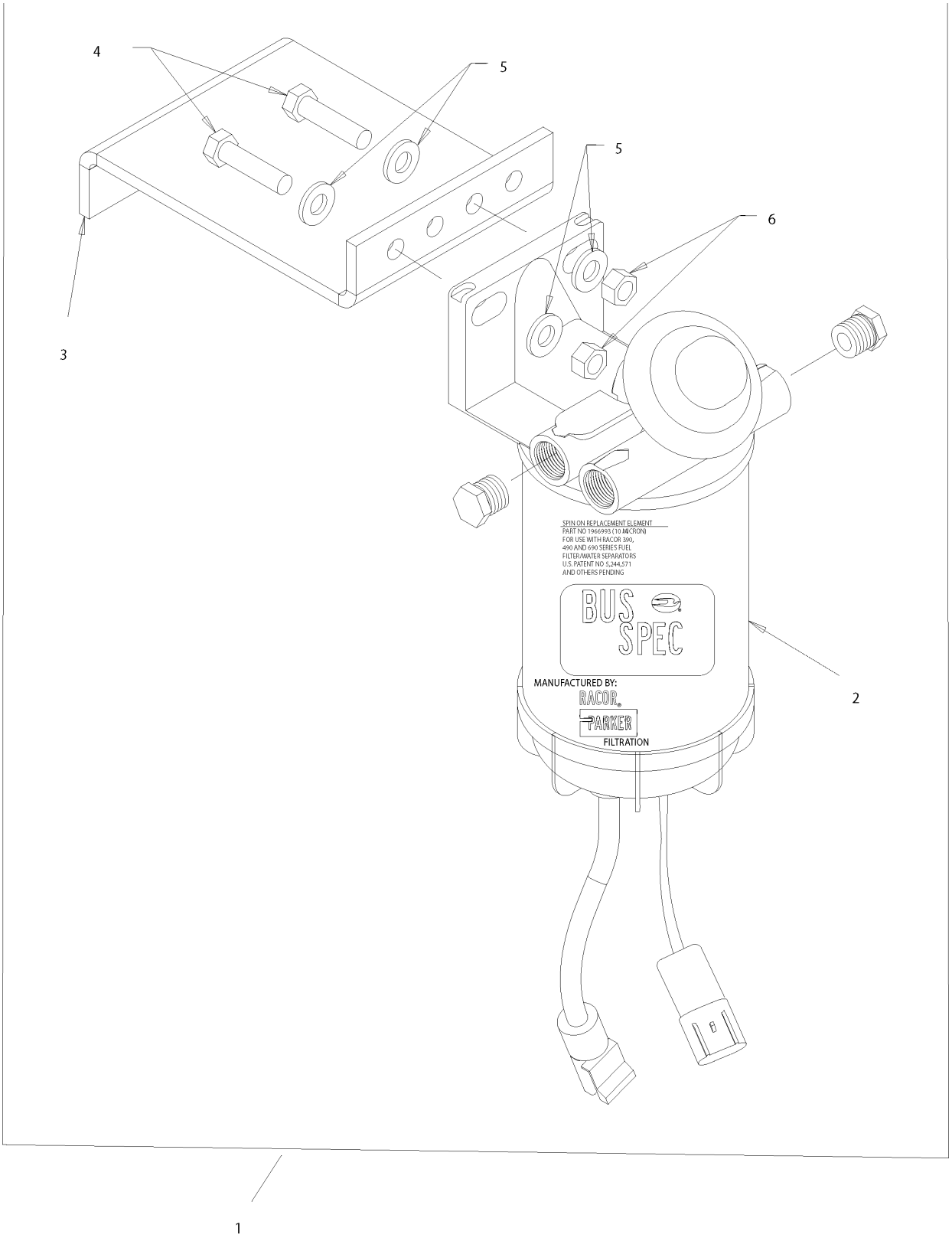


**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
**FUEL AND WATER SEPARATOR**
**RACOR**
**With:** FEATURE 40233-07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00065637 | | FILTER,ASSY,F/WAT SEP,690R, | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00065649 | | FILTER,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,RACOR | |
| | 01967009 | | ELEMENT,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,R90P,30M | |
| 2 | 01541804 | | BRACKET,MTG,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,RACOR | |
| 3 | 02050839 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/2,GR5,YEL | |
| 4 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 5 | 00826297 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
FUEL AND WATER SEPARATOR
RACOR
C7/07
**With:** WITH FEATURE 30880

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

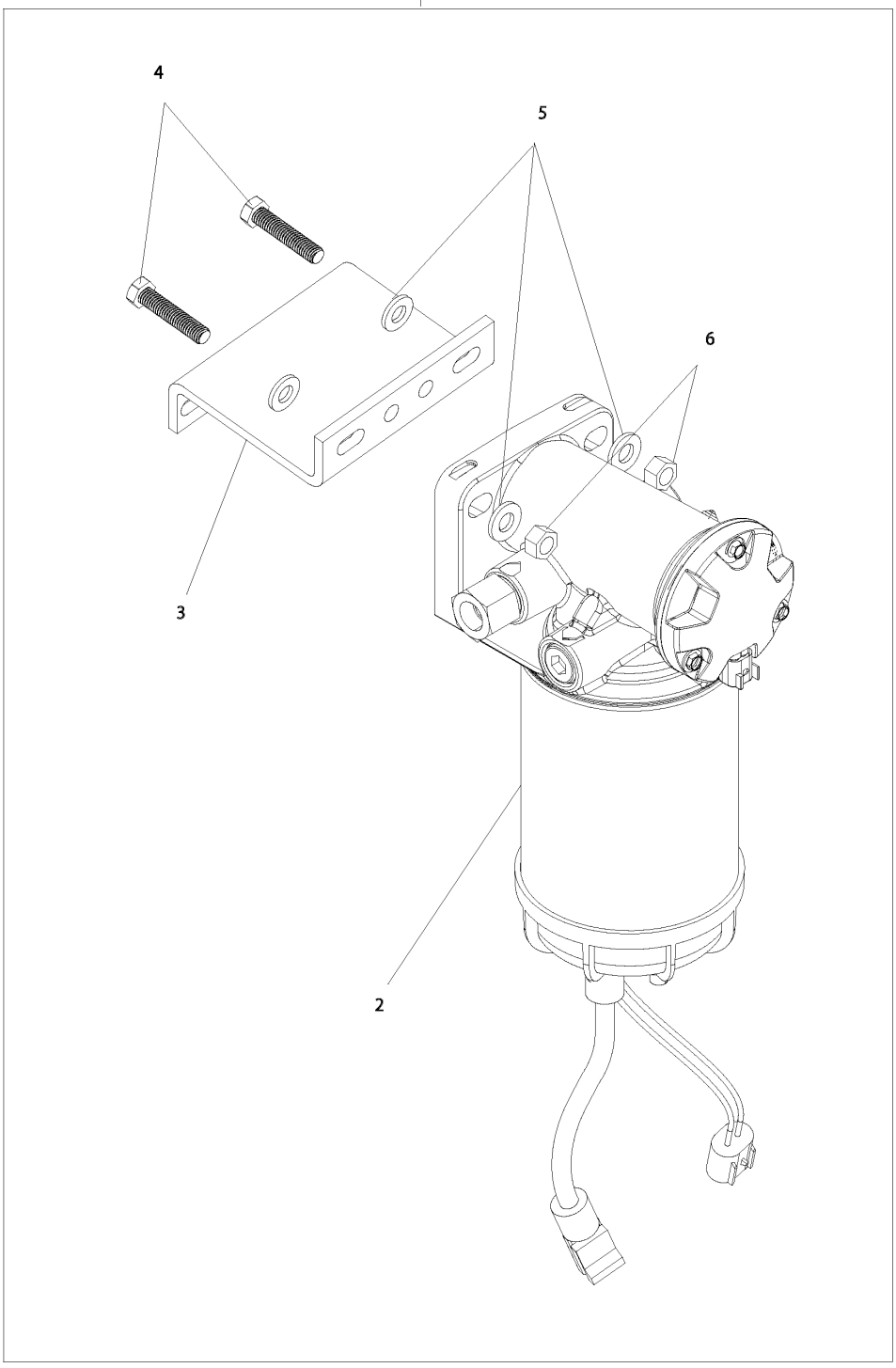


**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
FUEL AND WATER SEPARATOR
RACOR
C7/07
**With:** WITH FEATURE 30880

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111635 | | FILTER ASSY,FUEL,490RP1210 W/30880,C707, | |
| 2 | 00110897 | | FILTER,FUEL,WATER SEP,RACOR490RP1210 | |
| | 00080901 | | CONNECTOR,WATER,PROBE | |
| NI | 01966993 | | ELEMENT,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,R90T,10M | |
| NI | 01613611 | | CONNECTOR,2CIRC,M,280 SERIES,METRI-PACK | |
| NI | 01613645 | | LOCK,SEAL,SECD,2CIR,280 SERIES,METRI- | |
| NI | 01925940 | | TERMINAL,PIN,14-16 GA,280 SERIES,METRI- | |
| NI | 01613108 | | SEAL,WIRE,CBL/DIA.080-.112,GREEN,METRI- | |
| 3 | 01541804 | | BRACKET,MTG,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,RACOR | |
| 4 | 02050839 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/2,GR5,YEL | |
| 5 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 6 | 00826297 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** BBCV
FUEL AND WATER SEPARATOR
RACOR
C7/07
**With:** 40233-12

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

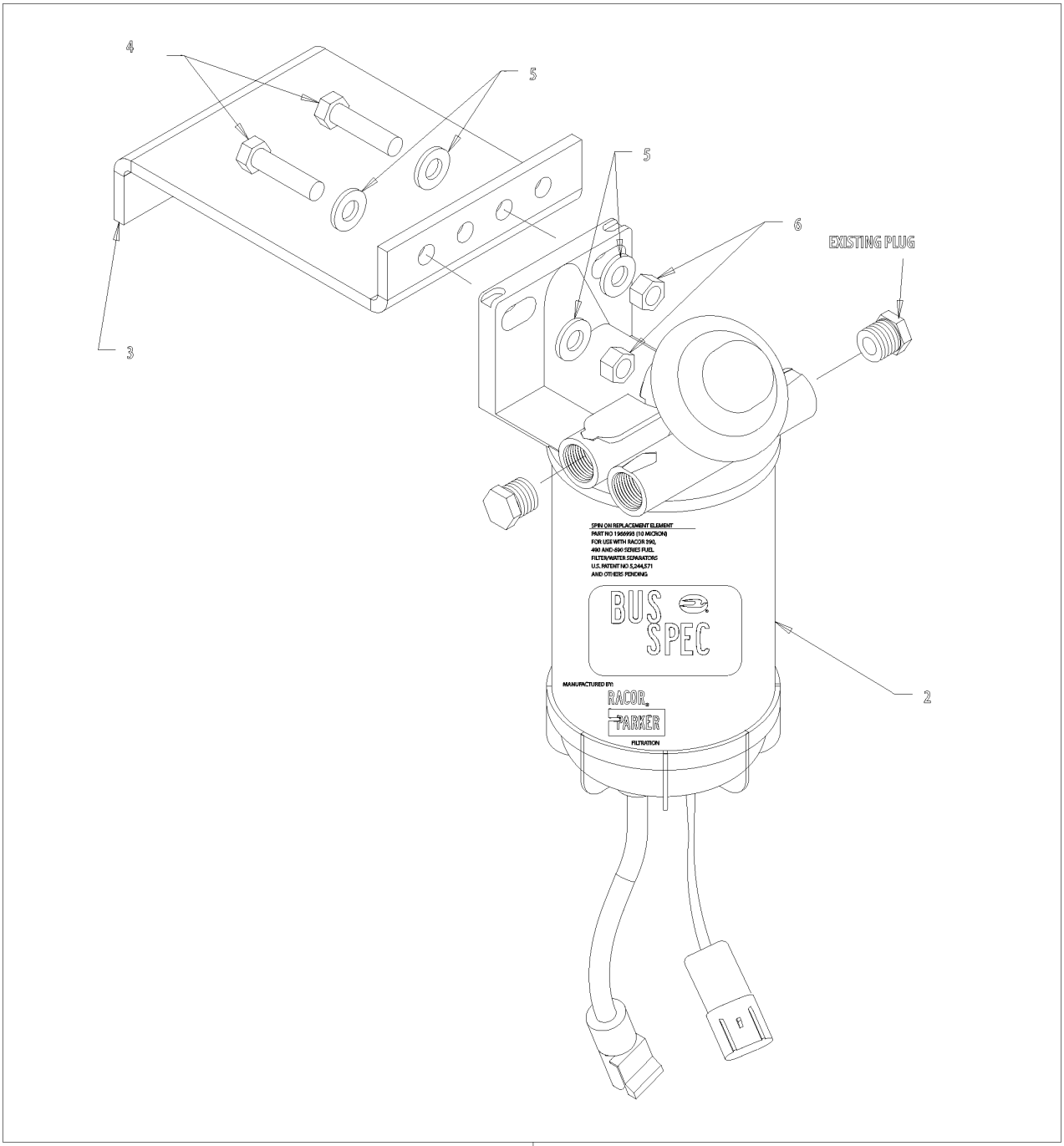


**Models:** BBCV
FUEL AND WATER SEPARATOR
RACOR
C7/07
**With:** 40233-12

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00125497 | | FILTER ASSY,FUEL,790RP1210 W/30880,C707, | |
| 2 | 00125493 | | FILTER,FUEL,RACOR,790RP1210W_30880,C7-07 | |
| 3 | 01541804 | | BRACKET,MTG,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,RACOR | |
| | 01966993 | | ELEMENT,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,R90T,10M | |
| 4 | 00854851 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 3/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 5 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 6 | 00826297 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00044852 | | WATER SENSOR,RACOR,RK 30880 | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
FUEL AND WATER SEPARATOR
RACOR
ISB/07
**With:** FEATURE 40233-09
**BSN:** From CSN F0267140 (01/29/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

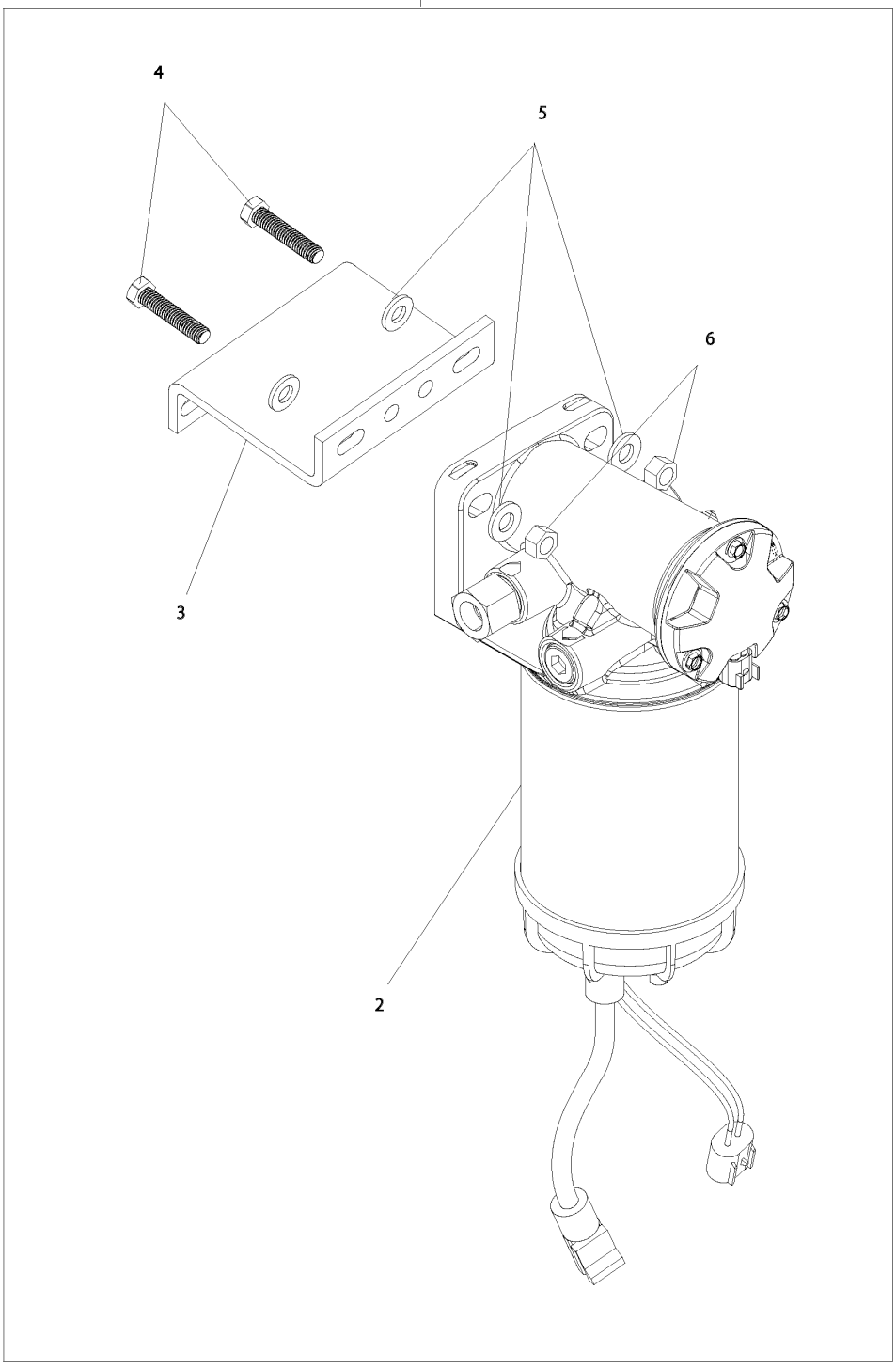


**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
FUEL AND WATER SEPARATOR
RACOR
ISB/07
**With:** FEATURE 40233-09
**BSN:** From CSN F0267140 (01/29/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111634 | | FILTER ASSY,FUEL,490RP1210 W/56140,ISB07, | *WITH 56140,ISB07* |
| 2 | 00110889 | | FILTER,FUEL,WATER SEP, | *WITH 56140, SEPARATE DRAWING* |
| | 00126671 | | SENSOR,WATER,IN FUEL,RK56140,CUMMINS | |
| | 01966993 | | ELEMENT,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,R90T,10M | |
| | 01613611 | | CONNECTOR,2CIRC,M,280 SERIES,METRI-PACK | |
| | 01613645 | | LOCK,SEAL,SECD,2CIR,280 SERIES,METRI- | |
| | 01925940 | | TERMINAL,PIN,14-16 GA,280 SERIES,METRI- | |
| | 01613108 | | SEAL,WIRE,CBL/DIA.080-.112,GREEN,METRI- | |
| 3 | 01541804 | | BRACKET,MTG,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,RACOR | *SEPARATE DRAWING* |
| 4 | 02050839 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/2,GR5,YEL | |
| 5 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 6 | 00826297 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** BBCV
FUEL AND WATER SEPARATOR
RACOR
ISB/07
**With:** 40233-12

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**FUEL AND WATER SEPARATOR**
**RACOR**
**ISB/07**
**With:** **40233-12**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00125495 | | FILTER ASSY,FUEL,790RP1210 W/56140,ISB07, | |
| 2 | 00125492 | | FILTER,FUEL,RACOR,790RP1210W_56140,ISB07 | |
| | 01966993 | | ELEMENT,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,R90T,10M | |
| 3 | 01541804 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR,RACOR | |
| 4 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 5 | 00826297 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00126671 | | SENSOR,WATER,IN FUEL,RK56140,CUMMINS | |

**Chassis**

**110 Instruments**

PANEL

STONERIDGE

*From CSN F0255540 (10/09/06)*

**Models:** BBCV, A3RE, BBCVP
PANEL
STONERIDGE
**BSN:** From CSN F0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00102937 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,AIR,ENGLISH,CAT | *32394-01* |
| | 00102938 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,HYD,ENGLISH,CAT | *32394-03* |
| | 00102939 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,AIR,METRIC,CAT | *32394-02* |
| | 00102940 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,HYD,METRIC,CAT | *32394-04* |
| | 00108672 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,AIR,ENGLISH,CAT,AMTR | *32394-05* |
| | 00108673 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,AIR,ENGLISH,CUM | *32394-06* |
| | 00108674 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,AIR,ENGLISH,CUM,AMTR | *32394-07* |
| | 00108679 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,HYD,ENGLISH,CAT,AMTR | *32394-08* |
| | 00108682 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,HYD,ENGLISH,CUM | *32394-09* |
| | 00108683 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,HYD,ENGLISH,CUM,AMTR | *32394-10* |
| | 00108684 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,AIR,METRIC,CAT,AMTR | *32394-11* |
| | 00108685 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,AIR,METRIC,CUM | *32394-12* |
| | 00108686 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,AIR,METRIC,CUM,AMTR | *32394-13* |
| | 00108687 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,HYD,METRIC,CAT,AMTR | *32394-14* |
| | 00108688 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,HYD,METRIC,CUM | *32394-15* |
| | 00108689 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,HYD,METRIC,CUM,AMTR | *32394-16* |
| | 00119097 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,AIR,ENGLISH,GM LPG | *32394-51* |
| | 00119098 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,HYD,ENGLISH,GM LPG | *32394-52* |
| | 00119099 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,AIR,METRIC,GM LPG | *32394-53* |
| | 00119100 | | PANEL,INSTRUMENT,HYD,METRIC,GM LPG | *32394-54* |

## Chassis

### 120 Steering

COLUMN

POWER STEERING RESERVOIR

_____ *1*

VOLVO

_____ *2*

COLUMN, DCM

*With: FEATURE 40051-01*
*From CSN 0262830 (12/11/06)*
_____ *3*

GEAR

TAS 55, 65, 85

_____ *4*

LINKAGE

AIR BRAKES WITH ISB/02 AND CAT C7

*With: FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40070-11*
*From CSN BCCV 0226941 (04/24/06); BBCV 0255540 (10/09/06)*
_____ *5*

AIR BRAKES WITH ISB/07 AND CAT C7/07

*With: FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40070-11*
*From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)*
_____ *6*

HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH ISB/02 AND CAT C7

*With: FEATURE 40071-05 WITH 40071-08*
*From CSN BCCV 0226941 (04/24/06); BBCV 0255540 (10/09/06)*
_____ *7*

HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH ISB/07 & CAT C7/07

*With: FEATURE 40071-05 WITH 40071-08*
*From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)*
_____ *8*

PUMP AND HOSE ROUTING

AIR AND HYDRAULIC BRAKES

CAT C7/07

*With: FEATURE 40070-06 OR 40070-11 (AIR BRAKES) OR FEATURE 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITH FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION) OR FEATURE 40173-02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)*
_____ *9*

CUMMINS ISB/07

*With: FEATURE 40070-06 OR 40070-11 (AIR BRAKES) OR FEATURE 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITH FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION) OR FEATURE 40173-02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)*
_____ *10*

HYDRAULIC BRAKES W/O AIR SUSPENSION

CAT C7/07

*With: FEATURES 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITHOUT FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION), OR FEATURE 40173-02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)*
_____ *11*

CUMMINS ISB/07

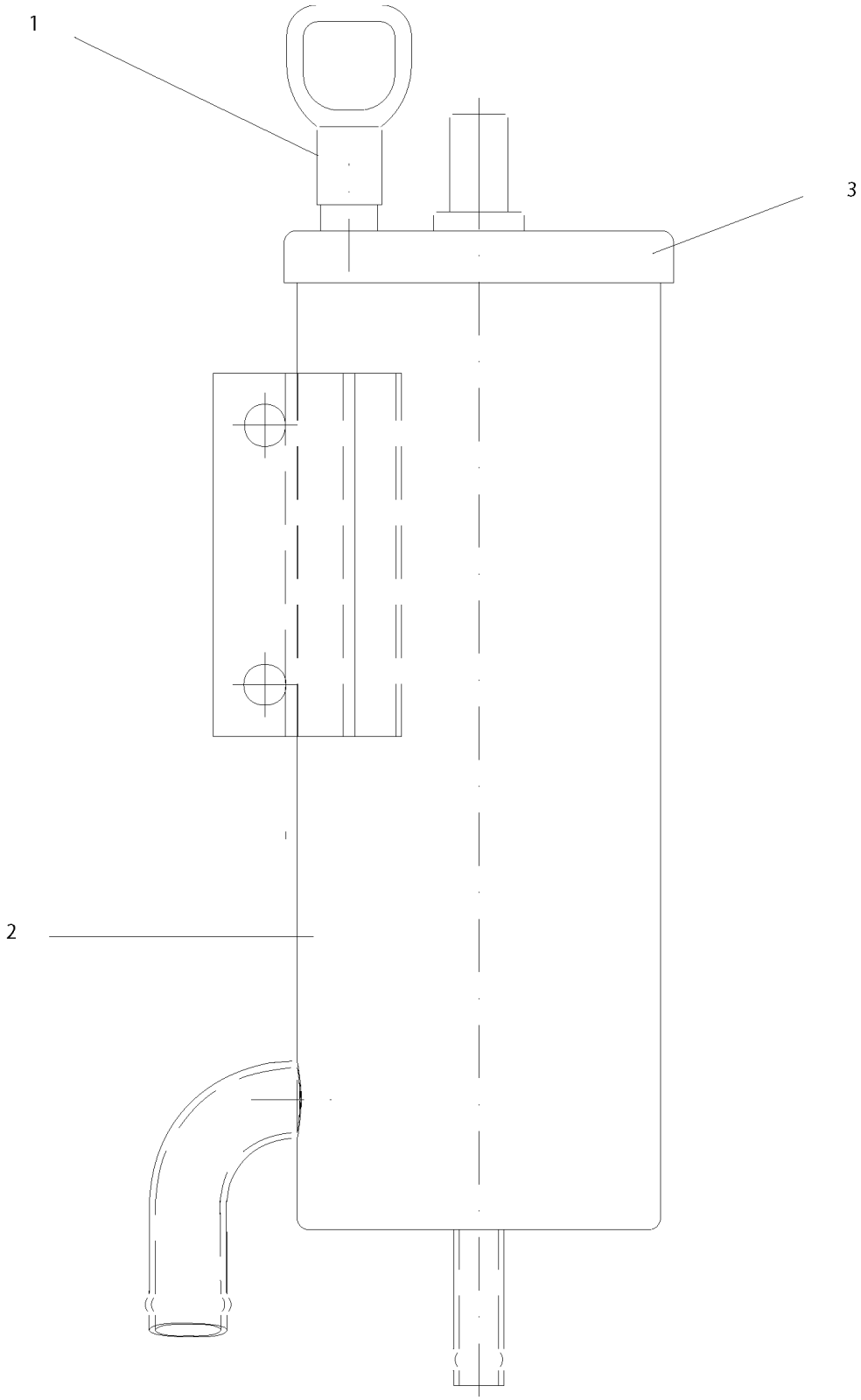
*With: FEATURES 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITHOUT FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION), OR FEATURE 40173-02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)*
_____ *12*

**Models:** **A3FE, BCCV, BBCV, BBCVP**

**COLUMN**

**POWER STEERING RESERVOIR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

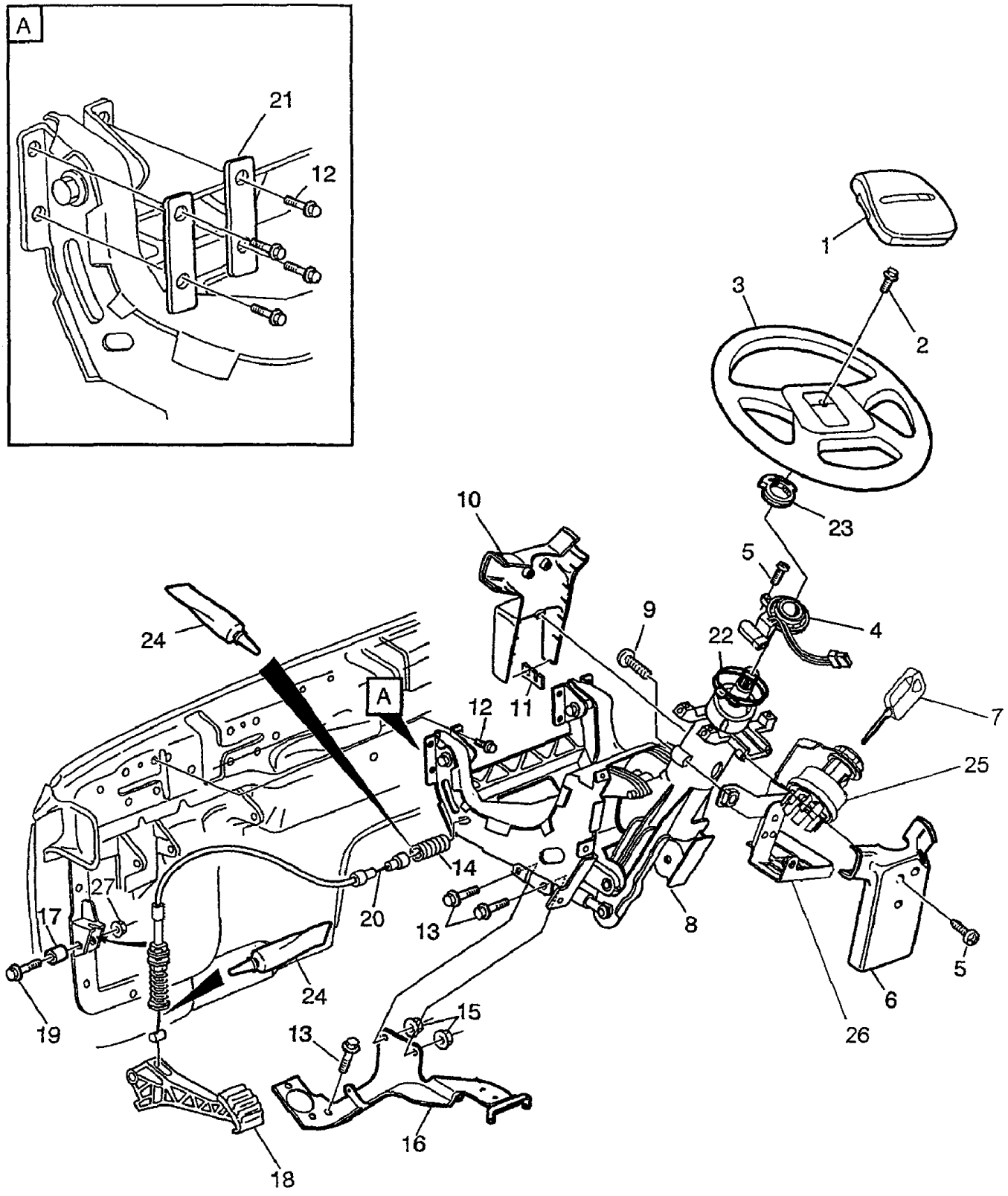


**Models:** **A3FE, BCCV, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COLUMN**
**POWER STEERING RESERVOIR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00001853 | | RESERVOIR,POWER STEERING,1 QT,LOW | *Contains the following* |
| 1 | 00026087 | | DIPSTICK,P/S RESEVOIR,0001853-94190A | |
| 2 | 00021686 | | ELEMENT,P/S RESVOIR,1 QT,LOW | |
| 3 | 00106571 | | COVER ASSY,RESERVOIR,P/S WITH GASKET | |

**Models:** **BCCV, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COLUMN**
**VOLVO**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BCCV, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COLUMN**
**VOLVO**

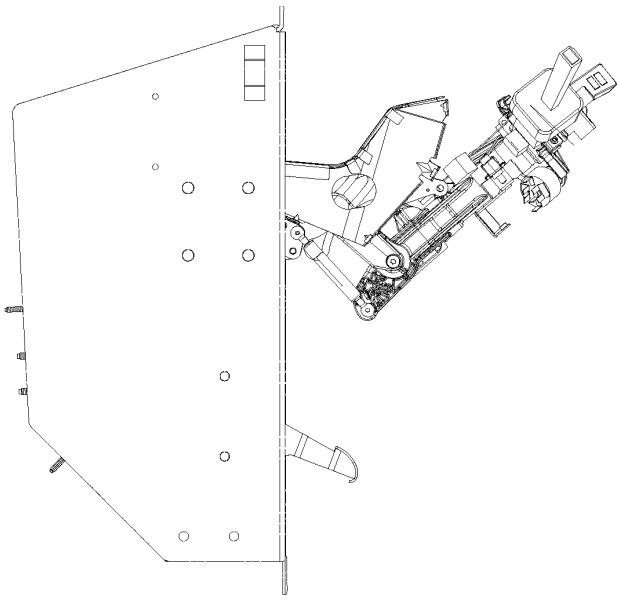
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00095072 | | COVER ASSY,WHEEL,STEERING, BCCV | |
| 2 | 00089730 | | SCREW,WHEEL,STEERING, BCCV | *DO NOT REUSE AFTER TIGHTENING* |
| 3 | 00095074 | | STEERING WHEEL ASSY,GRAY,18 INCH, BCCV | |
| 4 | 00119941 | | KIT,CAM,CANCEL AND SLIP RING,VOLVO,DCM | |
| 5 | 00095501 | 6 | CAPSCREW,SOCKET HD,M5X.8X12.00,OLIVE ZN | |
| 6 | 00095395 | | COVER,COLUMN,STEERING,LOWER, BCCV | |
| 7 | | | LOCK KIT | *PART OF IGNITION SWITCH* |
| 8 | 00088117 | | COLUMN ASSY,STRG,TILT-TELE,REFERENCE, | |
| 9 | | 2 | HEK, SOCKET SCREW | |
| 10 | | | COVER | |
| 11 | | 2 | ANCHORAGE | |
| 12 | | 8 | FLANGE SCREW | |
| 13 | | 3 | FLANGE SCREW | |
| 14 | | | HOSE | |
| 15 | | 2 | FLNGE LOCK NUT | |
| 16 | | | BRACKET | |
| 17 | | | SPACER SLEEVE | |
| 18 | 00119940 | | KIT,RELEASE,COLUMN PDEAL LOCK,VOLVO,DCM | |
| 19 | | | SCREW | |
| 20 | 00119942 | | KIT,RELEASE,CABLE,COLUMN,VOLVO,DCM | |
| 20 | 00119943 | | KIT,RELEASE,CALBE,SHORT,COLUMN,VOLVO, | |
| 21 | | 4 | ANCHORAGE | |
| 22 | | | CABLE TIE | |
| 23 | | | RING | |
| 24 | | | GREASE | |
| | 00119994 | | KIT,SWITCH,IGN,VOLVO COLUMN,DCM | *Contains special nut* |
| | 00119995 | | KIT,SWITCH,IGN,VOLVO COLUMN,KEYED | *Contains special nut* |
| 25 | 01010685 | | SWITCH,IGNITION | *STANDARD* |
| 25 | 01462993 | | SWITCH,IGNITION,POLLACK,NO 31-290 | *KEYED ALIKE. FEATURE 40097-03* |
| 26 | | | BRACKET | |

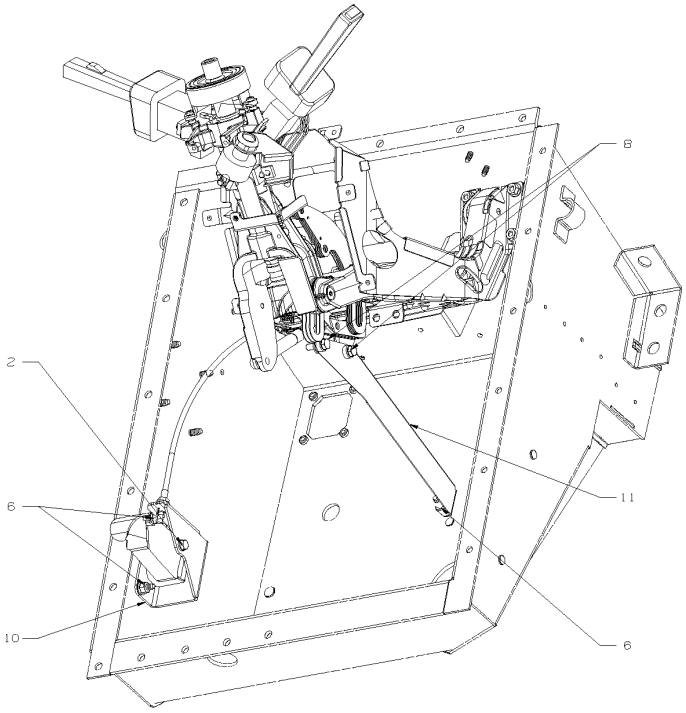
**Models:** **BCCV, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COLUMN**
**VOLVO**

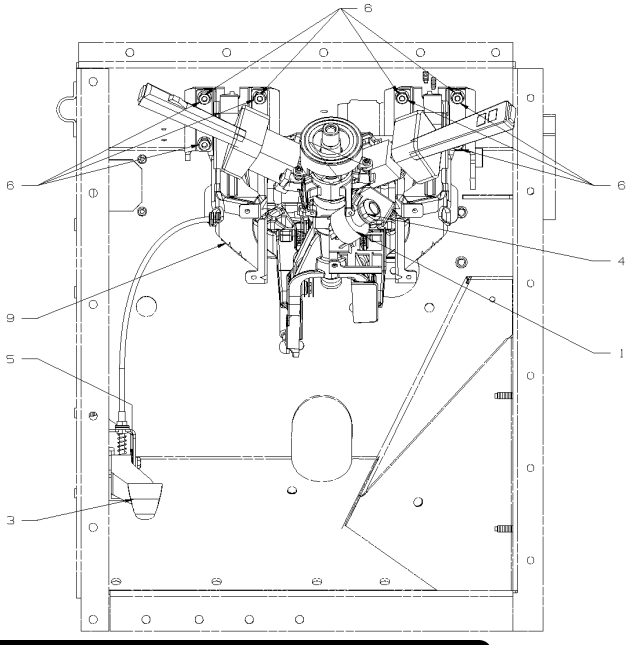
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | | | FLANGE LOCK NUT | |
| NI | 00115522 | | SWITCH,TURN SIGNAL,,CRUISE CONTROL, | |
| NI | 00115314 | | KIT,SWITCH,WIPER/WASHER/DISPLAY | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
COLUMN, DCM
**With:** FEATURE 40051-01
**BSN:** From CSN 0262830 (12/11/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|





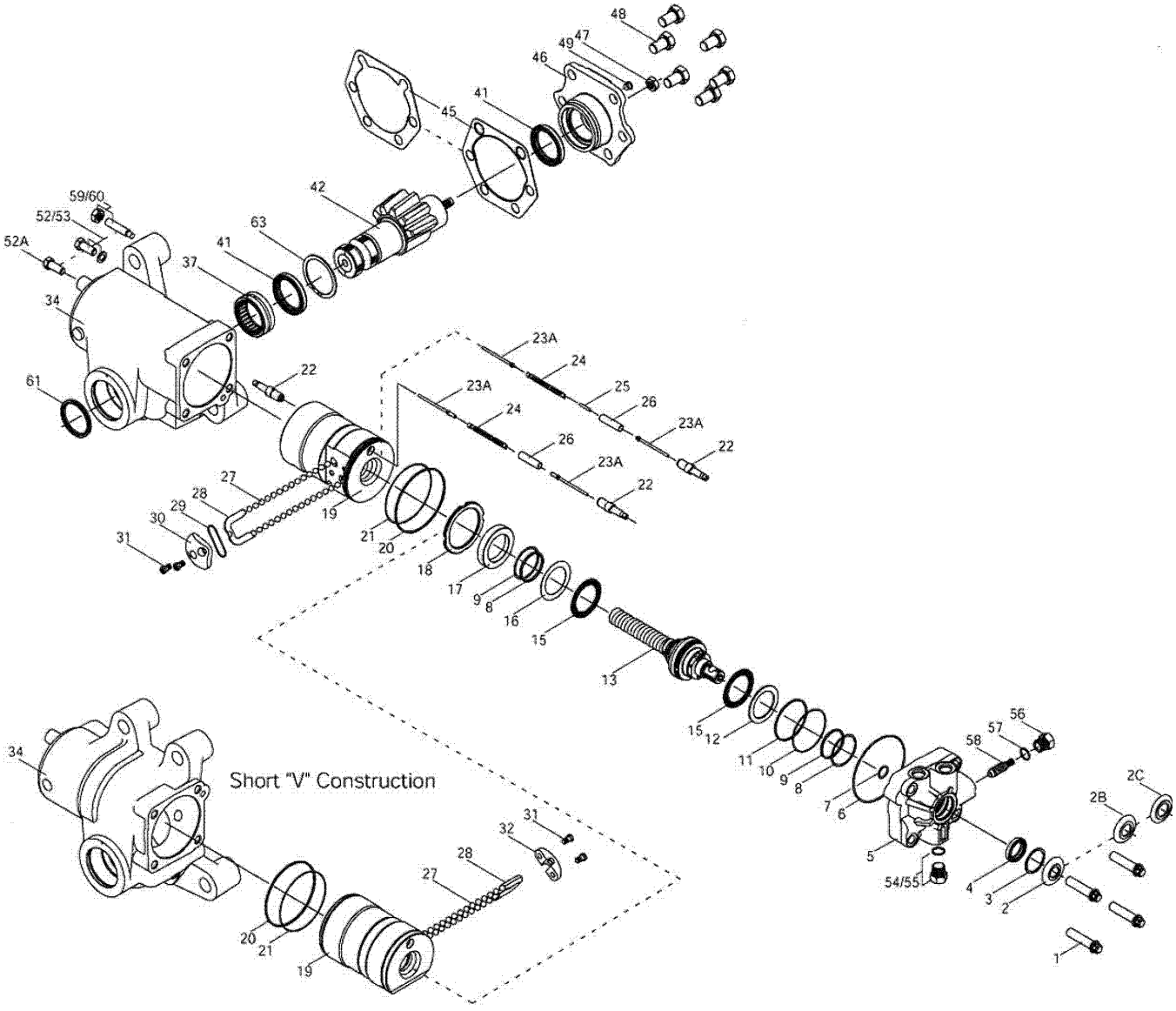



**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
COLUMN, DCM
**With:** FEATURE 40051-01
**BSN:** From CSN 0262830 (12/11/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00092266 | | MODULE,STEERING SYS,TILT-TELE,RANDOM | |
| 1 | 00119994 | | KIT,SWITCH,IGN,VOLVO COLUMN,DCM | |
| 2 | | | MACHINE SCREW | |
| | 00119940 | | KIT,RELEASE,COLUMN PDEAL LOCK,VOLVO,DCM | *Contains items 3, 5, 6 and 10* |
| 3 | | | PEDAL, COLUMN RELEASE | |
| 4 | | | SPECIAL NUT | *Part of item 1* |
| 5 | | | SPACER SLEEVE,PEDAL BUSHING | |
| 6 | | | LOCK NUT,FLANGED,5/16-19 | *Part of item 11 and 0119940* |
| 7 | | | STRAP,STEERING COLUMN STIFFENER | |
| 8 | | | CAPSCREW 5/16-18 | *Part of item 11* |
| 9 | | | STEERING COLUMN ASSY | *See page set 2383* |
| 10 | | | MOUNTING BRACKET,COLUMN PEDAL RELEASE | *Part of 0119940* |
| 11 | 00119938 | | KIT,BRACKET,COLUMN SUPPORT,DCM | *Contains items 6 and 8* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE**
**GEAR**
**TAS 55, 65, 85**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 02120996 | | BOLT,1/2-13,TORX HEAD,HFB64 STRG GEAR |
| 2 | | | DIRT AND WATER SEAL 13/16 IN SERR. |
| 2B | | | DIRT AND WATER SEAL 7/8 IN SERR. |
| 2C | | | DIRT AND WATER SEAL 1 IN SERR. |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE**
**GEAR**
**TAS 55, 65, 85**

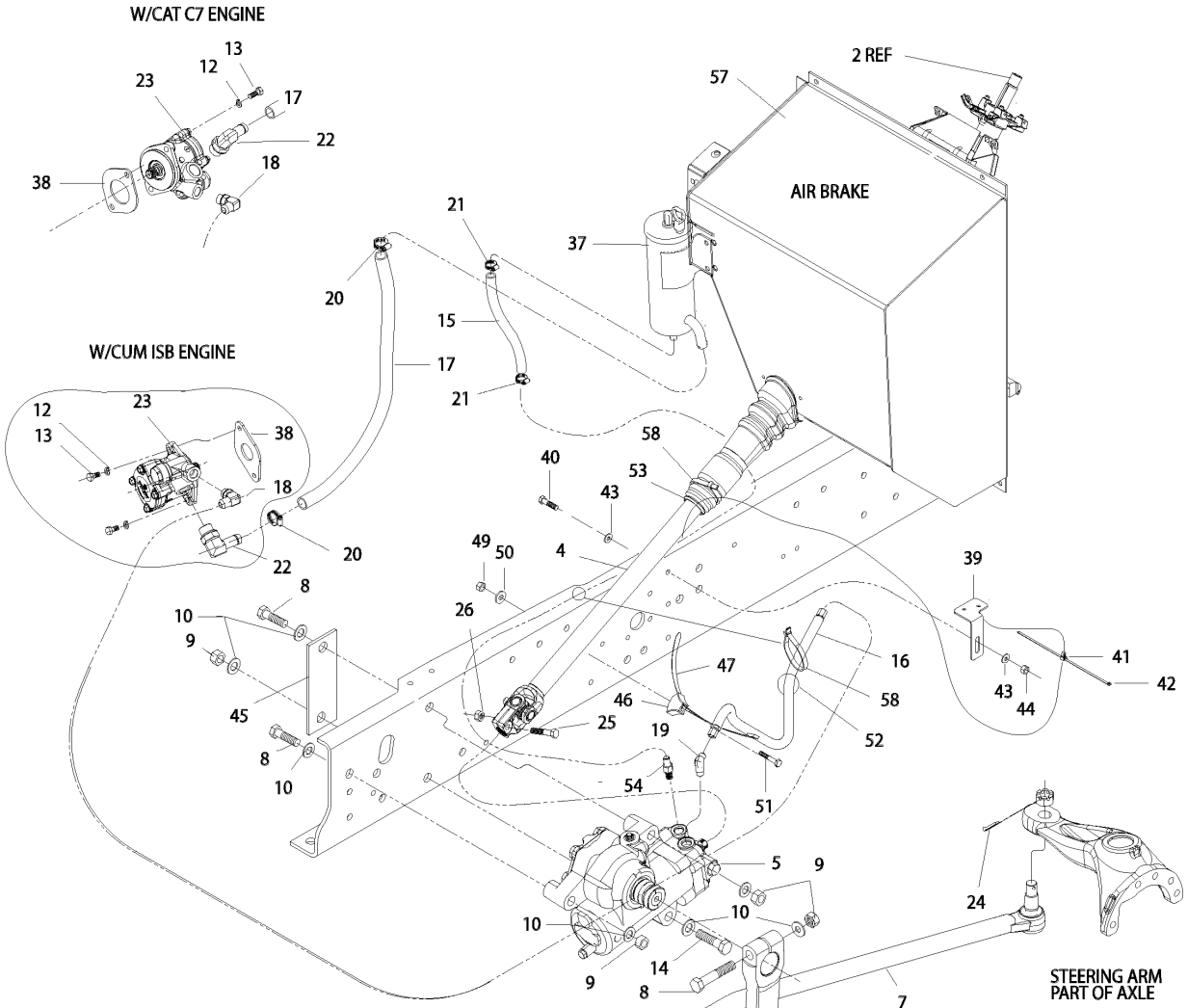
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | | | RETAINING RING | |
| 4 | | | SEAL | *INPUT SHAFT, HIGH TEMP* |
| 5 | | | VALVE HOUSING | |
| 6 | | | SEAL RING | *VALVE HOUSING* |
| 7 | | | SEAL RING | *VALVE HOUSING* |
| 8 | | | SEAL RING | |
| 9 | | | O-RING | *HIGH TEMPERATURE* |
| 10 | | | SEAL RING | |
| 11 | | 12 | O-RING | *VALVE HOUSING, HIGH TEMPERATURE* |
| 12 | 04292629 | | RACE,BALL BEARING 1447622 | *THICK* |
| 13 | | | INPUT SHAFT VALVE, WORM ASSEMBLY | |
| 15 | 04292637 | | BEARING,ROLLER THRUST 1447622 | |
| 16 | 04292645 | | WASHER,THRUST,THIN,1447622 | *THIN* |
| 17 | 04292652 | | ADJUSTER,BEARING 1447622 | |
| 18 | | | ADJUSTER LOCKNUT | |
| 19 | | | RACK PISTON | |
| 20 | | | TEFLON SEAL RING | |
| 21 | | | O-RING | |
| 22 | | | POPPET SEAT AND SELLVE ASSEMBLY | |
| 23 | 04292686 | | POPPET,1447622 | *TAS65 ONLY* |
| 24 | 04292694 | | SPRING POPPET 1447622 | *TAS55 AND 65 ONLY* |
| 26 | 04292710 | | TUBE,PUSH 1447622 | *TAS55 AND 65 ONLY* |
| 27 | | | BALLS | |
| 28 | | | BALL RETURN GUIDE HALVES | |
| 29 | | | SEAT | *CAP* |
| 30 | | 31 | BALL RETURN GUIDE CAP | |
| 31 | | | TORX SCREWS | *2- CAP/STRAP* |
| 32 | | | BALL RETURN GUIDE STRAP | |
| 34 | | | HOUSING | |
| 35 | | | GREASE FITTING | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE**
**GEAR**
**TAS 55, 65, 85**

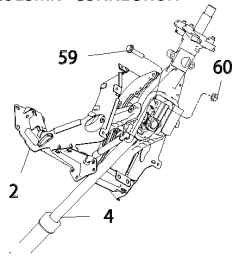
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | | | ROLLER BEARING | |
| 41 | 04292793 | | SEAL,OUTPUT 1447622 | *TAS65 ONLY* |
| 42 | | | SECTOR SHAFT | |
| 43 | 02595023 | | SCREW,ADJUSTING | *SECTOR SHAFT* |
| 44 | 02596633 | | RETAINER | *ADJUSTING SCREW* |
| 45 | | | GASKET | *SIDE COVER* |
| 46 | | 47 | SIDE COVER ASSEMBLY | |
| 47 | 04292835 | | NUT,JAM 1447622 | |
| 48 | | | SPECIAL BOLTS | *SIDE COVER* |
| 49 | | | VENT PLUG | *SIDE COVER* |
| 50 | 04292801 | | SCREW,BLEED MANUAL 1447622 | *MANUAL* |
| 51 | | | PLUG | *AUTO BLEED* |
| 52 | | | FIXED STOP SCREW | *POPPET* |
| 52A | | | FIXED STOP SCREW | *POPPET-ALT* |
| 53 | | | WASHER | *STOP SCREW* |
| 54 | | | AUXILIARY PORT PLUG | |
| 55 | | | O-RING | *AUXILLARY PORT PLUG* |
| 56 | | | RELIEF VALVE CAP | |
| 57 | | | O-RING | *RELIEF VALVE* |
| 58 | | | RELIEF VALVE | |
| 59 | 01469261 | | KIT,TOOL,ADJUSTMENT,POPPET,TRW021407X1 | *Includes item 59 and 60* |
| 60 | | | SERVICE SEALING JAM NUT | |
| 61 | | | DIRT & WATER SEAL | *TRUNNION* |
| 63 | 04292751 | | RING,RETAINING,1447622 | *TAS65 ONLY* |
| NI | 00065133 | | KIT,REPAIR,SEAL TAS55 STEERING GEAR | *KIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING, KEY NUMBERS 2, 3, 4, 6, 7,8,9,10,11,18,20, 21,28,29,31,32,28, 29,41,45,49,55,57 APPLIES TO 0054672 STEERING GEAR* |
| NI | 04292181 | | KIT,REPAIR,SEAL & GASKET TAS65015 STG | *KIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING, KEY NUMBERS 2, 3, 4, 6, 7,8,9,10,11,18,20, 21,28,29,31,32,28, 29,41,45,49,55,57, APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING STEERING GEARS: 1447622, 1480284, 1631993, 1749423, 1970433, 1970441* |
| NI | 00049162 | | KIT, SEAL COMPLETE, TAS85 STEERING GEAR | *KIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING, KEY NUMBERS 2, 3, 4, 6, 7,8,9,10,11,18,20,21,28,29,31,32,28,29,41,45,49, 55,57, APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING STEERING GEARS: 1928241, 1970458, 0023340* |

**Models:** BCCV, BBCV
LINKAGE
AIR BRAKES WITH ISB/02 AND CAT C7
**With:** FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40070-11
**BSN:** From CSN BCCV 0226941 (04/24/06); BBCV 0255540 (10/09/06)

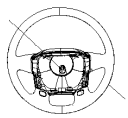
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



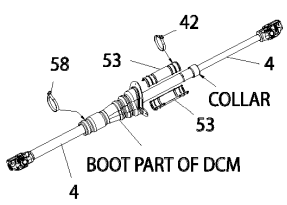

INTERMEDIATE SHAFT TO STEERING COLUMN CONNECTION



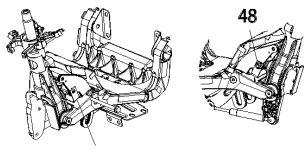
STEERING WHEEL IN 'STRAIGHT AHEAD' POSITION



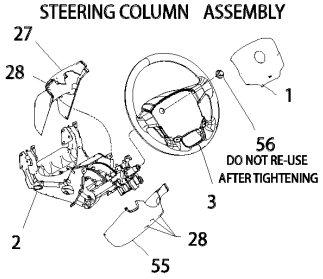
INTERMEDIATE SHAFT SLEEVE INSTALLATION




STEERING COLUMN STOP INSTALLATION



STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY



**Models:** BCCV, BBCV
LINKAGE
**With:** AIR BRAKES WITH ISB/02 AND CAT C7
FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40070-11
**BSN:** From CSN BCCV 0226941 (04/24/06); BBCV 0255540 (10/09/06)

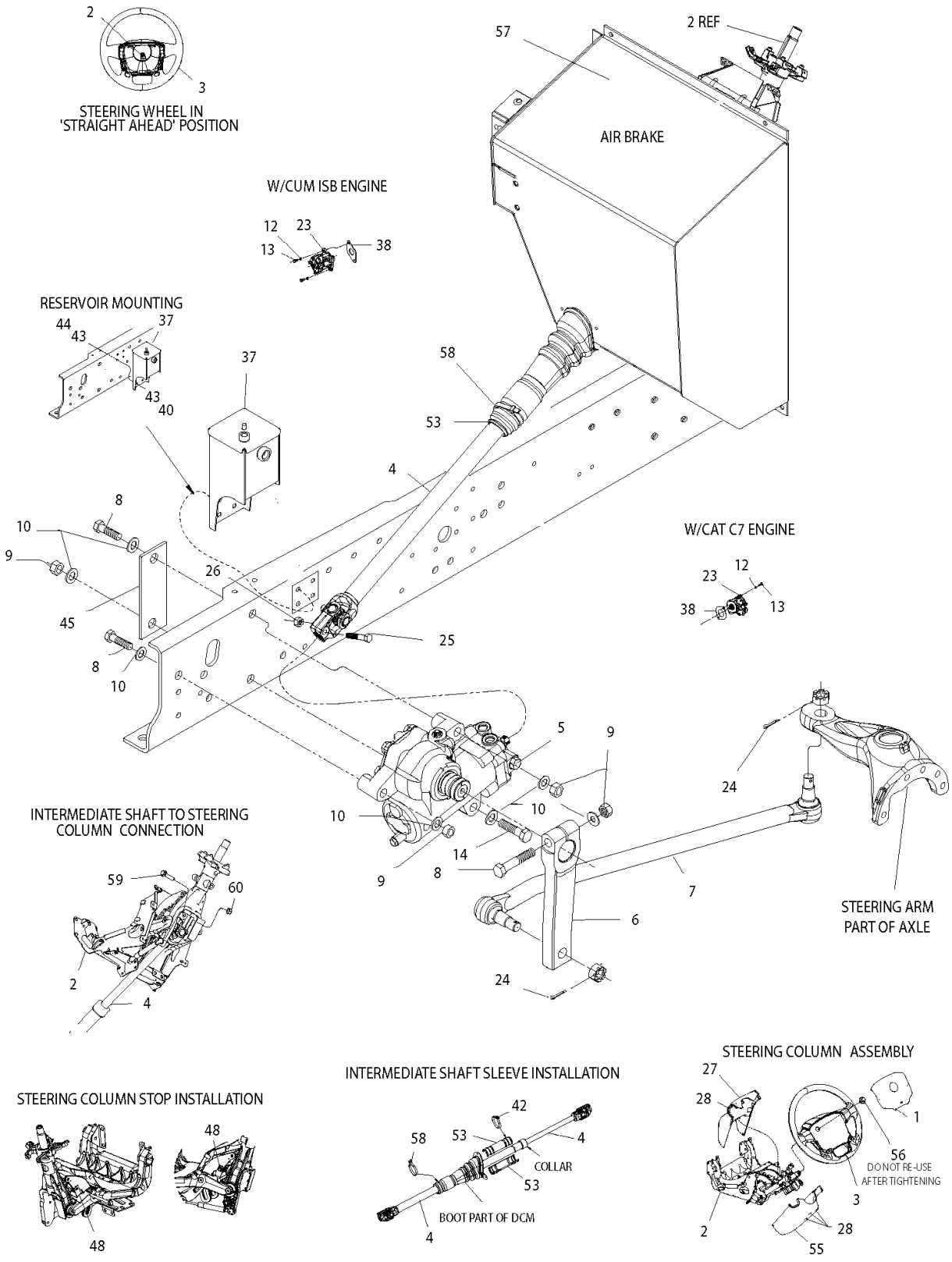
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00095072 | 1 | COVER ASSY,WHEEL,STEERING, BCCV | |
| 2 | 00088117 | RE | COLUMN ASSY,STRG,TILT-TELE,REFERENCE, | |
| 3 | 00095074 | 1 | STEERING WHEEL ASSY,GRAY,18 INCH, BCCV | |
| 4 | 00094270 | 1 | SHAFT ASSY,INTERMEDIATE,STEERING, BCCV | |
| NI | 00103604 | | KIT,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPICER,103X | |
| 5 | 00054672 | 1 | GEAR ASSY,STEERING,TAS55,BBCV | |
| 6 | 00054673 | 1 | PITMAN ARM,STEERING,BBCV | |
| 7 | 00054674 | 1 | DRAG LINK ASSY,BBCV | |
| 8 | 00870873 | 3 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 4,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 9 | 00933879 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | |
| 10 | 00607036 | 7 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 12 | 01394675 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 13 | 00997734 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X35,CL10.9, | |
| 14 | 00059401 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 6 1/4,GR8, | |
| 15 | 01341692 | 55 | HOSE,.50 ID,LOW PRESSURE | |
| 16 | 00082538 | 1 | HOSE,ASSY,PUMP TO S/GEAR,1/2 X 34 IN,AIR | |
| 17 | 02003366 | 2 | HOSE,3/4 ID,BRAID,BLACK | |
| 18 | 01896901 | 1 | ELBOW,90DEG,O-RING,WEATHERHEAD | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 18 | 01166107 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,SAE,37 DEG FLARE,849-FS0 | *WITH CUMMINS ISB* |
| 19 | 01166107 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,SAE,37 DEG FLARE,849-FS0 | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 19 | 01896901 | 1 | ELBOW,90DEG,O-RING,WEATHERHEAD | *WITH CUMMINS ISB* |
| 20 | 01025857 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,SIZE 8,LINED | |
| 21 | 02027571 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,6203 | |
| 22 | 01616028 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,1 1/16 O-RING X 3/4 HOSE | |
| 23 | 00054677 | 1 | PUMP,PWR STRG,ISB,AIR BRAKE | |
| 24 | 01420744 | 2 | PIN,COTTER,5/32 DIA X 1 1/2 LONG | |
| 25 | 01916980 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 26 | 00997080 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 27 | 00105478 | 1 | COVER,COLUMN,STEERING, UPPER | |
| 28 | 00095501 | 4 | CAPSCREW,SOCKET HD,M5X.8X12.00,OLIVE ZN | |

**Models:** BCCV, BBCV
LINKAGE
AIR BRAKES WITH ISB/02 AND CAT C7
**With:** FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40070-11
**BSN:** From CSN BCCV 0226941 (04/24/06); BBCV 0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | 00001853 | RE | RESERVOIR,POWER STEERING,1 QT,LOW | |
| 38 | 01360411 | 1 | GASKET,POWER STEERING PUMP | |
| 39 | 00063533 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,TUBE ASSY,POWER STEERING, | |
| 40 | 00803171 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 41 | 00051810 | 1 | MOUNT,CABLE TIE,BLIND | |
| 42 | 00599704 | 2 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |
| 43 | 01107085 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 44 | 00826297 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 45 | 00068964 | 1 | PLATE,REINF,STEERING GEAR | |
| 46 | 01501097 | 1 | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 47 | 00557710 | 1 | CLAMP,LOOP,.812 | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 48 | 00104264 | 1 | BRACKET,STOP,STEERING COLUMN | |
| 49 | 02001345 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 50 | 01991108 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X 3/4,YELLOW ZINC | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 51 | 01667773 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X1 1/4,GR5,YEL | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 52 | 00024125 | 20 | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON, 1 INCH I.D. | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 53 | 00095114 | 2 | SLEEVE,SHAFT ASSY,INTERMEDIATE,STRG, | |
| 54 | 00099854 | 1 | ELBOW,45 DEG,1/2 HOSE X 1/2 MALE O-RING | |
| 55 | 00095395 | 1 | COVER,COLUMN,STEERING,LOWER, BCCV | |
| 56 | 00089730 | 1 | SCREW,WHEEL,STEERING, BCCV | |
| 57 | 00092379 | RE | DIAGRAM,STRUCTURE,DCM,AIR,BENDIX, BCCV | |
| 58 | 00029999 | 1 | TIE,CABLE,120LB 15.25L | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 58 | 00299999 | 2 | TIE CABLE, 120LB. 15. 25L | *WITH CUMMINS ISB* |
| 59 | 00013655 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M10-1.5 X 45,GRADE 10.9 | |
| 60 | 00094042 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,M10-1.50,GR10.9,LOCK,OLIVE ZN | |
| NI | 01486547 | 3 | FLUID,TRANS,DEXRON III | |
| NI | 02077220 | AS | GREASE,TEXACO,MULTIFAK EP-2,55GAL DRUM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
LINKAGE
AIR BRAKES WITH ISB/07 AND CAT C7/07
**With:** FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40070-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**LINKAGE**
**With:** **AIR BRAKES WITH ISB/07 AND CAT C7/07**
**BSN:** **FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40070-11**
**From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)**

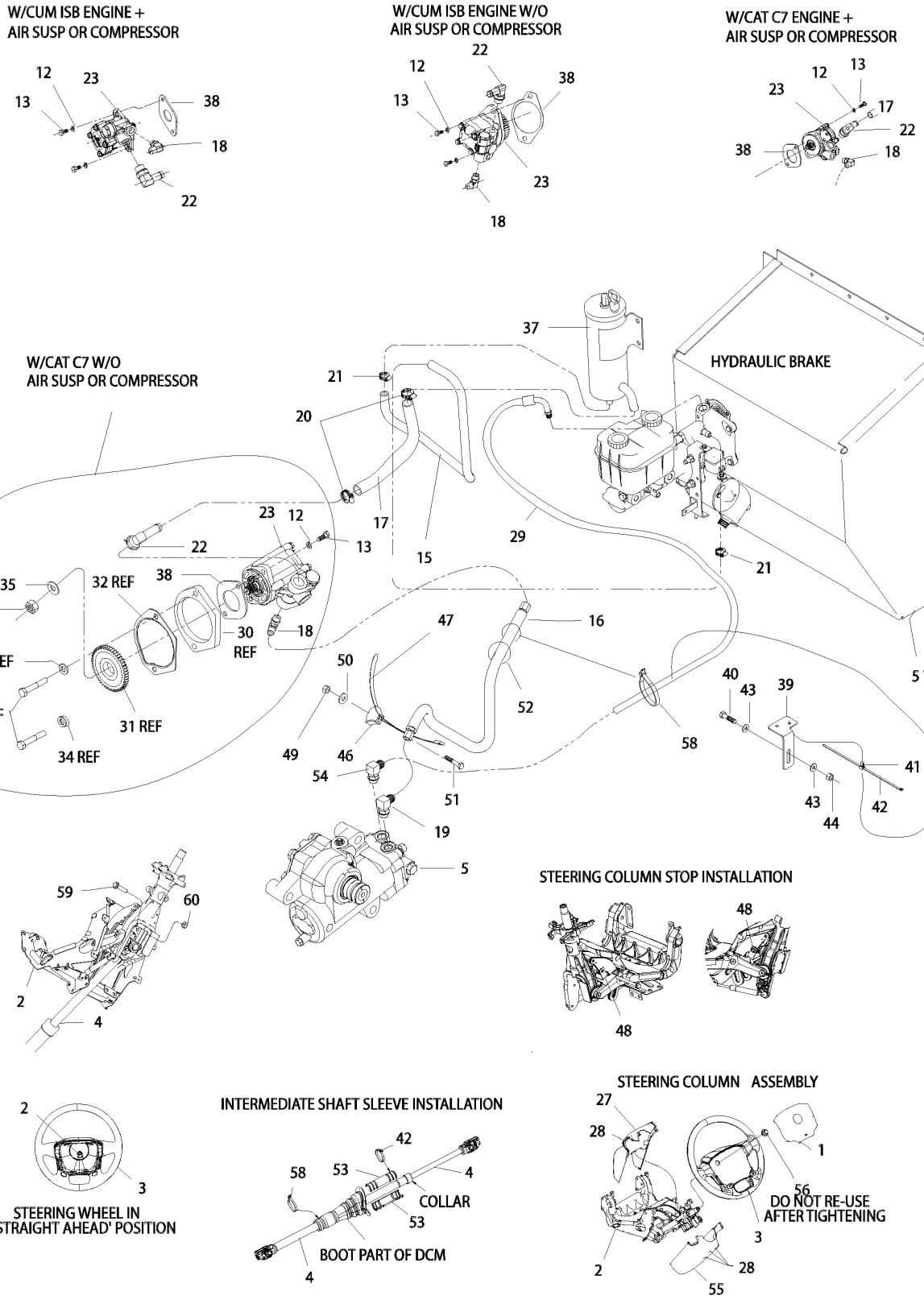
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00095072 | 1 | COVER ASSY,WHEEL,STEERING, BCCV | |
| 2 | 00088117 | RE | COLUMN ASSY,STRG,TILT-TELE,REFERENCE, | |
| 3 | 00095074 | 1 | STEERING WHEEL ASSY,GRAY,18 INCH, BCCV | |
| 4 | 00094270 | 1 | SHAFT ASSY,INTERMEDIATE,STEERING, BCCV | |
| NI | 00103604 | | KIT,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPICER,103X | |
| 5 | 00054672 | 1 | GEAR ASSY,STEERING,TAS55,BBCV | |
| 6 | 00054673 | 1 | PITMAN ARM,STEERING,BBCV | |
| 7 | 00054674 | 1 | DRAG LINK ASSY,BBCV | |
| 8 | 00870873 | 3 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 4,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 9 | 00933879 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | |
| 10 | 00607036 | 7 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 12 | 01394675 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 13 | 00997734 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X35,CL10.9, | |
| 14 | 00059401 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 6 1/4,GR8, | |
| 23 | 00054677 | 1 | PUMP,PWR STRG,ISB,AIR BRAKE | |
| 24 | 01420744 | 2 | PIN,COTTER,5/32 DIA X 1 1/2 LONG | |
| 25 | 01916980 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 26 | 00997080 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 27 | 00105478 | 1 | COVER,COLUMN,STEERING, UPPER | |
| 28 | 00095501 | 4 | CAPSCREW,SOCKET HD,M5X.8X12.00,OLIVE ZN | |
| 37 | 00109733 | | RESERVOIR,POWER STEERING,1QT, | *End w12/16/07* |
| | 00126305 | | KIT,CAP,P/S RESERVOIR,SERVICE,0109733 | *For 00109733 only* |
| 37 | 00126142 | 1 | RESERVOIR,POWER STEERING,1QT,FAB,SEVERE | *Consists of the following Begin w/12/17/07* |
| | 00118440 | | GASKET,RESERVOIR,LID ASSY,POWER | *Part of item 37* |
| | 00118439 | | FILTER ASSY,ELEMENT,POWER STEERING, | *Part of item 37* |
| | 00118381 | | CAP,BREATHER,RESERVOIR,ASSY,PWR | *Part of item 37* |
| 38 | 01360411 | 1 | GASKET,POWER STEERING PUMP | |
| 40 | 00803171 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | *WITH CUMMINS ISB* |
| 40 | 00803171 | 3 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | *WITH CAT, C7* |
| 42 | 00599704 | 1 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
LINKAGE
**With:** AIR BRAKES WITH ISB/07 AND CAT C7/07
FEATURE 40070-06 WITH 40070-11
**BSN:** From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | 01107085 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | *WITH CUMMINS ISB* |
| 43 | 01107085 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | *WITH CAT, C7* |
| 44 | 00826297 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | *WITH CUMMINS ISB* |
| 44 | 00826297 | 3 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | *WITH CAT, C7* |
| 45 | 00068964 | 1 | PLATE,REINF,STEERING GEAR | |
| 48 | 00104264 | 1 | BRACKET,STOP,STEERING COLUMN | |
| 53 | 00095114 | 2 | SLEEVE,SHAFT ASSY,INTERMEDIATE,STRG, | |
| 55 | 00095395 | 1 | COVER,COLUMN,STEERING,LOWER, BCCV | |
| 56 | 00089730 | 1 | SCREW,WHEEL,STEERING, BCCV | |
| 57 | 00092379 | RE | DIAGRAM,STRUCTURE,DCM,AIR,BENDIX, BCCV | |
| 58 | 00029999 | 1 | TIE,CABLE,120LB 15.25L | |
| 59 | 00013655 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M10-1.5 X 45,GRADE 10.9 | |
| 60 | 00094042 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,M10-1.50,GR10.9,LOCK,OLIVE ZN | |
| NI | 01486547 | 3 | FLUID,TRANS,DEXRON III | |
| NI | 02077220 | AS | GREASE,TEXACO,MULTIFAK EP-2,55GAL DRUM | |
| NI | 02054518 | AS | VASELINE PETROLEUM JELLY,3-3/4 OZ JAR | |

**Models:** BCCV, BBCV
LINKAGE
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH ISB/02 AND CAT C7
**With:** FEATURE 40071-05 WITH 40071-08
**BSN:** From CSN BCCV 0226941 (04/24/06); BBCV 0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BCCV, BBCV
LINKAGE
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH ISB/02 AND CAT C7
**With:** FEATURE 40071-05 WITH 40071-08
**BSN:** From CSN BCCV 0226941 (04/24/06); BBCV 0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00095072 | 1 | COVER ASSY,WHEEL,STEERING, BCCV | |
| 2 | 00088117 | RE | COLUMN ASSY,STRG,TILT-TELE,REFERENCE, | |
| 3 | 00095074 | 1 | STEERING WHEEL ASSY,GRAY,18 INCH, BCCV | |
| 4 | 00094270 | 1 | SHAFT ASSY,INTERMEDIATE,STEERING, BCCV | |
| NI | 00103604 | | KIT,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPICER,103X | |
| 5 | 00054672 | 1 | GEAR ASSY,STEERING,TAS55,BBCV | *BBCV* |
| 6 | 00054673 | 1 | PITMAN ARM,STEERING,BBCV | *BBCV* |
| 7 | 00054674 | 4 | DRAG LINK ASSY,BBCV | *BBCV* |
| 8 | 00870873 | 3 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 4,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 9 | 00933879 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | |
| 10 | 00607036 | 7 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 12 | 00882795 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | *WITH CAT C7. WITHOUT 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 12 | 01394675 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | *WITH CAT C7. WITH 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 12 | 00990655 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/2 ,MED,YEL ZN | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITHOUT 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 12 | 01394675 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITH 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 13 | 00559195 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | *WITH CAT C7. WITHOUT 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 13 | 00997734 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X35,CL10.9, | *WITH CAT C7. WITH 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 13 | 01660984 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD M12-1.75 X 30MM,GR 10.9 | *WITH CUMMINS ISB WITHOUT 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 13 | 00997734 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X35,CL10.9, | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITH 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 14 | 00059401 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 6 1/4,GR8, | |
| 15 | 01341692 | 30 | HOSE,.50 ID,LOW PRESSURE | |
| 16 | 00082547 | 1 | HOSE,ASSY,PUMP TO S/GEAR,1/2 X 30 IN,HYD | *WITH CAT C7. WITHOUT 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 16 | 00082538 | 1 | HOSE,ASSY,PUMP TO S/GEAR,1/2 X 34 IN,AIR | *WITH CAT C7. WITH 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 16 | 00105346 | 1 | HOSE ASSY,STRG,PUMP TO GEAR,44 INCH | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITHOUT 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 16 | 00082538 | 1 | HOSE,ASSY,PUMP TO S/GEAR,1/2 X 34 IN,AIR | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITH 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 17 | 02003366 | 2 | HOSE,3/4 ID,BRAID,BLACK | |
| 18 | 01341650 | 1 | ELBOW,45 DEG,.50 O-RINGX3/4-16 MALE | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 18 | 01166107 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,SAE,37 DEG FLARE,849-FS0 | *WITH CUMMINS ISB* |
| 19 | 01166107 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,SAE,37 DEG FLARE,849-FS0 | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 19 | 01896901 | 1 | ELBOW,90DEG,O-RING,WEATHERHEAD | *WITH CUMMINS ISB* |

**Models:** **BCCV, BBCV**
**LINKAGE**
**With:** **HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH ISB/02 AND CAT C7**
**FEATURE 40071-05 WITH 40071-08**
**BSN:** **From CSN BCCV 0226941 (04/24/06); BBCV 0255540 (10/09/06)**

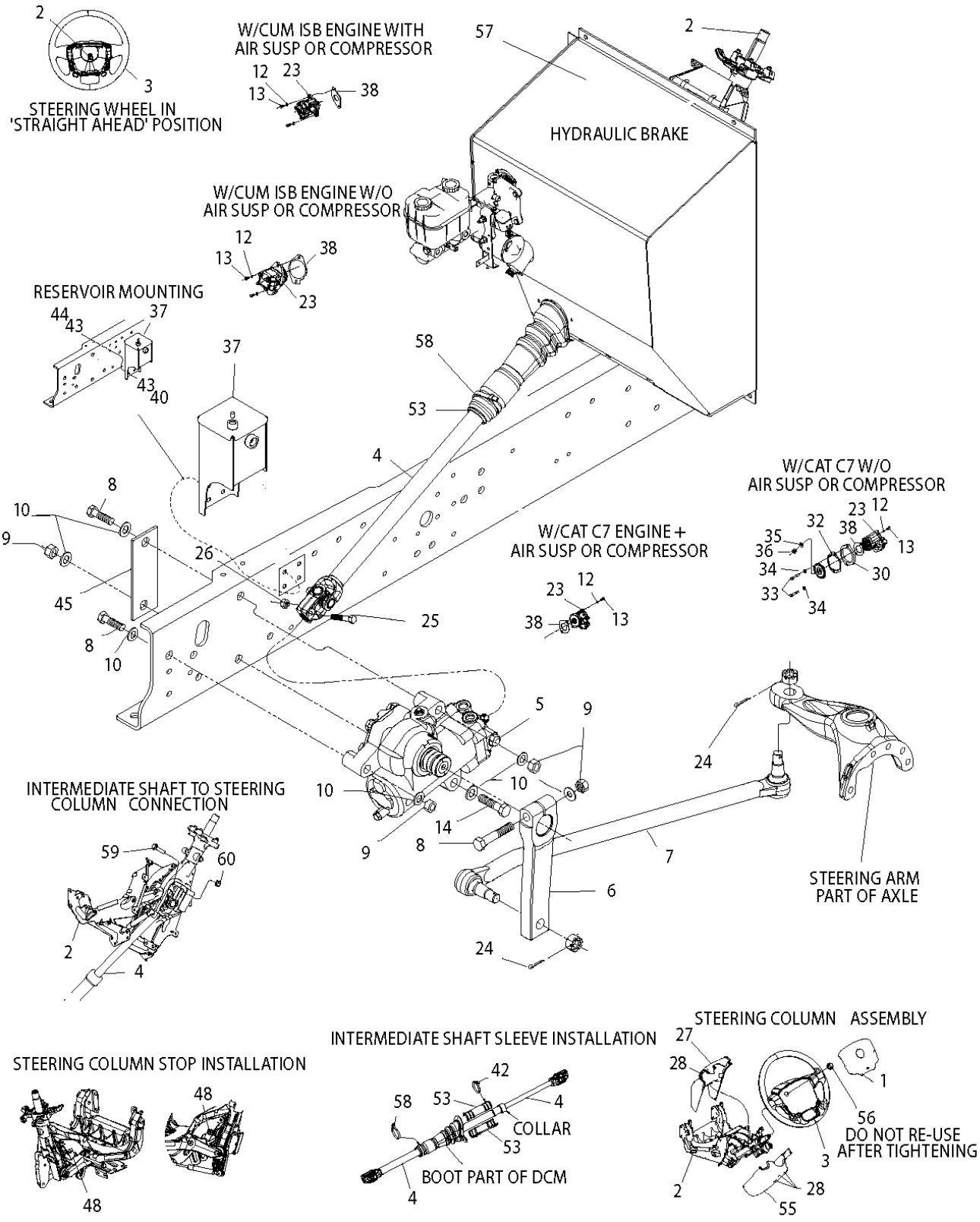
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 01025857 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,SIZE 8,LINED | |
| 21 | 02027571 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,6203 | |
| 22 | 01616028 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,1 1/16 O-RING X 3/4 HOSE | |
| 23 | 00086346 | 1 | PUMP,PWR STRG,C7,HYD BRAKE,TRW, | *WITH CAT C7. WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 23 | 00054677 | 1 | PUMP,PWR STRG,ISB,AIR BRAKE | *WITH CAT C7. WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 23 | 00101409 | 1 | PUMP,PWR STRG,ISB06,HYD BRK | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITHOUT 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 23 | 00054677 | 1 | PUMP,PWR STRG,ISB,AIR BRAKE | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITH 4000505 OR 4017302* |
| 24 | 01420744 | 2 | PIN,COTTER,5/32 DIA X 1 1/2 LONG | |
| 25 | 01916980 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 26 | 00997080 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 27 | 00105478 | 1 | COVER,COLUMN,STEERING, UPPER | |
| 28 | 00095501 | 4 | CAPSCREW,SOCKET HD,M5X.8X12.00,OLIVE ZN | |
| 29 | 00099853 | 1 | HOSE ASSY,HYD,STRG GEAR TO BRAKE | |
| 30 | | | ADAPTER CAT, P/N 943828 | |
| 31 | | | GEAR CAT. O/N 7E8691 | *REF, SUPPLIED WITH CAT C7 ENGINE EXCEPT WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 32 | | | SEAL CAT. P/N 1359819 | *REF, SUPPLIED WITH CAT C7 ENGINE EXCEPT WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 33 | | 2 | CAPSCREW, HX HD, CAT,P/N 6V3823 | *REF, SUPPLIED WITH CAT C7 ENGINE EXCEPT WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 34 | | 2 | WASHER CAT. P/N 5P8245 | *REF, SUPPLIED WITH CAT C7 ENGINE EXCEPT WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 35 | 01003045 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | *WITH CAT C7. WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 36 | 01436765 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-20,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | *WITH CAT C7. WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 37 | 00001853 | RE | RESERVOIR,POWER STEERING,1 QT,LOW | |
| 38 | 01360411 | 1 | GASKET,POWER STEERING PUMP | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 38 | 01360411 | 1 | GASKET,POWER STEERING PUMP | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 38 | 00099914 | 1 | GASKET,FLANGE,HYD PUMP,ISB,WITHOUT | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 39 | 00063533 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,TUBE ASSY,POWER STEERING, | |
| 40 | 00803171 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 41 | 00051810 | 1 | MOUNT,CABLE TIE,BLIND | |
| 42 | 00599704 | 1 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |
| 43 | 01107085 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |

**Models:** BCCV, BBCV
LINKAGE
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH ISB/02 AND CAT C7
**With:** FEATURE 40071-05 WITH 40071-08
**BSN:** From CSN BCCV 0226941 (04/24/06); BBCV 0255540 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | 00826297 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 45 | 00068964 | 1 | PLATE,REINF,STEERING GEAR | |
| 46 | 01501097 | 1 | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 47 | 00557710 | 1 | CLAMP,LOOP,.812 | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 48 | 00104264 | 1 | BRACKET,STOP,STEERING COLUMN | |
| 49 | 02001345 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 50 | 01991108 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X 3/4,YELLOW ZINC | *WITH VAT C7* |
| 51 | 01667773 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X1 1/4,GR5,YEL | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 52 | 00024125 | 16 | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON, 1 INCH I.D. | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 53 | 00095114 | 2 | SLEEVE,SHAFT ASSY,INTERMEDIATE,STRG, | |
| 54 | 01896901 | 1 | ELBOW,90DEG,O-RING,WEATHERHEAD | |
| 55 | 00095395 | 1 | COVER,COLUMN,STEERING,LOWER, BCCV | |
| 56 | 00089730 | 1 | SCREW,WHEEL,STEERING, BCCV | |
| 57 | 00095394 | RE | DIAGRAM,STRUCTURE,DCM,HYD,BENDIX, BCCV | |
| 58 | 00029999 | 1 | TIE,CABLE,120LB 15.25L | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 58 | 00029999 | 2 | TIE,CABLE,120LB 15.25L | *WITH CUMMINS ISB* |
| 59 | 00013655 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M10-1.5 X 45,GRADE 10.9 | |
| 60 | 00094042 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,M10-1.50,GR10.9,LOCK,OLIVE ZN | |
| NI | 01486547 | 3 | FLUID,TRANS,DEXRON III | |
| NI | 01422195 | AS | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER 242, BLUE | |
| NI | 02077220 | AS | GREASE,TEXACO,MULTIFAK EP-2,55GAL DRUM | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**LINKAGE**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH ISB/07 & CAT C7/07**
**With:** **FEATURE 40071-05 WITH 40071-08**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**LINKAGE**
**With:** **HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH ISB/07 & CAT C7/07**
**BSN:** **FEATURE 40071-05 WITH 40071-08**
**From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00095072 | 1 | COVER ASSY,WHEEL,STEERING, BCCV | |
| 2 | 00088117 | RE | COLUMN ASSY,STRG,TILT-TELE,REFERENCE, | |
| 3 | 00095074 | 1 | STEERING WHEEL ASSY,GRAY,18 INCH, BCCV | |
| 4 | 00094270 | 1 | SHAFT ASSY,INTERMEDIATE,STEERING, BCCV | |
| NI | 00103604 | | KIT,UNIVERSAL JOINT,SPICER,103X | |
| 5 | 00054672 | 1 | GEAR ASSY,STEERING,TAS55,BBCV | |
| 6 | 00054673 | 1 | PITMAN ARM,STEERING,BBCV | |
| 7 | 00054674 | 1 | DRAG LINK ASSY,BBCV | |
| 8 | 00870873 | 3 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 4,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 9 | 00933879 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | |
| 10 | 00607036 | 7 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 12 | 00882795 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | *WITH CAT C7, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 12 | 01394675 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | *WITH CAT C7, WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 12 | 00990655 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/2 ,MED,YEL ZN | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 12 | 01394675 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 13 | 00559195 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | *WITH CAT C7, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 13 | 00997734 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X35,CL10.9, | *WITH CAT C7, WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 13 | 01660984 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD M12-1.75 X 30MM,GR 10.9 | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 13 | 00997734 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X35,CL10.9, | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 14 | 00059401 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 6 1/4,GR8, | |
| 23 | 00086346 | 1 | PUMP,PWR STRG,C7,HYD BRAKE,TRW, | *WITH CAT C7, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 23 | 00054677 | 1 | PUMP,PWR STRG,ISB,AIR BRAKE | *WITH CAT C7, WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 23 | 00097564 | 1 | PUMP,PWR STRG,ISB07,HYD BRAKE | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 23 | 00054677 | 1 | PUMP,PWR STRG,ISB,AIR BRAKE | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 24 | 01420744 | 2 | PIN,COTTER,5/32 DIA X 1 1/2 LONG | |
| 25 | 01916980 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-14 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 26 | 00997080 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-14,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | |
| 27 | 00105478 | 1 | COVER,COLUMN,STEERING, UPPER | |
| 28 | 00095501 | 4 | CAPSCREW,SOCKET HD,M5X.8X12.00,OLIVE ZN | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**LINKAGE**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH ISB/07 & CAT C7/07**
**With:** **FEATURE 40071-05 WITH 40071-08**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | | RE | ADAPTER, CAT | *SUPPLIED WITH CAT C7 ENGINE EXCEPT, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 31 | | RE | GEAR, CAT | *SUPPLIED WITH CAT C7 ENGINE EXCEPT, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 32 | | RE | SEAL, CAT | *SUPPLIED WITH CAT C7 ENGINE EXCEPT, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 33 | | RE | CAPSCREW, HX HD,CAT | *SUPPLIED WITH CAT C7 ENGINE EXCEPT, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 34 | | RE | WASHER, CAT | *SUPPLIED WITH CAT C7 ENGINE EXCEPT, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 35 | 01003045 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | *WITH CAT C7, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 36 | 01436765 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-20,LOCKING,GR 8,CADMIUM | *WITH CAT C7, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 37 | 00109733 | | RESERVOIR,POWER STEERING,1QT, | *End w/12/16/07* |
| | 00118440 | | GASKET,RESERVOIR,LID ASSY,POWER | *End w/12/16/07 Part of item 37, for 00109733 with original cap* |
| | 00126305 | | KIT,CAP,P/S RESERVOIR,SERVICE,0109733 | *For 00109733 only* |
| 37 | 00126142 | 1 | RESERVOIR,POWER STEERING,1QT,FAB,SEVERE | *Begin 12/17/07* |
| | 00118439 | | FILTER ASSY,ELEMENT,POWER STEERING, | *Part of item 37* |
| | 00118381 | | CAP,BREATHER,RESERVOIR,ASSY,PWR | *Part of item 37* |
| | 10003903 | | GASKET,RESERVOIR,LID,P/S,SOLID | *Part of item 37 for 00126142 and 00126305* |
| 38 | 01360411 | 1 | GASKET,POWER STEERING PUMP | *WITH CAT C7* |
| 38 | 01360411 | 1 | GASKET,POWER STEERING PUMP | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITH 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 38 | 00099914 | 1 | GASKET,FLANGE,HYD PUMP,ISB,WITHOUT | *WITH CUMMINS ISB, WITHOUT 40005-05 OR 40173-02* |
| 40 | 00803171 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 42 | 00599704 | 1 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |
| 43 | 01107085 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 44 | 00826297 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 45 | 00068964 | 1 | PLATE,REINF,STEERING GEAR | |
| 48 | 00104264 | 1 | BRACKET,STOP,STEERING COLUMN | |
| 53 | 00095114 | 2 | SLEEVE,SHAFT ASSY,INTERMEDIATE,STRG, | |
| 55 | 00095395 | 1 | COVER,COLUMN,STEERING,LOWER, BCCV | |
| 56 | 00089730 | 1 | SCREW,WHEEL,STEERING, BCCV | |
| 57 | 00095394 | RE | DIAGRAM,STRUCTURE,DCM,HYD,BENDIX, BCCV | |
| 58 | 00029999 | 1 | TIE,CABLE,120LB 15.25L | |
| 59 | 00013655 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M10-1.5 X 45,GRADE 10.9 | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
LINKAGE
HYDRAULIC BRAKES WITH ISB/07 & CAT C7/07
**With:** FEATURE 40071-05 WITH 40071-08
**BSN:** From CSN F0269720 (02/19/07)

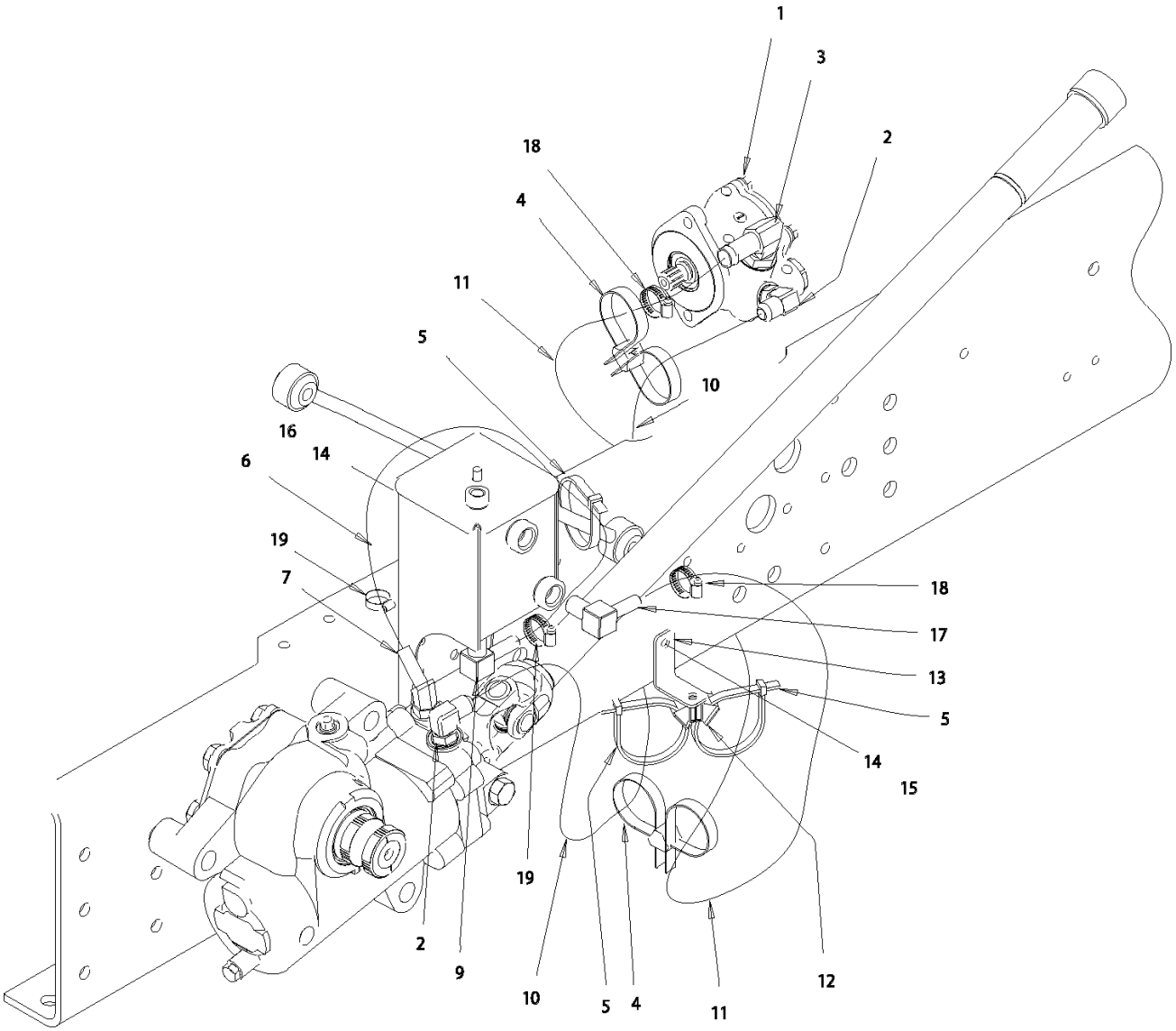
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 00094042 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,M10-1.50,GR10.9,LOCK,OLIVE ZN | |
| NI | 01486547 | 3 | FLUID,TRANS,DEXRON III | |
| NI | 01422195 | AS | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER 242, BLUE | |
| NI | 02077220 | AS | GREASE,TEXACO,MULTIFAK EP-2,55GAL DRUM | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**PUMP AND HOSE ROUTING**
**AIR AND HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CAT C7/07**

**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06 OR 40070-11 (AIR BRAKES) OR FEATURE 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITH FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION) OR FEATURE 40173 -02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)**

W/CAT C7 ENGINE

W/AIR BRAKE, OR W/HYD BRAKE PLUS AIR SUSP OR AIR COMPRESSOR




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00054677 | RE | PUMP,PWR STRG,ISB,AIR BRAKE | |
| 2 | 01166107 | 2 | ELBOW,90 DEG,SAE,37 DEG FLARE,849-FS0 | |
| 3 | 01616028 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,1 1/16 O-RING X 3/4 HOSE | |
| 4 | 00024043 | 2 | TIE,CLAMP,DUAL 150LB 19L X .50W | |
| 5 | 00299999 | 3 | TIE CABLE, 120LB. 15. 25L | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
PUMP AND HOSE ROUTING
AIR AND HYDRAULIC BRAKES
CAT C7/07
**With:** FEATURE 40070-06 OR 40070-11 (AIR BRAKES) OR FEATURE 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITH FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION) OR FEATURE 40173 -02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 01341692 | 18 | HOSE,.50 ID,LOW PRESSURE | |
| 7 | 00099854 | 12 | ELBOW,45 DEG,1/2 HOSE X 1/2 MALE O-RING | |
| 8 | | | CURRENTLY NOT USED | |
| 9 | 00110637 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,STL,1/2 HOSE X 1/2 MPT | |
| 10 | 00111441 | 1 | HOSE ASSY,STRG,PUMP TO GEAR,1/2 X 36 IN | |
| 11 | 02003366 | 34 | HOSE,3/4 ID,BRAID,BLACK | |
| 12 | 00030876 | 1 | 2 WAY SADDLE MOUNT,S2HM25 | |
| 13 | 00070822 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,PDU PWR BATTERY | |
| 13 | 01317247 | 1 | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| 14 | 01107085 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 15 | 00826297 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 16 | 00803171 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 17 | 00111014 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,STL,3/4 HOSE X 1/2 MPT | |
| 18 | 01025857 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,SIZE 8,LINED | |
| 19 | 02027571 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,6203 | |

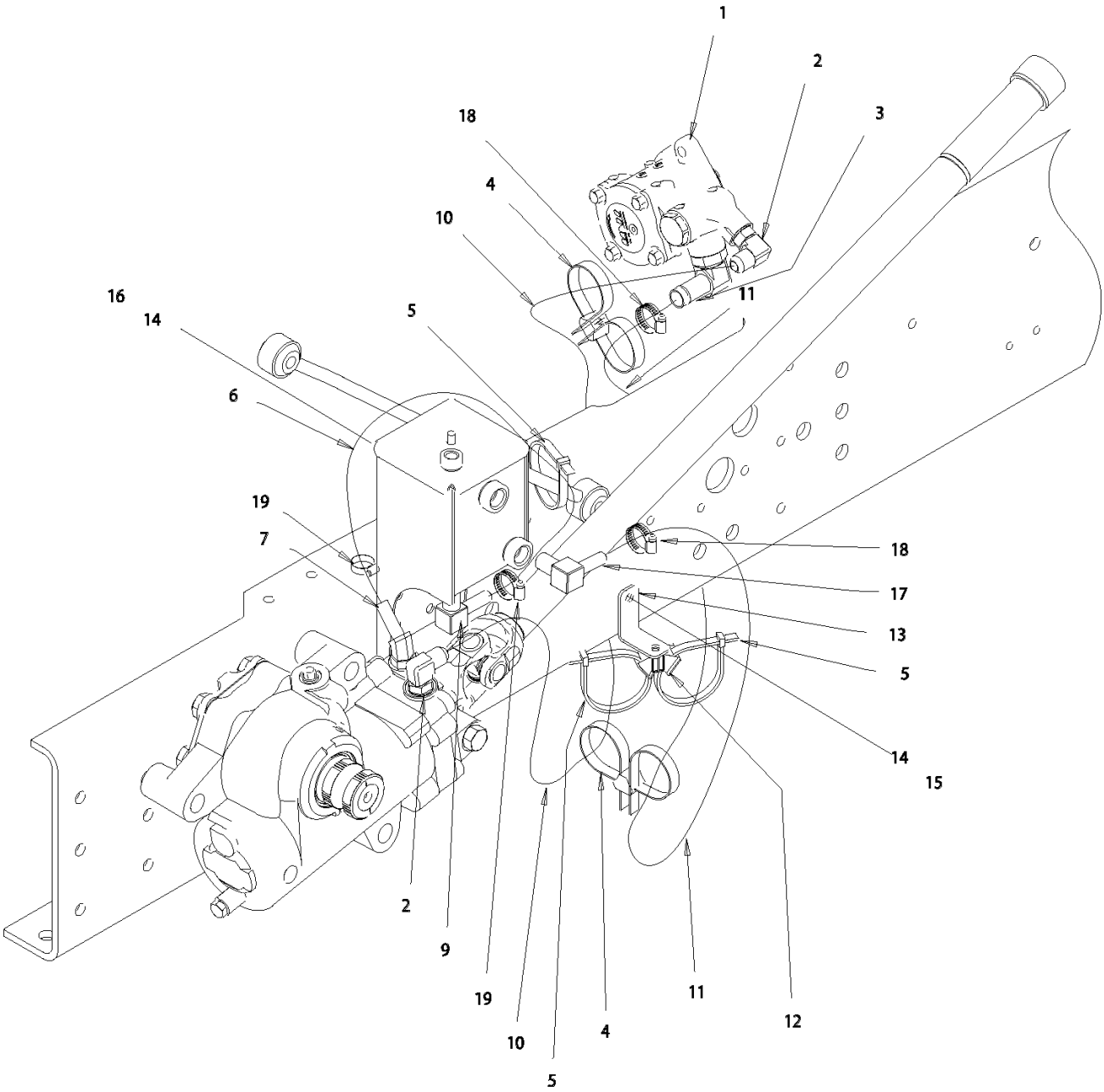
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**PUMP AND HOSE ROUTING**
**AIR AND HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**

**With:** **FEATURE 40070-06 OR 40070-11 (AIR BRAKES) OR FEATURE 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITH FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION) OR FEATURE 40173 -02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

W/ CUMMINS ISB07 ENGINE

W/AIR BRAKE, OR W/HYD BRAKE PLUS AIR SUSP OR AIR COMPRESSOR




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00054677 | | PUMP,PWR STRG,ISB,AIR BRAKE |
| 2 | 01166107 | 2 | ELBOW,90 DEG,SAE,37 DEG FLARE,849-FS0 |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
**PUMP AND HOSE ROUTING**
**AIR AND HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** FEATURE 40070-06 OR 40070-11 (AIR BRAKES) OR FEATURE 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITH FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION) OR FEATURE 40173 -02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 01616028 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,1 1/16 O-RING X 3/4 HOSE | |
| 4 | 00024043 | 2 | TIE,CLAMP,DUAL 150LB 19L X .50W | |
| 5 | 00299999 | 3 | TIE CABLE, 120LB. 15. 25L | |
| 6 | 01341692 | 18 | HOSE,.50 ID,LOW PRESSURE | |
| 7 | 00099854 | 1 | ELBOW,45 DEG,1/2 HOSE X 1/2 MALE O-RING | |
| 8 | | | CURRENTLY NOT USED | |
| 9 | 00110637 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,STL,1/2 HOSE X 1/2 MPT | |
| 10 | 00111422 | 1 | HOSE ASSY,STRG,PUMP TO GEAR,1/2 X 38 IN | |
| 11 | 02003366 | 34 | HOSE,3/4 ID,BRAID,BLACK | |
| 12 | 00030876 | 1 | 2 WAY SADDLE MOUNT,S2HM25 | |
| 13 | 00070822 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,PDU PWR BATTERY | |
| 13 | 01317247 | 1 | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| 14 | 01107085 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 15 | 00826297 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 16 | 00803171 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 17 | 00111014 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,STL,3/4 HOSE X 1/2 MPT | |
| 18 | 01025857 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,SIZE 8,LINED | |
| 19 | 02027571 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,6203 | |

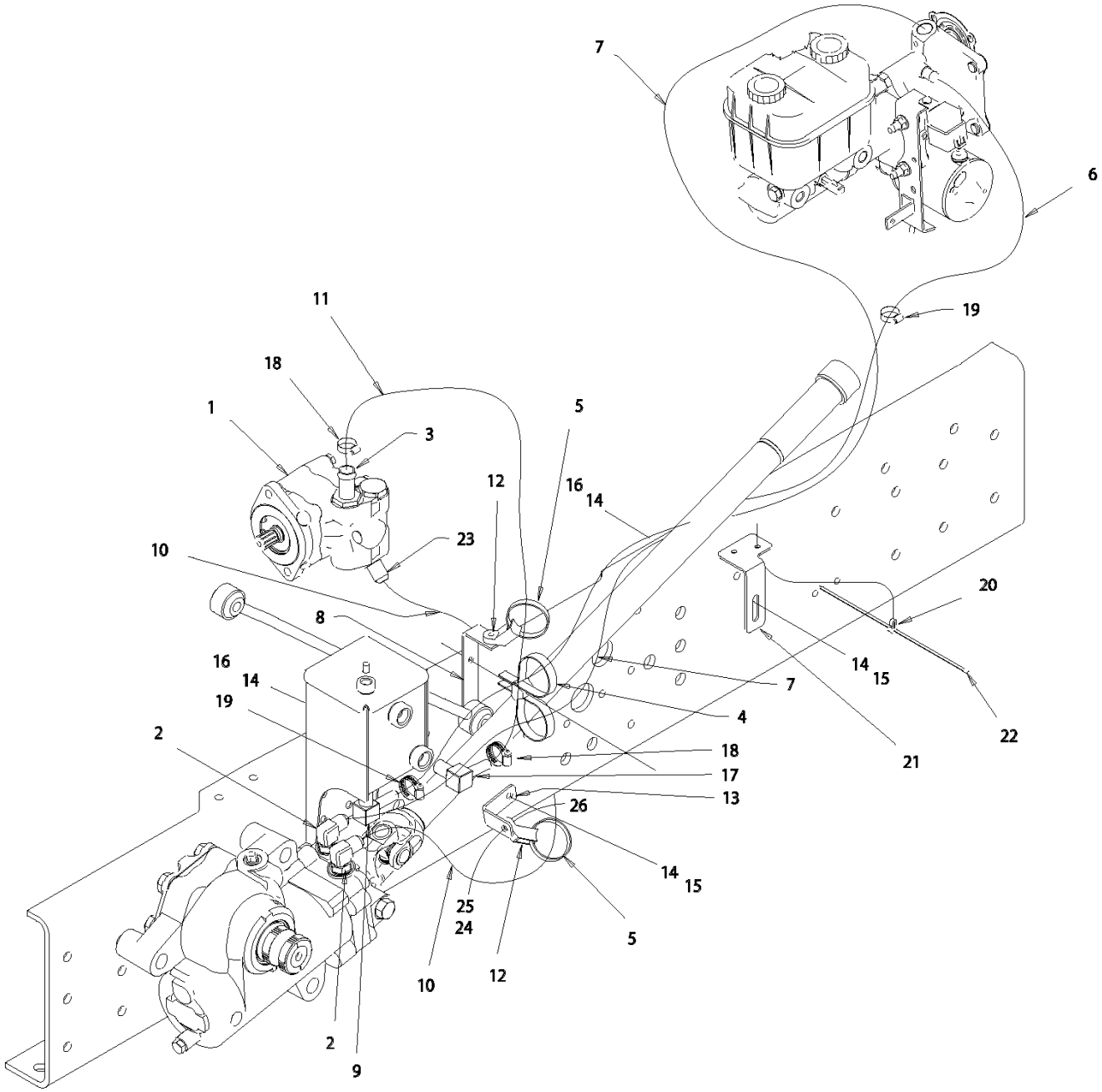
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**PUMP AND HOSE ROUTING**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES W/O AIR SUSPENSION**
**CAT C7/07**

**With:** **FEATURES 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITHOUT FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION), OR FEATURE 40173-02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

W/CAT C7 ENGINE

W/HYD BRAKE W/O AIR SUSP OR AIR COMPRESSOR




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00086346 | RE | PUMP,PWR STRG,C7,HYD BRAKE,TRW, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
PUMP AND HOSE ROUTING
HYDRAULIC BRAKES W/O AIR SUSPENSION
CAT C7/07
**With:** FEATURES 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITHOUT FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION), OR FEATURE 40173-02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)

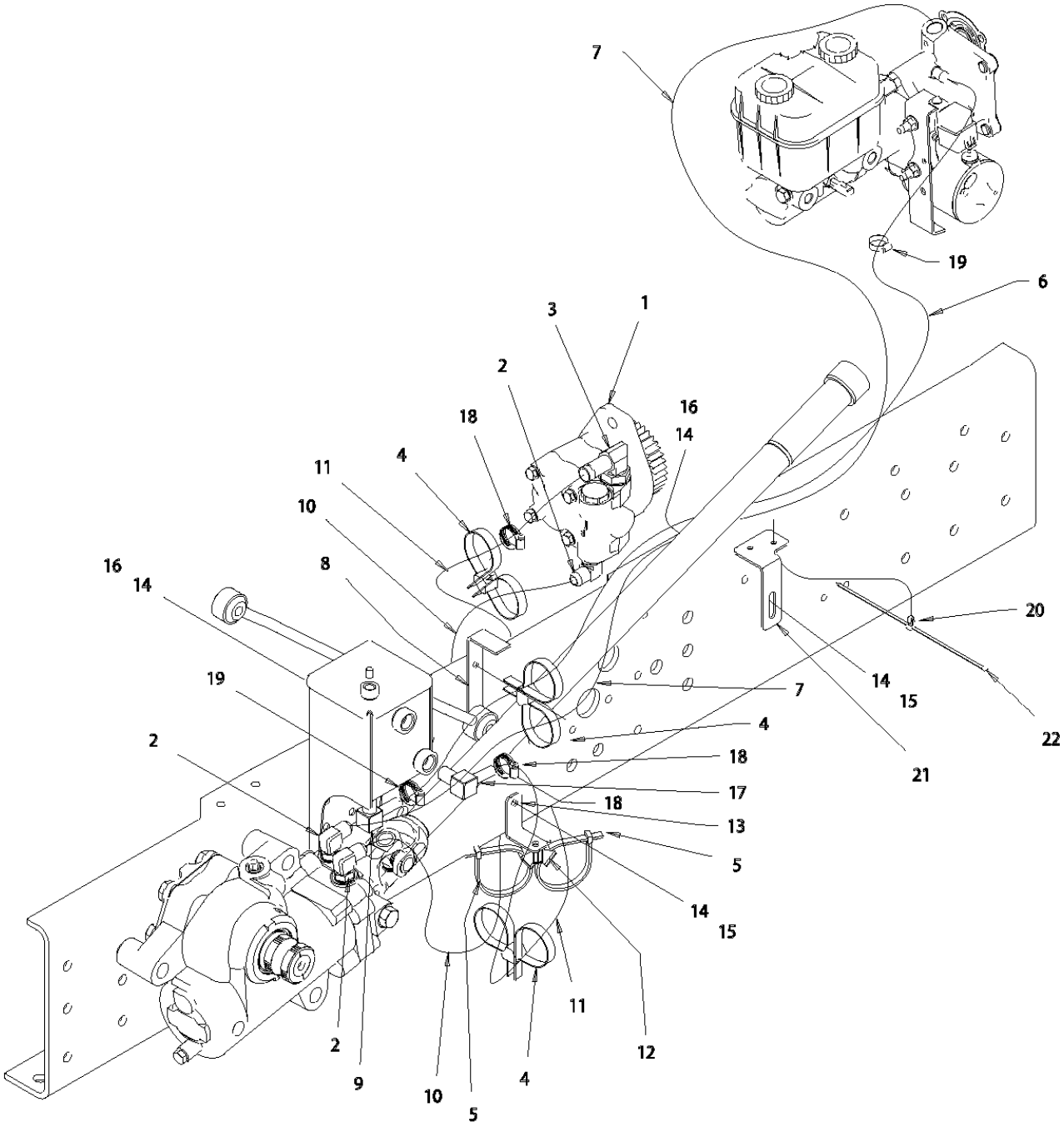
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 01166107 | 2 | ELBOW,90 DEG,SAE,37 DEG FLARE,849-FS0 | |
| 3 | 00111372 | 1 | FITTING,STRAIGHT,1 1/16 O-RING X 3/4 HOSE | |
| 4 | 00024043 | 1 | TIE,CLAMP,DUAL 150LB 19L X .50W | |
| 5 | 00299999 | 2 | TIE CABLE, 120LB. 15. 25L | |
| 6 | 01341692 | 60 | HOSE,.50 ID,LOW PRESSURE | |
| 7 | 00099853 | 1 | HOSE ASSY,HYD,STRG GEAR TO BRAKE | |
| 8 | 00086160 | 1 | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES | |
| 9 | 00110637 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,STL,1/2 HOSE X 1/2 MPT | |
| 10 | 00082538 | 1 | HOSE,ASSY,PUMP TO S/GEAR,1/2 X 34 IN,AIR | |
| 10 | 00082547 | 1 | HOSE,ASSY,PUMP TO S/GEAR,1/2 X 30 IN,HYD | |
| 11 | 02003366 | 21 | HOSE,3/4 ID,BRAID,BLACK | |
| 12 | 00024168 | 2 | MOUNT,HEAVY DUTY,.25 HOLE SIZE | |
| 13 | 00070822 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,PDU PWR BATTERY | |
| 13 | 01317247 | 1 | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| 14 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 15 | 00826297 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 16 | 00803171 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 17 | 00111014 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,STL,3/4 HOSE X 1/2 MPT | |
| 18 | 01025857 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,SIZE 8,LINED | |
| 19 | 02027571 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,6203 | |
| 20 | 00051810 | 2 | MOUNT,CABLE TIE,BLIND | |
| 21 | 00063533 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,TUBE ASSY,POWER STEERING, | |
| 22 | 00599704 | 2 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |
| 23 | 01341650 | 1 | ELBOW,45 DEG,.50 O-RINGX3/4-16 MALE | |
| 24 | 02000081 | 3 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X1 1/2,GR8,YEL | |
| 25 | 01247709 | 3 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 26 | 00659979 | 3 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
PUMP AND HOSE ROUTING
HYDRAULIC BRAKES W/O AIR SUSPENSION
CUMMINS ISB/07
**With:** FEATURES 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITHOUT FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION), OR FEATURE 40173-02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

W/ CUMMINS ISB07 ENGINE

W/HYD BRAKE W/O AIR SUSP OR AIR COMPRESSOR



**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**PUMP AND HOSE ROUTING**
**HYDRAULIC BRAKES W/O AIR SUSPENSION**
**CUMMINS ISB/07**
**With:** **FEATURES 40071-05 OR 40071-08 (HYDRAULIC BRAKES) WITHOUT FEATURE 40005-05 (AIR SUSPENSION), OR FEATURE 40173-02 (AIR COMPRESSOR)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00097564 | RE | PUMP,PWR STRG,ISB07,HYD BRAKE | |
| 2 | 01166107 | 3 | ELBOW,90 DEG,SAE,37 DEG FLARE,849-FS0 | |
| 3 | 01616028 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,1 1/16 O-RING X 3/4 HOSE | |
| 4 | 00024043 | 3 | TIE,CLAMP,DUAL 150LB 19L X .50W | |
| 5 | 00299999 | 2 | TIE CABLE, 120LB. 15. 25L | |
| 6 | 01341692 | 60 | HOSE,.50 ID,LOW PRESSURE | |
| 7 | 00099853 | 1 | HOSE ASSY,HYD,STRG GEAR TO BRAKE | |
| 8 | 00086160 | 1 | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES | |
| 9 | 00110637 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,STL,1/2 HOSE X 1/2 MPT | |
| 10 | 01311687 | 1 | HOSE ASSY,STRG,PUMP TO GEAR,1/2X42 IN | |
| 10 | 00115405 | 1 | HOSE ASSY,STRG,PUMP TO GEAR,1/2 X 46 IN | |
| 11 | 02003366 | 42 | HOSE,3/4 ID,BRAID,BLACK | |
| 12 | 00030876 | 1 | 2 WAY SADDLE MOUNT,S2HM25 | |
| 13 | 00070822 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,PDU PWR BATTERY | |
| 13 | 01317247 | 1 | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| 14 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 15 | 00826297 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 16 | 00803171 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 17 | 00111014 | 1 | ELBOW,90 DEG,STL,3/4 HOSE X 1/2 MPT | |
| 18 | 01025857 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,SIZE 8,LINED | |
| 19 | 02027571 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,6203 | |
| 20 | 00051810 | 2 | MOUNT,CABLE TIE,BLIND | |
| 21 | 00063533 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,TUBE ASSY,POWER STEERING, | |
| 22 | 00599704 | 2 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |

## Chassis

### 130 Suspension

AIR
FRONT
HENDRICKSON AIRTEK
BREAKDOWN
_____ 1
INSTALLATION
*With: FEATURE 40004-10*
*From CSN 258945 (11/06/06)*
_____ 2
FRONT AND REAR
HENDRICKSON
AIR PIPING
_____ 3
AIR PIPING WITH HYDRAULIC BRAKES
*With: FEATURE 40005-05 WITH 40004-10*
_____ 4
REAR
HENDRICKSON
AIR PIPING WITH HYDRAULIC BRAKES
*With: FEATURE 40005-05*
_____ 5
HENDRICKSON, COMFORT AIR
AIR PIPING
_____ 6
BREAKDOWN
*With: FEATURE 40005-05,-06*
_____ 7
INSTALLATION
*With: FEATURE 40005-05, -06*
_____ 8
RESERVOIR ASSEMBLIES
1240 CU IN.
_____ 9
1240 CU. IN. FRONT AND REAR
*With: Feature 40005-06 With 40004-10*
_____ 10
SPRING
FRONT
HENDRICKSON SOFTEK

BREAKDOWN

_____ *11*

INSTALLATION

*With: FEATURE 40004-04, 40004-11*
*From CSN 258945 (11/06/06)*

_____ *12*

REAR

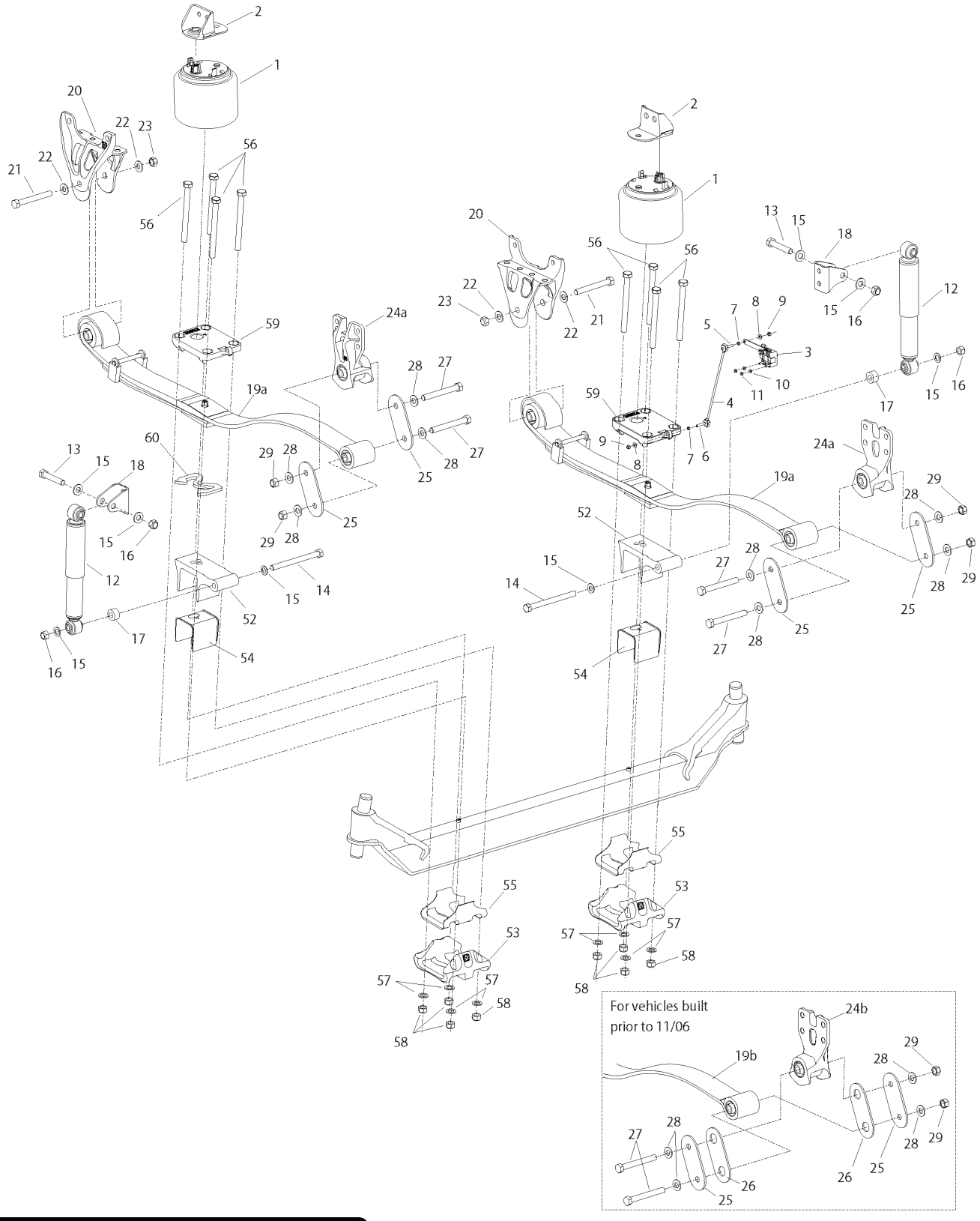
REAR FLAT LEAF

*With: FEATURE 40005-10-11-12-13*

_____ *13*

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**FRONT**
**HENDRICKSON AIRTEK**
**BREAKDOWN**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**FRONT**
**HENDRICKSON AIRTEK**
**BREAKDOWN**

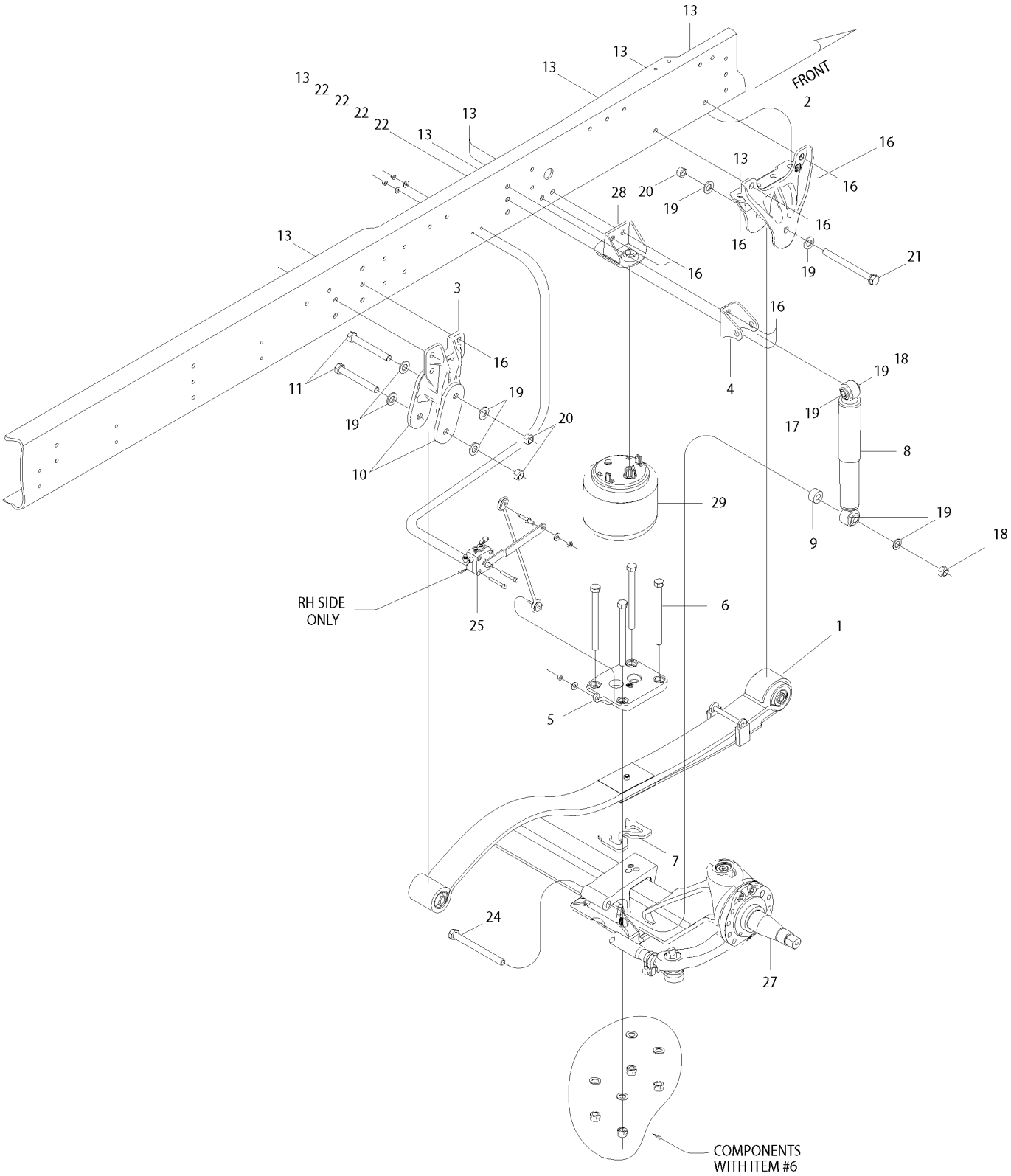
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00055012 | 2 | SPRING ASSY,AIR,AIR SUSP | |
| 2 | 00055013 | 2 | BRACKET,AIR SPRING SUPPORT,FRAME,AIR | |
| NI | 00654962 | 4 | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| | 00055014 | | VALVE ASSY,LEVELING,AIR SUSP,FRONT, | *INCLUDES KEY NOS 3-11* |
| | 00065041 | | KIT,VALVE,HEIGHT CONTROL,W/OUT LINKAGE | *INCLUDES KEY NOS 3, 5-8, 10 & 11* |
| 3 | | | HEIGHT CONTROL VALVE | |
| 4 | 00065044 | | LINKAGE,VALVE,HEIGHT CONTROL,LINKAGE | |
| | 00065042 | | KIT,HARDWARE,HEIGHT CONTROL | *INCLUDES KEY NOS 5-9* |
| 5 | | | 5/16-18UNC STUD | |
| 6 | | 2 | 5/16-18UNC LOCKNUT | |
| 7 | | 2 | 5/16-18UNC NUT | |
| 8 | | 2 | 5/16 IN HARDENED WASHER | |
| 9 | | | 5/16-18UNC STUD | |
| 10 | | 2 | 1/4-20UNC LOCKNUT | |
| 11 | | 2 | 1/4IN HARDENED WASHER | |
| 12 | 00085990 | | SHOCK ABSORBER,SUSP,FRONT,HEND, BBCV | |
| 13 | 00870873 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 4,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 14 | 01700749 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 8,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 15 | 00933879 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | |
| 16 | 00607036 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 17 | 00055004 | 2 | SPACER,SHOCK,SUSP,FRONT, BBCV | |
| 18 | 00055003 | 2 | BRACKET,SHOCK,SUSP,FRONT,FRAME | |
| 19b | 00055009 | 2 | SPRING ASSY,AIR SUSP,FRONT, BBCV | *See Notes, Ending With CSN 0258989* |
| 19a | 00106302 | | SPRING ASSY,FRT,AIR SUSP | *See Notes, Begin With CSN 0258990* |
| 20 | 00055001 | 2 | HANGER,SUSP,FRONT,FRAME | |
| 21 | 00054950 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M20-2.50X170,GR10.9, | |
| 22 | 00929018 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 23 | 00054951 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,M20-2.50,GR10.9,LOCK,OLIVZN | |
| | 00065045 | 2 | BRACKET ASSY,REAR,SHACKLE | *INCLUDES KEY NOS 24-29 Ending With CSN 0258989* |
| 24b | 00065046 | | BRACKET,REAR,SHACKLE | *See Notes, End With CSN 0258989* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**FRONT**
**HENDRICKSON AIRTEK**
**BREAKDOWN**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24a | 00106297 | | BRACKET,SHACKLE,SUSP,FRONT | *See Notes, Begin With CSN 0258990* |
| 25 | 00065047 | 2 | PLATE,REAR,SHACKLE | |
| 26 | 00065048 | 2 | WASHER,WEAR,PAD | *Ending With CSN 0258989, REPLACE RH AND LH* |
| 27 | 00054950 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M20-2.50X170,GR10.9, | |
| 28 | 00054951 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,M20-2.50,GR10.9,LOCK,OLIVZN | |
| 29 | 00607036 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 52 | | | TOP WRAP | |
| 53 | 00063404 | 2 | KIT,SUSPENSION,AXLE WRAP,HEND,BOTTOM | *ENDING WITH CSN L62789* |
| 53 | 00079680 | 2 | KIT,SUSPENSION,AXLE WRAP,HEND,BOTTOM | *BEGIN WITH CSN L62790* |
| | 00091637 | 2 | KIT,LINER,AXLE WRAP,BBCV | *INCLUDES KEY NUMBERS 54 & 55* |
| 54 | | | TOP AXLE WRAP LINER | |
| 55 | | | BOTTOM AXLE WRAP LINER | |
| 56 | 00067053 | 4 | KIT,CLAMP,GROUP SERVICE,AIRTEK,6.5RH | *INCLUDES 2 U-BOLTS, 4 NUTS, 4 WASHERS, 6.5" RIDE HEIGHT. ALL EXCEPT FLAT FLOOR* |
| 56 | 00067054 | 4 | KIT,CLAMP,GROUP SERVICE,AIRTEK,8.5RH, | *INCLUDES 2 U-BOLTS, 4 NUTS, 4 WASHERS, FLAT FLOOR ONLY* |
| 56 | 00055011 | | KIT,BOLT,SUSP,FRONT,AIR,BBCV | *INCLUDES KEY 56, 57, AND 58* |
| 56 | 00061444 | | KIT,BOLT,SUSP,FRONT,AIR,FLAT FLOOR | *INCLUDES KEY 56, 57, AND 58* |
| 57 | 00025273 | 4 | WASHER,3/4,HARDENED,STABILIZER SHOCK | |
| 58 | | 4 | 3/4 IN 16 UNC-2B NYLON LOCKNUT | |
| NI | | | DOWEL PIN 8.5 IN RIDE HEIGHT | *FLAT FLOOR ONLY* |
| 59 | 00055010 | | PAD,AXLE,TOP,AIR SUSP,FRONT,LH,BBCV | |
| 59 | 00060524 | | PAD,AXLE,TOP,AIR SUSP,FRONT,RH | |
| 60 | 00055007 | | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,10MM | *WITHOUT FLAT FLOOR* |
| 60 | 00060515 | | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,60MM | |
| 60 | 00060514 | | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,50MM | *WITH FLAT FLOOR ONLY* |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
AIR
FRONT
HENDRICKSON AIRTEK
INSTALLATION
**With:** FEATURE 40004-10
**BSN:** From CSN 258945 (11/06/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**FRONT**
**HENDRICKSON AIRTEK**
**INSTALLATION**
**With:** **FEATURE 40004-10**
**BSN:** **From CSN 258945 (11/06/06)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00106302 | 2 | SPRING ASSY,FRT,AIR SUSP | |
| 2 | 00112694 | 2 | HANGER,SUSP,FRONT,FRAME | |
| 3 | 00106297 | 2 | BRACKET,SHACKLE,SUSP,FRONT | |
| 4 | 00055003 | 2 | BRACKET,SHOCK,SUSP,FRONT,FRAME | |
| 5 | 00055010 | 1 | PAD,AXLE,TOP,AIR SUSP,FRONT,LH,BBCV | |
| 5 | 00060524 | 1 | PAD,AXLE,TOP,AIR SUSP,FRONT,RH | |
| 6 | 00055011 | 1 | KIT,BOLT,SUSP,FRONT,AIR,BBCV | *EXCEPT WITH FLAT FLOOR, FEATURE 3094001* |
| 6 | 00061444 | 1 | KIT,BOLT,SUSP,FRONT,AIR,FLAT FLOOR | *WITH FLAT FLOOR, FEATURE 3094001* |
| 7 | 00055007 | 1 | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,10MM | *LH ONLY, EXCEPT WITH FLAT FLOOR* |
| 7 | 00060514 | 1 | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,50MM | *WITH FLAT FLOOR, FEATURE 3094001, RH ONLY* |
| 7 | 00060515 | 1 | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,60MM | *WITH FLAT FLOOR, FEATURE 3094001, LH ONLY* |
| 8 | 00085990 | 2 | SHOCK ABSORBER,SUSP,FRONT,HEND, BBCV | *With Out 40009-02* |
| 8 | 00119797 | 2 | SHOCK ABSORBER,FRONT,HEND,COLD TEMP | *With 40009-02* |
| 9 | 00055004 | 2 | SPACER,SHOCK,SUSP,FRONT, BBCV | |
| 10 | 00107811 | 4 | PLATE,SHACKLE,SUSP,FRONT | |
| 11 | 00109147 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M20-2.50X150,GR10.9, | |
| 13 | 00054994 | 22 | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.62 X 2.238 | |
| 16 | 00054997 | 24 | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.62,HSCF-R20 | |
| 17 | 00870873 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 4,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 18 | 00933879 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | |
| 19 | 00607036 | 18 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 20 | 00054951 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,M20-2.50,GR10.9,LOCK,OLIVZN | |
| 21 | 00054950 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M20-2.50X170,GR10.9, | |
| 22 | 00929018 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 24 | 01700749 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 8,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 25 | 00055014 | 1 | VALVE ASSY,LEVELING,AIR SUSP,FRONT, | |
| 27 | 00030467 | RE | CHART,AXLE SPECIFICATION,STEER | |
| 28 | 00055013 | 2 | BRACKET,AIR SPRING SUPPORT,FRAME,AIR | |
| 29 | 00055012 | 2 | SPRING ASSY,AIR,AIR SUSP | |
| 30 | 00054995 | 2 | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.62 X 2.755 | |

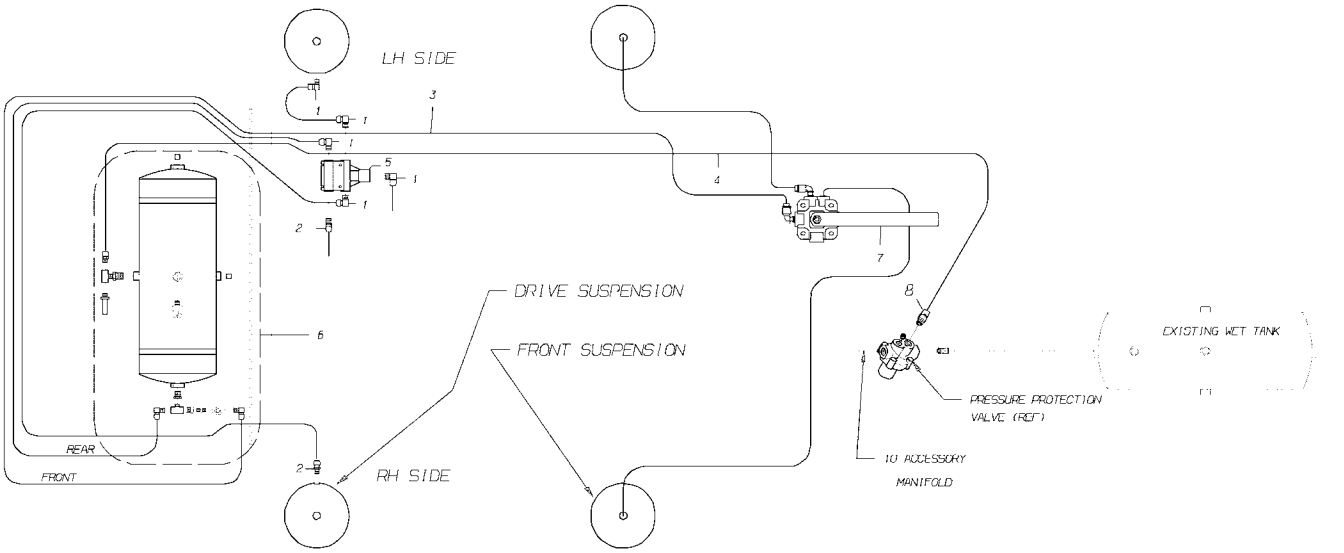
**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
AIR
FRONT
HENDRICKSON AIRTEK
INSTALLATION
**With:** FEATURE 40004-10
**BSN:** From CSN 258945 (11/06/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 01731678 | | WEDGE,CASTER,1 DEGREE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**FRONT AND REAR**
**HENDRICKSON**
**AIR PIPING**

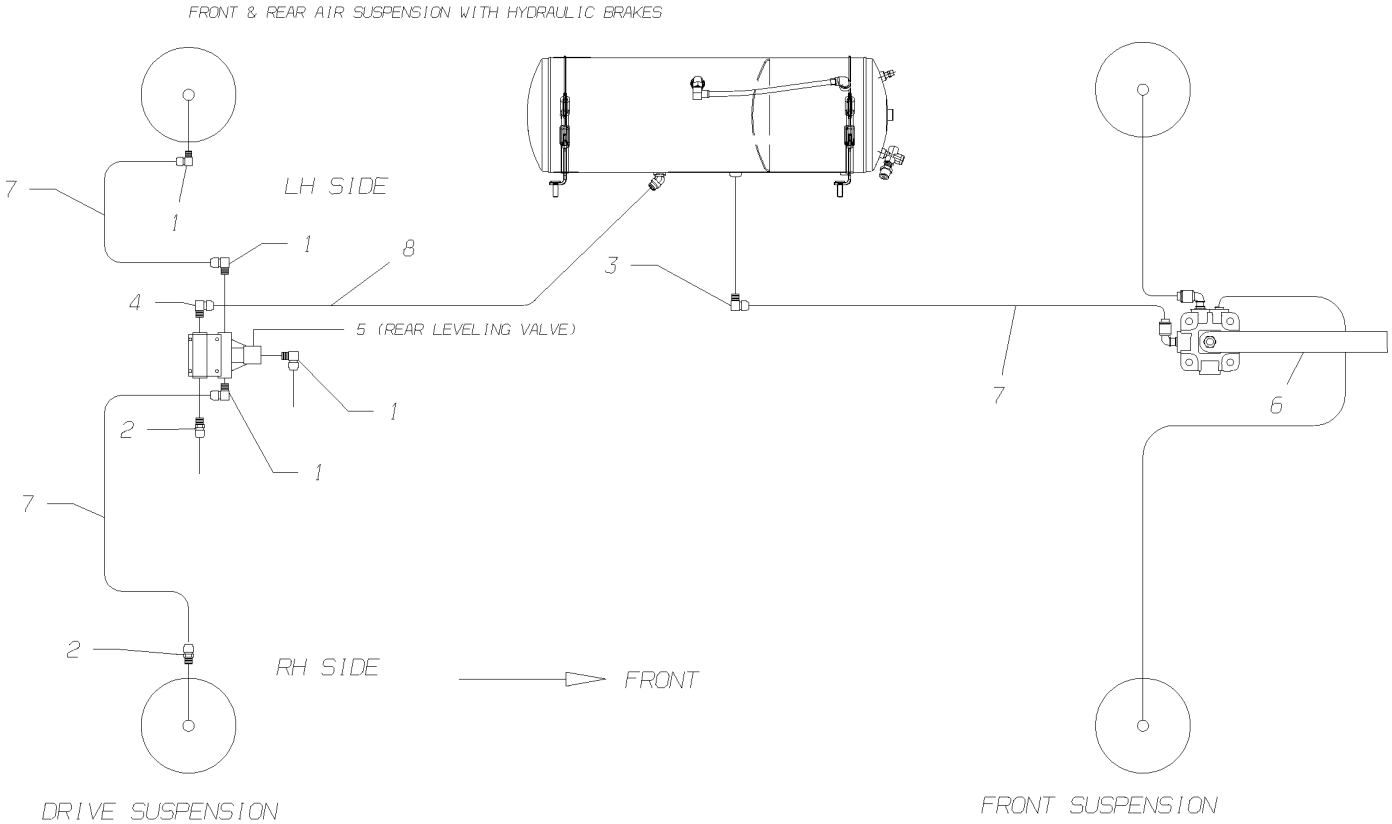
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FRONT & REAR AIR SUSPENSION




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00009912 | 5 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X4-Z,.25MPT |
| 2 | 00009922 | 2 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X4X4-Z,.25MPT X .25T" |
| 3 | 00654962 | 25 | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE |
| 4 | 00989319 | 25 | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE |
| 5 | 00014860 | | VALVE ASSY,HT CONTROL,HENDRICKSON |
| 6 | 00062852 | | RESERVOIR ASSY,AIR SUSP,FRONT AND REAR |
| 7 | 00055014 | | VALVE ASSY,LEVELING,AIR SUSP,FRONT, |
| 8 | 00009914 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**FRONT AND REAR**
**HENDRICKSON**
**With:** **AIR PIPING WITH HYDRAULIC BRAKES**
**FEATURE 40005-05 WITH 40004-10**



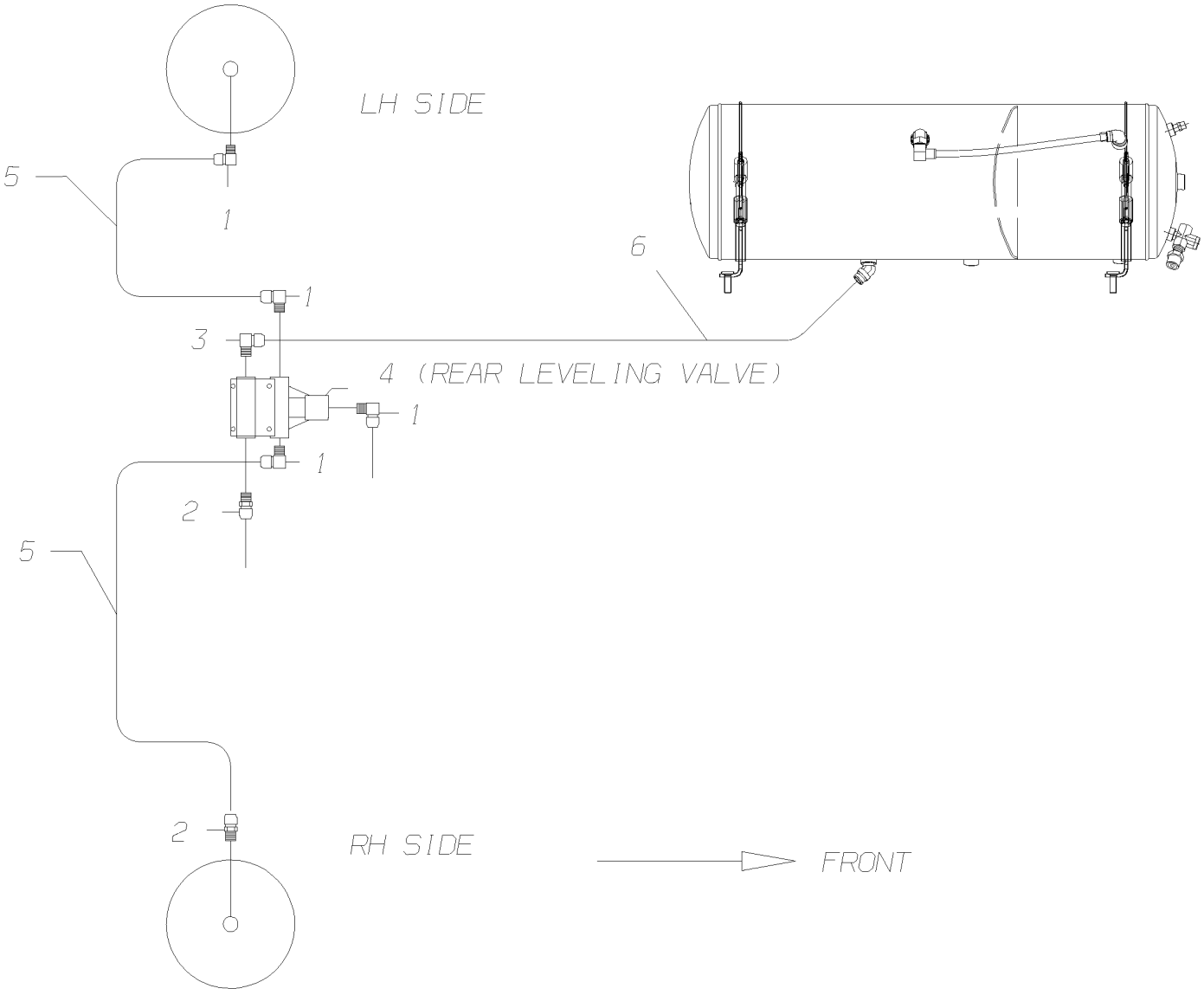

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00009912 | 5 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X4-Z,.25MPT | |
| 2 | 00009922 | 2 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X4X4-Z,.25MPT X .25T" | |
| 3 | 00009913 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X6-Z,.38MPT | |
| 4 | 00009914 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" | |
| 5 | 00055014 | | VALVE ASSY,LEVELING,AIR SUSP,FRONT, | |
| 6 | 00014860 | | VALVE ASSY,HT CONTROL,HENDRICKSON | |
| 7 | 00654962 | 25 | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| 8 | 00989319 | 15 | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**AIR**
**REAR**
**HENDRICKSON**
**AIR PIPING WITH HYDRAULIC BRAKES**

**With:** **FEATURE 40005-05**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

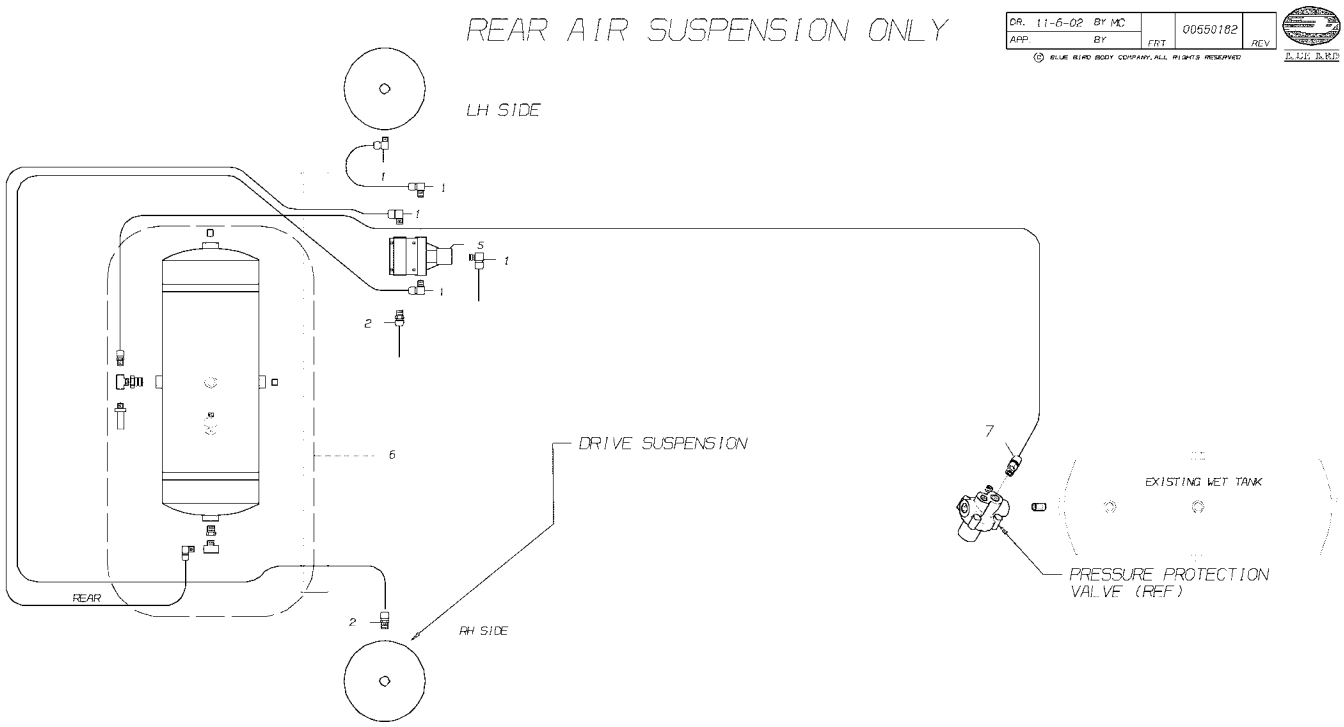
REAR AIR SUSPENSION WITH HYDRAULIC BRAKES




DRIVE SUSPENSION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00009912 | 5 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X4-Z,.25MPT |
| 2 | 00009922 | 2 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X4X4-Z,.25MPT X .25T" |
| 3 | 00009914 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" |
| 4 | 00014860 | | VALVE ASSY,HT CONTROL,HENDRICKSON |
| 5 | 00654962 | 25 | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE |
| 6 | 00989319 | 25 | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE |

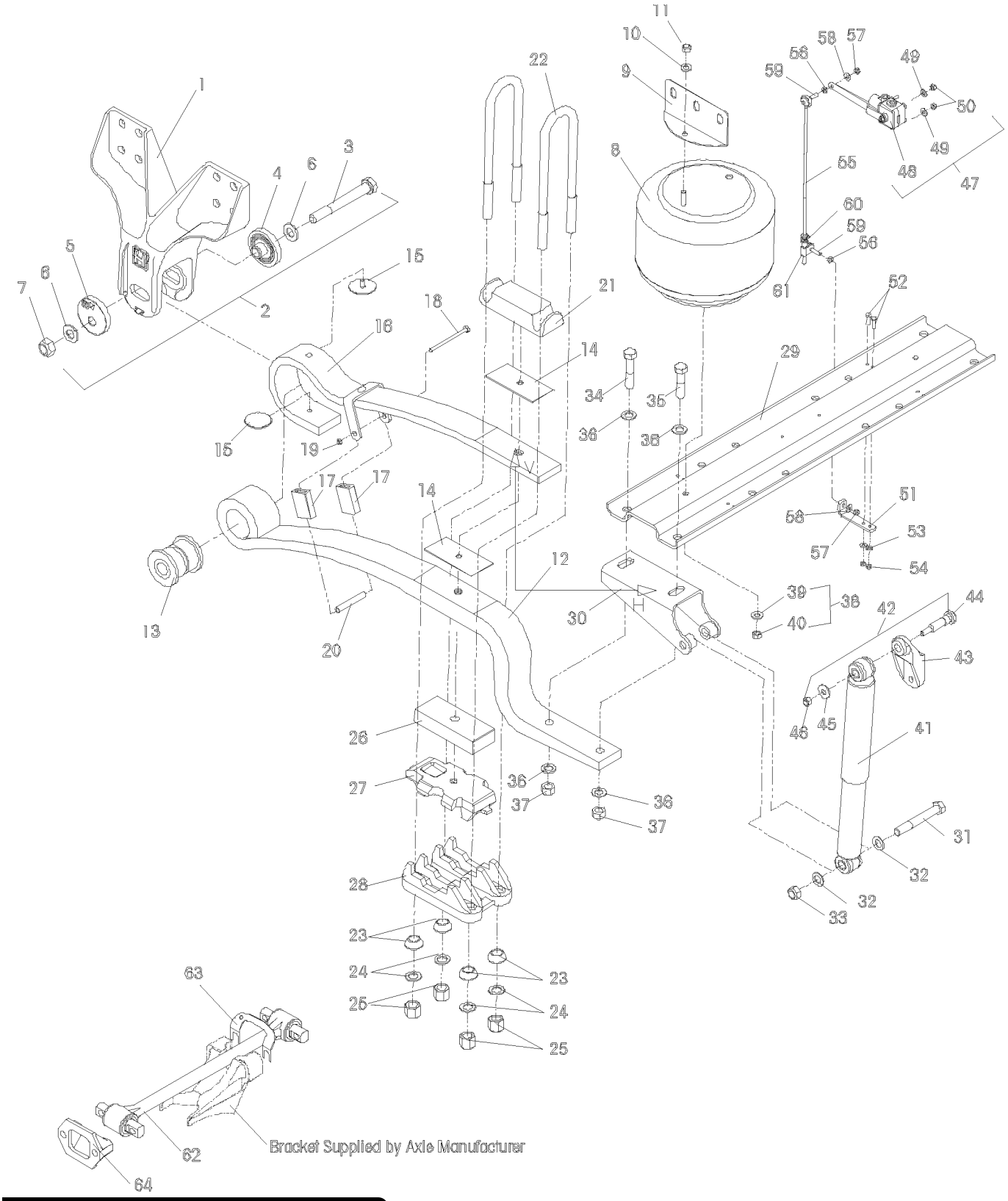
**Models:** **BBCV**
**AIR**
**REAR**
**HENDRICKSON, COMFORT AIR**
**AIR PIPING**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00009912 | 5 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X4-Z,.25MPT | |
| 2 | 00009922 | 2 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X4X4-Z,.25MPT X .25T" | |
| 3 | 00654962 | 25 | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| 4 | 00989319 | 25 | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| 5 | 00014860 | | VALVE ASSY,HT CONTROL,HENDRICKSON | |
| 6 | 01738954 | | RESERVOIR ASSY,AIR SUSP,REAR ONLY, FE | |
| 7 | 00009914 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**REAR**
**HENDRICKSON, COMFORT AIR**
**BREAKDOWN**
**With:** **FEATURE 40005-05,-06**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
AIR
REAR
HENDRICKSON, COMFORT AIR
BREAKDOWN
**With:** FEATURE 40005-05,-06

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00058596 | | HANGER,FRAME,HEND COMFORT AIR" | |
| 2 | 00063263 | 4 | KIT,QUICK-ALIGN,HEND,COMFAIR | *KIT INCLUDES 3-7* |
| 2 | 00058597 | | KIT,PIVOT BUSHING,SERVICE,COMFORT AIR | *INCLUDES 3,6,7,13, AND 15 1 SIDE ONLY* |
| 3 | | 2 | 1 IN 8 UNC 7.50 IN BOLT | |
| 4 | | 3 | QUICK- ALIGN CONCENTRIC COLLAR | |
| 5 | | | QUICK- ALIGN ECCENTRIC COLLAR | |
| 6 | | 4 | 1 IN HARDENED WASHER | |
| 7 | | 2 | 1 IN 8 UNC LOCKNUT | |
| 13 | 00058601 | 2 | BUSHING,PIVOT,COMFORT AIR,HEND" | |
| 15 | 00068246 | 4 | PLATE,SUPPORT,MAIN MEMBER,HEND,(PUCK) | |
| | 00058599 | 2 | AIR SPRING ASSY,RE,COMFORT AIR,HEND" | *NCLUDES 8, 9, 10, 11* |
| | 00058600 | 2 | AIR SPRING ASSY,FE,COMFORT AIR,HEND" | *NCLUDES 8, 9, 10, 11* |
| 8 | | 2 | AIR SPRING | |
| 9 | | 2 | AIR SPRING HANGER | |
| 10 | | 2 | WASHER | |
| 11 | | 2 | 1/2 IN 13 UNC NYLOCKNUT | |
| | 00068268 | 2 | LEAF,SUPPORT,MAIN,MEMBER,HENDRICKSON | *INCLUDES KEY NOS 12-20* |
| 12 | | 2 | MAIN SUPPORT MEMBER | |
| 14 | | 4 | LINER, SUPPORT, MAIN MEMBER, | *NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY* |
| 16 | | 4 | SECONDARY LEAF | |
| 17 | 00058602 | 4 | SLEEVE,SPRING CLIP, COMFORT AIR,HEND | |
| 18 | | 2 | 7/16 IN 14 UNC BOLT | |
| NI | | | 7/16 IN WASHER | |
| 19 | | 2 | 7/16 IN 14 UNC NUT | |
| 20 | | 2 | CLIP BOLT SPACER | |
| 21 | 00006579 | 2 | PAD,TOP,HAS 56805000 | *ALL EXCEPT C1FE* |
| 21 | 00006578 | 2 | PAD,TOP,HAS 57224000 | *C1FE ONLY* |
| | 00058693 | | KIT,U-BOLT 3/4X16,C1FE HEND COMF AIR | *INCLUDES 22, 23, 24, 25, C1FE ONLY* |
| | 00006562 | | KIT,U-BOLT HARDWARE 48718023 | *INCLUDES 22, 23, 24, 25, A3FE, BBCV, CSFE, TCFE, A3RE, C4RE* |
| | 00058694 | | KIT,U-BOLT 7/8X16.25, CS/TC W/FLT FLR | *INCLUDES 22, 23, 24, 25, BBCV, CSFE, TCFE W/ FLAT FLOOR* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**REAR**
**HENDRICKSON, COMFORT AIR**
**BREAKDOWN**

**With:** **FEATURE 40005-05,-06**

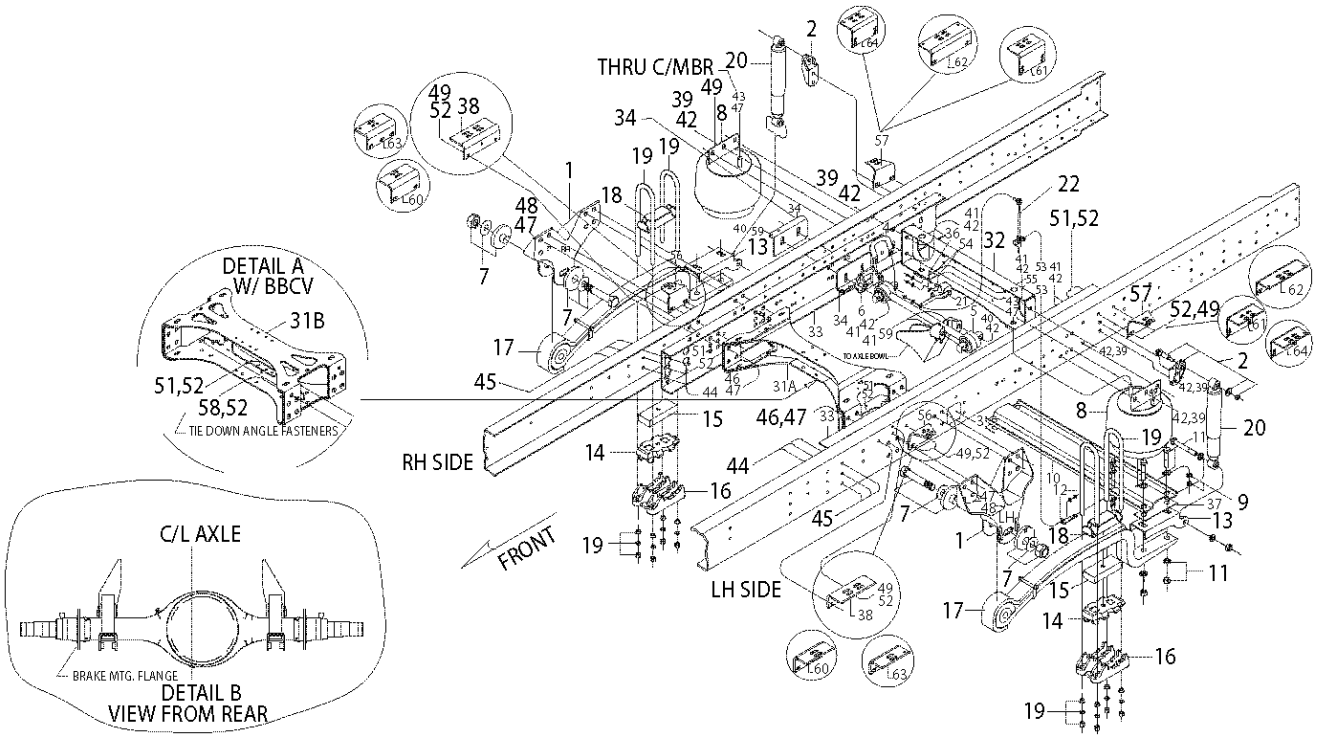
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | | | U-BOLT | |
| 23 | 00038336 | 8 | WASHER,SPHERICAL,HENDRICKSON | |
| 24 | 00038339 | 8 | WASHER,HARDENED,7/8"",HENDRICKSON | |
| 24 | 00025273 | 8 | WASHER,3/4,HARDENED,STABILIZER SHOCK | *15,000 LB CAPACITY* |
| 25 | 00038340 | 8 | NUT,7/8-14,HENDRICKSON | *15,000 LB CAPACITY* |
| 26 | 00064386 | AR | SEAT,SPRING,O PINION ANGLE,LH/RH,HEND, | |
| 27 | 00060745 | 4 | SPRING SEAT, 2.00 DEGREE | |
| 27 | 00064387 | 4 | SEAT,SPRING,SPACER,1.5 IN,HEND,COMFAIR | |
| 28 | | | AXLE BOTTOM CAP | |
| 29 | | | CROSS CHANNEL | |
| | 00058603 | | ASSY,BRACKET,LOWER SHOCK,COMFORT AIR, | *INCLUDED 30, 31, 32, 33* |
| 30 | | 2 | LOWER SHOCK BRACKET | |
| 31 | | 2 | 3/4 IN 10 UNC 5.50 IN BOLT | |
| 32 | 00025273 | 4 | WASHER,3/4,HARDENED,STABILIZER SHOCK | |
| 33 | 00025276 | 2 | LOCKNUT,3/4”,STABILIZER SHOCK KIT, | |
| 34 | | 2 | 3/4 IN 10 UNC 3.50 IN BOLT | |
| 35 | | 2 | 3/4 IN 10 UNC 3.00 IN BOLT | |
| 36 | 00025273 | 8 | WASHER,3/4,HARDENED,STABILIZER SHOCK | |
| 37 | 00025276 | 4 | LOCKNUT,3/4”,STABILIZER SHOCK KIT, | |
| 38 | 00058604 | | KIT, AIR SPRING FASTENER,COMFORT AIR, | *INCLUDES 39 AND 40* |
| 39 | | 2 | 1/2 IN HARDENED WASHER | |
| 40 | | 2 | 1/2 IN 13 UNC NYLOCKNUT | |
| 41 | 00085991 | 2 | SHOCK ABSORBER,AIR SUSP,REAR,HEND | |
| 42 | 00058605 | | ASSY,BRACKET,UPPER SHOCK FRAME,COMFORT | *INCLUDES 43, 44, 45, 46* |
| 43 | | 2 | SHOCK FRAME HANGER | |
| 44 | | 2 | 1/2" 13 UNC SERRATED SHANK BOLT | |
| 45 | | 2 | 1/2 IN HARDENED WASHER | |
| 46 | | 2 | 1/2 IN 13 UNC LOCKNUT | |
| 47 | 00058606 | | KIT,HEIGHT CONTROL VALVE,COMFORT AIR, | *INCLUDES 48, 49, 50* |
| 48 | | | HEIGHT CONTROL VALVE | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**REAR**
**HENDRICKSON, COMFORT AIR**
**BREAKDOWN**

**With:** **FEATURE 40005-05,-06**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | | 2 | 1/4 IN HARDENED WASHER | |
| 50 | | 2 | 1/4" 20 UNC LOCKNUT | |
| | 00058608 | | KIT,BRKT,LOWER CONTROL VALVE LINK,FE | *INCLUDES 51, 52, 53, 54ALL EXCEPT REAR ENGINE* |
| | 00058609 | | KIT,BRKT,LOWER CONTROL VALVE LINK,RE | *INCLUDES 51, 52, 53, 54REAR ENGINE ONLY* |
| 51 | | | CONTROL VALVE LINK BRACKET | |
| 52 | | 2 | 1/4 IN 20 UNC 1.00 IN BOLT | |
| 53 | | 4 | 1/4 IN HARDENED WASHER | |
| 54 | | 2 | 1/4 IN 20 UNC LOCKNUT | |
| | 00014951 | | LINK ASSY,LVLG VLV,HENDRICKSON 58994-009 | *INCLUDES 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, C1FE ONLY* |
| | 00014902 | | LINK ASSY,LVLG VLV,HENDRICKSON 58994-008 | *INCLUDES 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, ALL EXCEPT C1FE* |
| 55 | | | EXTENSION ROD | |
| 56 | | 2 | 5/16 IN 18 UNC JAM NUT | |
| 57 | | 2 | 5/16 IN 18 UNC LOCKNUT | |
| 58 | | 2 | 5/16 IN HARDENED WASHER | |
| 59 | | 2 | 5/16 IN 18 UNC STUD | |
| 60 | | | VALVE ARM CLAMP | |
| 61 | | | ADJUSTABLE VALVE ARM JOINT | |
| 62 | 00058708 | | TORQUE ROD ASSY,TRNSVRS,HEND COMR AIR, | *C1FE ONLY* |
| 62 | 00058707 | | TORQUE ROD ASSY,TRNSVRSE,HEND COMF | |
| 62 | 00058706 | | TORQUE ROD ASSY,TRNVRSE,HEND COMF AIR | |
| 62 | 00058710 | | TORQUE ROD ASSY,TRNSVRS,HEND RE W/10 IN | |
| 63 | 00058726 | AR | SHIM,TORQUE ROD,HEND COMF AIR | |
| 64 | 00025981 | | BRACKET, TRANSVERSE ROD, FRAME | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**REAR**
**HENDRICKSON, COMFORT AIR**
**INSTALLATION**
**With:** **FEATURE 40005-05, -06**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00040018 | | KIT,CMP,FRM,SUSP,RR,HEND 48648-047, | *CONSISTS OF ITEMS 1-6* |
| | 00042296 | | KIT,CMP,FRM,SUSP,RR,HEND48648-045,RS19 | *CONSISTS OF ITEMS 1-6, ALL EXCEPT C1FE* |
| 1 | 00058596 | 2 | HANGER,FRAME,HEND COMFORT AIR" | |
| 2 | 00058605 | 2 | ASSY,BRACKET,UPPER SHOCK FRAME,COMFORT | |
| 3 | 00064169 | | LABEL,TORQUE REQUIREMENTS,HEND | |
| 4 | 00058726 | | SHIM,TORQUE ROD,HEND COMF AIR | |
| 5 | 00058708 | | TORQUE ROD ASSY,TRNSVRS,HEND COMR AIR, | |
| 5 | 00058707 | | TORQUE ROD ASSY,TRNSVRSE,HEND COMF | *ALL EXCEPT C1FE* |
| 6 | 00025981 | | BRACKET, TRANSVERSE ROD, FRAME | |
| 7 | 00063263 | | KIT,QUICK-ALIGN,HEND,COMFAIR | |
| | 00040024 | | KIT,CMP,R/AXL,HEND 48646-694,4.5DEG,RS15 | *CONSISTS OF ITEMS 8-19* |
| | 00040025 | | KIT,CMP,R/AXL,HEND 48646-697,RS19-23, FE | *CONSISTS OF ITEMS 8-19, ALL A3FE, CSFE & TCFE WITH0UT PINION ANGLE* |
| | 00040026 | | KIT,CMP,R/AXL,HEND48646-698,4.5DEG, | *CONSISTS OF ITEMS 8-19, BBCV, CSFE & TCFE WITH 4.5" PINION ANGLE* |
| | 00040028 | | KIT,CMP,R/AXL,HEND 48646-699,RS19-21, FE | *CONSISTS OF ITEMS 8-19, CSFE & TCFE FLAT FLOOR WITHOUT" PINION ANGLE* |
| | 00040029 | | KIT,CMP,R/AXL,HEND48646-701,4.5DEG, | *CONSISTS OF ITEMS 8-19, BBCV, CSFE & TCFE FLAT FLOOR WITH 4.5" PINION ANGLE* |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**REAR**
**HENDRICKSON, COMFORT AIR**
**INSTALLATION**

**With:** **FEATURE 40005-05, -06**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00055035 | | KIT,CMP,R/AXL,HEND48646-737, RS21, 2 DEG, | *CONSISTS OF ITEMS 8-19, BBCV WITH 2" PINION ANGLE* |
| | 00055761 | | KIT,CMP,R/AXL,HEND48646-739, RS21, 2 DEG, | *CONSISTS OF ITEMS 8-19, BBCV WITH 2" PINION ANGLE* |
| 8 | 00058599 | | AIR SPRING ASSY,RE,COMFORT AIR,HEND" | |
| 8 | 00058600 | | AIR SPRING ASSY,FE,COMFORT AIR,HEND" | |
| 9 | 00058604 | | KIT, AIR SPRING FASTENER,COMFORT AIR, | |
| 10 | | | CROSS CHANNEL | |
| 11 | | | CROSS CHANNEL FASTENER KIT | |
| 12 | 00058608 | | KIT,BRKT,LOWER CONTROL VALVE LINK,FE | |
| 13 | 00058603 | | ASSY,BRACKET,LOWER SHOCK,COMFORT AIR, | |
| 14 | 00060745 | 4 | SPRING SEAT, 2.00 DEGREE | |
| 14 | 00064387 | 4 | SEAT,SPRING,SPACER,1.5 IN,HEND,COMFAIR | |
| 14 | 00072560 | 4 | SEAT,SPRING,4.5 DEG,FLAT FLR,COMF AIR | *4.5" PINION ANGLE FLAT FLOOR ONLY* |
| 14 | 00071743 | 4 | SEAT,SPRING,4.5 DEG,AIR,FE,LH,RH,COMF AIR" | |
| 15 | 00064386 | | SEAT,SPRING,O PINION ANGLE,LH/RH,HEND, | |
| 16 | | | AXLE BOTTOM CAP | |
| 17 | 00068268 | | LEAF,SUPPORT,MAIN,MEMBER,HENDRICKSON | |
| 18 | 00006579 | | PAD,TOP,HAS 56805000 | *ALL EXCEPT C1FE* |
| 19 | 00058693 | | KIT,U-BOLT 3/4X16,C1FE HEND COMF AIR | |
| 19 | 00058694 | | KIT,U-BOLT 7/8X16.25, CS/TC W/FLT FLR | |
| 19 | 00006562 | | KIT,U-BOLT HARDWARE 48718023 | *ALL EXCEPT FLAT FLOOR* |
| 20 | 00085991 | | SHOCK ABSORBER,AIR SUSP,REAR,HEND | |
| 21 | 00014860 | | VALVE ASSY,HT CONTROL,HENDRICKSON | |
| 22 | 00014951 | | LINK ASSY,LVLG VLV,HENDRICKSON 58994-009 | *C1FE ONLY* |
| 22 | 00014902 | | LINK ASSY,LVLG VLV,HENDRICKSON 58994-008 | *ALL EXCEPT C1FE* |
| 31A | 00026242 | 1 | CROSSMEMBER ASSY,FRT,REAR SUSPN, | *ALL FE EXCEPT BBCV* |
| 31B | 00032213 | 1 | CROSSMEMBER ASSY,FRT,RR SUSP | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 32 | 00032136 | | CROSSMEMBER ASSY,REAR,AIR SUSP | |
| 33 | 00026173 | 2 | INSERT,FRAME RAIL,REAR,HENDRICKSON,FE | |
| 33 | 00098579 | 2 | INSERT,FRAME RAIL,REAR,HENDRICKSON | |
| 34A | 00014845 | 2 | ANGLE,REINFORCEMENT,FRAME RAIL, | *HDFE* |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**REAR**
**HENDRICKSON, COMFORT AIR**
**INSTALLATION**

**With:** **FEATURE 40005-05, -06**

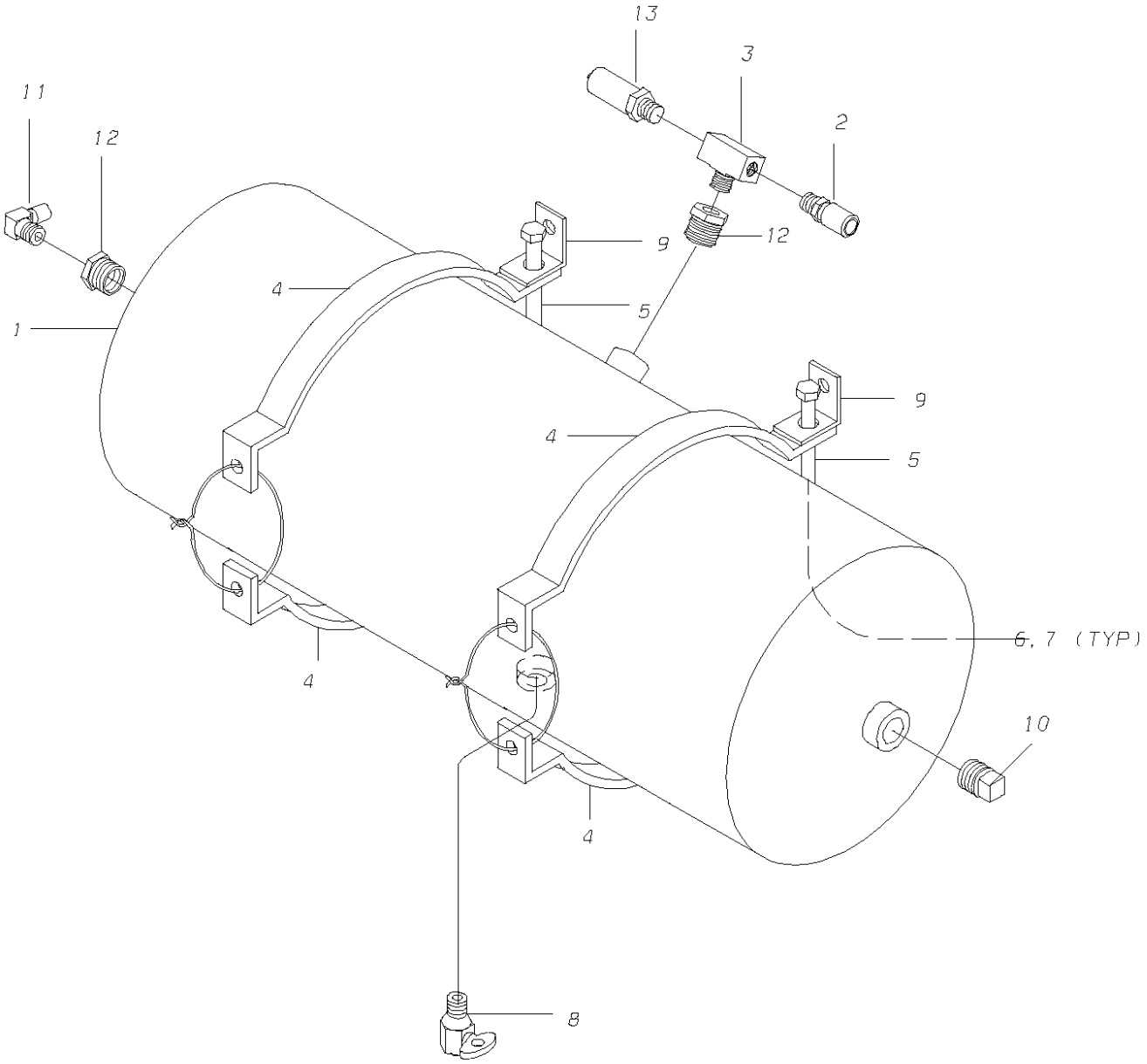
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34B | 00014845 | 1 | ANGLE,REINFORCEMENT,FRAME RAIL, | *BBCV, Outside only.* |
| 35 | 00014829 | 2 | PLATE,BACKING,SHOCK,RR SUSP, | |
| 36 | 00014522 | | BRACKET,MTG,LEVELING VALVE,FE | |
| 37 | 00010558 | 2 | PLATE,SPACER,AIR SPRING,.25 | *FLAT FLOOR OPTION 30940 ONLY* |
| 38 | 00097631 | 2 | ANGLE,TIE DOWN,FRONT,RR SUSP,HEND, HDFE | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV & FE WITH 31063-01* |
| 39 | 01107895 | 12 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11 X 2,GR8,YEL ZN | |
| 40 | 01022805 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11 X 5,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 41 | 00939827 | 12 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX | |
| 42 | 00929018 | 24 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 43 | 00985549 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-16,NYLON LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 44 | 01636943 | 6 | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.50X2.22,HSP8 | |
| 45 | 01636968 | 6 | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.50,HSCH-R16 | |
| 46 | 00008068 | 16 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10X3,GR8,YELZNDICH | |
| 47 | 00870915 | 32 | WASHER,FLAT,27/32 X 1 1/2 X 1/8,YEL ZN | |
| 48 | 00933879 | 16 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | |
| 49 | 00850800 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 50 | 01631068 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,5/8-11 X 4 1/2,GR8, | |
| 51 | 00803148 | 10 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 52 | 01003045 | 20 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 53 | 00989145 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18, X, 1, ,GR5, | |
| 54 | 00829390 | 2 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 55 | 00868992 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,5/16,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 56 | 00067449 | 2 | ANGLE,TIE DOWN,FRONT,REAR AIR SUSP, BBCV | *BBCV WITHOUT 30940-01 FLAT FLOOR & FE WITH 31063-01* |
| 57 | 01483544 | 2 | ANGLE,TIE DOWN,BODY,W/MID-MOUNT TANK, | *BBCV, BBCV WITHOUT 30940-01 FLAT FLOOR & FE WITH 31063-01* |
| 58 | 00803163 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X2 1/2,GR8, | |
| 59 | 00020239 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 3/4 X 7/32 HD YEL ZN | |
| 60 | 00107037 | 2 | ANGLE,TIE DOWN,RR SUSP,FLT FLR,FWD | *BBCV WITH 3094001 FLAT FLOOR* |
| 61 | 00107038 | 2 | ANGLE,TIE DOWN,RR SUSP,FLT FLR,RR | *BBCV WITH 3094001 FLAT FLOOR* |
| 62 | 00107054 | 2 | ANGLE,TIE DOWN,RR AIR SUSP,REAR,STD | *HDFE WITHOUT 3094001 FLAT FLOOR* |
| 63 | 00107101 | 2 | ANGLE,TIE DOWN,RR SUSP,FLT FLR,FWD | *HDFE WITH 3094001 FLAT FLOOR* |

**Models:** A3FE, BBCV, TCFE, D3FE, BBCVP
AIR
REAR
HENDRICKSON, COMFORT AIR
INSTALLATION
**With:** FEATURE 40005-05, -06

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | 00107102 | 2 | ANGLE,TIE DOWN,RR SUSP,FLT FLR,RR | *HDFE WITH 3094001 FLAT FLOOR* |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**

**AIR**
**RESERVOIR ASSEMBLIES**
**1240 CU IN.**



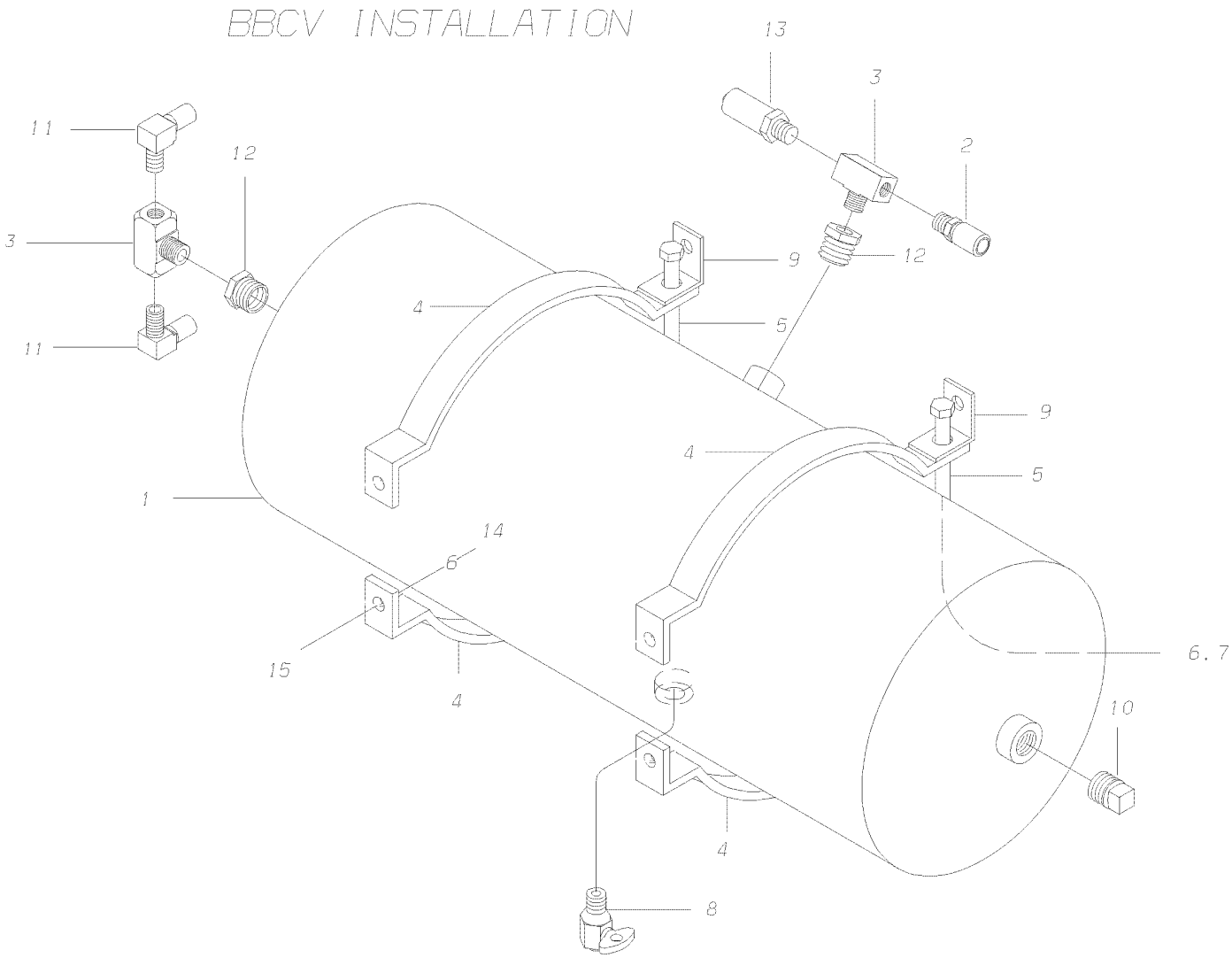

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00754929 | | RESERVOIR,AIR,1240 CU.IN. | |
| 2 | 00009924 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" | |
| 3 | 00559047 | | TEE,MALE,BRANCH,1/4 PIPE,3600X4 | |
| 4 | 01583608 | 4 | BRACKET,MTG,RESERVOIR,1240 CU.IN. | |
| 5 | 00851337 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X6 1/2,GR5,YEL | |
| 6 | 01107085 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**

**AIR**
**RESERVOIR ASSEMBLIES**
**1240 CU IN.**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 00826297 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 01110188 | | VALVE,RESERVOIR,DRAIN | |
| 9 | 01341304 | 2 | ANGLE,MTG,CLAMP,TCFC | |
| 10 | 00663427 | | PLUG,PIPE,1/2 SQ HD,3151 X 8Z,BRASS | |
| 11 | 00009912 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X4-Z,.25MPT | |
| 12 | 02027159 | 2 | BUSHING,PIPE,1/2 X 1/4,BRASS | |
| 13 | 00839019 | | VALVE,SAFETY,1/4IN PIPE,BW NO284142 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**AIR**
**RESERVOIR ASSEMBLIES**
**1240 CU. IN. FRONT AND REAR**
**With:** **Feature 40005-06 With 40004-10**



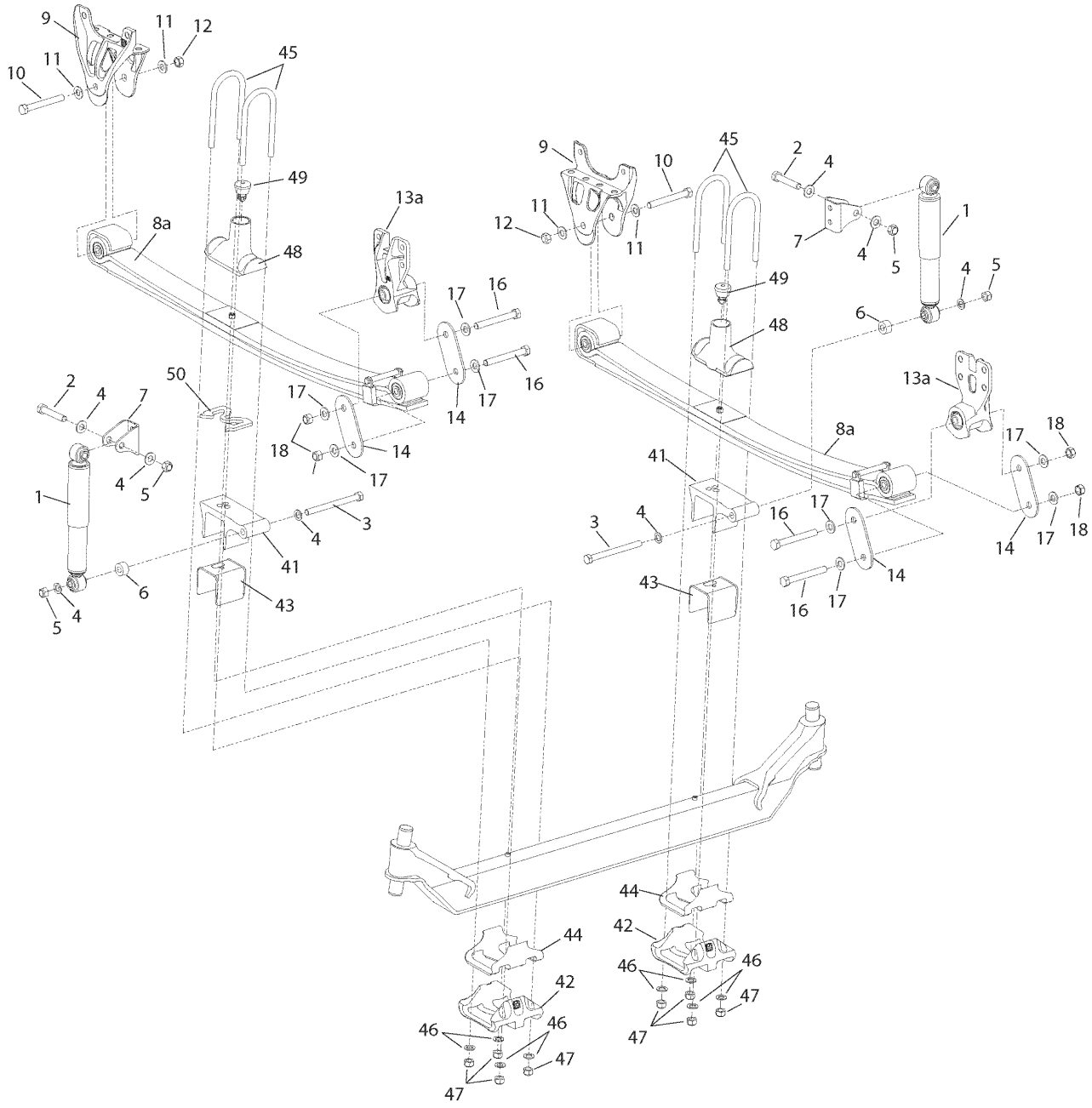

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00062852 | | RESERVOIR ASSY,AIR SUSP,FRONT AND REAR | *Consists of the Following* |
| 1 | 00754929 | | RESERVOIR,AIR,1240 CU.IN. | |
| 2 | 00009924 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X6-Z,.25MPT X .38T" | |
| 3 | 00559047 | 2 | TEE,MALE,BRANCH,1/4 PIPE,3600X4 | |
| 4 | 01583608 | 4 | BRACKET,MTG,RESERVOIR,1240 CU.IN. | |
| 5 | 00851337 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X6 1/2,GR5,YEL | |
| 6 | 01107085 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 7 | 00826297 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 01110188 | | VALVE,RESERVOIR,DRAIN | |
| 9 | 01341304 | 2 | ANGLE,MTG,CLAMP,TCFC | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
AIR
RESERVOIR ASSEMBLIES
1240 CU. IN. FRONT AND REAR
**With:** Feature 40005-06 With 40004-10

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 00663427 | | PLUG,PIPE,1/2 SQ HD,3151 X 8Z,BRASS | |
| 11 | 00009912 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X4-Z,.25MPT | |
| 12 | 02027159 | 2 | BUSHING,PIPE,1/2 X 1/4,BRASS | |
| 13 | 00839019 | | VALVE,SAFETY,1/4IN PIPE,BW NO284142 | |
| 14 | 00803213 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 15 | 00839027 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |

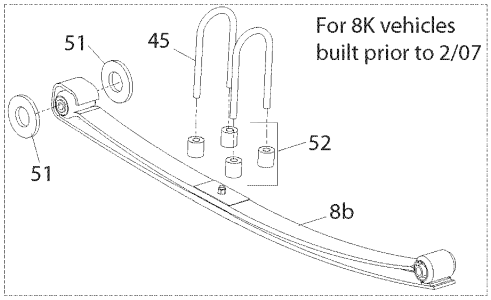
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**SPRING**
**FRONT**
**HENDRICKSON SOFTEK**
**BREAKDOWN**

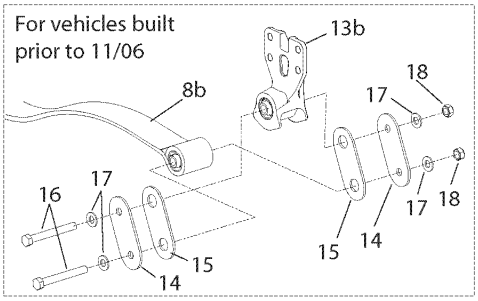
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|









**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**SPRING**
**FRONT**
**HENDRICKSON SOFTEK**
**BREAKDOWN**

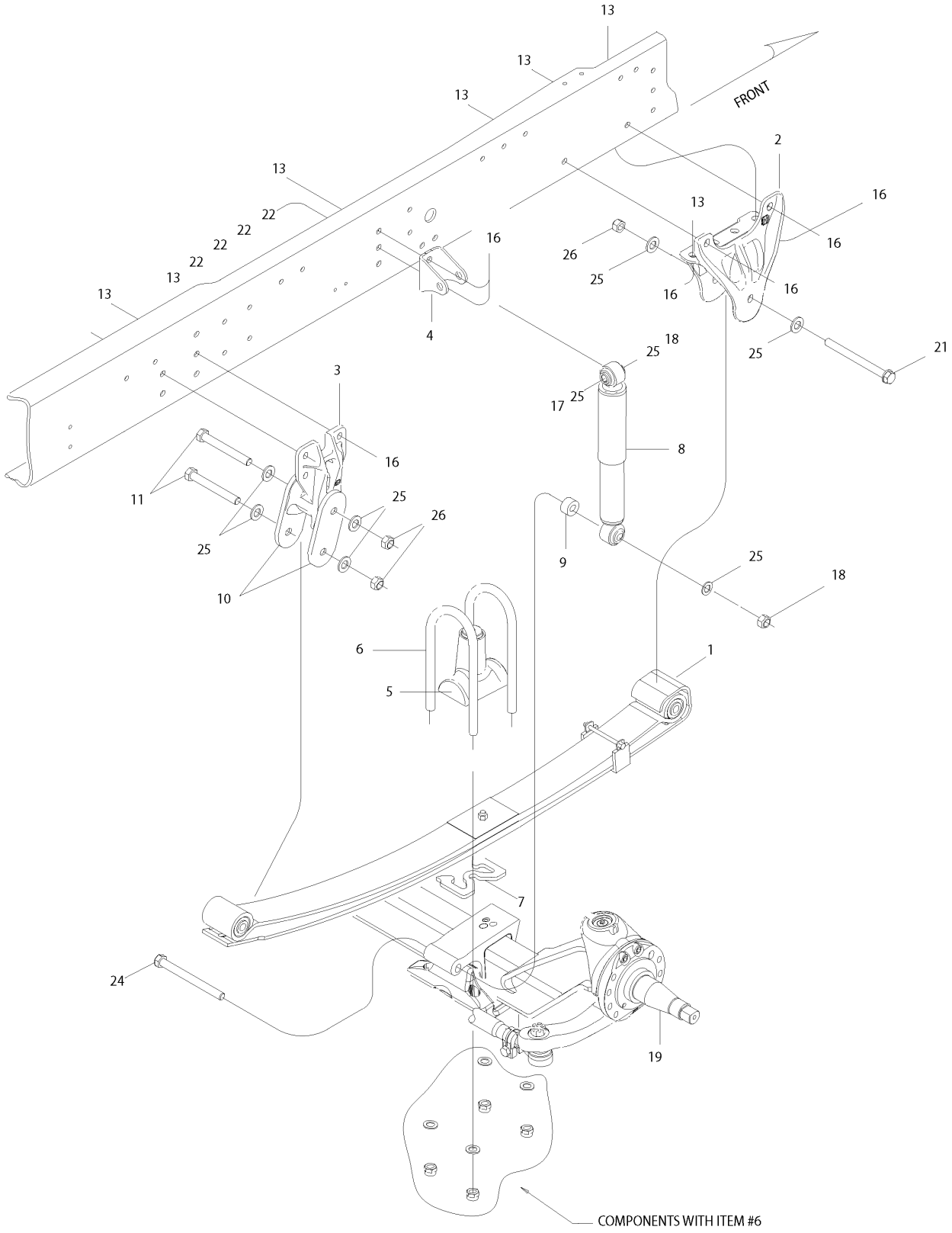
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00085990 | 2 | SHOCK ABSORBER,SUSP,FRONT,HEND, BBCV | |
| 2 | 00870873 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 4,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 3 | 01700749 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 8,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 4 | 00933879 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | |
| 5 | 00607036 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 6 | 00055004 | | SPACER,SHOCK,SUSP,FRONT, BBCV | |
| 7 | 00055003 | 2 | BRACKET,SHOCK,SUSP,FRONT,FRAME | |
| 8 | 00055000 | | SPRING ASSY,SPRING SUSP,FRONT,10K,BBCV | *See Notes, End With CSN 0258989* |
| | 10003349 | | CLIP,SPRING,SLEEVE | |
| 8 | 00094232 | | SPRING ASSY,SPRING SUSP,FRONT,8K, CV | *See Notes, End With CSN 0258989* |
| 8 | 00106300 | | SPRING ASSY,FRT,PARAB,2LF,10K | *See Notes, Begin With CSN 0258990, Contains 8a, 13a, and 14* |
| 8 | 00106301 | | SPRING ASSY,FRT,PARAB,2LF,8K | *See Notes, Begin With CSN 0258990 Contains 8a, 13a, and 14* |
| 9 | 00055001 | 2 | HANGER,SUSP,FRONT,FRAME | |
| 10 | 00054950 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M20-2.50X170,GR10.9, | |
| 11 | 00607036 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 12 | 00054951 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,M20-2.50,GR10.9,LOCK,OLIVZN | |
| | 00065045 | 2 | BRACKET ASSY,REAR,SHACKLE | *INCLUDES KEY NOS 13b-18* |
| 13b | 00065046 | | BRACKET,REAR,SHACKLE | *See Notes, End With CSN 0258989* |
| 13a | 00106297 | | BRACKET,SHACKLE,SUSP,FRONT | *See Notes, Begin With CSN 0258990* |
| 14 | 00065047 | 2 | PLATE,REAR,SHACKLE | |
| 15 | 00065048 | 2 | WASHER,WEAR,PAD | *End With CSN 0258989, REPLACE RH AND LH* |
| 16 | 00054950 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M20-2.50X170,GR10.9, | |
| 17 | 00054951 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,M20-2.50,GR10.9,LOCK,OLIVZN | |
| 18 | 00607036 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 41 | 00089460 | | WRAP,AXLE,TOP,SOFTEK | |
| 42 | 00063404 | 2 | KIT,SUSPENSION,AXLE WRAP,HEND,BOTTOM | *ENDING WITH CSN L62789* |
| 42 | 00079680 | 2 | KIT,SUSPENSION,AXLE WRAP,HEND,BOTTOM | *BEGIN WITH CSN L62790* |
| | 00091637 | 2 | KIT,LINER,AXLE WRAP,BBCV | *INCLUDES KEY NOS 43 & 44* |
| 43 | | | TOP AXLE WRAP LINER | |
| 44 | | | BOTTOM AXLE WRAP LINER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**SPRING**
**FRONT**
**HENDRICKSON SOFTEK**
**BREAKDOWN**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00067051 | 2 | KIT,CLAMP,GROUP SERVICE,SOFTEK,6.5 RH | *INCLUDES KEY NOS 45-47 AND 50, ONE SIDE ONLY, ALSO INCLUDES 2 U-BOLTS, 4 NUTS, 4 WASHERS* |
| | 00067052 | 2 | KIT,CLAMP,GROUP SERVICE,SOFTEK,8.5RH, | *INCLUDES KEY NOS 45-47 AND 50, ONE SIDE ONLY, ALSO INCLUDES 2 U-BOLTS, 4 NUTS, 4 WASHERS* |
| | 00108267 | | KIT,U-BOLT,SUSP,FRONT,SPRING,10MM,SPCR | *6.5" RIDE HEIGHT. ALL EXCEPT FLAT FLOOR, KIT CONTAINS ONE SIDE* |
| | 00108268 | | KIT,U-BOLT,SUSP,FRONT,SPRING,60MM,SPCR | *FLAT FLOOR ONLY, KIT CONTAINS ONE SIDE* |
| 45 | | | U-BOLT | |
| 46 | 00025273 | 8 | WASHER,3/4,HARDENED,STABILIZER SHOCK | |
| 47 | | 8 | 3/4 IN 16 UNC-2B NYLON LOCKNUT | |
| NI | | | DOWEL PIN 8.5IN RIDE HEIGHT | |
| 48 | 00055005 | | AXLE STOP ASSY,SPRING SUSP | |
| 49 | 00100836 | | RUBBER,STOP,BUMP,HENDRICKSON | |
| 50 | 00055007 | | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,10MM | *WITHOUT FLAT FLOOR* |
| 50 | 00060515 | | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,60MM | |
| 50 | 00060514 | | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,50MM | *WITH FLAT FLOOR ONLY* |
| 51 | 00103091 | | PAD,SPRING,FRONT | |
| 52 | 00102899 | | SPACER,U-BOLT,8K SPRING | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
SPRING
FRONT
HENDRICKSON SOFTEK
INSTALLATION
**With:** FEATURE 40004-04, 40004-11
**BSN:** From CSN 258945 (11/06/06)

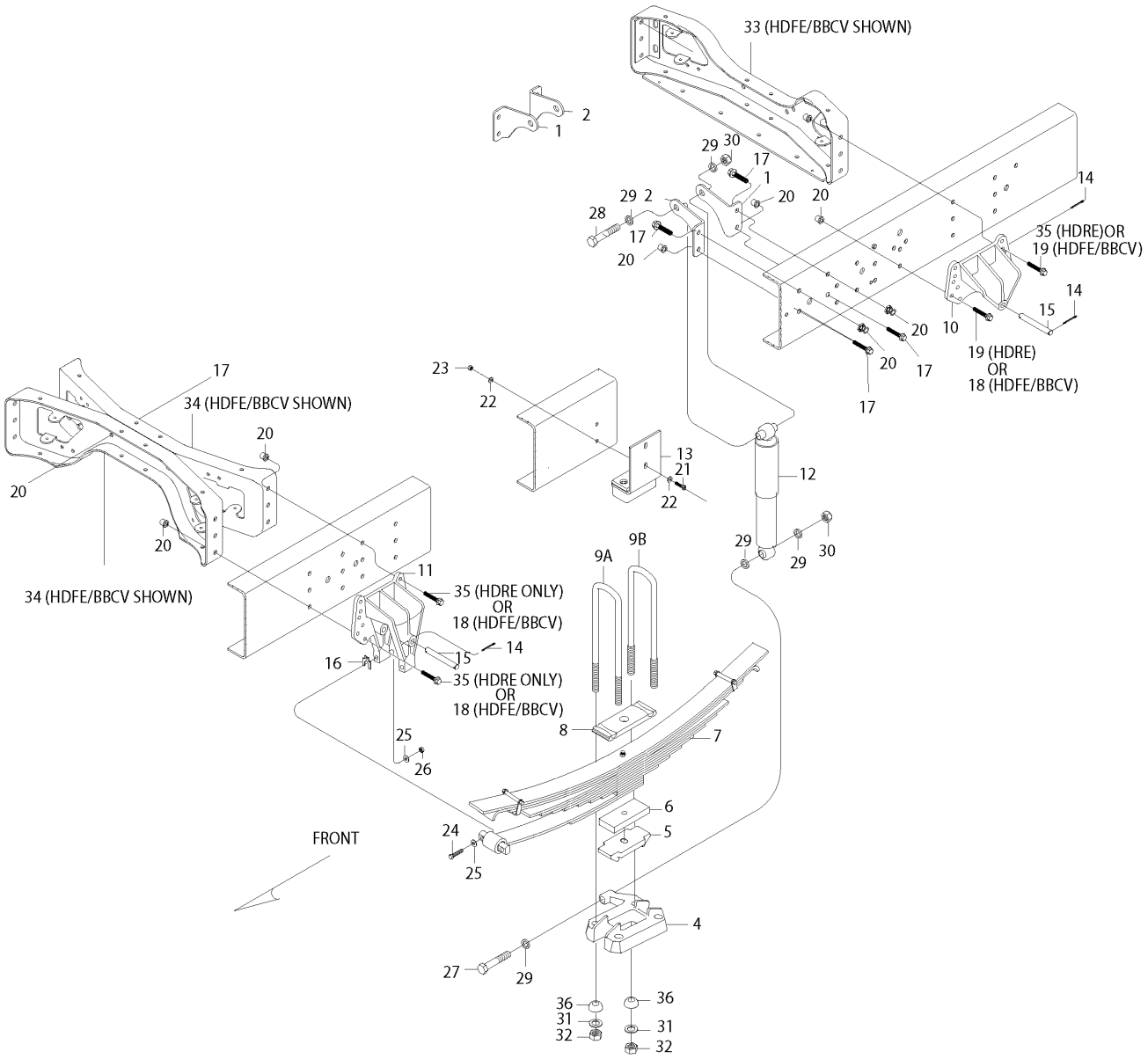
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
SPRING
FRONT
HENDRICKSON SOFTEK
INSTALLATION
**With:** FEATURE 40004-04, 40004-11
**BSN:** From CSN 258945 (11/06/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00106300 | 2 | SPRING ASSY,FRT,PARAB,2LF,10K | *FEATURE 40004-04* |
| 1 | 00106301 | 2 | SPRING ASSY,FRT,PARAB,2LF,8K | *FEATURE 40004-11* |
| 1 | 00114572 | 2 | SPRING ASSY,FRONT,PARAB,2LF,12K,GSA | *FEATURE 40004-15* |
| 2 | 00112694 | 2 | HANGER,SUSP,FRONT,FRAME | |
| 3 | 00106297 | 2 | BRACKET,SHACKLE,SUSP,FRONT | |
| 4 | 00055003 | 2 | BRACKET,SHOCK,SUSP,FRONT,FRAME | |
| 5 | 00055005 | 2 | AXLE STOP ASSY,SPRING SUSP | |
| 6 | 00108267 | 1 | KIT,U-BOLT,SUSP,FRONT,SPRING,10MM,SPCR | *EXCEPT WITH FLAT FLOOR, FEATURE 30940-01* |
| 6 | 00108268 | 1 | KIT,U-BOLT,SUSP,FRONT,SPRING,60MM,SPCR | *WITH FLAT FLOOR, FEATURE 3094001* |
| 7 | 00055007 | 1 | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,10MM | *LH ONLY, EXCEPT WITH FLAT FLOOR* |
| 7 | 00060514 | 1 | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,50MM | *WITH FLAT FLOOR, FEATURE 30940-01, RH ONLY* |
| 7 | 00060515 | 1 | SPACER,SUSP,FRONT,60MM | *WITH FLAT FLOOR, FEATURE 30940-01, LH ONLY* |
| 8 | 00085990 | 2 | SHOCK ABSORBER,SUSP,FRONT,HEND, BBCV | *With Out 40009-02* |
| 8 | 00119797 | 2 | SHOCK ABSORBER,FRONT,HEND,COLD TEMP | *With 40009-02* |
| 9 | 00055004 | 2 | SPACER,SHOCK,SUSP,FRONT, BBCV | |
| 10 | 00107811 | 4 | PLATE,SHACKLE,SUSP,FRONT | |
| 11 | 00109147 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M20-2.50X150,GR10.9, | |
| 13 | 00054994 | 18 | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.62 X 2.238 | |
| 16 | 00054997 | 20 | COLLAR,HUCKSPIN,.62,HSCF-R20 | |
| 17 | 00870873 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 4,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 18 | 00933879 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | |
| 19 | 00030467 | RE | CHART,AXLE SPECIFICATION,STEER | |
| 21 | 00054950 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M20-2.50X170,GR10.9, | |
| 22 | 00929018 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 24 | 01700749 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 8,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 25 | 00607036 | 18 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 26 | 00054951 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,M20-2.50,GR10.9,LOCK,OLIVZN | |
| 27 | 00054995 | 2 | PIN,FLG HEAD,HUCKSPIN,.62 X 2.755 | |
| 28 | 01731678 | 0 | WEDGE,CASTER,1 DEGREE | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**SPRING**
**REAR**
**REAR FLAT LEAF**
**With:** **FEATURE 40005-10-11-12-13**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01969856 | 2 | BRACKET,SHOCK MOUNT,UPPER,REAR,RH | |
| 2 | 01969864 | 2 | BRACKET,SHOCK MOUNT,UPPER,REAR,LH | |
| 4 | 00083657 | 2 | BRACKET,SUSP,REAR,SPRG,U-BOLT & SHOCK, | |
| 4 | 00083793 | 2 | BRACKET,SUSP,REAR,SPRG,U-BOLT & SHOCK, | |
| 5 | 01348424 | 2 | SADDLE,SPRING,REAR SUSP,0 DEGREE | *HDFE 195-232 IN WB* |
| 5 | 01486695 | 2 | SADDLE,SPRING,REAR SUSP,-4.5 DEGREE,RE | *HDRE* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
**SPRING**
**REAR**
**REAR FLAT LEAF**
**With:** FEATURE 40005-10-11-12-13

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00017907 | 2 | SADDLE,SPRING,REAR SUSP,4.5 DEGREE | *HDFE 141, 169 WB, BBCV 189 WB* |
| 5 | 00055032 | 2 | SADDLE,SPRING,REAR SUSP,2 DEGREE,BBCV | *BBCV 217-273 WB, HDFE, HDRE 211-232 WB, HDFE 190 WB* |
| 6 | 01864719 | 2 | SPACER ASSY,SUSPENSION,3.00IN WIDE | *HDRE* |
| 7 | 00076828 | | SPRING ASSY,2 STAGE,SLIP TYPE,7200LB | *FEATURE 4000510* |
| 7 | 00077609 | | SPRING ASSY,2 STAGE,SLIP TYPE,8200LB | *FEATURE 4000511* |
| 7 | 00076830 | | SPRING ASSY,2 STAGE,SLIP TYPE,9200LB | *FEATURE 4000512* |
| 7 | 00076832 | | SPRING ASSY,2 STAGE,SLIP TYPE,10200LB | *FEATURE 4000513* |
| 7 | 00114573 | 2 | SPRING,REAR,FLT LF,2STAGE,21K,A | *HDFE 141-168WB, with Feature 4000515* |
| 7 | 00114574 | 2 | SPRING,REAR,FLT LF,2STAGE,21K,B | *BBCV 189-238WB, with Feature 4000515* |
| 8 | 01351410 | 2 | SEAT,U-BOLT,TOP,RR SUSP,19000 LB RR AX | |
| 9A | 01317874 | 2 | U-BOLT,3/4-16 X 17.0 W/3 IN REAR SPRING | *HDFE* |
| 9A | 01897594 | 2 | U-BOLT,3/4-16 X 18.0 W/3 IN REAR SPRING | *BBCV* |
| 9A | 00006632 | 2 | U-BOLT,3/4-16 X 19.0 W/3 IN REAR SPRING | *HDRE* |
| 9A | 01858075 | | U-BOLT,3/4-16 X 20.0 W/3 IN REAR SPRING | *HDRE* |
| 9B | 01317874 | | U-BOLT,3/4-16 X 17.0 W/3 IN REAR SPRING | *A3FE, BBCV* |
| 9B | 01897594 | 2 | U-BOLT,3/4-16 X 18.0 W/3 IN REAR SPRING | *A3FE, BBCV* |
| 9B | 00006632 | 2 | U-BOLT,3/4-16 X 19.0 W/3 IN REAR SPRING | *HDRE* |
| 10 | 01362078 | 2 | BRACKET,SPR HNGR,RR SUSP,RR,CAST,TCFC | |
| 11 | 01864610 | 2 | BRACKET,SPRING HANGER,RR SUSP,FRT,CAST | |
| 12 | 00088035 | 2 | SHOCK ABSORBER,SUSP,SPR,REAR | |
| 13 | 00088229 | 2 | PAD ASSY,BUMPER,SPRG SUSP,REAR,2005 | |
| 14 | 01362086 | 8 | PIN,COTTER,1/8 X 2 | |
| 15 | 00043589 | 4 | PIN,REBOUND,REAR SUSPENSION | |
| 16 | 01973312 | | SHIM,SPRING SUSP,REAR,1/8 | |
| 16 | 01973411 | | SHIM,SPRING SUSP,REAR,1/16 | |
| 16 | 00044745 | | SHIM,SPRING SUSP,REAR,1/32 | |
| 16 | 00044747 | | SHIM,SPRING SUSP,REAR,1/64 | |
| 17 | | | HUCKSPIN FASTENER | |
| 18 | | | HUCKSPIN FASTENER | |
| 19 | | | HUCKSPIN FASTENER | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
**SPRING**
**REAR**
**REAR FLAT LEAF**
**With:** FEATURE 40005-10-11-12-13

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | | | HUCKSPIN FASTENER | |
| 21 | 00803171 | 8 | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 22 | 01107085 | 10 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 23 | 00839027 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 24 | 01022805 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/8-11 X 5,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 25 | 00929018 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 26 | 00939827 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,GR 8,LOCK,CADMIUM WAX | |
| 27 | 01317783 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X 5,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 28 | 01021815 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/4-10 X4 1/2,GR8, | |
| 29 | 00954420 | 10 | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 ID X 1 1/8 OD X3/16TK, | |
| 30 | 00933879 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-10,PRVLG TORQ,GR8,CAD | |
| 31 | 00607036 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,13/16 X 1 3/8 X 7/64 ZP,HRD | |
| 32 | 00817965 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,3/4-16,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 33 | 01807643 | | CROSSMEMBER ASSY,REINF,F/TANK END | *HDFE ONLY* |
| 33 | 01807684 | | CROSSMEMBER ASSY,REINF,REWORKED FOR | *HDRE ONLY* |
| 34 | 01807577 | | CROSSMEMBER,STAMPED,34 INCH | |
| 34 | 01807684 | | CROSSMEMBER ASSY,REINF,REWORKED FOR | *HDRE ONLY* |
| 36 | 00018486 | 8 | WASHER,SPHERICAL,3/4 | |

## Chassis

**150 Accelerator Controls**

ELECTRONIC
CAT C7/07
VOLVO COLUMN

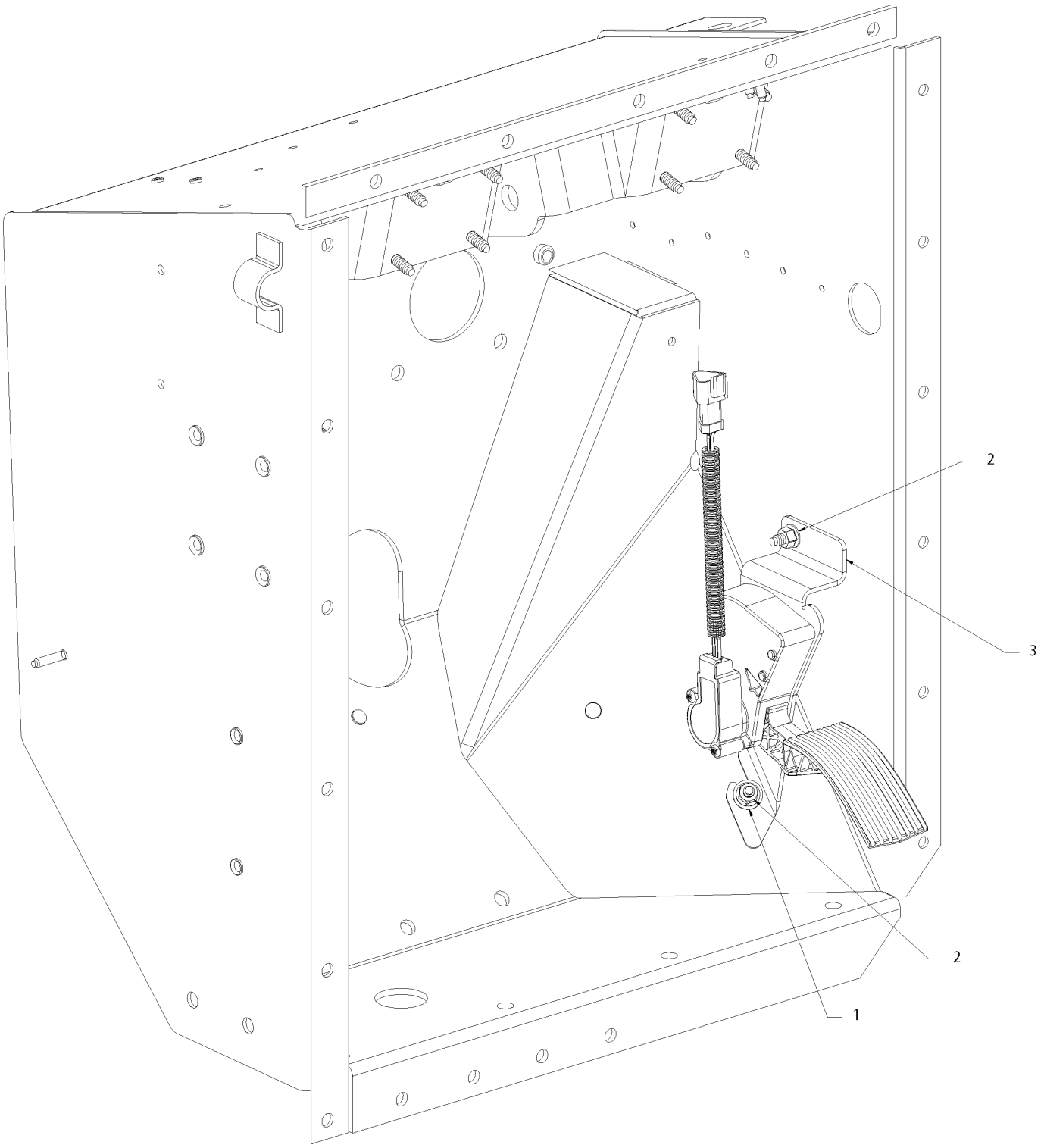
*With: FEATURE 40187*
*From CSN 0269750 (02/19/07)*
_____ *1*

CUMMINS 07
VOLVO COLUMN

*With: FEATURE 40179*
*From CSN 0269750 (02/19/07)*
_____ *2*

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**ELECTRONIC**
**CAT C7/07**
**VOLVO COLUMN**
**With:** **FEATURE 40187**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0269750 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



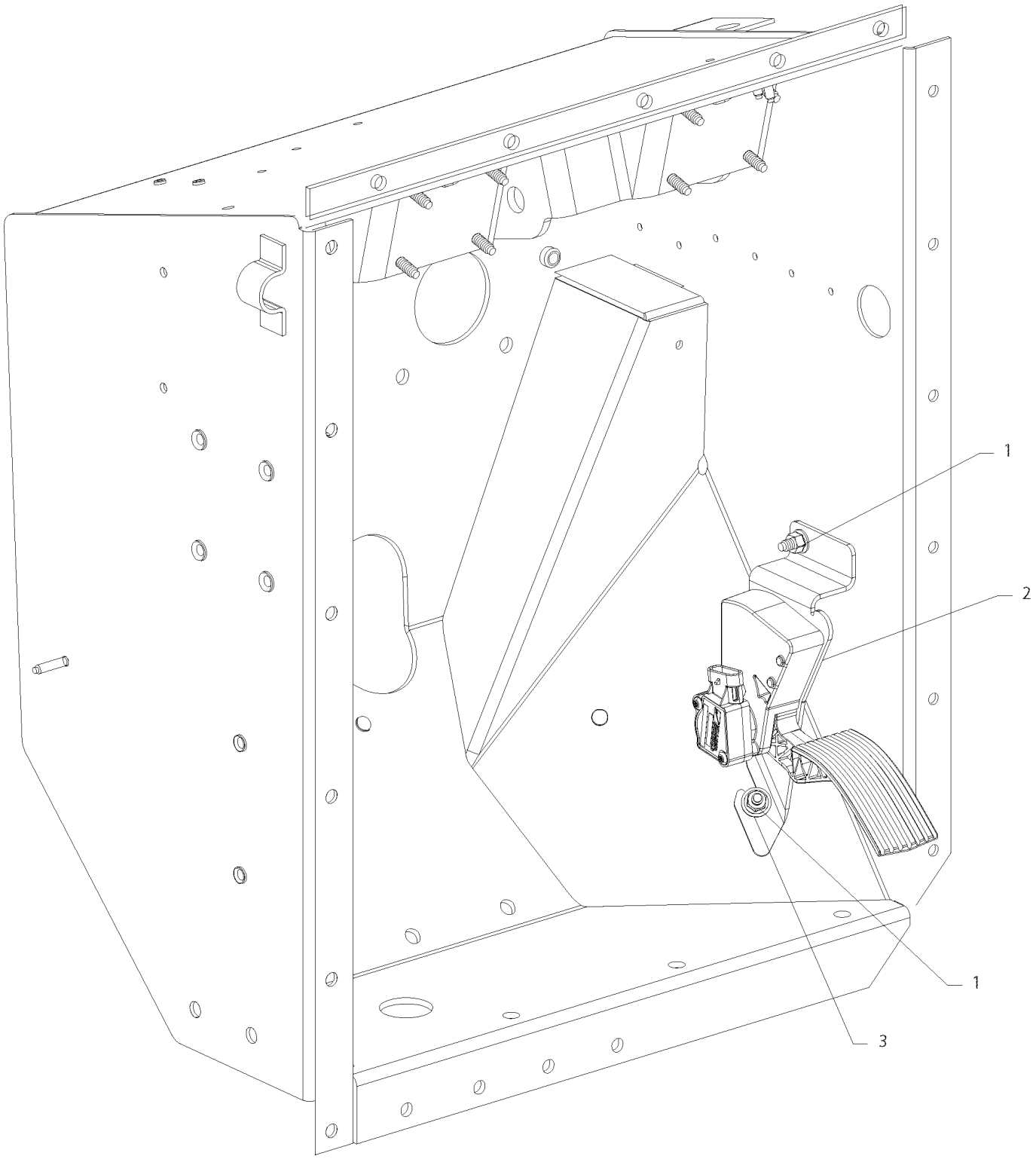

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00120036 | | KIT,ACCELERATOR,PEDAL,CAT 07,DCM | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | | 2 | LOCKNUT | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
ELECTRONIC
CAT C7/07
VOLVO COLUMN
**With:** FEATURE 40187
**BSN:** From CSN 0269750 (02/19/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | | ACCELERATOR | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**ELECTRONIC**
**CUMMINS 07**
**VOLVO COLUMN**
**With:** **FEATURE 40179**
**BSN:** **From CSN 0269750 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 00127348 | KIT,ACCELERATOR,PEDAL,CUMMINS ISB 07, |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV
ELECTRONIC
CUMMINS 07
VOLVO COLUMN
**With:** FEATURE 40179
**BSN:** From CSN 0269750 (02/19/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00127349 | | KIT,SENSOR,ACC,PEDAL,CUMMINS ISB 07,DCM | |
| 1 | | 2 | LOCKNUT | |
| 2 | | | ACCELERATOR | |

## Chassis

### 160 Transmission

AUTOMATIC, COMPONENTS

2200, 2500 SERIES, GEN 4

*With: Feature 40179-08, -09, -10, -11, -12 or 40187-19, -20, -21, -22 with Feature 40423-05 or 40432-08, -09, -10, -14*
*From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)*
_____ *1*

3000 SERIES, GEN 4

*With: Feature 40423-05, 40432-10*
*From CSN F0278680, L0182985 (05/14/07)*
_____ *2*

PARKING BRAKE

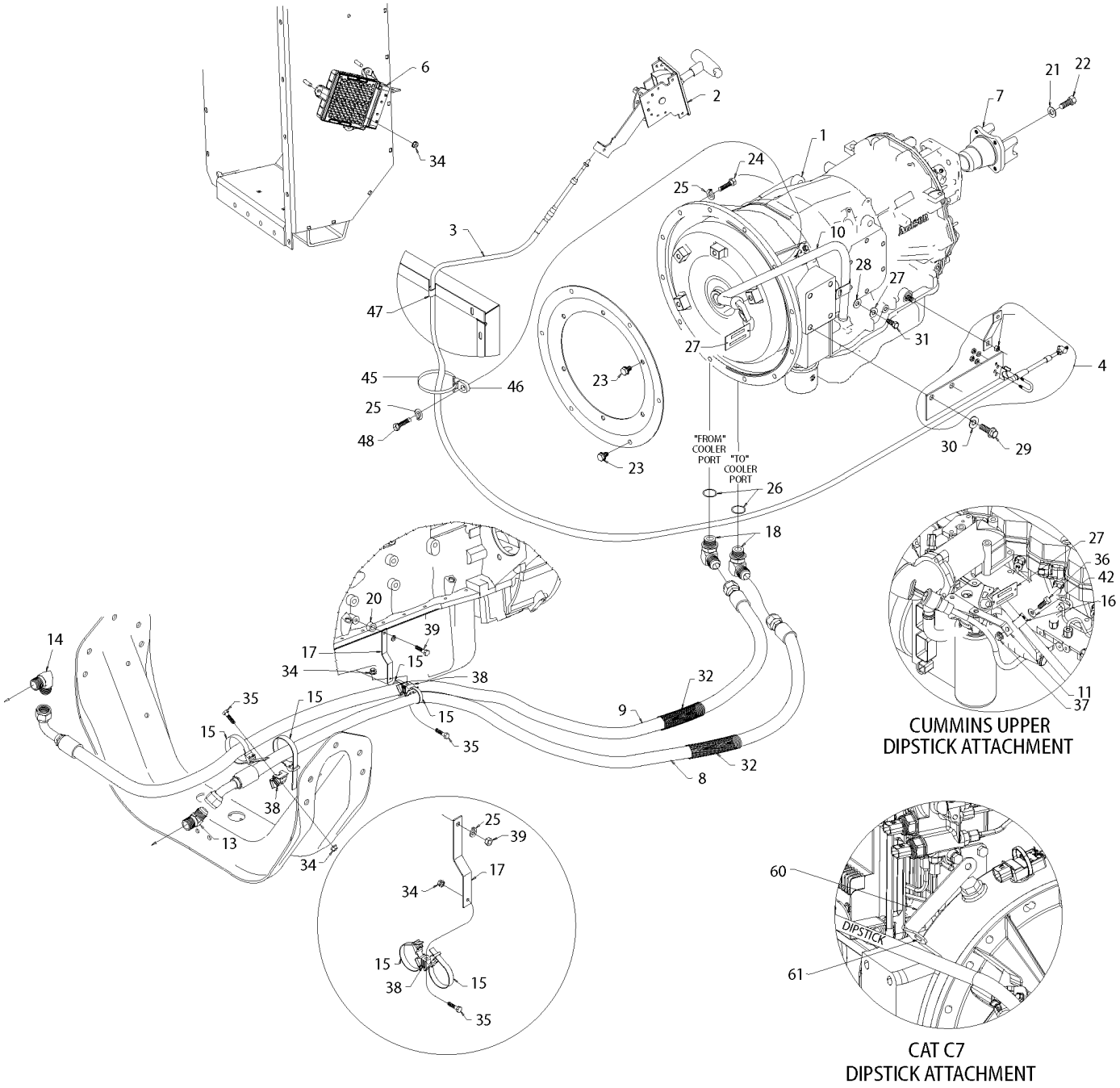
ALLISON 220/2500 PTS

_____ *3*

ALLISON 2500PTS WITH SEM

_____ *5*

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**AUTOMATIC, COMPONENTS**
**2200, 2500 SERIES, GEN 4**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09, -10, -11, -12 or 40187-19, -20, -21, -22 with Feature 40423-05 or 40432-08, -09, -10, -14**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | TRANSMISSION | *See PageSet Notes for this page.* |
| 2 | 00071306 | | SELECTOR,SHIFT,TRANSMISSION,LCT2400, | *Feature 40432-08* |
| 2 | 00065904 | | SELECTOR,SHIFT,TRANSMISSION,A2000, | *Feature 40432-09* |
| 3 | 00105993 | | CABLE,TRANSMISSION,SHIFT,60 IN. LONG | |
| 4 | 00020937 | | KIT,T/M CONNECTION,2400 SERIES,6-PIN,FE | *Feature 40432-08* |

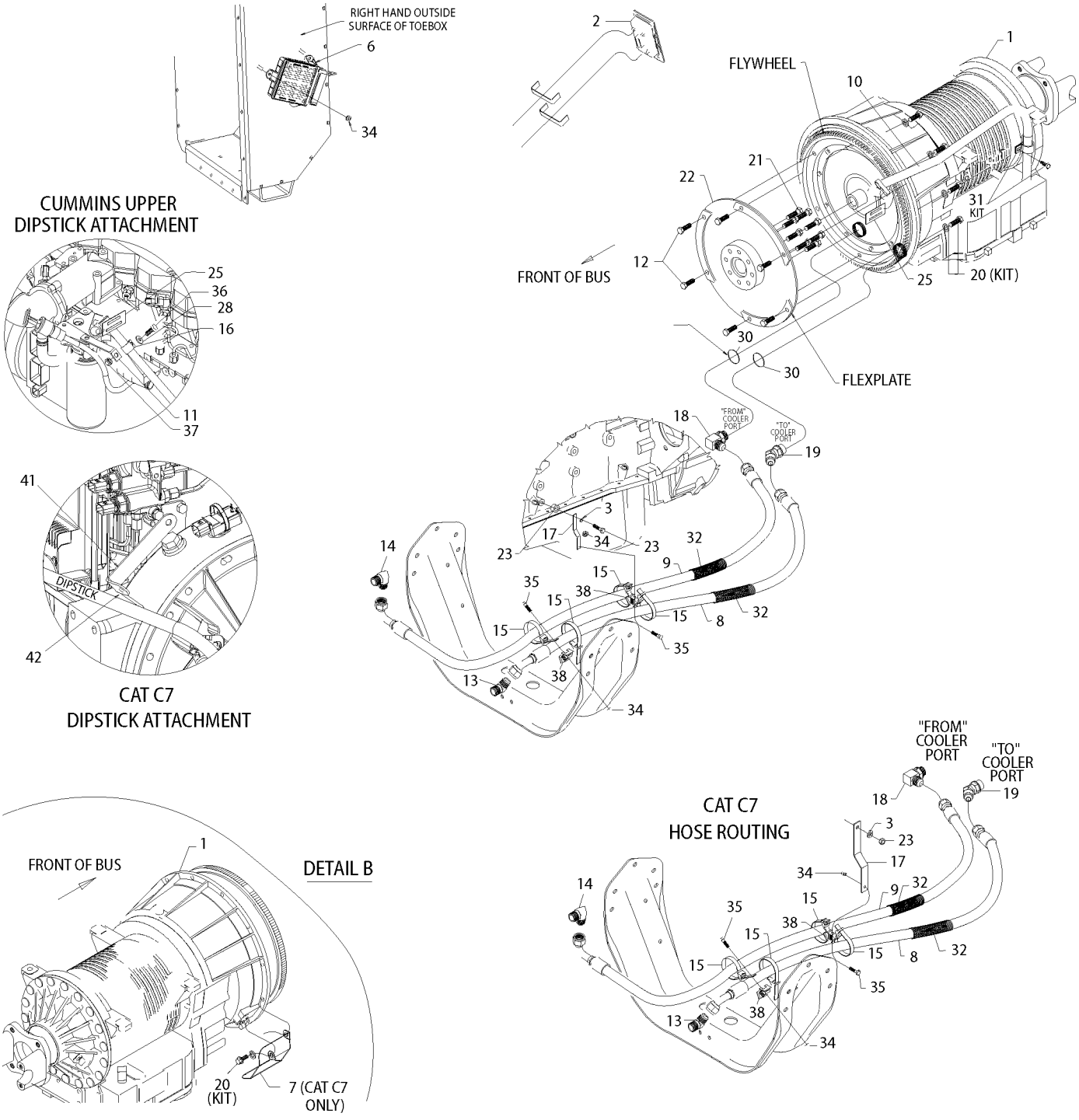
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**AUTOMATIC, COMPONENTS**
**2200, 2500 SERIES, GEN 4**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09, -10, -11, -12 or 40187-19, -20, -21, -22 with Feature 40423-05 or 40432-08, -09, -10, -14**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 00020935 | | KIT,T/M CONNECTION,2000 SERIES,6-PIN,FE | *Feature 40432-09* |
| 6 | | | MODULE TCM | |
| 7 | 00015425 | | YOKE,TRANS,1550 W/PARK BRK FLANGE, | *With Hydraulic Brakes Feature 40432-08 or 40432 -09)* |
| 7 | 00015527 | | YOKE,TRANS,1550_SPL-70,SPICER 4-4-4801-1X | *With Air Brakes (Feature 40432-08 or 40432-09)* |
| 7 | 00108884 | | YOKE,TRANS,SPL-100,SPICER 90-4-501-1X | *With Air Brakes (Feature 40432-14)* |
| 7 | 00116347 | | YOKE,TRANS,SPL-100,SPICER 100-4-901-1X | *With Hydraulic Brakes (Feature 40432-14)* |
| 8 | 00085530 | | HOSE ASSY,TRANS,OIL CLR,#12-STR-45-59” | |
| 9 | 00085531 | | HOSE ASSY,TRANS,OIL CLR,#12-STR-90-72” | |
| 10 | 00065417 | | TUBE & D/STK ASSY,TRANS,2000 SERIES,BBCV | |
| 10 | 00099761 | | TUBE & D/STK ASSY,TRANS,2000 SERIES, CV | |
| 11 | 00100246 | | BRACKET,ANGLE,SUPPORT,DIP STICK,TRANS | *Cummins* |
| 13 | 01546480 | | ELBOW,45 DEG,3/4 MPT X 3/4 TUBE | |
| 14 | 00969576 | | ADAPTER,849-FS-12X12,37 DEG,STL FLARE | |
| 15 | 00029998 | | TIE,CABLE,250 LB | |
| 16 | 00060086 | | CLAMP,LOOP,.750 | |
| 17 | 00089271 | | BRACKET,SUPT,TRANSMISSION COOLER LINES | |
| 18 | 00964908 | | ADAPTER,849-FSO-12X12,37 DEG | |
| 20 | 01586502 | | SPACER,.75 OD X.437 ID X.437 LG | *Cummins* |
| 21 | 00015472 | | WASHER,SEALING,2000 SERIES TRANSMISSION | |
| 22 | 00015471 | | BOLT,HEX,1/2-20,2000 SERIES,29536847 | |
| 23 | 01854173 | | BOLT,HEX HD,M10 X 15,ALLISON 23049056 | |
| 24 | 00997734 | | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X35,CL10.9, | |
| 25 | 01394675 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 26 | 00048094 | | O-RING,VITON,12 HYD FITTINGS | |
| 27 | 00075461 | | LABEL,ALLISON,TRANSYND,WITH TIE RAP | |
| 28 | 02001048 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 29 | 01713635 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M12-1.75X30MM,CL10.9 | |
| 30 | 00990655 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/2 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 31 | 02000198 | | SCREW,5/16-18 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 32 | 01228840 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,1 1/4ID,SS | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV**
**AUTOMATIC, COMPONENTS**
**2200, 2500 SERIES, GEN 4**
**With:** **Feature 40179-08, -09, -10, -11, -12 or 40187-19, -20, -21, -22 with Feature 40423-05 or 40432-08, -09, -10, -14**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0278680 (05/14/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 01339639 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,PRVLG TORQUE,FLG,YEL | |
| 35 | 02000081 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X1 1/2,GR8,YEL | |
| 36 | 00559195 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 37 | 02171809 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 38 | 00030876 | | 2 WAY SADDLE MOUNT,S2HM25 | |
| 39 | 00997759 | | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M8-1.25X25,CL10.9, | *Cummins ISB* |
| 39 | 01468263 | | NUT,HEX HD,M10-1.50,YELLOW DICHROMATE | *CAT C7* |
| 40 | 00807958 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X 1/2,GR8,YEL ZN | |
| 42 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 45 | 00029999 | | TIE,CABLE,120LB 15.25L | |
| 46 | 00080749 | | MOUNT,CABLE TIE,HD,.50 HOLE,W/BUSHING | |
| 47 | 01933274 | | SEAL,ENGINE HOOD,1/2 THX X 1-1/4 WIDE | |
| 48 | 00997726 | | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X50,CL10.9, | |
| 60 | 00117934 | | BRACKET,MTG,DIPSTICK TO CAT C7/07 | |
| 61 | 00024076 | | TIE,CABLE,NYLON,BUTTON HD,14.75L X .22W | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**AUTOMATIC, COMPONENTS**
**3000 SERIES, GEN 4**
**With:** **Feature 40423-05, 40432-10**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0278680, L0182985 (05/14/07)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | TRANSMISSION | *See "PageSet Notes" for this page.* |
| 2 | 00107681 | | SELECTOR,SHIFT,PUSHBUTTON,3000 SRS, | *Feature 40439-03* |
| 3 | 01394675 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |

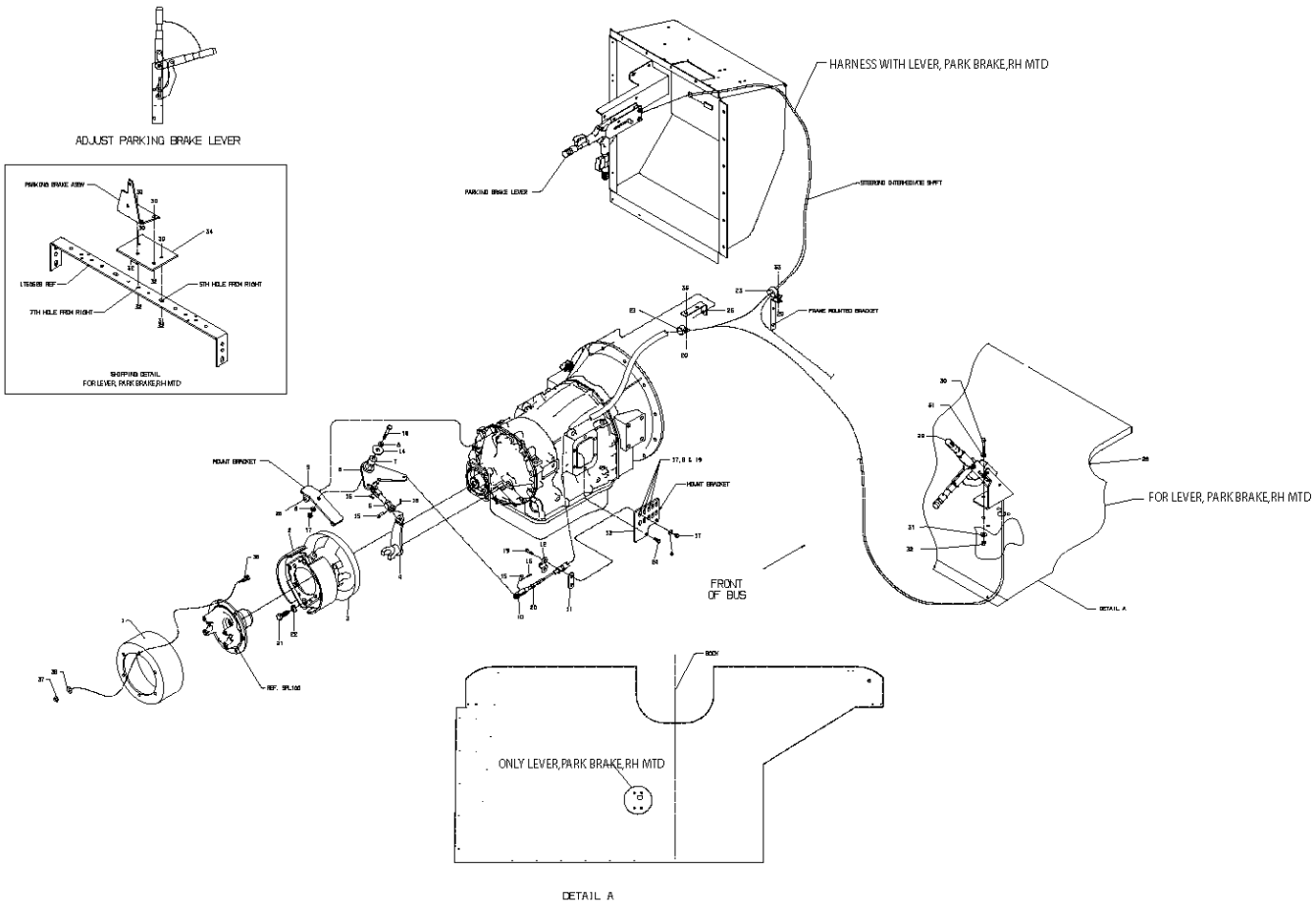
**Models:** **BBCV**
**AUTOMATIC, COMPONENTS**
**3000 SERIES, GEN 4**
**With:** **Feature 40423-05, 40432-10**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0278680, L0182985 (05/14/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00111161 | | MODULE,TCM,3000PTS,GEN4,2600RPM,5SP, | *Cummins ISB/07. Feature 40179-10 with Feature 40432-10.* |
| 6 | 00111162 | | MODULE,TCM,B300,GEN4,2600RPM,5SP,STD, | *Cummins ISB/07. Feature 40179-10 with Feature 40423-05.* |
| 6 | 00111183 | | MODULE,TCM,3000PTS,GEN4,2400PRM,5SP, | *CAT C7/07. Feature 40187-21 with Feature 40432 -10.* |
| 6 | 00111190 | | MODULE,TCM,B300,GEN4,2400RPM,5SP,STD, | *CAT C7/07. Feature 40187-21 with Feature 40423 -05.* |
| 7 | 01988013 | | SHIELD,HEAT,INPUT SPEED SENSOR,MD3060, | *CAT C&/07.* |
| 8 | 00085530 | | HOSE ASSY,TRANS,OIL CLR,#12-STR-45-59” | |
| 9 | 00085532 | | HOSE ASSY,TRANS,OIL CLR,#12-STR-90-77” | |
| 10 | 00099768 | | TUBE & D/STK ASSY,TRANS,3000 SERIES, CV | *Cummins ISB/07.* |
| 10 | 00062034 | | TUBE & D/STK ASSY,TRANS,MD3060, BBCV | *CAT C7/07.* |
| 11 | 00100246 | | BRACKET,ANGLE,SUPPORT,DIP STICK,TRANS | |
| 12 | 01760859 | | BOLT,FLEXPLATE TO FLEXPLATE ADAPT,WORLD | |
| 13 | 01546480 | | ELBOW,45 DEG,3/4 MPT X 3/4 TUBE | |
| 14 | 00969576 | | ADAPTER,849-FS-12X12,37 DEG,STL FLARE | |
| 15 | 00029998 | | TIE,CABLE,250 LB | |
| 16 | 01602663 | | CLAMP,LOOP,1.00 INCH,INSULATED | |
| 17 | 00089271 | | BRACKET,SUPT,TRANSMISSION COOLER LINES | |
| 18 | 00964908 | | ADAPTER,849-FSO-12X12,37 DEG | |
| 19 | 00753624 | | ELBOW,45 DEG,STRAIGHT THREAD O-RING | |
| 20 | 01760867 | | BOLT/WASHER KIT,FWH,CUMMINS | *Cummins ISB* |
| 20 | 01761113 | | BOLT/WASHER KIT,FWH,CATERPILLAR | *CAT C7* |
| 21 | 01596717 | | BOLT,CRANKSHAFT,MD3060/CUM,ALLISON | *Cummins ISB* |
| 21 | 01596709 | | BOLT,CRANKSHAFT,MD3060/CAT,ALLISON | *CAT C7* |
| 22 | 01760842 | | KIT,ENG ADAPT,5.9 & 8.3,WORLD T/M | *Cummins ISB* |
| 22 | 01760834 | | KIT,ENG ADAPT,CAT 3116,WORLD T/M | *CAT C7* |
| 23 | 01586502 | | SPACER,.75 OD X.437 ID X.437 LG | *Cummins ISB* |
| 23 | 01468263 | | NUT,HEX HD,M10-1.50,YELLOW DICHROMATE | *CAT C7* |
| 25 | 00075461 | | LABEL,ALLISON,TRANSYND,WITH TIE RAP | |
| 26 | | | Not Used | |
| 27 | | | Not Used | |

**Models:** BBCV
AUTOMATIC, COMPONENTS
3000 SERIES, GEN 4
**With:** Feature 40423-05, 40432-10
**BSN:** From CSN F0278680, L0182985 (05/14/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | 01167485 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 5/64,HDN,BLK | |
| 30 | 00048094 | | O-RING,VITON,12 HYD FITTINGS | |
| 31 | 01595362 | | CLAMP,INSULATED 1.00 ID | |
| 32 | 01228840 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,1 1/4ID,SS | |
| 34 | 01339639 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,PRVLG TORQUE,FLG,YEL | |
| 35 | 02000081 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X1 1/2,GR8,YEL | |
| 36 | 00854406 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1,GR8,YEL ZN | |
| 37 | 01480433 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 38 | 00030876 | | 2 WAY SADDLE MOUNT,S2HM25 | |
| 41 | 00117934 | | BRACKET,MTG,DIPSTICK TO CAT C7/07 | |
| 42 | 00024076 | | TIE,CABLE,NYLON,BUTTON HD,14.75L X .22W | |
| NI | 00104814 | | SHIELD,HEAT,TRANS,GEN 4,3000 SRS | *Feature 40179 with Feature 40432-10.* |
| NI | 00997742 | | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X25,CL10.9, | *Feature 40179 with Feature 40432-10.* |
| NI | 01394675 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | *Feature 40179 with Feature 40432-10.* |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PARKING BRAKE**
**ALLISON 220/2500 PTS**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00118161 | | BRAKE,PARKING,DRUM,SPL100 | *CV/FE* |
| 1 | 01319631 | 1 | DRUM PARKING BRAKE | |
| 2 | 01798057 | 1 | BRAKE ASSY,PARKING,BENDIX | *BOSCH* |
| 3 | 01540400 | 1 | SHIELD,PARKING BRAKE,TCFC | |
| 3 | 10002747 | | COVER ASSY,MTG,PARKING BRAKE,HYDRAULIC | |
| 4 | 01319607 | 1 | LEVER,PARKING BRAKE ASSY,BOSCH | |
| 5 | 01628296 | 1 | YOKE,PARKING BRAKE,QBFC/TCFC | |
| 6 | 01444892 | 1 | BELLCRANK ASSY,PARKING BRAKE,TCFC | |
| 7 | 01317429 | 1 | SPACER,PARKING BRAKE LINKAGE,TCFC | |
| 8 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 9 | 00013677 | 1 | BRACKET ASSY,PKG BRK LINKAGE,2000 SERIES | |
| 10 | 01317502 | 1 | YOKE,PARKING BRAKE,CLEVELAND 2708-3A | |

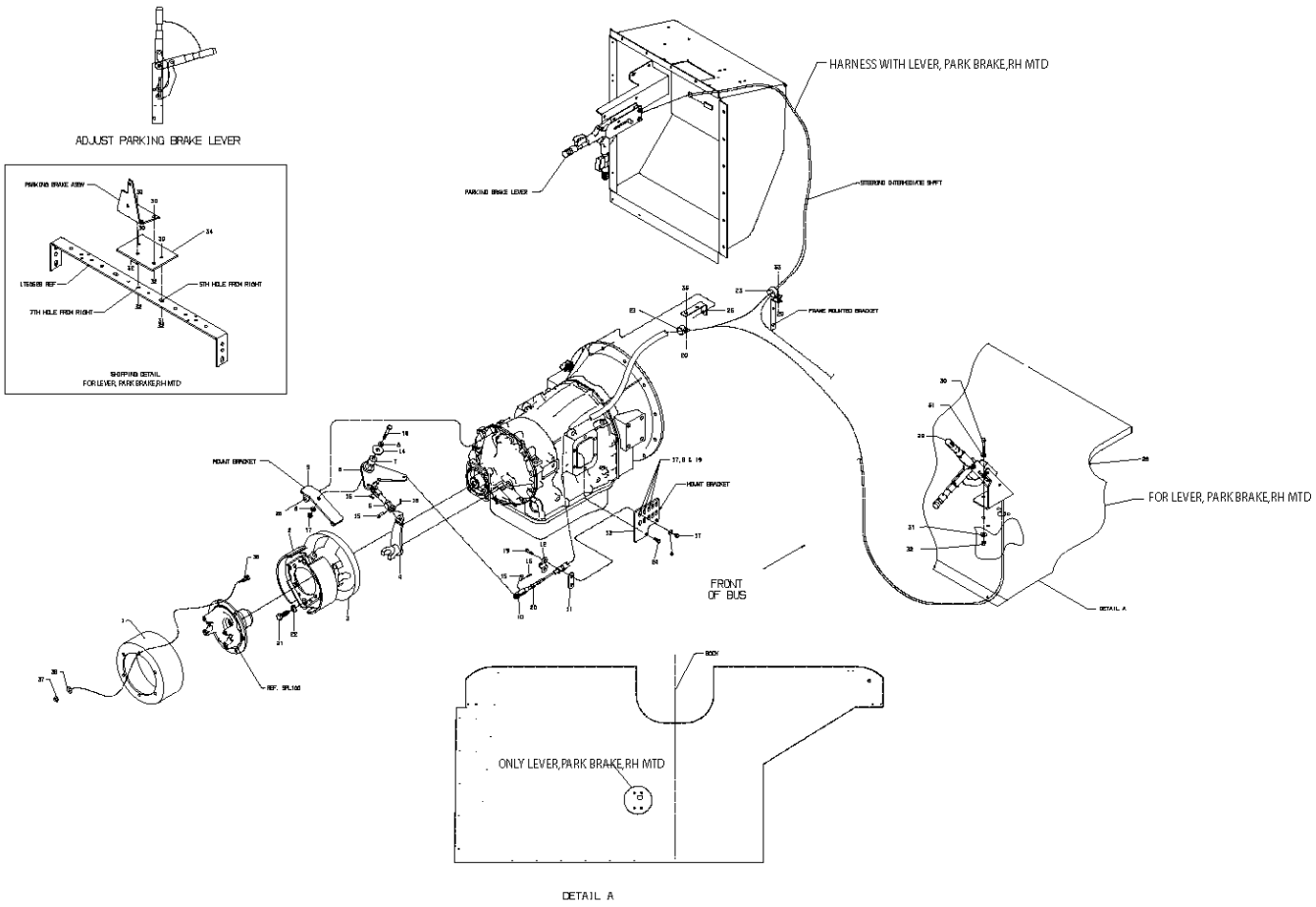
**Models:** **BBCV**
**PARKING BRAKE**
**ALLISON 220/2500 PTS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 01443258 | 1 | SPACER,LINK,ORSCHELN 8100131 | |
| 12 | 01443241 | 1 | CLAMP,CABLE,ORSCHELN 81000108 | |
| 13 | 00014754 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,PARKING BRAKE CABLE,2000 | |
| 14 | 00560748 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 1 1/2 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 15 | 01319573 | 3 | PIN,CLEVIS,5/16,CLEVELAND 2708 1/2-3A | |
| 16 | 02008860 | 3 | PIN,COTTER,3/32 X 1,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 17 | 00826297 | 3 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 18 | 00870451 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X 2 1/2,GR8, | |
| 19 | 00803213 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 20 | 00971978 | 3 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 21 | 00803239 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 22 | 02001212 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/2 ,LHT,YEL ZN | |
| 23 | 00557710 | 2 | CLAMP,LOOP,.812 | |
| 24 | 00997742 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X25,CL10.9, | |
| 25 | 00013655 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M10-1.5 X 45,GRADE 10.9 | |
| 26 | 01317247 | RE | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| 27 | | | This text displays if there is no Blue Bird Part | |
| 28 | 00074309 | RE | PANEL,FLOOR,FRONT, BBCV | |
| 36 | 00559195 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 37 | 00825297 | 6 | NUT,HEX HEAD,3/18-16 LOCK,YEL,ZN DICH | |
| 38 | 01078922 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | | | THESE ITEMS ARE ONLY WITH FEATURE OPTION | |
| 29 | 00080412 | 1 | LEVER,ASSY,HAND BRAKE,RIGHT HAND | |
| 30 | 01032309 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18X 2,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| 31 | 01167485 | 5 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 5/64,HDN,BLK | |
| 32 | 01480433 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 33 | 00056715 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1 1/4,GR5, | |
| 34 | 00080540 | 1 | PLATE,MOUNTING,HANDBRAKE,SHIPPING ONLY, | |
| 35 | 01674811 | 5 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON,PANDUIT NO. PTL2I-C30 | |
| NI | 01712843 | .01 | LUBRICANT,LPS,NO. 3,GALLON | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PARKING BRAKE**
**ALLISON 220/2500 PTS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 02051902 | .1 | SEALANT,SILICONE,BLACK,CARTRIDGE | |
| NI | 02077220 | .00 | GREASE,TEXACO,MULTIFAK EP-2,55GAL DRUM | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PARKING BRAKE**
**ALLISON 2500PTS WITH SEM**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00118761 | 1 | BRAKE,PARKING,DRUM,SPL100 | |
| 2 | 00109159 | 1 | BRAKE,PARKING,9 DIA X 3 WIDE,HYD BRAKES | |
| 3 | 01540400 | 1 | SHIELD,PARKING BRAKE,TCFC | |
| 4 | 01319607 | 1 | LEVER,PARKING BRAKE ASSY,BOSCH | |
| 5 | 01628296 | 1 | YOKE,PARKING BRAKE,QBFC/TCFC | |
| 6 | 01444892 | 1 | BELLCRANK ASSY,PARKING BRAKE,TCFC | |
| 7 | 01317429 | 1 | SPACER,PARKING BRAKE LINKAGE,TCFC | |
| 8 | 01107085 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 9 | 00013677 | 1 | BRACKET ASSY,PKG BRK LINKAGE,2000 SERIES | |
| 10 | 01317502 | 1 | YOKE,PARKING BRAKE,CLEVELAND 2708-3A | |
| 11 | 01443258 | 1 | SPACER,LINK,ORSCHELN 8100131 | |
| 12 | 01443241 | 1 | CLAMP,CABLE,ORSCHELN 81000108 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**PARKING BRAKE**
**ALLISON 2500PTS WITH SEM**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 00014754 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,PARKING BRAKE CABLE,2000 | |
| 14 | 00560748 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 1 1/2 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 15 | 01319573 | 3 | PIN,CLEVIS,5/16,CLEVELAND 2708 1/2-3A | |
| 16 | 02008860 | 3 | PIN,COTTER,3/32 X 1,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 17 | 00826297 | 3 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 18 | 00870451 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X 2 1/2,GR8, | |
| 19 | 00803213 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 20 | 00971978 | 3 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 21 | 00803239 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 22 | 02001212 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/2 ,LHT,YEL ZN | |
| 23 | 00557710 | 2 | CLAMP,LOOP,.812 | |
| 24 | 00997742 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X25,CL10.9, | |
| 25 | 00013655 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M10-1.5 X 45,GRADE 10.9 | |
| 26 | 01317247 | | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| 27 | | | This text displays if there is no Blue Bird Part | |
| 28 | 00074309 | | PANEL,FLOOR,FRONT, BBCV | |
| 36 | 00559195 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 37 | 00826297 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 38 | 01078922 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | | | This text displays if there is no Blue Bird Part | *Only With Feature Option 40049-03* |
| 29 | 00080412 | 1 | LEVER,ASSY,HAND BRAKE,RIGHT HAND | |
| 30 | 01032309 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18X 2,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| 31 | 01167485 | 5 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 5/64,HDN,BLK | |
| 32 | 01480433 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 33 | 00056715 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1 1/4,GR5, | |
| 34 | 00080540 | 1 | PLATE,MOUNTING,HANDBRAKE,SHIPPING ONLY, | |
| 35 | 01674811 | 5 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON,PANDUIT NO. PTL2I-C30 | |
| NI | 01712843 | .01 | LUBRICANT,LPS,NO. 3,GALLON | |
| NI | 02051902 | .1 | SEALANT,SILICONE,BLACK,CARTRIDGE | |
| NI | 02077220 | .00 | GREASE,TEXACO,MULTIFAK EP-2,55GAL DRUM | |

**Body**

**300 Exterior**

CENTER

ACCESS DOOR, ELECTRICAL PANEL

*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)* ____ *1*

ADA LIFT DOOR INSTALLATION

*With: OPTION 0460* ____ *2*

ELECTRICAL PANEL LIGHT INSTALLATION

____ *3*

FUEL FILL DOOR & FRAME ASSY, LARGE, LOCKING

*With: OPTION 0505* ____ *4*

FUEL TANK DOOR

*With: OPTION 0500, 0505 WITH OPTION 4581, 4607, 24619 (MID-MOUNT TANKS)* ____ *5*

OUTSIDE SIDE PANELS

____ *6*

ROOF PANELS & BOW CAPS

____ *7*

FRONT

AIR INTAKE GRILLE

____ *8*

FENDERS

*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)* ____ *9*

HOOD

ASSY

*From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)* ____ *10*

INNER FENDERS

____ *11*

INSTALLATION

*From BSN L158930* ____ *12*

ROOF CAPS

____ *13*

REAR

REAR ROOF AIR DEFLECTOR

*With: Feature 30973-01*
_____ *14*

ROOF CAPS

_____ *15*

UPPER PANELS

_____ *16*

RUBRAILS

*With: STD*
_____ *17*

EXTENDED & REAR CORNER

*With: OPTION 2679, 2683, 2684, 2687*
_____ *18*

WITH BOTH ENDS FORMED

*With: STD*
_____ *19*

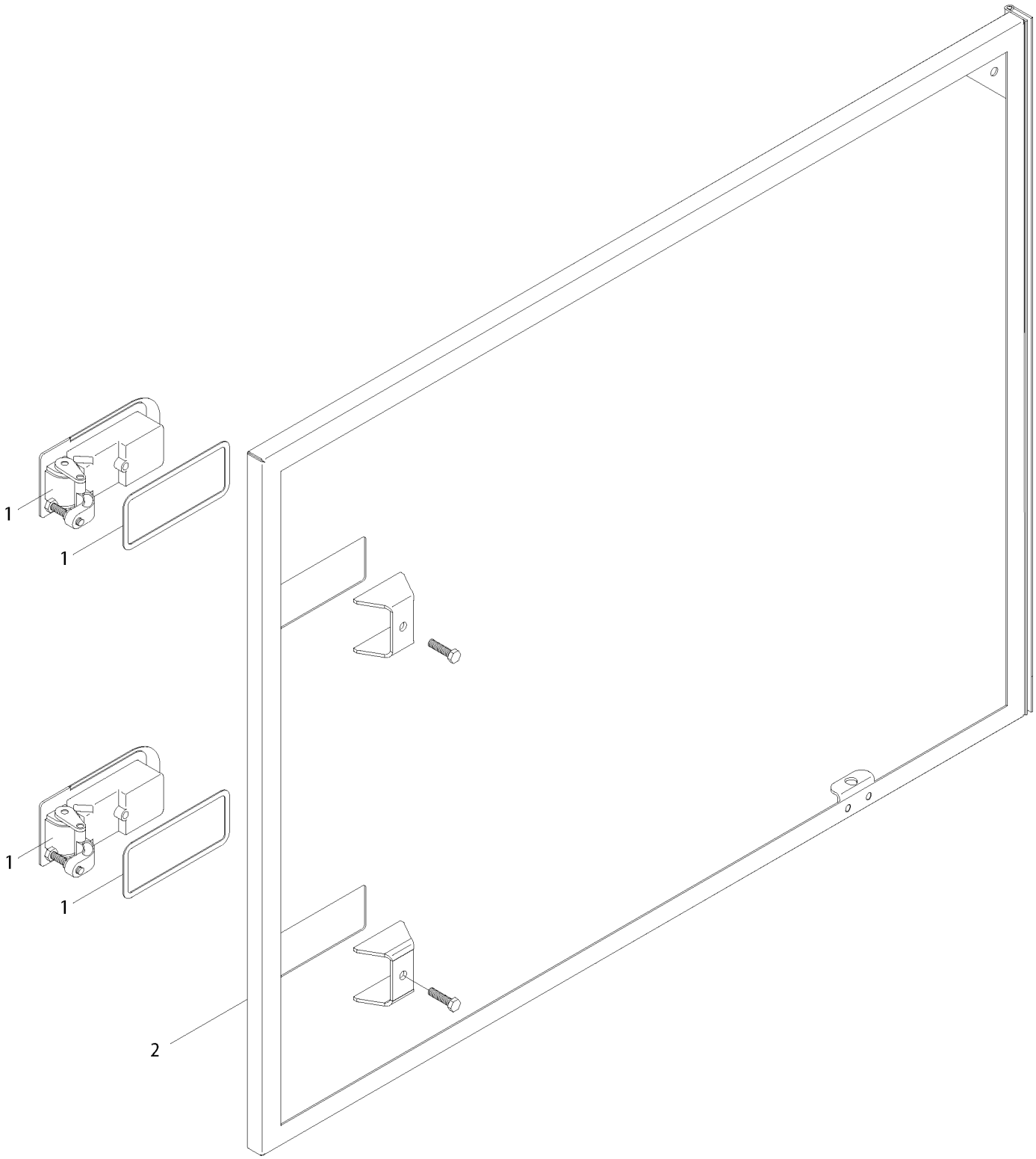
*With: STD*
_____ *20*

WITH ONE END FORMED

*With: STD*
_____ *21*

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
CENTER
ACCESS DOOR, ELECTRICAL PANEL
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

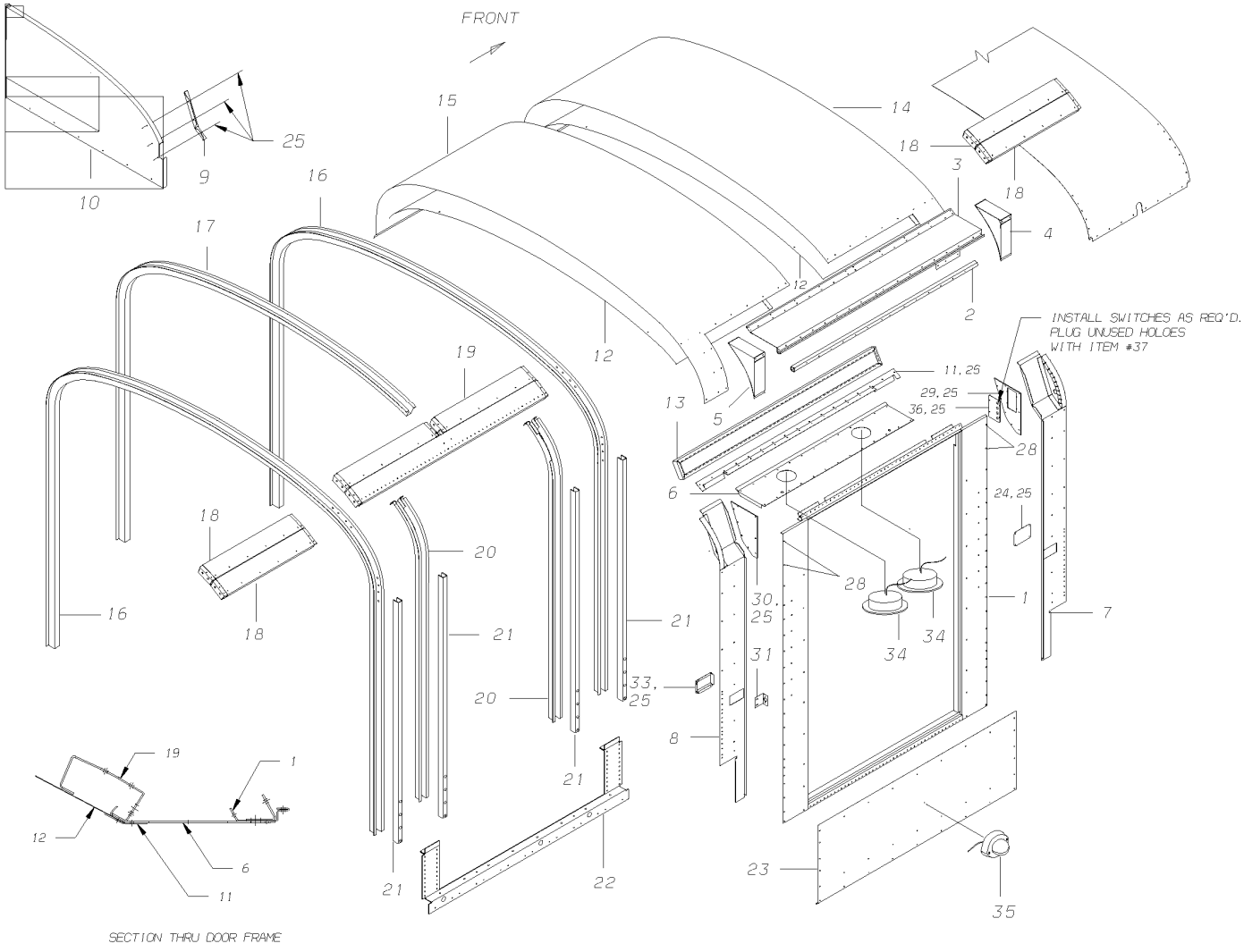



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00110472 | | LATCH,LEVER,ADJUSTABLE |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
CENTER
ACCESS DOOR, ELECTRICAL PANEL
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00110473 | | LATCH,LEVER,ADJUSTABLE,LOCKING | |
| 1 | 00027417 | | LATCH,LEVER,ADJUSTABLE,SEALED | *Feature 07364-00* |
| 2 | 00106406 | | DOOR ASSY,ACCESS,ELECTRICAL | |
| NI | 00106410 | | HINGE,DOOR,ELECTRICAL ACCESS | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**ADA LIFT DOOR INSTALLATION**
**With:** **OPTION 0460**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01621945 | | FRAME ASSY,43 LIFT DOOR,ADA | |
| 2 | 01626381 | | REINFORCEMENT,HEADER,FRM ASSY,77HR,ADA | |
| 3 | 01631720 | | CAP,DRIP MOLDING,43 ADA LIFT,77 HR | |
| 4 | 01632777 | | CAP ASSY,END,43 ADA LIFT,77 HR,RH | |
| 5 | 01632785 | | CAP ASSY,END,43 ADA LIFT,77 HR,LH | |
| 6 | 00060517 | | COVER,HEADER,ADA LIFT | |
| 7 | 00060519 | | TRIM ASSY,INSIDE,FRONT BOW,ADA LIFT | |
| 8 | 00060520 | | TRIM ASSY,INSIDE,REAR BOW,ADA LIFT,M/M | |
| 8 | 00060516 | | TRIM,INSIDE,REAR BOW,ADA LIFT,REAR | |
| 9 | 00060560 | | TRIM,FLANGE,REAR UPR INR,ADA LIFT | *REAR LIFT LOCATION ONLY* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**ADA LIFT DOOR INSTALLATION**
**With:** **OPTION 0460**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 00060581 | | PANEL,INSIDE,RR UPR,W/SCH,BUS SIGN,ADA | |
| 10 | 00060582 | | PANEL,INSIDE,REAR UPPER,ADA LIFT | *WITHOUT SCHOOL BUS SIGN* |
| 11 | 00060484 | | TRIM,HEADLINING,ADA LIFT | *MID-MOUNT LIFT LOCATION ONLY* |
| 11 | 00060585 | | TRIM,HEADLINING,ADA LIFT,REAR | *REAR LIFT LOCATION ONLY* |
| 12 | 00060530 | | PANEL,HEADLINING,28 SECTION,ADA LIFT | |
| 12 | 00060531 | | PANEL,HEADLINING,28 SECTION,ADA LIFT,PERF | |
| 12 | 00060533 | | PANEL,HEADLINING,REAR,28 SECT,ADA LIFT | *REAR LIFT LOCATION ONLY* |
| 12 | 00060534 | | PANEL,HEADLINING,REAR,28 SECT,ADA LIFT, | *REAR LIFT LOCATION ONLY* |
| 13 | 01635242 | | PAD ASSY HDR,43 LIFT DOOR,ADA,4.00 X 57.25 | |
| NI | 02001030 | 6 | WASHER,COUNTERSUNK,NO10,ZN W/ BLUE | |
| NI | 02000594 | 3 | SCREW,10-16X1-1/2,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK,YEL | |
| 14 | 01632983 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,28,ADA LIFT,77 HR,12 SS,FRT | |
| 15 | 01632991 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,28,ADA LIFT,77 HR,12 SS,RR | |
| 16 | 01831171 | 2 | BOW,77HR,ADA LIFT,43 DOOR | |
| 17 | 01831155 | | BOW,77HR,ADA LIFT,43 DOOR,UPPER | |
| 17 | 01831205 | | BOW,77HR,ADA LIFT,TSW | |
| 18 | 01630292 | | HEADER ASSY,28,77 HR,ADA LIFT | |
| 18 | 01630284 | | HEADER ASSY,35,77 HR,ADA LIFT | |
| 19 | 01630300 | | HEADER ASSY,56,LIFT SECT,77 HR,ADA | |
| 20 | 01830363 | 2 | BOW ASSY,77HR,ADA LIFT,43 DOOR, | |
| 21 | 01626332 | 4 | INSERT,BOW,60.00 | |
| 22 | 01892389 | | GUSSET,FLOOR,56 SECTION 43 LIFT DR,ADA | |
| 22 | 01892397 | | GUSSET,FLOOR,REAR,56,ADA LIFT DOOR | |
| 23 | 01621853 | | PANEL,O/SS,56 SECT,16.25 SK,ADA LIFT | *OPTION 2380-00* |
| 23 | 00090798 | | PANEL,O/SS,56 SECT,16.25 SK,16 GA,ADA LIFT | *OPTION 2380-01* |
| 23 | 01621861 | | PANEL,O/SS,56 SECT,19.75 SK,ADA LIFT | *OPTION 2380-00* |
| 23 | 00090803 | | PANEL,O/SS,56 SECT,19.75 SK,16 GA,ADA LIFT | *OPTION 2380-01* |
| 23 | 01621879 | | PANEL,O/SS,56 SECT,25.75 SK,ADA LIFT | *OPTION 2383-00* |
| 23 | 00090515 | | PANEL,O/SS,56 SECT,25.75 SK,16 GA,ADA LIFT | *OPTION 2383-01* |
| 23 | 00120001 | | PANEL,OUTSIDE,56,25.75 SK,20 GA,ADA LIFT | *OPTION 2383-02* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
CENTER
ADA LIFT DOOR INSTALLATION
**With:** OPTION 0460

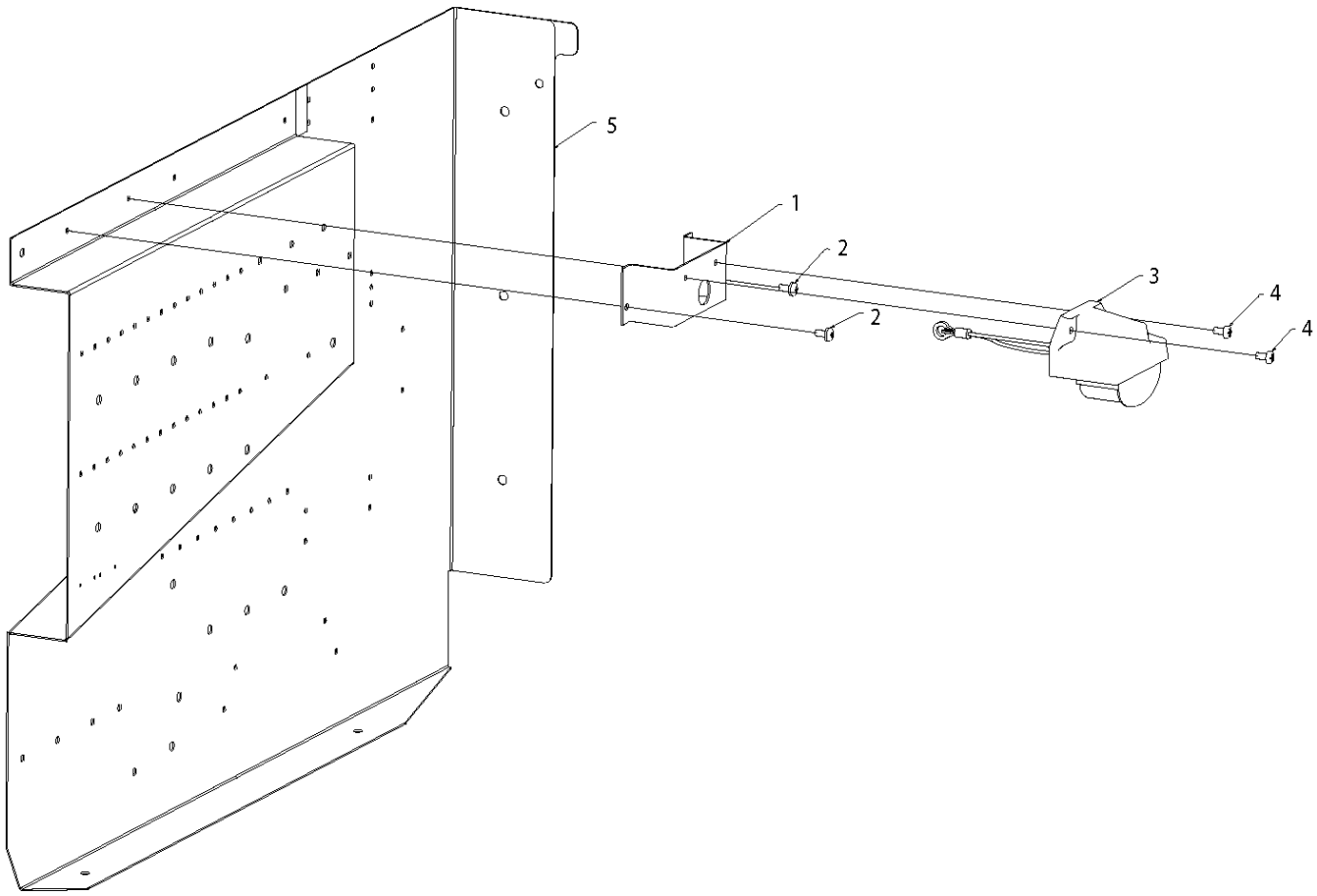
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 01621895 | | PANEL,O/SS,REAR,16.25 SK,RH,ADA LIFT | *OPTION 2380-00* |
| 23 | 00090373 | | PANEL,OUTSIDE SIDE,RR,16.25SK,16GA,ADA | *OPTION 2380-01* |
| 23 | 01621911 | | PANEL,O/SS,REAR,19.75 SK,RH,ADA LIFT | *FEATURE 30959-02. ENDING WITH BSN F10071734* |
| 23 | 00085733 | | PANEL,O/SS,REAR,19.75 SK,56,RH,ADA LIFT | *FEATURE 30959-02. BEGIN WITH BSN F10071735* |
| 23 | 00090402 | | PANEL,O/SS,REAR,19.75 SKRT,16GA,RH,ADA | *FEATURE 30959-03* |
| 24 | 00003954 | | COVER,BUZZER ACCESS,ADA LIFT DR | |
| 25 | 01589522 | 59 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 26 | 01549211 | 40 | RIVET, CHERRY, SSPVH-204-4 | |
| 27 | 00948539 | 98 | RIVET,.187 X .437,WAGON BX,SOLID,STL,ZN-NI | |
| 28 | 02000073 | 18 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00060488 | | TRIM,INSIDE,UPPER,FRONT BOW,ADA LIFT | |
| 30 | 00060490 | | TRIM,INSIDE,UPPER,REAR BOW,ADA LIFT | *STANDARD; FEATURE 31010-06* |
| 30 | 00087228 | | TRIM,INSIDE,UPPER,RR BOW,SEC LOCK,ADA | *FEATURE 31010-05* |
| 31 | 01639368 | | BRACKET,MTG,BUZZER SWITCH,ADA LIFT DR | *ENDING WITH BSN F10088394* |
| 31 | 00068042 | | BRACKET,MTG,BUZZER SWITCH,ADA LIFT | *BEGIN WITH BSN F10088395* |
| NI | 00049454 | | SWITCH ASSY,POW,HORIZONTAL HINGE | |
| 33 | 00003947 | | COVER,BUZZER SWITCH,ADA LIFT DR | |
| 34 | 01392075 | 2 | LIGHT,BACK-UP,W/CLEAR LENS,W,3-1060-1100 | |
| NI | 01334689 | 3 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 35 | 01719293 | | LAMP,APPROACH,ADA LIFT,KD856-3-3-138 | |
| 36 | 00060970 | | PLATE,SWITCH,ADA LIFT | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 36 | 00076646 | | PLATE,SWITCH,ADA LIFT,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 36 | 00076649 | | PLATE,SWITCH,ADA LIFT,KENTUCKY | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 36 | 00086960 | | PLATE,SWITCH,ADA LIFT,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 37 | 01351063 | | PLUG,BUTTON,BLACK,DP-500,HEYCO 2643 | |
| NI | 01334689 | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 03940186 | 14 | BUSHING,NYLON,.500 HEYCO | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

**CENTER**

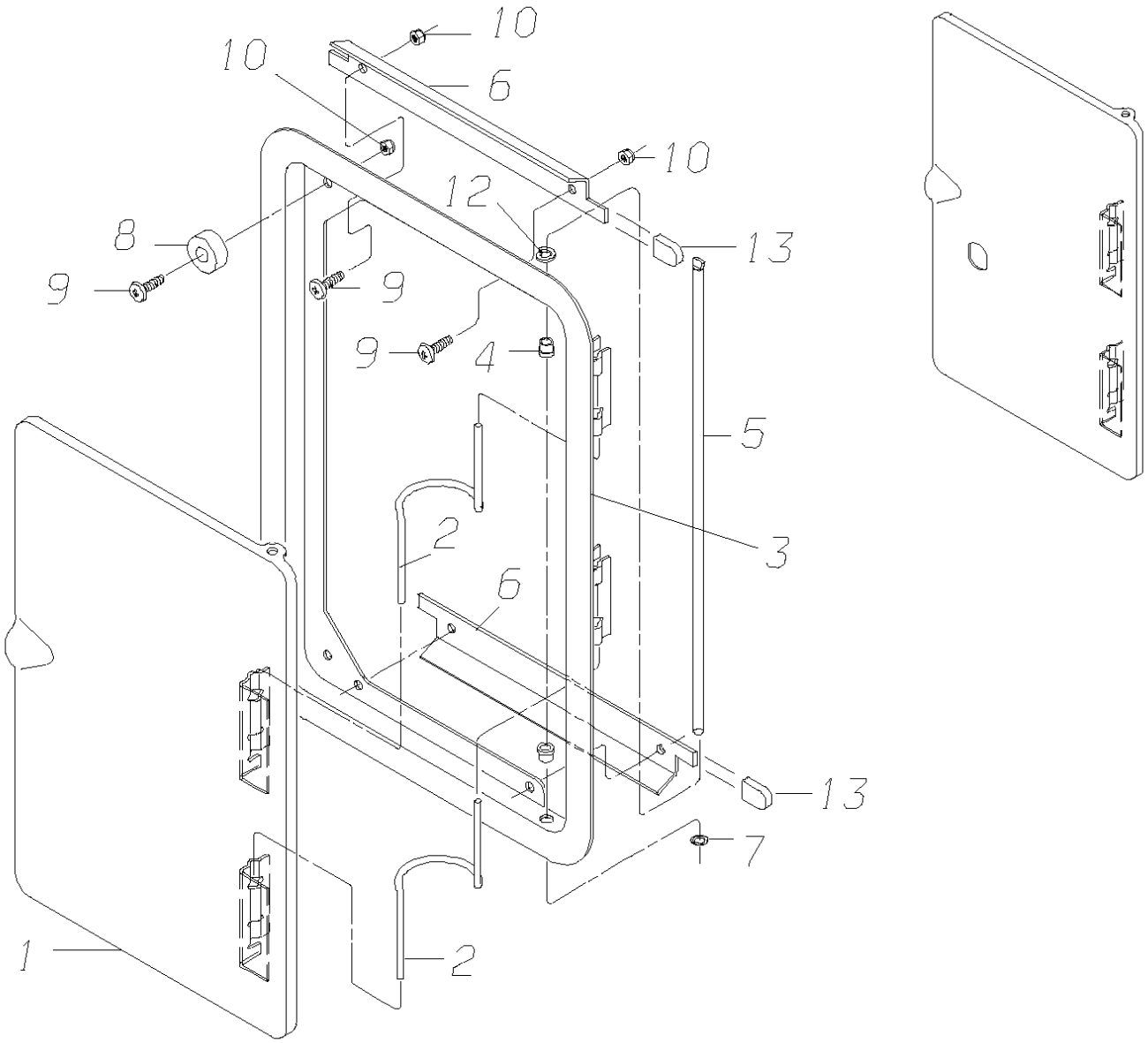
**ELECTRICAL PANEL LIGHT INSTALLATION**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00110471 | | BRACKET,MTG,LIGHT,ELECTRICAL PANEL |
| 2 | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH |
| 3 | 00033416 | | LIGHT,ELECTRICAL PANEL |
| 4 | 00019061 | | SCREW,10-32 X 1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,BLACK ZINC |
| 5 | 00105786 | | PANEL,ELECTRICAL,O/S ACCESS |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CENTER**
**With:** **FUEL FILL DOOR & FRAME ASSY, LARGE, LOCKING**
**OPTION 0505**

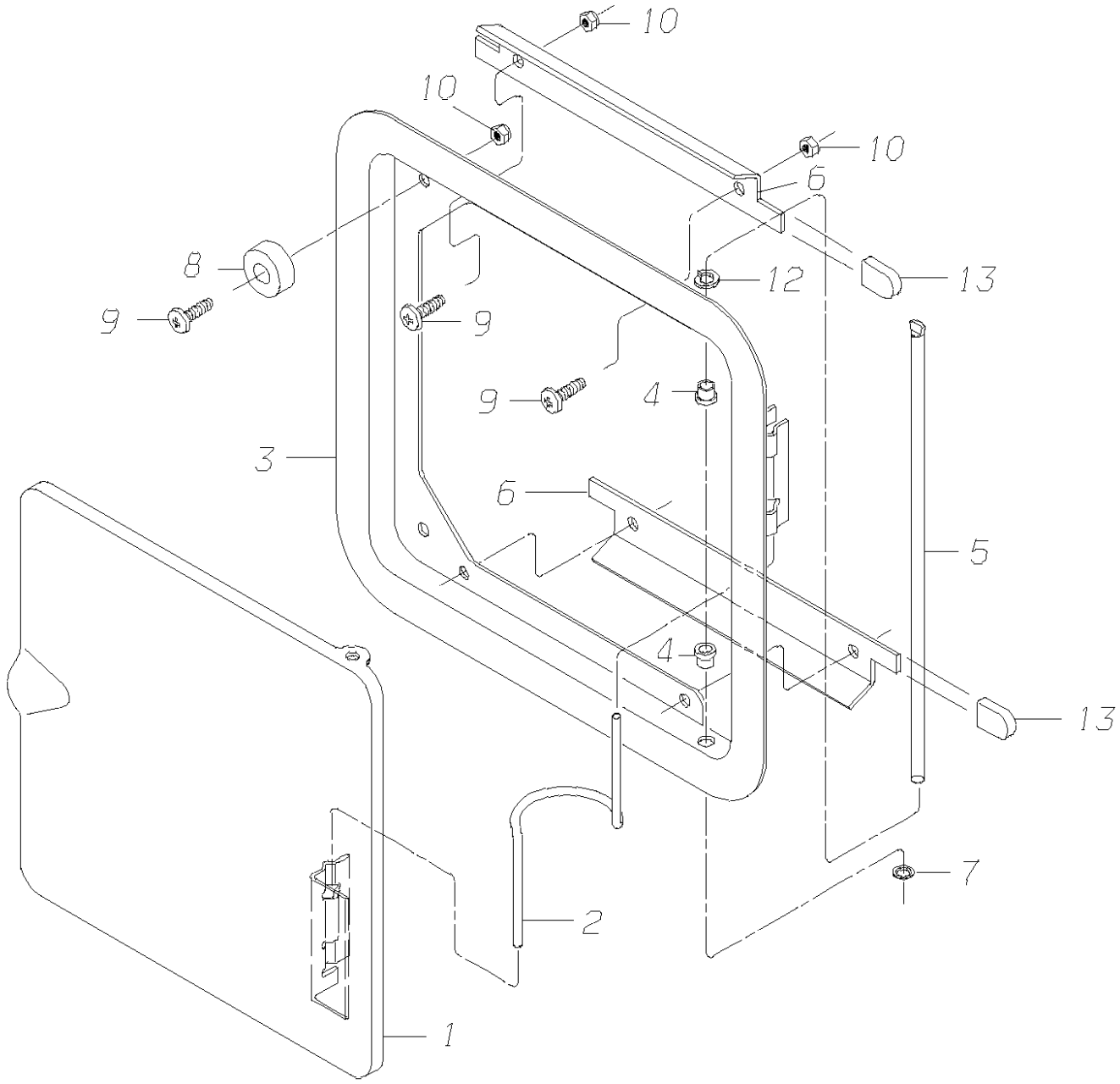



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01857135 | | DOOR & FRAME ASSY,FUEL FILL,LKG,LARGE, | *LOCKING. OPTION 0505* |
| 1 | 01856806 | | DOOR ASSEMBLY,FUEL FILLER,LK,LARGE,E- | *LOCKING. OPTION 0505* |
| 2 | 01849595 | | SPRING,FUEL TANK DOOR | |
| 3 | 01856723 | | FRAME,FUEL FILL DOOR,LARGE,E-COAT | |
| 4 | 01849561 | | BUSHING,HINGE PIN,FUEL FILL DOOR | |
| 5 | 01876952 | | PIN,HINGE,FUEL FILL DOOR,LARGE | |
| 6 | 00040128 | | RETAINER,FUEL FILL DOOR ASSY,LARGE | |

**Models:** BBCV
CENTER
**With:** FUEL FILL DOOR & FRAME ASSY, LARGE, LOCKING
OPTION 0505

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 01878412 | | RETAINER,GROOVELESS RING,PUSH-ON,.187 | |
| 8 | 01486919 | | BUMPER,RUBBER RECESS,.469 X .719 DIA | |
| 9 | 01795459 | | SCREW,MACH 10-24X 1/2 P HD,BLK | |
| 10 | 01469287 | | NUT,HEX,10-24,ELASTIC LOCKNUT,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 12 | 02001162 | | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | |
| 13 | 00038825 | | PAD,STOP,FUEL TANK DOOR | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**CENTER**
**FUEL TANK DOOR**
**With:** **OPTION 0500, 0505 WITH OPTION 4581, 4607, 24619 (MID-MOUNT TANKS)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01857085 | | DOOR & FRAME ASSY,FUEL FILL,SMALL,E-COAT | *NON-LOCKING. OPTION 0500* |
| | 01857093 | | DOOR & FRAME ASSY,FUEL FILL,LKG,SMALL, | *LOCKING. OPTION 0505* |
| 1 | 01856665 | | DOOR ASSEMBLY,FUEL FILLER,SMALL,E-COAT | *NON-LOCKING. OPTION 0500* |
| 1 | 01856772 | | DOOR ASSY,FUEL FILLER,LK,SMALL,E-COAT | *LOCKING. OPTION 0505* |
| 2 | 01849595 | | SPRING,FUEL TANK DOOR | |

**Models:** BBCV
CENTER
FUEL TANK DOOR
**With:** OPTION 0500, 0505 WITH OPTION 4581, 4607, 24619 (MID-MOUNT TANKS)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 01856707 | | FRAME,FUEL FILL DOOR,SMALL,E-COAT | |
| 4 | 01849561 | | BUSHING,HINGE PIN,FUEL FILL DOOR | |
| 5 | 01876960 | | PIN,HINGE,FUEL FILL DOOR,SMALL | |
| 6 | 00040127 | | RETAINER,FUEL FILL DOOR ASSY | |
| 7 | 01878412 | | RETAINER,GROOVELESS RING,PUSH-ON,.187 | |
| 8 | 01486919 | | BUMPER,RUBBER RECESS,.469 X .719 DIA | |
| 9 | 01795459 | | SCREW,MACH 10-24X 1/2 P HD,BLK | |
| 10 | 01469287 | | NUT,HEX,10-24,ELASTIC LOCKNUT,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 12 | 02001162 | | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | |
| 13 | 00038825 | | PAD,STOP,FUEL TANK DOOR | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**OUTSIDE SIDE PANELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01259621 | | PANEL,O/SS,10 1/2,16 1/4 SK | *STANDARD* |
| | 01259647 | | PANEL,O/SS,10 1/2,16 1/4 SK,NY | *OPTION 2380* |
| | 01259639 | | PANEL,O/SS,10 1/2,16 1/4 SK,FMVSS221 | *OPTION 3475* |
| | 01259654 | | PANEL,O/SS,10 1/2,16 1/4 SK,NY,FMVSS221 | *OPTION 2380 WITH 3475* |
| | 01262203 | | PANEL,O/SS,19,16 1/4 SK | *STANDARD* |
| | 01262211 | | PANEL,O/SS,19,16 1/4 SK,NY | *OPTION 2380* |
| | 01263458 | | PANEL,O/SS,19,16 1/4 SK,FMVSS221 | *OPTION 3475* |
| | 01262229 | | PANEL,O/SS,19,16 1/4 SK,NY,FMVSS221 | *OPTION 3475 WITH 2380* |
| | 00837534 | | PANEL,O/SS,28,16 1/4 SK | *STANDARD* |
| | 00837419 | | PANEL,O/SS,28,16 1/4 SK,NY | *OPTION 2380* |
| | 00832113 | | PANEL,O/SS,28,16 1/4 SK,FMVSS221 | *OPTION 3475* |
| | 00836643 | | PANEL,O/SS,28,16 1/4 SK,NY | *OPTION 2380 WITH 3475* |
| | 00837500 | | PANEL,O/SS,35,16 1/4 SK | *STANDARD* |
| | 00837385 | | PANEL,O/SS,35,16 1/4 SK,NY | *OPTION 2380* |
| | 00834846 | | PANEL,O/SS,35,16 1/4 SK,FMVSS 221 | *OPTION 3475* |
| | 00836650 | | PANEL,O/SS,35,16 1/4 SK,NY | *OPTION 2380 WITH 3475* |
| | 01264670 | | PANEL,O/SS,45,40 LIFT,16 SK | *STANDARD* |
| | 01260124 | | PANEL,O/SS,RR,45 1/2,40 LIFT,16 1/4,RH, CV | |
| | 01266733 | | PANEL,O/SS,45,40 LIFT,16 SK,NY | *OPTION 2380* |
| | 01260132 | | PANEL,O/SS,RR,45 1/2,40 LIFT,16 1/4,NY,RH | *REAR RH, OPTION 2380* |
| | 01063163 | | PANEL,O/SS,56,16 1/4 SK,FMVSS 221 | *OPTION 3475* |
| | 00854018 | | PANEL,O/SS,84,16 1/4 SK | *OPTION 3475* |
| | 00854026 | | PANEL,O/SS,84,NY (SB) | *OPTION 2380 WITH 3475* |
| | 00906719 | | PANEL,O/SS,105,16 1/4 SK | *OPTION 3475* |
| | 00837997 | | PANEL,O/SS,DRIVERS,16 1/4 SK | *STANDARD* |
| | 00838060 | | PANEL,O/SS,DRIVERS,16 1/4 SK,FMVSS 221 | *OPTION 3475* |
| | 00938795 | | PANEL,O/SS,DRIVERS,16 1/4 SK,16GA,221 | *OPTION 2380 WITH OPTION 3475* |
| | 01297555 | | PANEL,O/SS,DRIVERS,16 1/4 SK,FMVSS 221 | *OPTION 3475 WITH OPTION 0153* |
| | 01297563 | | PANEL,O/SS,DRIVERS,16 1/4 SK,16GA,221 | *OPTION 2380 WITH OPTION 3475 WITH OPTION 0153* |
| | 01374776 | | RIM,WHEELHOUSING,PRIMED | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**OUTSIDE SIDE PANELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00257758 | | TRIM,STEPWELL TO SK,16 1/4 SK,24 3/4 STP | |

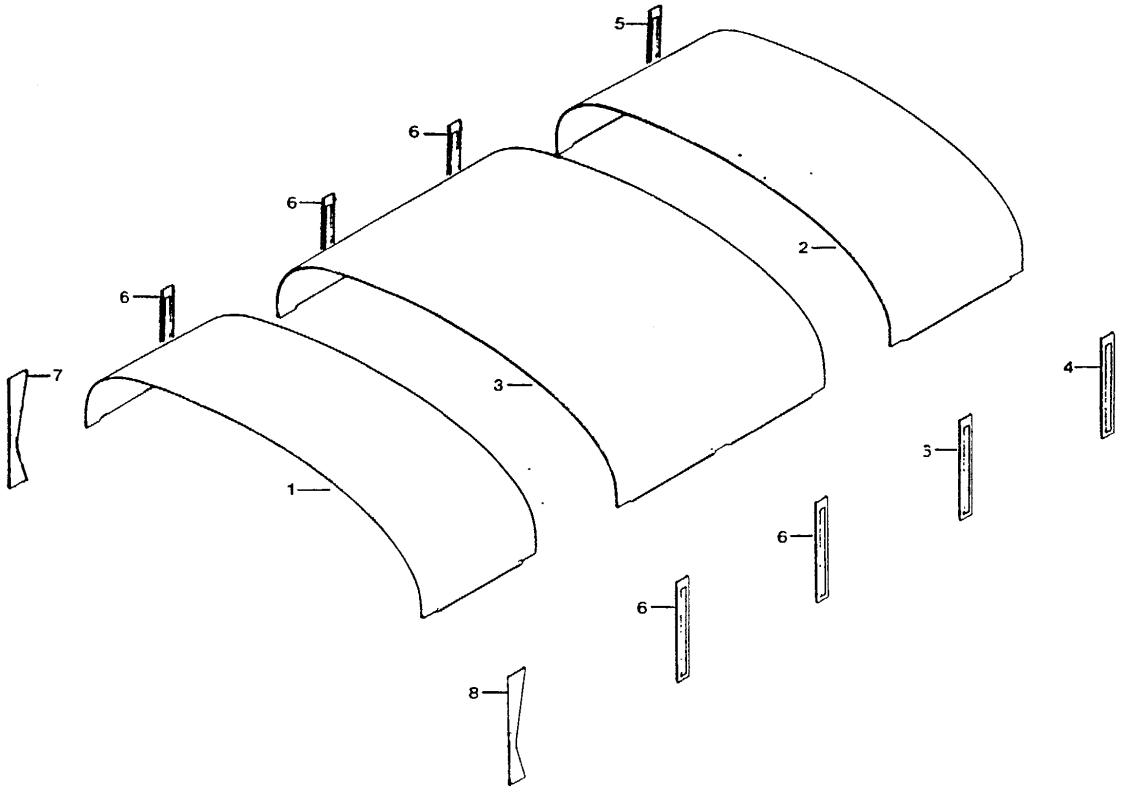
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**ROOF PANELS & BOW CAPS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ROOF PANELS & BOW CAPS

DR 6/11/84 BY JET | 8002990
APP BY

© 1984 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**ROOF PANELS & BOW CAPS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01074913 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,28,74HR | *STANDARD* |
| 1 | 01085778 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,28 | *OPTION 3339* |
| 1 | 01086719 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,28,12 SS,TSW,77HR | *OPTION 3337, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371* |
| 1 | 01086461 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,28,77HR | *OPTION 3470* |
| 2 | 01842350 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,FRT,W/VENT,74HR,CV | *J/K Door Only. Standard. 74 HR. Ending with BSN F0112874, L0183974.* |
| 2 | 01842368 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,FRT,W/VENT,77HR,CV | *J/K Door Only. Option 3337, 3471. 74 HR. Ending with BSN F0112874, L0183974.* |
| 2 | 01842285 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,FRT,W/VENT,74HR,O/O DR,CV | *O/O Door Only. Standard or Option 7266; 74" HR. Ending with BSN F0112874, L0183974.* |
| 2 | 01842277 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,FRT,W/VENT,77HR,O/O DR,CV | *O/O Door Only. Option 3471, 77" HR. Ending with BSN F0112874, L0183974.* |
| 2 | 00074319 | | PANEL,ROOF,OUTSIDE,FRONT,W/VENT,74 HR | *Begin with BSN F0112875, L0183975.* |
| 2 | 00074317 | | PANEL,ROOF,OUTSIDE,FRONT,W/VENT,77 HR | *Begin with BSN F0112875, L0183975.* |
| 3 | 01074913 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,28,74HR | *STANDARD* |
| 3 | 01086719 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,28,12 SS,TSW,77HR | *OPTION 3337, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371* |
| 3 | 01085778 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,28 | *OPTION 3339* |
| 3 | 01086461 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,28,77HR | *STANDARD OPTION 3470* |
| 3 | 01074921 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,35,74HR | *STANDARD* |
| 3 | 01086727 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,35,12 SS,TSW,77HR | *OPTION 3337, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371* |
| 3 | 01085786 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,35,38 1/4 X 110 1/16 | *OPTION 3339* |
| 3 | 01086479 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,35,77HR | *STANDARD, OPTION 3470* |
| 3 | 01074996 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,56,74HR | *STANDARD* |
| 3 | 01086735 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,56,12 SS,TSW,77HR | *OPTION 3337, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371* |
| 3 | 01085794 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,56,59 1/2 X 110 1/16 | *OPTION 3339* |
| 3 | 01086511 | | PANEL,ROOF,O/S,56,77HR | *OPTION 3470* |
| 4 | 00864942 | | BOW CAP,FRONT,STD WDO,HANDY BUS,FMVSS | *STANDARD, OPTION 3475* |
| 4 | 00876565 | | TRIM,RIGHT FRONT,BOW CAP,12SS | *STANDARD* |
| 4 | 00876565 | | TRIM,RIGHT FRONT,BOW CAP,12SS | *OPTION 3337 OR 3339* |
| 5 | 01511831 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,LH FRONT | *STANDARD* |
| 5 | 00047476 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,LH,FRONT,77 HR, CV | *OPTION 3475* |
| 5 | 00864918 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,LH FRONT,W/O FLANGE | *OPTION 3337, 3339* |
| 6 | 00080820 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,9 S/S WINDOW,FMVSS221 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

**CENTER**

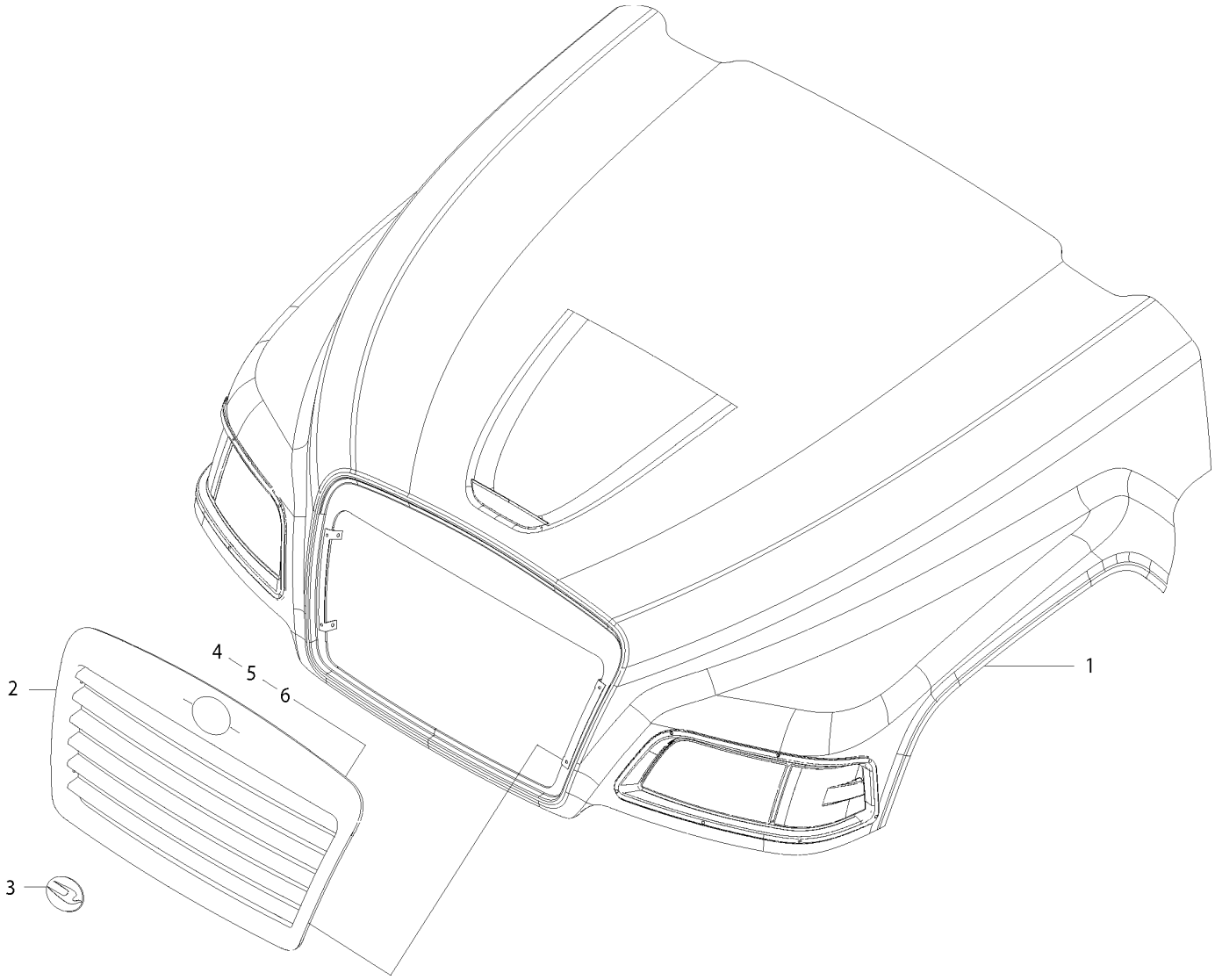
**ROOF PANELS & BOW CAPS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00080817 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,12 S/S WINDOW,FMVSS221 | |
| 7 | 00915546 | | BOW CAP,SLANTING,OUTER,LH,DOT | *STANDARD* |
| 7 | 00080819 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,12 S/S WINDOW,L/R, | *OPTION 3475 WITH OPTION 3337 OR 3339* |
| 8 | 00915504 | | BOW CAP,SLANTING,OUTER,RH,DOT | *STANDARD* |
| 8 | 00896530 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,12SS WINDOW,L/F R/R | *OPTION 3337 OR 3339* |
| 8 | 00080818 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,12 S/S WINDOW,L/F & R/R, | |
| 8 | 00835405 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,FRONT,SIDE EX DR | *STANDARD, EXIT DOOR* |
| 8 | 01221217 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,FRONT,SIDE EX DR,FMVSS221 | *OPTION 3475, EXIT DOOR* |
| 8 | 00836981 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,FRONT,SIDE EM DR | *STANDARD EMERGENCY DOOR* |
| 8 | 01221225 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,FRONT,SIDE EM DR,FMVSS221 | *OPTION 3475, EMERGENCY DOOR* |
| NI | 01268200 | | BOW CAP,O/S,10 1/2 BLIND SECT,FRONT,40 | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01261312 | | BOW CAP,O/S,10 BLIND SECT,FRT,40 LIFT,12SS | *OPTION 3337 OR 3339* |
| NI | 01268192 | | BOW CAP,O/S,10 1/2 BLIND SECT,REAR,40 LIFT | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01261304 | | BOW CAP,O/S,10 BLIND SECT,REAR,40 | *OPTION 3337 OR 3339* |
| NI | 01268218 | | BOW CAP,O/S,19 1/8 BLIND SECT,40 LIFT | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01261320 | | BOW CAP,O/S,19 BLIND SECT,40 LIFT,12SS | *OPTION 3337 OR 3339* |
| NI | 01354950 | | BOW CAP,O/S,18.87 BLIND SECT,FRONT,LIFT | |
| NI | 01354968 | | BOW CAP,O/S,18.87,BLIND SECT,REAR,LIFT | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**

**FRONT**

**AIR INTAKE GRILLE**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | REFERENCE DRAWING 0103922 FOR HOOD | |
| 2 | 00103677 | | GRILLE,AIR INTAKE,FRONT,YELLOW | *FEATURE 30386-01* |
| 2 | 00103935 | | GRILLE,AIR INTAKE,FRONT,SILVER | *FEATURE 30386-02* |
| 2 | 00107036 | | GRILLE,AIR INTAKE,FRONT,FLAT BLACK | *FEATURE 30386-03* |
| 2 | 00104291 | | GRILLE,AIR INTAKE,FRONT,WHITE | *FEATURE 02361-01* |
| 2 | 00103929 | | GRILLE,AIR INTAKE,FRONT,PRIMED | |
| 3 | 00095421 | | EMBLEM,LOGO,GRILLE | |
| 4 | 00989145 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18, X, 1, ,GR5, | |
| 5 | 02001188 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**

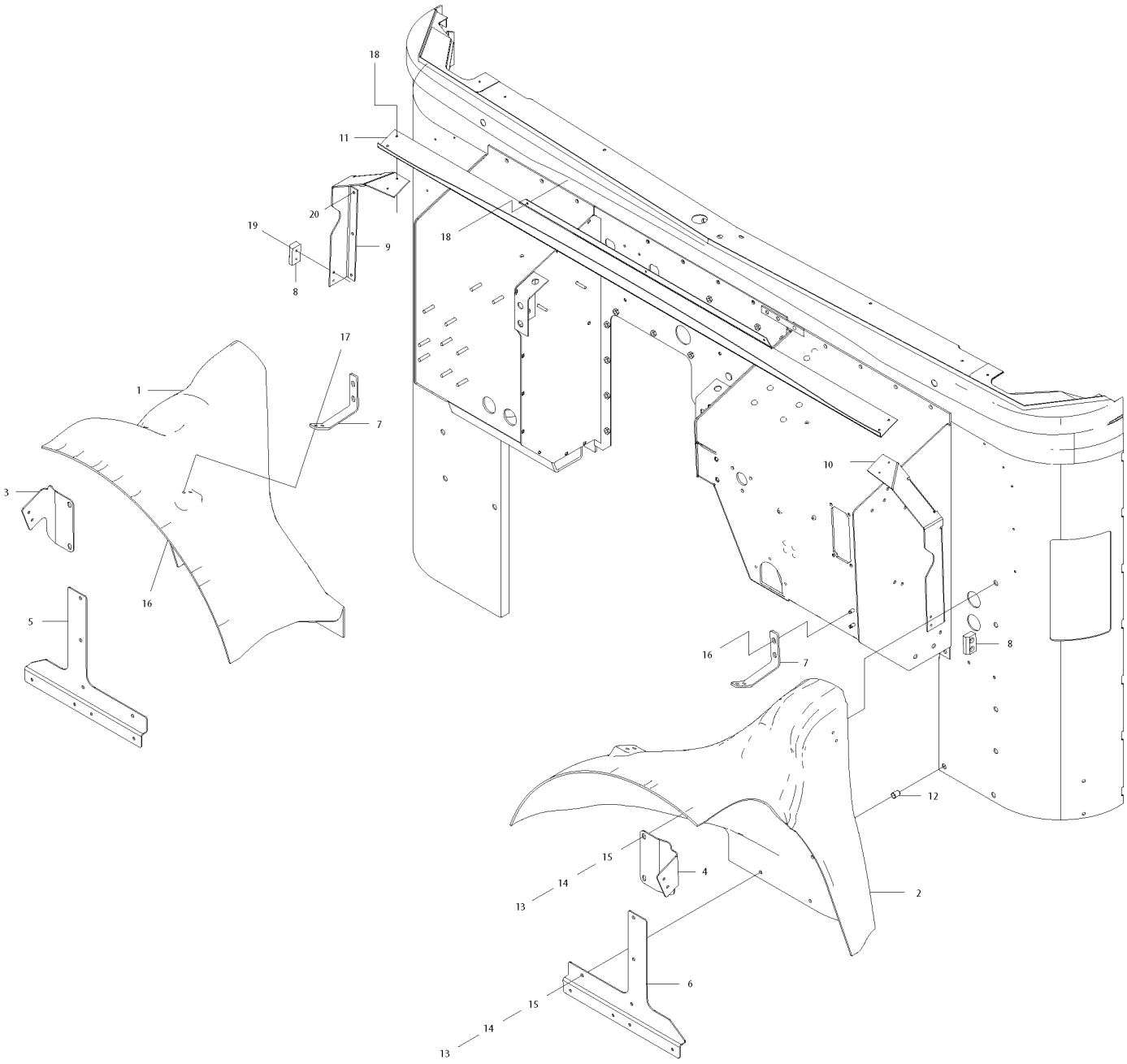
**FRONT**

**AIR INTAKE GRILLE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 02001121 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**FENDERS**

**BSN:** **From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00102906 | | EXTENSION,FENDER,RH,GLOSS YELLOW | *STANDARD OR FEATURE 02357-00, 02359-02.* |
| 1 | 00104935 | | EXTENSION,FENDER,RH,NSBY,NON GLOSS | *FEATURE 02359-01.* |
| 1 | 00103936 | | EXTENSION,FENDER,RH,PRIMED | *FEATURE 02323.* |
| 1 | 00104294 | | EXTENSION,FENDER,RH,WHITE | *FEATURE 02361-01.* |
| 2 | 00102905 | | EXTENSION,FENDER,LH,GLOSS YELLOW | *STANDARD OR FEATURE 02357-00, 02359-02.* |

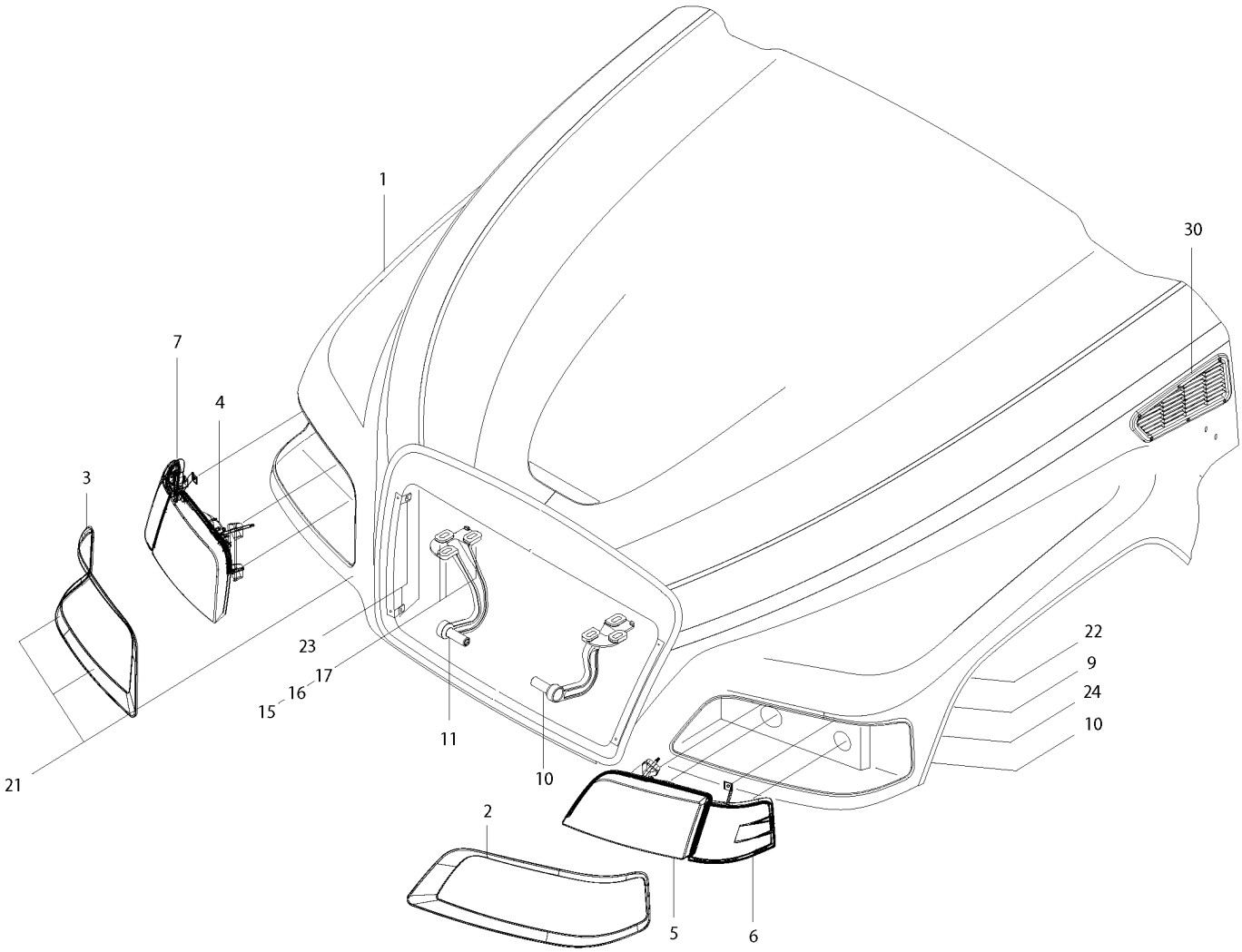
**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
FRONT
FENDERS
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00104936 | | EXTENSION,FENDER,LH,NSBY,NON GLOSS | *FEATURE 02359-01* |
| 2 | 00103937 | | EXTENSION,FENDER,LH,PRIMED | *FEATURE 02323.* |
| 2 | 00104295 | | EXTENSION,FENDER,LH,WHITE | *FEATURE 02361-01.* |
| NI | 01989870 | | BUMPER,1.00 X .438,FAK MOUNTS | *Rubber Bumper used to prevent Hood from scrubbing against Fender Extension.* |
| NI | 02000776 | | SCREW,MACH, 10-32 X 3/4,PH1,RD HD, | *Hardware for installing 1989870 Rubber Bumper.* |
| NI | 02001287 | | NUT,HEX HD,10-32,YEL ZN DICH | *Hardware for installing 1989870 Rubber Bumper.* |
| NI | 02001162 | | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | *Hardware for installing 1989870 Rubber Bumper.* |
| 3 | 00095474 | | BRACKET,MTG,FENDER EXT,UPPER,RH | |
| 4 | 00095473 | | BRACKET,MTG,FENDER EXT,UPPER,LH | |
| 5 | 00095476 | | BRACKET,MTG,FENDER EXT & MUDFLAP,RH | *FEATURE 00575-00.* |
| 6 | 00095475 | | BRACKET,MTG,FENDER EXT & MUDFLAP,LH | *FEATURE 00575-00.* |
| 7 | 00105634 | | BRACKET,MTG,FENDER EXTENSION TO TOEBOX | |
| 8 | 00101109 | | PAD,SPACER,HOOD | |
| 9 | 00100984 | | ANGLE,CLOSEOUT,HOOD TO COWL,RH | |
| 10 | 00100985 | | ANGLE,CLOSEOUT,HOOD TO COWL,LH | |
| 11 | 00100986 | | ANGLE,CLOSEOUT,HOOD TO COWL,CENTER | |
| 12 | 00069811 | | INSERT,THREAD,BLIND,5/16-18 | |
| 13 | 00610725 | | CAPSCREW, HEX HD, 5/16-18X1 1/4, GR8, | |
| 14 | 02001188 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 15 | 02001048 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 16 | 00829390 | | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 17 | 01884378 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,5/16-18X7/8,GR5,BLK ZN | |
| 18 | 02083095 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PANHD,YELZN, | |
| 19 | 01731017 | | SCREW,12-24 X 7/8,F,PH1,FLT CNSK HD,BLK | |
| 20 | 02000073 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**HOOD**
**ASSY**

**BSN:** **From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 00111566 | HOOD ASSY,DRESSED,GYT/GYF/GYB,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 00111567 | HOOD ASSY,DRESSED,FYT/GYF/GYB,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 00111568 | HOOD ASSY,DRESSED,FBT/FYF/FYB,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 00111569 | HOOD ASSY,DRESSED,FBY/GYF/GYB,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 00111570 | HOOD ASSY,DRESSED,GYT/GYF/SMB,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 00111572 | HOOD ASSY,DRESSED,FYT/GYF/SMB,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 00111576 | HOOD ASSY,DRESSED,FBT/FYF/SMB,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 00111578 | HOOD ASSY,DRESSED,FBT/GYF/SMB.W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 00111579 | HOOD ASSY,DRESSED,PRIMED,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**HOOD**
**ASSY**

**BSN:** **From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)**

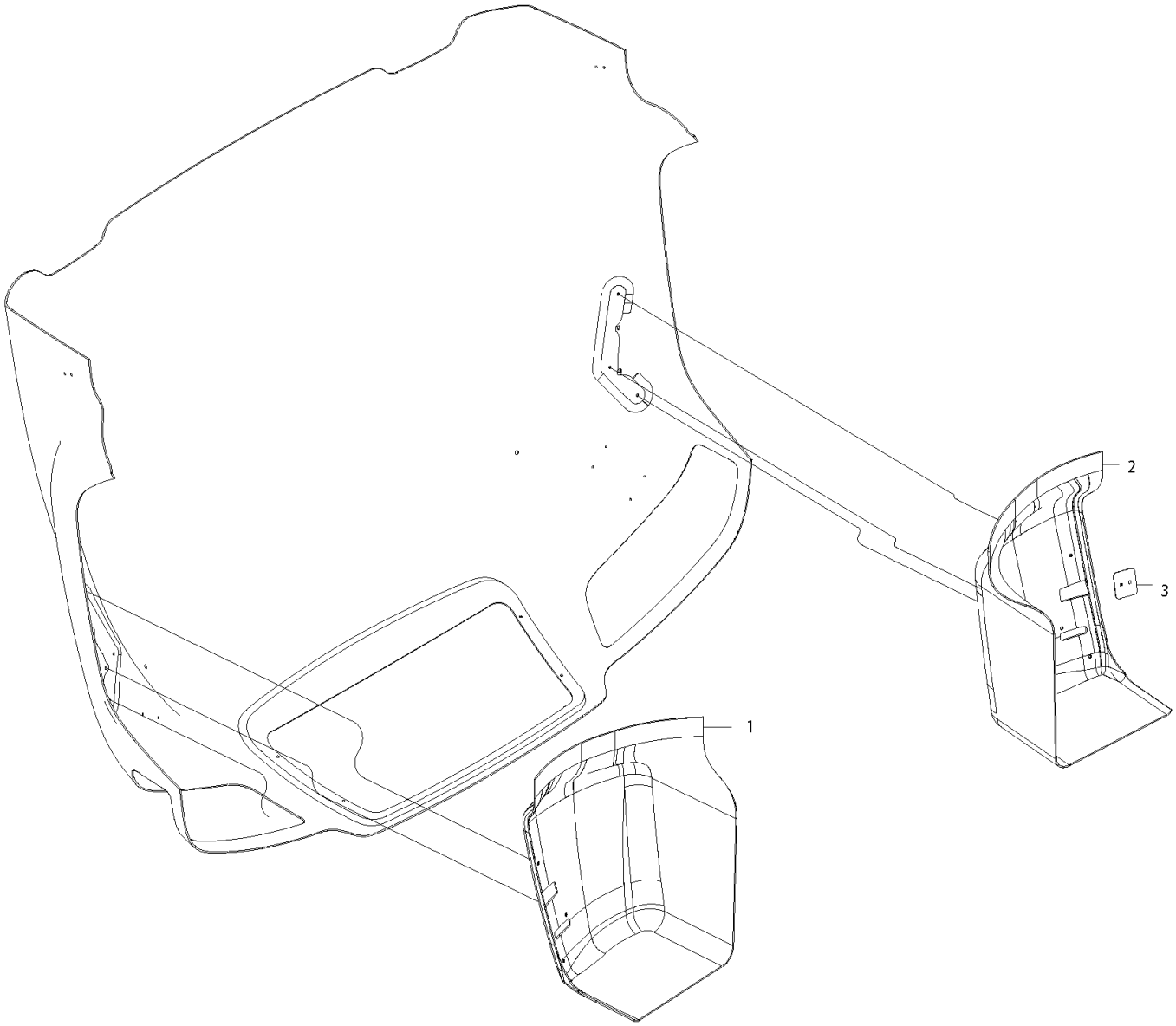
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00111580 | | HOOD ASSY,DRESSED,GWT/GWF/GWB,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 1 | 00111553 | | HOOD ASSY,BONDED,GYT/GYF,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 1 | 00111554 | | HOOD ASSY,BONDED,FYT/GYF,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 1 | 00111558 | | HOOD ASSY,BONDED,FBT/FYF,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 1 | 00111555 | | HOOD ASSY,BONDED,FBT/GYF,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 1 | 00111557 | | HOOD ASSY,BONDED,PRIMED,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 1 | 00111556 | | HOOD ASSY,BONDED,GWT/GWF,W/IAI | *See PageSet Notes for abbreviation definitions.* |
| 2 | 00103725 | | BEZEL,HEADLIGHT,LH | *School Bus Yellow* |
| 2 | 00106959 | | BEZEL,HEADLIGHT,LH,FLAT YELLOW | |
| 2 | 00106961 | | BEZEL,HEADLIGHT,LH,SILVER | |
| 2 | 00103945 | | BEZEL,HEADLIGHT,LH,PRIMED | |
| 2 | 00104293 | | BEZEL,HEADLIGHT,LH,WHITE | |
| 3 | 00103724 | | BEZEL,HEADLIGHT,RH | *School Bus Yellow* |
| 3 | 00106958 | | BEZEL,HEADLIGHT,RH,FLAT YELLOW | |
| 3 | 00106960 | | BEZEL,HEADLIGHT,RH,SILVER | |
| 3 | 00103946 | | BEZEL,HEADLIGHT,RH,PRIMED | |
| 3 | 00104292 | | BEZEL,HEADLIGHT,RH,WHITE | |
| 4 | 00093660 | 1 | LIGHT,HEADLIGHT,RH, BCCV | |
| 5 | 00093659 | 1 | LIGHT,HEADLIGHT,LH, BCCV | |
| 6 | 00093657 | 1 | LIGHT,FRONT,DIR AND PARK,LH, BCCV | |
| 7 | 00093658 | 1 | LIGHT,FRONT,DIR AND PARK,RH, BCCV | |
| 8 | 00093682 | 2 | LIGHT,BULB,HEADLIGHT | |
| 9 | 00093683 | 2 | LIGHT,BULB,WEDGE | |
| 10 | 00092349 | 1 | BRACKET,PIVOT,HOOD,LH | |
| 11 | 00092350 | 1 | BRACKET,PIVOT,HOOD,RH | |
| 12 | 00092022 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,HOOD RIGHT SIDE, BCCV | |
| | 00129028 | | CONNECTOR ASSY,DIR,PARK,LAMP,BBCV | |
| | 00129029 | | TERMINAL,HARNESS,DIR/PARK LIGHT,BBCV | |
| 13 | 00092026 | 1 | HARNESS,WRG,HOOD LEFT SIDE, BCCV | |
| 14 | 00997734 | 8 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M10-1.5X35,CL10.9, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**HOOD**
**ASSY**
**BSN:** **From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 00997072 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 15/16 X 5/64,HDN, | |
| 16 | 01394675 | 8 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,10 MM,MED,OLV DRB | |
| 17 | 00854406 | 8 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1,GR8,YEL ZN | |
| 18 | 02001188 | 8 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 19 | 00102696 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,HOOD CABLE | |
| 20 | | 18 | SCREW,ATTACHING, BEZEL TO HOOD (SPECIAL | |
| 21 | | 24 | SCREW,ATTACHING, H/L TO HOOD (SPECIAL | |
| 22 | | 4 | CLIP,U-NUT,ATTACHING,GRILL TO HOOD | |
| 23 | | 6 | SCREW,ATTACHING,DIRECTIONAL/PARK LIGHT | |
| 24 | | 2 | BOLT,ATTACHING,HANDLE TO HOOD | |
| 30 | 00111523 | | GRILLE,AIR INTAKE,SIDE,RH | |
| 30 | 00111524 | | GRILLE,AIR INTAKE,SIDE,LH | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**HOOD**
**INNER FENDERS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

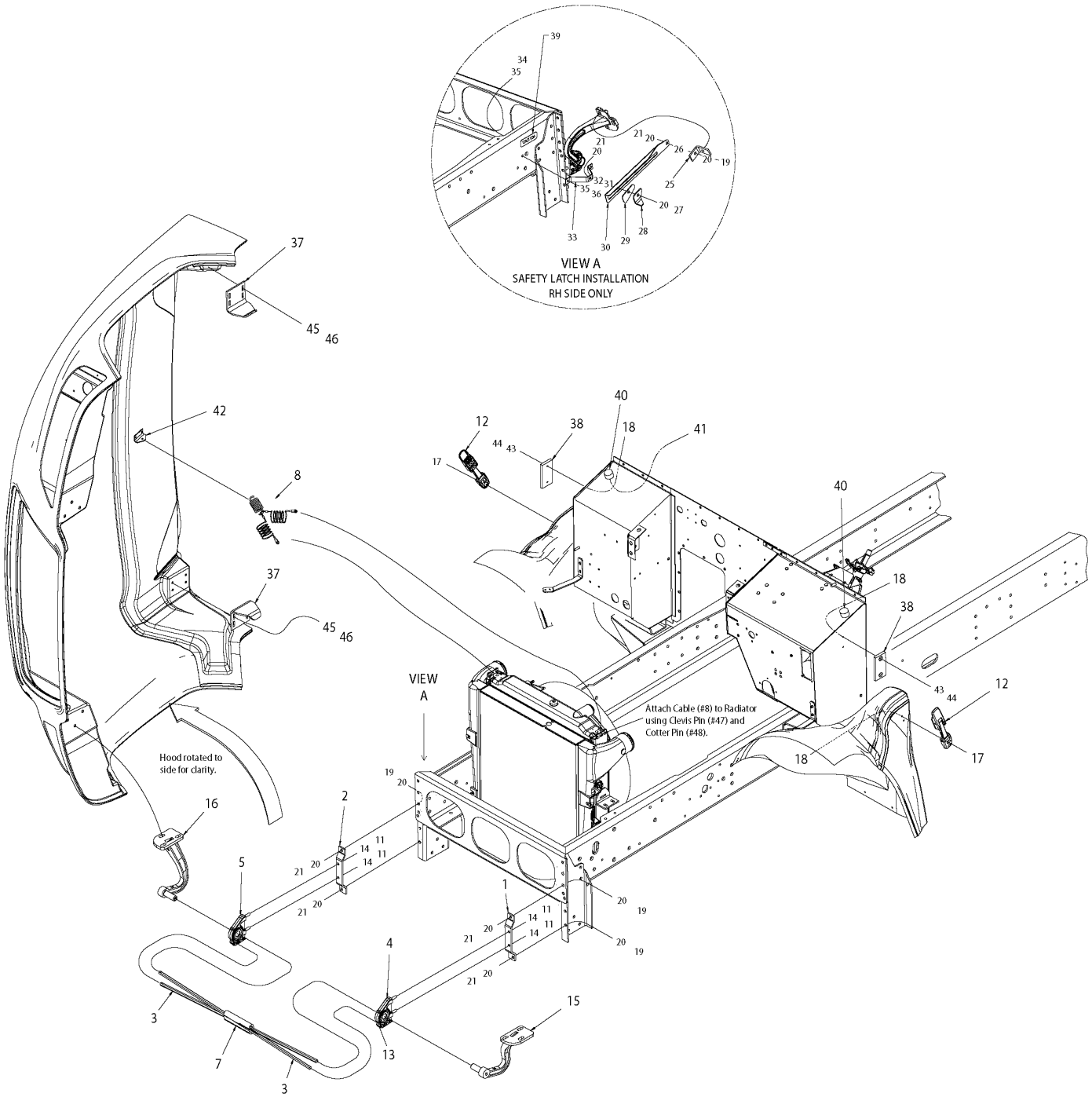



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00094899 | | SHIELD,SPLASH,FORWARD,LH BCCV | |
| 2 | 00094900 | | SHIELD,SPLASH,FORWARD,RH BCCV | |
| 3 | 00096449 | 6 | PLATE,RETAINING,INNER FENDER BCCV | |
| NI | 00659979 | 6 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**HOOD**
**INSTALLATION**

**BSN:** **From BSN L158930**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00093784 | | BRACKET,MTG,HOOD PIVOT,LH, BCCV |
| 2 | 00093785 | | BRACKET,MTG,HOOD PIVOT,RH, BCCV |
| 3 | 00092348 | | SPRING,TORSION,HOOD ASSIST,.50 HEX, BCCV |
| 4 | 00092351 | | BLOCK,PIVOT,HOOD,LH, BCCV |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
**FRONT**
**HOOD**
**INSTALLATION**
**BSN:** From BSN L158930

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00092352 | | BLOCK,PIVOT,HOOD,RH, BCCV | |
| 7 | 00093551 | | BUSHING,WEAR,TORSION ROD,HOOD ASSIST, | |
| 8 | 00093000 | | CABLE ASSY,STOP,HOOD, BCCV | |
| 11 | 00094042 | | NUT,HEX HD,M10-1.50,GR10.9,LOCK,OLIVE ZN | |
| 12 | 00055554 | | LATCH,HOOD,BBCV | |
| 13 | 00099864 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,M6-1X16,GR10.9,LK, | |
| 14 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 15 | 00092349 | | BRACKET,PIVOT,HOOD,LH | |
| 16 | 00092350 | | BRACKET,PIVOT,HOOD,RH | |
| 17 | 01631613 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1,PH1,TRUSS HD,YEL | |
| 18 | 01339639 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,PRVLG TORQUE,FLG,YEL | |
| 19 | 00803239 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 20 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 21 | 00850800 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 24 | 00043655 | | GREASE,STAB BAR,MOBILGREASE XHP222 | |
| 25 | 01339753 | | ANGLE,MTG,STRG GEAR CROSS BRACING,TCFC | |
| 26 | 01161926 | | WASHER,FLAT,1 1/4 X 33/64 X 1/16 THK,NYLON | |
| 27 | 00803148 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 1 3/4,GR8, | |
| 28 | 00101426 | | BRACKET,ANGLE,SAFETY LATCH,HOOD | |
| 29 | 00101628 | | SPACER,REAR,SAFETY LATCH,HOOD | |
| 30 | 00101039 | | BRACKET,SLIDING,SAFETY LATCH,HOOD | |
| 31 | 01306927 | | WASHER, FLAT,. 531 X 2.250 X 11 GA, YEL | |
| 32 | 01010024 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,GR 8,LG FL,L/N,YEL ZN | |
| 33 | 00101712 | | BRACKET,MTG,REAR,SAFETY LATCH,HOOD | |
| 34 | 00559195 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 35 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 36 | 00826297 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 37 | 00102635 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,HOOD,REAR | |
| 38 | 00088228 | | PLATE,SPACER,BUMPER PAD,SPRG SUSP,REAR, | |
| 39 | 00102845 | | DECAL,WARNING,HOOD LATCH | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**HOOD**
**INSTALLATION**
**BSN:** **From BSN L158930**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 00102929 | | ISOLATOR,SUPPORT,HOOD,REAR | |
| 41 | 00829390 | | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 42 | 00102696 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,HOOD CABLE | |
| 43 | 02001121 | | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 44 | 00870477 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 45 | 01167485 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 5/64,HDN,BLK | |
| 46 | 00997759 | | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M8-1.25X25,CL10.9, | |
| 47 | 00110788 | | PIN,CLEVIS,.25 DIA X .77 LG | |
| 48 | 01105469 | | PIN,HAIR,COTTER 3/16 | |

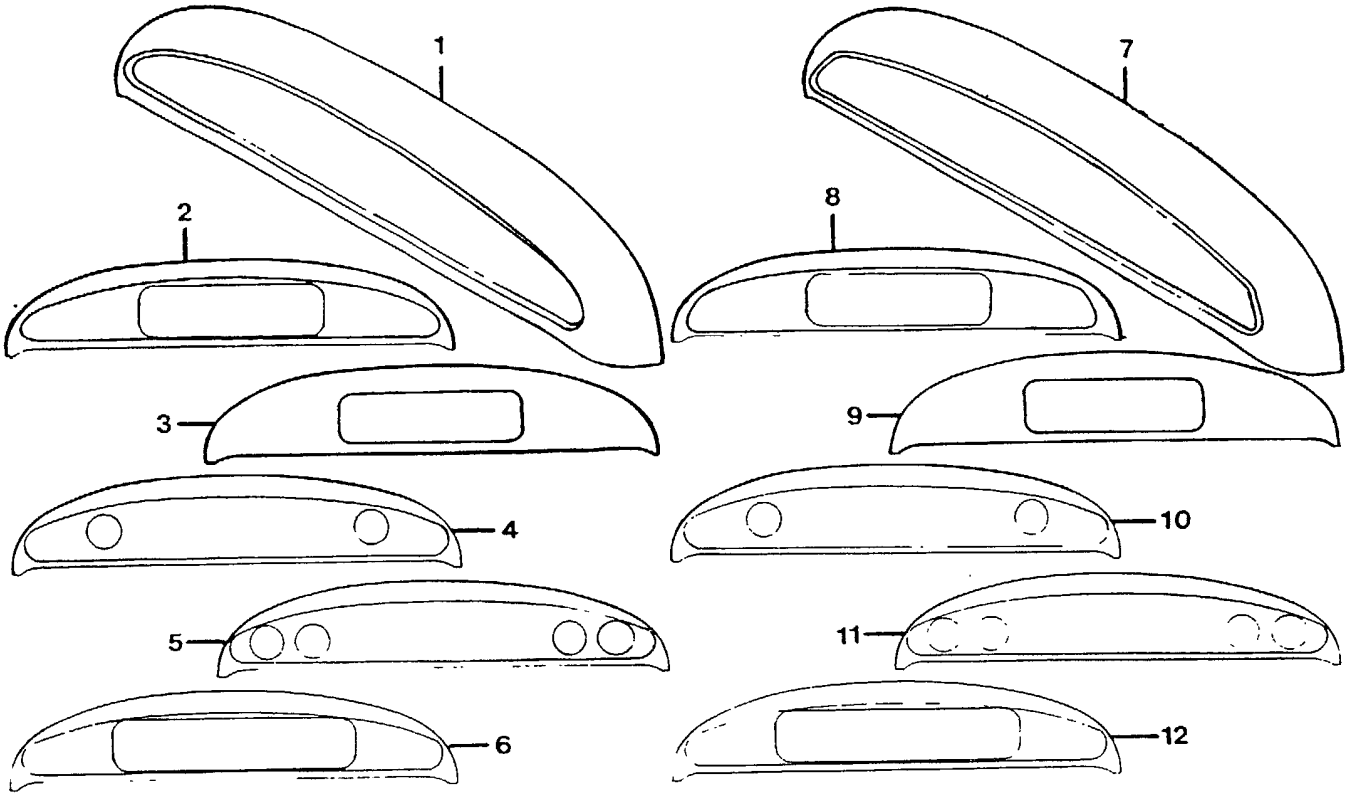
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**ROOF CAPS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## ROOF CAPS, FRONT

8C06211 REV
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
BLUE BIRD

AAFC,

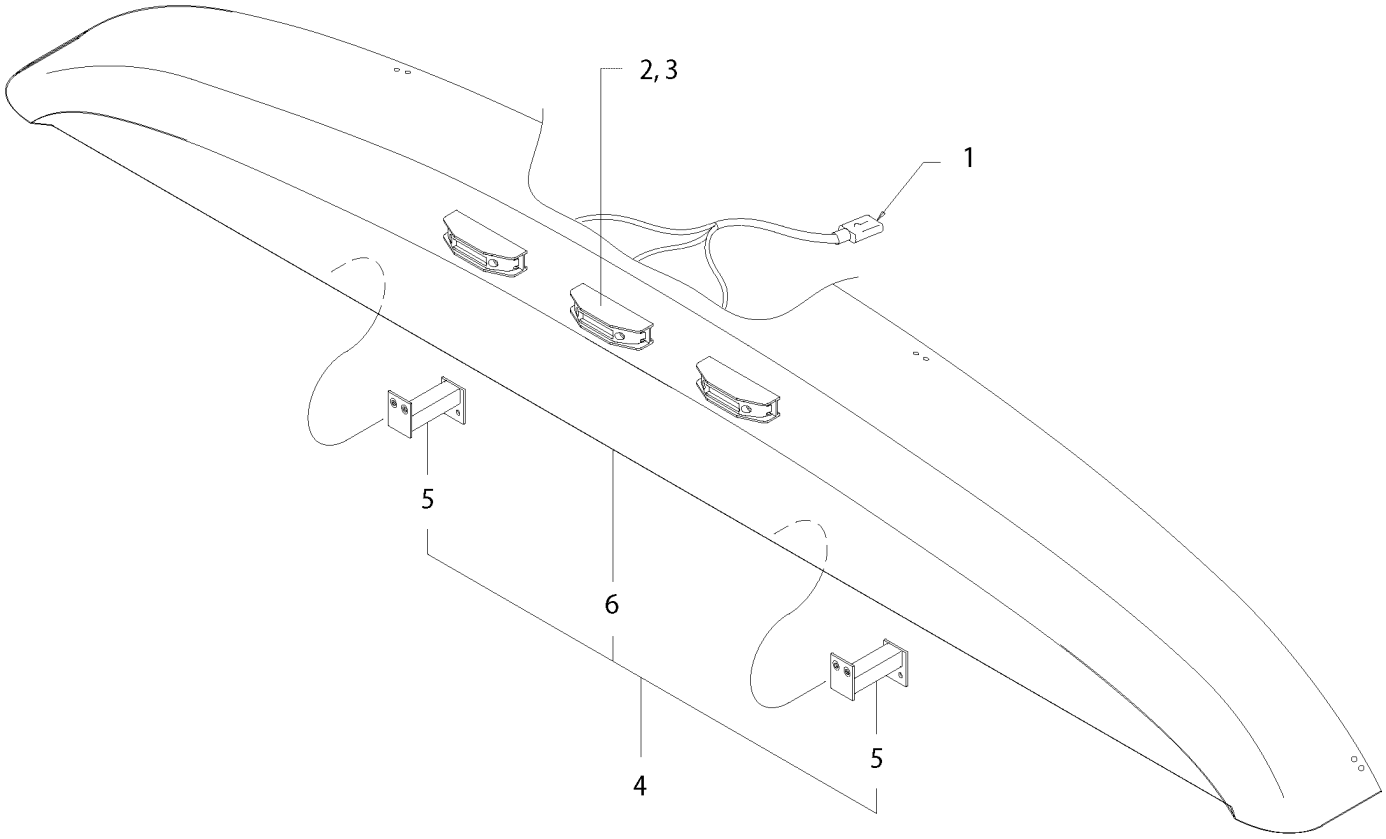



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01761501 | PANEL,FRONT ROOF CAP,74 HR,E-COAT | *STANDARD* |
| 1 | 01625698 | PANEL,ROOF CAP,FRT,77HR,E-COAT | *OPTION 3337, 3470* |
| 2 | 01771583 | PANEL,FRONT ROOF CAP,ELECT SIGN,74,E- | *OPTION 6165. WITH 40 DESTINATION SIGN* |
| 2 | 01698273 | PANEL,FRT ROOF CAP,77HR,OPT6165 | *OPTION 6165 WITH OPTION 3337, 3470* |
| 3 | 01761535 | PANEL,FRONT ROOF CAP,SB SIGN,LGTD 74 E- | *OPTION 3051, 3052* |
| 3 | 01625755 | PANEL,FRONT ROOF CAP,SB SIGN,77HR,E-COAT | *OPTION 3051, 3052 WITH OPTION 3337, 3470* |
| 4 | 01761675 | PANEL,FRONT ROOF CAP,74 HR,4 LAMP E- | *OPTION 1987, 1992* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**ROOF CAPS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 01065283 | | PANEL,FRONT ROOF CAP,SGL W/L,77HR | *OPTION 1987, 1992 WITH OPTION 3337, 3470* |
| 5 | 01761691 | | PANEL,FRONT ROOF CAP,74 HR,8 LAMP E-COAT | *OPTION 2016, 2017 OR 2025* |
| 5 | 01065291 | | PANEL,FRONT ROOF CAP,DUAL W/L,77HR | *OPTION 2016, 2017 OR 2025 WITH OPTION 3337, 3470* |
| 6 | 01065069 | | PANEL,FRONT ROOF CAP,48 SIGN,74HR | *OPTION 3059* |
| 6 | 01647882 | | PANEL,FRONT ROOF CAP,W/48 SIGN,77 HR,E- | *OPTION 3059 WITH OPTION 3337, 3470* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
REAR
**With:** REAR ROOF AIR DEFLECTOR
Feature 30973-01

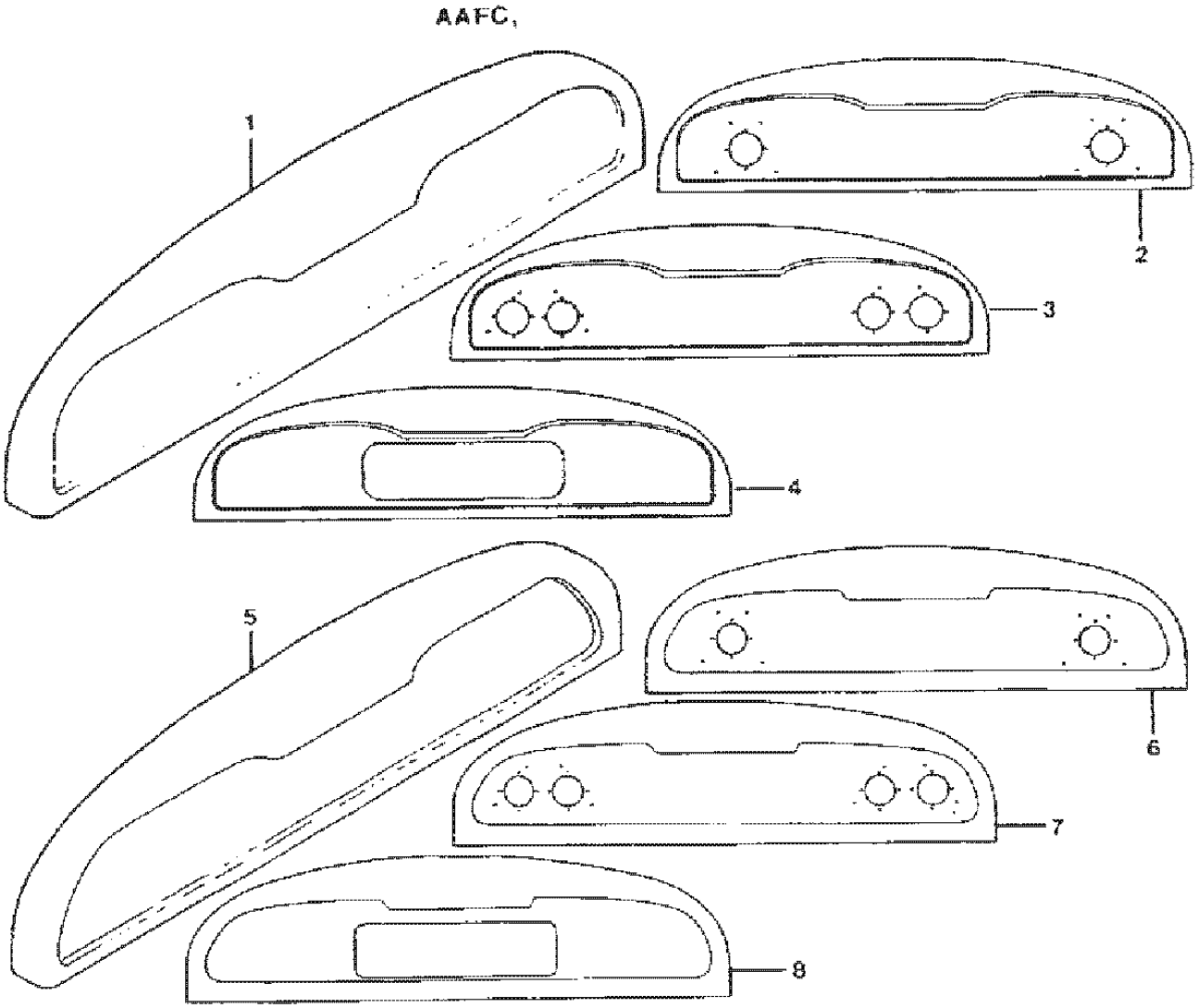



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00083094 | | HARNESS,WRG,FEA 30973-01 DEFLECTOR SIDE | |
| 2 | 00103214 | | LIGHT,MARKER,LED,RED,CRS | *Without Feature 30328-06.* |
| 2 | 00027926 | | LIGHT,LED,CLEARANCE/MARKER RED, | *With Feature 30328-06.* |
| 3 | 00027927 | | BRACKET,LIGHT,CLEARANCE/MARKER,LED | |
| 4 | 00082771 | | DEFLECTOR ASSY,AIR,REAR | *Consists of key # 5 and 6.* |
| 5 | 00082332 | | TUBE ASSY,MOUNTING,AIR DEFLECTOR,REAR | |
| 6 | 00082769 | | DEFLECTOR,AIR,REAR | |
| NI | 01854397 | | RIVET,BLIND,.25 DIA,.38 GRIP | |
| NI | 02272862 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,3/8ID,SS | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**REAR**
**ROOF CAPS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ROOF CAP,REAR

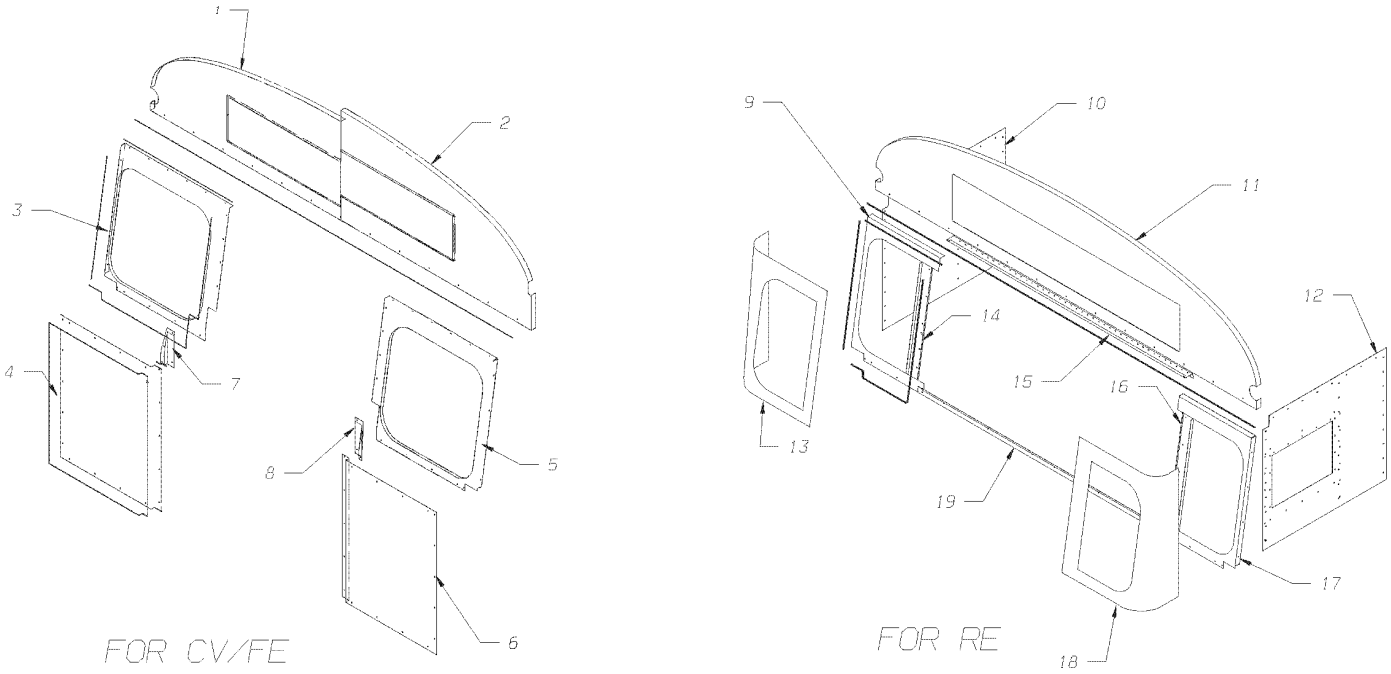



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01613694 | PANEL,ROOF CAP,REAR,E-COAT | *STANDARD* |
| 1 | 01625771 | PANEL,ROOF CAP,REAR,77HR,E-COAT | *OPTION 3337, 3470* |
| 2 | 01075209 | PANEL,ROOF CAP,REAR,W/4 LP W/L SYSTEM | *OPTION 1987, 1992* |
| 2 | 01065424 | PANEL,REAR ROOF CAP,W/4 LAMP W/L SYSTEM | *OPTION 1987, 1992 WITH OPTION 3337, 3470* |
| 3 | 01075217 | PANEL,ROOF CAP,REAR,W/8 LP W/L SYSTEM | *OPTION 2016, 2025* |
| 3 | 01065432 | PANEL,REAR ROOF CAP,W/8 LAMP W/L SYSTEM | *OPTION 2016, 2025 WITH OPTION 3337, 3470* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**REAR**
**ROOF CAPS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 01088251 | | PANEL,ROOF CAP,REAR,W/36 SIGN C/O | *OPTION 3053, 3054, 3063, 3065* |
| 4 | 01625797 | | PANEL,REAR ROOF CAP,36 SIGN C/O,77HR,E- | *OPTION 3053, 3054, 3063, 3065 WITH OPTION 3337, 3470* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**REAR**
**UPPER PANELS**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00043839 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR UPPER,74HR" | |
| 1 | 00043907 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR UPPER,74HR,W/SB SIGN | |
| 2 | 00053410 | | PANEL,INSIDE,REAR UPPER,77 HR | |
| 2 | 00053585 | | PANEL,INSIDE,REAR UPPER,W/SCH,BUS | |
| 2 | 00086617 | | PANEL,ACCESS,RR UPR W/ACCESS PLATE,77HR | *FEATURE 30881-03* |
| 2 | 00086618 | | PLATE,ACCESS,RR UPR INNER | *FEATURE 30881-03* |
| 3 | 01113059 | | PANEL,ACCESS,I/S REAR VIS,LH,PRIMED | *STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |
| 3 | 01117175 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR VISION,W/O WINDOW,LH | *FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 4 | 00043824 | | PANEL,ACCESS,INNER,REAR,LH" | |
| 5 | 01113042 | | PANEL,ACCESS,I/S REAR VISION,RH | *STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |
| 5 | 01117167 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR VISION,W/O WINDOW,RH | *FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 6 | 00043825 | | PANEL,ACCESS,INNER,REAR,RH" | |
| 7 | 00837260 | | CAP,POST,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR,ACCESS,LH | |
| 8 | 00837252 | | CAP,POST,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR,ACCESS,RH | |
| 9 | 01030824 | | PANEL,REAR VISION,I/S,W/REW,LH,RCLC | *STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |
| 9 | 01143601 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR VISION,W/O WINDOW,LH, | *FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 10 | 00052689 | | PANEL,I/SS,LAST SECTION,LH,74HR | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**REAR**
**UPPER PANELS**

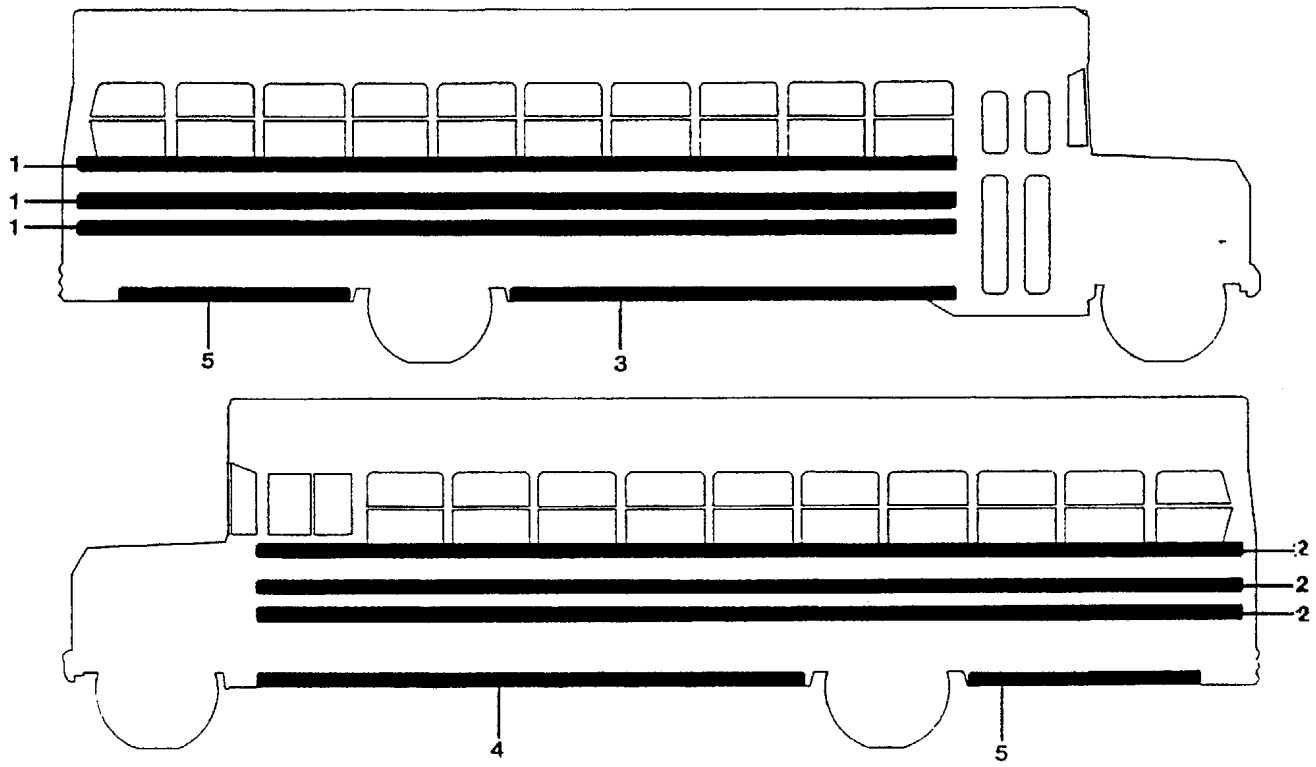
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 00052690 | | PANEL,I/SS,LAST SECTION,LH,77HR | |
| 11 | 00043839 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR UPPER,74HR" | |
| 11 | 00053410 | | PANEL,INSIDE,REAR UPPER,77 HR | |
| 11 | 00086617 | | PANEL,ACCESS,RR UPR W/ACCESS PLATE,77HR | *FEATURE 30881-03* |
| 11 | 00086618 | | PLATE,ACCESS,RR UPR INNER | *FEATURE 30881-03* |
| 12 | 00052356 | | PANEL,I/SS,LAST SECTION,RH,74HR, DRRE | |
| 12 | 00052410 | | PANEL,I/SS,LAST SECTION,RH,77HR, DRRE | |
| 13 | 01687185 | | PANEL ASSY,RR VIS OUT,LH,W/R EMER WIN, | *STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |
| 13 | 01259423 | | PANEL,REAR VISION,O/S,LH,W/O WDO,RR EM | *FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 14 | 01030808 | | PANEL,SMALL RR VISION,W/REW,LH,RCLC | *WITHOUT FEATURE 07436-04* |
| 15 | 01050459 | | TRIM,UPPER,I/S,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW, | *WITH FEATURE 30945* |
| 15 | 00930453 | | TRIM,UPPER,I/S,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW | *WITHOUT FEATURE 30945* |
| 16 | 01519487 | | PANEL,SMALL RR VISION,W/REW,RH,RCLC | *WITHOUT FEATURE 07436-04* |
| 17 | 01030816 | | PANEL,REAR VISION,I/S,W/REW,RH,RCLC | *STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |
| 17 | 01536085 | | PANEL,REAR VISION,I/S, W/O WINDOW,R.H. | *FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 18 | 01687169 | | PANEL ASSY,RR VIS OUT,RH,W/R EMER WIN, | *STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |
| 18 | 01259415 | | PANEL,REAR VISION,O/S,RH,W/O WDO,RR EM | *FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 19 | 00289223 | | TRIM,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW,LOWER, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**RUBRAILS**
**With:** **STD**

# STANDARD RUBRAILS

DR 6-18-85 BY JLR
APP 6-18-85 BY JWS
8003816
FRONT

© 1985 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1* | | 3 | BELT LINE, FLOOR LINE & SEAT LINE, RH | |
| 2* | | 3 | BELT LINE, FLOOR LINE & SEAT LINE, LH | |
| 3* | | | SKIRT LINE IN FRONT OF WHEELHOUSING, RH | |
| 4* | | | SKIRT LINE IN FRONT OF WHEELHOUSING, LH | |
| 5* | | 2 | SKIRT LINE IN REAR OF WHEELHOUSING, RH | |
| NI | 01265891 | | PLUG,FLUTED,OUTER SIDE PANEL | |
| NI | 01265909 | | PLUG,FLUTED,SIDE PANEL,SIDE EXIT/EM DR | |
| 1 | 00310086 | | RUB RAIL,NO 16,112 3/4 IN" | *1305 BODY MODEL WITH 128 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310094 | | RUB RAIL,NO 17,119 3/4 IN" | *1400 BODY MODEL WITH 128 WHEELBASE* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** RUBRAILS
STD

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00310110 | | RUB RAIL,NO 19,133 3/4 IN" | *1502 BODY MODEL WITH 150 OR 152 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310128 | | RUB RAIL,NO 20,140 3/4 IN" | *1509 BODY MODEL WITH 150 OR 152 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310136 | | RUB RAIL,NO 21,147 3/4 IN" | *1604 BODY MODEL WITH 150 OR 152 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310151 | | RUB RAIL,NO 23,161 3/4 IN" | *1706 BODY MODEL, WITH 150, 152 OR 170 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310169 | | RUB RAIL,NO 24,168 3/4 IN" | *1801 BODY MODEL WITH 150, 152, OR 170 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310177 | | RUB RAIL,NO 25,175 3/4 IN" | *1808 BODY MODEL WITH 150, 152, 170, 186, 190, OR 192 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310193 | | RUB RAIL,NO 27,189 3/4 IN" | *1910 BODY MODEL WITH 170, 186, 190, OR 192 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310201 | | RUB RAIL,NO 28,196 3/4 IN" | *2005 BODY MODEL WITH 170, 186, 190, OR 192 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310219 | | RUB RAIL,NO 29,203 3/4 IN" | *2100 BODY MODEL WITH 170, 186, 190, OR 192 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310235 | | RUB RAIL,NO 31,217 3/4 IN" | *2202 BODY MODEL WITH 186, 190, 192, 216, OR 218 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310243 | | RUB RAIL,NO 32,224 3/4 IN | *2209 BODY MODEL WITH 186, 190, 192, 216, OR 218 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00312058 | | RUB RAIL,NO 33,231 3/4 IN | *2304 BODY MODEL WITH 186, 190, 192, 216, 218, OR 235 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310276 | | RUB RAIL,NO 35,245 3/4 IN" | *2406 BODY MODEL WITH 216, 218, OR 236 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310284 | | RUB RAIL,NO 36,252 3/4 IN" | *2501 BODY MODEL WITH 216, 218, OR 236 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310334 | | RUB RAIL,NO 41,287 3/4 IN" | *2508 BODY MODEL WITH 216, 218, 236, OR 254 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310318 | | RUB RAIL,NO 39,273 3/4 IN" | *2610 BODY MODEL WITH 236 OR 254 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310110 | | RUB RAIL,NO 19,133 3/4 IN" | *2705 BODY MODEL WITH 236 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310326 | | RUB RAIL,NO 40,280 3/4 IN" | *2705 BODY MODEL WITH 254 OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310334 | | RUB RAIL,NO 41,287 3/4 IN" | *2800 BODY MODEL WITH 236, 254, OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310359 | | RUB RAIL,NO 43,301 3/4 IN" | *2902 BODY MODEL WITH 254 OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310367 | | RUB RAIL,NO 44,308 3/4 IN" | *2909 BODY MODEL WITH 254 OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310375 | | RUB RAIL,NO 45,315 3/4 IN" | *3004 BODY MODEL WITH 254 OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310391 | | RUB RAIL,NO 47,329 3/4 IN" | *3106 BODY MODEL WITH 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310409 | | RUB RAIL,NO 48,336 3/4 IN" | *3201 BODY MODEL WITH 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 1 | 00310417 | | RUB RAIL,NO 49,343 3/4 IN" | *3208 BODY MODEL WITH 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310136 | | RUB RAIL,NO 21,147 3/4 IN" | *1305 BODY MODEL WITH 128 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310144 | | RUB RAIL,NO 22,154 3/4 IN" | *1400 BODY MODEL WITH 128 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310169 | | RUB RAIL,NO 24,168 3/4 IN" | *1502 BODY MODEL WITH 150 OR 152 WHEELBASE* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** RUBRAILS
STD

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00310177 | | RUB RAIL,NO 25,175 3/4 IN" | *1509 BODY MODEL WITH 150 OR 152 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310185 | | RUB RAIL,NO 26,182 3/4 IN" | *1604 BODY MODEL WITH 150 OR 152 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310201 | | RUB RAIL,NO 28,196 3/4 IN" | *1706 BODY MODEL WITH 150, 152, OR 170 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310219 | | RUB RAIL,NO 29,203 3/4 IN" | *1801 BODY MODEL WITH 150, 152,OR 170 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310227 | | RUB RAIL,NO 30,210 3/4 IN" | *1808 BODY MODEL WITH 150, 152, 170, 186, 190, OR 192 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310243 | | RUB RAIL,NO 32,224 3/4 IN | *1910 BODY MODEL WITH 170, 186, 190, OR 192 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00312058 | | RUB RAIL,NO 33,231 3/4 IN | *2005 BODY MODEL WITH 170, 186, 190, OR 192 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00312066 | | RUB RAIL,NO 34,238 3/4 IN | *2100 BODY MODEL WITH 170, 186, 190, OR 192 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310284 | | RUB RAIL,NO 36,252 3/4 IN" | *2202 BODY MODEL WITH 186, 190, 192, 216, OR 218 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310292 | | RUB RAIL,NO 37,259 3/4 IN" | *2209 BODY MODEL WITH 186, 190, 192, 216, OR 218 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310300 | | RUB RAIL,NO 38,266 3/4 IN" | *2304 BODY MODEL WITH 186, 190, 192, 216, 218, OR 235 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310326 | | RUB RAIL,NO 40,280 3/4 IN" | *2406 BODY MODEL WITH 216, 218, OR 236 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310334 | | RUB RAIL,NO 41,287 3/4 IN" | *2501 BODY MODEL WITH 216, 218, OR 236 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310383 | | RUB RAIL,NO 46,322 3/4 IN" | *2508 OR 2800 BODY MODEL WITH 216, 218, 236, 254 OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310367 | | RUB RAIL,NO 44,308 3/4 IN" | *2610 BODY MODEL WITH 236 OR 254 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310375 | | RUB RAIL,NO 45,315 3/4 IN" | *2705 BODY MODEL WITH 236, 254, OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310409 | | RUB RAIL,NO 48,336 3/4 IN" | *2902 BODY MODEL WITH 254 OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310417 | | RUB RAIL,NO 49,343 3/4 IN" | *2909 BODY MODEL WITH 254 OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310425 | | RUB RAIL,NO 50,350 3/4 IN" | *3004 BODY MODEL WITH 254 OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310441 | | RUB RAIL,NO 52,364 3/4 IN" | *3106 BODY MODEL WITH 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310458 | | RUB RAIL,NO 53,371 3/4 IN" | *3201 BODY MODEL WITH 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 2 | 00310466 | | RUB RAIL,NO 54,378 3/4 IN" | *3208 BODY MODEL WITH 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 3 | 00309971 | | RUB RAIL,NO 05, 35 3/4 IN | *1305 OR 1400 BODY MODEL WITH 128 WHEELBASE* |
| 3 | 00310003 | | RUB RAIL,NO 08, 56 3/4 IN" | *1502, 1509, 1604, 1706, 1801, OR 1808 BODY MODEL WITH 150 OR 152 WHEELBASE* |
| 3 | 00310029 | | RUB RAIL,NO 10, 70 3/4 IN" | *1706, 1801, 1808, 1910, 2005, OR 2100 BODY MODEL WITH 170 WHEELBASE* |
| 3 | 00310060 | | RUB RAIL,NO 14, 98 3/4 IN" | *1808, 1910, 2005, 2100, 2202, 2209, OR 2304 BODY MODEL WITH 192 WHEELBASE* |
| 3 | 00310052 | | RUB RAIL,NO 13, 91 3/4 IN" | *1808, 1910, 2005, 2100, 2202, 2209, OR 2304 BODY MODEL WITH 186 OR 190 WHEELBASE* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** RUBRAILS
STD

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00310094 | | RUB RAIL,NO 17,119 3/4 IN" | *2202, 2209, 2304, 2406, 2501, OR 2508 BODY MODEL WITH 216 OR 218 WHEELBASE* |
| 3 | 00310128 | | RUB RAIL,NO 20,140 3/4 IN" | *2304, 2406, 2501, 2508, 2610, 2705, OR 2800 BODY MODEL 236 WHEELBASE* |
| 3 | 00310144 | | RUB RAIL,NO 22,154 3/4 IN" | *2501, 2508, 2610, 2705, 2800, 2902, 2909, OR 3004 BODY MODEL, WITH 216 OR 254 WHEELBASE* |
| 3 | 00310177 | | RUB RAIL,NO 25,175 3/4 IN" | *2705, 2800, 2902, 2909, 3004, 3106, 3201, OR 3208 BODY MODEL WITH 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 4 | 00310029 | | RUB RAIL,NO 10, 70 3/4 IN" | *1305 OR 1400 BODY MODEL WITH 128 WHEELBASE* |
| 4 | 00310052 | | RUB RAIL,NO 13, 91 3/4 IN" | *1502, 1509, 1604, 1706, 1801, OR 1808 BODY MODEL WITH 150 OR 152 WHEELBASE* |
| 4 | 00310078 | | RUB RAIL,NO 15,105 3/4 IN" | *1706, 1801, 1808, 1910, 2005, OR 2100 BODY MODEL WITH 170 WHEELBASE* |
| 4 | 00310110 | | RUB RAIL,NO 19,133 3/4 IN" | *1808, 1910, 2005, 2100, 2202, 2209, OR 2304 BODY MODEL WITH 192 WHEELBASE* |
| 4 | 00310102 | | RUB RAIL,NO 18,126 3/4 IN" | *1808, 1910, 2005, 2100, 2202, 2209, OR 2304 BODY MODEL WITH 186 OR 190 WHEELBASE* |
| 4 | 00310144 | | RUB RAIL,NO 22,154 3/4 IN" | *2202, 2209, 2304, 2406, 2501, OR 2508 BODY MODEL WITH 216 OR 218 WHEELBASE* |
| 4 | 00310177 | | RUB RAIL,NO 25,175 3/4 IN" | *2304, 2406, 2501, 2508, 2610, 2705, OR 2800 BODY MODEL WITH 236 WHEELBASE* |
| 4 | 00310011 | | RUB RAIL,NO 09, 63 3/4 IN" | *2501 BODY MODEL WITH 216 WHEELBASE* |
| 4 | 00310193 | | RUB RAIL,NO 27,189 3/4 IN" | *2508, 2610, 2705, 2800, 2902, 2909, OR 3004 BODY MODEL, WITH 254 WHEELBASE* |
| 4 | 00310227 | | RUB RAIL,NO 30,210 3/4 IN" | *2705, 2800, 2902, 2909, 3004, 3106, 3201, OR 3208 BODY MODEL, WITH 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00309930 | | RUB RAIL,NO 01,,7 3/4 IN | *1305, 1502, OR 1808 BODY MODEL WITH 128, 150, 152, 190, OR 192 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00309948 | | RUB RAIL,NO 02, 14 3/4 IN | *1400, 1509, 1706, OR 1808 BODY MODEL, WITH 128, 150, 152, 170, OR 186 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00309955 | | RUB RAIL,NO 03, 21 3/4 IN | *1604, 1801, 1910, 2202, OR 2304 BODY MODEL, WITH 150 & 152, 170, 190, 192, 216, 218, OR 235 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00309971 | | RUB RAIL,NO 05, 35 3/4 IN | *1706, 2005, 2100, 2304, 2406, 2800 BODY MODEL WITH 150, 152, 186, 190, 192, 218, 236, OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00309989 | | RUB RAIL,NO 06, 42 3/4 IN | *1801, 1910, 2100, 2501, OR 2610 BODY MODEL WITH 150, 152, 170, 186, 236, OR 254 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00309963 | | RUB RAIL,NO 04, 28 3/4 IN | *1808, 1910, 2005, 2209, OR 2705 BODY MODEL WITH 170, 186, 190, 192, 216, 218, OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00309997 | | RUB RAIL,NO 07, 49 3/4 IN | *1808, 2005, 2202, 2406, 2705, 2902 BODY MODEL WITH 150, 152, 170, 190, 192, 218, 254, 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00310003 | | RUB RAIL,NO 08, 56 3/4 IN" | *2100, 2202, 2209, 2406, 2501, 2508, 2800, OR 2909 BODY MODEL WITH 170, 186, 190, 192, 216, 218, 254, OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00310011 | | RUB RAIL,NO 09, 63 3/4 IN" | *2209, 2304, 2501, 2610, OR 3004 BODY MODEL WITH 186, 190, 192, 216, 236, OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00310029 | | RUB RAIL,NO 10, 70 3/4 IN" | *2304, 2705, OR 2902 BODY MODEL, WITH 186, 236, OR 254 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00310144 | | RUB RAIL,NO 22,154 3/4 IN" | *2304 BODY MODEL WITH 216 WHEELBASE* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** RUBRAILS
STD

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00310052 | | RUB RAIL,NO 13, 91 3/4 IN" | *2508 OR 3208 BODY MODEL WITH 216, 218, OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00310037 | | RUB RAIL,NO 11, 77 3/4 IN" | *2508, 2800, 2909, 3106 BODY MODEL WITH 236, 254, OR 274 WHEELBASE* |
| 5 | 00310045 | | RUB RAIL,NO 12, 84 3/4 IN" | *3004 OR 3201 BODY MODEL WITH 254 OR 274 WHEELBASE* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
RUBRAILS
EXTENDED & REAR CORNER
**With:** OPTION 2679, 2683, 2684, 2687

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01112770 | | RUB RAIL,REAR END,RH,REAR EM DOOR | *OPTION 2679, 2683,* |
| NI | 01112788 | | RUB RAIL,REAR END,LH,REAR EM DOOR | *OPTION 2679, 2683,* |
| NI | 01116748 | | RUB RAIL,REAR END,W/DR NXT LAST BDY SECT | *OPTION 2679, 2683,* |
| NI | 01116755 | | RUB RAIL,REAR END,W/DR NXT LAST BDY SECT | *OPTION 2679, 2683,* |
| NI | 01116730 | | RUB RAIL,REAR END,RH,W/42 LIFT IN LAST | *OPTION 2679, 2683,* |
| NI | 01226158 | | RUB RAIL,RR CORNER,RH | *OPTION 2684, 2687,* |
| NI | 01226166 | | RUB RAIL,RR CORNER,LH | *OPTION 2684, 2687,* |
| NI | 01226133 | | RUB RAIL,RR COR,RH,SI EX DR,NEXT LAST | *OPTION 2684, 2687,* |
| NI | 01226141 | | RUB RAIL,RR COR,LH,SI EX DR,NEXT LAST SECT | *OPTION 2684, 2687,* |
| NI | 01422575 | | RUB RAIL,FLOOR,RR COR,RH,W/W/C LIFT IN | *OPTION 2684, 2687,* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
RUBRAILS
WITH BOTH ENDS FORMED
**With:** STD

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00309930 | | RUB RAIL,NO 01,,7 3/4 IN | |
| | 00309948 | | RUB RAIL,NO 02, 14 3/4 IN | |
| | 00309955 | | RUB RAIL,NO 03, 21 3/4 IN | |
| | 00309963 | | RUB RAIL,NO 04, 28 3/4 IN | |
| | 00309971 | | RUB RAIL,NO 05, 35 3/4 IN | |
| | 00309989 | | RUB RAIL,NO 06, 42 3/4 IN | |
| | 00309997 | | RUB RAIL,NO 07, 49 3/4 IN | |
| | 00310003 | | RUB RAIL,NO 08, 56 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310011 | | RUB RAIL,NO 09, 63 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310029 | | RUB RAIL,NO 10, 70 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310037 | | RUB RAIL,NO 11, 77 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310045 | | RUB RAIL,NO 12, 84 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310052 | | RUB RAIL,NO 13, 91 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310060 | | RUB RAIL,NO 14, 98 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310078 | | RUB RAIL,NO 15,105 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310086 | | RUB RAIL,NO 16,112 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310094 | | RUB RAIL,NO 17,119 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310102 | | RUB RAIL,NO 18,126 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310110 | | RUB RAIL,NO 19,133 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310128 | | RUB RAIL,NO 20,140 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310136 | | RUB RAIL,NO 21,147 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310144 | | RUB RAIL,NO 22,154 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310151 | | RUB RAIL,NO 23,161 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310169 | | RUB RAIL,NO 24,168 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310177 | | RUB RAIL,NO 25,175 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310185 | | RUB RAIL,NO 26,182 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310193 | | RUB RAIL,NO 27,189 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310201 | | RUB RAIL,NO 28,196 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310219 | | RUB RAIL,NO 29,203 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310227 | | RUB RAIL,NO 30,210 3/4 IN" | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
RUBRAILS
WITH BOTH ENDS FORMED
**With:** STD

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00310235 | | RUB RAIL,NO 31,217 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310243 | | RUB RAIL,NO 32,224 3/4 IN | |
| | 00312058 | | RUB RAIL,NO 33,231 3/4 IN | |
| | 00312066 | | RUB RAIL,NO 34,238 3/4 IN | |
| | 00310276 | | RUB RAIL,NO 35,245 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310284 | | RUB RAIL,NO 36,252 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310292 | | RUB RAIL,NO 37,259 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310300 | | RUB RAIL,NO 38,266 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310318 | | RUB RAIL,NO 39,273 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310326 | | RUB RAIL,NO 40,280 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310334 | | RUB RAIL,NO 41,287 3/4 IN" | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
RUBRAILS
WITH BOTH ENDS FORMED
**With:** STD

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00310342 | | RUB RAIL,NO 42,294 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310359 | | RUB RAIL,NO 43,301 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310367 | | RUB RAIL,NO 44,308 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310375 | | RUB RAIL,NO 45,315 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310383 | | RUB RAIL,NO 46,322 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310391 | | RUB RAIL,NO 47,329 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310409 | | RUB RAIL,NO 48,336 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310417 | | RUB RAIL,NO 49,343 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310425 | | RUB RAIL,NO 50,350 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310433 | | RUB RAIL,NO 51,357 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310441 | | RUB RAIL,NO 52,364 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310458 | | RUB RAIL,NO 53,371 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310466 | | RUB RAIL,NO 54,378 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310474 | | RUB RAIL,NO 55,385 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310482 | | RUB RAIL,NO 56,392 3/4 IN" | |
| | 00310490 | | RUB RAIL,NO 57,399 3/4 IN | |
| | 00531558 | | RUB RAIL,NO 58,406 3/4 IN | |
| | 00531566 | | RUB RAIL,NO 59,413 3/4 IN | |
| | 00531574 | | RUB RAIL,NO 60,420 3/4 IN | |
| | 00531582 | | RUB RAIL,NO 61,427 3/4 IN | |
| | 00531590 | | RUB RAIL,NO 62,434 3/4 IN | |
| | 00531608 | | RUB RAIL,NO 63,441 3/4 IN | |
| | 00531616 | | RUB RAIL,NO 64,448 3/4 IN | |
| | 00884643 | | RUB RAIL,NO 65,455 3/4 IN | |
| | 01780329 | | RUB RAIL,NO 67,469.75 | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
RUBRAILS
WITH ONE END FORMED
**With:** STD

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00310847 | | RUB RAIL,NO 01,,8 1/4 IN,(KD)" | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR. USED AS RUB RAIL ENDING CAP* |
| NI | 00310854 | | RUB RAIL,NO 02, 15 1/4 IN,RH,(KD)" | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310870 | | RUB RAIL,NO 03, 22 1/4 IN,RH,(KD) | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310896 | | RUB RAIL,NO 04, 29 1/4 IN,RH, (KD) | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310912 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 36 1/4IN,RH | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310938 | | RUB RAIL,NO 06, 43 1/4 IN,RH,(KD) | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310953 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 50 1/4IN,RH | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310979 | | RUB RAIL,NO 08, 57 1/4 IN,RH | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310995 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 64 1/4IN,RH | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311019 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 71 1/4IN,RH | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311035 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 78 1/4IN,RH | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311050 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 85 1/4IN,RH | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311076 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 92 1/4IN,RH | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311092 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 99 1/4IN,RH | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311118 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 106 1/4IN,RH | *RIGHT HAND FRONT AND LEFT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310847 | | RUB RAIL,NO 01,,8 1/4 IN,(KD)" | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR. USED AS RUB RAIL ENDING CAP* |
| NI | 00310862 | | RUB RAIL,NO 02, 15 1/4 IN,LH,(KD) | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310888 | | RUB RAIL,NO 03, 22 1/4 IN,LH,(KD) | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310904 | | RUB RAIL,NO 04, 29 1/4 IN,LH,(KD) | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310920 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 36 1/4IN,LH | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310946 | | RUB RAIL,NO 06, 43 1/4 IN,LH, (KD) | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310961 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 50 1/4IN,LH | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00310987 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 57 1/4IN,LH | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311001 | | RUB RAIL,64 1/4 IN,LH | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311027 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 71 1/4IN,LH | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311043 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 78 1/4IN,LH | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311068 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 85 1/4IN,LH | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311084 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 92 1/4IN,LH | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311100 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 99 1/4IN,LH | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |
| NI | 00311126 | | RUB RAIL,LENGTH 106 1/4IN,LH | *LEFT HAND FRONT AND RIGHT HAND REAR* |

**Body**

**310 Structure**

FRONT

74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP

WITH 2 PIECE CURVED WINDSHIELD

*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *1*

WITH A/C OPTION

*With: WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007*
*From BSN B172635, L148770 (09/12/05)*
_____ *2*

WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD

*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *3*

WITH A/C OPTION

*With: WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007*
*From BSN B172635, L148770 (09/12/05)*
_____ *4*

WITH A/C OPTION KY

*With: WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007 AND FEATURE 30026*
*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *5*

WITH SEVERE DUTY CONSTRUCTION

*With: WITH FEATURE 30963-01*
*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *6*

77 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP

WITH 2 PIECE CURVED WINDSHIELD

*With: OPTION 3470*
*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *7*

WITH A/C OPTION

*With: OPTION 3470, WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007*
*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *8*

WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD

*With: OPTION 3470*
*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *9*

WITH A/C OPTION

*With: OPTION 3470, WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007*
*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *10*

BODY TIE DOWN, MOUNTING

*From BSN L00133500 (11/01/04)*
_____ *11*

PageSet

ENTRANCE DOOR AREA

_____ 12

INSTALLATION

*From BSN L10133500 (11/01/04)*

_____ 13

LEFT HAND ENTRANCE DOOR AREA

*With: Feature 30977-15*

_____ 14

*With: Feature 30977-15*

_____ 15

TOEBOX INSULATION

_____ 16

REAR

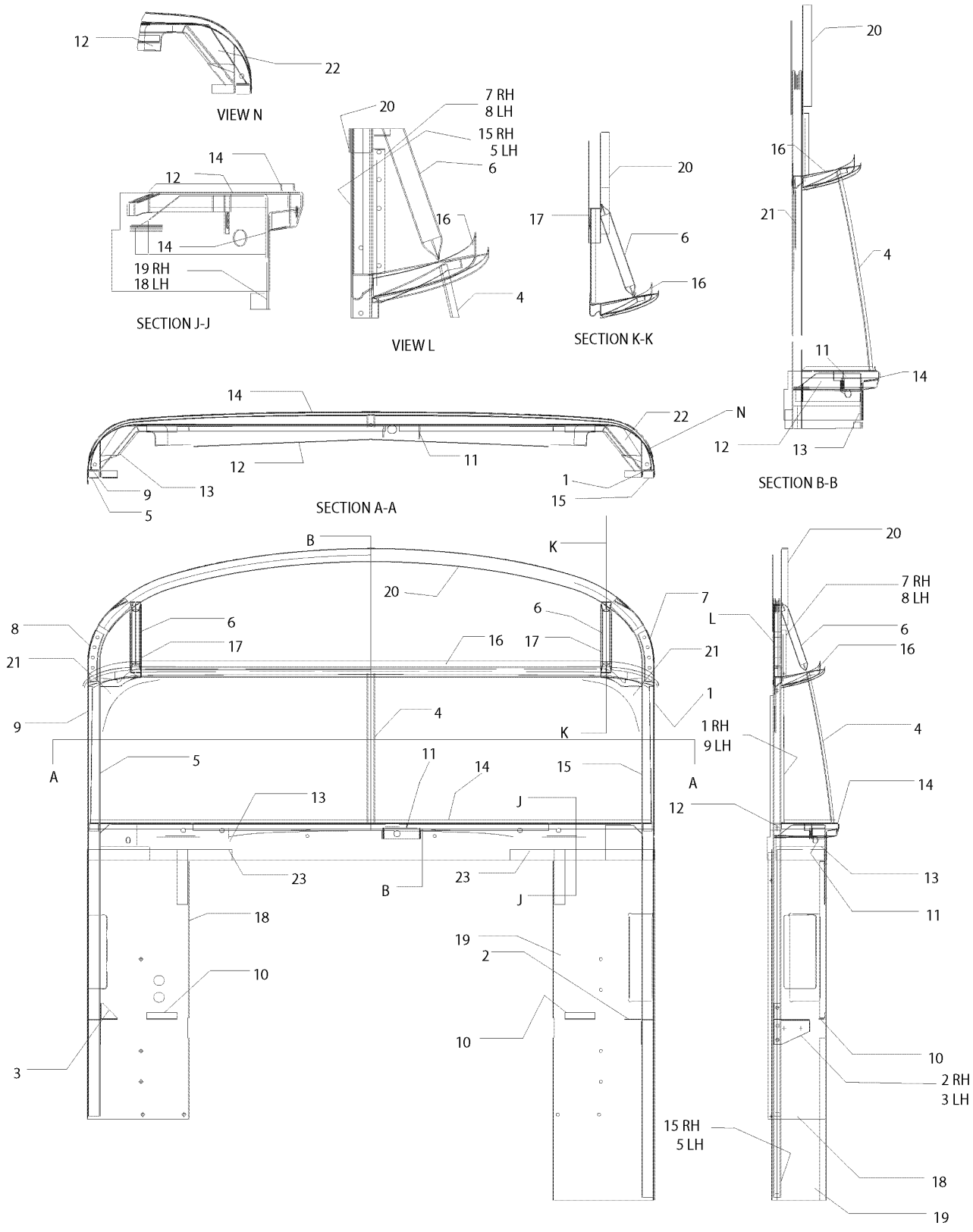
BODY TIE DOWN, MOUNTING

_____ 17

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 2 PIECE CURVED WINDSHIELD

**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



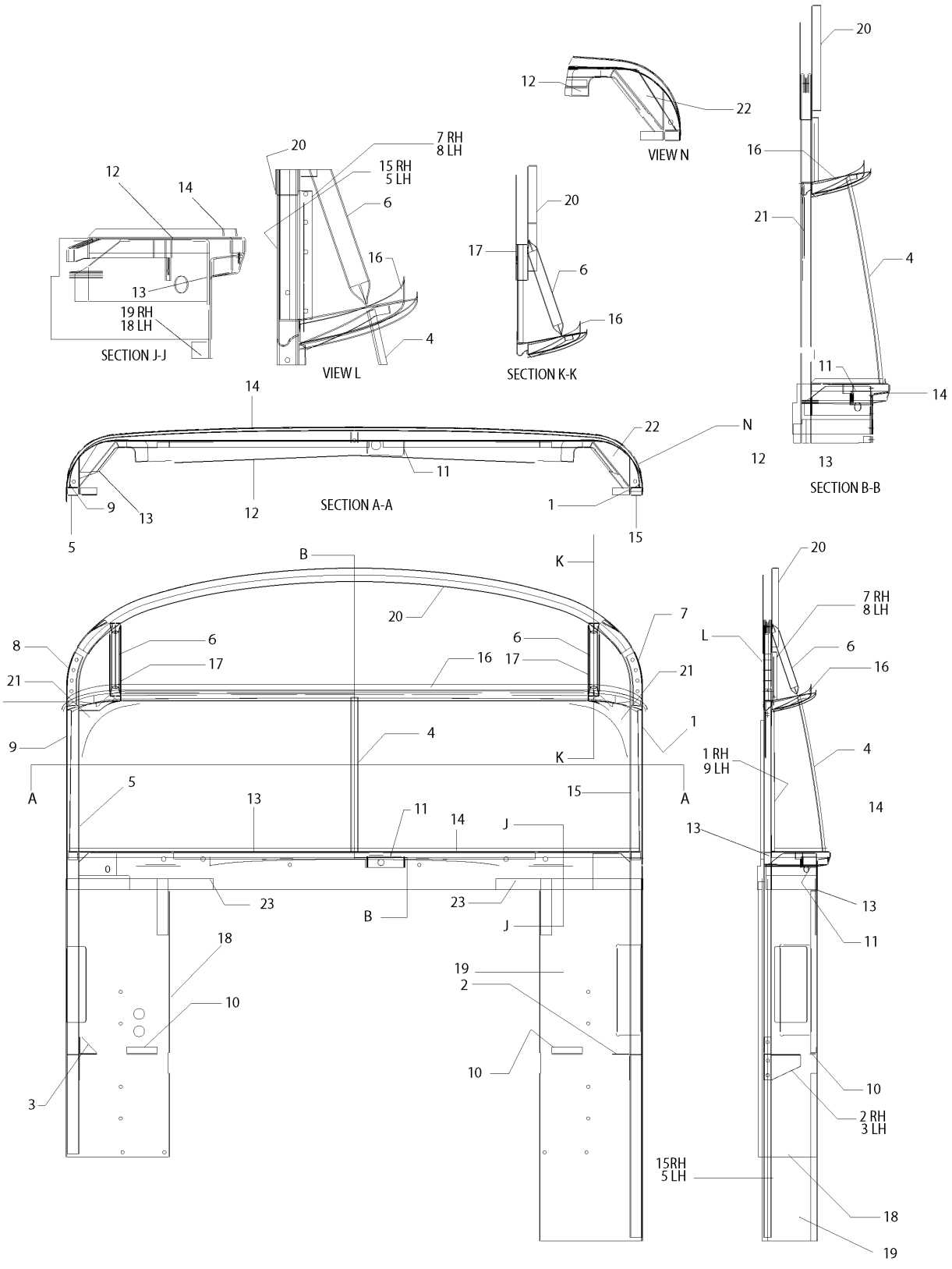
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 2 PIECE CURVED WINDSHIELD

**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00217133 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,RH,CF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00056792 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,RH, BBCV" | |
| 3 | 00217588 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,LH | |
| 4 | 00218842 | 1 | POST,WINDSHIELD,CENTER,CF2 | |
| 5 | 00065130 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,LH,FRONT,74 HR, | |
| 6 | 00331769 | 2 | BRACE,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |
| 7 | 00336750 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,RH | |
| 8 | 00336768 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,LH | |
| 9 | 00417147 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,LH,CF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 10 | 00541813 | 2 | ANGLE,ATCH,COWL TO FLOOR | |
| 11 | 00551028 | 1 | REINFORCEMENT,DR CTRL,W/S BELT BAR | |
| 12 | 00055858 | 1 | BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD, BBCV | |
| 13 | 00104215 | 1 | ANGLE,REINF,BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD | |
| 14 | 00075096 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,UPPER,2CF | |
| 15 | 00065132 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,RH,27.5 STEP,74HR | |
| 16 | 01640143 | 1 | HEADER ASSY,WINDSHIELD,CF,CV | |
| 17 | 01237916 | 2 | CHANNEL,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |
| 18 | 00105116 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,LH | |
| 19 | 00105115 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,RH,27.50 STEP | |
| 20 | 00059108 | 1 | HEADER,FRONT ROOF | |
| 21 | 00073790 | 2 | GUSSET,CORNER,WINDSHIELD,UPPER | |
| 22 | 00073817 | 2 | GUSSET,REINF,BELT BAR, BBCV | |
| 23 | 00073302 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,CORNER,STRUCTURE,FRONT, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP**
**WITH 2 PIECE CURVED WINDSHIELD**
**WITH A/C OPTION**
**With:** **WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007**
**BSN:** **From BSN B172635, L148770 (09/12/05)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

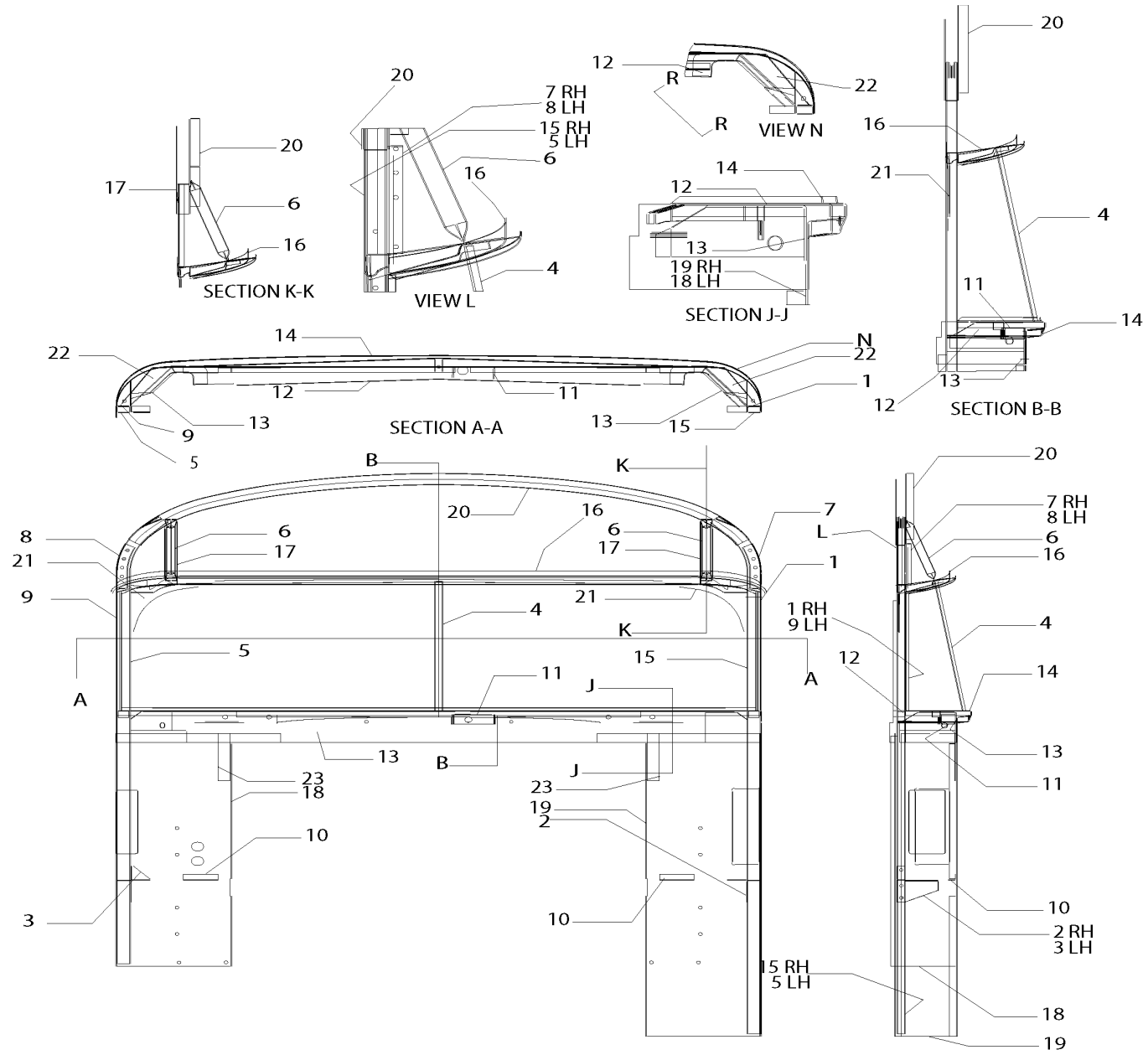


**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP**
**WITH 2 PIECE CURVED WINDSHIELD**
**WITH A/C OPTION**
**With:** **WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007**
**BSN:** **From BSN B172635, L148770 (09/12/05)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00217133 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,RH,CF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00056792 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,RH, BBCV" | |
| 3 | 00217588 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,LH | |
| 4 | 00218842 | 1 | POST,WINDSHIELD,CENTER,CF2 | |
| 5 | 00065130 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,LH,FRONT,74 HR, | |
| 6 | 00331769 | 2 | BRACE,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |
| 7 | 00336750 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,RH | |
| 8 | 00336768 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,LH | |
| 9 | 00417147 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,LH,CF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 10 | 00541813 | 2 | ANGLE,ATCH,COWL TO FLOOR | |
| 11 | 00551028 | 1 | REINFORCEMENT,DR CTRL,W/S BELT BAR | |
| 12 | 00055858 | 1 | BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD, BBCV | |
| 13 | 00104215 | 1 | ANGLE,REINF,BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD | |
| 14 | 00075096 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,UPPER,2CF | |
| 15 | 00065132 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,RH,27.5 STEP,74HR | |
| 16 | 00091564 | 1 | HEADER ASSY,WINDSHIELD,2CF,A/C | |
| 17 | 01237916 | 2 | CHANNEL,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |
| 18 | 00105116 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,LH | |
| 19 | 00105115 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,RH,27.50 STEP | |
| 20 | 00059108 | 1 | HEADER,FRONT ROOF | |
| 21 | 00073790 | 2 | GUSSET,CORNER,WINDSHIELD,UPPER | |
| 22 | 00073817 | 2 | GUSSET,REINF,BELT BAR, BBCV | |
| 23 | 00073302 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,CORNER,STRUCTURE,FRONT, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP**
**WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD**

**BSN:** **From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)**



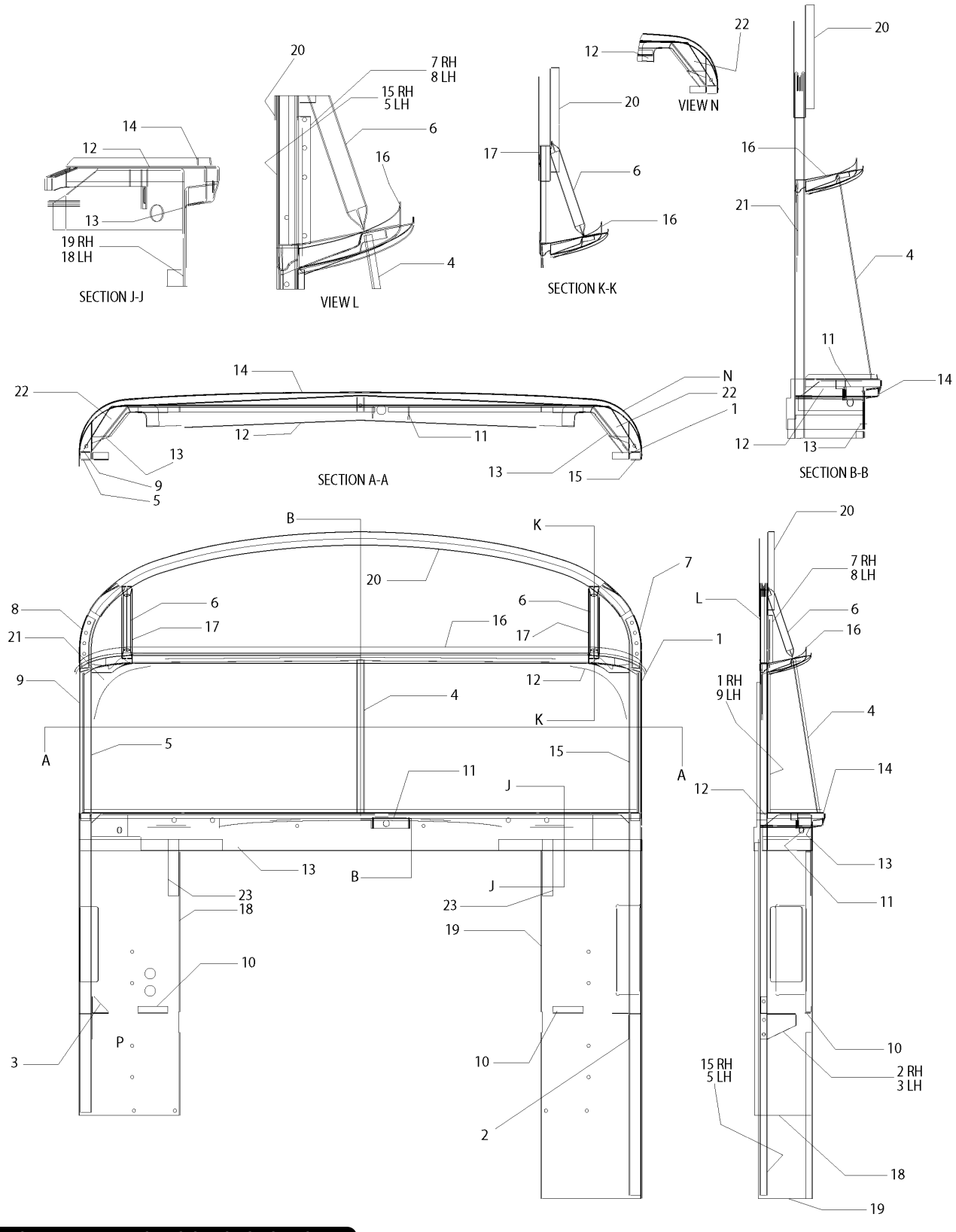

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00217174 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,RH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00056792 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,RH, BBCV" | |
| 3 | 00217588 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,LH | |
| 4 | 00218834 | 1 | POST,WINDSHIELD,CENTER,4FF | |
| 5 | 00065130 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,LH,FRONT,74 HR, | |
| 6 | 00331769 | 2 | BRACE,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 00336750 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,RH | |
| 8 | 00336768 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,LH | |
| 9 | 00417139 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,LH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 10 | 00541813 | 2 | ANGLE,ATCH,COWL TO FLOOR | |
| 11 | 00551028 | 1 | REINFORCEMENT,DR CTRL,W/S BELT BAR | |
| 12 | 00055858 | 1 | BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD, BBCV | |
| 13 | 00104215 | 1 | ANGLE,REINF,BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD | |
| 14 | 00074973 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,UPPER, BBCV | |
| 15 | 00065132 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,RH,27.5 STEP,74HR | |
| 16 | 01640135 | 1 | HEADER ASSY,WINDSHIELD,4FF,CV | |
| 17 | 01237916 | | CHANNEL,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |
| 18 | 00105116 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,LH | |
| 19 | 00105115 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,RH,27.50 STEP | |
| 20 | 00059108 | 1 | HEADER,FRONT ROOF | |
| 21 | 00073790 | 2 | GUSSET,CORNER,WINDSHIELD,UPPER | |
| 22 | 00073817 | 2 | GUSSET,REINF,BELT BAR, BBCV | |
| 23 | 00073302 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,CORNER,STRUCTURE,FRONT, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP**
**WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD**
**WITH A/C OPTION**
**With:** **WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007**
**BSN:** **From BSN B172635, L148770 (09/12/05)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

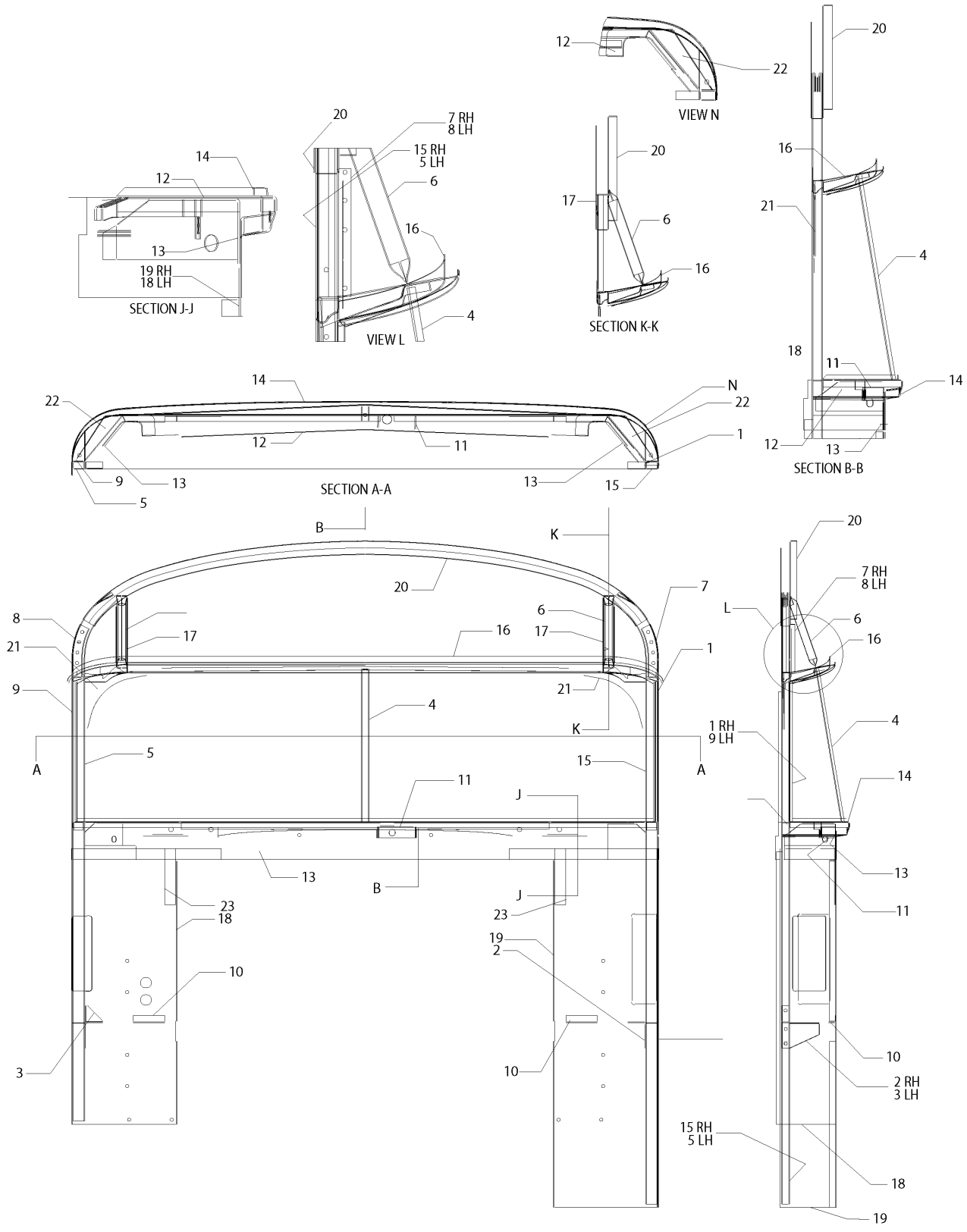


**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP**
**WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD**
**WITH A/C OPTION**
**With:** **WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007**
**BSN:** **From BSN B172635, L148770 (09/12/05)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00217174 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,RH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00056792 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,RH, BBCV" | |
| 3 | 00217588 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,LH | |
| 4 | 00218834 | 1 | POST,WINDSHIELD,CENTER,4FF | |
| 5 | 00065130 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,LH,FRONT,74 HR, | |
| 6 | 00331769 | 2 | BRACE,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |
| 7 | 00336750 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,RH | |
| 8 | 00336768 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,LH | |
| 9 | 00417139 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,LH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 10 | 00541813 | 2 | ANGLE,ATCH,COWL TO FLOOR | |
| 11 | 00551028 | 1 | REINFORCEMENT,DR CTRL,W/S BELT BAR | |
| 12 | 00055858 | 1 | BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD, BBCV | |
| 13 | 00104215 | 1 | ANGLE,REINF,BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD | |
| 14 | 00074973 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,UPPER, BBCV | |
| 15 | 00065132 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,RH,27.5 STEP,74HR | |
| 16 | 00091566 | 1 | HEADER ASSY,WINDSHIELD,4FF,A/C | |
| 17 | 01237916 | 2 | CHANNEL,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |
| 18 | 00105116 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,LH | |
| 19 | 00105115 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,RH,27.50 STEP | |
| 20 | 00059108 | 1 | HEADER,FRONT ROOF | |
| 21 | 00073790 | 2 | GUSSET,CORNER,WINDSHIELD,UPPER | |
| 22 | 00073817 | 2 | GUSSET,REINF,BELT BAR, BBCV | |
| 23 | 00073302 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,CORNER,STRUCTURE,FRONT, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD
WITH A/C OPTION KY
**With:** WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007 AND FEATURE 30026
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

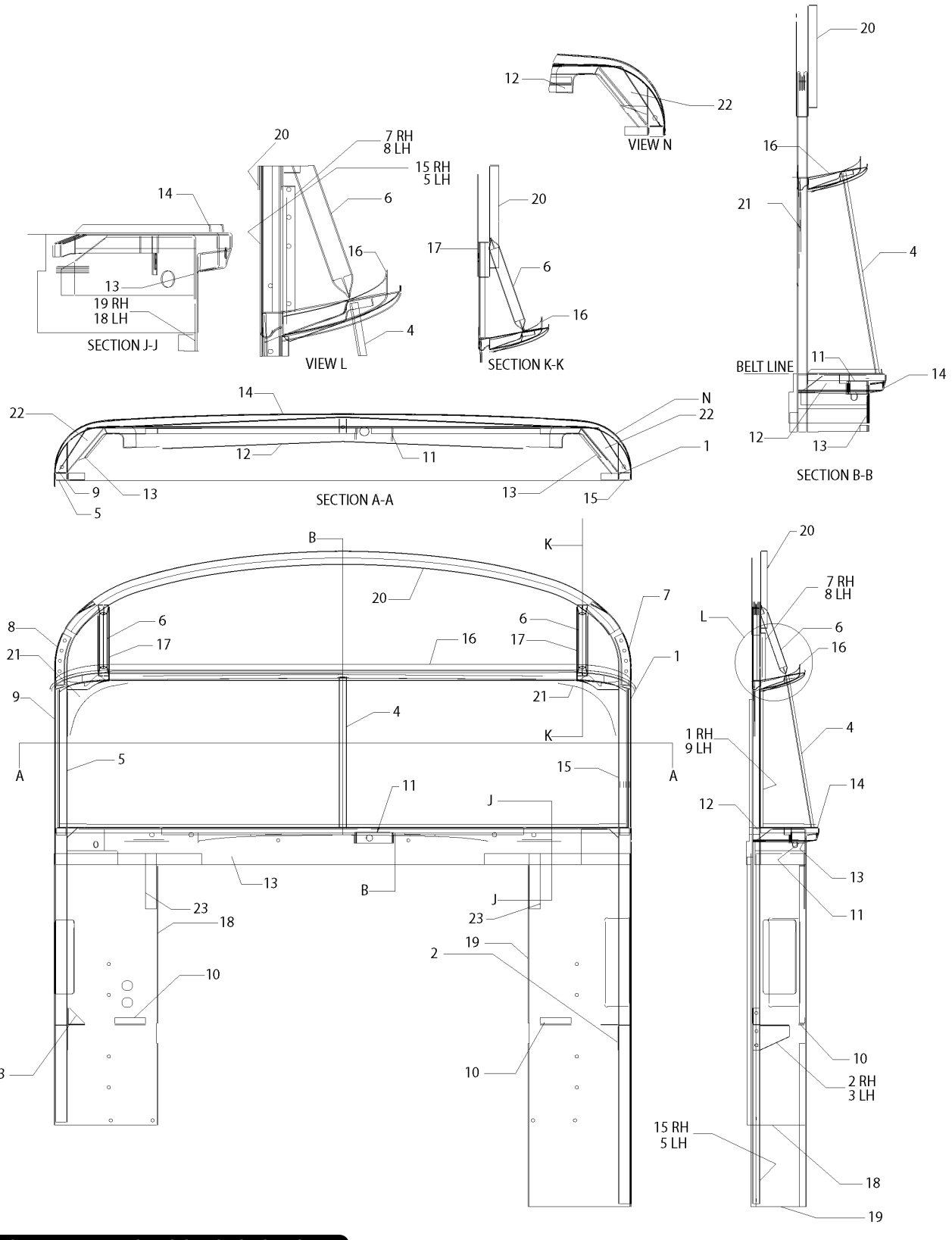


**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD
WITH A/C OPTION KY
**With:** WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007 AND FEATURE 30026
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00217174 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,RH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00056792 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,RH, BBCV" | |
| 3 | 00217588 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,LH | |
| 4 | 00218834 | 1 | POST,WINDSHIELD,CENTER,4FF | |
| 5 | 00065130 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,LH,FRONT,74 HR, | |
| 6 | 00331769 | 2 | BRACE,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |
| 7 | 00336750 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,RH | |
| 8 | 00336768 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,LH | |
| 9 | 00417139 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,LH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 10 | 00541813 | 2 | ANGLE,ATCH,COWL TO FLOOR | |
| 11 | 00551028 | 1 | REINFORCEMENT,DR CTRL,W/S BELT BAR | |
| 12 | 00055858 | 1 | BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD, BBCV | |
| 13 | 00104215 | 1 | ANGLE,REINF,BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD | |
| 14 | 00074973 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,UPPER, BBCV | |
| 15 | 00065132 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,RH,27.5 STEP,74HR | |
| 16 | 00098414 | 1 | HEADER,ASSY,WINDSHIELD,4FF,A/C,BLOWER | |
| 17 | 01237916 | 2 | CHANNEL,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |
| 18 | 00105116 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,LH | |
| 19 | 00105115 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,RH,27.50 STEP | |
| 20 | 00059108 | 1 | HEADER,FRONT ROOF | |
| 21 | 00073790 | 2 | GUSSET,CORNER,WINDSHIELD,UPPER | |
| 22 | 00073817 | 2 | GUSSET,REINF,BELT BAR, BBCV | |
| 23 | 00073302 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,CORNER,STRUCTURE,FRONT, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP**
**WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD**
**WITH SEVERE DUTY CONSTRUCTION**
**With:** **WITH FEATURE 30963-01**
**BSN:** **From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

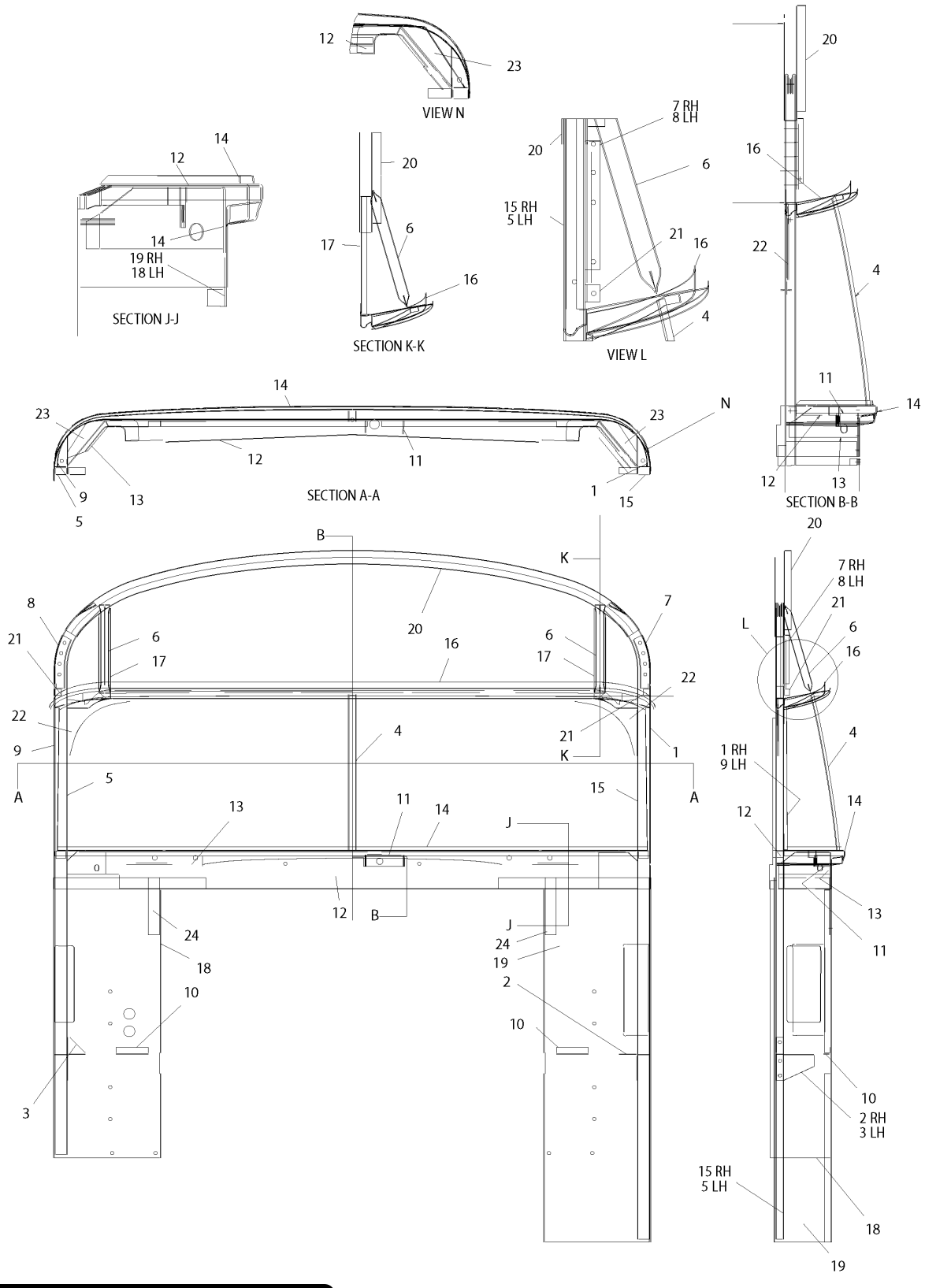


**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
74 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD
WITH SEVERE DUTY CONSTRUCTION
**With:** WITH FEATURE 30963-01
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00217174 | | TRIM,FRONT POST,RH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00056792 | | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,RH, BBCV" | |
| 3 | 00217588 | 2 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,LH | |
| 4 | 00218834 | | POST,WINDSHIELD,CENTER,4FF | |
| 5 | 00090799 | | POST ASSY,FRT,LH,SEVERE DUTY,74HR BBCV | |
| 6 | 00331769 | 2 | BRACE,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |
| 7 | 00336750 | | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,RH | |
| 8 | 00336768 | | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,LH | |
| 9 | 00417139 | | TRIM,FRONT POST,LH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 10 | 00541813 | 2 | ANGLE,ATCH,COWL TO FLOOR | |
| 11 | 00551028 | | REINFORCEMENT,DR CTRL,W/S BELT BAR | |
| 12 | 00055858 | | BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD, BBCV | |
| 13 | 00104215 | | ANGLE,REINF,BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD | |
| 14 | 00074973 | | PANEL,COWL,UPPER, BBCV | |
| 15 | 00090801 | | POST ASSY,FRT,RH,27.50 STEP,SEVERE | |
| 16 | 01640135 | | HEADER ASSY,WINDSHIELD,4FF,CV | |
| 17 | 01237916 | 2 | CHANNEL,WINDSHIELD HEADER,74HR | |
| 18 | 00105116 | | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,LH | |
| 19 | 00105115 | | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,RH,27.50 STEP | |
| 20 | 00059108 | | HEADER,FRONT ROOF | |
| 21 | 00073790 | 2 | GUSSET,CORNER,WINDSHIELD,UPPER | |
| 22 | 00073817 | 2 | GUSSET,REINF,BELT BAR, BBCV | |
| 23 | 00073302 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,CORNER,STRUCTURE,FRONT, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**77 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP**
**WITH 2 PIECE CURVED WINDSHIELD**
**With:** **OPTION 3470**
**BSN:** **From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

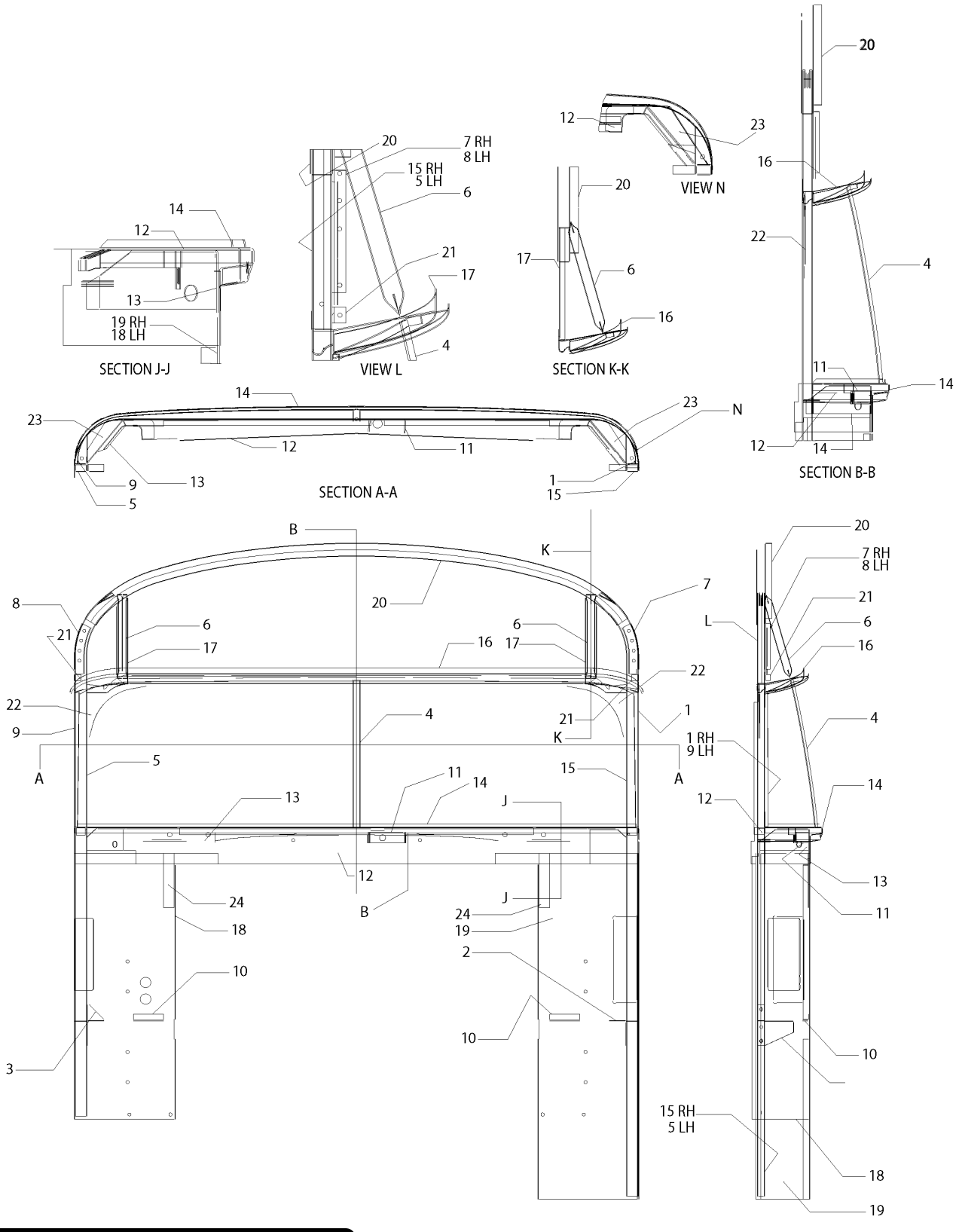


**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
77 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 2 PIECE CURVED WINDSHIELD
**With:** OPTION 3470
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00217133 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,RH,CF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00056792 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,RH, BBCV" | |
| 3 | 00217588 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,LH | |
| 4 | 00218842 | 1 | POST,WINDSHIELD,CENTER,CF2 | |
| 5 | 00065134 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRONT CORNER,LH,FRONT,77 HR | |
| 6 | 01071893 | 2 | BRACE,WINDSHIELD HEADER,77HR | |
| 7 | 00336750 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,RH | |
| 8 | 00336768 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,LH | |
| 9 | 00417147 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,LH,CF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 10 | 00541813 | 2 | ANGLE,ATCH,COWL TO FLOOR | |
| 11 | 00551028 | 1 | REINFORCEMENT,DR CTRL,W/S BELT BAR | |
| 12 | 00055858 | 1 | BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD, BBCV | |
| 13 | 00104215 | 1 | ANGLE,REINF,BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD | |
| 14 | 00075096 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,UPPER,2CF | |
| 15 | 00065136 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,RH,27.5 STEP,77HR | |
| 16 | 01640143 | 1 | HEADER ASSY,WINDSHIELD,CF,CV | |
| 17 | 01072305 | 2 | CHANNEL,WINDSHIELD HEADER,77HR | |
| 18 | 00105116 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,LH | |
| 19 | 00105115 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,RH,27.50 STEP | |
| 20 | 00059108 | 1 | HEADER,FRONT ROOF | |
| 21 | 01072321 | 2 | EXTENSION,BRKT,ATCH,FRONT ROOF,77HR | |
| 22 | 00073790 | 2 | GUSSET,CORNER,WINDSHIELD,UPPER | |
| 23 | 00073817 | 2 | GUSSET,REINF,BELT BAR, BBCV | |
| 24 | 00073302 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,CORNER,STRUCTURE,FRONT, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**77 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP**
**WITH 2 PIECE CURVED WINDSHIELD**
**WITH A/C OPTION**
**With:** **OPTION 3470, WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007**
**BSN:** **From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

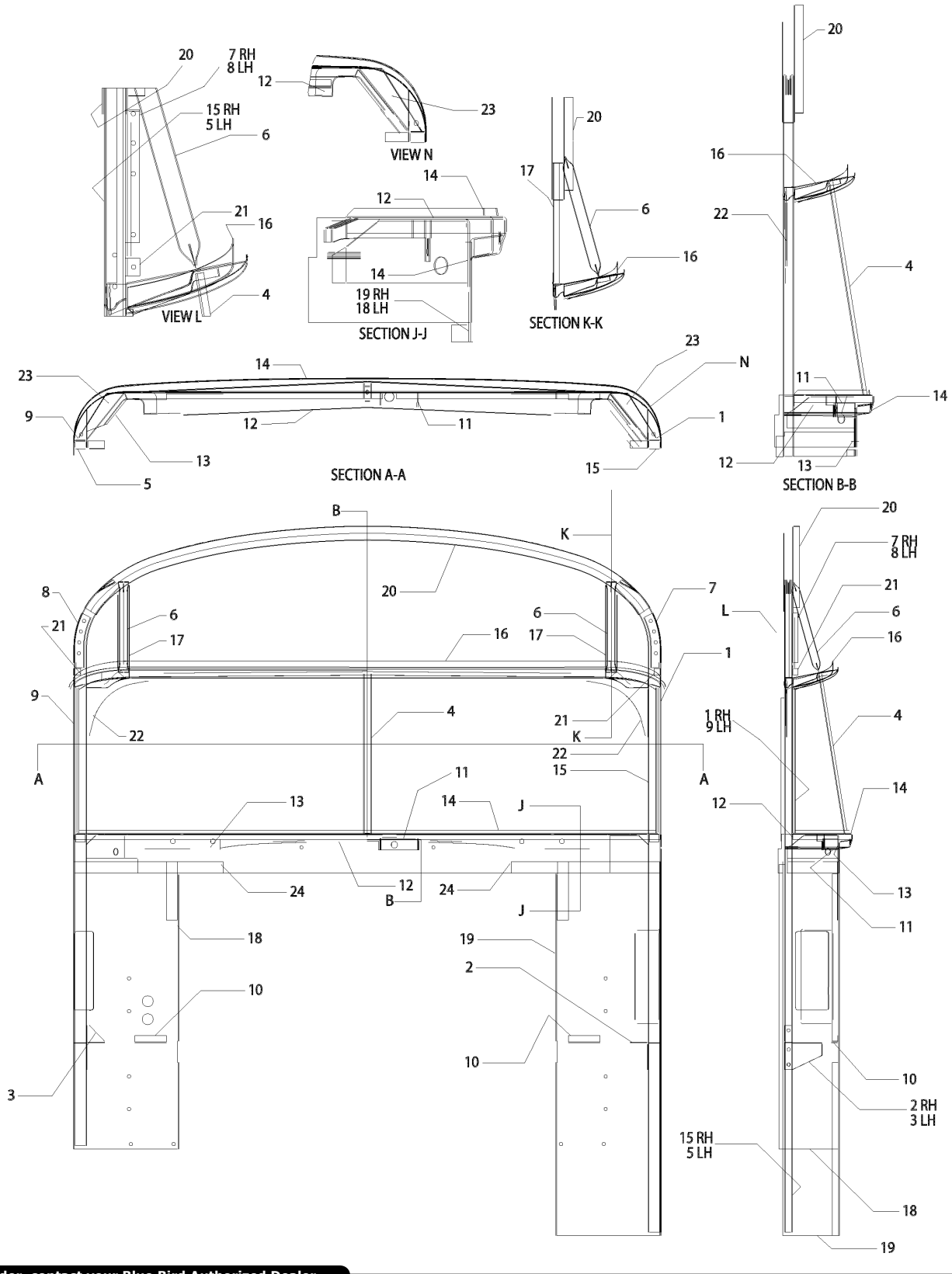


**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
77 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 2 PIECE CURVED WINDSHIELD
WITH A/C OPTION
**With:** OPTION 3470, WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00217133 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,RH,CF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00056792 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,RH, BBCV" | |
| 3 | 00217588 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,LH | |
| 4 | 00218842 | 1 | POST,WINDSHIELD,CENTER,CF2 | |
| 5 | 00065134 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRONT CORNER,LH,FRONT,77 HR | |
| 6 | 01071893 | 2 | BRACE,WINDSHIELD HEADER,77HR | |
| 7 | 00336750 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,RH | |
| 8 | 00336768 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,LH | |
| 9 | 00417147 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,LH,CF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 10 | 00541813 | 2 | ANGLE,ATCH,COWL TO FLOOR | |
| 11 | 00551028 | 1 | REINFORCEMENT,DR CTRL,W/S BELT BAR | |
| 12 | 00055858 | 1 | BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD, BBCV | |
| 13 | 00104215 | 1 | ANGLE,REINF,BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD | |
| 14 | 00075096 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,UPPER,2CF | |
| 15 | 00065136 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,RH,27.5 STEP,77HR | |
| 16 | 00091564 | 1 | HEADER ASSY,WINDSHIELD,2CF,A/C | |
| 17 | 01072305 | 2 | CHANNEL,WINDSHIELD HEADER,77HR | |
| 18 | 00105116 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,LH | |
| 19 | 00105115 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,RH,27.50 STEP | |
| 20 | 00059108 | 1 | HEADER,FRONT ROOF | |
| 21 | 01072321 | 2 | EXTENSION,BRKT,ATCH,FRONT ROOF,77HR | |
| 22 | 00073790 | 2 | GUSSET,CORNER,WINDSHIELD,UPPER | |
| 23 | 00073817 | 2 | GUSSET,REINF,BELT BAR, BBCV | |
| 24 | 00073302 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,CORNER,STRUCTURE,FRONT, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
77 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD
**With:** OPTION 3470
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

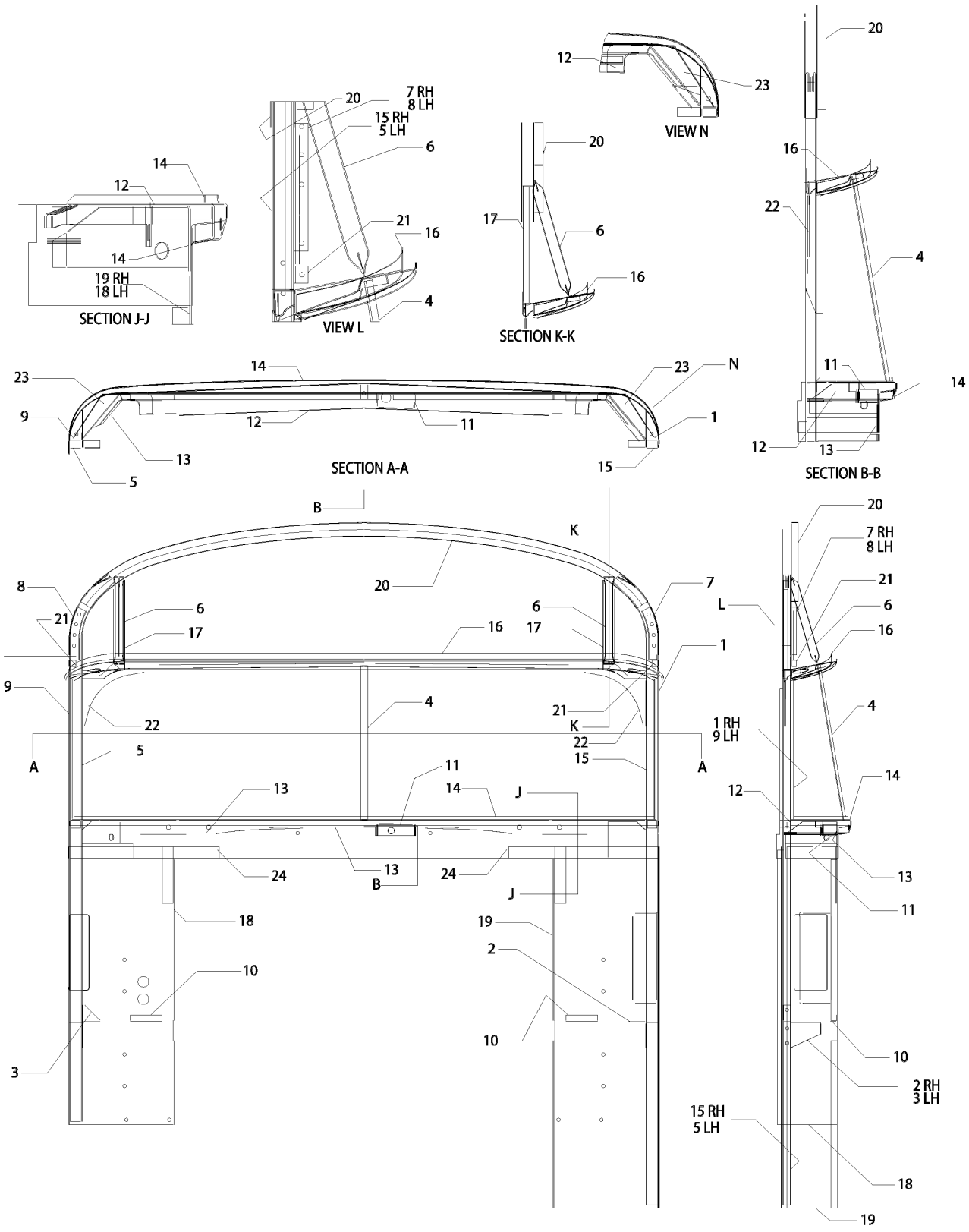


**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
77 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD
**With:** OPTION 3470
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00217174 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,RH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00056792 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,RH, BBCV" | |
| 3 | 00217588 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,LH | |
| 4 | 00218834 | 1 | POST,WINDSHIELD,CENTER,4FF | |
| 5 | 00065134 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRONT CORNER,LH,FRONT,77 HR | |
| 6 | 01071893 | 2 | BRACE,WINDSHIELD HEADER,77HR | |
| 7 | 00336750 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,RH | |
| 8 | 00336768 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,LH | |
| 9 | 00417139 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,LH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 10 | 00541813 | 2 | ANGLE,ATCH,COWL TO FLOOR | |
| 11 | 00551028 | 1 | REINFORCEMENT,DR CTRL,W/S BELT BAR | |
| 12 | 00055858 | 1 | BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD, BBCV | |
| 13 | 00104215 | 1 | ANGLE,REINF,BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD | |
| 14 | 00074973 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,UPPER, BBCV | |
| 15 | 00065136 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRT CORNER,RH,27.5 STEP,77HR | |
| 16 | 01640135 | 1 | HEADER ASSY,WINDSHIELD,4FF,CV | |
| 17 | 01072305 | 2 | CHANNEL,WINDSHIELD HEADER,77HR | |
| 18 | 00105116 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,LH | |
| 19 | 00105115 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,RH,27.50 STEP | |
| 20 | 00059108 | 1 | HEADER,FRONT ROOF | |
| 21 | 01072321 | 2 | EXTENSION,BRKT,ATCH,FRONT ROOF,77HR | |
| 22 | 00073790 | 2 | GUSSET,CORNER,WINDSHIELD,UPPER | |
| 23 | 00073817 | 2 | GUSSET,REINF,BELT BAR, BBCV | |
| 24 | 00073302 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,CORNER,STRUCTURE,FRONT, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
77 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD
WITH A/C OPTION
**With:** OPTION 3470, WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

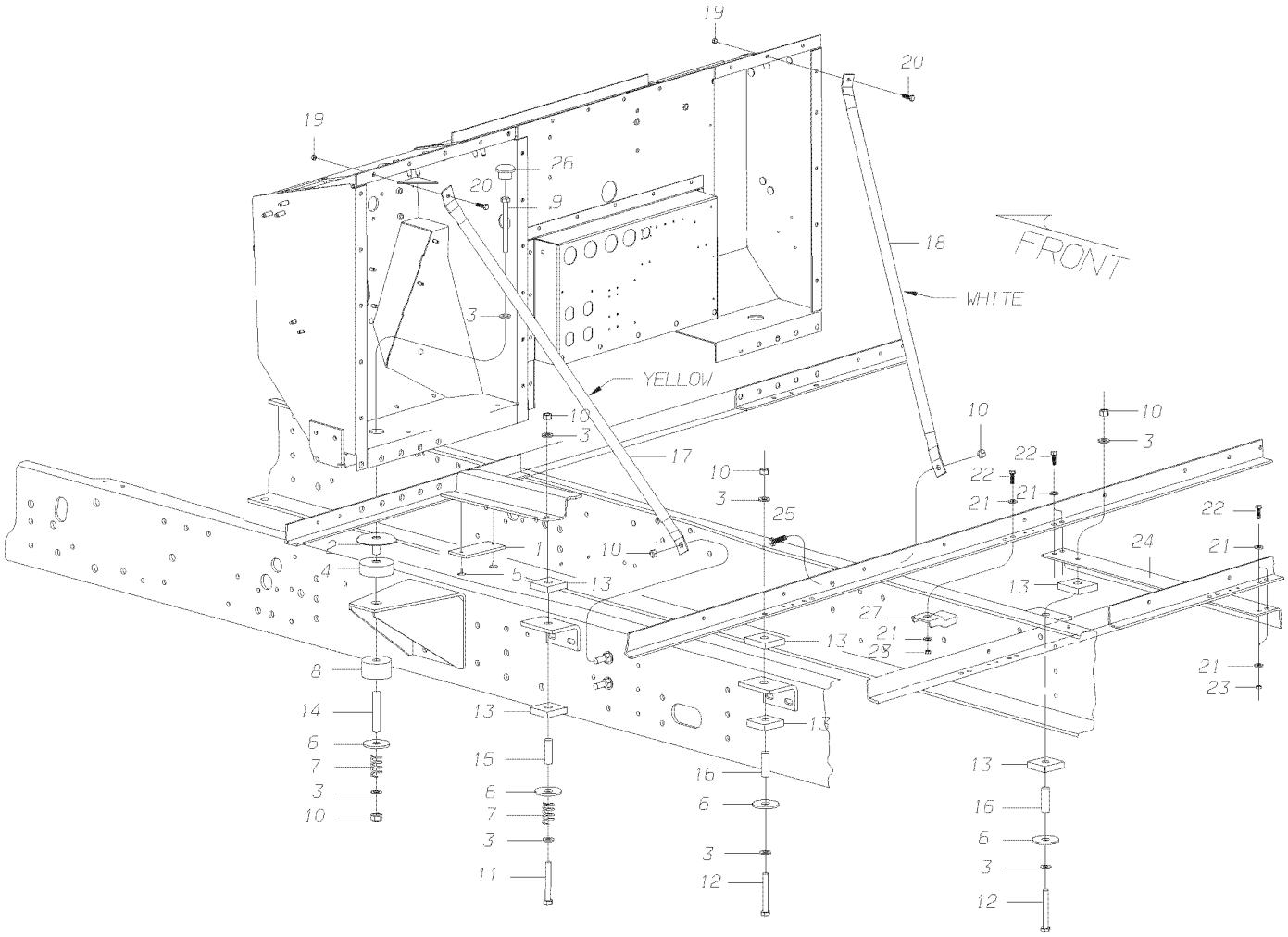
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
77 HR WITH 27.50 INCH STEP
WITH 4 PIECE FLAT WINDSHIELD
WITH A/C OPTION
**With:** OPTION 3470, WITH FEATURE 30006 OR 30007
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00217174 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,RH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00056792 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,RH, BBCV" | |
| 3 | 00217588 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT COR POST TO FLR,LH | |
| 4 | 00218834 | 1 | POST,WINDSHIELD,CENTER,4FF | |
| 5 | 00065134 | 1 | POST,ASSY,FRONT CORNER,LH,FRONT,77 HR | |
| 6 | 01071893 | 2 | BRACE,WINDSHIELD HEADER,77HR | |
| 7 | 00336750 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,RH | |
| 8 | 00336768 | 1 | BRACKET,FRONT ROOF CAP ATTACHING,LH | |
| 9 | 00417139 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT POST,LH,4FF2,74 & 77 HR | |
| 10 | 00541813 | 2 | ANGLE,ATCH,COWL TO FLOOR | |
| 11 | 00551028 | 1 | REINFORCEMENT,DR CTRL,W/S BELT BAR | |
| 12 | 00055858 | 1 | BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD, BBCV | |
| 13 | 00104215 | 1 | ANGLE,REINF,BELT BAR,WINDSHIELD | |
| 14 | 00074973 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,UPPER, BBCV | |
| 15 | 00064136 | 1 | PIPE,EXH,STL,4.00 OD X 3.87 ID X .065 X 53.50 | |
| 16 | 00091566 | 1 | HEADER ASSY,WINDSHIELD,4FF,A/C | |
| 17 | 01072305 | 2 | CHANNEL,WINDSHIELD HEADER,77HR | |
| 18 | 00105116 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,LH | |
| 19 | 00105115 | 1 | PANEL,COWL,LOWER,RH,27.50 STEP | |
| 20 | 00059108 | 1 | HEADER,FRONT ROOF | |
| 21 | 01072321 | 2 | EXTENSION,BRKT,ATCH,FRONT ROOF,77HR | |
| 22 | 00073790 | 2 | GUSSET,CORNER,WINDSHIELD,UPPER | |
| 23 | 00073817 | 2 | GUSSET,REINF,BELT BAR, BBCV | |
| 24 | 00073302 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,CORNER,STRUCTURE,FRONT, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**BODY TIE DOWN, MOUNTING**
**BSN:** **From BSN L00133500 (11/01/04)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00074258 | AR | PAD,RUBBER,MTG,.25 X 2.5 X 5.00 W/2 .25 DIA | |
| 2 | 00074293 | | RETAINER,UPPER,ISOLATOR,BODY MOUNTING, | |
| 3 | 01003045 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, | |
| 4 | 01947258 | | BUSHING,UPPER,BODY MOUNTING,AFFDGM | |
| 5 | 01160399 | | PIN,RATCHET,TYPE ONE,RUBBER PAD,PC 47486 | |
| 6 | 01080316 | | WASHER,FLAT,FRONT ENGINE MTG,YEL ZN | |
| 7 | 01502814 | | SPRING,FRONT FLOOR,TIE DOWN,2.00 | |
| 8 | 01947266 | | BUSHING,LOWER,BODY MOUNTING,AFFD/GM | |
| 9 | 01789064 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X6.00 GR 8,ZINC | |
| 10 | 00850800 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |
| 11 | 00871731 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 5,GR 8,YEL ZN | |

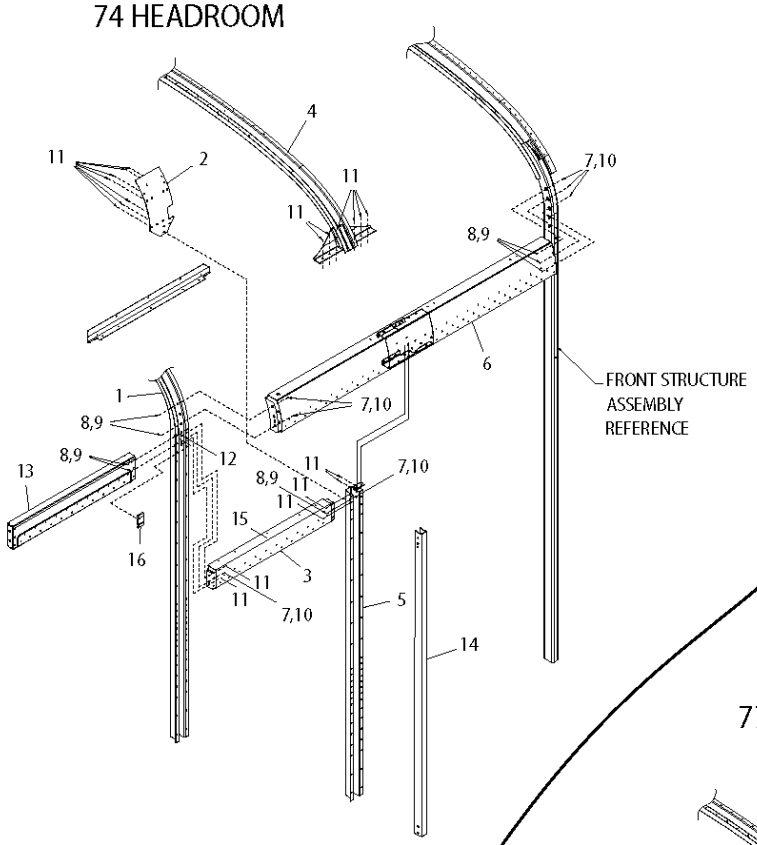
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
BODY TIE DOWN, MOUNTING
**BSN:** From BSN L00133500 (11/01/04)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 01003078 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 3,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 13 | 01628833 | | PAD,RUBBER,MTG,.66 X 2.50 X 2.50 | |
| 14 | 00074107 | | SPACER,TIE DOWN,FRONT,4.75 LONG, BBCV | |
| 15 | 00074108 | | SPACER,TIE DOWN,FRONT,3.25 LONG, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00074109 | | SPACER,TIE DOWN,FRONT,1.88 LONG, BBCV | |
| 17 | 00086578 | | BRACE,SUPPORT,LH,TOEBOX, BBCV | |
| 18 | 00086577 | | BRACE,SUPPORT,RH,TOEBOX, BBCV | |
| 19 | 00829390 | | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 20 | 00829317 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,5/16-18X1.25,GR5,SER, | |
| 21 | 01134097 | | WASHER,FLAT,15/32 X 1 1/8 X 5/64,HDN,BLK | |
| 22 | 00522342 | | CAPSCREW, HEX HD, 7/16-20X1 1/2, GR5, | |
| 23 | 01134105 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-20,TOP LOCKING,CADMIUM | |
| 24 | 00074500 | | ANGLE,TIE DOWN,FRT FLOOR SECTION,REAR, | |
| 25 | 00803239 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 | |
| 26 | 01623388 | | PLUG,BUTTON,BLACK,DP-1500,HEYCO 2763 | |
| 27 | 01385723 | | CLAMP,TIE DOWN | |

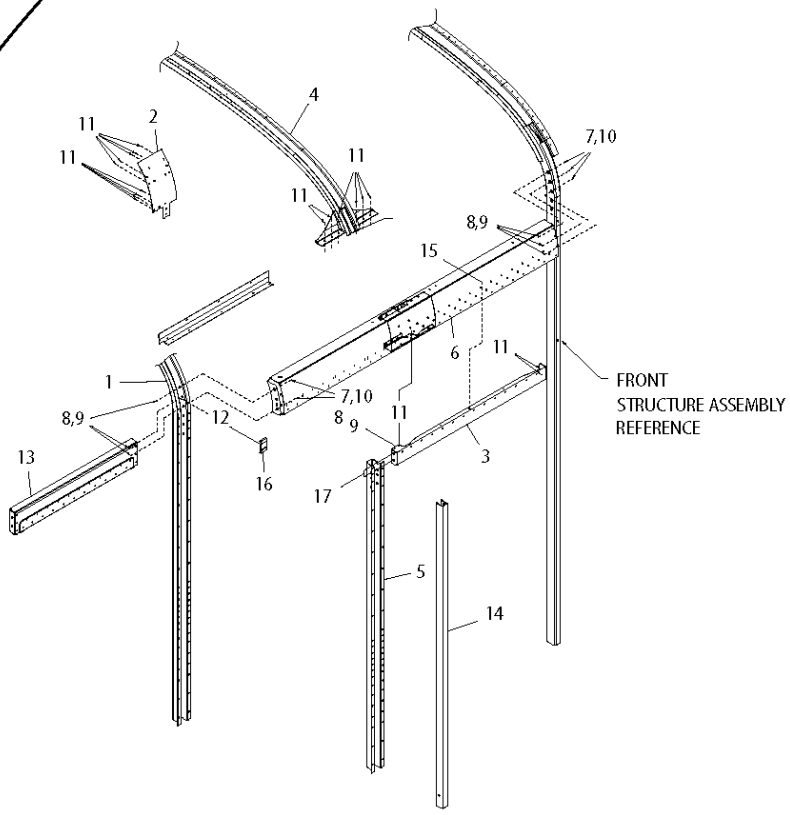
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**ENTRANCE DOOR AREA**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

74 HEADROOM




77 HEADROOM

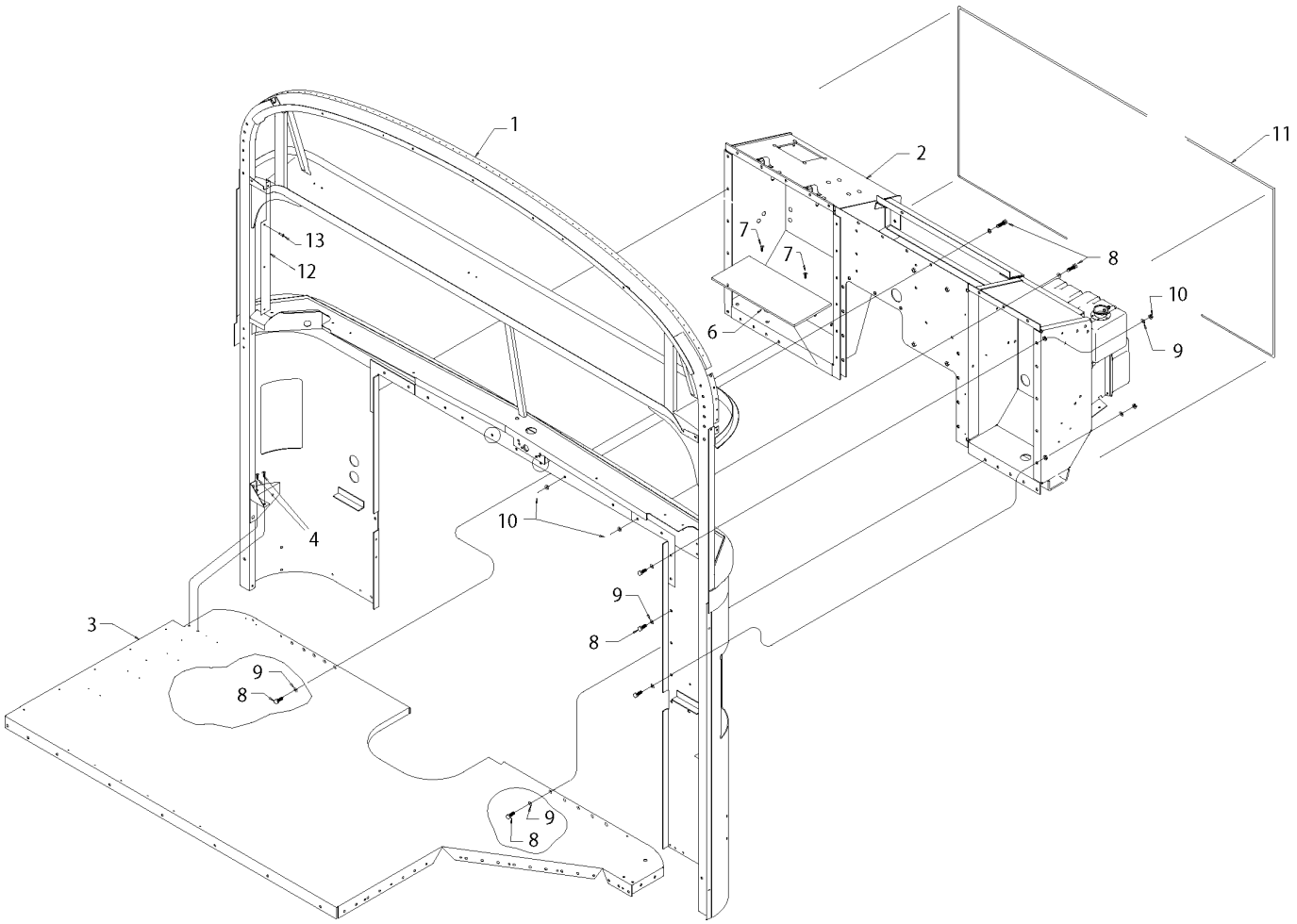


**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**ENTRANCE DOOR AREA**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01831064 | | BOW,74HR | |
| 1 | 01831056 | | BOW,77HR | |
| 2 | 00073321 | | PANEL,REINF,BOW,INSIDE,HEADER,EXTENDED | *74 HEADROOM* |
| 2 | 00074361 | | PANEL,REINF,BOW,INSIDE,HEADER,77HR | *77 HEADROOM* |
| 3 | 00074362 | | SPACER ASSY,HEADER,WINDOW,74HR | |
| 3 | 00073327 | | SPACER,HEADER,ENT DOOR,77HR | |
| 4 | 00073712 | | BOW ASSY,74HR,ROOF SECTION | *74 HEADROOM* |
| 4 | 00073714 | | BOW ASSY,77HR,ROOF SECTION | *77 HEADROOM* |
| 5 | 00073713 | | BOW ASSY,74HR,POST SECTION | *74 HEADROOM* |
| 5 | 00111637 | | BOW ASSY,74HR,POST SECTION,BODE DOOR | *74 HEADROOM (With Feature 30977-11.)* |
| 5 | 00073711 | | BOW,77HR,MODIFIED,POST SECTION | *77 HEADROOM* |
| 6 | 00073034 | | HEADER ASSY,HEADER,EXTENDED, BBCV | |
| 7 | 02000255 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-24X2 1/4,GR5, | |
| 8 | 00971978 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 9 | 02001188 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 10 | 02001055 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 1 1/4 X 5/32,YEL ZN | |
| 11 | 00081062 | | FASTENER,HUCK,.25,BLIND,HUCKLOK,HKLP-R8 | |
| 12 | 02000156 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-24X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| 13 | 00043800 | | HEADER,SIDE,28,9 SS,74 HR,FMVSSCMVSS | *74 HEADROOM* |
| 13 | 00043810 | | HEADER,SI WDO,28,12 SS,77 HR, | *77 HEADROOM* |
| 14 | 00074368 | | BOW,INSERT,NO1,POST SECTION | |
| 15 | 02000024 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 16 | 00305409 | | SPACER,WINDOW HEADER | |
| 17 | 02000255 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-24X2 1/4,GR5, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**INSTALLATION**
**BSN:** **From BSN L10133500 (11/01/04)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



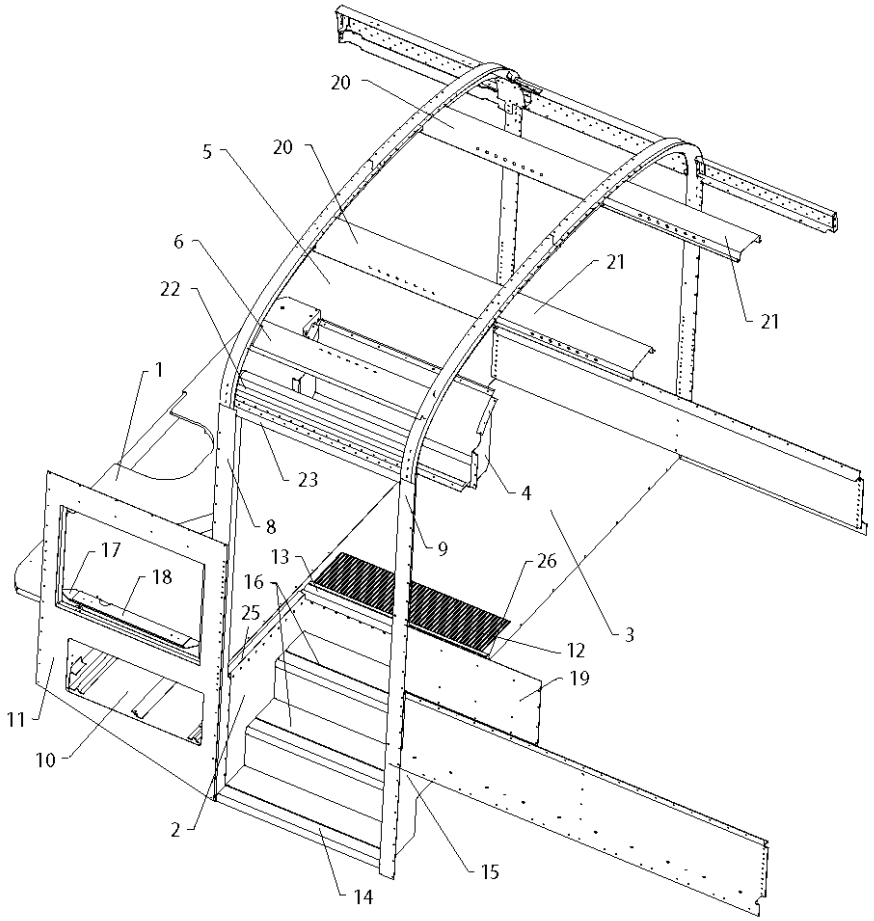

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00075098 | FRONT ASSY,74HR,2CF,24.75 STEP, BBCV | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00073980 | FRONT ASSY,74HR,4FF,24.75 STEP., BBCV | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00075100 | FRONT ASSY,77HR,2CF,24.75 STEP, BBCV | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00073982 | FRONT ASSY,77HR,4FF,24.75 STEP., BBCV | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00075099 | FRONT ASSY,74HR,2CF,27.50 STEP, BBCV | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00105308 | FRONT ASSY,74HR,CF2,27.50 STEP | *BEGIN WITH BSN F100350, L171510.* |
| 1 | 00073981 | FRONT ASSY,74HR,4FF,27.50 STEP., BBCV | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00105306 | FRONT ASSY,74HR,4FF,27.50 STEP | *BEGIN WITH BSN F100350, L171510.* |
| 1 | 00075101 | FRONT ASSY,77HR,2CF,27.50 STEP, BBCV | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00105312 | FRONT ASSY,77HR,CF2,27.50 STEP | *BEGIN WITH BSN F100350, L171510.* |
| 1 | 00073983 | FRONT ASSY,77HR,4FF,27.50 STEP., BBCV | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00105310 | FRONT ASSY,77HR,4FF,27.50 STEP | *BEGIN WITH BSN F100350, L171510.* |

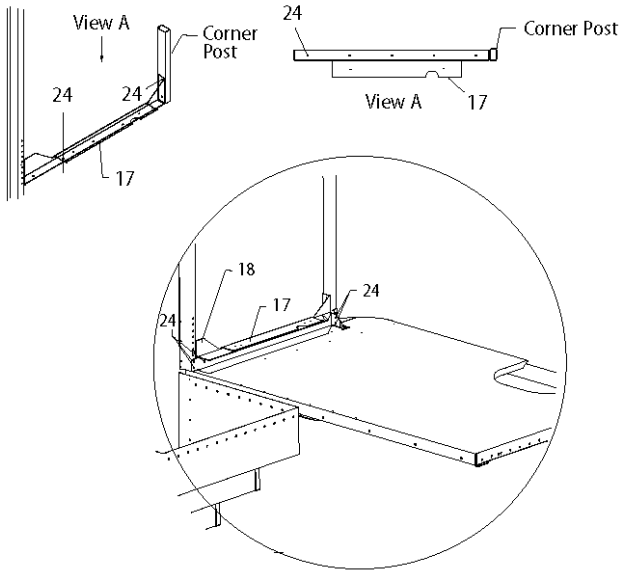
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**FRONT**
**INSTALLATION**
**BSN:** From BSN L10133500 (11/01/04)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00093709 | | FRONT ASSY,74HR,4FF,27.50 STEP | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00105307 | | FRONT ASSY,74HR,4FF,27.50 STEP,AC OPT | *BEGIN WITH BSN F100350, L171510.* |
| 1 | 00093701 | | FRONT ASSY,74HR,2CF,27.50 STEP | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00105309 | | FRONT ASSY,74HR,CF2,27.50 STEP,AC OPT | *BEGIN WITH BSN F100350, L171510.* |
| 1 | 00093710 | | FRONT ASSY,77HR,4FF,27.50 STEP | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00105311 | | FRONT ASSY,77HR,4FF,27.50 STEP,AC OPT | *BEGIN WITH BSN F100350, L171510.* |
| 1 | 00093702 | | FRONT ASSY,77HR,2CF,27.50 STEP | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00105313 | | FRONT ASSY,77HR,CF2,27.50 STEP,AC OPT | *BEGIN WITH BSN F100350, L171510.* |
| 1 | 00098415 | | FRONT ASSY,74HR,4FF,27.50 STEP,A/C BLOW, | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00105379 | | FRONT ASSY,74HR,4FF,27.50,A/C,BLOWER,KY | *BEGIN WITH BSN F100350, L171510.* |
| 1 | 00098419 | | FRONT ASSY,74HR,4FF,27.50 STEP,W/BLOWER | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00105380 | | FRONT ASSY,74HR,4FF,27.50 STEP,W/BLOWER | *BEGIN WITH BSN F100350, L171510.* |
| 1 | 00090641 | | FRONT ASSY,74HR,4FF,27.50 STEP,SEVERE | *ENDING WITH BSN F100349, L171509.* |
| 1 | 00105381 | | FRONT ASSY,74HR,4FF,27.50,SEVERE DUTY | *BEGIN WITH BSN F100350, L171510.* |
| 2 | 00073647 | | STRUCTURE ASSY,FRONT,TOE BOX,2004, BBCV | |
| 3 | 00105459 | | PANEL ASSY,FLOOR,J/K DOOR | |
| 3 | 00104781 | | PANEL ASSY,FLOOR,FRONT | |
| 3 | 00104784 | | PANEL ASSY,FLOOR,FRONT,MANUAL | |
| 4 | 02000198 | | SCREW,5/16-18 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 6 | 00060097 | | PLYWOOD,FLR,DRIVERS AREA, BBCV | |
| 7 | 00527358 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 1-1/4,AB,PH1,FLT CNSK,YEL | |
| 8 | 00803171 | | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| 9 | 01107085 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 13/16 X 3/32,HDN,BLK | |
| 10 | 00826297 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 11 | 02051902 | | SEALANT,SILICONE,BLACK,CARTRIDGE | |
| 12 | 00080983 | | COVER,POST,FRT CORNER,4FF/CF2,74-77HR, | *WITH RADIO* |
| 13 | 02186401 | | SCREW,10-16 X 1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 14 | 02507424 | | SEALANT,SILICONE,MANUS-BOND 75-A | *PAINTABLE WHITE* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**LEFT HAND ENTRANCE DOOR AREA**
**With:** **Feature 30977-15**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



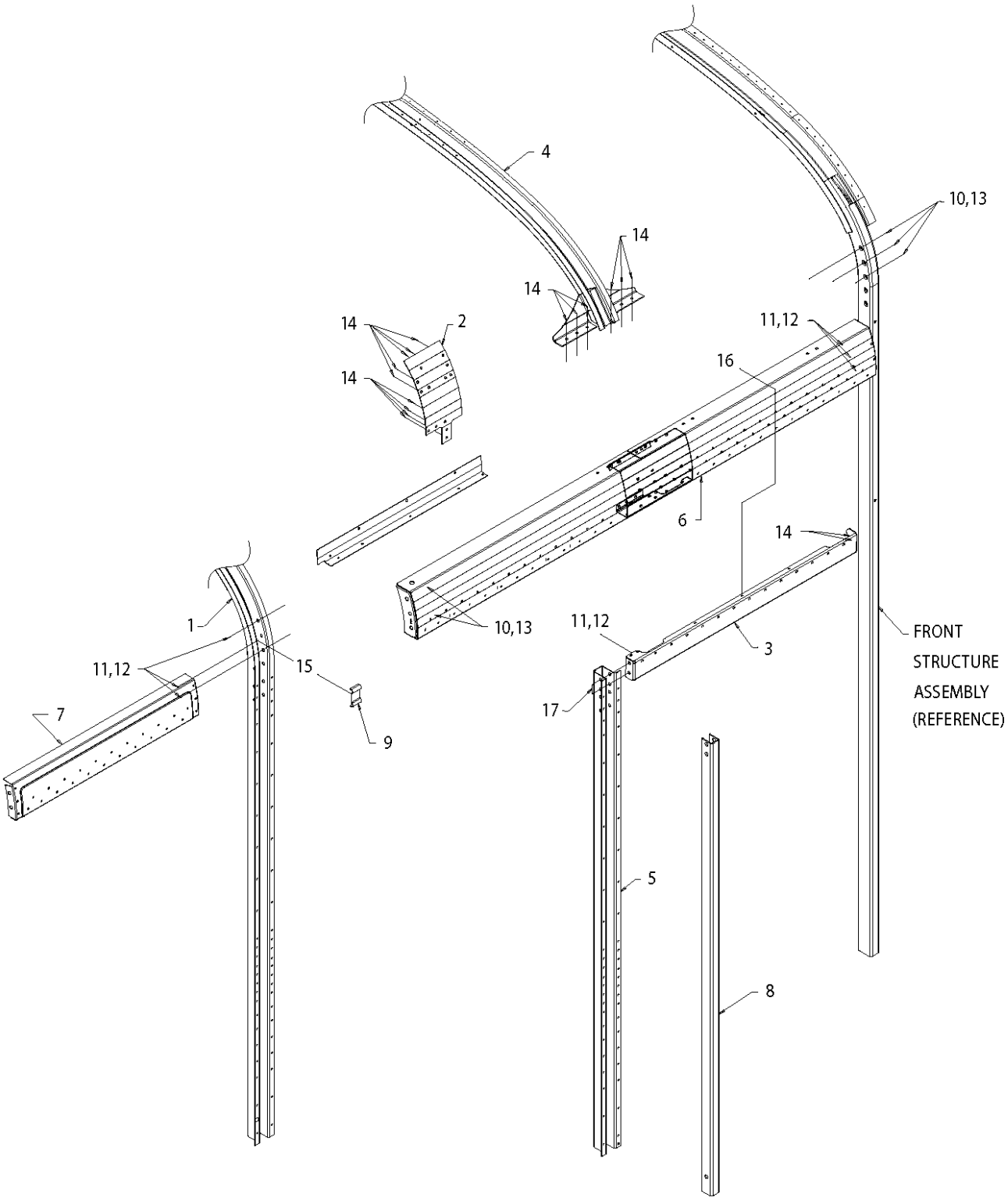



**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**FRONT**
**LEFT HAND ENTRANCE DOOR AREA**
**With:** Feature 30977-15

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00114362 | | PANEL ASSY,FLOOR,FRT,O/O DOOR | |
| 2 | 00121090 | | STEPWELL ASSY,ENTRANCE DOOR,LEFT HAND | |
| 3 | 01393248 | | PANEL ASSY,FLR,35,LH SIDE ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 4 | 00120041 | | COVER ASSY,HEADER,LH ENT DOOR,77HR | |
| 5 | 00089778 | | PANEL,HEADLINING,35,LH ENT DOOR,77 HR | |
| 6 | 00089813 | | STRINGER,REINF,LH ENT DOOR | |
| 7 | 00099973 | | CROSSMEMBER,BODY BAR,STANDARD | |
| 8 | 00121168 | | TRIM,BOW,FRONT,LEFT HAND ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 9 | 00121169 | | TRIM,BOW,REAR,LEFT HAND ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 10 | 00008857 | | BOX ASSY,SLIDING BATTERY,LH,FRONT,CV | |
| 11 | 00120027 | | PANEL ASSY,OUTSIDE SIDE,DRV,25.75SK LH | |
| 12 | 00089643 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,BLK,RBR,.187 X | |
| 13 | 00121292 | | NOSING,STEPWELL,LEFT HAND ENTRANCE | |
| 14 | 00121271 | | STEPTREAD,LOWER,LH ENT DOOR,BLK,WHT | |
| 15 | 00121163 | | SPACER,FLOOR,LEFT HAND ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 16 | 00121270 | | STEPTREAD,TOP,MID,LH ENT DR,BLK,WHT ABR | |
| 17 | 00121159 | | CHANNEL,REINF,FRONT BOW TO FLR,LH ENT | |
| 18 | 00025758 | | REINFORCEMENT,BOW TO POST,LH DRV FLR | |
| 19 | 00301218 | | BRACE,POST,MIDSHIP,EM DOOR & W/H,28IN | |
| 20 | 00307132 | | PLATE,REINF,STANCH,35IN SECT | |
| 21 | 00307124 | | PLATE,REINF,STANCH,28IN SECT | |
| 22 | 00121076 | | HEADER ASSY,DOOR,LEFT HAND ENTRANCE O- | |
| 23 | 00120951 | | SPACER,HEADER,LH ENTRANCE DOOR 77HR, | |
| 24 | 00081062 | | FASTENER,HUCK,.25,BLIND,HUCKLOK,HKLP-R8 | |
| 25 | 00121563 | | TRIM,FRONT,STEPWELL,LH ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 26 | 00121564 | | TRIM,REAR,STEPWELL,LH ENTRANCE DOOR | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
LEFT HAND ENTRANCE DOOR AREA
**With:** Feature 30977-15

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
LEFT HAND ENTRANCE DOOR AREA
**With:** Feature 30977-15

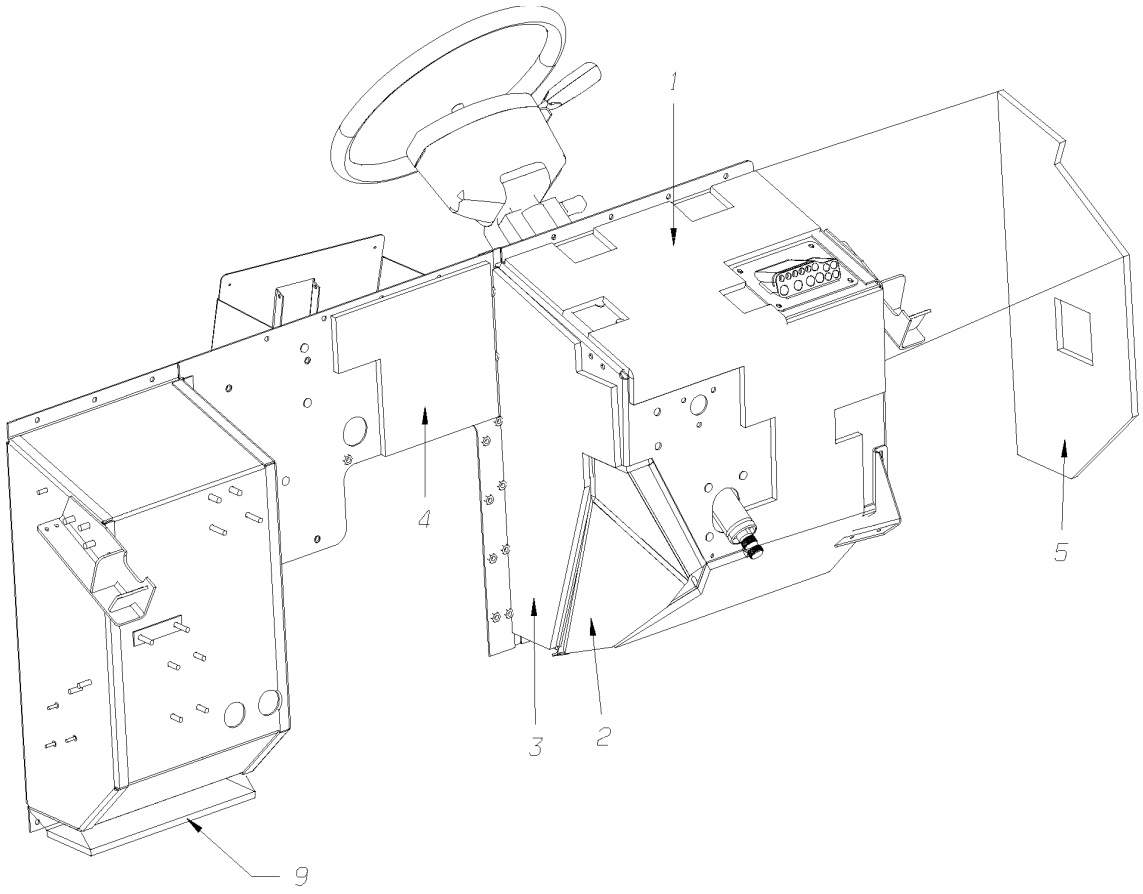
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01831056 | | BOW,77HR | |
| 2 | 00074361 | | PANEL,REINF,BOW,INSIDE,HEADER,77HR | |
| 3 | 00073327 | | SPACER,HEADER,ENT DOOR,77HR | |
| 4 | 00073714 | | BOW ASSY,77HR,ROOF SECTION | |
| 5 | 00073711 | | BOW,77HR,MODIFIED,POST SECTION | |
| 6 | 00120021 | | HEADER ASSY,EXTENDED,W_LH ENTRANCE DR | |
| 7 | 00043810 | | HEADER,SI WDO,28,12 SS,77 HR, | |
| 8 | 00074368 | | BOW,INSERT,NO1,POST SECTION | |
| 9 | 00305409 | | SPACER,WINDOW HEADER | |
| 10 | 02000255 | 5 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-24X2 1/4,GR5, | |
| 11 | 00971978 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 12 | 02001188 | 8 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 13 | 02001055 | 5 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 1 1/4 X 5/32,YEL ZN | |
| 14 | 00081062 | 22 | FASTENER,HUCK,.25,BLIND,HUCKLOK,HKLP-R8 | |
| 15 | 02000156 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-24X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 02000024 | 3 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 17 | 02000255 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-24X2 1/4,GR5, | |

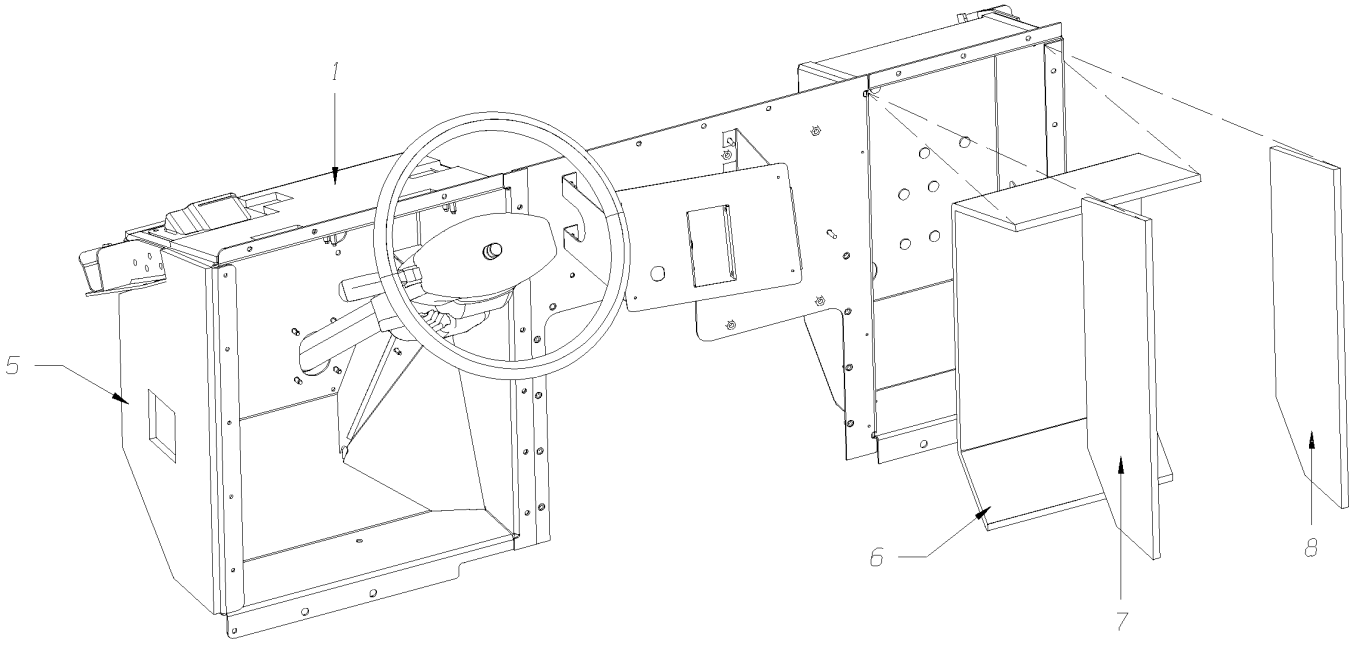
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

**FRONT**

**TOEBOX INSULATION**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**TOEBOX INSULATION**

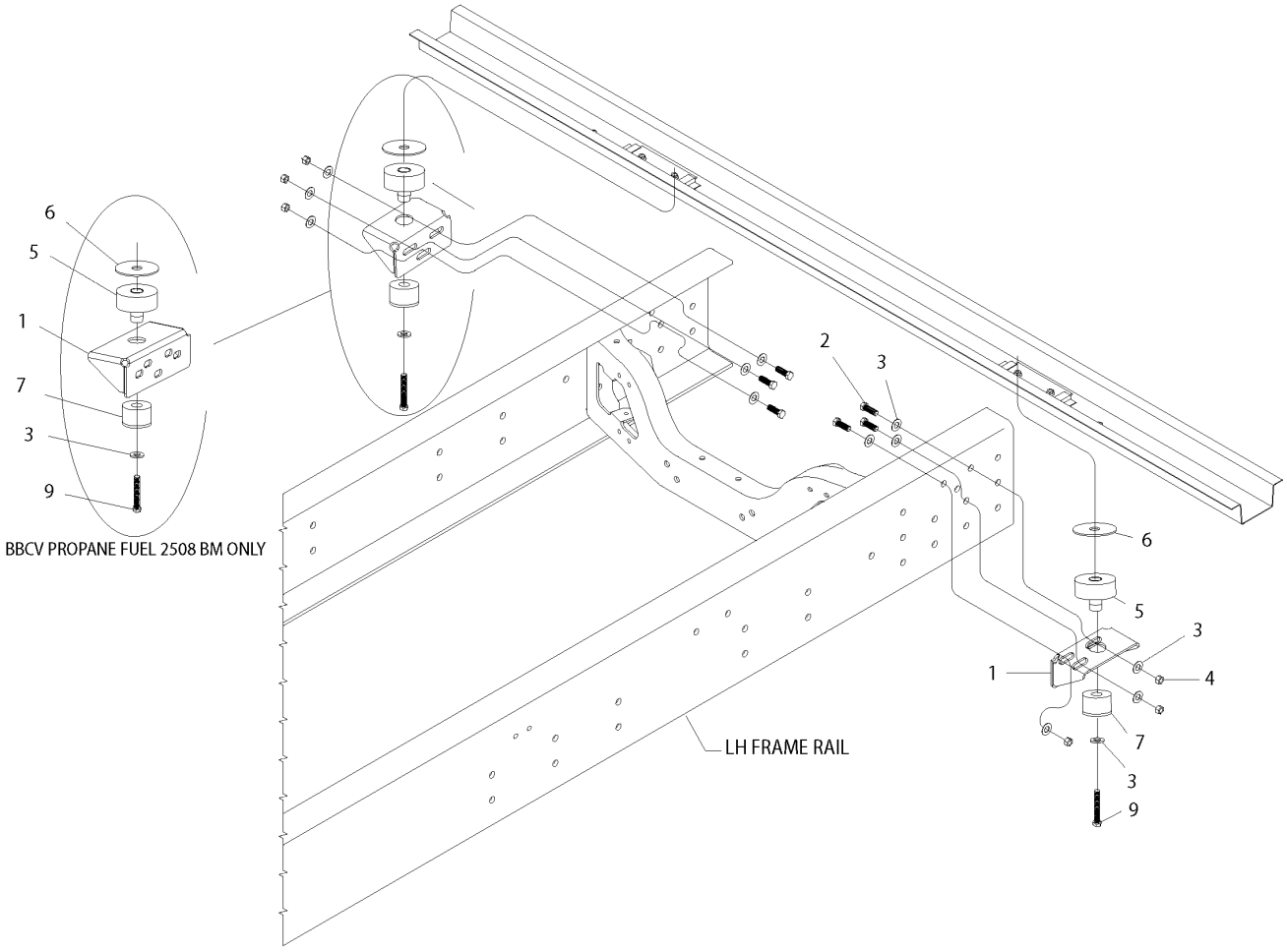
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00075082 | | KIT,INSULATION,FIREWALL,DCM,TOEBOX,AIR | |
| | 00075083 | | KIT,INSULATION,FIREWALL,DCM,TOEBOX,HYD | |
| 1 | 00070321 | | INSULATION,BOX,TOE,AIR BRAKE,FRONT,BBCV | |
| 1 | 00070322 | | INSULATION,BOX,TOE,HYD BRAKE,FRONT,BBCV | |
| 2 | 00071077 | | INSULATION,BOX,TOE,CORNER,BBCV | |
| 3 | 00074430 | | INSULATION,BOX,TOE,DRIVERS,RH, BBCV | |
| 4 | 00074431 | | INSULATION,COWL,CENTER, BBCV | |
| 5 | 00074432 | | INSULATION,BOX,TOE,DRIVERS,LH, BBCV | |
| 6 | 00074433 | | INSULATION,BOX,TOE,CENTER,INSIDE, BBCV | |
| 7 | 00074434 | | INSULATION,BOX,TOE,LH,INSIDE, BBCV | |
| 8 | 00074435 | | INSULATION,BOX,TOE,RH,INSIDE, BBCV | |
| 9 | 00074460 | | INSULATION,BOX,TOE,RH,O/S,BOTTOM, BBCV | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

**REAR**

**BODY TIE DOWN, MOUNTING**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00059396 | 2 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,ISOLATOR,REAR,BBCV |
| 1 | 10000164 | | BRACKET,MTG,ISOLATOR, REAR, 2508 PROPANE *w/Feat 40246-01* |
| 2 | 00803239 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X1 1/2,GR8 |
| 3 | 01003045 | 12 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 7/64,HDN, |
| 4 | 00850800 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX |
| 5 | 00123261 | 2 | RETAINER ASSY,UPPER,BODY MOUNT |
| 6 | 00123049 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,.781 X 3.38 X .116 CRSZC,E- |
| 7 | 00125107 | 2 | RETAINER ASSY,LOWER,RUBBER,BODY MOUNT |
| 9 | 01949577 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,.50-13X4.50,GR8,3.50THD, |

**Body**

**320 Interior**

CENTER

43 INCH LIFT

74 HR

_____ *1*

77 HR

_____ *2*

HEADLINING & INSIDE SIDE PANELS

_____ *3*

PARCEL RACK BRACKET, INSTALLATION

*With: OPTION 2615 -04, -05, -06, -07, -08, -09, -10, -12, -13, -14*

_____ *4*

WIRE MOLDING INSTALLATION

*From BSN B20107260 L10093805*

_____ *5*

WIRE MOLDING INSTALLATION, WITH TRANSIT WINDOWS

_____ *6*

FRONT

COVER, ANTENNA ACCESS

2-WAY RADIO WRG, CENTER DASH MOUNT

*With: FEATURE 30281*

_____ *7*

RADIO, AM/FM CASSETTE, CONSOLE MTD

*With: FEATURE 30260*

_____ *8*

DASH COMPONENTS

_____ *9*

DRIVER'S AREA

PANEL, POWER SOCKET

*With: OPTION 30001*

_____ *10*

SIDE DASH COMPONENTS

*With: With Feature 30006-20*

_____ *11*

EMERGENCY RELEASE VALVE ON DASH, ENTRY DOOR

*With: FEATURE 0222-02*

_____ *12*

FRONT GLOVE COMPARTMENT LATCH

_____ *13*

HEADLINING PANELS

_____ *14*

OVERHEAD DRIVER'S STORAGE COMPARTMENT

LOCKING, WITH ALARM

*With: FEATURE 30906-04*

_____ *15*

NON-LOCKING AND LOCKING

*With: FEATURE 30906 -01, -02*

_____ *16*

FRONT DASH INSTALLATION

*From BSN F00100350, L10171520*

_____ *17*

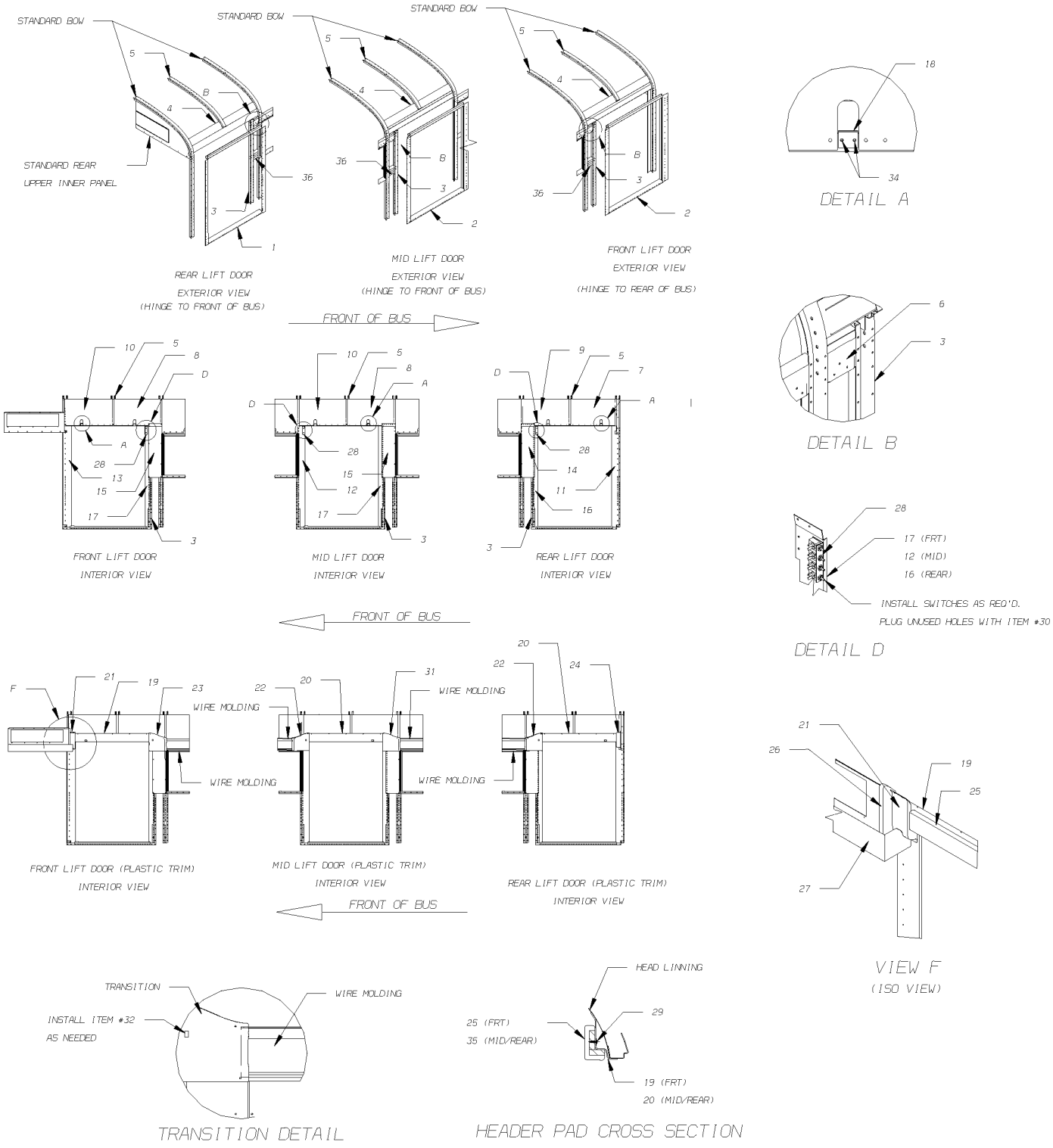
REAR

UPPER PANELS

_____ *18*

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**43 INCH LIFT**
**74 HR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00051303 | | FRAME ASSY,LIFT DOOR,REAR,74HR |
| 2 | 00051304 | | FRAME ASSY,LIFT DOOR,FRT/MID,74HR |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**43 INCH LIFT**
**74 HR**

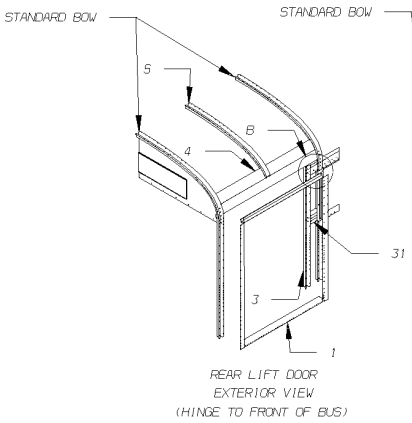
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 01830629 | | BOW ASSY,INTERMEDIATE POST,74HR,COLLINS | |
| 4 | 01536135 | | HEADER ASSY,SIDE WDO,56,74HR,LIFT,FMVSS | |
| 5 | 01831189 | | BOW,74HR,LIFT DOOR,UPPER | |
| 6 | 00051019 | | HEADER ASSY,LIFT DOOR,UPPER,7.00,74HR | |
| 7 | 00051482 | | PANEL,H/L,LIFT,REAR,74HR | |
| 7 | 00051483 | | PANEL,H/L,LIFT,REAR,PERFORATED,74HR | |
| 8 | 00051463 | | PANEL,H/L,LIFT,REARWARD,74HR | |
| 8 | 00051464 | | PANEL,H/L,LIFT,REARWARD,PERFORATED,74HR | |
| 9 | 00051615 | | PANEL,H/L,REAR LIFT,FORWARD,74HR | |
| 9 | 00051616 | | PANEL,H/L,REAR LIFT,FORWARD, | |
| 10 | 00051459 | | PANEL,H/L,LIFT,FORWARD,74HR | |
| 10 | 00051460 | | PANEL,H/L,LIFT,FORWARD,PERFORATED,74HR | |
| 11 | 00087460 | | TRIM,I/S,REAR BOW,REAR W/C LIFT,74HR | |
| 12 | 00051107 | | TRIM,I/S,FRONT BOW,MID LIFT,74HR | |
| 13 | 00087453 | | TRIM,I/S,FRT BOW,FRT W/C LIFT,74HR | |
| 14 | 00051261 | | PANEL,I/S,BLIND,7.00,REAR LIFT,74HR | |
| 14 | 00051262 | | PANEL,I/S,BLIND,7.00,RR LIFT,74HR,NON-DOT | |
| 15 | 00051066 | | PANEL,I/S,BLIND,7.00,FRT/MID LIFT,74HR | |
| 15 | 00051068 | | PANEL,I/S,BLIND,7.00,FRT/MID LIFT,74,NON- | |
| 16 | 00051106 | | TRIM,I/S,FRONT BOW,REAR LIFT,74HR | |
| 17 | 00087455 | | TRIM,I/S,REAR BOW,FRT/MID W/C LIFT,74HR | |
| 18 | 00051233 | | BRACKET,BUZZER SWITCH,LIFT DOOR,74HR | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 18 | 00076263 | | BRACKET,SWITCH,BUZZER,LIFT DR,74HR, | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 18 | 00076264 | | BRACKET,SWITCH,BUZZER,LIFT DR,74HR,KY | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 18 | 00086947 | | BRACKET,SWITCH,BUZZER,LIFT DR,74HR, | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 19 | 00051592 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,FRONT,74HR | |
| 20 | 00052326 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,MID/REAR,74HR | |
| 21 | 00051597 | | TRIM,WIRE MOLDING,LIFT DOOR,ENT DR,74HR | |
| 22 | 00053154 | | TRANSITION,WIRE MLDG,LFT DR,74,LH | |
| 23 | 00053153 | | TRANSITION,WIRE MLDG,LFT DR,74,RH | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**43 INCH LIFT**
**74 HR**

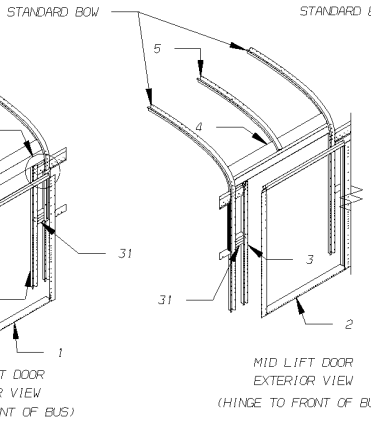
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 00051599 | | TRIM,WIRE MOLDING,LIFT DR,RR UPR | |
| 25 | 00053722 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,LIFT DOOR,FRT,74 HR | |
| 26 | 00058433 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,REAR,W/LIFT,74 | *FEATURE 30977-02. OUTWARD OPENING DOOR* |
| 26 | 00053689 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT D00R,REAR, | *FEATURE 30977-03. JACKKNIFE DOOR* |
| 27 | 00045798 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,CMVSS,74HR., CV | *BBCV, SBCV, FEATURE 30977-02. OUTWARD OPENING DOOR* |
| 27 | 01426998 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,3.00 X 31.00 | *BBCV, SBCV, FEATURE 30977-03. JACKKNIFE DOOR* |
| 27 | 00045800 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,CMVSS,74HR, | *A3FE. A3RE. TCFE,FEATURE 30977-02. OUTWARD OPENING DOOR* |
| 27 | 01578459 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,ENT DR, 3.00 X 35.00 | *A3FE. A3RE. TCFE,FEATURE 30977-03. JACKKNIFE DOOR* |
| 28 | 00053591 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,SWITCHES,LIFT DOOR | |
| 29 | 02000644 | | SCREW,1/4-14X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, | |
| 30 | 01351063 | | PLUG,BUTTON,BLACK,DP-500,HEYCO 2643 | |
| 31 | 00053322 | | TRANSITION,WIRE MLDG,LFT DR,74,RH W/O | |
| 32 | 06012066 | | SWITCH,BLANK,ARCO ELECTRIC | |
| 33 | 00054228 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PHI,PN/HD,ZINC,WHITE | |
| 34 | 01415769 | | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | |
| 35 | 00053715 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,LIFT DOOR,MID/REAR,74 HR | |
| 36 | 01467505 | | BELT BAR ASSY,WINDOW LINE,TSW,7 SECTION | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**43 INCH LIFT**
**77 HR**

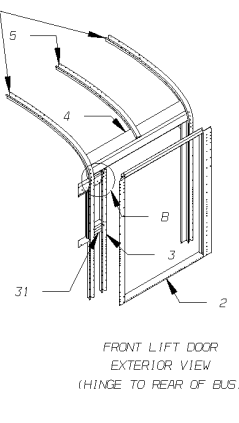
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



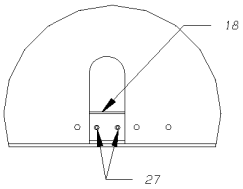

REAR LIFT DOOR
EXTERIOR VIEW
(HINGE TO FRONT OF BUS)



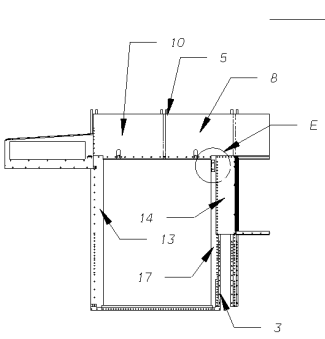

MID LIFT DOOR
EXTERIOR VIEW
(HINGE TO FRONT OF BUS)



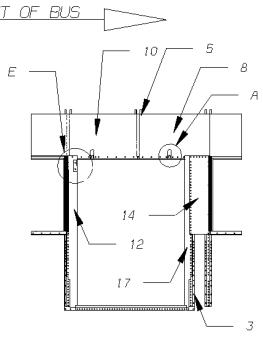

FRONT LIFT DOOR
EXTERIOR VIEW
(HINGE TO REAR OF BUS)



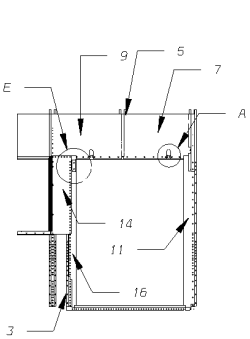

DETAIL A



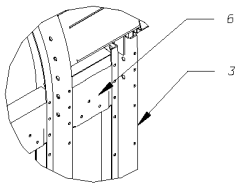

FRONT LIFT DOOR
INTERIOR VIEW



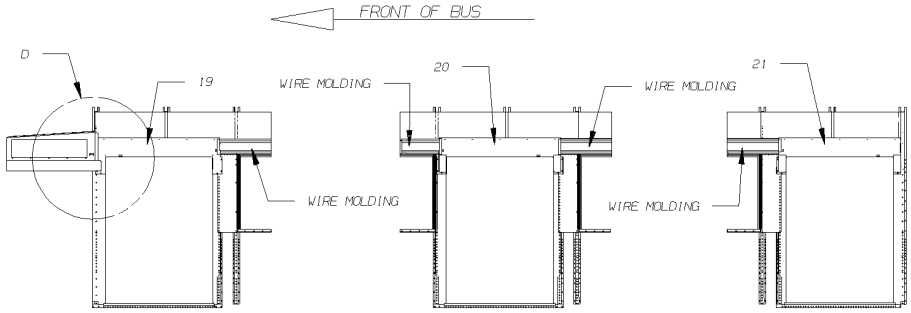

MID LIFT DOOR
INTERIOR VIEW




REAR LIFT DOOR
INTERIOR VIEW



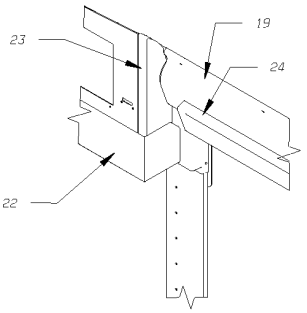

DETAIL B



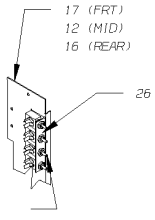

FRONT LIFT DOOR (PLASTIC TRIM)
INTERIOR VIEW

MID LIFT DOOR (PLASTIC TRIM)
INTERIOR VIEW

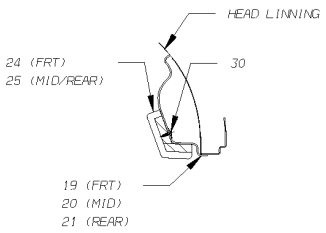
REAR LIFT DOOR (PLASTIC TRIM)
INTERIOR VIEW



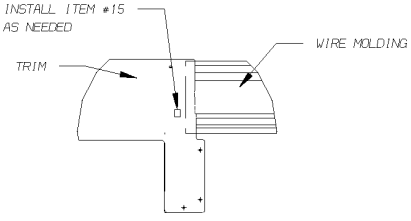

VIEW D
(ISOMETRIC VIEW)




DETAIL E
INSTALL SWITCHES AS REQ'D.
PLUG UNUSED HOLES WITH ITEM #28




HEADER PAD CROSS SECTION




TRIM DETAIL

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**43 INCH LIFT**
**77 HR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00051326 | | FRAME ASSY,LIFT DOOR,REAR,77HR | |
| 2 | 00051496 | | FRAME ASSY,LIFT DOOR,FRT/MID,77HR | |
| 3 | 00051260 | | BOW ASSY,LIFT,INTERMEDIATE,77HR | |
| 4 | 00044424 | | HEADER ASSY,SIDE WDO,56,77HR,LIFT,FMVSS | |
| 5 | 01825439 | | BOW,77HR,LIFT DOOR,UPPER | |
| 6 | 00052196 | | HEADER ASSY,LIFT DOOR,UPPER,7.00,77HR | |
| 7 | 00051501 | | PANEL,H/L,REAR LIFT,REAR,77HR | |
| 7 | 00051502 | | PANEL,H/L,REAR LIFT,REAR,PERFORATED,77HR | |
| 8 | 00051498 | | PANEL,H/L,LIFT,REARWARD,77HR | |
| 8 | 00051499 | | PANEL,H/L,LIFT,REARWARD,PERFORATED,77HR | |
| 9 | 00051632 | | PANEL,H/L,REAR LIFT,FORWARD,77HR | |
| 9 | 00051633 | | PANEL,H/L,REAR LIFT,FORWARD, | |
| 10 | 00051491 | | PANEL,H/L,LIFT,FORWARD,77HR | |
| 10 | 00051492 | | PANEL,H/L,LIFT,FORWARD,PERFORATED,77HR | |
| 11 | 00087457 | | TRIM,I/S,REAR BOW,REAR W/C LIFT,77HR | |
| 12 | 00051266 | | TRIM,I/S,FRONT BOW,MID LIFT,77HR | |
| 13 | 00087488 | | TRIM,I/S,FRONT BOW,FRT W/C LIFT,77HR | |
| 14 | 00051239 | | PANEL,BLIND,7.00,FRT/MID LIFT DOOR,77HR | |
| 14 | 00051893 | | PANEL,BLIND,7.00,FRT/MID LIFT DR,77HR, | |
| 15 | 06012066 | | SWITCH,BLANK,ARCO ELECTRIC | |
| 16 | 00051267 | | TRIM,I/S,FRONT BOW,REAR LIFT,77HR | |
| 17 | 00087490 | | TRIM,I/S,REAR BOW,FRT/MID W/C LIFT,77HR | |
| 18 | 00051325 | | BRACKET,BUZZER SWITCH,LIFT DOOR,77HR | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 18 | 00076261 | | BRACKET,SWITCH,BUZZER,LIFT DR,77HR, | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 18 | 00076262 | | BRACKET,SWITCH,BUZZER,LIFT DR,77HR,KY | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 18 | 00086948 | | BRACKET,SWITCH,BUZZER,LIFT DR,77HR, | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 19 | 00053635 | | TRIM,WIRE MOLDING.FRT LIFT DOOR,77 HR | |
| 20 | 00053622 | | TRIM,WIRE MOLDING,MID LIFT DOOR,77 HR | |
| 21 | 00053636 | | TRIM,WIRE MOLDING,REAR LIFT DOOR,77 HR | |
| 22 | 00053695 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,W/LIFT,77HR., CV | *BBCV, SBCV, FEATURE 30977-02, OUTWARD OPENING DOOR* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**43 INCH LIFT**
**77 HR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 01426998 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,3.00 X 31.00 | *BBCV, SBCV, FEATURE 30977-02, OUTWARD OPENING DOOR* |
| 22 | 00053694 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,W/LIFT,77HR., A3 | *A3FE. A3RE. TCFE,FEATURE 30977-02. OUTWARD OPENING DOOR* |
| 22 | 01578459 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,ENT DR, 3.00 X 35.00 | *A3FE. A3RE. TCFE,FEATURE 30977-03. JACKKNIFE DOOR* |
| 23 | 00057508 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,REAR 77HR | *FEATURE 30977-02. OUTWARD OPENING DOOR* |
| 23 | 00053082 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT D00R,REAR,77HR | *FEATURE 30977-03. JACKKNIFE DOOR* |
| 24 | 00053721 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,LIFT DOOR,FRT,77 HR | |
| 25 | 00053318 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,LIFT DOOR,MID/REAR,77 HR | |
| 26 | 00053591 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,SWITCHES,LIFT DOOR | |
| 27 | 01415769 | | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | |
| 28 | 01351063 | | PLUG,BUTTON,BLACK,DP-500,HEYCO 2643 | |
| 29 | 00054228 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PHI,PN/HD,ZINC,WHITE | |
| 30 | 02000644 | | SCREW,1/4-14X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, | |
| 31 | 01467505 | | BELT BAR ASSY,WINDOW LINE,TSW,7 SECTION | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, BBCV, SBCV, VCTA, BBCVP**

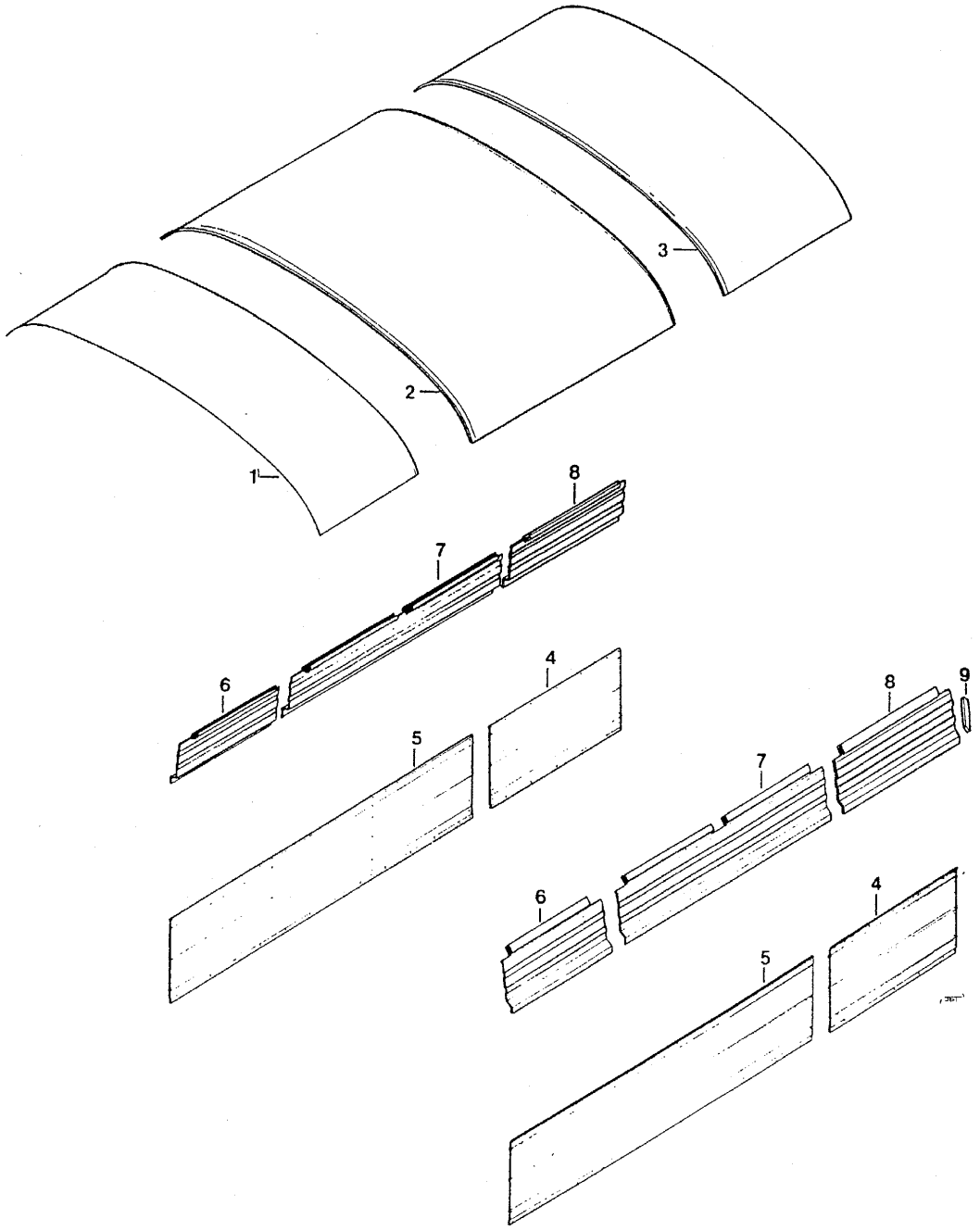
**CENTER**

**HEADLINING & INSIDE SIDE PANELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DR 6/2/82 BY JGT
APP 6-2-82 BY DB
8000135

©1982 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, BBCV, SBCV, VCTA, BBCVP**

**CENTER**

**HEADLINING & INSIDE SIDE PANELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | *SEE TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR REAR INTERIOR* |
| 2 | 01075019 | | PANEL,H/L,28,74HR | *ENDING WITH BSN B10107204, F10056064, L10093804* |
| 2 | 00043805 | | PANEL,H/L,28 SECT,74HR" | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10107205, F10056065, L10093805* |
| 2 | 01075001 | | PANEL,H/L,35,74HR | |
| 2 | 01309582 | | PANEL,H/L,56,74HR | |
| 2 | 01086396 | | PANEL,H/L,28,77HR | *OPTION 3471* |
| 2 | 01086388 | | PANEL,H/L,35,77HR | *OPTION 3471* |
| 2 | 01309608 | | PANEL,H/L,56,77HR | *OPTION 3471* |
| 2 | 00834655 | | PANEL,H/L,28,12 SS,74 HR | *OPTION 3339* |
| 2 | 00834663 | | PANEL,H/L,HEM,35IN,12SS,74HR | *OPTION 3339* |
| 2 | 01086644 | | PANEL,H/L,28,12 SS,77 HR | *OPTION 3337, 3369, 3370, 3371, ENDING WITH BSN B10107204, F10056064, L10093804* |
| 2 | 00043804 | | PANEL,H/L,28 SECT,77HR | *OPTION 3337, 3369, 3370, 3371, BEGIN WITH BSN B10107205, F10056065, L10093805* |
| 2 | 01309590 | | PANEL,H/L,56,12SS,TSW,77HR | *OPTION 3337, 3369, 3370, 3371,* |
| NI | 01309772 | | PANEL,H/L,28,PERFORATED,74HR | *STANDARD, ENDING WITH BSN* |
| NI | 01824184 | | PANEL,H/L,28,PERF,74HR,9SS | *STANDARD, FROM BSN TO BSN B10107204, F10056064, L10093804* |
| NI | 00043807 | | PANEL,H/L,28 SECT,74HR,PERFORATED" | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN B10107205, F10056065, L10093805* |
| NI | 01309806 | | PANEL,H/L,28,PERFORATED,12SS,TSW,77HR | *OPTION 3337* |
| NI | 01309780 | | PANEL,H/L,28,PERFORATED,12SS,74HR | *OPTION 3339* |
| NI | 01309798 | | PANEL,H/L,28,PERFORATED,77HR | *OPTION 3470* |
| NI | 01309673 | | PANEL,H/L,35,PERFORATED,74HR | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01309707 | | PANEL,H/L,35,PERFORATED,12SS,TSW,77HR | *OPTION 3337* |
| NI | 01309681 | | PANEL,H/L,35,PERFORATED,12SS,74HR | *OPTION 3339* |
| NI | 01309699 | | PANEL,H/L,35,PERFORATED,77HR | *OPTION 3470* |
| 3 | | | | *SEE TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FRONT INTERIOR* |
| 4-5 | 01310317 | | PANEL,I/S,1-10.50,22GA,CRSZC | *STANDARD* |
| 4-5 | 01310309 | | PANEL,I/S,1-19.12,22GA,CRSZC | *STANDARD* |
| 4-5 | 01310200 | | PANEL,I/S,1-28,22GA | *STANDARD* |
| 4-5 | 01311380 | | PANEL,I/S,STEEL,ENGINE CMPT,31,RH, AARE | *STANDARD* |
| 4-5 | 01311398 | | PANEL,I/S,STEEL,ENGINE CMPT,31,LH, AARE | *STANDARD* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, BBCV, SBCV, VCTA, BBCVP**

**CENTER**

**HEADLINING & INSIDE SIDE PANELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-5 | 01310275 | | PANEL,I/S,1-35,22GA | *STANDARD* |
| 4-5 | 01310218 | | PANEL,I/S,2-28,22GA | *STANDARD* |
| 4-5 | 01310283 | | PANEL,I/S,2-35,22GA | *STANDARD* |
| 4-5 | 01310226 | | PANEL,I/S,3-28,22GA | *STANDARD* |
| 4-5 | 01310291 | | PANEL,I/S,3-35,22GA | *STANDARD* |
| 4-5 | 01310234 | | PANEL,I/S,4-28,22GA | *STANDARD* |
| 4-5 | 01310242 | | PANEL,I/S,5-28,22GA | *STANDARD* |
| 4-5 | 01830587 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,1-10.5 | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01830611 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,1-19.12 | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01830454 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,1-28 | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01311380 | | PANEL,I/S,STEEL,ENGINE CMPT,31,RH, AARE | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01311398 | | PANEL,I/S,STEEL,ENGINE CMPT,31,LH, AARE | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01830504 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,1-35 | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01830462 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,2-28 | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01830512 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,2-35 | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01830470 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,3-28 | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01830520 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,3-35 | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01830488 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,4-28 | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01830546 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,5-28 | *STANDARD, BEGIN WITH BSN 188890* |
| 4-5 | 01830587 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,1-10.5 | *OPTION 2448* |
| 4-5 | 01830611 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,1-19.12 | *OPTION 2448* |
| 4-5 | 01830454 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,1-28 | *OPTION 2448* |
| 4-5 | 01502053 | | PANEL,I/S,TEX ALUM,ENG COMPT,31,RH, RE | *OPTION 2448* |
| 4-5 | 01502061 | | PANEL,I/S,TEX ALUM,ENG COMPT,31,LH, RE | *OPTION 2448* |
| 4-5 | 01830504 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,1-35 | *OPTION 2448* |
| 4-5 | 01830462 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,2-28 | *OPTION 2448* |
| 4-5 | 01830512 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,2-35 | *OPTION 2448* |
| 4-5 | 01830470 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,3-28 | *OPTION 2448* |
| 4-5 | 01830520 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,3-35 | *OPTION 2448* |
| 4-5 | 01830488 | | PANEL,I/SS,TEXT ALUM STL,4-28 | *OPTION 2448* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, BBCV, SBCV, VCTA, BBCVP**

**CENTER**

**HEADLINING & INSIDE SIDE PANELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-5 | 01830058 | | PANEL,I/SS,VINYL,1-10.5,22 GA | *OPTION 2459* |
| 4-5 | 01830066 | | PANEL,I/SS,VINYL,1-19.12,22 GA | *OPTION 2459* |
| 4-5 | 01830025 | | PANEL,I/SS,VINYL,1-28,22 GA | *OPTION 2459* |
| 4-5 | 01487677 | | PANEL,I/S,VINYL CTD,ENGINE CMP | *OPTION 2459* |
| 4-5 | 01487685 | | PANEL,I/S,VINYL CTD,ENGINE CMP | *OPTION 2459* |
| 4-5 | 01830074 | | PANEL,I/SS,VINYL,1-35,22 GA | *OPTION 2459* |
| 4-5 | 01830033 | | PANEL,I/SS,VINYL,2-28,22 GA | *OPTION 2459* |
| 4-5 | 01830082 | | PANEL,I/SS,VINYL,2-35,22 GA | *OPTION 2459* |
| 4-5 | 01830041 | | PANEL,I/SS,VINYL,3-28,22 GA | *OPTION 2459* |
| NI | 01269380 | | PANEL,I/S,10 SECT,BLIND,40 LIFT,STD SS | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01268226 | | PANEL,I/S,10 SECT,BLIND,40 LIFT,STD SS, 221 | *OPTION 3475, STANDARD* |
| NI | 01268242 | | PANEL,I/S,10 1/2 SECT,BLIND,40 LIFT,12 SS | *OPTION 3475, WITH OPTION 3339* |
| NI | 01267731 | | PANEL,I/S,10 1/2,BLIND,TSW,77HR | *OPTION 3369, 3371* |
| NI | 01269372 | | PANEL,I/S,19 SECT,BLIND,40 LIFT,STD SS | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01268234 | | PANEL,I/S,19 SECT,BLIND,40 LIFT,STD SS, 221 | *OPTION 3475, STANDARD* |
| NI | 01268259 | | PANEL,I/S,19 1/8 SECT,BLIND,40 LIFT,12 SS | *OPTION 3475, WITH OPTION 3339* |
| NI | 01267723 | | PANEL,I/S,19 1/8,BLIND,TSW,77HR | *OPTION 3369, 3371* |
| 6 | | | WIRE MOLDING | *RR SECTION-SEE INTERIOR RR SECTION* |
| 7-8 | 01824390 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,40,1-10.5 | |
| 7-8 | 01264654 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,1-19 1/8 | |
| 7-8 | 01824275 | | MOLDING,WIRE,1-28 | |
| 7-8 | 01824325 | | MOLDING,WIRE,1-35 | |
| 7-8 | 01824283 | | MOLDING,WIRE,2-28 | |
| 7-8 | 01824333 | | MOLDING,WIRE,2-35 | |
| 7-8 | 01824291 | | MOLDING,WIRE,3-28 | |
| 7-8 | 01824341 | | MOLDING,WIRE,3-35 | |
| 7-8 | 01824309 | | MOLDING,WIRE,4-28 | |
| 7-8 | 01824317 | | MOLDING,WIRE,5-28 | |
| NI | 01434240 | | MOLDING,WIRE,28,3-PT BELT,STD SS, TC,FC,RE | *OPTION 2826 WITH, 28" ; STANDARD, OPTION 3337, 3339, 3473* |
| NI | 01434257 | | MOLDING,WIRE,35,3-PT BELT,STD SS, TC,FC,RE | *OPTION 2826 WITH, 35" ; STANDARD OPTION 3337, 3339, 3473* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, BBCV, SBCV, VCTA, BBCVP**

**CENTER**

**HEADLINING & INSIDE SIDE PANELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01450071 | | MOLDING,WIRE,140,3 PT BELT,STD SS, TC,FC, | *OPTION 2826 WITH, 140"; STANDARD OPTION 3337; 3339; 3473* |
| NI | 01429232 | | PAN,CLOSEOUT,3-POINT BELT,74HR,STD SS | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01457225 | | PAN,CLOSEOUT,3-POINT BELT,77HR,TSW/12SS | *OPTION 3339* |
| NI | 01457217 | | PAN,CLOSEOUT,3-POINT BELT,74HR,12SS | *OPTION 3473* |
| NI | 01434190 | | BRACKET,D-RING,3 POINT BELT,74SS-5 | *STANDARD 5"* |
| NI | 01449669 | | BRACKET,RETRACTOR,3-PT BELT,74HR,STD | *STANDARD OPTION 3473, 10"* |
| NI | 01455542 | | BRACKET,RETRACTOR,3-PT BELT,77HR,12SS | *OPTION 3337* |
| NI | 01455591 | | BRACKET,RETRACTOR,3-PT BELT,74HR,12SS | *OPTION 3339* |
| NI | 01434190 | | BRACKET,D-RING,3 POINT BELT,74SS-5 | *STANDARD 5"* |
| NI | 01443647 | | BRACKET,D-RING,3-POINT BELT,74SS-10 | *STANDARD 10"* |
| NI | 01455609 | | BRACKET,D-RING,3-POINT | *OPTION 3337* |
| NI | 01455682 | | BRACKET,D-RING,3-POINT BELT,74HR,12SS | *OPTION 3339* |
| NI | 01443613 | | BRACKET,D-RING,3-POINT BELT,77SS-5 | *OPTION 3473, 5"* |
| NI | 01450162 | | BRACKET,D-RING,3-POINT BELT,77SS-10 | *OPTION 3473, 10"* |
| 9 | 01511781 | | CAP,WIRE,DRIVERS WINDOW, CONV | *STANDARD. RIGHT FRONT, EXCLUDE VCTA* |
| 9 | 00836569 | | CAP,WIRE MOLDING,FRONT,12SS,74HR,TSW | *OPTION 3339, EXCLUDE VCTA* |
| 9 | 00836601 | | CAP,WIRE MOLDING,FRONT,12SS,77HR,TSW | *OPTION 3337, 3368-71, EXCLUDE VCTA* |
| 9 | 00851626 | | CAP,WIRE MOLDING,HANDY BUS,35 LIFT,LH | *STANDARD, VCTA* |
| NI | 01825066 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,40,9SS,FIRST, | *STANDARD, VCTA* |
| NI | 01825058 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,40,9SS,SECOND | *STANDARD, VCTA* |
| NI | 01825033 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,49,9SS,M/M | *STANDARD, VCTA* |
| NI | 01825116 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,40,9SS,REAR,45.5 | *STANDARD, VCTA* |
| NI | 01511773 | | CAP,WIRE,DRIVERS WINDOW, TCFC/AAFC | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01291681 | | CAP,WIRE MOLDING,FRONT,12SS,74HR, AA | *OPTION 3337* |
| NI | 01825066 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,40,9SS,FIRST, | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01825058 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,40,9SS,SECOND | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01825033 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,49,9SS,M/M | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01825116 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,40,9SS,REAR,45.5 | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01824903 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,40-43,12SS,FIRST | *OPTION 3339* |
| NI | 01824911 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,40,12SS,M/M | *OPTION 3339* |

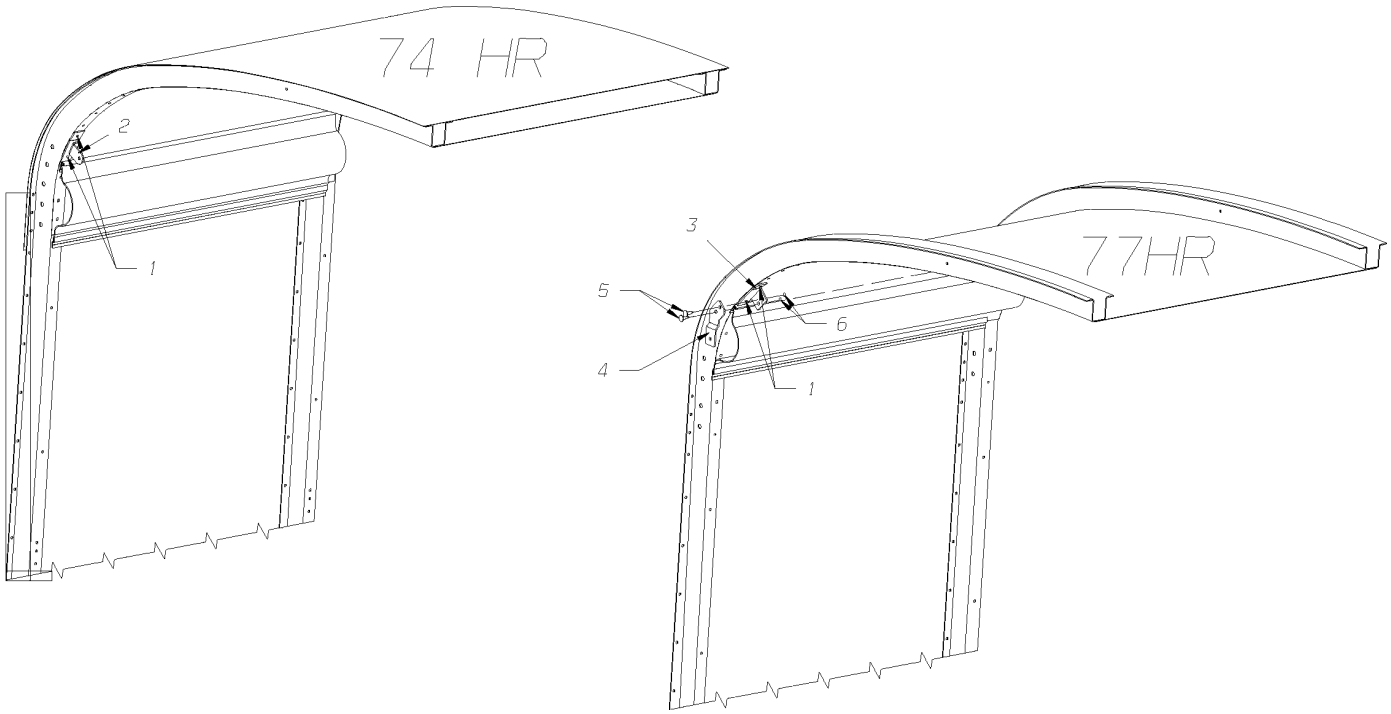
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, BBCV, SBCV, VCTA, BBCVP**

**CENTER**

**HEADLINING & INSIDE SIDE PANELS**

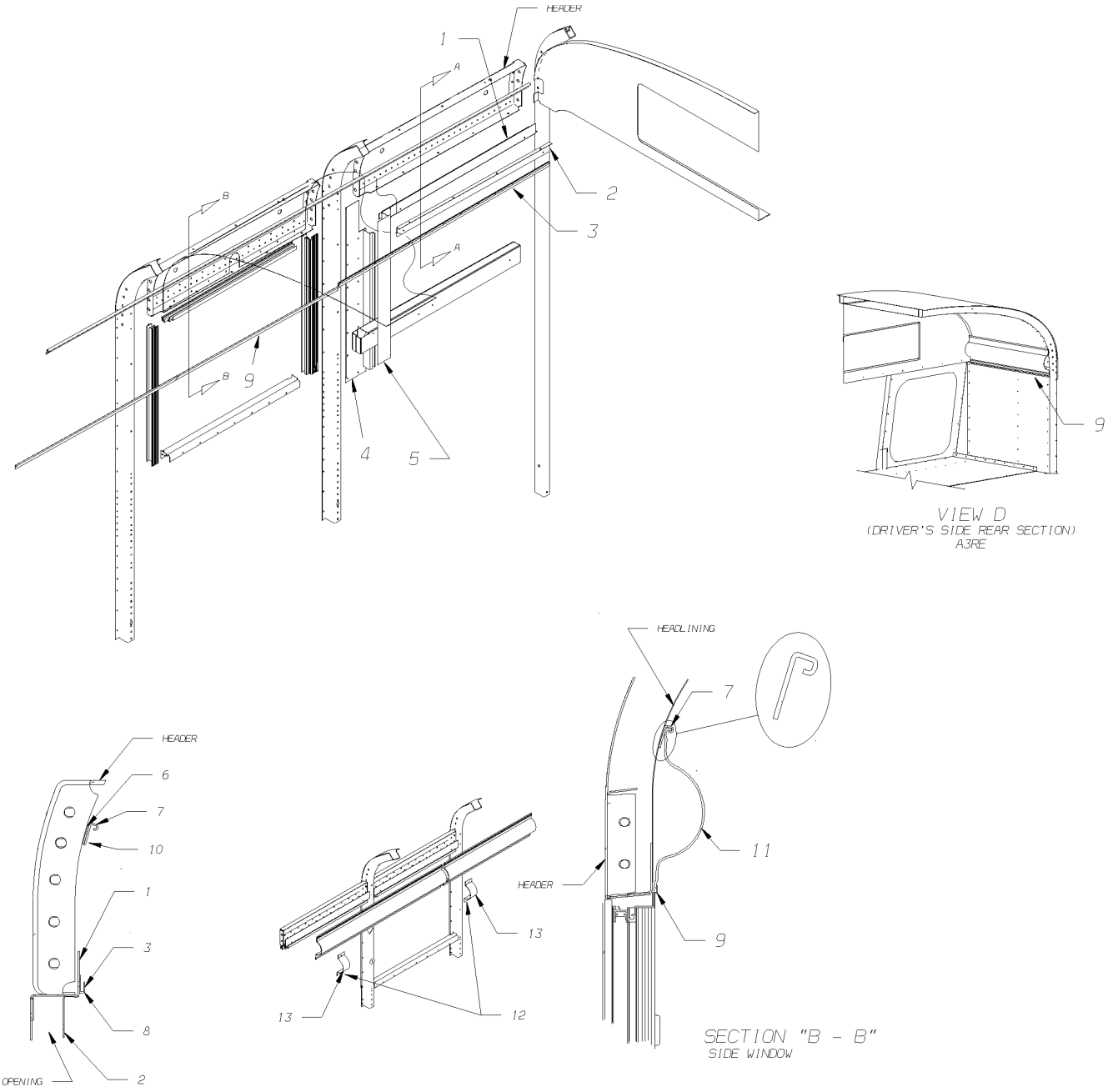
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01824937 | | MOLDING,WIRE,LIFT DOOR,40-43,12SS,REAR | *OPTION 3339* |
| NI | 01549211 | | RIVET, CHERRY, SSPVH-204-4 | |
| NI | 01415769 | | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**PARCEL RACK BRACKET, INSTALLATION**
**With:** **OPTION 2615 -04, -05, -06, -07, -08, -09, -10, -12, -13, -14**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01167808 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN | |
| 2 | 00056268 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG PARCEL RACK,74 HR | |
| 3 | 00056269 | | BRACKET,WALL MOUNT,PARCEL RACK,77 HR | |
| 4 | 00056270 | | BRACKET,MTG PARCEL RACK,77 HR | |
| 5 | 02000792 | 2 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD HD,YEL ZN | |
| 6 | 02001360 | 2 | NUT,ACORN,1/4-20,NICKEL | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**CENTER**
**WIRE MOLDING INSTALLATION**
**BSN:** **From BSN B20107260 L10093805**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00054964 | | TRIM,DRV WDO,OUTER,UPR,74HR, A3 | *A3FE, A3RE* |
| 1 | 00054965 | | TRIM,DRV WDO,OUTER,UPR,74HR, CV | *BBCV, GMCV, SBCV* |
| 1 | 00055234 | | TRIM,DRV WDO,OUTER,UPR,77HR, A3 | *A3FE, A3RE* |
| 1 | 00059067 | | TRIM,DRV WDO,OUTER,UPR,77HR, CV | *BBCV, GMCV, SBCV* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**CENTER**
**WIRE MOLDING INSTALLATION**
**BSN:** From BSN B20107260 L10093805

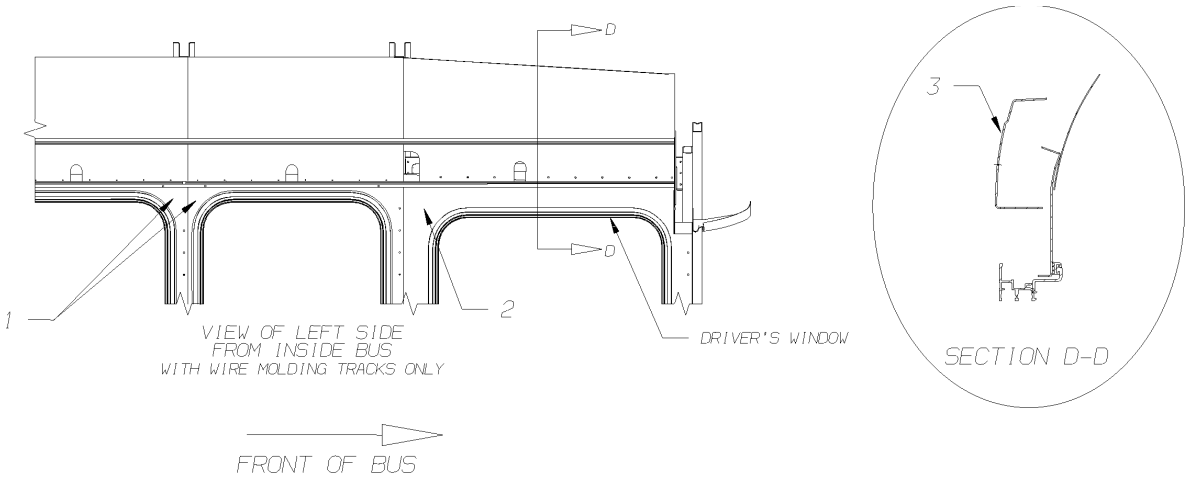
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00054944 | | TRIM,UPPER,DRIVERS WINDOW,ASTRO WHITE, | *A3FE, A3RE, FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO-WHITE INTERIOR PAINT* |
| 2 | 00057490 | | TRIM,UPPER,DRIVERS WINDOW,FLORIDA GRAY, | *A3FE, A3RE, FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA INTERIOR PAINT* |
| 2 | 00086954 | | TRIM,UPPER,DRIVERS WINDOW,SEAFOAM | *A3FE, A3RE, FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN INTERIOR PAINT* |
| 2 | 00054945 | | TRIM,UPPER,DRIVERS WINDOW,ASTRO WHITE, | *BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE INTERIOR PAINT* |
| 2 | 00057443 | | TRIM,UPPER,DRIVERS WINDOW,FLORIDA GRAY, | *BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA INTERIOR PAINT* |
| 2 | 00086955 | | TRIM,UPPER,DRIVERS WINDOW,SEAFOAM | *BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN INTERIOR PAINT* |
| 3 | 00055282 | | TRACK,WIRE MOLDING,LOWER,DRIVERS WDO, | *A3FE, A3RE* |
| 3 | 00055281 | | TRACK,WIRE MOLDING,LOWER,DRIVERS, WDO, | *BBCV, GMCV, SBCV* |
| 4 | 00047477 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,LH,FRONT,74 HR, A3 | *A3FE, A3RE* |
| 4 | 00047479 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,LH FRONT,74 HR,CV | *BBCV, GMCV, SBCV* |
| 4 | 00047478 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,LH FRONT,77 HR, A3 | *A3FE, A3RE* |
| 4 | 00047476 | | BOW CAP,OUTER,LH,FRONT,77 HR, CV | *BBCV, GMCV, SBCV* |
| 5 | 00057515 | | CAP,WIRE,DRIVERS WINDOW,, TC/A3 | *WITHOUT SHOULDER BELT. A3FE, A3RE* |
| 5 | 00057112 | | CAP,WIRE,DRIVERS WINDOW,CV | *WITHOUT SHOULDER BELT. BBCV, GMCV, SBCV* |
| 5 | 00057657 | | CAP,WIRE,DRIVERS WINDOW,W/SHLDR | *WITH SHOULDER BELT. A3FE, A3RE ONLY* |
| 5 | 00057655 | | CAP,WIRE,DRIVERS WINDOW,W/SHLDR | *WITH SHOULDER BELT. A3FE, A3RE ONLY* |
| 6 | 00621953 | | TAPE,FOAM,1/8X3/4X50FT,CLSD.CELL NEOP. | |
| 7 | 00053239 | | EXTRUSION,RETAINER,WIRE MOLDING,UPPER | |
| 8 | 01494160 | | RIVET,.12,CHERRY SSP-42 | |
| 9 | 00044886 | | TRACK,WIRE MOLDING,LOWER | |
| 10 | 01415769 | | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | |
| 11 | 00050697 | | MOLDING,WIRE,EXTRUDED RPVC | |
| 12 | 00054228 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PHI,PN/HD,ZINC,WHITE | |
| 13 | 00052730 | | COVER,WIRE MOLDING JOINT | |

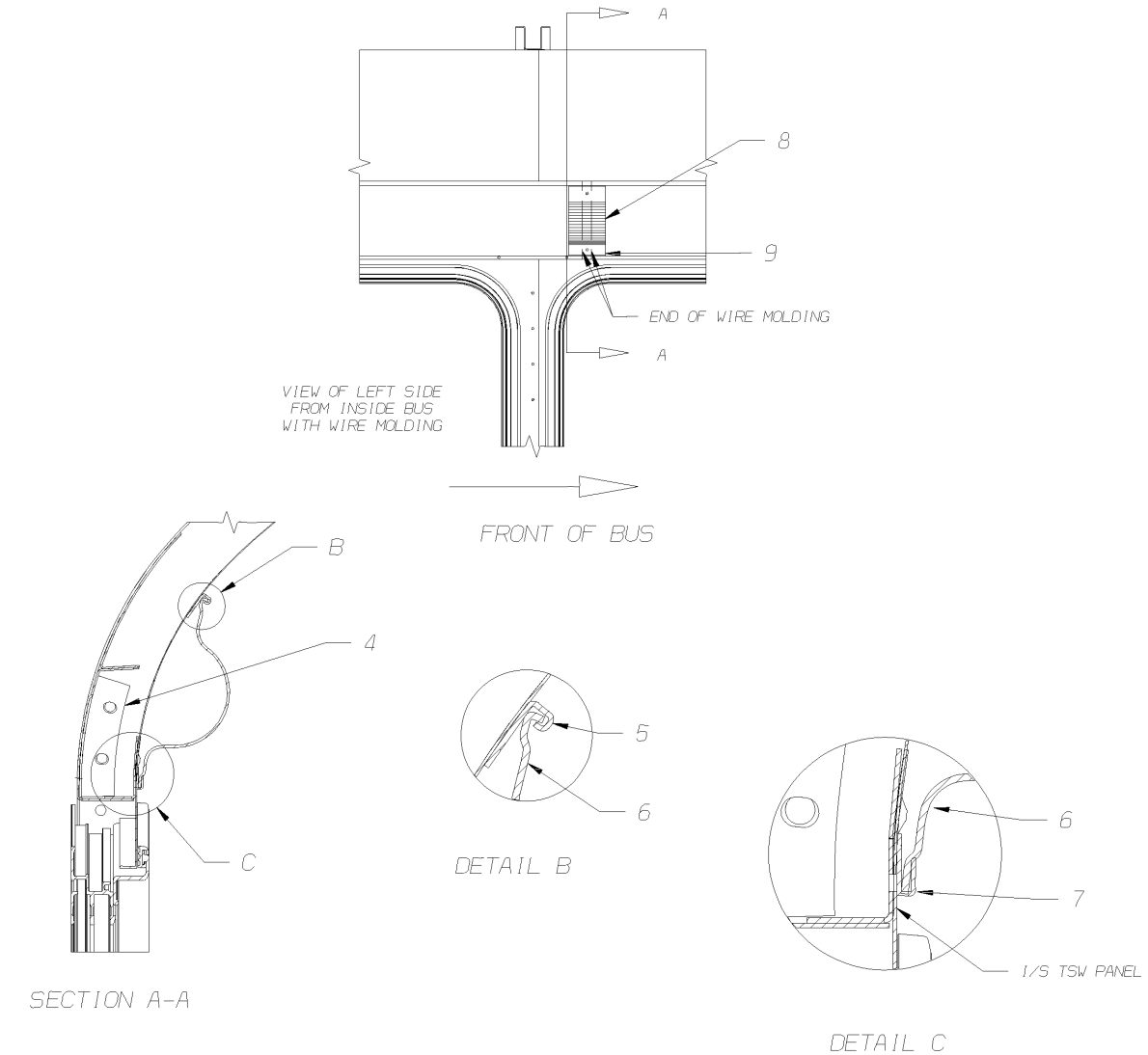
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**

**CENTER**

**WIRE MOLDING INSTALLATION, WITH TRANSIT WINDOWS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**

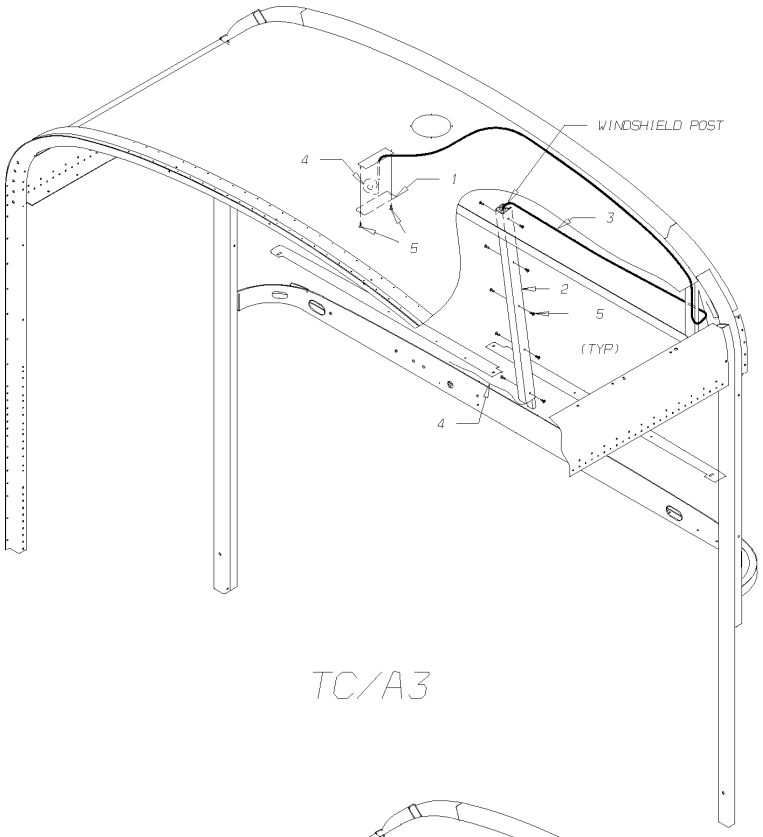
**CENTER**

**WIRE MOLDING INSTALLATION, WITH TRANSIT WINDOWS**

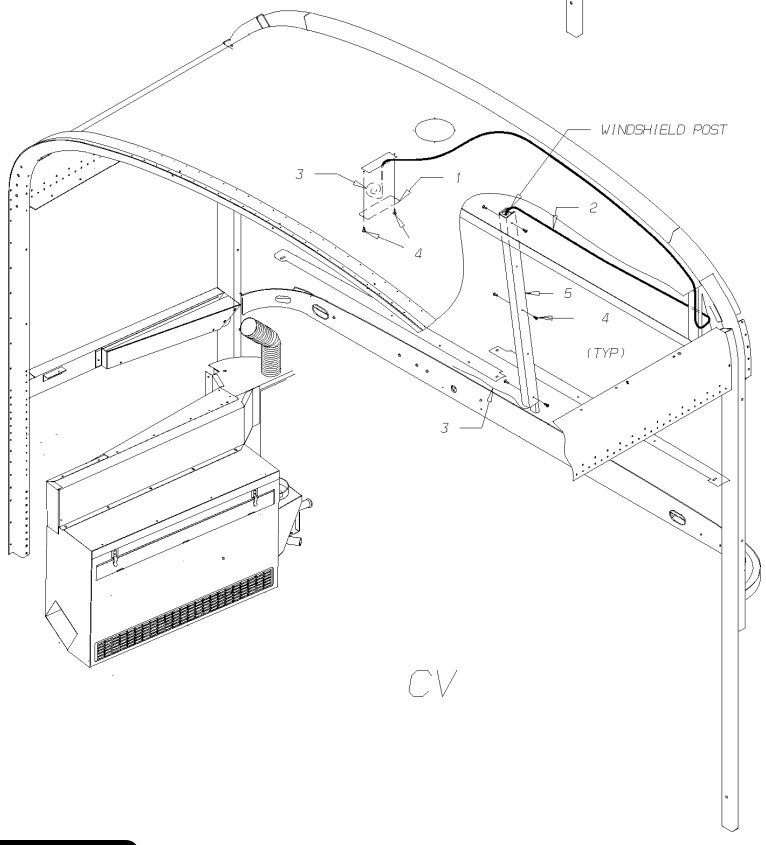
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00053734 | | PANEL,I/S,WDO,TSW,28 SECT,77 HR | |
| 1 | 00053740 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR WDO,TSW,28SECT,RH,77HR | |
| 1 | 00053772 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR WDO,TSW,28SECT,LH,77HR | |
| 1 | 00054516 | | PANEL,I/S,WDO,TSW,35 SECT,77 HR | |
| 1 | 00053736 | | PANEL,I/S,WDO,TSW,56 SECT,77 HR | |
| 1 | 00053738 | | PANEL,I/S,WDO,TSW,63 SECT28-35,77HR | *28-35* |
| 1 | 00054506 | | PANEL,I/S,WDO,TSW,63 SECT35-28,77HR | *35-28* |
| 1 | 00053739 | | PANEL,I/S,WDO,TSW,70 SECT,77HR | |
| 2 | 00055410 | | PANEL,I/S,DRV WDO,TSW,77 HR,CV, FMVSS | *BBCV, GMCV, SBCV* |
| 2 | 00055416 | | PANEL,I/S,DRV,36.75,TSW,77HR,FMVSS221, TC | |
| 3 | 01511880 | | HEADER,TSW,DRIVERS SECTION,FMVSS221, | *BBCV, GMCV, SBCV* |
| 3 | 00055784 | | HEADER ASSY,DRIVER'S,TSW, A3 | |
| 4 | 00044150 | | HEADER ASSY,SIDE WDO,28 SECT,77HR,12SS, | *EXTENDED OVERHANG* |
| 4 | 00044146 | | HEADER ASSY,SIDE WDO,35 SECT,77HR,12SS, | *EXTENDED OVERHANG* |
| 4 | 00053589 | | HEADER ASSY,TSW,56.00 SECT | |
| 4 | 00053587 | | HEADER ASSY,TSW,63.00 SECTION,LH | |
| 4 | 00053588 | | HEADER ASSY,TSW,63.00 SECTION,RH | |
| 4 | 00053590 | | HEADER ASSY,TSW,70.00 SECTION | |
| 5 | 00053239 | | EXTRUSION,RETAINER,WIRE MOLDING,UPPER | |
| 6 | 00050697 | | MOLDING,WIRE,EXTRUDED RPVC | |
| 7 | 00054963 | | TRACK,WIRE MOLDING,LOWER,TSW | |
| 8 | 00052730 | | COVER,WIRE MOLDING JOINT | |
| 9 | 00054228 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PHI,PN/HD,ZINC,WHITE | |
| 10 | 01494160 | | RIVET,.12,CHERRY SSP-42 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**FRONT**
**COVER, ANTENNA ACCESS**
**2-WAY RADIO WRG, CENTER DASH MOUNT**
**With:** FEATURE 30281

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




TC/A3



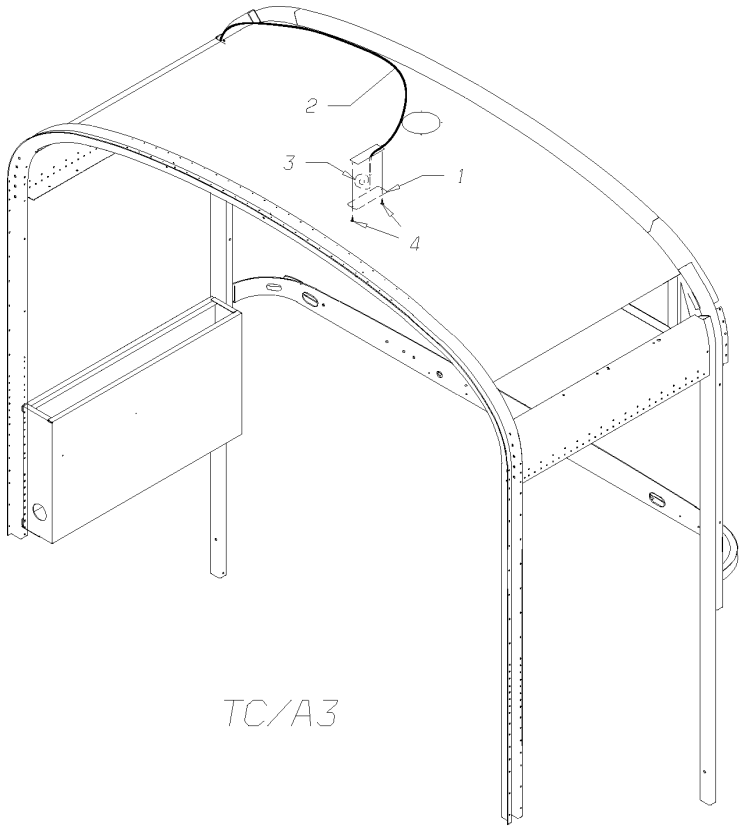

CV

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
COVER, ANTENNA ACCESS
2-WAY RADIO WRG, CENTER DASH MOUNT
**With:** FEATURE 30281

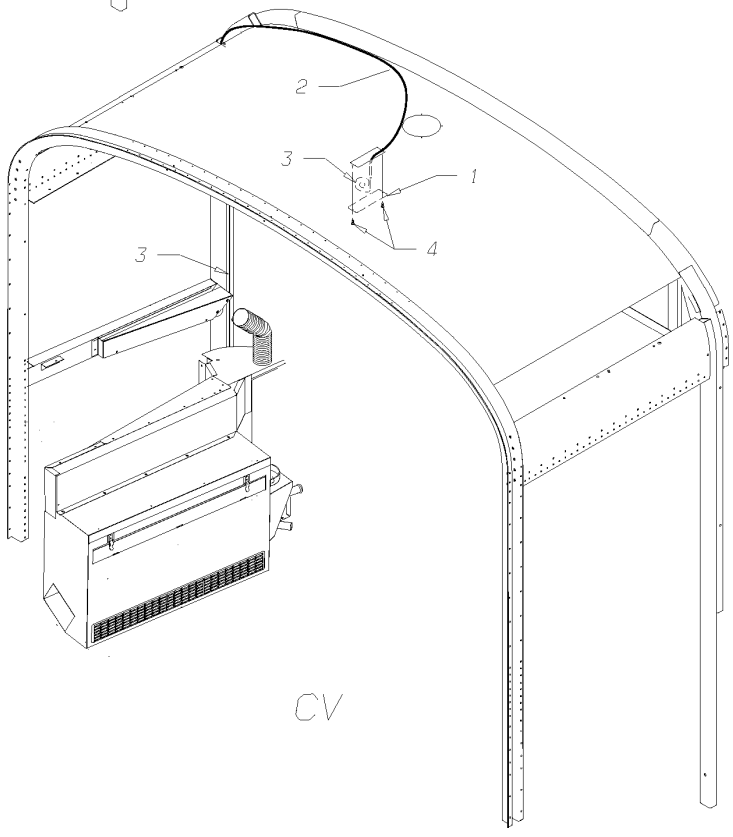
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | COVER, ACCESS, ANTENNA | *FOR A3FE AND A3RE UNITS, USE THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00038394 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,FEA 30281-01 | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 1 | 00076259 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 1 | 00076260 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,KENTUCKY | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 1 | 00086944 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 2 | 00038495 | | COVER,CABLE,ANTENNA,STRAIGHT,FEA 30281 | |
| 2 | 00038496 | | COVER,CABLE,ANTENNA,CURVED,FEA 30281 | |
| 3 | 01812049 | | CONDUIT,GREENFIELD,FLEXIBLE, 1/2 | |
| 4 | 00517532 | | WIRE,14 GA,SXL,BK 32,CHM CRS-LK,POL | |
| 5 | 02000438 | | SCREW,6-32 X 1/4,F,PH1,TRUSS HD,YEL ZN | |
| 1 | | | COVER, ACCESS, ANTENNA | *FOR BBCV AND SBCV UNITS, USE THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00038394 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,FEA 30281-01 | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 1 | 00076259 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 1 | 00076260 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,KENTUCKY | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 1 | 00086944 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 2 | 01812049 | | CONDUIT,GREENFIELD,FLEXIBLE, 1/2 | |
| 3 | 00517532 | | WIRE,14 GA,SXL,BK 32,CHM CRS-LK,POL | |
| 4 | 02000438 | | SCREW,6-32 X 1/4,F,PH1,TRUSS HD,YEL ZN | |
| 5 | 00065370 | | COVER,CABLE,ANTENNA STRAIGHT,FEA 30281 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
COVER, ANTENNA ACCESS
RADIO, AM/FM CASSETTE, CONSOLE MTD
**With:** FEATURE 30260

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




TC/A3



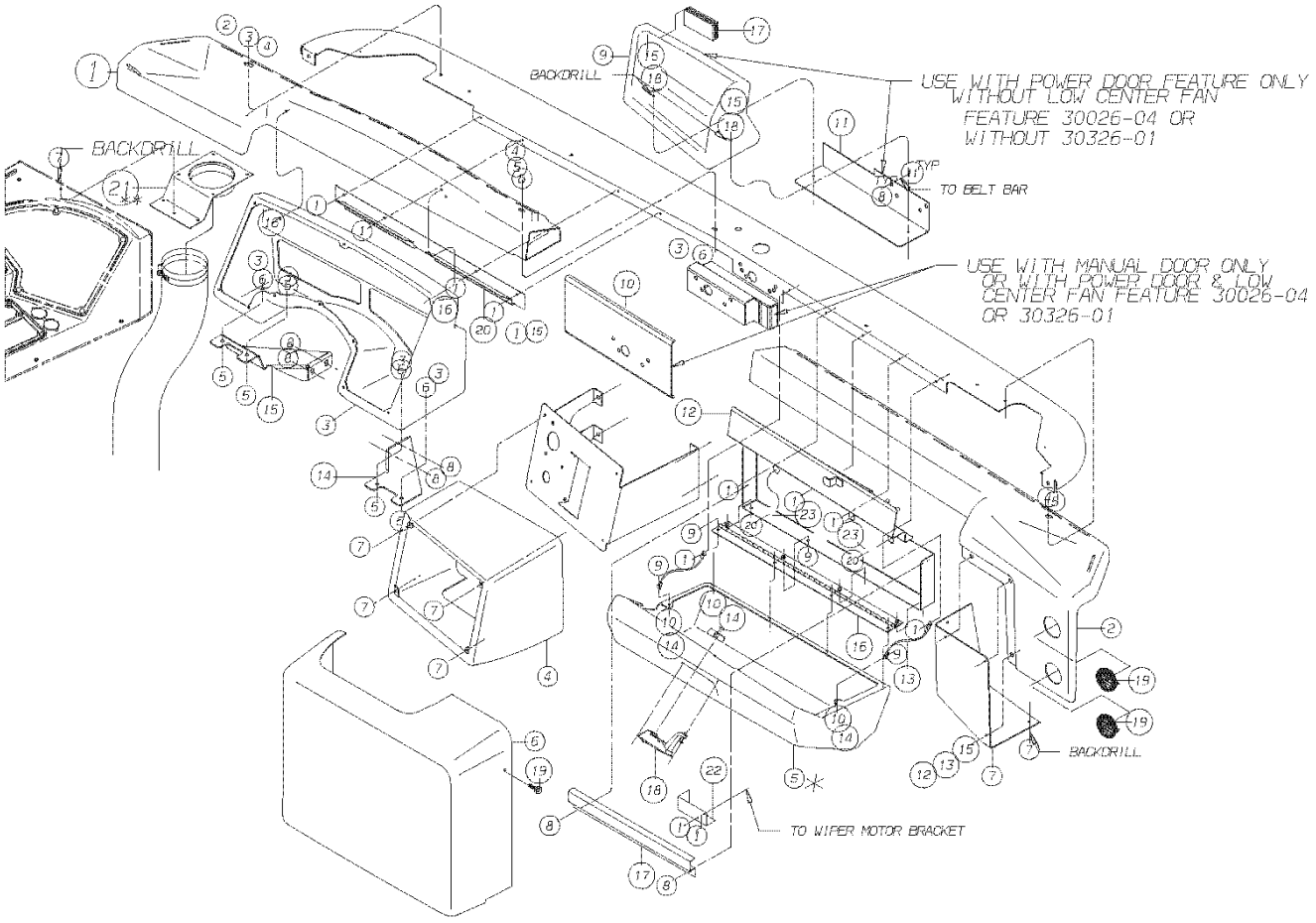

CV

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**FRONT**
**COVER, ANTENNA ACCESS**
**RADIO, AM/FM CASSETTE, CONSOLE MTD**
**With:** FEATURE 30260

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00038394 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,FEA 30281-01 | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 1 | 00076259 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 1 | 00076260 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,KENTUCKY | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 1 | 00086944 | | COVER,ACCESS,ANTENNA,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 2 | 01812049 | | CONDUIT,GREENFIELD,FLEXIBLE, 1/2 | |
| 3 | 00517532 | | WIRE,14 GA,SXL,BK 32,CHM CRS-LK,POL | |
| 4 | 02000438 | | SCREW,6-32 X 1/4,F,PH1,TRUSS HD,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**DASH COMPONENTS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00055475 | DUCT,W/S DEFROSTER,LH, BBCV | |
| 2 | 00055555 | DUCT,W/S DEFROSTER,RH,BBCV | |
| 3 | 00061798 | HOUSING,INSTRUMENT PANEL,MOD,BBCV | |
| 4 | 00056464 | HOUSING,DRIVERS CONTROL COMPONENTS, | |
| 5 | 00084309 | COMPARTMENT,STORAGE,FRONT DASH RH, | |
| 6 | 00056465 | COVER,ACCESS,ELECTRONIC CONTROL PANELS | |
| 7 | 00056462 | COVER,ACCESS,RH W/S WIPER MOTOR, BBCV | *STANDARD* |
| 7 | 00064375 | COVER,ACCESS,RH W/S WIPER MOTOR,W/AIR, | *FEATURE 00222-02* |
| 8 | 00056463 | TRIM,MANUAL DOOR CONTROL,BBCV | |
| 9 | 00056774 | TRAY,CENTER DASH,BBCV | |
| 10 | 00093666 | SHAFT ASSY,SPL140,CPLG W/CTR BRG,61.89 | |
| 11 | 00063120 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,CENTER TRAY,BBCV | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**DASH COMPONENTS**

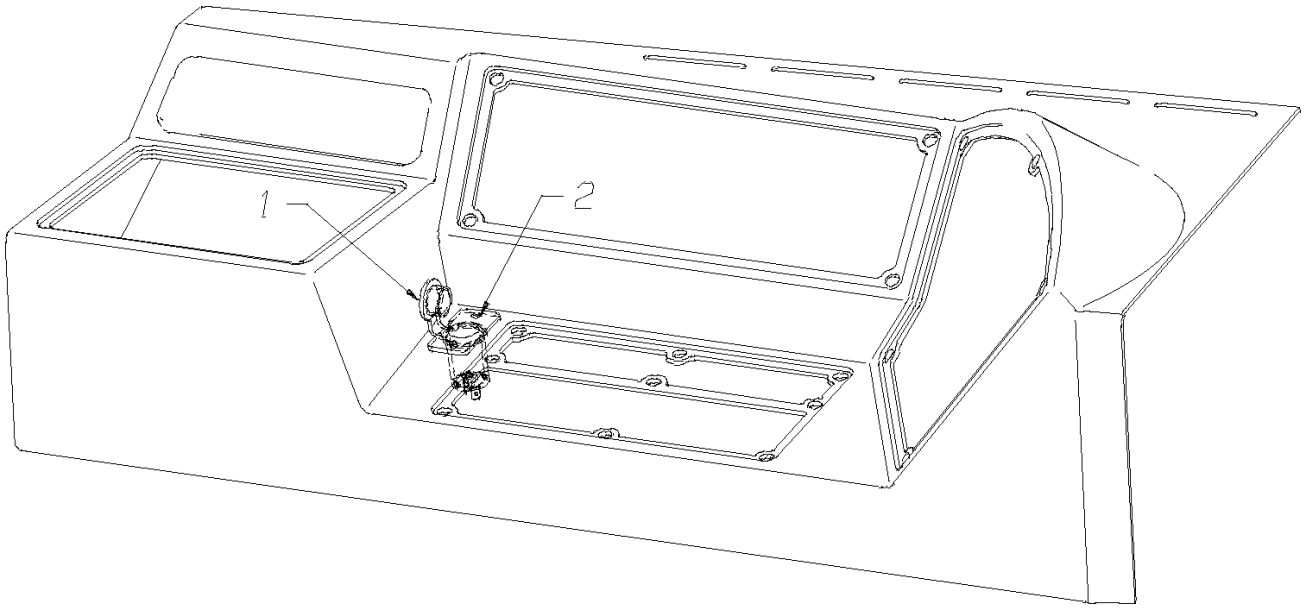
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 00058315 | | STRUCTURE ASSY,MTG,DASH STORAGE COMP, | *ENDING WITH BSN B10123579, L10105529* |
| 12 | 00066612 | | STRUCTURE ASSY,MTG,DASH STOR COMP, | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10123580, L10105530* |
| 13 | 00062766 | | CABLE ASSY,SUPPORT,GLOVEBOX DOOR,BBCV | |
| 14 | 00062717 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,INST HSG,LOWER RH, BBCV | |
| 15 | 00062716 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,INST HSG,LOWER LH, BBCV | |
| 16 | 00078052 | | HINGE,DOOR,COMPARTMENT,DASH, BBCV | |
| 17 | 00063124 | | COVER,WIRING,GLOVEBOX, BBCV | |
| 18 | 00061382 | | LATCH,ADJUSTABLE,FRONT DASH STORAGE, | |
| NI | 00086864 | | KEY,GLOVE BOX,BBCV | |
| 18 | 00061382 | | LATCH,ADJUSTABLE,FRONT DASH STORAGE, | *FEATURE 07364* |
| 19 | 00063469 | 2 | LOUVER,ROUND,2 INCH,SPRING RETAINED, | |
| 20 | 00058202 | | RETAINER,IP HOUSING, BBCV | |
| 21 | 00061929 | | COLLAR ASSY,DEFROSTER DUCT,BBCV, BBCV | |
| 22 | 00064898 | | COVER,LINKAGE,W/S WIPER, BBCV | |
| NI | 00086849 | | CLIP,RETAINING,GLOVE BOX, BBCV | |
| 1 | 01143676 | 15 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 2 | 01062124 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 1,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 3 | 02001121 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 4 | 00017694 | 3 | PLUG,PRY-OUT,.875 HOLE,HEYCO 3083 | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 5 | 00870477 | 5 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 6 | 01039262 | 5 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCK,ZINC | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 7 | 00033684 | 6 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PHI,PN/HD,BZDICH, | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 8 | 02004257 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-24,FLG,PRVLG TORQ, | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 9 | 01795459 | 16 | SCREW,MACH 10-24X 1/2 P HD,BLK | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 10 | 02001105 | 16 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 11 | 02000156 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-24X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 12 | 01315118 | 4 | WELLNUT Q-1032,.377 X 5/8 | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 13 | 01315100 | 4 | SCREW,MACH,10-32X1,PHI,PAN HD,BLK | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 14 | 01469287 | 16 | NUT,HEX,10-24,ELASTIC LOCKNUT,YEL ZN DICH | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 15 | 00063331 | 5 | COVER,SCREW,#10,MEDIUM GRAY" | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**DASH COMPONENTS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 01160399 | 2 | PIN,RATCHET,TYPE ONE,RUBBER PAD,PC 47486 | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 17 | 00063652 | | TAPE,ADHESIVE,DOUBLE SIDED,3M,1 X .045 | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| 18 | 02000594 | 2 | SCREW,10-16X1-1/2,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK,YEL | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| NI | 00074666 | | SCREW,THUMB,10-32X3/4,18-8SS,PLAS HEAD | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| NI | 00826297 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| NI | 01489434 | | TRIM,VINYL,BLACK,DOUBLE LIP | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |
| NI | 01315118 | | WELLNUT Q-1032,.377 X 5/8 | *SMALL KEY NUMBERS ON DRAWING* |

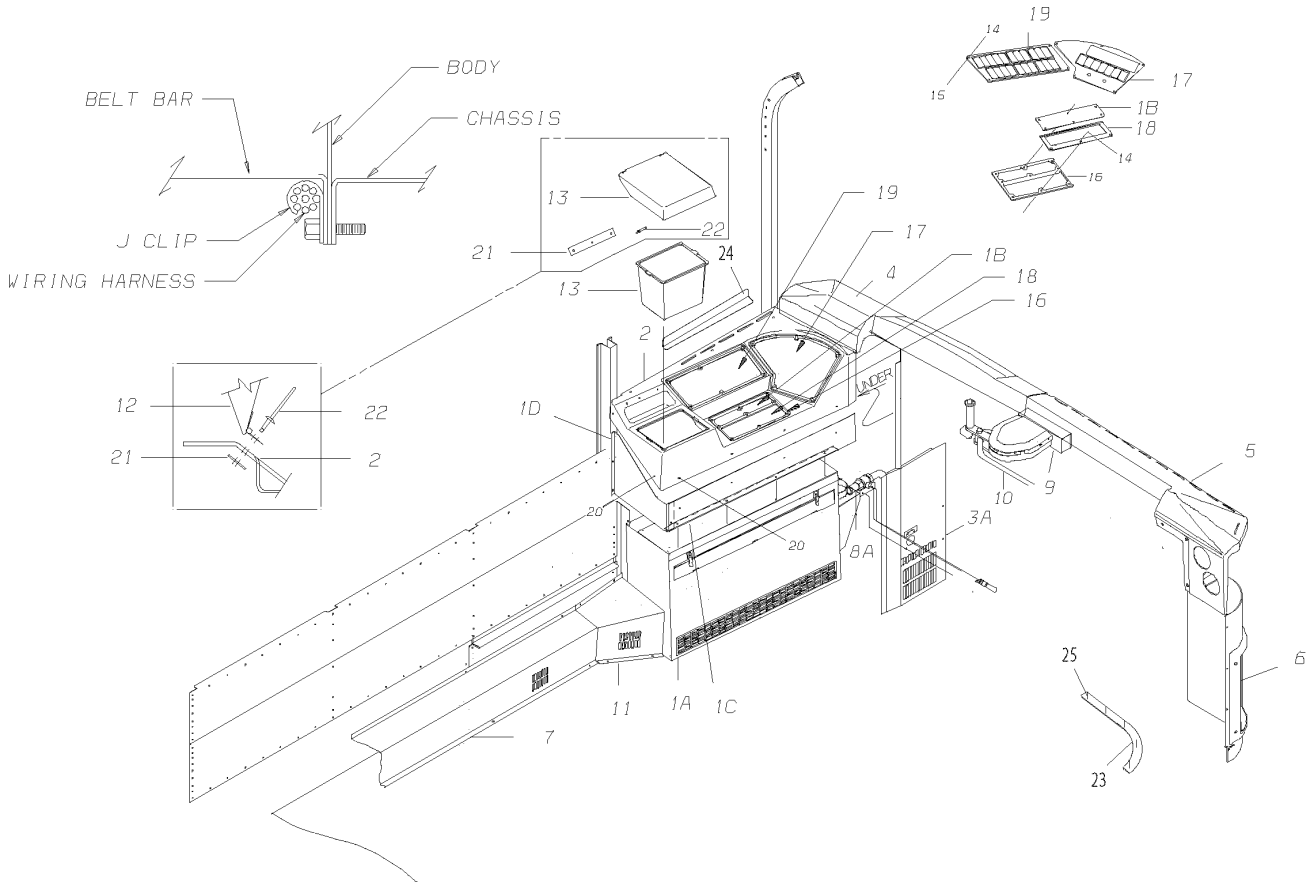
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
DRIVER'S AREA
PANEL, POWER SOCKET
**With:** OPTION 30001

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00016122 | | SOCKET,ACCESSORY POWER,W/CAP |
| 2 | 00019126 | | SCREW,6-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,OVAL CNSH HD,BLK |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**DRIVER'S AREA**
**SIDE DASH COMPONENTS**
**With:** **With Feature 30006-20**



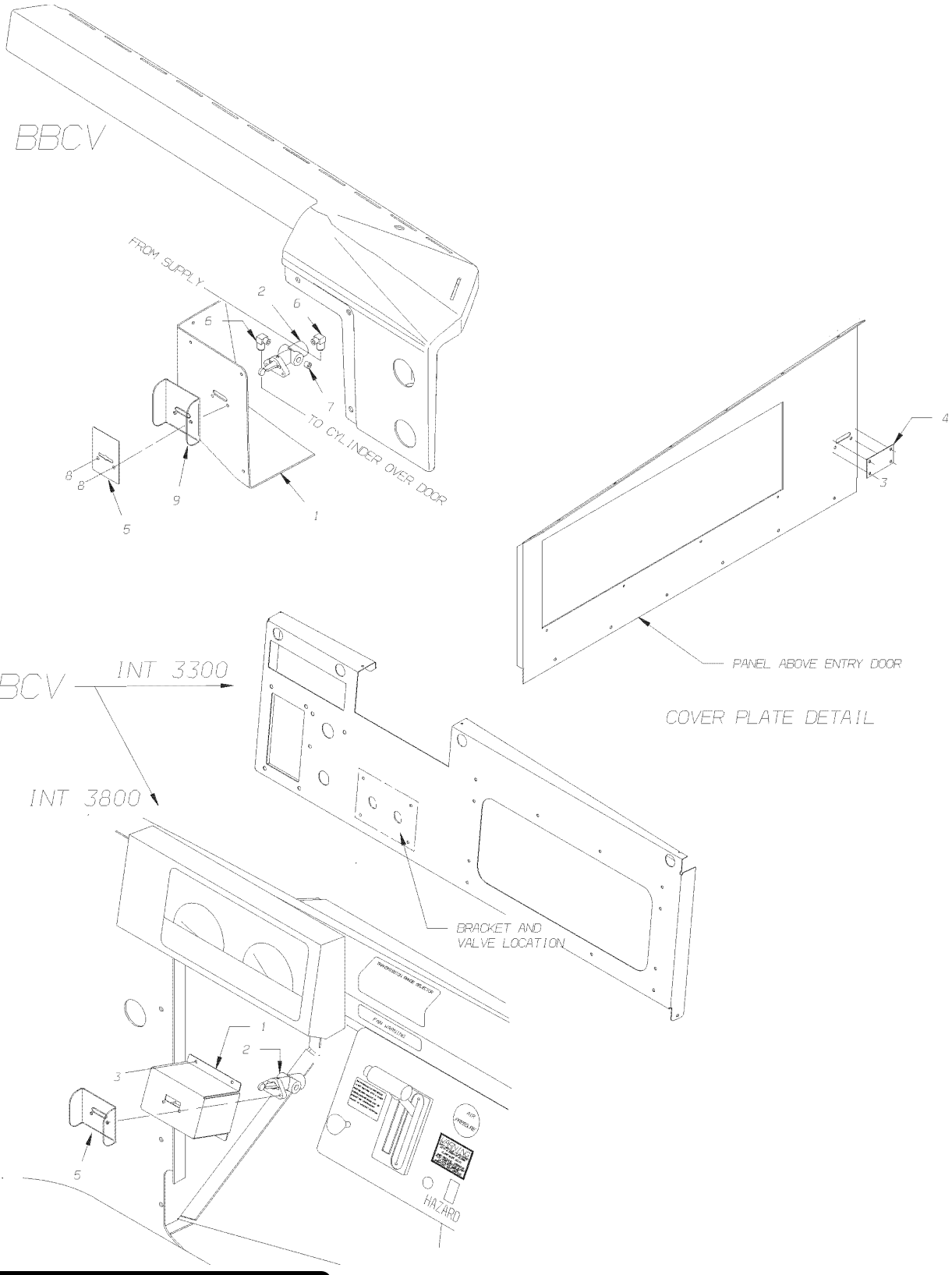

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 1A-1D | *SEE GROUP 370 - "HEATERS"* |
| 2 | 00029012 | | CONSOLE,DRIV SW PNL,PRIM CONT,CV | *STANDARD* |
| 2 | 00035279 | | CONSOLE,DRV,SW PNL,W/30482-02 OR 30483 | *FEATURE 30482-02. REMOTED CONTROL MIRRORS* |
| 3A | | | | *SEE GROUP 370 "HEATERS"* |
| 4 | 00055475 | | DUCT,W/S DEFROSTER,LH, BBCV | |
| 5 | 00055555 | | DUCT,W/S DEFROSTER,RH,BBCV | |
| 6 | 00040570 | | PANEL,INNER VISION,, BBCV | |
| 7 | 01774868 | | DUCT,FRONT,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER,CV | |
| 7 | 00107557 | | DUCT,FRONT,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER | *With A/C 30060-20* |
| 8A | | | | *SEE GROUP 370 "HEATERS"* |
| 9 | 00107391 | | BRACKET ASSY,MOUNTING,DOOR CONTROL | |
| 10 | 00031944 | | DOOR CONTROL ASSY,SAF-LATCH,O/O, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
DRIVER'S AREA
SIDE DASH COMPONENTS
**With:** With Feature 30006-20

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 00020778 | | TRANSITION,DUCT TO LH HEATER | |
| 11 | 00107556 | | DUCT,TRANSITION,DRIVERS HEATER | *With A/C 30006-20* |
| 12 | 00031862 | | ARMREST,CONVENTIONAL CONSOLE,CV | |
| 13 | 00031860 | | INSERT,STORAGE,DRIVERS SWITCH PANEL,CV | |
| NI | 01422195 | | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER 242, BLUE | |
| 14 | 01926625 | 20 | SCREW,MACH,10-32X3/4,PHI,PAN HD BLK ZN | |
| 15 | 01315118 | 11 | WELLNUT Q-1032,.377 X 5/8 | |
| 16 | 00028997 | | PLATE,REINFORCEMENT,HTR SWITCH PNL,A3 | |
| 17 | | | | *SEE GROUP 80 - "ELECTRICAL" FOR RADIO PANEL* |
| 18 | | | | *SEE GROUP 370 - "HEATERS" FOR HEATER PANEL* |
| 19 | | | | *SEE GROUP 80 - "ELECTRICAL" FOR SWITCH PANEL* |
| 20 | 00033684 | 25 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PHI,PN/HD,BZDICH, | |
| 21 | 00035462 | | PLATE,BACKING,ARMREST HINGE, CV | |
| 22 | 01415769 | 3 | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | |
| 23 | 00062733 | | TRIM,FLOOR COVERING,VISION PANEL | *NOT REQUIRED WITH RH HEATER* |
| 24 | 00077915 | | DEFLECTOR,AIR,DEFROST | |
| 25 | 01943695 | | SCREW,10-16X3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
EMERGENCY RELEASE VALVE ON DASH, ENTRY DOOR
**With:** FEATURE 0222-02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT
EMERGENCY RELEASE VALVE ON DASH, ENTRY DOOR
**With:** FEATURE 0222-02

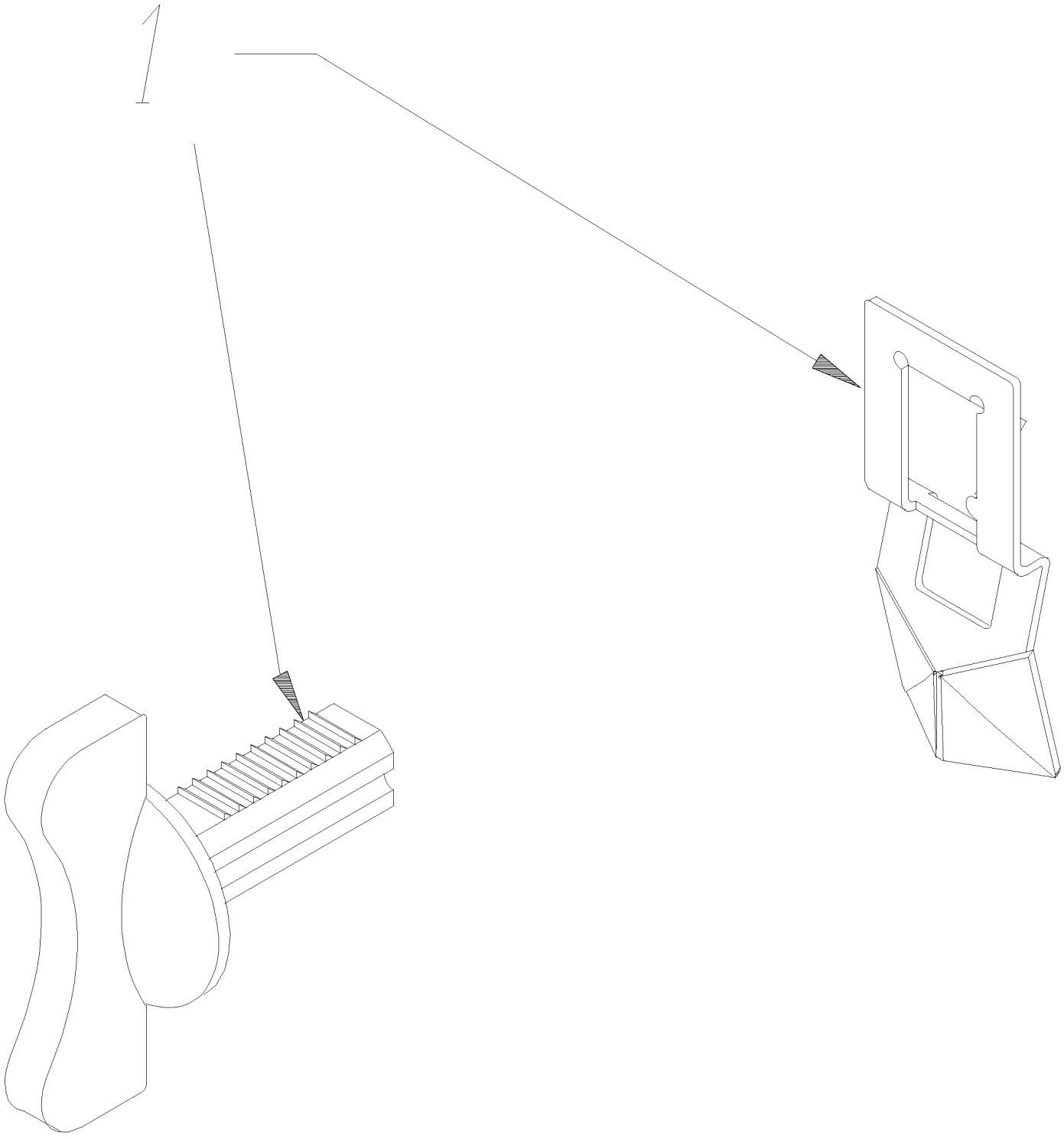
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00064375 | | COVER,ACCESS,RH W/S WIPER MOTOR,W/AIR, | |
| 2 | 01098656 | | VALVE,EM RELEASE,MIDLAND ROSS N-13440- | |
| 3 | 00527275 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/8,AB,PH1,PAN,YEL ZINC | |
| 4 | 00062642 | | PLATE,COVER,EMERG REL VALVE,OUTSIDE, | |
| 5 | 01775931 | | PLATE,EMERGENCY RELEASE,AIR ENT & EXIT | |
| 6 | 00009903 | 2 | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | |
| 7 | 02027118 | | PLUG,1/8 PIPE | |
| 8 | 01143676 | 2 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**

**FRONT**

**FRONT GLOVE COMPARTMENT LATCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

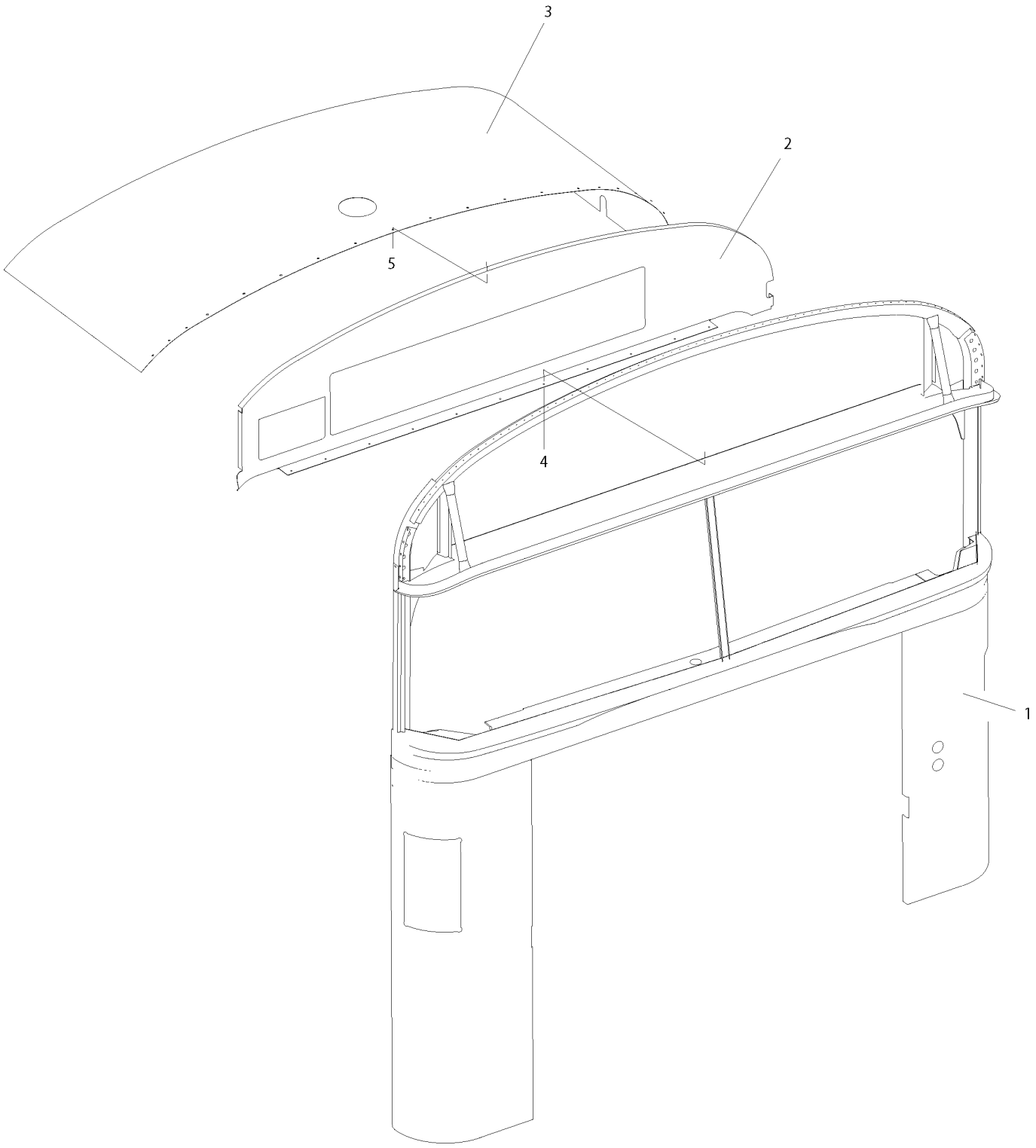


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00043455 | | LATCH,GLOVE COMPARTMENT,WING HEAD |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

# FRONT HEADLINING PANELS

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | FRONT ASSEMBLY | *SEE GROUP 300 EXTERIOR* |

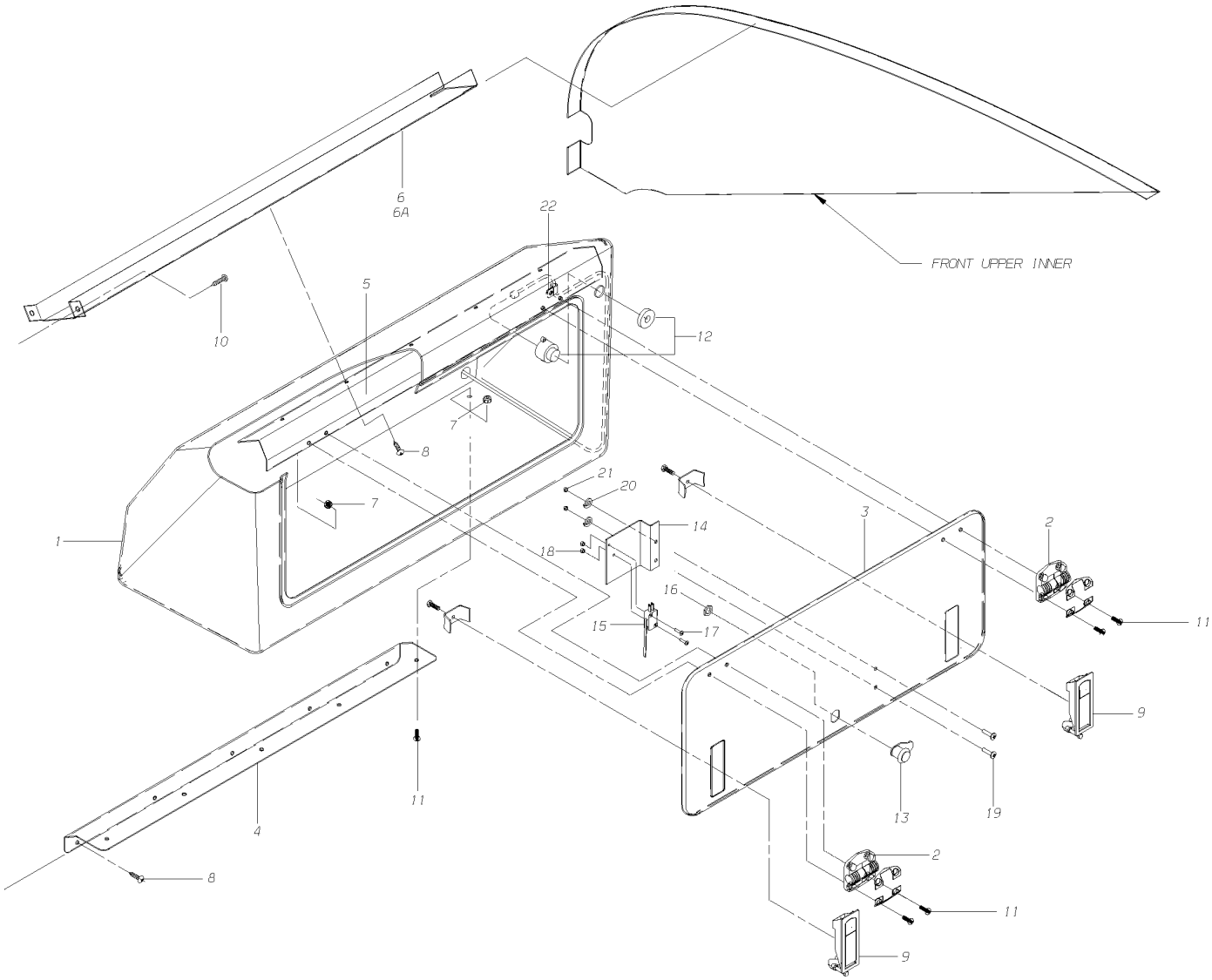
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**HEADLINING PANELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00075213 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRONT UPPER INNER,74HR, | |
| 2 | 00075214 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPPER,W/SIGN,74HR, BBCV | |
| 2 | 00075215 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPPER,W/ROLLER,74HR, | |
| 2 | 00076829 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,W/EM EQUIP | |
| 2 | 00075216 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRONT UPPER INNER,77HR, | |
| 2 | 00075217 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPPER,W/SIGN,77HR, BBCV | |
| 2 | 00075218 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPPER,W/ROLLER,77HR, | |
| 2 | 00076831 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,W/EM EQUIP | |
| 2 | 00104888 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,74HR,NO GLOVE | |
| 2 | 00104889 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR W/SIGN,74HR,NO | |
| 2 | 00104890 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR W/RLSIGN,74,NO | |
| 2 | 00104891 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR W/EEC,74HR,NO | |
| 2 | 00104892 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,77HR,NO GLOVE | |
| 2 | 00104893 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR W/SIGN,77,NO | |
| 2 | 00104894 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR W/RLSIGN,77,NO | |
| 2 | 00104895 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR W/EEC,77HR,NO | |
| 3 | 00081335 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,74HR, BBCV | *WITHOUT LIGHTS. ENDING WITH BSN F104350, L175495.* |
| 3 | 00081336 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,SGL DOME LGT,74HR, BBCV | *WITH FEATURE 30155-01 (SINGLE DOME LIGHT). ENDING WITH BSN F104350, L175495.* |
| 3 | 00118406 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,PERF,74HR,W/SGL.DOME LT | *WITH FEATURE 30155-01.* |
| 3 | 00081337 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,DUAL DOME LGTS,74HR, BBCV | *WITH FEATURE 30155-02 (DUAL DOME LIGHTS)* |
| 3 | 00081338 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,PERF,74HR, BBCV | *WITH FEATURE 30155-01 WITH FEATURE 1507-02 (PERFORATED).* |
| 3 | 00081339 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,PERF,DUAL DOME LGTS,74HR, | *WITH FEATURE 30155-02 WITH FEATURE 1507-02 (PERFORATED).* |
| 3 | 00081341 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,77HR, BBCV | *WITHOUT LIGHTS. ENDING WITH BSN F104350, L175495.* |
| 3 | 00081342 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,SGL DOME LGT,77HR, BBCV | *WITH FEATURE 30155-01 (SINGLE DOME LIGHT). ENDING WITH BSN F104350, L175495.* |
| 3 | 00118407 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,PERF,77HR,W/SGL.DOME LT. | *WITH FEATURE 30155-01* |
| 3 | 00081343 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,DUAL DOME LGT,77HR, BBCV | *WITH FEATURE 30155-02 (DUAL DOME LIGHTS)* |
| 3 | 00081344 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,PERF,77HR, BBCV | *WITH FEATURE 30155-01 WITH FEATURE 1507-02 (PERFORATED).* |
| 3 | 00081345 | | PANEL,H/L,FRT,PERF,DUAL DOME LGTS,77HR, | *WITH FEATURE 30155-02 WITH FEATURE 1507-02 (PERFORATED).* |
| 4 | 00081062 | | FASTENER,HUCK,.25,BLIND,HUCKLOK,HKLP-R8 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**HEADLINING PANELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 01549211 | | RIVET, CHERRY, SSPVH-204-4 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**OVERHEAD DRIVER'S STORAGE COMPARTMENT**
**LOCKING, WITH ALARM**
**With:** **FEATURE 30906-04**

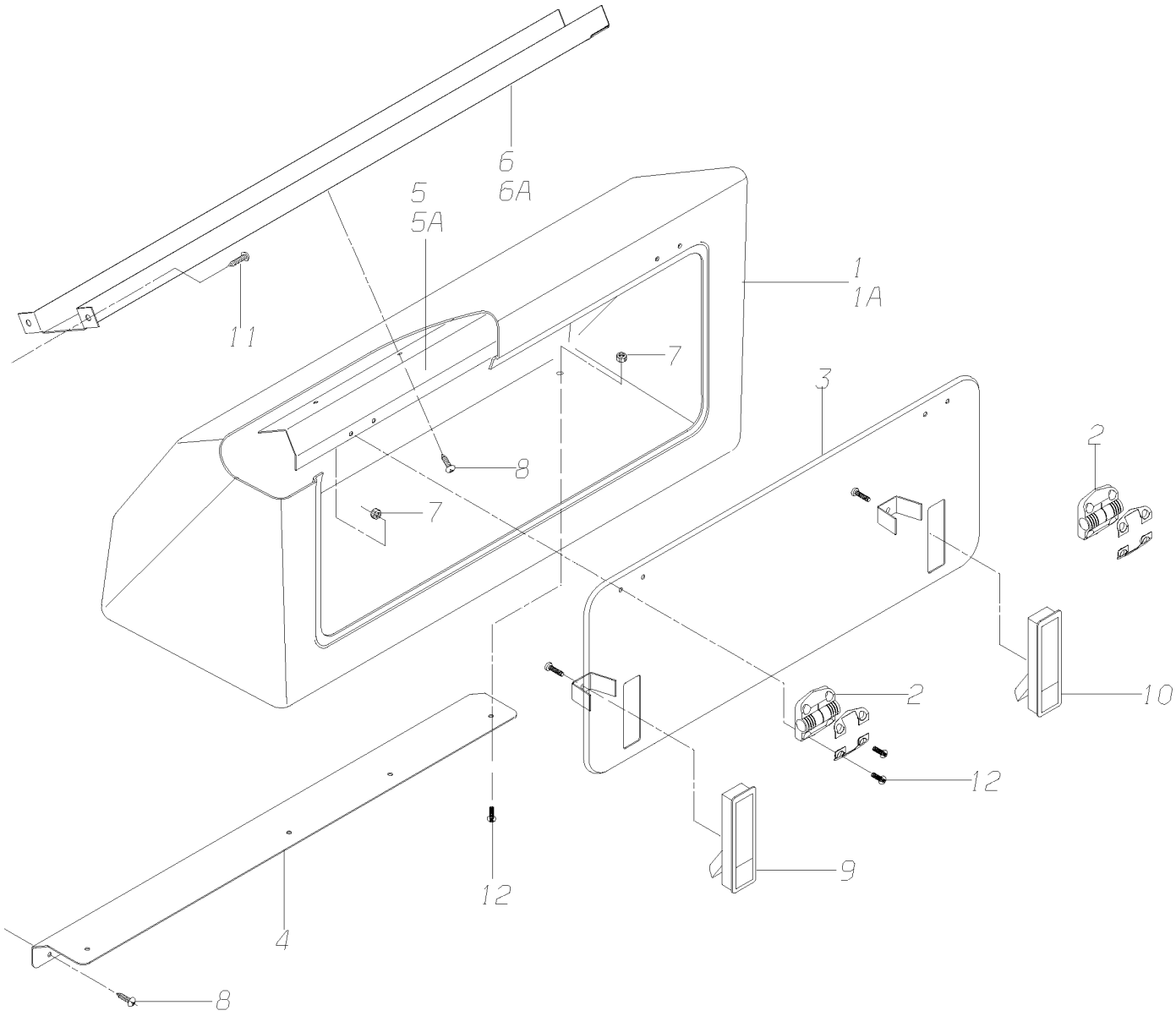



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00080375 | | COMPARTMENT,DRVR,OVERHD | |
| 2 | 00016554 | 2 | HINGE,SOUTHCO,C6-6 | |
| 3 | 00080378 | | PANEL,DOOR,DRIVERS STORAGE CMPT LKG, | |
| 4 | 00046487 | | ANGLE,MOUNTING,LWR,DRVS OH STOR,CMVSS | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 4 | 00076270 | | ANGLE,MOUNTING,LOWER,DRVS OH STORAGE, | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA* |
| 4 | 00076271 | | ANGLE,MOUNTING,LOWER,DRVS OH STORAGE, | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 4 | 00086945 | | ANGLE,MOUNTING,LOWER,DRVS OH STORAGE, | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 5 | 00018503 | | ANGLE,MOUNTING,UPPER,DRIVERS OH | |
| 6 | 00018505 | | STRINGER,REINF,DRIVERS OH STORAGE,CV | *BBCV, SBCV UNITS ONLY* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**FRONT**
**OVERHEAD DRIVER'S STORAGE COMPARTMENT**
**LOCKING, WITH ALARM**
**With:** FEATURE 30906-04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00018506 | | STRINGER,REINF,DRIVERS OH STORAGE, | *A3FE, A3RE UNITS ONLY* |
| 7 | 01469287 | 13 | NUT,HEX,10-24,ELASTIC LOCKNUT,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 01589522 | 10 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 9 | 01798420 | 2 | LATCH,ADJUSTABLE LEVER,THIN GRIP | |
| 10 | 02000024 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 11 | 02000750 | 13 | SCREW, MACH, 10-24 X 1/2, PH1, RD HD, YEL | |
| 12 | 00081846 | | INDICATOR,SIGNAL,AUDIBLE | |
| 13 | 01060755 | | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT | |
| 14 | 00080379 | | BRACKET,MTG,SWITCH,STORAGE,CMPT, | |
| 15 | 00081801 | | SWITCH,ELECTRICAL,MINIATURE SNAP-ACTING | |
| 16 | 01073311 | 2 | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,1/2-20,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 17 | 02259828 | 2 | SCREW,MACH,PH,PN/HD,4-40 X 3/4 ZN3 | |
| 18 | 02259836 | 2 | NUT,HEX,4-40,ZN3 | |
| 19 | 01966837 | 2 | SCREW,MACH,10-32X1/2,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN | |
| 20 | 02001162 | 2 | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | |
| 21 | 02001287 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,10-32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 22 | 01170083 | | CLAMP,LOOP,.375 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**FRONT**
**OVERHEAD DRIVER'S STORAGE COMPARTMENT**
**NON-LOCKING AND LOCKING**
**With:** **FEATURE 30906 -01, -02**

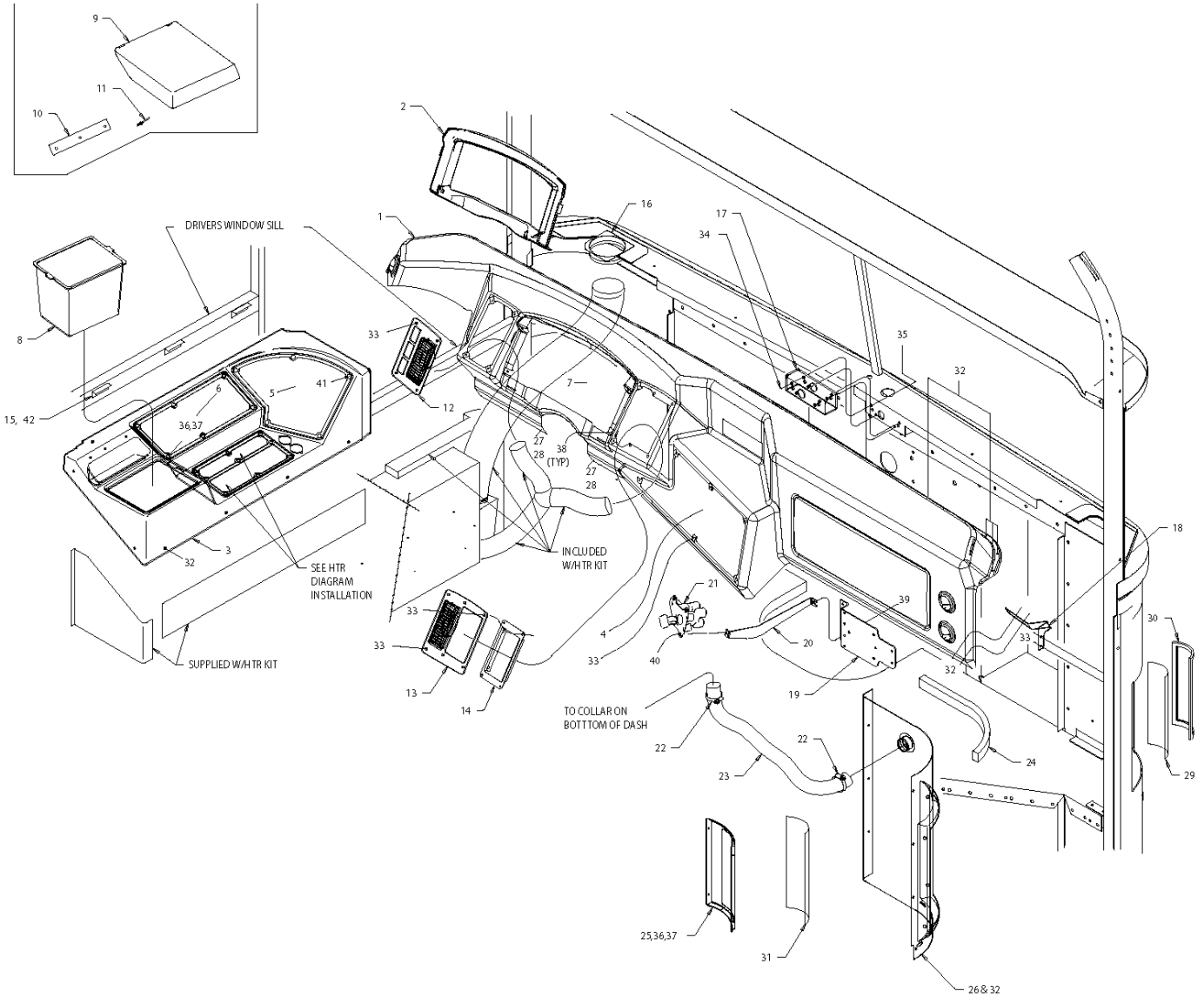



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00015869 | | COMPARTMENT,DRIVERS OVERHEAD | |
| 1 | 00015870 | | COMPARTMENT,DRIVERS OVERHEAD | |
| 2 | 00016554 | 2 | HINGE,SOUTHCO,C6-6 | |
| 3 | 00012331 | | PANEL,DOOR,DRIVERS STORAGE | |
| 4 | 00046487 | | ANGLE,MOUNTING,LWR,DRVS OH STOR,CMVSS | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 4 | 00076270 | | ANGLE,MOUNTING,LOWER,DRVS OH STORAGE, | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 4 | 00076271 | | ANGLE,MOUNTING,LOWER,DRVS OH STORAGE, | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 4 | 00086945 | | ANGLE,MOUNTING,LOWER,DRVS OH STORAGE, | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
FRONT
OVERHEAD DRIVER'S STORAGE COMPARTMENT
NON-LOCKING AND LOCKING
**With:** FEATURE 30906 -01, -02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00018503 | | ANGLE,MOUNTING,UPPER,DRIVERS OH | |
| 5 | 00018504 | | ANGLE,MOUNTING,UPPER,DRIVERS OH | |
| 6 | 00018505 | | STRINGER,REINF,DRIVERS OH STORAGE,CV | *GMCV, SBCV* |
| 6 | 00018506 | | STRINGER,REINF,DRIVERS OH STORAGE, | |
| 7 | 01469287 | 13 | NUT,HEX,10-24,ELASTIC LOCKNUT,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 01589522 | 10 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| *9 | 01774421 | | LATCH,LOCKING,ADJUSTABLE LEVER,SOUTHCO | *ENDING WITH BSN B10064339, F10035824, L10059259, M10074849, X10019804* |
| 9 | 00027886 | | LATCH,ADJUSTABLE LEVER,THIN GRIP,LOCKING | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10064340, F10035825, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805* |
| 10* | 01798420 | | LATCH,ADJUSTABLE LEVER,THIN GRIP | ** IF LOCKING FEATURE, FEATURE 30906-0 IS REQUIRED, USE LOCKING, LATCH IN REAR LATCH POSITION AND NON-LOCKING LATCH IN FORWARD POSITION* |
| 11 | 02000024 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 12 | 02000750 | 13 | SCREW, MACH, 10-24 X 1/2, PH1, RD HD, YEL | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT DASH INSTALLATION**
**BSN:** **From BSN F00100350, L10171520**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00107283 | | DASH ASSY,CONV,POWER DOOR,W/GLOVE BOX | |
| NI | 00116846 | | DOOR ASSY,GLOVE BOX,W/HINGE AND LATCH | |
| NI | 10003111 | | KEEPER,LATCH,GLOVE BOX,W/SCREWS & | *Keeper for Door Assy. 00116846.* |
| NI | 00114693 | | LOUVER,DASH,FRONT,GLOBAL,ASSY,ROUND | |
| 1 | 00107284 | | DASH ASSY,CONV,MANUAL DOOR,W/GLOVE | |
| NI | 00116846 | | DOOR ASSY,GLOVE BOX,W/HINGE AND LATCH | |
| NI | 10003111 | | KEEPER,LATCH,GLOVE BOX,W/SCREWS & | *Keeper for Door Assy. 00116846.* |
| NI | 00114693 | | LOUVER,DASH,FRONT,GLOBAL,ASSY,ROUND | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT DASH INSTALLATION**
**BSN:** **From BSN F00100350, L10171520**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00107285 | | DASH ASSY,CONV,POWER DOOR,W/O GLOVE | |
| NI | 00116846 | | DOOR ASSY,GLOVE BOX,W/HINGE AND LATCH | |
| NI | 10003111 | | KEEPER,LATCH,GLOVE BOX,W/SCREWS & | *Keeper for Door Assy. 00116846.* |
| NI | 00114693 | | LOUVER,DASH,FRONT,GLOBAL,ASSY,ROUND | |
| 1 | 00110513 | | DASH ASSY,CONV,DELUXE DOOR CONTROL | |
| NI | 00114693 | | LOUVER,DASH,FRONT,GLOBAL,ASSY,ROUND | |
| NI | 00116846 | | DOOR ASSY,GLOVE BOX,W/HINGE AND LATCH | |
| NI | 10003111 | | KEEPER,LATCH,GLOVE BOX,W/SCREWS & | *Keeper for Door Assy. 00116846.* |
| 2 | 00108025 | | BEZEL,INSTRUMENT PANEL,FRONT | |
| 3 | 00109342 | | CONSOLE,DRVR,SWITCH PANEL,PRIMARY | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 3 | 00109343 | | CONSOLE,DRVR,SWITCH PANEL | *FOR BBCV W/ 30482-02, 30483-12,-20.* |
| 3 | 00092885 | | CONSOLE,DRVR,SWITCH PANEL,PRIMARY | *FOR BCCV.* |
| 3 | 00094919 | | CONSOLE,DRVR,SWITCH PANEL | *FOR BCCV W/ 30482-02, 30483-12.* |
| 4 | | | | *SEE GROUP 80 "ELECTRICAL" FOR SWITCH PANELS.* |
| 5 | | | | *SEE GROUP 80 "ELECTRICAL" FOR SWITCH PANELS.* |
| 6 | | | | *SEE GROUP 80 "ELECTRICAL" FOR SWITCH PANELS.* |
| 7 | | | | *SEE GROUP 80 "ELECTRICAL" FOR SWITCH PANELS.* |
| 8 | 00031860 | | INSERT,STORAGE,DRIVERS SWITCH PANEL,CV | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 9 | 00031862 | | ARMREST,CONVENTIONAL CONSOLE,CV | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 10 | 00035462 | | PLATE,BACKING,ARMREST HINGE, CV | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 11 | 01415769 | 3 | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 12 | 00107303 | | PANEL,ELEC,DRIVERS DASH SWITCHES,LH | |
| | 00120945 | | LOUVER,A-C,REVCOR,RECT,2357-B-1,2IN HOSE | |
| 13 | 00107461 | | PANEL,DASH,SHIFTER MTG | |
| | 00120945 | | LOUVER,A-C,REVCOR,RECT,2357-B-1,2IN HOSE | |
| 14 | 00091221 | | BRACKET,MTG,SHIFT,A/C W/FEA 40427-07,08 | |
| 15 | 00035919 | | ANGLE,.058 X 1.0 X 1.0 X 3.0 HTR CONSOLE | |
| 16 | 00062193 | | SEAT ASSY,45,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH | |
| 17 | 00107391 | | BRACKET ASSY,MOUNTING,DOOR CONTROL | *FOR BBCV.* |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
**FRONT DASH INSTALLATION**
**BSN:** From BSN F00100350, L10171520

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 00107425 | | BRACKET ASSY,MOUNTING,DOOR CONTROL, | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 18 | 00098732 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,DASH,RH | |
| 19 | 00112762 | | BRACKET,MTG,ABS MODULE | |
| 20 | 00113191 | | BRACE,VALVE,AIR BRAKE | |
| 21 | 00066351 | | VALVE,BRAKE,PARK,PP-DC | |
| 22 | 02232858 | 2 | CLAMP,HOSE,1 1/4,NO 4-1202,SIZE 20 | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 23 | 00110507 | | HOSE,DEFROSTER,1.50 X 30,HI-TECH | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 24 | 00061185 | | SEAL,PANEL,VISION TO COWL, BBCV | |
| 24 | 00127853 | | SEAL,PANEL,VISION TO COWL,BBCV | |
| 25 | 00105340 | | BEZEL,RETAINER,FRESNEL LENS | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 26 | 00110514 | | PANEL,INNER,VISION,W/COLLAR | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 26 | 00095650 | | PANEL,CLOSEOUT,LOWER COWL,INTERIOR | *FOR BCCV.* |
| 27 | 00971747 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HX HD,M6-1 X 16,CL 10.9, | |
| 28 | 01247709 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00105120 | | GLASS,COWL,VIEW PORT | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 30 | 00105118 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,COWL VISION PORT | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 31 | 00037100 | | LENS,VIEW PORT,COWL,BBCV | *FOR BBCV.* |
| 32 | 00033684 | 21 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PHI,PN/HD,BZDICH, | |
| 33 | 01943695 | 22 | SCREW,10-16X3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN | |
| 34 | 00989145 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18, X, 1, ,GR5, | |
| 35 | 00829390 | 4 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 36 | 01315100 | 10 | SCREW,MACH,10-32X1,PHI,PAN HD,BLK | |
| 37 | 01315118 | 10 | WELLNUT Q-1032,.377 X 5/8 | |
| 38 | 02000644 | 4 | SCREW,1/4-14X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, | |
| 39 | 00079683 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,GR 8,PRVL TRQ,YEL DICH | |
| 40 | 00420786 | 3 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1-1/4,PH1,TRUSS, | |
| 41 | 01985894 | 5 | SCREW,MACH,10-32X1 1/4,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN | |
| 42 | 00864579 | 6 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,SST | |
| NI | 00118566 | 3 | ANGLE,MTG,.058X1.0X.75X3.0,HTR CONSOLE | |
| 43 | 00117565 | 1 | DECAL,CRUISE CONTROL,UNAVAILABLE | *40098-02* |

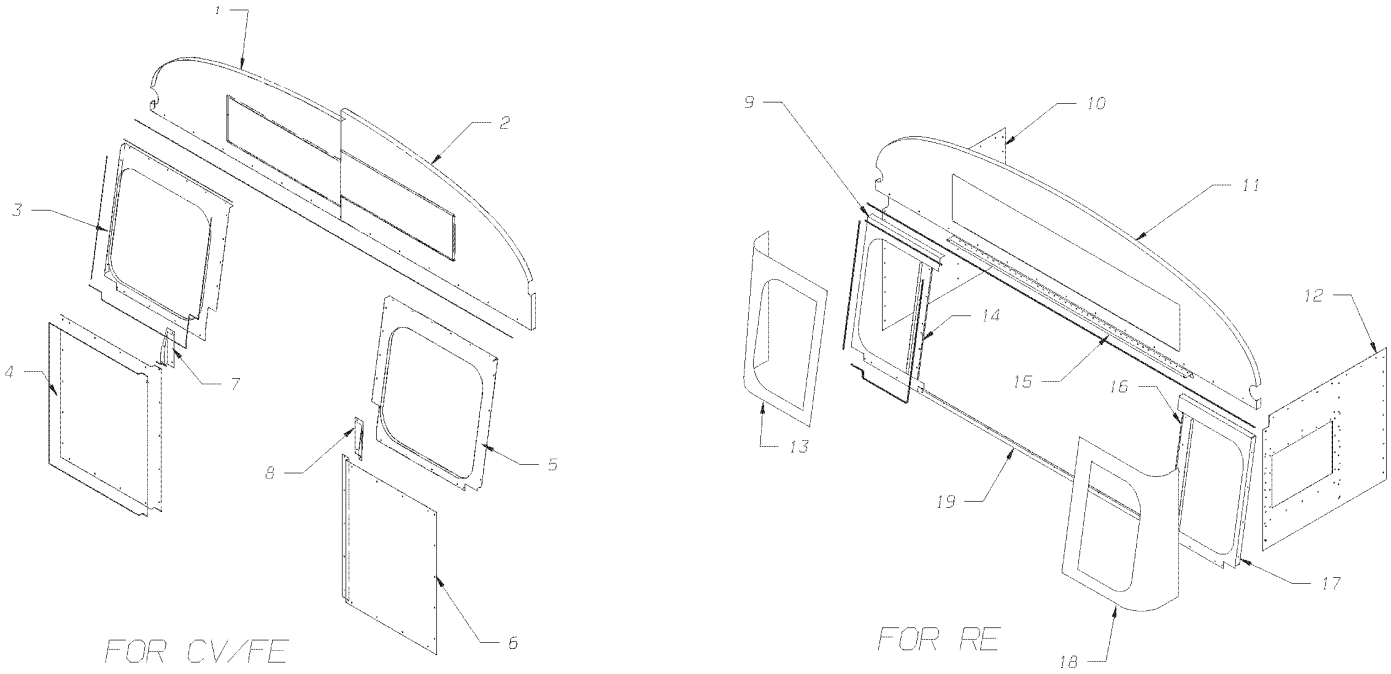
**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
**FRONT DASH INSTALLATION**
**BSN:** From BSN F00100350, L10171520

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00025522 | 4 | U-NUT,10-32 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**

**REAR**

**UPPER PANELS**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00043839 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR UPPER,74HR" | |
| 1 | 00043907 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR UPPER,74HR,W/SB SIGN | |
| 2 | 00053410 | | PANEL,INSIDE,REAR UPPER,77 HR | |
| 2 | 00053585 | | PANEL,INSIDE,REAR UPPER,W/SCH,BUS | |
| 2 | 00086617 | | PANEL,ACCESS,RR UPR W/ACCESS PLATE,77HR | *FEATURE 30881-03* |
| 2 | 00086618 | | PLATE,ACCESS,RR UPR INNER | *FEATURE 30881-03* |
| 2 | 00105521 | | LIGHT,TAG,LED,CRS | *FEATURE 30006-14* |
| 2 | 00105520 | | SCHEMATIC,WRG,A/C,W/ECC,SKRT CON,2/TM | *FEATURE 30006-14* |
| 3 | 01113059 | | PANEL,ACCESS,I/S REAR VIS,LH,PRIMED | *STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |
| 3 | 01117175 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR VISION,W/O WINDOW,LH | *FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 4 | 00043824 | | PANEL,ACCESS,INNER,REAR,LH" | |
| 5 | 01113042 | | PANEL,ACCESS,I/S REAR VISION,RH | *STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |
| 5 | 01117167 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR VISION,W/O WINDOW,RH | *FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 6 | 00043825 | | PANEL,ACCESS,INNER,REAR,RH" | |
| 7 | 00837260 | | CAP,POST,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR,ACCESS,LH | |
| 8 | 00837252 | | CAP,POST,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR,ACCESS,RH | |
| 9 | 01030824 | | PANEL,REAR VISION,I/S,W/REW,LH,RCLC | *WITH REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW, LH, STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**

**REAR**

**UPPER PANELS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 01143601 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR VISION,W/O WINDOW,LH, | *WITH REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW, LH, FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 10 | 00052689 | | PANEL,I/SS,LAST SECTION,LH,74HR | |
| 10 | 00052690 | | PANEL,I/SS,LAST SECTION,LH,77HR | |
| 11 | 00043839 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR UPPER,74HR" | |
| 11 | 00053410 | | PANEL,INSIDE,REAR UPPER,77 HR | |
| 11 | 00086617 | | PANEL,ACCESS,RR UPR W/ACCESS PLATE,77HR | *FEATURE 30881-03* |
| 11 | 00086618 | | PLATE,ACCESS,RR UPR INNER | *FEATURE 30881-03* |
| 12 | 00052356 | | PANEL,I/SS,LAST SECTION,RH,74HR, DRRE | |
| 12 | 00052410 | | PANEL,I/SS,LAST SECTION,RH,77HR, DRRE | |
| 13 | 01687185 | | PANEL ASSY,RR VIS OUT,LH,W/R EMER WIN, | *STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |
| 13 | 01259423 | | PANEL,REAR VISION,O/S,LH,W/O WDO,RR EM | *FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 14 | 01030808 | | PANEL,SMALL RR VISION,W/REW,LH,RCLC | *WITHOUT FEATURE 07436-04* |
| 15 | 01050459 | | TRIM,UPPER,I/S,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW, | *WITH FEATURE 30945* |
| 15 | 00930453 | | TRIM,UPPER,I/S,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW | *WITHOUT FEATURE 30945* |
| 16 | 01519487 | | PANEL,SMALL RR VISION,W/REW,RH,RCLC | *WITHOUT FEATURE 07436-04* |
| 17 | 01030816 | | PANEL,REAR VISION,I/S,W/REW,RH,RCLC | *STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |
| 17 | 01536085 | | PANEL,REAR VISION,I/S, W/O WINDOW,R.H. | *FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 18 | 01687169 | | PANEL ASSY,RR VIS OUT,RH,W/R EMER WIN, | *STANDARD. WITH REAR WINDOW* |
| 18 | 01259415 | | PANEL,REAR VISION,O/S,RH,W/O WDO,RR EM | *FEATURE 07436-04. WITHOUT REAR WINDOW* |
| 19 | 00289223 | | TRIM,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW,LOWER, | |

**Body**

**330 Floor Covering**

*With: STANDARD*
_____ *1*

TRIM & COVE MOLDINGS

_____ *2*

WHEELHOUSE COVER

TOP

*With: Feature 38115-30*
*From CSN 03/05/08*
_____ *3*

WHEELHOUSING TRIM

*With: OPTION 1014-00 1014-01 31024-02 31024-04*
_____ *4*

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**With:** **STANDARD**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 02648137 | | CEMENT,CONTACT,FLOOR COVERING, | *GALLON* |
| NI | | | FLOOR COVERING 1/8 IN. X 38 13/16 IN., | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 00854307 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,BLK,RUBBER,.125 X | *STANDARD FEATURE 31021-01* |
| NI | 00854315 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,GRN,.125 X 38.12 | *OPTION 905, FEATURE 31021-06* |
| NI | 01992833 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,GRY,RBR,.125X 38.12 | *OPTION 906, FEATURE 31021-09* |
| NI | 01066968 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,TAN,RUBBER,.125 X | *FEATURE 31021-07* |
| NI | 01685361 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,GRY,.125 X 38.12 | |
| NI | 00018388 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMOOTH,BLUE,RBR,.125X | *FEATURE 31021-11* |
| NI | | | FLOOR COVERING 1/8 IN. X 37 IN., SMOOTH | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 01673300 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMOOTH,MEDIUM GRAY | *OPTION 906, FEATURE 31021-09* |
| NI | 00018389 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMOOTH,RCA BLUE | *FEATURE 31021-11* |
| NI | | | FLOOR COVERING 1/8 IN. X 28.62 IN., SMOOTH | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 00039037 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,BLK,RUBBER,.125 X | *STANDARD FEATURE 31021-01* |
| NI | 00039039 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,GRN,RUBBER,.125 X | *FEATURE 31021-06* |
| NI | 00039038 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,TAN,RUBBER,.125 X | *FEATURE 31021-07* |
| NI | 00039040 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,GRY,RBR,.125X28.62 | *FEATURE 31021-09* |
| NI | 00039041 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,BLUE,RBR,.125 X | *FEATURE 31021-11* |
| NI | | | FLOOR COVERING 1/8 IN. X 33.37 IN., SMOOTH | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 00039037 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,BLK,RUBBER,.125 X | *STANDARD. FEATURE 31021-01* |
| NI | 00039310 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,GRN,RUBBER,.125 X | *FEATURE 31021-06* |
| NI | 00039308 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,TAN,RUBBER,.125 X | *FEATURE 31021-07* |
| NI | 00039311 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,GRY,RBR,.125X33.37 | *FEATURE 31021-09* |
| NI | 00039312 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,BLUE,RBR,.125 X | *FEATURE 31021-11* |
| NI | | | FLOOR COVERING 1/8 IN. X 3.9 IN., SMOOTH | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 00046108 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,TAN,RUBBER,.125X39 | *FEATURE 31021-07* |
| NI | 00046110 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMOOTH,GRAY RUB,.125X39" | *FEATURE 31021-09* |
| NI | 00046111 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMOOTH,BLUE | *FEATURE 31021-11* |
| NI | | | AISLE COVERING, 3/16 IN. X 13 1/2 IN., | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 00854323 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIB,BLK,RUBBER,.1875 X | *STANDARD. FEATURE 31021-01* |
| NI | 01992841 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIB,GRY,RBR,.187 X 13.50 | *OPTION 906, FEATURE 31021-09* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**With:** **STANDARD**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00854331 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,GRN,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-06* |
| NI | 01066935 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,TAN,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-07, -27* |
| NI | 01685379 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBVBED,GRY,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-08* |
| NI | 00018391 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIB,BLUE,RBR,.187 X 13.50 | *FEATURE 31021-11* |
| NI | | | AISLE COVERING, 3/16 IN. X 22 IN., RIBBED | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 00978031 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIB,BLK,RUBBER,.1875 X | *STANDARD. FEATURE 31021-07* |
| NI | 01992858 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIB,GRY,RBR,.187 X 22.00 | *OPTION 906, FEATURE 31021-09* |
| NI | 00977975 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,GRN,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-06* |
| NI | 01066992 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,TAN,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-07* |
| NI | 01685395 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,GRY,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-08* |
| NI | 00018392 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIB,BLUE,RBR,.187 X 22.00 | *FEATURE 31021-11* |
| NI | | | AISLE COVERING, 3/16 IN. X 27.50 IN., RIBBED | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 01525104 | | FLOOR COVERING,AISLE,RIB,BLK, | *STANDARD BLACK RUBBER* |
| NI | 01992866 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIB,GRY,RBR,.187 X 27.50 | *OPTION 906, FEATURE 31021-09* |
| NI | 01525120 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,GRN,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-06* |
| NI | 01525112 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,TAN,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-07* |
| NI | 01525120 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,GRN,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-08* |
| NI | 00018393 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIB,BLUE,RBR,.187 X 27.50 | *FEATURE 31021-11* |
| NI | | | AISLE COVERING,3/16 IN X 31 IN., RIBBED | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 01673318 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,MEDIUM GRAY 31"" | *OPTION 906, FEATURE 31021-09. MEDIUM GRAY RUBBER, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 00046109 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,TAN, | *FEATURE 31021-07, TAN RUBBER, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 00018394 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,BLUE,.1875 X 31.00 | *FEATURE 31021-11, BLUE RUBBER, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | | | AISLE COVERING, 3/16 IN. X 36 IN., RIBBED | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 02005486 | | FLOOR COVERING,AISLE,RIB,BLK, | *STANDARD. BLACK RUBBER, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 01832559 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,MED GRAY,36 | *OPTION 906, FEATURE 31021-09, MEDIUM GRAY RUBBER , SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 02005445 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,GRN,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-06,GREEN RUBBER, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 01066984 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,TAN,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-07, TAN RUBBER, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 01685387 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,GRY,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-08, MEDIUM GRAY RUBBER, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 00018395 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,BLUE,.1875 X 36.00 | *FEATURE 31021-11, BLUE RUBBER, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**With:** **STANDARD**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | AISLE COVERING, 3/16 IN. X 27 1/2 IN., | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 00087001 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,TAN,RBR,.187 X | *FEATURE 31021-27* |
| NI | | | AISLE,COVERING.3/16 IN. X 27 1/2 IN., RIBBED | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 01525104 | | FLOOR COVERING,AISLE,RIB,BLK, | *OPTION 7360, BLACK, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 01525112 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,TAN,RBR,.187 X | *OPTION 7360, TAN, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | | | MAT ENTRANCE, RIBBED, RUBBER | *3/16X36; AAFE,CSRE,TCRE,TCFE; SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 02005486 | | FLOOR COVERING,AISLE,RIB,BLK, | *STANDARD. BLACK, AAFE,CSRE,SCFE,TCRE,TCFE, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 02005445 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,GRN,RBR,.187 X | *OPTION 905, GREEN, AAFE,CSRE,CSFE,TCRE,TCFE* |
| NI | 01066984 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,TAN,RBR,.187 X | *OPTION 907, TAN, AAFE,CSRE,CSFE,TCRE,TCFE, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | 01685387 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,GRY,RBR,.187 X | *OPTION 910, GRAY, AAFE,CSRE,CSFE,CRE,TCFE, SPECIFY LENGTH IN YARDS* |
| NI | | | VCTA | |
| NI | 01273218 | | PATTERN,MAT,ENTRANCE,RIBBED, VCTA | *STANDARD. BLACK, VCTA* |
| NI | 01273234 | | MAT,ENT,RIB RBR,TAN,14 1/4, VCTA | *OPTION 909, TAN, VCTA* |
| NI | | | MAT,ENTRANCE,RIBBED RUBBER; AARE, | *AARE, 2 YARDS REQUIRED PER MAT* |
| NI | 01392810 | | MAT,ENT,RIB RBR,BLK,39-39 ST,36, AARE | *STANDARD. BLACK,AARE, 2 YARDS REQUIRED PER MAT* |
| NI | 01392836 | | MAT,ENT,RIB RBR,TAN,36, AARE | *OPTION 907, TAN, AARE, 2 YARDS REQUIRED PER MAT* |
| NI | | | SBCV | |
| NI | 00978031 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIB,BLK,RUBBER,.1875 X | *STANDARD. BLACK, SBCV* |
| NI | 00977975 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,GRN,RBR,.187 X | *OPTION 905, GREEN, SBCV* |
| NI | 01066992 | | FLOOR COVERING,RIBBED,TAN,RBR,.187 X | *OPTION 907, TAN, SBCV* |
| NI | 01391259 | | NOSING,RUBBER,WEAR PLT,REAR,WHITE,36, | *AAFE, SBCV* |
| NI | | | RUBBER NOSING, WHITE | *OPTION 1026, SBCV* |
| NI | 00801076 | | STEPTREAD,NOSING,WHT,WEAR PLT,RBR EDGE, | *SBCV, OPTION 1026* |
| NI | 01338953 | | NOSING,RUBBER,WEAR PLT,WHT,TCFC | *TCFE, OPTION 1026* |
| NI | 01377308 | | STEPTREAD,NOSING,WHT,WEAR PLATE,AARE | *AARE,TCRE* |
| NI | 00867929 | | MARKER,13.50 AISLE,WHITE RUBBER,4 INCH | *OPTION 1012, AA/TCFE, SBCV* |
| NI | 00854307 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,BLK,RUBBER,.125 X | *OPTION 1056, AAFE/RE,SBCV,TCFE/RE,MBWB* |
| NI | | | COVER, WHEELHOUSE, MOLDED RUBBER | *OPTION 1056, AAFE/RE,SBCV,TCFE/RE,MBWB* |
| NI | 00297655 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSE,MOLDED RUBBER,RR,CV | *RR, OPTION 1062, AAFE/RE, MBWB,SBCV,TCFE/RE* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**With:** **STANDARD**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00412072 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSE,MOLDED RUBBER,FRT,FC | *OPTION 1063, AAFE/RE,TCFE/RE* |
| NI | | | FLOOR COVERING RUBBER, DRIVER'S | *C4RE ONLY* |
| NI | 00046970 | | COVERING,FLR,SMOOTH,GREY,DRVRS PLTFRM, | *GREY, C4RE ONLY* |
| NI | 00046971 | | COVERING,FLR,SMOOTH,BLUE,DRVRS PLTFRM, | *BLUE, C4RE* |
| NI | 00046972 | | COVERING,FLR,SMOOTH,TAN,DRVRS PLTFRM, | *TAN, C4RE* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**TRIM & COVE MOLDINGS**

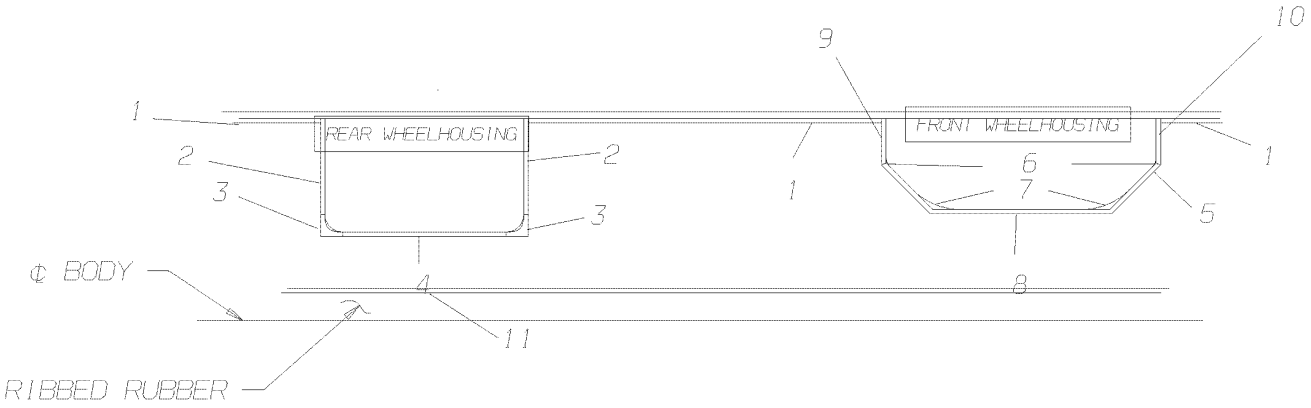
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01451996 | | TRIM,W/H FLOOR | |
| NI | 00754606 | | MOLDING,COVE,WALL TO FLOOR | *AAFE, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE* |
| NI | 00754614 | | MOLDING,COVE,REAR CORNER | |
| NI | 01528900 | | MOLDING,COVE,REAR WHEELHOUSING,FRONT | *TCRE* |
| NI | | | TRIM, R.E.D. SILL | *AAFE, VCTA, SBCV, MBWB* |
| NI | 01197060 | | TRIM,FLOOR COVER,REAR EM DOOR | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01168350 | | TRIM,FLOOR COVER,REAR EM DOOR,W/PLY | *OPTION 982* |
| NI | 01531052 | | TRIM,NO 1 FLOOR,FORWARD,W/OPT 1026, | |
| NI | | | FLOORBOARD MAT, RH | *AAFE* |
| NI | 01392752 | | MAT,FLOOR,RH FRONT CORNER,BLACK RUBBER | *STANDARD. BLACK* |
| NI | 01392778 | | MAT,FLOOR,RH FRONT CORNER,TAN RUBBER, | *OPTION 907, TAN* |
| NI | 01538677 | | MAT,FLOOR,STEP TO HOOD,BLACK,SMOOTH, | |
| NI | 01538677 | | MAT,FLOOR,STEP TO HOOD,BLACK,SMOOTH, | |
| NI | 00235424 | | TRIM,AISLE,EXTRUDED,12FT SECT,ALUMINUM | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN FEET, SOLD IN 12 FEET SECTIONS.* |
| NI | 01528900 | | MOLDING,COVE,REAR WHEELHOUSING,FRONT | *21 IN.. AARE* |
| NI | 01932359 | | MOLDING,FLOOR,REAR CORNER | |
| NI | 01662394 | | TRIM,NO 1 FLR W/PLY TO DRIVER PLATFORM | *CSRE, TCRE* |
| NI | 01662402 | | TRIM,NO 2 FLR TO DRIVERS PANEL | *CSRE, TCRE* |
| NI | 01662790 | | TRIM,NO.2 FLOOR TO DRIVERS PLATFORM,TCFC | *CSFE, TCFE* |
| NI | 00802330 | | TRIM,DRIVERS FLOOR | *AARE, SBCV, MBWB* |
| NI | 01058007 | | TRIM,DRIVERS TOEBOARD FLOOR,REAR, AARE | *AARE* |
| NI | 01929462 | | TRIM,COVE,WALL TO FLOOR | |

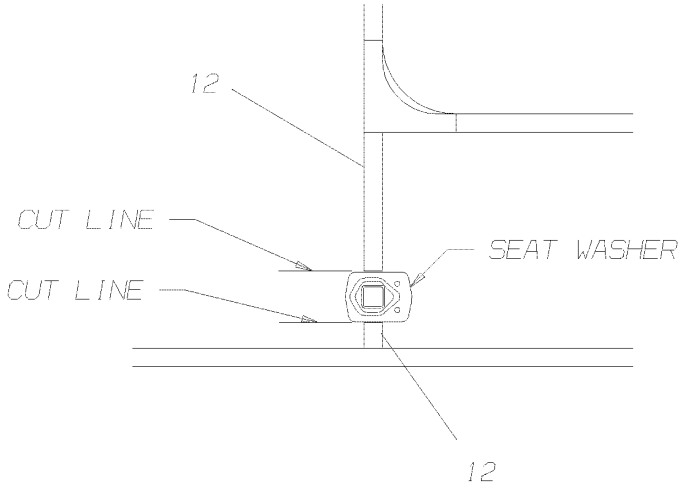
**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, BBCVP
WHEELHOUSE COVER
TOP
**With:** Feature 38115-30
**BSN:** From CSN 03/05/08

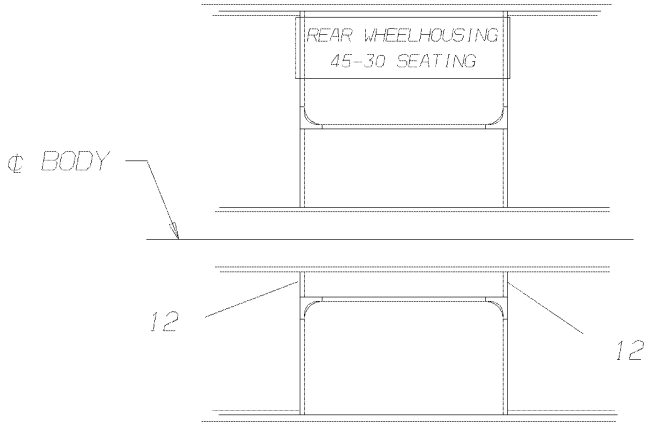
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00128193 | | CHART,COVERING,WHEELHOUSING,TOP | |
| | 00128194 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING,TOP,GRAY,SMOOTH, | *With feature 38115-30 and 31021-09 or 31021-38* |
| | 00128195 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING,TOP,TAN,SMOOTH, | *With feature 38115-30 and 31021-07 or 31021-37* |
| | 00128196 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING,TOP,GREEN,SMOOTH, | *With feature 38115-30 and 31021-06* |
| | 00128197 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING,TOP,BLUE,SMOOTH, | *With feature 38115-30 and 31021-11* |
| | 00128198 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING,TOP,BLACK,SMOOTH, | *With feature 38115-30 and 31021-01* |

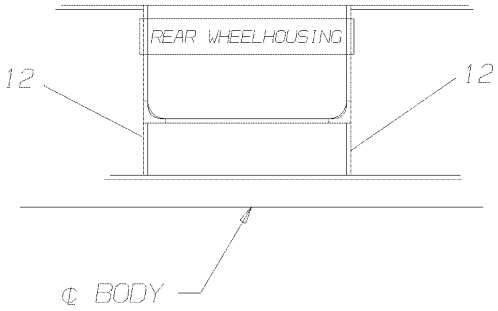
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**WHEELHOUSING TRIM**
**With:** **OPTION 1014-00 1014-01 31024-02 31024-04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00754606 | | MOLDING,COVE,WALL TO FLOOR |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**WHEELHOUSING TRIM**
**With:** **OPTION 1014-00 1014-01 31024-02 31024-04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00086896 | | MOLDING,COVE,WALL TO FLOOR,S/S | |
| 2 | 01528900 | | MOLDING,COVE,REAR WHEELHOUSING,FRONT | |
| 2 | 00086902 | | MOLDING,COVE,REAR W/H,FRONT & REAR,S/S | |
| 3 | 00215244 | | TRIM,W/H,CORNER | |
| 3 | 00086097 | | ARM,EXHAUST,PACBRAKE" | |
| 4 | 00083442 | | TRIM,W/H,REAR W/H,SIDE | |
| 4 | 00086898 | | TRIM,W/H,REAR W/H,SIDE,S/S | |
| 5 | 00412007 | | TRIM,FRONT WHEELHOUSING,CORNER | |
| 5 | 00086900 | | TRIM,FRONT,WHEELHOUSING,CORNER,S/S | |
| 6 | 00411991 | | TRIM,FRONT WHEELHOUSING,FRONT & REAR | |
| 6 | 00087130 | | TRIM,W/H,FRONT,FRONT & REAR CORNER,S/S | |
| 7 | 00411983 | | TRIM,FRONT WHEELHOUSING,CENTER,CORNER | |
| 7 | 00087129 | | TRIM,W/H,FRONT,CENTER,CORNER RADIUS,S/S | |
| 8 | 00412015 | | TRIM,FRONT WHEELHOUSING,CENTER | |
| 8 | 00086901 | | TRIM,FRONT,WHEELHOUSING,CENTER,S/S | |
| 9 | 00412023 | | TRIM,FRONT WHEELHOUSING,RH FRONT & LH | |
| 9 | 00086899 | | TRIM,FRONT,W/H,RH FRONT & LH REAR,S/S | |
| 9 | 00413088 | | TRIM,FRONT WHEELHOUSING,LH FRONT & RH | |
| 9 | 00086904 | | TRIM,FRONT,WHEELHOUSING,LH FRONT & RH | |
| 10 | 00413088 | | TRIM,FRONT WHEELHOUSING,LH FRONT & RH | |
| 10 | 00086904 | | TRIM,FRONT,WHEELHOUSING,LH FRONT & RH | |
| 10 | 00412023 | | TRIM,FRONT WHEELHOUSING,RH FRONT & LH | |
| 10 | 00086899 | | TRIM,FRONT,W/H,RH FRONT & LH REAR,S/S | |
| 11 | 00235424 | | TRIM,AISLE,EXTRUDED,12FT SECT,ALUMINUM | *ALUMINUM, OPTION 31024-02* |
| 11 | 00527325 | | SCREW,10-16 X 1,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK HD, YEL | |
| 11 | 00083153 | | TRIM,AISLE,STAINLESS STEEL,96 | *96. OPTION 31024-04* |
| 11 | 01529536 | | SCREW,6-20 X 3/4,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK HD,SST | |
| 12 | 00235424 | | TRIM,AISLE,EXTRUDED,12FT SECT,ALUMINUM | *ALUMINUM, OPTION 31024-02* |
| 12 | 00083153 | | TRIM,AISLE,STAINLESS STEEL,96 | *96. OPTION 31024-04* |

**Body**

**340 Stepwells & Handrails**

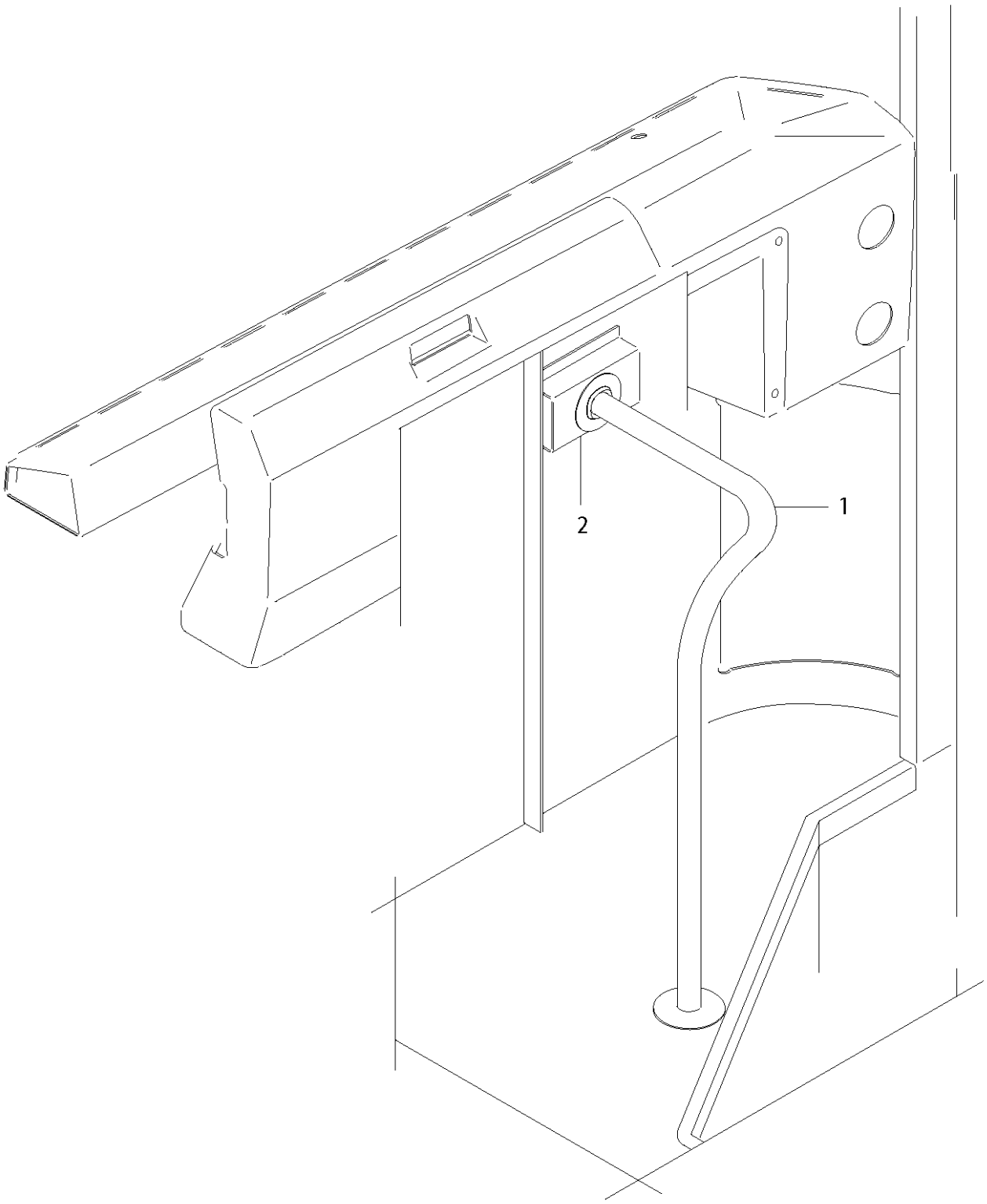
HANDRAILS
ENTRANCE DOOR BARRIER
*With: FEATURE 31049-01* ____ 1
FORWARD HANDRAIL
*With: OPTION 0288, FEATURE 20293* ____ 2
*With: Feature 30822-01* ____ 3
WEAR PLATES
*With: OPTION 1012, 1026* ____ 4
STEPWELL
JACKKNIFE & SEDAN DOOR
*With: FEATURE 30977-03, -04* ____ 5
OUTWARD OPENING DOOR
*With: FEATURE 30977-02* ____ 6
*With: FEATURE 03118-05* ____ 7
KOROSEAL STEPTREAD
LOWER STEP
*With: FEATURE 30977-03, -04* ____ 8
MIDDLE STEP
*With: FEATURE 30977-03, -04* ____ 9
UPPER STEP
*With: FEATURE 30977-03, -04* ____ 10
STEPTREADS
BODE DOOR
*With: FEATURE 30977-03, -04* ____ 11
STEPTREADS, PEBBLETOP
*With: FEATURE 31160-04* ____ 12
STEPWELL LIGHT MOUNTED UNDER BUS
*With: Feature 31156-04* ____ 13

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**With:** **HANDRAILS**
**ENTRANCE DOOR BARRIER**
**FEATURE 31049-01**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01968684 | | HANDRAIL ASSY,ENT DOOR,SQUARE | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| | 01945948 | | HANDRAIL,ENT DOOR SQUARE STEPWELL | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| | 02058147 | | TUBE,SS,RD,1.000 OD X .050 X 60.06,SS 304 | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| | 00414268 | | FLANGE, HANDRAIL | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| | 01140318 | | FLANGE,HANDRAIL,RH,JK ENTRANCE DOOR | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| | 02000644 | 6 | SCREW,1/4-14X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| NI | 01975671 | | HANDRAIL ASSY,ENT DOOR,SQUARE STEPWELL, | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| | 01945948 | | HANDRAIL,ENT DOOR SQUARE STEPWELL | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| | 02058147 | | TUBE,SS,RD,1.000 OD X .050 X 60.06,SS 304 | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| | 00414268 | | FLANGE, HANDRAIL | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| | 01140318 | | FLANGE,HANDRAIL,RH,JK ENTRANCE DOOR | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| | 02000644 | | SCREW,1/4-14X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL* |
| NI | 01996560 | | HANDRAIL ASSY,ENT DOOR,SQUARE | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |
| | 01945948 | | HANDRAIL,ENT DOOR SQUARE STEPWELL | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |
| | 02058147 | | TUBE,SS,RD,1.000 OD X .050 X 60.06,SS 304 | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |
| | 00414268 | | FLANGE, HANDRAIL | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |
| | 01140318 | | FLANGE,HANDRAIL,RH,JK ENTRANCE DOOR | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |
| | 02000644 | | SCREW,1/4-14X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, | *FEATURE 31049-01, RIGHT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |
| NI | 01996578 | | HANDRAIL ASSY,ENT DOOR,SQUARE | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |
| | 01945948 | | HANDRAIL,ENT DOOR SQUARE STEPWELL | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |
| | 02058147 | | TUBE,SS,RD,1.000 OD X .050 X 60.06,SS 304 | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |
| | 00414268 | | FLANGE, HANDRAIL | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |
| | 01140318 | | FLANGE,HANDRAIL,RH,JK ENTRANCE DOOR | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |
| | 02000644 | | SCREW,1/4-14X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, | *FEATURE 31049-01, LEFT HAND HANDRAIL 30 IN. BARRIER* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
HANDRAILS
FORWARD HANDRAIL
**With:** OPTION 0288, FEATURE 20293

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

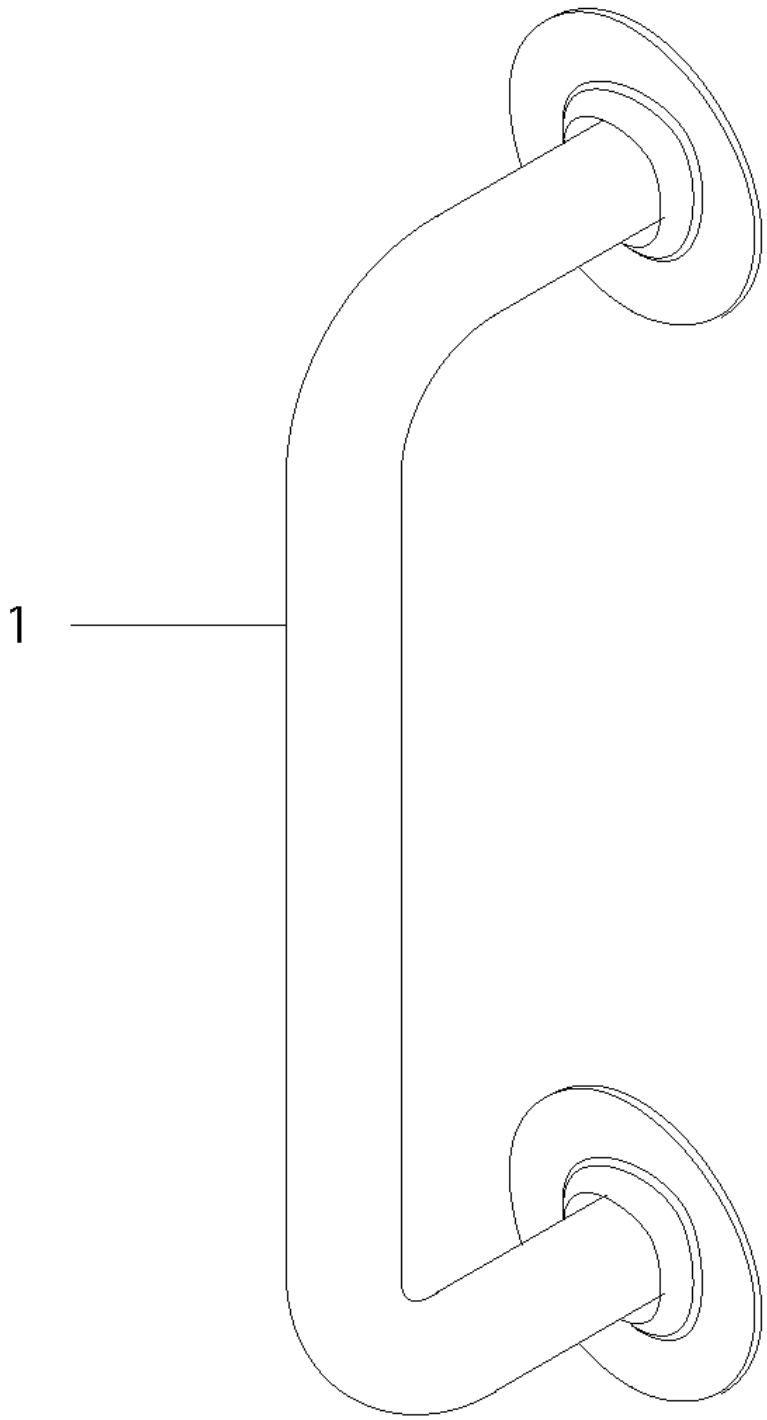


**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
HANDRAILS
FORWARD HANDRAIL
**With:** OPTION 0288, FEATURE 20293

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00065611 | | HANDRAIL ASSY,ENTRANCE DOOR,FORWARD, | *Option 0288. Ending with BSN F0109864, L0180979.* |
| 1 | 00113201 | | HANDRAIL ASSY,ENTRANCE DOOR,FORWARD, | *Option 0288. Begin with BSN F0109865, L0180980.* |
| 1 | 00065613 | | HANDRAIL ASSY,ENT DR,FWD,1.25 DIA,ADA, | *Feature 20293. Ending with BSN F0109864, L0180979.* |
| 1 | 00113203 | | HANDRAIL ASSY,ENTRANCE DOOR,FORWARD, | *Feature 20293. Begin with BSN F0109865, L0180980.* |
| 2 | 00083930 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,HANDRAIL,FORWARD | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
HANDRAILS
FORWARD HANDRAIL
**With:** Feature 30822-01

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
HANDRAILS
FORWARD HANDRAIL
**With:** Feature 30822-01

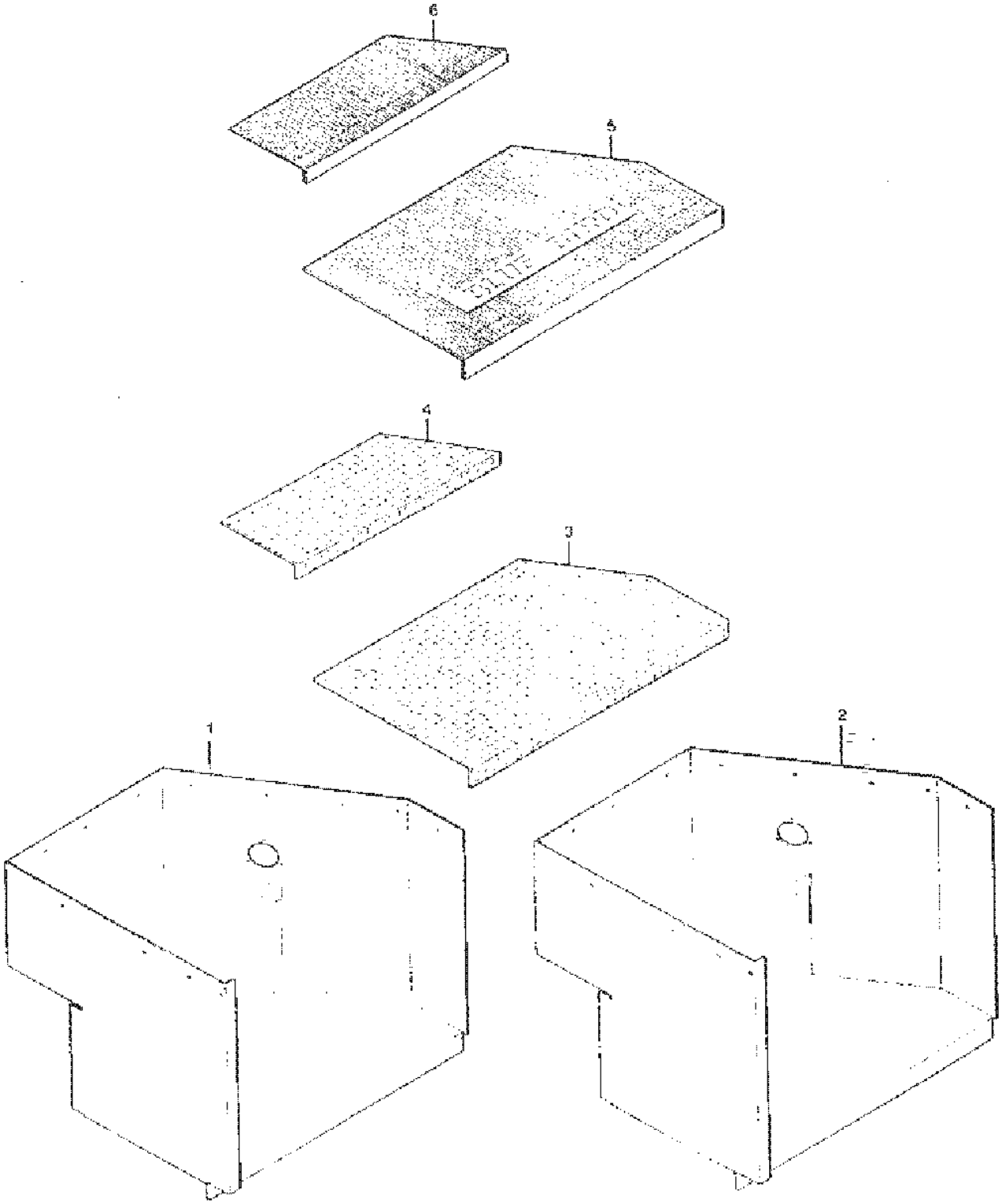
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00047948 | | HANDRAIL ASSY,STEPWELL,3.50 X 18.50,O/O | *Feature 30822-01* |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, VCTA, BBCVP**
**HANDRAILS**
**WEAR PLATES**
**With:** **OPTION 1012, 1026**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00867929 | | MARKER,13.50 AISLE,WHITE RUBBER,4 INCH | *OPTION 1012- SBCV* |
| | 00307355 | | TRIM,STEPWELL,ENT MAT,RH | *OPTION 1026- SBCV, STANDARD* |
| | 00307348 | | TRIM,STEPWELL,ENT MAT,RH,PLY | *OPTION 1026- SBCV, OPTION 0982* |
| | 01130558 | | TRIM,STEPWELL,ENT MAT,W/WHT NOSING, | *STANDARD* |
| | 01130673 | | TRIM,STEPWELL,ENT MAT,W/WHT NOSING, | *OPTION 0982* |
| | 00801076 | | STEPTREAD,NOSING,WHT,WEAR PLT,RBR EDGE, | |
| | 01145010 | | STEPTREAD,NOSING,WHT,WR PLT,JK DOOR, | |
| | 01273267 | | TRIM,STEPWELL,W/WHT NOSING,FRT, VCTA | |
| | 01273275 | | TRIM,STEPWELL,W/WHT NOSING,REAR, VCTA | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
STEPWELL
JACKKNIFE & SEDAN DOOR
**With:** FEATURE 30977-03, -04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

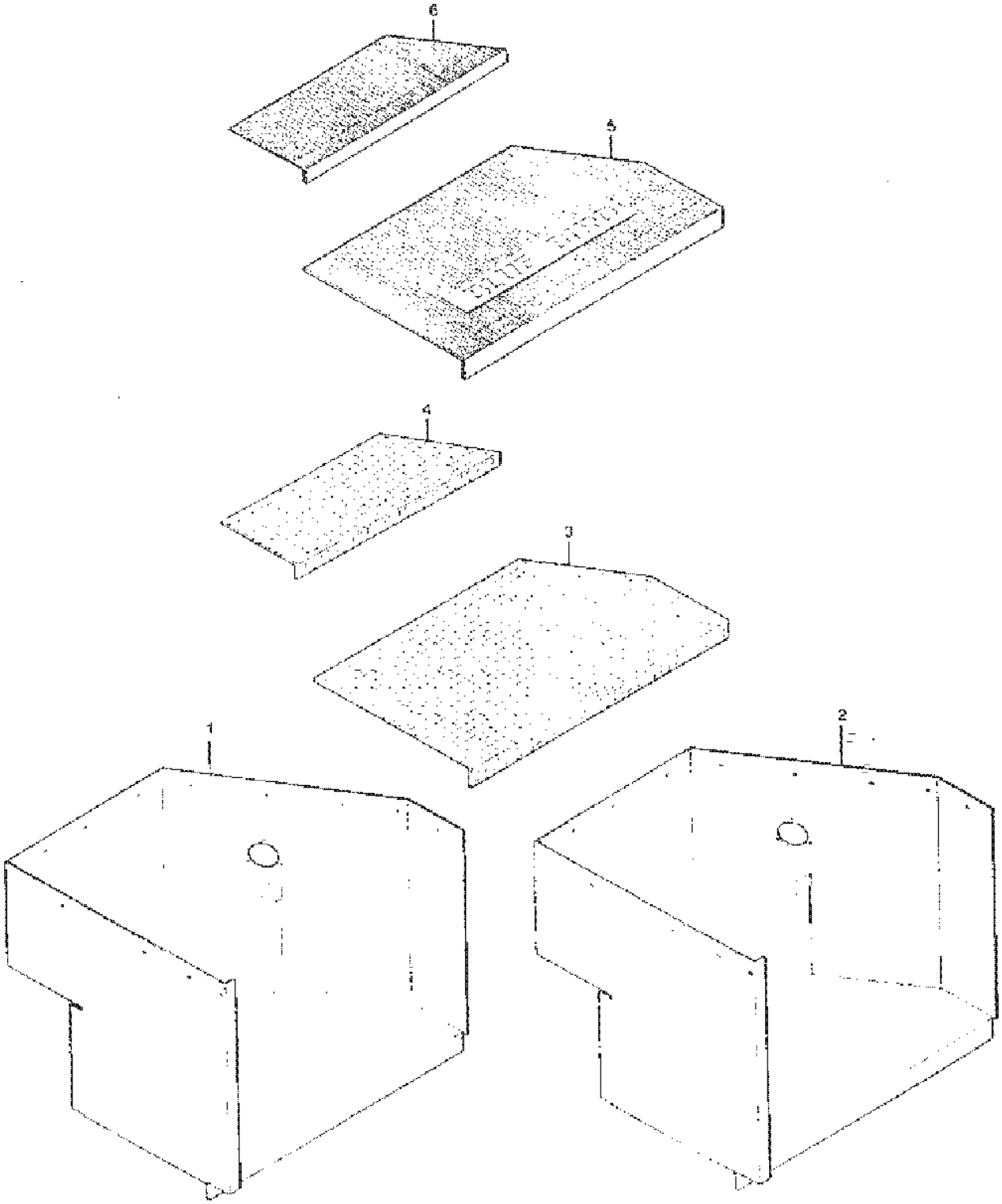


**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
STEPWELL
JACKKNIFE & SEDAN DOOR
**With:** FEATURE 30977-03, -04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01544600 | | STEPWELL ASSY,JK,24.75,2 STEP,CV | *STANDARD. 2 STEP* |
| 1 | 01548833 | | STEPWELL ASSY,JK,24.75,3 STEP,CV | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP* |
| 2 | 01548973 | | STEPWELL ASSY,JK,27.50,CV | *STANDARD & OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP* |
| 3 | | | | *NOT APPLICABLE* |
| 4 | | | | *NOT APPLICABLE* |
| 5 | 01307883 | | STEPTREAD,L/STEP,J/K DOOR,BLACK,RBR,CV | *STANDARD 2 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 5 | 01307891 | | STEPTREAD,L/STEP,J/K DOOR,GREEN,RBR, CV | *STANDARD 2 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 5 | 01307909 | | STEPTREAD,L/STEP,J/K DOOR,TAN,RBR,CV | *STANDARD 2 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 5 | 01371236 | | STEPTREAD,L/STEP,J/K DOOR,BLACK,RBR,3 | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 5 | 01371491 | | STEPTREAD,L/STEP,J/K DOOR,TAN,RBR,3 STEP | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 5 | 01371244 | | STEPTREAD,L/STEP,J/K DOOR,GREEN RBR,3 | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 5 | 01685791 | | STEPTREAD,L/STEP,J/K DOOR,GRAY,RBR,3 STEP | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| NI | 01093921 | | STEPTREAD,M/STEP,J/K DOOR,BLACK,RBR,3 | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| NI | 01093947 | | STEPTREAD,M/STEP,J/K DOOR,TAN,RBR,3 STEP | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| NI | 01093939 | | STEPTREAD,M/STEP,J/K DOOR,GREEN,RBR,3 | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| NI | 01685783 | | STEPTREAD,M/STEP,J/K DOOR,GRAY,RBR,3 | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 6 | 01307842 | | STEPTREAD,U/STEP,J/K DOOR,BLACK,RBR,CV | *STANDARD 2 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 6 | 01307859 | | STEPTREAD,U/STEP,J/K DOOR,GREEN,RBR, CV | *STANDARD 2 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 6 | 01307867 | | STEPTREAD,U/STEP,J/K DOOR,TAN,RBR,CV | *STANDARD 2 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 6 | 01093962 | | STEPTREAD,U/STEP,J/K DOOR,BLACK,RBR,3 | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 6 | 01093988 | | STEPTREAD,U/STEP,J/K DOOR,TAN,RBR,3 STEP | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 6 | 01093970 | | STEPTREAD,U/STEP,J/K DOOR,GREEN,RBR 3 | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| 6 | 01685502 | | STEPTREAD,U/STEP,J/K DOOR,GRAY,RBR,3 | *OPTION 0246, 0248. 3 STEP STEPWELL* |
| NI | 00302703 | | TRIM,STEPWELL,STANDARD FLOOR | |
| NI | 00302711 | | TRIM,STEPWELL,PLYWOOD FLOOR | *OPTION 0982* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**STEPWELL**
**OUTWARD OPENING DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-02**

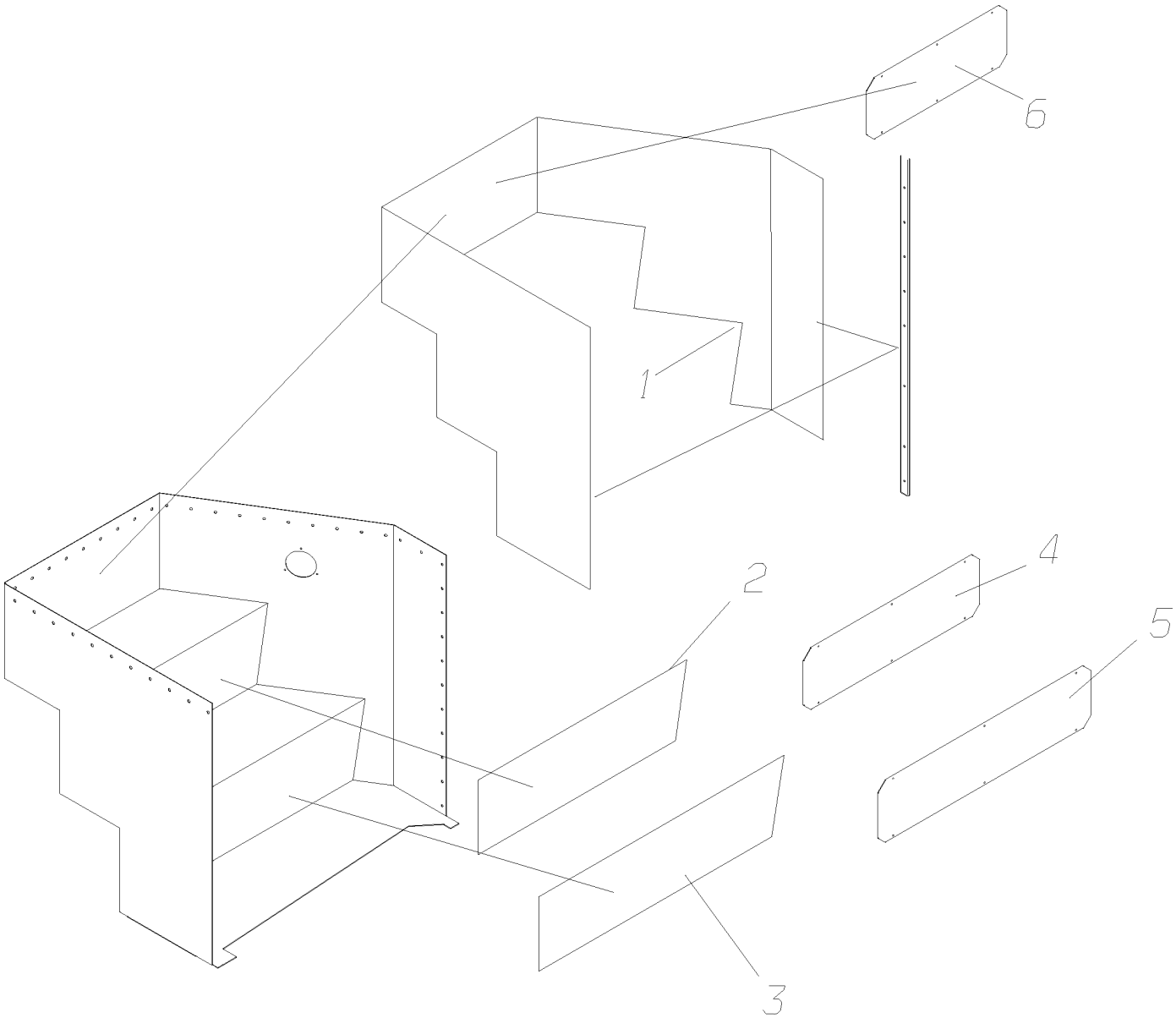
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**STEPWELL**
**OUTWARD OPENING DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01777028 | | STEPWELL ASSY,O/O,24.75 | |
| 1 | 01777267 | | STEPWELL ASSY,O/O,27.50 | |
| 2 | 01268630 | | STEPTREAD,U/STEP,O/O DOOR,BLACK,RBR,3 | |
| 2 | 01558600 | | STEPTREAD,U/STEP,O/O DOOR,GREEN,RBR,3 | |
| 2 | 01685809 | | STEPTREAD,U/STEP,O/O DOOR,GRAY,RBR,3 | |
| 3 | 01268622 | | STEPTREAD,M/STEP,O/O DOOR,BLACK,RBR,3 | |
| 3 | 01558584 | | STEPTREAD,M/STEP,O/O DOOR,GREEN,RBR,3 | |
| 3 | 01558592 | | STEPTREAD,M/STEP,O/O DOOR,TAN,RBR,3 STEP | |
| 3 | 01685817 | | STEPTREAD,M/STEP,O/O DOOR,GRAY,RBR,3 | |
| 4 | 01779370 | | STEPTREAD,L/STEP,O/O DOOR,BLACK,RBR,3 | |
| 4 | 01779388 | | STEPTREAD,L/STEP,O/O DOOR,GREEN,RBR,3 | |
| 4 | 01779396 | | STEPTREAD,L/STEP,O/O DOOR,TAN,RBR,3 STEP | |
| 4 | 01779404 | | STEPTREAD,L/STEP,O/O DOOR,GRAY,RBR,3 | |
| 5 | 00302703 | | TRIM,STEPWELL,STANDARD FLOOR | *STANDARD* |
| 5 | 00302711 | | TRIM,STEPWELL,PLYWOOD FLOOR | *OPTIONAL PLYWOOD FLOORS* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**STEPWELL**
**OUTWARD OPENING DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 03118-05**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00080996 | | INSULATION,STEPWELL,BAND,3-STEP,27.50 | |
| 2 | 00081000 | | INSULATION,STEPWELL,27.50,MID RISER | |
| 3 | 00081001 | | INSULATION,STEPWELL,27.50,LOWER RISER | |
| 4 | 00081002 | | PANEL,STEPWELL,27.50,MIDDLE | |
| 5 | 00081003 | | PANEL,STEPWELL,27.50,LOWER | |
| 6 | 00081047 | | PANEL,STEPWELL,27.50,UPPER | |
| 7 | 00864579 | 30 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,SST | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
STEPWELL
OUTWARD OPENING DOOR
**With:** FEATURE 03118-05

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 01451996 | | TRIM,W/H FLOOR | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**STEPWELL**
**OUTWARD OPENING DOOR**
**KOROSEAL STEPTREAD**
**LOWER STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03, -04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BLACK | |
| | 00052919 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101114 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101119 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101125 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | TAN | |
| | 00089291 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101115 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101120 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101126 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | BLUE | |
| | 00098141 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B, | |
| | 00101116 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101121 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M, | |
| | 00101127 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | GREEN | |
| | 00101071 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101117 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101122 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M, | |
| | 00101128 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | GRAY | |
| | 00101072 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B, | |
| | 00101118 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101124 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M, | |
| | 00101129 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**STEPWELL**
**OUTWARD OPENING DOOR**
**KOROSEAL STEPTREAD**
**MIDDLE STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03, -04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BLACK | |
| | 00052921 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101150 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101157 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101162 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | TAN | |
| | 00089293 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101152 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101158 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101163 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | BLUE | |
| | 00098143 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101153 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101159 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M, | |
| | 00101164 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | GREEN | |
| | 00101075 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101154 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101160 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101165 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | GRAY | |
| | 00101074 | | STEPTREAD,MID,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101156 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101161 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M, | |
| | 00101166 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**STEPWELL**
**OUTWARD OPENING DOOR**
**KOROSEAL STEPTREAD**
**UPPER STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03, -04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BLACK | |
| | 00052920 | | STEPTREAD,MID,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101134 | | STEPTREAD,MID,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101139 | | STEPTREAD,MID,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101145 | | STEPTREAD,MID,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | TAN | |
| | 00089292 | | STEPTREAD,MID,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101135 | | STEPTREAD,MID,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101140 | | STEPTREAD,MID,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101146 | | STEPTREAD,MID,TAN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | BLUE | |
| | 00098142 | | STEPTREAD,MID,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101136 | | STEPTREAD,MID,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101142 | | STEPTREAD,MID,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M, | |
| | 00101147 | | STEPTREAD,MID,BLUE,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | GREEN | |
| | 00101073 | | STEPTREAD,MID,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101137 | | STEPTREAD,MID,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101143 | | STEPTREAD,MID,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101148 | | STEPTREAD,MID,GRN,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |
| | | | GRAY | |
| | 00101074 | | STEPTREAD,MID,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | |
| | 00101138 | | STEPTREAD,MID,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,Y/NOS, | |
| | 00101144 | | STEPTREAD,MID,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M, | |
| | 00101149 | | STEPTREAD,MID,GRAY,K/SEAL,O/O,N/M,Y/NOS, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**STEPWELL**
**STEPTREADS**
**BODE DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03, -04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104692 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,BLK,RBR,W/YEL NSG | |
| | 00104693 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,BLK,ABR,W/YEL NSG | |
| | 00104694 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,GRN,RBR,W/YEL | |
| | 00104695 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,GRN,ABR,W/YEL | |
| | 00104696 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,TAN,RBR,W/YEL NSG | |
| | 00104697 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,TAN,ABR,W/YEL NSG | |
| | 00104698 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,GRA,RBR,W/YEL | |
| | 00104699 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,GRA,ABR,W/YEL | |
| | 00104700 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,BLU,RBR,W/YEL NSG | |
| | 00104701 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,BLU,ABR,W/YEL NSG | |
| | 00104702 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,BLK,RBR,W/WHT | |
| | 00104703 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,BLK,ABR,W/WHT | |
| | 00104704 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,GRN,ABR,W/WHT | |
| | 00104705 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,TAN,ABR,W/WHT | |
| | 00104706 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,GRA,ABR,W/WHT | |
| | 00104707 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE DR,BLU,ABR,W/WHT | |
| | | | BLACK | |
| | 00104670 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,BLK,KSL,MB,W/WHITE | *Feature 31160-15 with Feature 31161-01.* |
| | 00104680 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,BLK,KSL,NMB,W/WHT | *Feature 31160-15 with Feature 31161-02.* |
| | 00104675 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,BLK,KSL,MB,W/YEL NSG | *Feature 31160-15 with Feature 31161-03.* |
| | 00104686 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,BLK,KSL,NMB,W/YEL | *Feature 31160-15 with Feature 31161-04.* |
| | | | TAN | |
| | 00104672 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,TAN,KSL,MB,W/WHT | *Feature 31160-16 with Feature 31161-01.* |
| | 00104682 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,TAN,KSL,NMB,W/WHT | *Feature 31160-16 with Feature 31161-02.* |
| | 00104677 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,TAN,KSL,MB,W/YEL | *Feature 31160-16 with Feature 31161-03.* |
| | 00104688 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,TAN,KSL,NMB,W/YEL | *Feature 31160-16 with Feature 31161-04.* |
| | | | BLUE | |
| | 00104674 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,BLU,KSL,MB,W/WHT | *Feature 31160-17 with Feature 31161-01.* |
| | 00104685 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,BLU,KSL,NMB,W/WHT | *Feature 31160-17 with Feature 31161-02.* |
| | 00104679 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,BLU,KSL,MB,W/YEL NSG | *Feature 31160-17 with Feature 31161-03.* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
STEPWELL
STEPTREADS
BODE DOOR
**With:** FEATURE 30977-03, -04

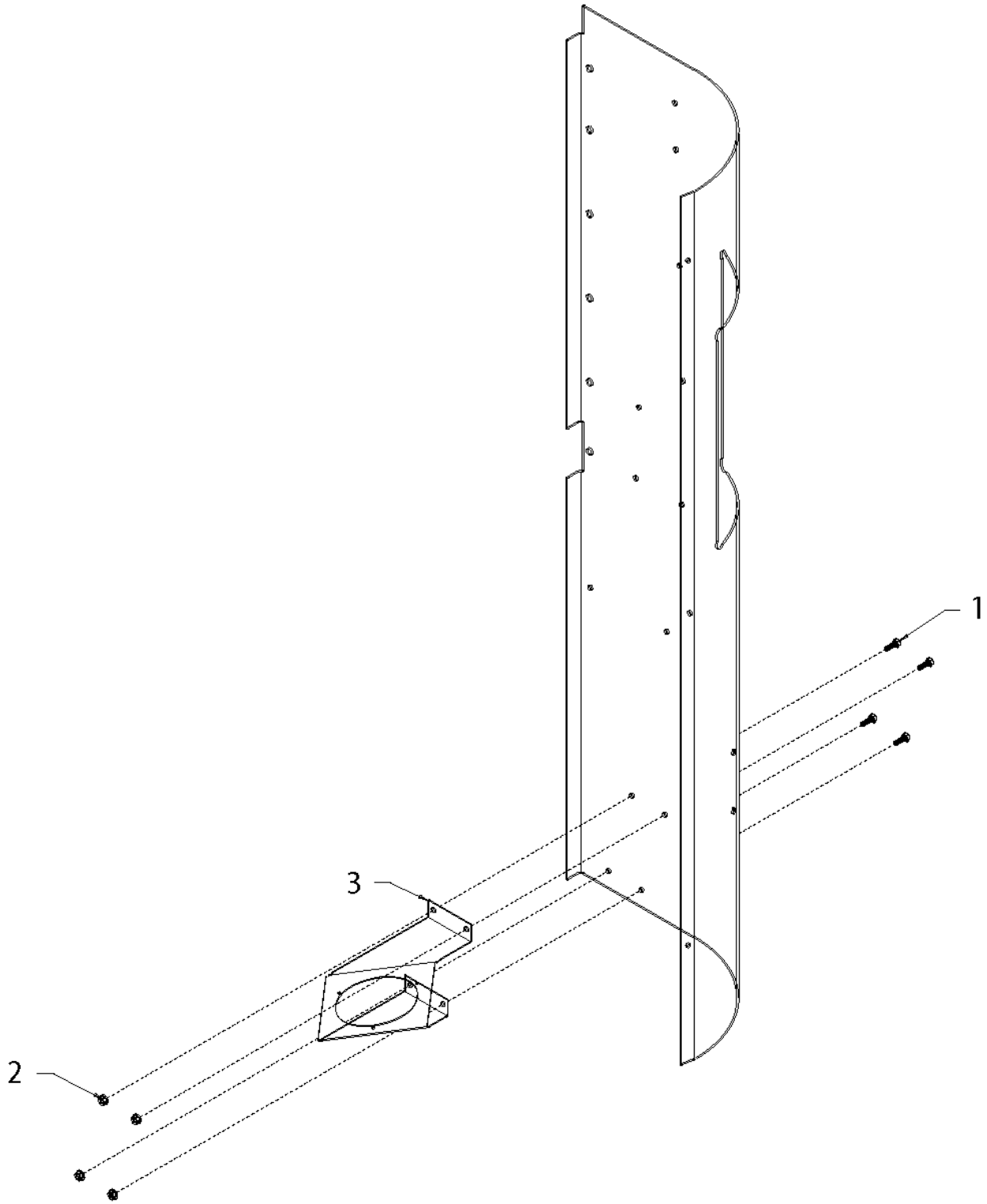
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104690 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,BLU,KSL,NMB,W/YEL GREEN | *Feature 31160-17 with Feature 31161-04.* |
| | 00104671 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,GRN,KSL,MB,W/WHT | *Feature 31160-18 with Feature 31161-01.* |
| | 00104681 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,GRN,KSL,NMB,W/WHT | *Feature 31160-18 with Feature 31161-02.* |
| | 00104676 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,GRN,KSL,MB,W/YEL | *Feature 31160-18 with Feature 31161-03.* |
| | 00104687 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,GRN,KSL,NMB,W/YEL GRAY | *Feature 31160-18 with Feature 31161-04.* |
| | 00104673 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,GRA,KSL,MB,W/WHT | *Feature 31160-19 with Feature 31161-01.* |
| | 00104684 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,GRA,KSL,NMB,W/WHT | *Feature 31160-19 with Feature 31161-02.* |
| | 00104678 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,GRA,KSL,MB,W/YEL NSG | *Feature 31160-19 with Feature 31161-03.* |
| | 00104689 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BODE,GRA,KSL,NMB,W/YEL | *Feature 31160-19 with Feature 31161-04.* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
STEPWELL
STEPTREADS, PEBBLETOP
**With:** FEATURE 31160-04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00052938 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | *FEATURE 31160-04* |
| | 00052918 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | *FEATURE 31160-04* |
| | 00052921 | | STEPTREAD,UPR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | *FEATURE 31160-04* |
| | 00052937 | | STEPTREAD,MID,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | *FEATURE 31160-04* |
| | 00052916 | | STEPTREAD,MID,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | *FEATURE 31160-04* |
| | 00052920 | | STEPTREAD,MID,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | *FEATURE 31160-04* |
| | 00052936 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | *FEATURE 31160-04* |
| | 00052827 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | *FEATURE 31160-04* |
| | 00052919 | | STEPTREAD,LWR,BLK,K/SEAL,O/O,M/B,W/NOS, | *FEATURE 31160-04* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
STEPWELL
STEPWELL LIGHT MOUNTED UNDER BUS
**With:** Feature 31156-04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**STEPWELL**
**With:** **STEPWELL LIGHT MOUNTED UNDER BUS**
**Feature 31156-04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00977132 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| 2 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 3 | 00106191 | | BRACKET,MTG,STEPWELL LGT,UNDER BUS | *Feature 31156-04* |
| NI | 00106002 | | LIGHT,BACK UP,LED,FLANGE MOUNT | *Feature 31156-04,* |
| NI | 00106218 | | HARNESS,WRG,STEPWELL LIGHT | *Feature 31156-04* |

**Body**

**350 Doors**

ENTRANCE

BODE

*With: Feature 30977-11 with Feature 31204 with or without Features 31010-07, 31011-06.* ____ *1*

INSTALLATION

____ *2*

LEFT HAND, ELECTRIC DOOR

*With: Feature 30977-15* ____ *3*

DOOR CONTROL STOP KIT

*With: FEATURE 30978-01, -02 WITH FEATURE 216-01; 30981-02* ____ *4*

JACKKNIFE

MANUAL

23 & 24.75 INCH STEP

*With: FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-01, -02 or -03*
*From BSN B10107210, L10093810* ____ *5*

27.50 INCH STEP

*With: FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-01, -02 or -03*
*From BSN B10107210, L10093810* ____ *6*

POWER, FLUSH

23 & 24.75 INCH STEP

*With: FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-04 or -07*
*From BSN B10107210, L10093810* ____ *7*

27.50 INCH STEP

*With: FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-04 or 07*
*From BSN B10107210, L10093810* ____ *8*

JACKKNIFE DOOR CONTROL

WITH ELECTRIC VANDAL LOCK

*With: FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-01, -02 WITH OPTION 215* ____ *9*

OUTWARD OPENING

AIR

*With: Feature 30977-02* ____ *10*

U.S. & CANADIAN UNITS

*With: FEATURE 30977-02 WITH FEATURE 30978 -04 or -07*
*From BSN B10107210, L10093810* ____ *11*

ELECTRIC

*With: FEATURE 30978-06*
*From BSN B20158720, L00133500 (11/01/04)*
_____ *12*

ELECTRIC, RELAY MOUNT BRACKET

*With: FEATURE 30978-06*
_____ *13*

MANUAL

*With: FEATURE 30977-02*
_____ *14*

OUTWARD OPENING DOOR CONTROL

AIR, CYLINDER & VALVE ASSY

*With: Feature 30978 -04, -07*
*From 11/17/08*
_____ *15*

MANUAL

_____ *16*

*With: Feature 30977-02 with Feature 30978-01 or -02*
*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *17*

MANUAL DELUXE

*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *18*

REAR JACKKNIFE, POWER FLUSH

23 & 24.75 INCH STEP

*With: FEATURE 30977-03*
_____ *19*

SEDAN

*With: FEATURE 30977-04 WITH FEATURE 30978-03*
*From BSN B10107210, L10093750*
_____ *20*

EXIT

SIDE JACKKNIFE, POWER FLUSH, AIR, 35 INCH, RH

23 & 24.75 INCH STEP

*With: OPTION 0472, 0475*
*From BSN B10107205, L10093805*
_____ *21*

LIFT

43 INCH ADA LIFT DOOR

*With: OPTION 460*
_____ *22*

SIDE

*With: OPTION 455, 456*
*From BSN B10107205, L10093805*
_____ *23*

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
3 POINT LOCK
SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR

*With: OPTION 436 WITH OPTION 432 OR 434*
*From BSN 10000291*
*24*

AIR EMERGENCY RELEASE VALVE
ON DASH

*With: FEATURE 00222-02*
*25*

OUTWARD OPENING, AIR
VALVE MOUNTING

*With: OPTION 275-02; FEATURE 30977-02 WITH FEATURE 30978-04*
*From BSN B10064340 F10035825 F20035860 L10059260 M10074850 X10019805*
*26*

EMERGENCY RELEASE, ENTRANCE DOOR

*With: FEATURE 31010-04, 31011-05*
*27*

*With: FEATURE 31011-06*
*28*

HINGE MOUNTED REAR EMERGENCY DOOR RETAINER

*With: OPTION 377; FEATURE 31012-04*
*29*

MANUAL LOCK, OUTWARD OPENING DOOR

*With: FEATURE 30983-01, -02*
*30*

REAR EMERGENCY DOOR
LOCK & HANDLE INSTALLATION

*31*

SECURITY LOCK, OUTWARD OPENING DOOR

*With: FEATURE 30981-03 WITH 30978-01, -02*
*From BSN B10097190 F10050450 L10083490*
*32*

VANDAL LOCK
LOWER, JACKKNIFE ENTRANCE DOOR

*With: OPTION 0216*
*33*

REAR EMERGENCY DOOR

*With: OPTION 217-01, -02*
*34*

REAR EMERGENCY DOOR & REAR CENTER ENTRANCE DOOR

*With: OPTION 219*
*35*

SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR

*With: OPTION 218*
_____ *36*

SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY

28 INCH SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR

LH

*With: OPTION 429*
_____ *37*

RH

*With: OPTION 428*
_____ *38*

REAR EMERGENCY DOOR

INSIDE HANDLE COVER

*With: Feature 06745-01*
_____ *39*

REAR EMERGENCY WITH UPPER & LOWER WINDOW OPENINGS

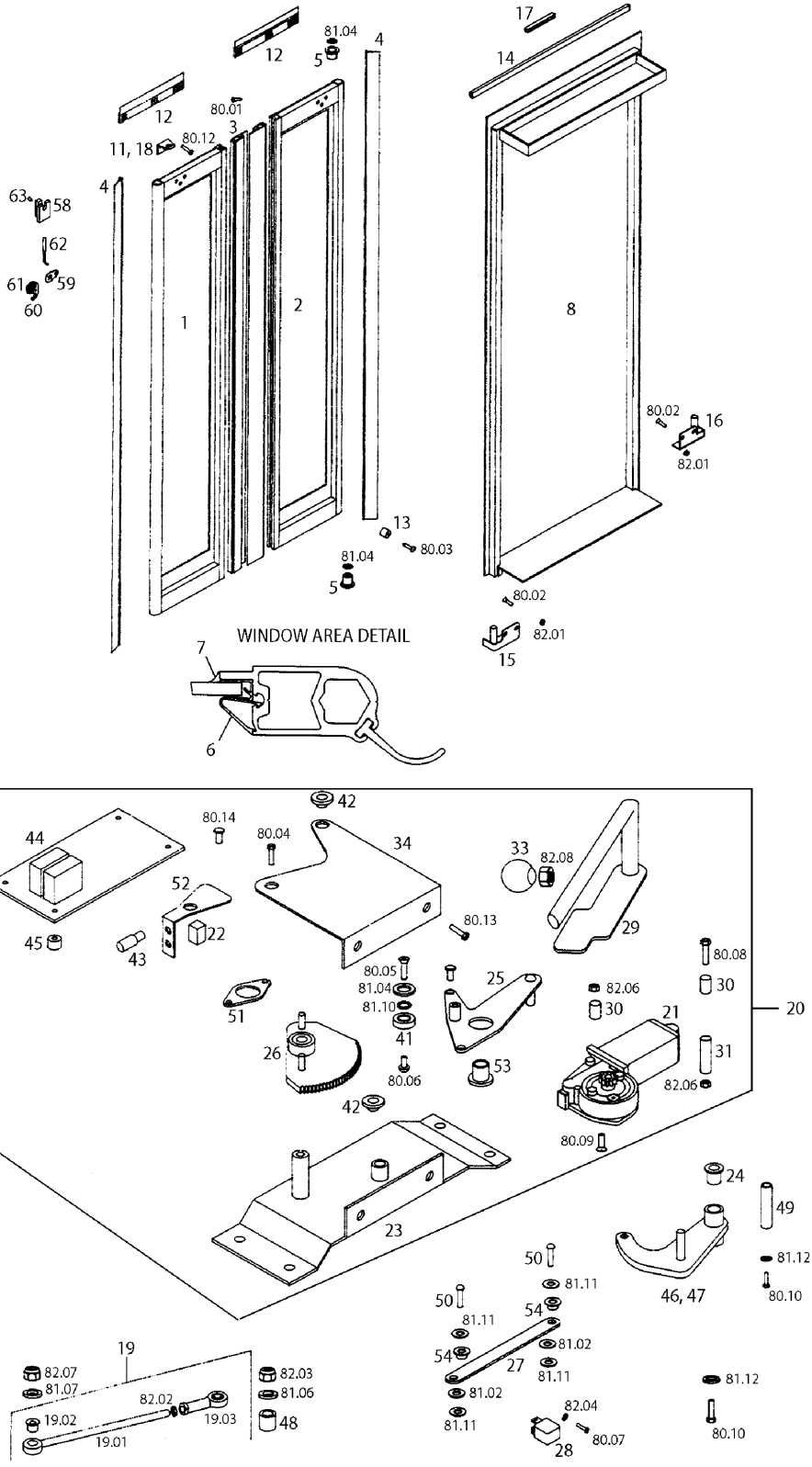
_____ *40*

REAR VISION & REAR EMERGENCY DOOR GLASS

*With: FEATURE 31184, 31185, 31187*
_____ *41*

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**BODE**
**With:** **Feature 30977-11 with Feature 31204 with or without Features 31010-07, 31011-06.**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**BODE**
**With:** **Feature 30977-11 with Feature 31204 with or without Features 31010-07, 31011-06.**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00097805 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR TEMPERED | *Feature 31204-01* |
| | 00104712 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR LAMINATED | *Feature 31204-03* |
| | 00104713 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED LAMINATED | *Feature 31204-04* |
| | 00104714 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-05* |
| | 00104715 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-06* |
| | 00104716 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR TEMPERED, | *Feature 31204-07* |
| | 00104717 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED TEMPERED, | *Feature 31204-08* |
| | 00104801 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR TEMPERED, | *Feature 31204-01 with Feature 31010-07.* |
| | 00104719 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-03 with Feature 31010-07.* |
| | 00104720 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-04 with Feature 31010-07.* |
| | 00104721 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-05 with Feature 31010-07.* |
| | 00104722 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-06 with Feature 31010-07.* |
| | 00104731 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR TEMPERED, | *Feature 31204-07 with Feature 31010-07.* |
| | 00104732 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED TEMPERED, | *Feature 31204-08 with Feature 31010-07.* |
| | 00104733 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR TEMPERED, | *Feature 31204-01 with Feature 31011-06.* |
| | 00104734 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-03 with Feature 31011-06.* |
| | 00104735 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-04 with Feature 31011-06.* |
| | 00104736 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-05 with Feature 31011-06.* |
| | 00104737 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-06 with Feature 31011-06.* |
| | 00104738 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR TEMPERED, | *Feature 31204-07 with Feature 31011-06.* |
| | 00104739 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED TEMPERED, | *Feature 31204-08 with Feature 31011-06.* |
| | 00104740 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR TEMPERED, | *Feature 31204-01 with Feature 31010-07 and 31011-06.* |
| | 00104741 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-03 with Feature 31010-07 and 31011-06.* |
| | 00104742 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-04 with Feature 31010-07 and 31011-06.* |
| | 00104743 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-05 with Feature 31010-07 and 31011-06.* |
| | 00104744 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED LAMINATED, | *Feature 31204-06 with Feature 31010-07 and 31011-06.* |
| | 00104745 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,CLEAR TEMPERED, | *Feature 31204-07 with Feature 31010-07 and 31011-06.* |
| | 00104746 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,ELEC,O/O,TINTED TEMPERED, | *Feature 31204-08 with Feature 31010-07 and 31011-06.* |
| 1 | 08302382 | | PANEL,BLANK, RH BODE DOOR 3054.91 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**BODE**

**With:** **Feature 30977-11 with Feature 31204 with or without Features 31010-07, 31011-06.**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00086133 | | PANEL,BLACK,LH BODE DOOR | |
| 3 | 00100031 | | RUBBER,PROTECTOR,FINGER,2216.3LG,BODE | |
| 4 | 00100032 | | BRUSH,DOOR,FUZZY,3/4”PILE,2206.3LG,BODE | |
| 5 | 00100033 | | BEARING,DOOR,BODE | |
| 6 | 00100034 | | EXTRUSION,MTG,PLASTIC,DOOR GLASS,15FT, | |
| 7 | 00100035 | | EXTRUSION,MTG,PLASTIC,WINDOW SEAL,15FT, | |
| 8 | | | FRAME,DOOR,WELDED,COMPLETE,BODE | |
| 11 | | | BRACKET,ARM,RH | |
| 12 | 00118984 | | BRUSH,UPPER,DOOR,BODE | |
| 13 | 00100041 | | BUMPER,RUBBER,DOOR,BODE | |
| 14 | | | SEAL,UPPER,DOOR,BODE | |
| 15 | 00100043 | | BEARING,DOOR,WELDED,LOWER,RH,BODE | |
| 16 | 00100044 | | BEARING,DOOR,WELDED,LOWER,LH,BODE | |
| 17 | 00058628 | | TRIM,VINYL,150 LG,BODE DOOR | |
| 18 | | | BRACKET,ARM,LH | |
| 19 | 00118979 | | TIE ROD ASSY,DOOR,BODE | |
| 19.01 | | | TIE ROD,DOOR,BODE | |
| 19.02 | | | BEARING,TIE ROD,DOOR,BODE | |
| 19.03 | 00058666 | | ROD END,PF-6G,BODE DOOR | |
| 20 | 00121643 | | PLATE,DRIVE,COMPLETE,BODE DOOR 3554.00 | |
| 21 | 00118982 | | ACTUATOR,DOOR,12 VOLT,BODE | |
| 22 | | | MAGNET,DOOR,BODE | |
| 23 | | | DRIVE PLATE WELDED W/INSERT | |
| 24 | 00118985 | | BEARING,ARM,DRIVE,DOOR,BODE | |
| 25 | | | PLATE,RELEASE,DRIVE,DOOR,BODE | |
| 26 | 00119036 | | BELLCRANK ASSY,PLATE,DRIVE,DOOR,BODE | |
| 27 | | | ARM,DOOR,BODE | |
| 28 | 08308751 | | RELAY,DOOR,BODE,0060.62.N | |
| 29 | 00119045 | | LEVER,RELEASE,DRIVE PLATE,DOOR,BODE | |
| 30 | | | STANDOFF | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**BODE**
**With:** **Feature 30977-11 with Feature 31204 with or without Features 31010-07, 31011-06.**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | | | STANDOFF | |
| 33 | 08309973 | | BALL,LEVER,RELEASE,DRIVE PLATE,DOOR,BODE | |
| 34 | | | PLATE,COVER,DRIVE PLATE,DOOR,BODE | |
| 38 | 00100059 | | SWITCH,MICRO,V7-1C17D8-048,BODE DOOR | |
| 41 | | | GEAR ASSY,DRIVE PLATE,DOOR, BODE | |
| 42 | | | BEARING,DRIVE PLATE,DOOR,BODE | |
| 44 | 00123412 | | CONTROL,BOX,DOOR,DMC-445 | |
| 45 | | | STANDOFF | |
| 46 | | | ARM,DRIVE,DOOR,BODE,RH | |
| 47 | | | ARM,DRIVE,DOOR,BODE,LH | |
| 48 | | | SPACER,DOOR,BODE | |
| 49 | | | POST,BEARING,DRIVE ARM,DOOR,BODE | |
| 50 | | | PIN,CLEVIS,DOOR,BODE | |
| 51 | | | PLATE,RETAINING,DOOR,BODE | |
| 52 | | | PIN,COTTER,HAIRPIN,DOOR,BODE | |
| 53 | | | BEARING | |
| 54 | | | BEARING | |
| 58 | 00119049 | | CATCH,DOOR,BODE | |
| 59 | 00119070 | | CAM,LOCK,DOOR,BODE | |
| 60 | 00119066 | | CLIP, LOCK, DOOR, BODE | |
| 61 | 00119071 | | CYLINDER,LOCK,DOOR,BODE | *Per Vendor: Comes with key. Key Only part number 0126395.* |
| NI | 00126395 | | KEY,DOOR,ENTRANCE,BODE,CH751 | |
| 62 | 00119072 | | ROD,LOCK,DOOR,BODE | |
| 63 | 00119073 | | MAGNET,DOOR,BODE | |
| NI | 00119215 | | GLASS,DOOR,BODE,TEMPERED,CLEAR | *Feature 31204-01* |
| NI | 00119216 | | GLASS,DOOR,BODE,LAMINATED,CLEAR | *Feature 31204-03* |
| NI | 00119217 | | GLASS,DOOR,BODE,LAMINATED,TINTED,GREEN | *Feature 31204-04* |
| NI | 00119214 | | GLASS,DOOR,BODE,LAMINATED,CLEAR,STORM | *Feature 31204-05* |
| NI | 00119218 | | GLASS,DOOR,BODE,LAMINATED,STORM, | *Feature 31204-06* |
| NI | 00119219 | | GLASS,DOOR,BODE,TEMPERED,STORM,CLEAR | *Feature 31204-07* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**BODE**
**With:** **Feature 30977-11 with Feature 31204 with or without Features 31010-07, 31011-06.**

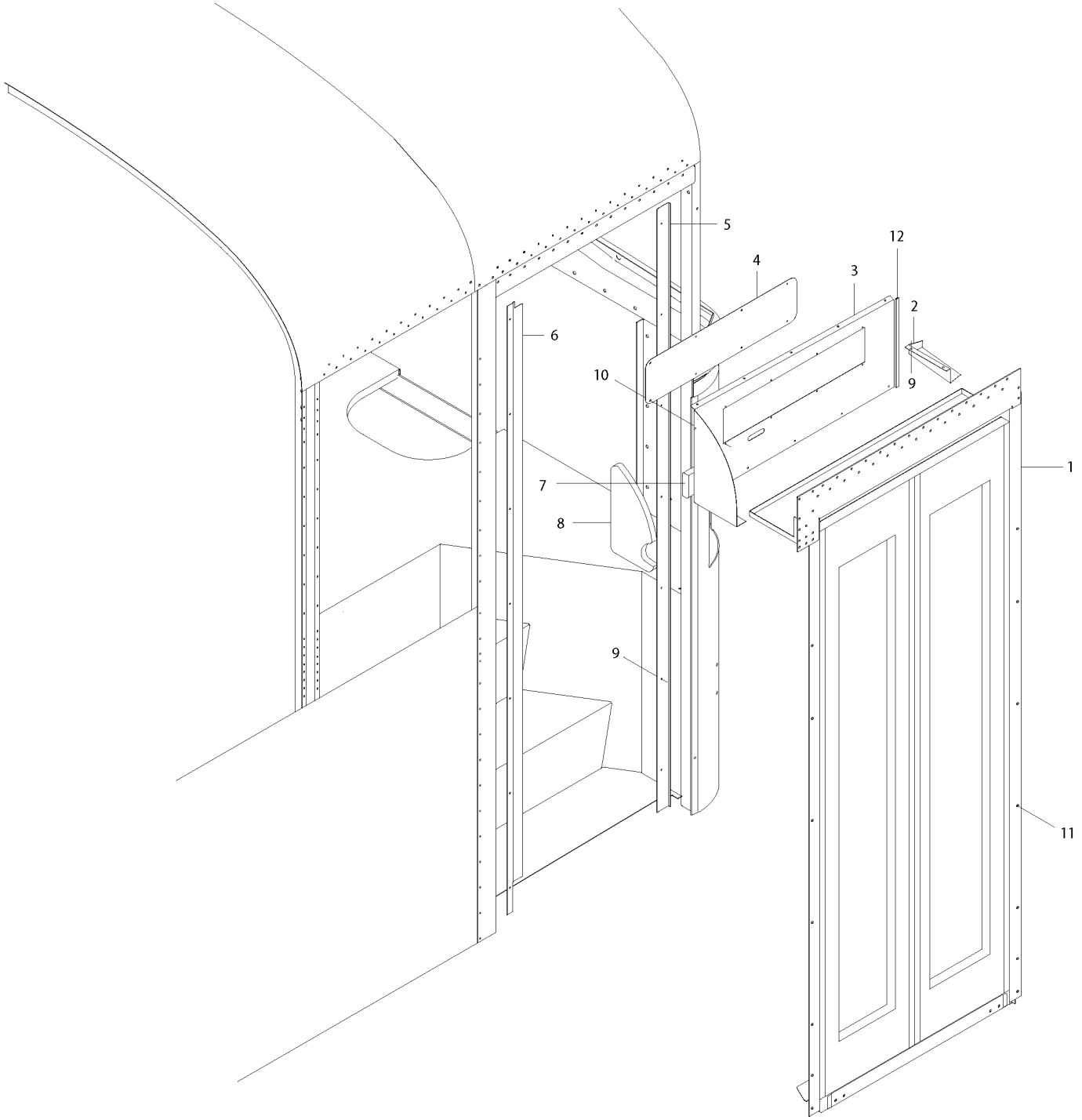
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10001102 | | RETAINER,SEAL,T-Section | |
| | 10001103 | | FOAM,TAPE,1/2 X 5/32,BLACK,SEAL | |
| | 10001104 | | FOAM,TAPE,1/2 WIDE X 1/4,BLACK,SEAL | |
| | 10001105 | | RIVET,POP,ALUM,DOMEHEAD,1/8 DIA X 3/8 | |
| NI | 00119220 | | GLASS,DOOR,BODE,TEMPERED,STORM,TINTED, | *Feature 31204-08* |
| 80.01 | 00052026 | | SCREW,DIN 7983,4.2 X 32 | |
| 80.02 | 00103239 | | SCREW,CSNK,SOC HD,1/4”-20 X 1”,BODE | |
| 80.03 | | | SCREW,DIN 7981,3.5 X 9.5 | |
| 80.04 | 00052020 | | SCREW,DIN 933,M8X20 | |
| 80.05 | | | SCREW,DIN 7991,M6 X 10 | |
| 80.06 | 00100072 | | SCREW,HD,DRILLED,1/4”-20 X 5/8”,BODE | |
| 80.07 | | | SCREW,HEX SL,WSHR HD,10-32 X 1/2" | |
| 80.08 | | | SCREW,DIN 933,M5 X 65 | |
| 80.09 | | | SCREW,DIN 7991,M5 X 40 | |
| 80.10 | 10008906 | | SCREW,BUTTHEAD,HD,M8 X 20,BODE | |
| 80.11 | | | SCREW,PAN HD,4-40 X 1-1/2" | |
| 80.12 | | | SCREW,SOC HD,1/4"-20 X 3/4" | |
| 80.13 | 00052080 | | SCREW,HEX HD 1/4”-20 X 3/4” | |
| 80.15 | | | SCREW,PAN HD,SLOTTED,NYLON 6/6 | |
| 81.02 | | | WASHER,THRUST,ST-1220-2 | |
| 81.03 | 00052028 | | WASHER,DIN 125,8.4 | |
| 81.04 | 00052035 | | WASHER,FLAT 3/8” | |
| 81.05 | 00052085 | | WASHER,DIN 125,3.2 | |
| 81.06 | 00052038 | | WASHER,DIN 125,10.5 | |
| 81.07 | | | WASHER,THRUST | |
| 81.10 | | | WASHER,THRUST | |
| 81.11 | | | WASHER,DIN 9021,6.4 | |
| 81.12 | 00052030 | | WASHER,DIN 6798,J8.4" | |
| 82.01 | 00058771 | | NUT,PT FLANGE,1/4”-20 | |
| 82.02 | 00058764 | | NUT,JAM,3/8”-24 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**BODE**
**With:** **Feature 30977-11 with Feature 31204 with or without Features 31010-07, 31011-06.**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82.03 | | | NUT,CENTER LOCK,3/9"-16 | |
| 82.04 | 00024975 | | NUT,SERRATED,FLANGE,ZINC,10-32 | |
| 82.05 | | | NUT,LOCK,4-40 | |
| 82.06 | | | NUT,DIN,985,M5 | |
| 82.07 | | | NUT,CENTER LOCK,5/16"-18 | |
| 82.08 | | | NUT,RH,3/8"-16 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**BODE**
**INSTALLATION**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 03947280 | | BOW,94.50,77 HEADROOM, QB |
| 2 | 00112132 | | PANEL,CLOSEOUT,FRONT,RH,BODE ENT DOOR |
| 3 | 00109829 | | PANEL,COVER,HEADER,BODE ENT DOOR,74HR |

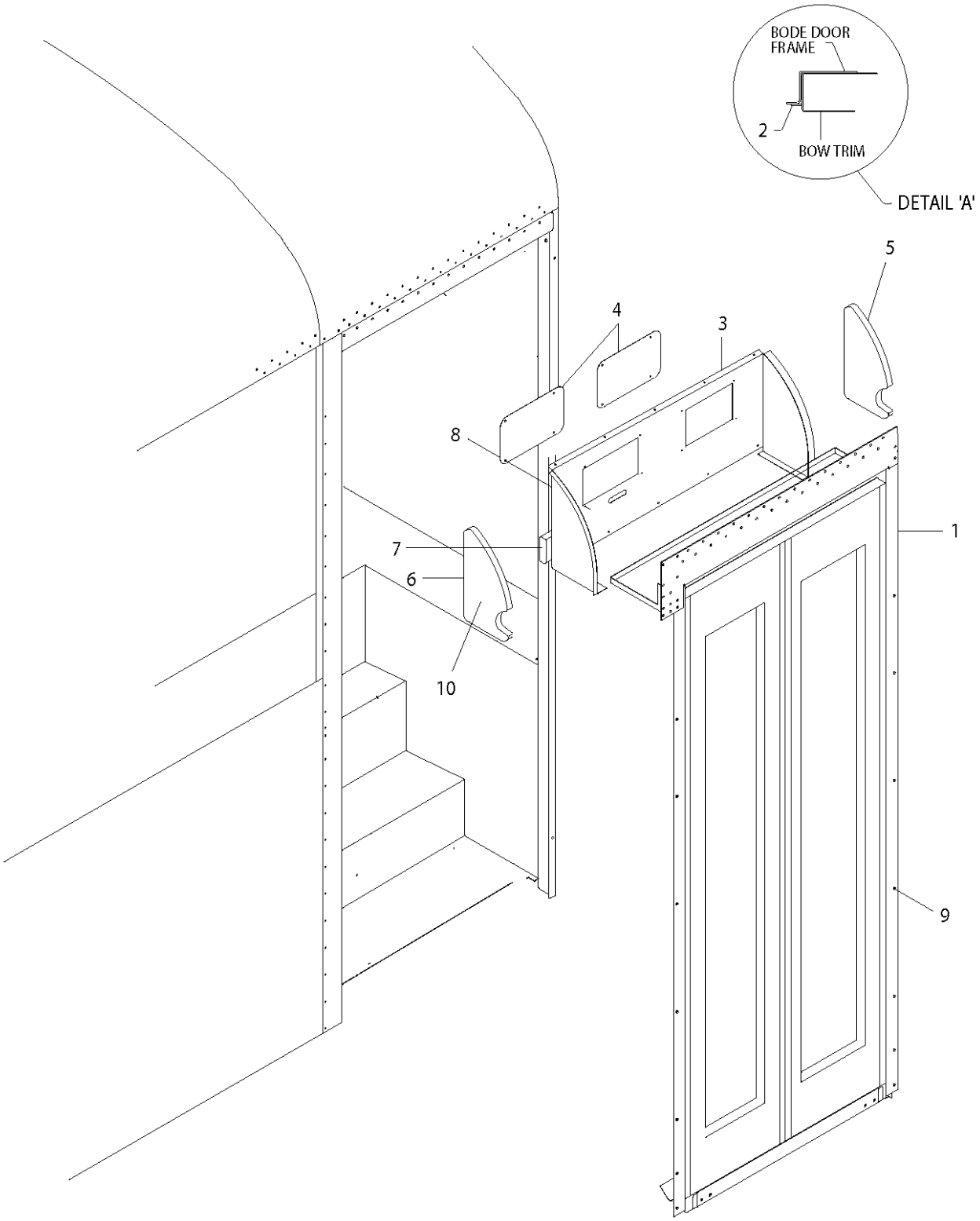
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**BODE**
**INSTALLATION**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00109830 | | PANEL,COVER,HEADER,BODE ENT DOOR,77HR | |
| 4 | 00104747 | | PANEL,ACCESS,HEADER COVER,BODE ENT | |
| 5 | 00098962 | | PANEL,TRIM,FRONT,BODE ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 6 | 00098961 | | PANEL,TRIM,REAR,BODE ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 7 | 00104827 | | PAD ASSY,HEADER,ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 8 | 00104870 | | PAD ASSY,HEADER,REAR,ENT DOOR, | |
| 8 | 00104871 | | PAD ASSY,HEADER,REAR,ENT DOOR, | |
| 9 | 01143676 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | |
| 10 | 00054228 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PHI,PN/HD,ZINC,WHITE | |
| 11 | 01945963 | | FASTENER,HUCK,18,BLIND,MAGNATITE,MTP-B6 | |
| 12 | 01489434 | 3 | TRIM,VINYL,BLACK,DOUBLE LIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**BODE**
**LEFT HAND, ELECTRIC DOOR**

**With:** **Feature 30977-15**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

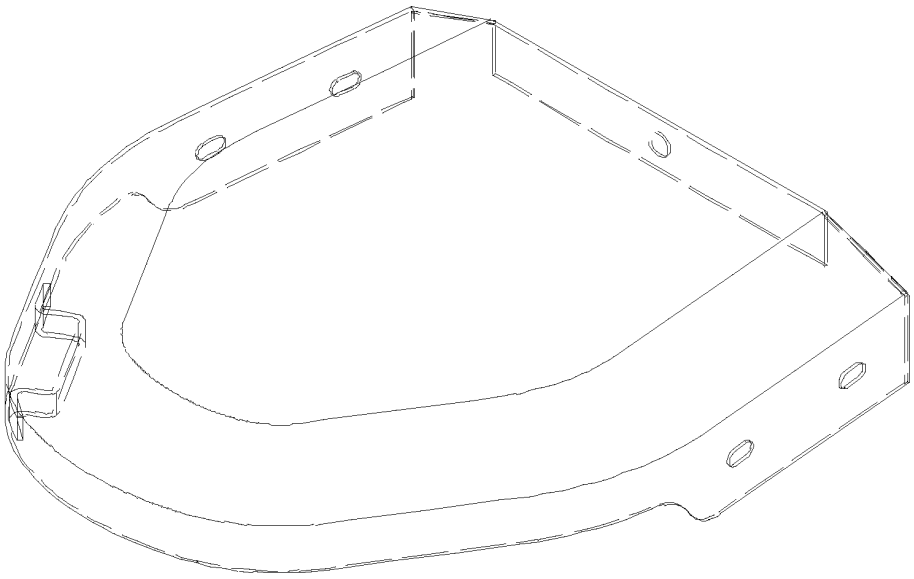


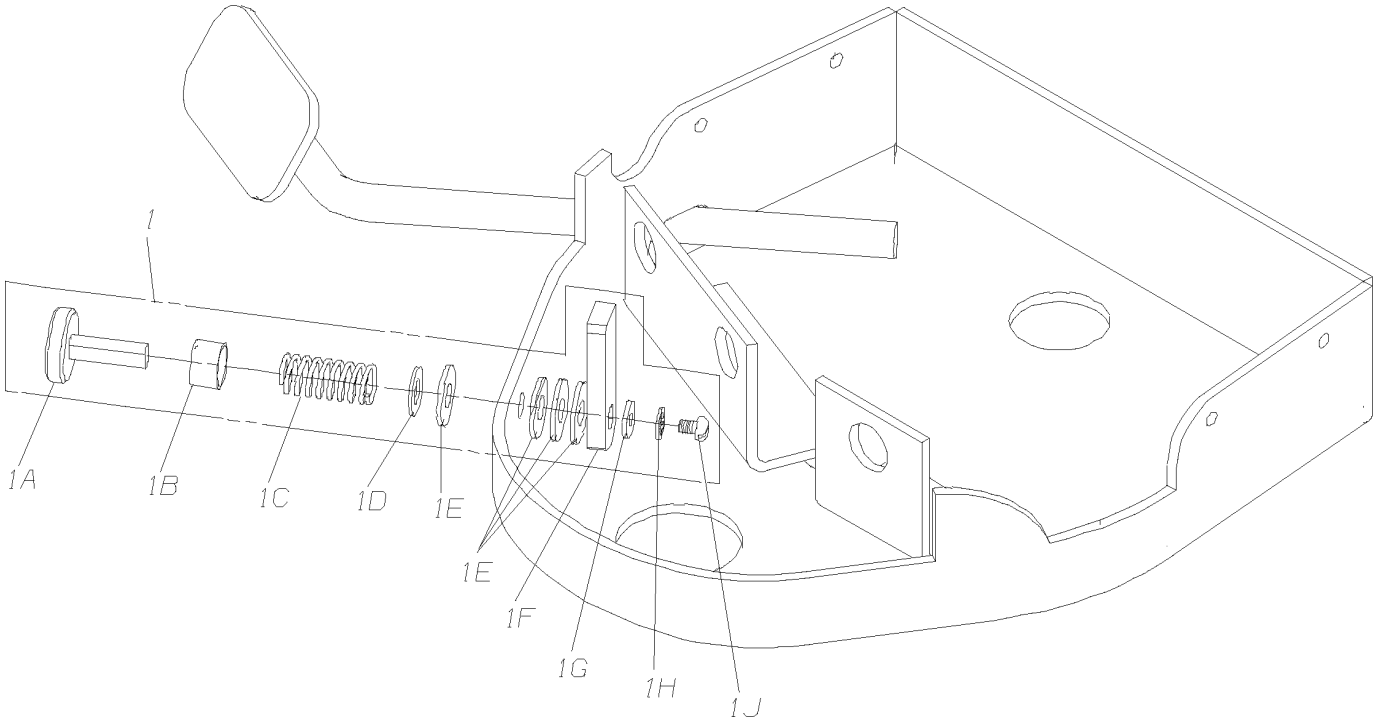
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**BODE**
**LEFT HAND, ELECTRIC DOOR**

**With:** **Feature 30977-15**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00120394 | | DOOR,ENTRANCE,ELECTRIC,LEFT HAND O-O | |
| 2 | 00621953 | 14 | TAPE,FOAM,1/8X3/4X50FT,CLSD.CELL NEOP. | |
| 3 | 00120041 | | COVER ASSY,HEADER,LH ENT DOOR,77HR | |
| 4 | 00120391 | | PANEL,ACCESS,HEADER COVER,LH BODE ENT, | |
| 5 | 00122577 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,REAR,LH ENT DR,BODE | |
| 6 | 00122578 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,FRONT,LH ENT DR,BODE | |
| 7 | 00104827 | | PAD ASSY,HEADER,ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 8 | 01143676 | 16 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | |
| 9 | 01854397 | 44 | RIVET,BLIND,.25 DIA,.38 GRIP | |
| 10 | 01557693 | 5 | SCREW,10-16 X 2-1/2,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, BLK | |
| NI | 10001002 | | KIT,HANDLE,EMER RELEASE,INTERIOR BBCV | *FEATURE 0222-04* |
| NI | 10000897 | | BRACKET,MTG,EMERG REL HANDLE,INT BBCV | *FEATURE 0222-04* |
| NI | 10000959 | | PANEL,CLOSEOUT,CABLE,EMER RELEASE BBCV | *FEATURE 0222-04* |
| NI | 01170083 | 4 | CLAMP,LOOP,.375 | *FEATURE 0222-04* |
| NI | 01143676 | 10 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | *FEATURE 0222-04* |
| NI | 02000073 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | *FEATURE 0222-04* |
| NI | 01966837 | 2 | SCREW,MACH,10-32X1/2,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN | *FEATURE 0222-04* |
| NI | 01798248 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,8-32,LOCKING,ZINC | *FEATURE 0222-04* |
| NI | 10006718 | | PLATE,DRIVE PLATE,COMPLETE,LH,ENT,O/O | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**DOOR CONTROL STOP KIT**
**With:** **FEATURE 30978-01, -02 WITH FEATURE 216-01; 30981-02**





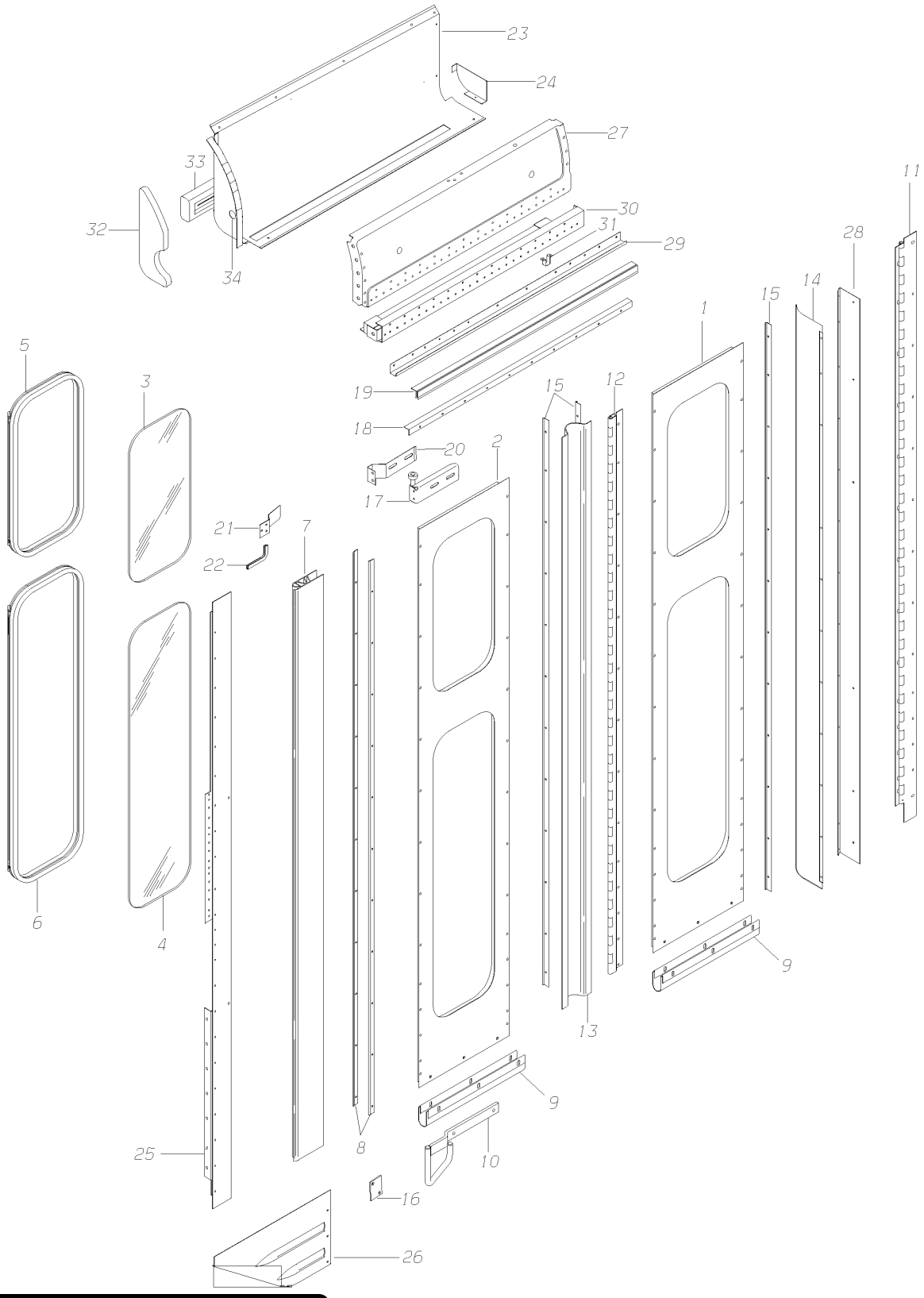

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00026048 | | KIT,DOOR CONTROL STOP | |
| 1A | | | STUD | |
| 1B | | | FERRULE | |
| 1C | | | SPRING | |
| 1D | | | FLAT WASHER | *.500 OD X .266 ID* |

**Models:** BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
DOOR CONTROL STOP KIT
**With:** FEATURE 30978-01, -02 WITH FEATURE 216-01; 30981-02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1E | | 4 | SPACER | |
| 1F | | | PAWL | |
| 1G | | | FLAT WASHER | *.375 OD X .140 ID* |
| 1H | | | #5 LOCKWASHER | |
| 1J | | | #5 MACHINE SCREW | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**MANUAL**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-01, -02 or -03**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**MANUAL**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-01, -02 or -03**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

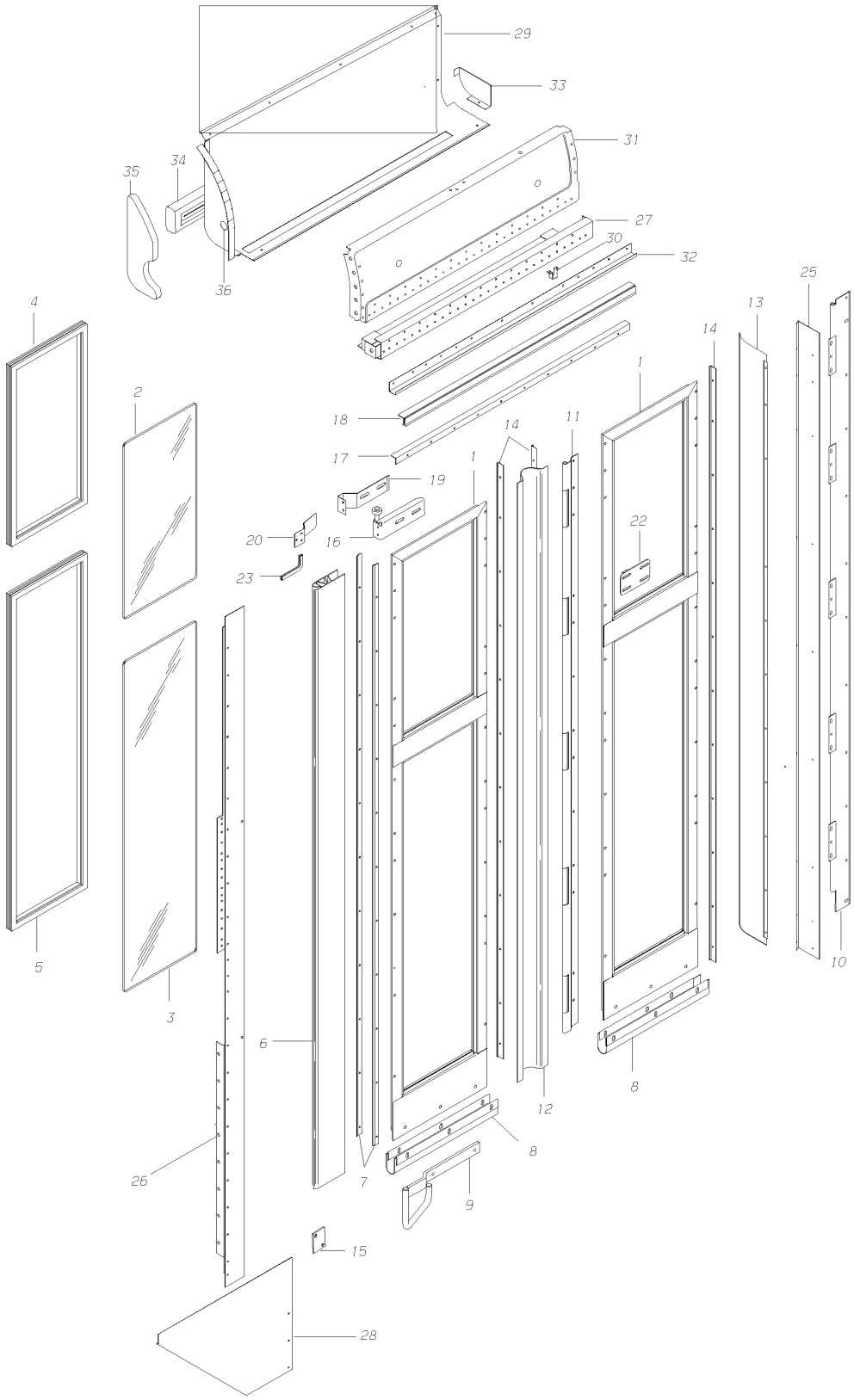
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01005032 | | DOOR ASSY,FRT POSN,MAN JK ENT,23.00 | |
| 1 | 00361162 | | DOOR ASSY,FRT POSN,MAN JK ENT,24.75, | |
| 2 | 01007541 | | DOOR ASSY,REAR POSN,MAN JK ENT,23.00 | |
| 2 | 00530683 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,REAR POSN,JK,24.75,PRIMED | |
| 3 | 00258350 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,UPPER,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31189-01, TEMPERED* |
| 3 | 00093112 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,UPPER,CLEAR | *FEATURE 31189-02, CLEAR, LAMINATED* |
| 3 | 00803882 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,UPPER,70 PCT GREEN | *FEATURE 31189-03, TINTED 70 PCT, GREEN* |
| 3 | 01565431 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STORM,UPPER | *FEATURE 31189-07, STORM* |
| 4 | 00347625 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,LOWER,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31188-01, TEMPERED* |
| 4 | 00347617 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,LOWER,CLEAR | *FEATURE 31188-02, CLEAR, LAMINATED* |
| 4 | 00803908 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,LOWER,70 PCT GREEN | *FEATURE 31188-03, TINTED, 70 PCT, GREEN* |
| 4 | 01565449 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STORM,LOWER | *FEATURE 31188-07, STORM* |
| 5 | | | GLAZING, RUBBER, ENTRANCE DOOR, UPPER, | |
| 5 | 00311142 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,ENT DOOR,UPPER,54 | *FEATURE 31189-01, -02, -03* |
| 5 | 01456508 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,ENT DOOR,UPPER,STORM | *FEATURE 31189-06, -07. STORM* |
| 6 | 00347849 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,ENT DOOR,LOWER | *FEATURE 31188-01, -02, -03* |
| 6 | 01456490 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,ENT DOOR,LOWER,STORM | *FEATURE 31188-06, -07. STORM* |
| 7 | 01380708 | | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,FLUSH JACKKNIFE | |
| 8 | 01005081 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG,JK DOOR,23 STEP | |
| 8 | 00150185 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG RUBBER,24 3/4IN STEP | |
| 9 | 00066663 | | SEAL ASSY,DOOR,JK,LOWER,CV | |
| 10 | 01309301 | | KEEPER ASSY,FLUSH JK DR | |
| 11 | 01309210 | | HINGE ASSY,FRT POSN,FLUSH JK DR,23, | |
| 11 | 01309228 | | HINGE ASSY,FRT POSN,FLUSH JK DR,24.75, | |
| 12 | 01007772 | | HINGE ASSY,CTR POSN,JK ENT DR,23.00, | |
| 12 | 00409748 | | HINGE ASSY,CTR POSN,JK ENT DR,24.75, | |
| 13 | 01120062 | | SEAL,HINGE,CENTER,JK ENT DOOR,23,BLACK | |
| 13 | 01120070 | | SEAL,HINGE,CENTER,JK ENT DOOR,24,BLACK | |
| 14 | 01119965 | | SEAL ASSY,HINGE,FRONT POSN,ENT DR,23 | |
| 14 | 01119981 | | SEAL ASSY,HINGE,FRONT POSN,ENT DR,24 | |

**Models:** BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
JACKKNIFE
MANUAL
23 & 24.75 INCH STEP
**With:** FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-01, -02 or -03
**BSN:** From BSN B10107210, L10093810

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 01005164 | | RETAINER,HGE SEAL,23 STEP | |
| 15 | 00306514 | | RETAINER,HGE SEAL,24 3/4 STEP | |
| 16 | 01393990 | | TRIM,JK DOOR KEEPER STRIKER,FLUSH DOOR | |
| 17 | 01310929 | | BRACKET ASSY,FLUSH JK ENT DOOR ROLLER | |
| 18 | 01695881 | | RETAINER,UPPER ENTRANCE DR SEAL,31.75,CV | |
| 19 | 01651488 | | EXTRUSION,RUBBER,UPPER ENT DOOR | |
| 20 | 01382803 | | CAP,ROLLER BRACKET,FLUSH JACKKNIFE DOOR | |
| 21 | 01599307 | | TRIM,DOOR,JACKKNIFE,UPPER REAR | |
| 22 | 02004547 | | TRIM,INSTRUMENT HOOD,VINYL EDGE,BLACK | |
| 23 | 00058123 | | COVER ASSY,HDR,MANUAL JK DR,74HR, CV | |
| 23 | 00058238 | | COVER ASSY,HDR,MANUAL JK DR,77HR, CV | |
| 24 | 01934363 | | CLOSEOUT,END,J/K DOOR,HEADER,FTLR,CV | |
| 25 | 01779305 | | TRIM,FRONT BOW,23.00 STEP,ENT DOOR,CV | |
| 25 | 01779313 | | TRIM,FRONT BOW,24.75 STEP,ENT DRCV | |
| 26 | 01017326 | | TRIM,STEPWELL TO SK,16 1/4 SK,23 STP | |
| 26 | 00257758 | | TRIM,STEPWELL TO SK,16 1/4 SK,24 3/4 STP | |
| 27 | 01310952 | | HEADER ASSY,ENT DOOR,FLUSH JK,74HR,AA,CV | |
| 27 | 01126002 | | HEADER,FRONT SIDE,RH | |
| 28 | 01309236 | | TRIM,HINGE,FLUSH JK DR,23 STEP | |
| 28 | 01309244 | | TRIM,HINGE,FLUSH JK DR,24.75 STEP | |
| 29 | 01125962 | | MOLDING,DRIP,ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 30 | 01310986 | | EXTENSION ASSY,HDR,FLUSH JK DR,RH,77,221 | |
| 31 | 01323013 | | STOP,DOOR,ROLLER BRACKET,FLUSH JK DR | |
| 31 | 01323021 | | STOP,DOOR,ROLLER BRACKET,FLUSH JK DR,77 | |
| 32 | 00075274 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT DOOR,REAR,74 HR | |
| 32 | 00075275 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT DOOR,REAR,77 HR | |
| 33 | 00075206 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT DR,3.00 X 31.00, CV | |
| 34 | 01894187 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,.75 ID W/1.00 X .09 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**MANUAL**
**27.50 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-01, -02 or -03**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**MANUAL**
**27.50 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-01, -02 or -03**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

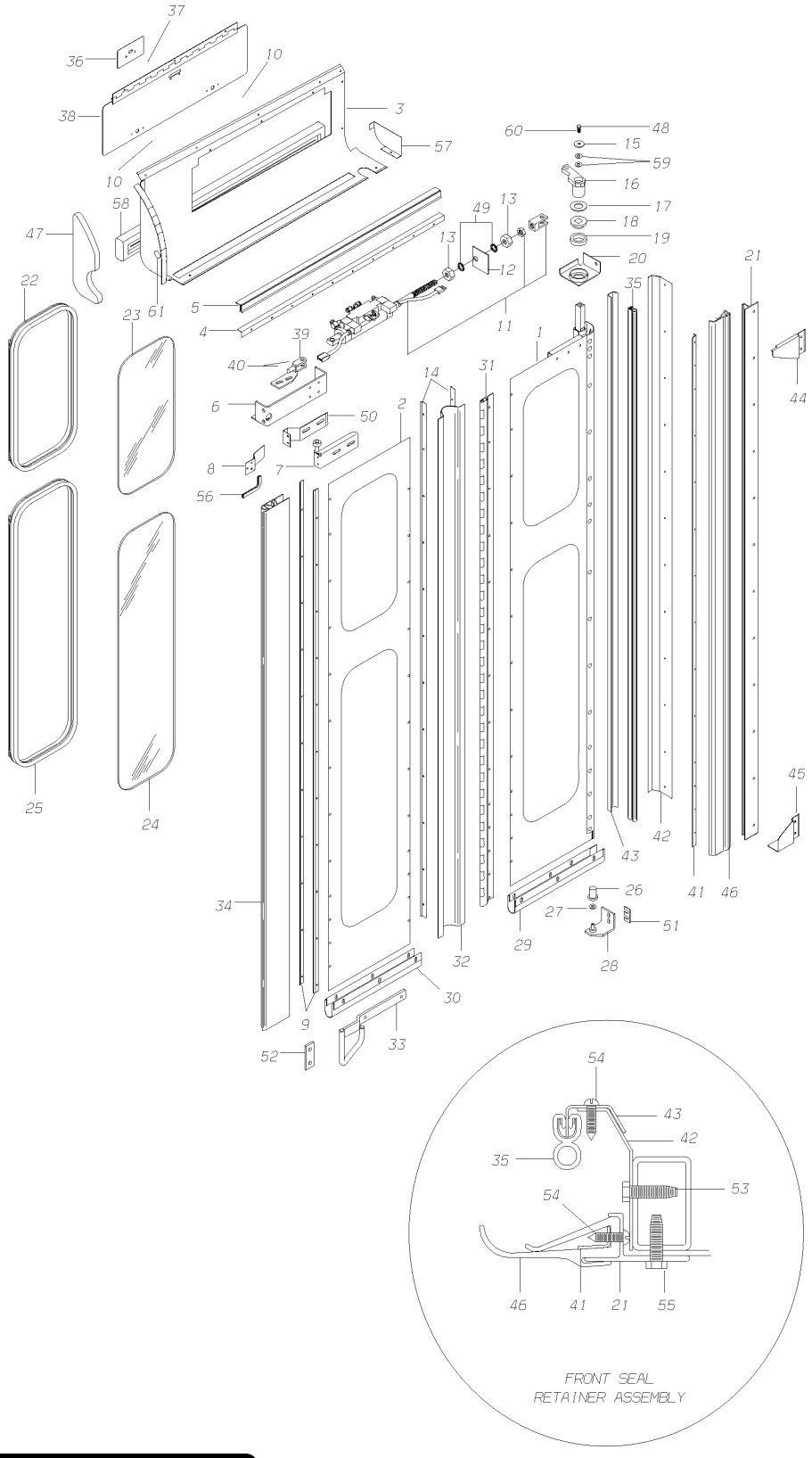
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01715481 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,JK MANUAL,27.50 STEP,CV | |
| 2 | 01444884 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,UPPER,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31189-01, TEMPERED* |
| 2 | 01444868 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,UPPER,CLEAR,LAM | *FEATURE 31189-02, CLEAR, LAMINATED* |
| 2 | 01444876 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,UPPER,70 PCT | *FEATURE 31189-03, TINTED, 70 PCT, GREEN* |
| 2 | 01602085 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O,CV | *FEATURE 31189-04, STORM* |
| 2 | 01625466 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O, | *FEATURE 31189-05, STORM, TINTED* |
| 3 | 01548379 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LWR, | *FEATURE 31188-01, TEMPERED* |
| 3 | 01548353 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LWR,CLEAR, | *FEATURE 31188-02, CLEAR, LAMINATED* |
| 3 | 01548361 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LWR,70 PCT | *FEATURE 31188-03, TINTED, 70 PCT, GREEN* |
| 3 | 01602119 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,LWR,O/O,27.50,CV | *FEATURE 31188-04, STORM* |
| 3 | 01625490 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,LWR,O/O,27.50, | *FEATURE 31188-05, STORM, TINTED* |
| 4 | 01444793 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,ENTRANCE DOOR,CV | *FEATURE 31189-01, -02, -03* |
| 4 | 01814722 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,ENTRANCE DOOR,CV | *FEATURE 31189-04, -05. STORM GLASS* |
| 5 | 01547595 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,ENT DOOR LOWER,CV | *FEATURE 31188-01, -02, -03* |
| 5 | 01814771 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,ENT DOOR LOWER,CV | *FEATURE 31188-04, -05. STORM GLASS* |
| 6 | 01380708 | | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,FLUSH JACKKNIFE | |
| 7 | 01547504 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG RUBBER,JK ENT | |
| 8 | 00066663 | | SEAL ASSY,DOOR,JK,LOWER,CV | |
| 9 | 01309301 | | KEEPER ASSY,FLUSH JK DR | |
| 10 | 01715564 | | HINGE ASSY,F/POSN,FLUSH JK DR,27.50,CV | |
| 11 | 01715580 | | HINGE ASSY,C/POSN,FLUSH JK DR,27.50,CV | |
| 12 | 01548411 | | SEAL,HINGE,CENTER,JK ENT DOOR,27.50 STEP | |
| 13 | 01547470 | | SEAL ASSY,HINGE,FRONT POSN,ENT DR,27.50 | |
| 14 | 01547520 | | RETAINER,HGE SEAL,27.50 STEP,JK DR | |
| 15 | 01393990 | | TRIM,JK DOOR KEEPER STRIKER,FLUSH DOOR | |
| 16 | 01441716 | | BRACKET ASSY,FLUSH JK ENT DOOR ROLLER, | |
| 17 | 01695881 | | RETAINER,UPPER ENTRANCE DR SEAL,31.75,CV | |
| 18 | 01651488 | | EXTRUSION,RUBBER,UPPER ENT DOOR | |
| 19 | 01444785 | | CAP,ROLLER BRACKET,FLUSH JACKKNIFE DR, | |
| 20 | 01599307 | | TRIM,DOOR,JACKKNIFE,UPPER REAR | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**MANUAL**
**27.50 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-01, -02 or -03**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 01808070 | | BRACKET ASSY,ROD END,ENT DOOR | |
| 23 | 02004547 | | TRIM,INSTRUMENT HOOD,VINYL EDGE,BLACK | |
| NI | 00955930 | | RIVET,.250 X .437,BUTTON HD,SOLID,STL,ZN- | |
| 25 | 01547512 | | TRIM,HINGE,FLUSH JK DR,27.50 STEP | |
| 26 | 01779321 | | TRIM,FRONT BOW,27.50 STEP,ENT DR,CV | |
| 27 | 01310986 | | EXTENSION ASSY,HDR,FLUSH JK DR,RH,77,221 | |
| 28 | 01548841 | | TRIM,STEPWELL TO SKT,27.50 STP,16.24 SK,CV | |
| 29 | 00058123 | | COVER ASSY,HDR,MANUAL JK DR,74HR, CV | |
| 29 | 00058238 | | COVER ASSY,HDR,MANUAL JK DR,77HR, CV | |
| 30 | 01323013 | | STOP,DOOR,ROLLER BRACKET,FLUSH JK DR | |
| 30 | 01323021 | | STOP,DOOR,ROLLER BRACKET,FLUSH JK DR,77 | |
| 31 | 01310952 | | HEADER ASSY,ENT DOOR,FLUSH JK,74HR,AA,CV | |
| 31 | 01126002 | | HEADER,FRONT SIDE,RH | |
| 32 | 01125962 | | MOLDING,DRIP,ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 33 | 01934363 | | CLOSEOUT,END,J/K DOOR,HEADER,FTLR,CV | |
| 34 | 01426998 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,3.00 X 31.00 | |
| 35 | 00053074 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT D00R,REAR,74HR | |
| 35 | 00053082 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT D00R,REAR,77HR | |
| 36 | 01894187 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,.75 ID W/1.00 X .09 | |

**Models:** BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**POWER, FLUSH**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**
**With:** FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-04 or -07
**BSN:** From BSN B10107210, L10093810

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**POWER, FLUSH**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-04 or -07**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01369693 | | DOOR ASSY,FRONT,COMPLETE,FLUSH | |
| 1 | 01369677 | | DOOR ASSY,FRONT,COMPLETE,FLUSH | |
| 2 | 01007541 | | DOOR ASSY,REAR POSN,MAN JK ENT,23.00 | |
| 2 | 00530683 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,REAR POSN,JK,24.75,PRIMED | |
| 3 | 00058072 | | COVER ASSY,HDR,POWER JACKKNIFE DR,74HR, | |
| 3 | 00058243 | | COVER ASSY,HEADER,POWER JK DR,77HR, CV | |
| 4 | 01695881 | | RETAINER,UPPER ENTRANCE DR SEAL,31.75,CV | |
| 5 | 01651488 | | EXTRUSION,RUBBER,UPPER ENT DOOR | |
| 6 | 01369990 | | BRACKET ASSY,POWER CYL MTG,FLUSH JK DR | |
| 7 | 01310929 | | BRACKET ASSY,FLUSH JK ENT DOOR ROLLER | |
| 8 | 01599307 | | TRIM,DOOR,JACKKNIFE,UPPER REAR | |
| 9 | 01005081 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG,JK DOOR,23 STEP | |
| 9 | 00150185 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG RUBBER,24 3/4IN STEP | |
| 10 | 01103035 | | LATCH,SPR,SOUTHCO | |
| 11 | 00031458 | | CYLINDER ASSY,AIR,2.00 BORE X 4.50 STROKE | |
| 12 | 00414763 | | BRACKET,CYL ROD SWITCH | |
| 13 | 02001493 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 14 | 01005164 | | RETAINER,HGE SEAL,23 STEP | |
| 14 | 00306514 | | RETAINER,HGE SEAL,24 3/4 STEP | |
| 15 | 02001055 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 1 1/4 X 5/32,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01637867 | | LEVER ARM ASSY,POWER JACKKNIFE DOOR | |
| 17 | 02021939 | | WASHER,FLAT,2 OD X 1.06 ID X .13 THK,YEL | |
| 18 | 01294867 | | BEARING,NYLON,UPPER PIVOT,POWER JK DOOR | |
| 19 | 01294875 | | BEARING,NYLON,GUIDE,POWER JACKKNIFE | |
| 20 | 01368406 | | BRACKET ASSY,FLUSH JK ENT DOOR,AA/CV | |
| 21 | 01368463 | | TRIM,CORNER POST,23 STEP,FLUSH POWER JK | |
| 21 | 01368471 | | TRIM,CORNER POST,24.75 STEP,FLUSH PWR JK | |
| 22 | 00311142 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,ENT DOOR,UPPER,54 | |
| 23 | 00258350 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,UPPER,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31189-01, TEMPERED* |
| 23 | 00093112 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,UPPER,CLEAR | *FEATURE 31189-02, CLEAR, LAMINATED* |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**POWER, FLUSH**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-04 or -07**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

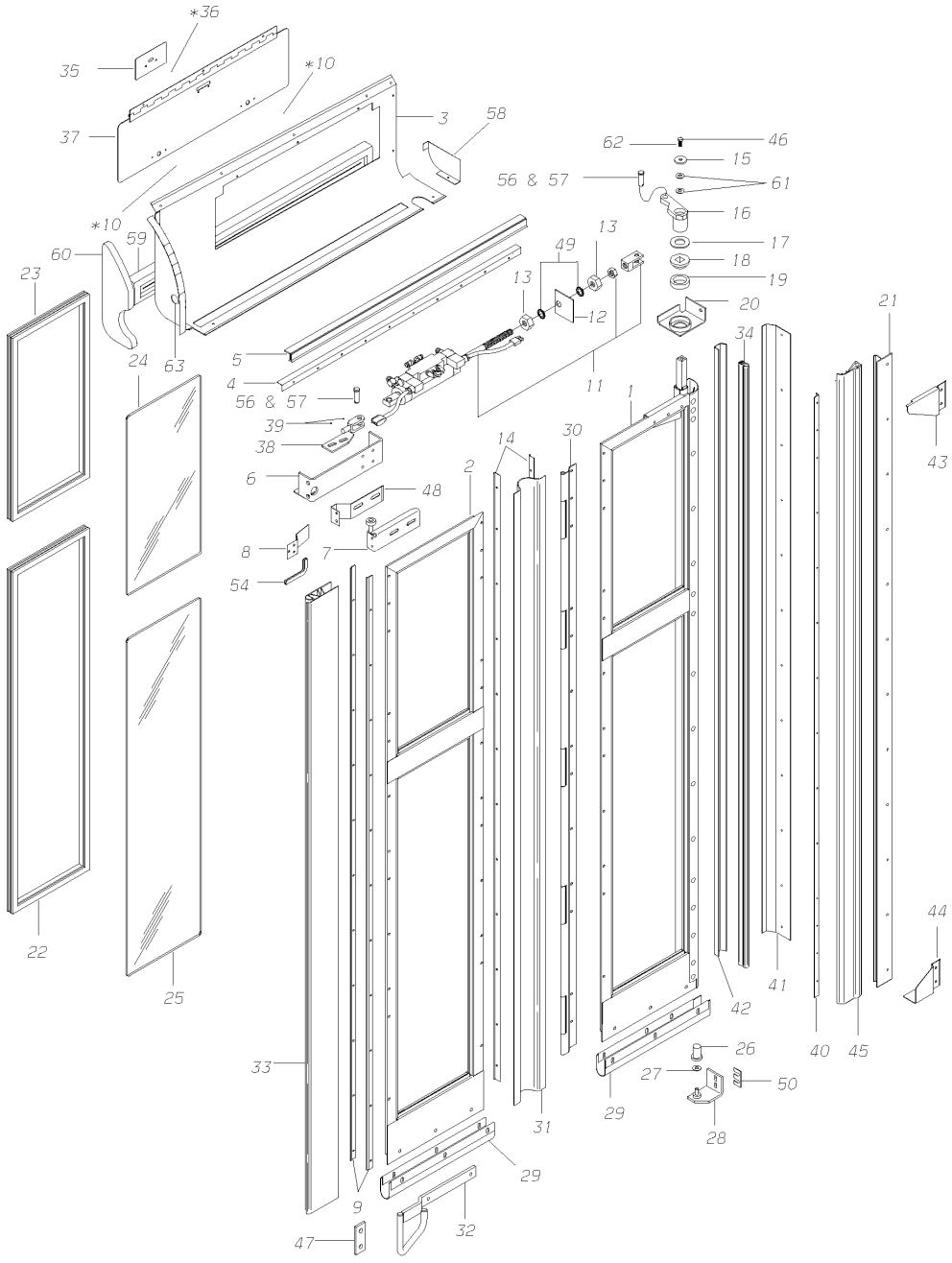
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 00803882 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,UPPER,70 PCT GREEN | *FEATURE 31189-03, TINTED, 70 PCT, GREEN* |
| 24 | 00347625 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,LOWER,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31188-01, TEMPERED* |
| 24 | 00347617 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,LOWER,CLEAR | *FEATURE 31188-02, CLEAR, LAMINATED* |
| 24 | 00803908 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,LOWER,70 PCT GREEN | *FEATURE 31188-03, TINTED, 70 PCT, GREEN* |
| 25 | 00347849 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,ENT DOOR,LOWER | |
| 26 | 01294784 | | BEARING,NYLON,LOWER PIVOT,POWER JK | |
| 27 | 01056647 | | WASHER,FRICTION,LEVER PIVOT,NYLON | |
| 28 | 01368448 | | PIVOT ASSY,LOWER,FLUSH POWER JK DOOR,AA | |
| 29 | 00066672 | | SEAL ASSY,DOOR,POWER JACKKNIFE,LOWER | |
| 30 | 00066663 | | SEAL ASSY,DOOR,JK,LOWER,CV | |
| 31 | 01007772 | | HINGE ASSY,CTR POSN,JK ENT DR,23.00, | |
| 31 | 00409748 | | HINGE ASSY,CTR POSN,JK ENT DR,24.75, | |
| 32 | 01120062 | | SEAL,HINGE,CENTER,JK ENT DOOR,23,BLACK | |
| 32 | 01120070 | | SEAL,HINGE,CENTER,JK ENT DOOR,24,BLACK | |
| 33 | 01309301 | | KEEPER ASSY,FLUSH JK DR | |
| 34 | 01380708 | | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,FLUSH JACKKNIFE | |
| 35 | 01149533 | | SEAL,VERTICAL,UNI-GRIP,O/O DOOR, | |
| 36 | 00995324 | | PLATE,EMERGENCY REL,AIR | |
| 37 | 01098656 | | VALVE,EM RELEASE,MIDLAND ROSS N-13440- | |
| 38 | 01141886 | | PLATE ASSY,INSPECTION,DOOR CONTROL, | |
| 39 | 01319334 | | YOKE ASSY,ADJUSTABLE,POWER CYL MTG,J-K | |
| 40 | 00829390 | | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 41 | 01376094 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG,POWER JK,24.75 STEP | |
| 42 | 01368513 | | TRIM,CORNER POST,IS 23 STP,FLUSH PWR JK | |
| 42 | 01368505 | | TRIM,CORNER POST,IS 24.75 STP,FLUSH PWR | |
| 43 | 01368521 | | RETAINER,SEAL,I/S,FRT,23 STP,FLUSH PJK DR | |
| 43 | 01368539 | | RETAINER,SEAL,I/S,FRT,24.75 STP,FLUSH PJK | |
| 44 | 01374651 | | RETAINER,RUBBER SEAL,UPPER,POWER JK | |
| 45 | 01375492 | | RETAINER,RUBBER SEAL,LOWER,POWER JK DR | |
| 46 | 01373687 | | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,FLUSH POWER | |

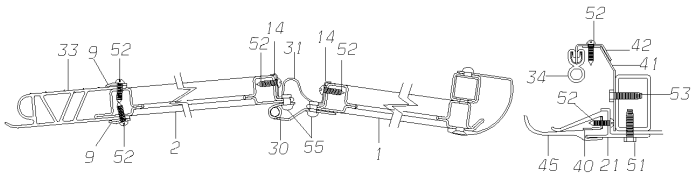
**Models:** BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
JACKKNIFE
POWER, FLUSH
23 & 24.75 INCH STEP
**With:** FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-04 or -07
**BSN:** From BSN B10107210, L10093810

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | 00053074 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT D00R,REAR,74HR | |
| 47 | 00053082 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT D00R,REAR,77HR | |
| 48 | 01032283 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18,X,3/4,GR5, | |
| 49 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |
| 50 | 01382803 | | CAP,ROLLER BRACKET,FLUSH JACKKNIFE DOOR | |
| 51 | 01032234 | | SHIM,LOWER PIVOT,ENT DOOR | |
| 52 | 01385186 | | STRIKER,JK KEEPER,36,AAFC/RE | |
| 53 | 02000073 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 54 | 01164821 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | |
| 55 | 01376086 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20 X 1,HEX,BLK | |
| 56 | 02004547 | | TRIM,INSTRUMENT HOOD,VINYL EDGE,BLACK | |
| 57 | 01934363 | | CLOSEOUT,END,J/K DOOR,HEADER,FTLR,CV | |
| 58 | 01426998 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,3.00 X 31.00 | |
| 59 | 01078922 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 60 | 01422195 | | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER 242, BLUE | |
| 61 | 01894187 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,.75 ID W/1.00 X .09 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**POWER, FLUSH**
**27.50 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-04 or 07**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




DOOR SEAL ASSEMBLY

SCALE: .50

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**POWER, FLUSH**
**27.50 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-04 or 07**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01716075 | | DOOR ASSY,FRONT,COMPLETE,P/J/K,27.5,CV | |
| 2 | 01715481 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,JK MANUAL,27.50 STEP,CV | |
| 3 | 00058072 | | COVER ASSY,HDR,POWER JACKKNIFE DR,74HR, | |
| 3 | 00058243 | | COVER ASSY,HEADER,POWER JK DR,77HR, CV | |
| 4 | 01695881 | | RETAINER,UPPER ENTRANCE DR SEAL,31.75,CV | |
| 5 | 01651488 | | EXTRUSION,RUBBER,UPPER ENT DOOR | |
| 6 | 01369990 | | BRACKET ASSY,POWER CYL MTG,FLUSH JK DR | |
| 7 | 01441716 | | BRACKET ASSY,FLUSH JK ENT DOOR ROLLER, | |
| 8 | 01599307 | | TRIM,DOOR,JACKKNIFE,UPPER REAR | |
| 9 | 01547504 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG RUBBER,JK ENT | |
| 10 | 01103035 | | LATCH,SPR,SOUTHCO | |
| 11 | 00031458 | | CYLINDER ASSY,AIR,2.00 BORE X 4.50 STROKE | |
| 12 | 00414763 | | BRACKET,CYL ROD SWITCH | |
| 13 | 02001493 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 14 | 01547520 | | RETAINER,HGE SEAL,27.50 STEP,JK DR | |
| 15 | 02001055 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 1 1/4 X 5/32,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01637867 | | LEVER ARM ASSY,POWER JACKKNIFE DOOR | |
| 17 | 02021939 | | WASHER,FLAT,2 OD X 1.06 ID X .13 THK,YEL | |
| 18 | 01294867 | | BEARING,NYLON,UPPER PIVOT,POWER JK DOOR | |
| 19 | 01294875 | | BEARING,NYLON,GUIDE,POWER JACKKNIFE | |
| 20 | 01368406 | | BRACKET ASSY,FLUSH JK ENT DOOR,AA/CV | |
| 21 | 01544733 | | TRIM,CORNER POST,27.50 STEP,FLSH PWR J/K | |
| 22 | 01547595 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,ENT DOOR LOWER,CV | |
| 22 | 01814722 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,ENTRANCE DOOR,CV | |
| 23 | 01444793 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,ENTRANCE DOOR,CV | |
| 23 | 01814771 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,ENT DOOR LOWER,CV | |
| 24 | 01444884 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,UPPER,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31189-01, TEMPERED* |
| 24 | 01444868 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,UPPER,CLEAR,LAM | *FEATURE 31189-02, CLEAR, LAMINATED* |
| 24 | 01444876 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,UPPER,70 PCT | *FEATURE 31189-03, TINTED, 70 PCT GREEN* |
| 24 | 01602085 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O,CV | *FEATURE 31189-04, STORM* |

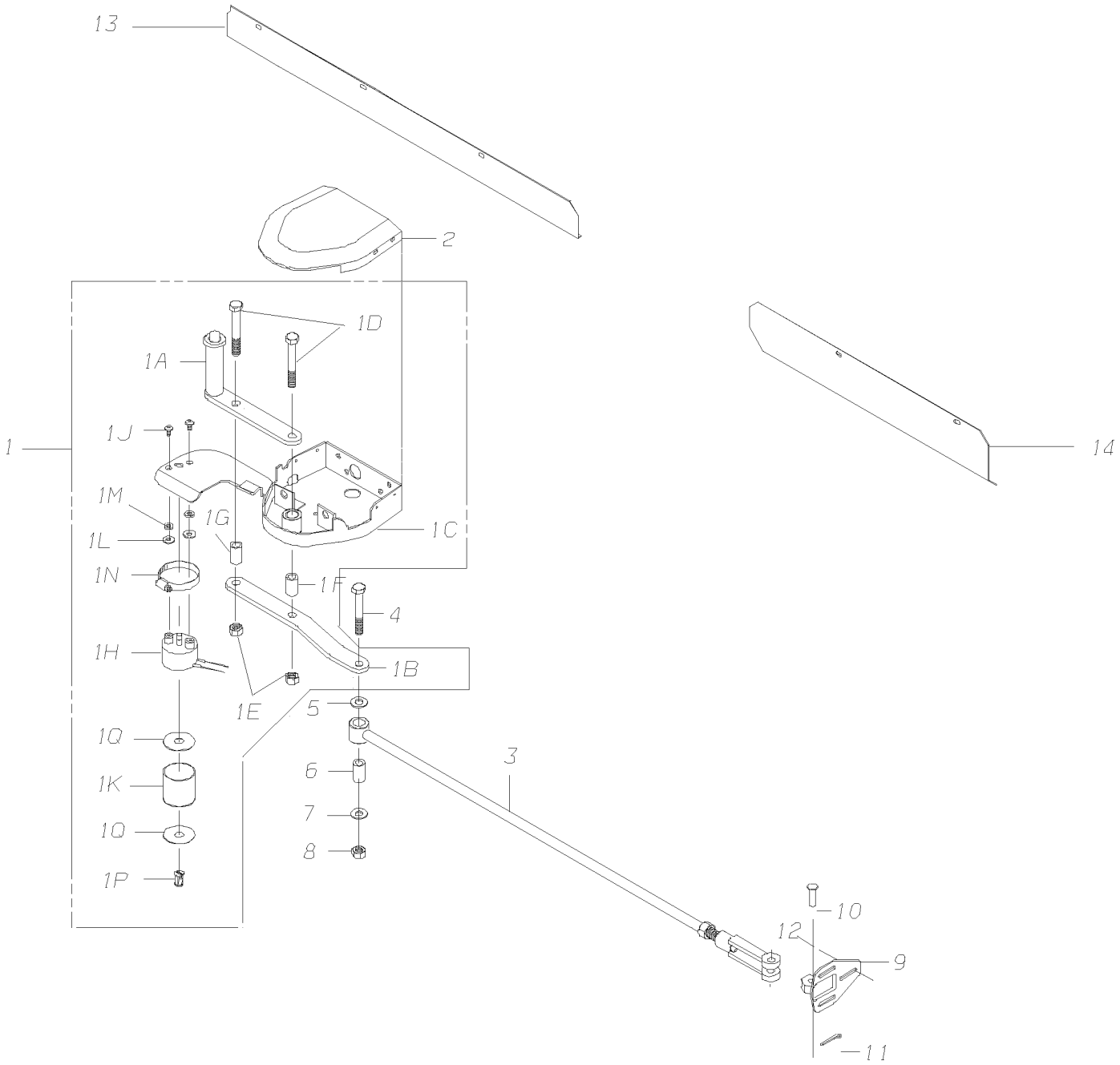
**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**POWER, FLUSH**
**27.50 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-04 or 07**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 01625466 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O, | *FEATURE 31189-05, STORM, TINTED* |
| 25 | 01548379 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LWR, | *FEATURE 31188-01, TEMPERED* |
| 25 | 01548353 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LWR,CLEAR, | *FEATURE 31188-02, CLEAR, LAMINATED* |
| 25 | 01548361 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LWR,70 PCT | *FEATURE 31188-03, TINTED, 70 PCT, GREEN* |
| 25 | 01602119 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,LWR,O/O,27.50,CV | *FEATURE 31188-04. STORM* |
| 25 | 01625490 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,LWR,O/O,27.50, | *FEATURE 31188-05, STORM, TINTED* |
| 26 | 01294784 | | BEARING,NYLON,LOWER PIVOT,POWER JK | |
| 27 | 01056647 | | WASHER,FRICTION,LEVER PIVOT,NYLON | |
| 28 | 01368448 | | PIVOT ASSY,LOWER,FLUSH POWER JK DOOR,AA | |
| 29 | 00066663 | | SEAL ASSY,DOOR,JK,LOWER,CV | |
| 30 | 01715580 | | HINGE ASSY,C/POSN,FLUSH JK DR,27.50,CV | |
| 31 | 01548411 | | SEAL,HINGE,CENTER,JK ENT DOOR,27.50 STEP | |
| 32 | 01309301 | | KEEPER ASSY,FLUSH JK DR | |
| 33 | 01380708 | | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,FLUSH JACKKNIFE | |
| 34 | 01149533 | | SEAL,VERTICAL,UNI-GRIP,O/O DOOR, | |
| 35 | 00995324 | | PLATE,EMERGENCY REL,AIR | |
| 36 | 01098656 | | VALVE,EM RELEASE,MIDLAND ROSS N-13440- | |
| 37 | 01141886 | | PLATE ASSY,INSPECTION,DOOR CONTROL, | |
| 38 | 01319334 | | YOKE ASSY,ADJUSTABLE,POWER CYL MTG,J-K | |
| 39 | 00829390 | | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 40 | 01547447 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG,POWER JK,27.50 STEP | |
| 41 | 01547397 | | TRIM,CORNER POST,I/S 27.50,FLUSH PWR JK | |
| 42 | 01547405 | | RETAINER,SEAL,I/S FRT,27.50,FLUSH PWR JK | |
| 43 | 01374651 | | RETAINER,RUBBER SEAL,UPPER,POWER JK | |
| 44 | 01375492 | | RETAINER,RUBBER SEAL,LOWER,POWER JK DR | |
| 45 | 01373687 | | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,FLUSH POWER | |
| 46 | 01032283 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18,X,3/4,GR5, | |
| 47 | 01385186 | | STRIKER,JK KEEPER,36,AAFC/RE | |
| 48 | 01444785 | | CAP,ROLLER BRACKET,FLUSH JACKKNIFE DR, | |
| 49 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE**
**POWER, FLUSH**
**27.50 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-04 or 07**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 01032234 | | SHIM,LOWER PIVOT,ENT DOOR | |
| 51 | 01376086 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20 X 1,HEX,BLK | |
| 52 | 01164821 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | |
| 53 | 02000073 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 54 | 02004547 | | TRIM,INSTRUMENT HOOD,VINYL EDGE,BLACK | |
| 55 | 00955930 | | RIVET,.250 X .437,BUTTON HD,SOLID,STL,ZN- | |
| 56 | 02008852 | | PIN,CLEVIS,1/2 DIA X 1 1/2, YEL ZN DICH | |
| 57 | 01105469 | | PIN,HAIR,COTTER 3/16 | |
| 58 | 01934363 | | CLOSEOUT,END,J/K DOOR,HEADER,FTLR,CV | |
| 59 | 01426998 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,3.00 X 31.00 | |
| 60 | 00053074 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT D00R,REAR,74HR | |
| 60 | 00053082 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT D00R,REAR,77HR | |
| 61 | 01078922 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 62 | 01422195 | | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER 242, BLUE | |
| NI | 02051902 | | SEALANT,SILICONE,BLACK,CARTRIDGE | |
| 63 | 01894187 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,.75 ID W/1.00 X .09 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE DOOR CONTROL**
**WITH ELECTRIC VANDAL LOCK**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-01, -02 WITH OPTION 215**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00031649 | | DOOR CTRL ASSY,STD,J/K,ELEC VNDL SAF-LAT | *STANDARD J/K* |
| 1A | 01539162 | | HANDLE ASSY,DOOR CONTROL,SAF-LATCH | |
| 1B | 00538041 | | ARM,ROD,JK DOOR CONTROL,SAF LATCH, | |
| 1C | 00031478 | | BRACKET ASSY,VANDAL LOCK,ELECTRIC,SAF- | |
| 1D | 02008621 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-20 X 2-1/4,YEL ZN | |

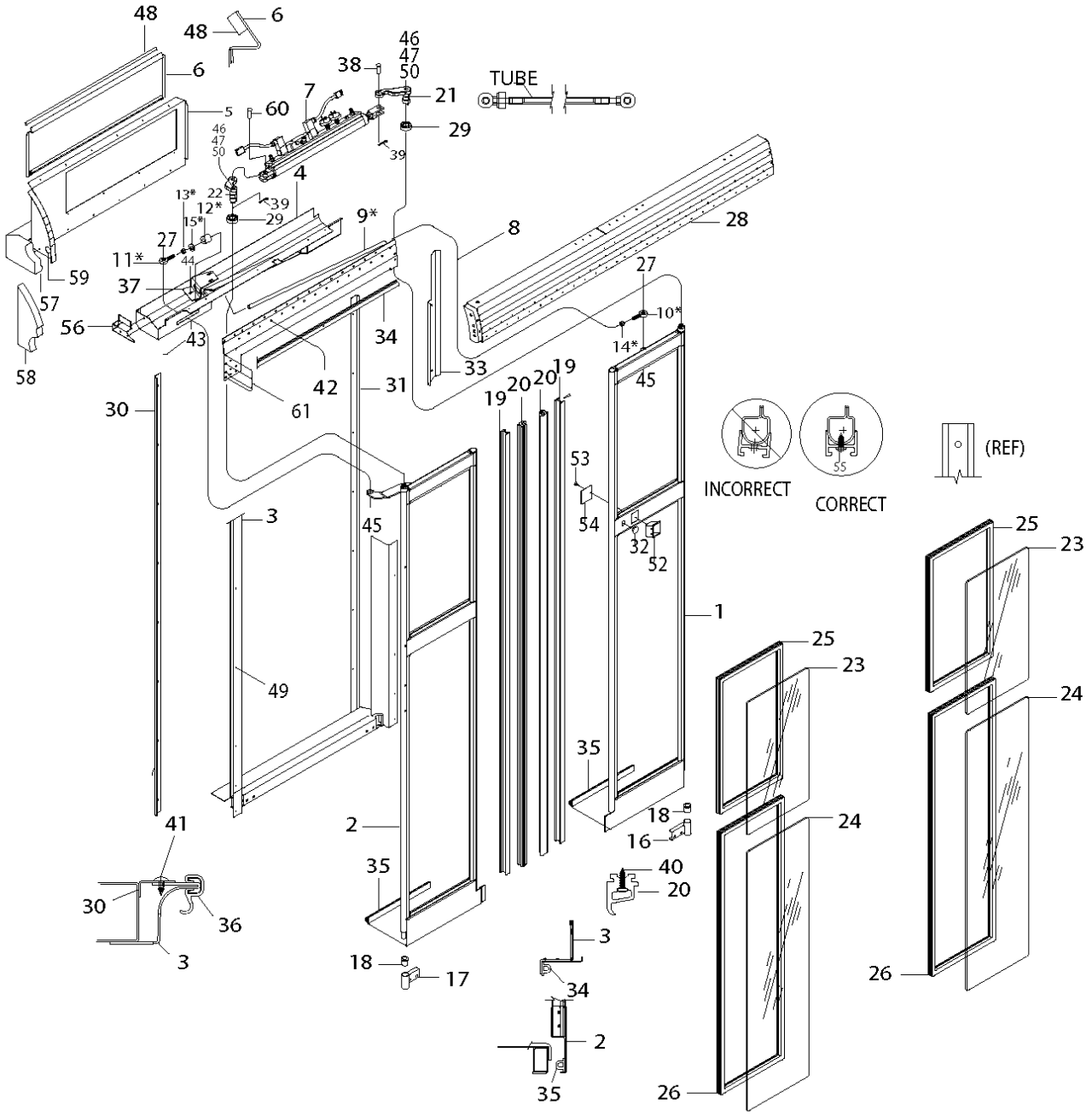
**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**JACKKNIFE DOOR CONTROL**
**WITH ELECTRIC VANDAL LOCK**

**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03 WITH FEATURE 30978-01, -02 WITH OPTION 215**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1E | 00952556 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| 1F | 02008647 | 2 | BEARING,BRONZE | |
| 1G | 00266288 | | SPACER,J/K DOOR CONTROL,CHROME | |
| 1H | 01281070 | | SOLENOID,VANDAL LOCK,ELEC.,MODIFIED | |
| 1J | 01315092 | 2 | SCREW,MACH,10-32X3/8,PH1,FLT CSNK, | |
| 1K | 00666016 | | CAP,BLACK VINYL PLASTIC,2X2-1IN HOLE | |
| 1L | 02001121 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 1M | 02001170 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 1N | 00569301 | | CLAMP,HOSE,2 1/2IN DIA | |
| 1P | 01658103 | | MAGNET,SNAP-IN,CATCH | |
| 1Q | 01658111 | 2 | WASHER,STAINLESS,2.00 OD X .562 ID X 20 | |
| NI | 01290568 | | SNAP RING,VANDAL LOCK,ELECTRIC,SAF-LATCH | |
| 2 | 00031472 | | COVER,MANUAL DOOR CONTROL,MED.GRAY | |
| 3 | 01808120 | | ROD ASSY,FLUSH JK DR CONTROL,PAINTED,CV | *FEATURE 30978-01, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV INTERNATIONAL* |
| 3 | 01310853 | | ROD ASSY,FLUSH JK DR CONTROL,CHROME,CV | *FEATURE 30978-02, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV INTERNATIONAL* |
| 3 | 01923523 | | ROD ASSY,FLUSH JK DR CONTROL,PAINT,FTLR, | *FEATURE 30978-01* |
| 3 | 01923531 | | ROD ASSY,FLUSH JK DR CONTROL,CHROME, | *FEATURE 30978-02* |
| 4 | 02008654 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-20 X 2.00,GR5, | |
| 5 | 01161926 | | WASHER,FLAT,1 1/4 X 33/64 X 1/16 THK,NYLON | |
| 6 | 01361153 | | BEARING,BRONZE,.62 X .75 OD | |
| 7 | 00850776 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 3/32, | |
| 8 | 00952556 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| 9 | 01418177 | 3 | BRACKET ASSY,ROD END,ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 10 | 02008845 | | PIN,CLEVIS,1/2 DIA X 1 15/16,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 11 | 02008860 | | PIN,COTTER,3/32 X 1,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 12 | 01094275 | | SCREW,1/4-14X3/4,HEX HD,SELFDRILL, | |
| 13 | 00031643 | | TRIM,COWL,LH,CV | |
| 14 | 00031644 | | TRIM,DASH,RH,W/MANUAL DOOR,CV | *BBCV, GMCV, SBCV INTERNATIONAL* |
| 14 | 00031864 | | TRIM,DASH,RH,W/MANUAL DOOR,FTLR | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**AIR**
**With:** **Feature 30977-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000371 | 1 | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,24.75 STP,CV |
| 1 | 00000373 | 1 | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,27.50 STP,CV |
| 2 | 01956911 | 1 | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,REAR,ENT,24.75 STP,CV |
| 2 | 01956929 | 1 | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,REAR,ENT,27.50 STP,CV |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**AIR**
**With:** **Feature 30977-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00073491 | 1 | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,24.75 STEP,74HR, | |
| 3 | 00073702 | 1 | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,24.75 STEP,77HR, | |
| 3 | 00073492 | 1 | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,27.5 STEP,74HR, BBCV | |
| 3 | 00073703 | 1 | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,27.50 STEP,77HR, | |
| 4 | 00045271 | 1 | COVER ASSY,O/O DOOR MECHANISM, CV | |
| 5 | 00081365 | 1 | PANEL ASSY,HDR,CVR,O/O DR, | |
| 5 | 00081366 | 1 | PANEL ASSY,HDR,COVER,O/O DR,AIR,77HR | |
| 5 | 00052899 | 1 | PANEL,HEADER COVER,O/O DR,77HR,AIR, FTLR | |
| 6 | 00057495 | 1 | PANEL,CONTROL ACCESS,O/O DR HDR CVR, CV | *With Feature 30400-01* |
| 6 | 00057484 | 1 | PANEL,CNTRL ACCESS,O/O DR HEADER CVR, | *With Feature 30400-02* |
| 6 | 00060135 | 1 | PANEL,CONTROL,ACCESS,O/O DR HEADER CVR, | *With Feature 30400-03* |
| 6 | 00086958 | 1 | PANEL,CONTROL,ACS,O/O DR HEADER COVER, | *With Feature 30400-04* |
| 7 | 00046311 | 1 | CYLINDER ASSY,AIR,1.5 X 15.28 W/PRESS SW | |
| 8 | 01858190 | 1 | CONNECTOR LINK ASSY,O/O DOOR,CV | |
| 9 | 01773639 | 1 | TUBE,CONNECTOR LINK,O/O DOOR,22.20,CV | |
| 10 | 01773571 | 1 | ROD END,ALINABAL,VML-6-G | |
| 11 | 01336320 | 1 | ROD END,ALINABAL VM-6-G,WLPP | |
| 12 | 01773613 | 1 | BUMPER,O/O DOOR STOP,URETHANE | |
| 13 | 02028223 | 1 | NUT,HEXHD,3/8-24,STD LGT,SEMI-FIN, | |
| 14 | 01767466 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-24,LH THREAD,ZINC | |
| 15 | 00850776 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 3/32, | |
| 16 | 01774157 | 1 | BRACKET ASSY,FRONT MOUNT,LWR PIVOT,O/O | |
| 17 | 01774140 | 1 | BRACKET ASSY,REAR MOUNT,LWR PIVOT,O/O | |
| 18 | 01773597 | 2 | BEARING,FLANGED BRONZE,.878 OD X.628 ID | |
| 19 | 01768100 | 2 | RETAINER,O/O DR NOSING FOR 24.75 | |
| 19 | 01768118 | 2 | RETAINER,O/O DR NOSING FOR 27.50 | |
| 20 | 01975689 | 2 | RUBBER,O/O DOOR NOSING,V2,24.75 STEP | |
| 20 | 01975697 | 2 | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,O/O,V2,27.50 STEP | |
| 21 | 00074439 | 1 | LEVER,ASSEMBLY,FRONT,AIR,O/O,ENT DR | |
| 22 | 00074438 | 1 | LEVER,ASSEMBLY,REAR,AIR,O/O,ENT DR | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
OUTWARD OPENING
AIR
**With:** Feature 30977-02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 01773134 | 2 | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR LAM CLR,CV | |
| 23 | 01773142 | 2 | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR TEMP CLR,CV | |
| 23 | 01773159 | 2 | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR LAM 70 LT GRN,CV | |
| 23 | 01781202 | 2 | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O,CV | |
| 23 | 01781210 | 2 | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O | |
| 24 | 01773167 | 2 | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR LAM CLR 24.75 | |
| 24 | 01773175 | 2 | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR TEMP CLR 24.75 | |
| 24 | 01773183 | 2 | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR LAM 70 LTGRN | |
| 24 | 01781343 | 2 | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,LAM CLR,27.50 STEP, | |
| 24 | 01781350 | 2 | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,TEMP CLR,27.50 STEP, | |
| 24 | 01780535 | 2 | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,LAM 70 LT GRN 27.50 | |
| 24 | 01781244 | 2 | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,24.75 STEP, | |
| 24 | 01781251 | 2 | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,24.75 STEP, | |
| 24 | 01781269 | 2 | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,27.50 STEP, | |
| 24 | 01781277 | 2 | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,27.50 STEP, | |
| 25 | 01773043 | 2 | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENTRANCE DOOR,MB/CV | |
| 25 | 01726744 | 2 | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,ENTRANCE DOOR, | |
| 26 | 01773050 | 2 | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENT DR,LWR,24 STEP | |
| 26 | 01726777 | 2 | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,O/O ENT,LWR,24 | |
| 26 | 01777051 | 2 | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENT DR,LOWER,27.50 | |
| 26 | 01726801 | 2 | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,O/O ENT DR, | |
| 27 | 01782226 | 2 | SCREW,ALLEN,3/8-16 X 1.25,CSK FT/HD BLK | |
| 28 | 00073034 | RE | HEADER ASSY,HEADER,EXTENDED, BBCV | |
| 29 | 01956820 | 2 | BEARING,BALL,SEALED,.75 ID X 1.57 OD X .47 | |
| 30 | 01782168 | 1 | TRIM,REAR,DOOR TO BOW TRIM,24.75 STEP,CV | |
| 30 | 01782176 | 1 | TRIM,REAR,DOOR TO BOW TRIM,27.50 STEP,CV | |
| 31 | 01782127 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT,DOOR TO POST,24.75 STEP,CV | |
| 31 | 01782135 | 1 | TRIM,FRONT,DOOR TO POST,27.50 STEP,CV | |
| 32 | 01585868 | 1 | PLUG,BUTTON,BLACK,DP-875,HEYCO 2703 | |
| 33 | 00080985 | 1 | COVER,POST,FRT CORNER,O/O DOOR, BBCV | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
OUTWARD OPENING
AIR
**With:** Feature 30977-02

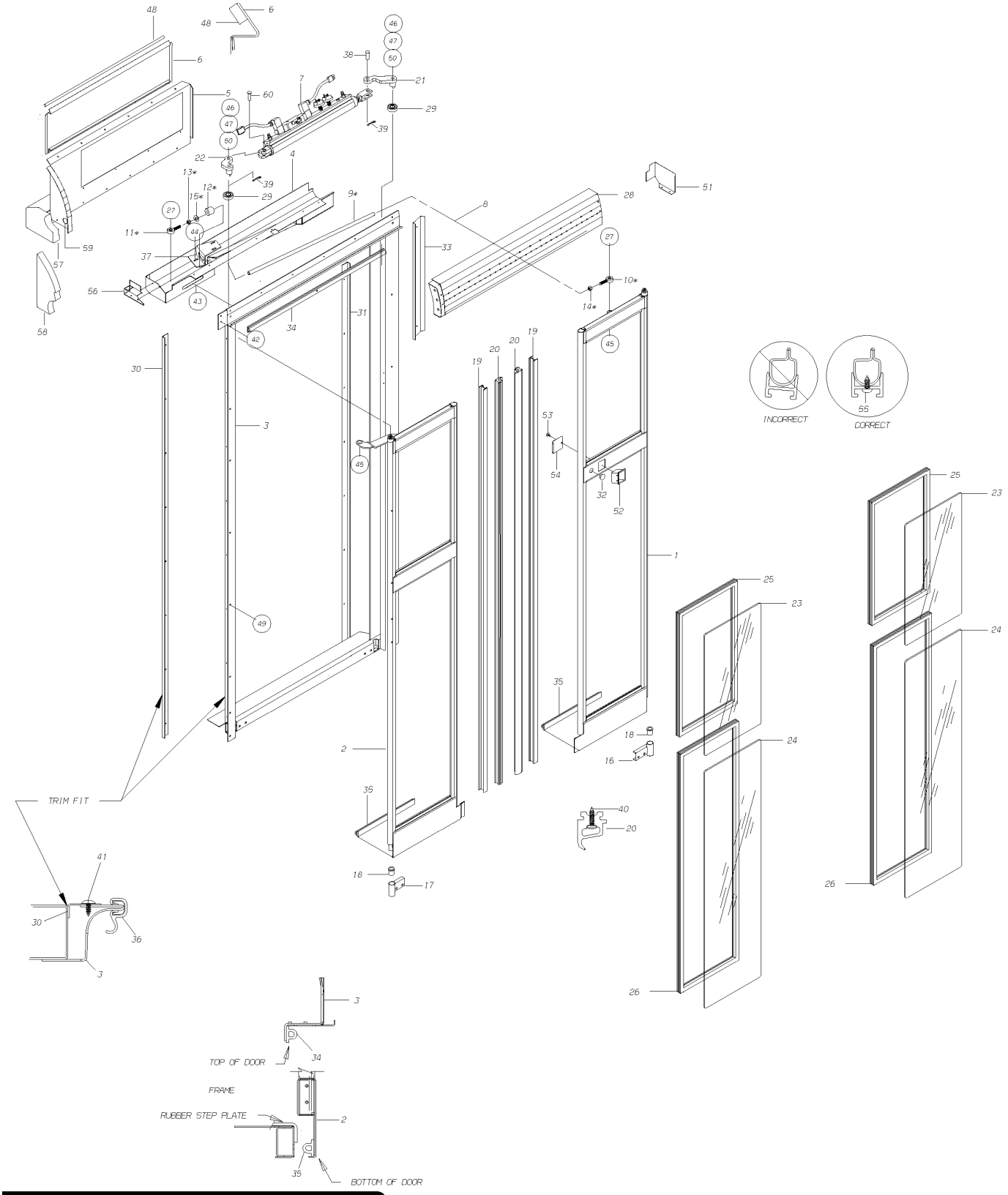
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 01785377 | 1 | SEAL,RUBBER,UPPER O/O, CV | |
| 35 | 01785385 | 2 | SEAL,RUBBER,DOOR TO STEP, CV | |
| 36 | 01932433 | 13. | SEAL,LIP,O/O ENT DR,PIVOT SI,UNI-GRIP | |
| 36 | 01932433 | 13. | SEAL,LIP,O/O ENT DR,PIVOT SI,UNI-GRIP | |
| 37 | 01777770 | 1 | STOP,REAR DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 38 | 02008852 | 1 | PIN,CLEVIS,1/2 DIA X 1 1/2, YEL ZN DICH | |
| 39 | 02008860 | 2 | PIN,COTTER,3/32 X 1,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 40 | 01143676 | 16 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | |
| 41 | 00527341 | 16 | SCREW,10-16 X 1/2,AB,SLTD,TRUSS HD,YELZN | |
| 42 | 00081062 | 37 | FASTENER,HUCK,.25,BLIND,HUCKLOK,HKLP-R8 | |
| 43 | 01675198 | 7 | BOLT,CARRIAGE,1/4-20 X 5/8 ZINC PLATED | |
| 44 | 00659979 | 7 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 45 | 00826297 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 46 | 04233557 | 2 | CAPSCREW,SOCKET HD,3/8-16 X 3 1/4, GR5, | |
| 47 | 00882795 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| 48 | 00758292 | 2 | TAPE,FOAM,PCV,3/16 X 3/8 WIDTH,W/ADH | |
| 49 | 01854397 | 14 | RIVET,BLIND,.25 DIA,.38 GRIP | |
| 50 | 01422195 | 1 | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER 242, BLUE | |
| 51 | 01923424 | 1 | CLOSEOUT,END,O/O DOOR,HEADER,FTLR,CV | |
| 52 | 00006887 | 1 | HANDLE,DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 53 | 01560754 | 1 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/8,AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK | |
| 54 | 00006487 | 1 | COVER,SECURITY LOCK,O/O DOOR | |
| 55 | 02186401 | 8 | SCREW,10-16 X 1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 01823665 | 1 | INSULATION,HEADER,O/O DOOR,74 HR,CV | |
| NI | 01823673 | 1 | INSULATION,HEADER,O/O DOOR,77 HR, CV | |
| 56 | 00057596 | 1 | CAP,COVER ASSY,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 56 | 00057597 | 1 | CAP,COVER ASSY,OUTWARD OPENING DOOR,77 | |
| 57 | 00045798 | 1 | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,CMVSS,74HR., CV | |
| 57 | 00045799 | 1 | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,CMVSS,77HR., CV | |
| 58 | 00057508 | 1 | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,REAR 77HR | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
OUTWARD OPENING
AIR
**With:** Feature 30977-02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | 00057510 | 1 | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,REAR,74 HR. | |
| 59 | 01894187 | 1 | GROMMET,RUBBER,.75 ID W/1.00 X .09 | |
| 60 | 02008845 | 1 | PIN,CLEVIS,1/2 DIA X 1 15/16,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 61 | 01449883 | 4 | RIVET,.250 X .500,WAGON BX,SOLID,STL,ZN-NI | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**AIR**
**U.S. & CANADIAN UNITS**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-02 WITH FEATURE 30978 -04 or -07**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**AIR**
**U.S. & CANADIAN UNITS**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-02 WITH FEATURE 30978 -04 or -07**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000370 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,23 STP,CV | |
| 1 | 00000371 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,24.75 STP,CV | |
| 1 | 00000373 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,27.50 STP,CV | |
| 2 | 01956903 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,REAR,ENT,23 STP,CV | |
| 2 | 01956911 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,REAR,ENT,24.75 STP,CV | |
| 2 | 01956929 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,REAR,ENT,27.50 STP,CV | |
| 3 | 01780477 | | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,23.00 STEP,CV | |
| 3 | 01774066 | | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,24.75 STEP,CV | |
| 3 | 01780501 | | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,27.50 STEP,CV | |
| 4 | 00045271 | | COVER ASSY,O/O DOOR MECHANISM, CV | |
| 5 | 00057627 | | PANEL ASSY,HEADER COVER,O/O DR,AIR,74HR | |
| 5 | 00057629 | | PANEL ASSY,HEADER COVER,O/O DR,AIR,77HR | |
| 5 | 00052899 | | PANEL,HEADER COVER,O/O DR,77HR,AIR, FTLR | *FREIGHTLINER* |
| 6 | 00057495 | | PANEL,CONTROL ACCESS,O/O DR HDR CVR, CV | |
| 7 | 00046311 | | CYLINDER ASSY,AIR,1.5 X 15.28 W/PRESS SW | |
| 8 | 01858190 | | CONNECTOR LINK ASSY,O/O DOOR,CV | |
| 9 | 01773639 | | TUBE,CONNECTOR LINK,O/O DOOR,22.20,CV | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 10 | 01773571 | | ROD END,ALINABAL,VML-6-G | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 11 | 01336320 | | ROD END,ALINABAL VM-6-G,WLPP | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 12 | 01773613 | | BUMPER,O/O DOOR STOP,URETHANE | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 13 | 02028223 | | NUT,HEXHD,3/8-24,STD LGT,SEMI-FIN, | *PART OF ITEM 8, STANDARD LIGHT* |
| 14 | 01767466 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-24,LH THREAD,ZINC | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 15 | 00850776 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 3/32, | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 16 | 01774157 | | BRACKET ASSY,FRONT MOUNT,LWR PIVOT,O/O | |
| 17 | 01774140 | | BRACKET ASSY,REAR MOUNT,LWR PIVOT,O/O | |
| 18 | 01773597 | | BEARING,FLANGED BRONZE,.878 OD X.628 ID | |
| 19 | 01768092 | | RETAINER,O/O DR NOSING FOR 23.00 | |
| 19 | 01768100 | | RETAINER,O/O DR NOSING FOR 24.75 | |
| 19 | 01768118 | | RETAINER,O/O DR NOSING FOR 27.50 | |
| 20 | 01975200 | | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,O/O,V2,23.00 STEP | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**AIR**
**U.S. & CANADIAN UNITS**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-02 WITH FEATURE 30978 -04 or -07**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 01975689 | | RUBBER,O/O DOOR NOSING,V2,24.75 STEP | |
| 20 | 01975697 | | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,O/O,V2,27.50 STEP | |
| 21 | 00034180 | | LEVER ASSY,FRT,PWR O/O DOOR,4.00,.75 X 1 | |
| 22 | 00034259 | | LEVER ASSY,REAR,PWR O/O DOOR,2.00,.75 X 1 | |
| 23 | 01773142 | | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR TEMP CLR,CV | *FEATURE 31189-01 TEMPERED, CLEAR* |
| 23 | 01773134 | | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR LAM CLR,CV | *FEATURE 31189-02 LAMINATED, CLEAR* |
| 23 | 01773159 | | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR LAM 70 LT GRN,CV | *FEATURE 31189-03, LAMINATED, LT GREEN* |
| 23 | 01781202 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O,CV | *FEATURE 31189-04, STORM* |
| 23 | 01781210 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O | *FEATURE 31189-05, STORM, TINTED* |
| 24 | 01781327 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,TEMP CLR,23 STEP,CV | *FEATURE 31188-01, TEMPERED, CLEAR* |
| 24 | 01781319 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,LAM CLR,23 STEP,CV | *FEATURE 31188-02, LAMINATED, CLEAR* |
| 24 | 01781335 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,LAM 70 LT GRN,23 | *FEATURE 31188-03, LAMINATED, LT GREEN* |
| 24 | 01781228 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,23 STEP,CV | *FEATURE 31188-04, STORM* |
| 24 | 01781236 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,23 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-05, STORM, TINTED* |
| 24 | 01773175 | | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR TEMP CLR 24.75 | *FEATURE 31188-01, TEMPERED, CLEAR* |
| 24 | 01773167 | | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR LAM CLR 24.75 | *FEATURE 31188-02, LAMINATED, CLEAR* |
| 24 | 01773183 | | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR LAM 70 LTGRN | *FEATURE 31188-03, LAMINATED, LT GREEN* |
| 24 | 01781244 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,24.75 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-04, STORM* |
| 24 | 01781251 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,24.75 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-05, STORM, TINTED* |
| 24 | 01781350 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,TEMP CLR,27.50 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-01, TEMPERED, CLEAR* |
| 24 | 01781343 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,LAM CLR,27.50 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-02, LAMINATED, CLEAR* |
| 24 | 01780535 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,LAM 70 LT GRN 27.50 | *FEATURE 31188-03, LAMINATED, LT GREEN* |
| 24 | 01781269 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,27.50 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-04, STORM* |
| 24 | 01781277 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,27.50 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-05, STORM, TINTED* |
| 25 | 01773043 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENTRANCE DOOR,MB/CV | *STANDARD FEATURE 31189-01, -02, -03* |
| 25 | 01726744 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,ENTRANCE DOOR, | *FEATURE 31189-04, -05. STORM GLASS* |
| 26 | 01768183 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENT DR,LWR,23 STEP | *FEATURE 31188-01, -02, -03* |
| 26 | 01726769 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,O/O ENT,LWR 23 | *FEATURE 31188-04, -05. STORM GLASS* |
| 26 | 01773050 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENT DR,LWR,24 STEP | *FEATURE 31188-01, -02, -03* |
| 26 | 01726777 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,O/O ENT,LWR,24 | *FEATURE 31188-04, -05. STORM GLASS* |

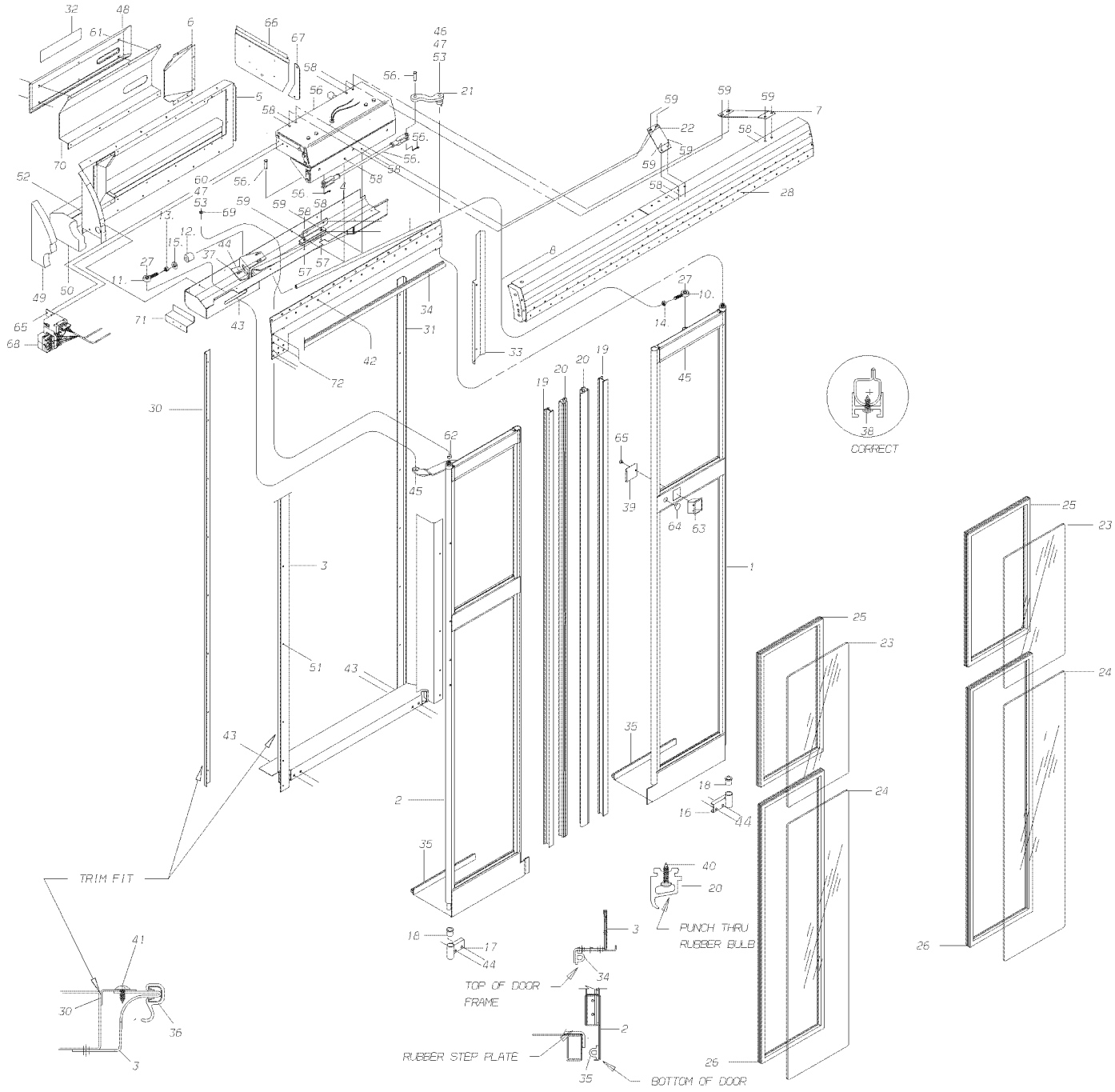
**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**AIR**
**U.S. & CANADIAN UNITS**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-02 WITH FEATURE 30978 -04 or -07**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | 01777051 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENT DR,LOWER,27.50 | *FEATURE 31188-01, -02, -03* |
| 26 | 01726801 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,O/O ENT DR, | *FEATURE 31188-04, -05. STORM GLASS* |
| 27 | 01782226 | | SCREW,ALLEN,3/8-16 X 1.25,CSK FT/HD BLK | |
| 28 | 01782085 | | HEADER ASSY,ENTRANCE DOOR,74HR,O/O,CV | |
| 28 | 01789833 | | HEADER ASSY,ENT DOOR,77 HR,O/O DOOR,CV | |
| 29 | 01956820 | | BEARING,BALL,SEALED,.75 ID X 1.57 OD X .47 | |
| 30 | 01782150 | | TRIM,REAR,DOOR TO BOW TRIM,23.00 STEP,CV | |
| 30 | 01782168 | | TRIM,REAR,DOOR TO BOW TRIM,24.75 STEP,CV | |
| 30 | 01782176 | | TRIM,REAR,DOOR TO BOW TRIM,27.50 STEP,CV | |
| 31 | 01782119 | | TRIM,FRONT,DOOR TO POST,23.00 STEP,CV | |
| 31 | 01782127 | | TRIM,FRONT,DOOR TO POST,24.75 STEP,CV | |
| 31 | 01782135 | | TRIM,FRONT,DOOR TO POST,27.50 STEP,CV | |
| 32 | 01585868 | | PLUG,BUTTON,BLACK,DP-875,HEYCO 2703 | |
| 33 | 01782184 | | TRIM,RH CORNER POST,O/O DOOR,CV | |
| 34 | 01785377 | | SEAL,RUBBER,UPPER O/O, CV | |
| 35 | 01785385 | | SEAL,RUBBER,DOOR TO STEP, CV | |
| 36 | 01932433 | | SEAL,LIP,O/O ENT DR,PIVOT SI,UNI-GRIP | |
| 37 | 01777770 | | STOP,REAR DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 38 | 02008852 | | PIN,CLEVIS,1/2 DIA X 1 1/2, YEL ZN DICH | |
| 39 | 01105469 | | PIN,HAIR,COTTER 3/16 | |
| 40 | 01143676 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | |
| 41 | 00527341 | | SCREW,10-16 X 1/2,AB,SLTD,TRUSS HD,YELZN | |
| 42 | 01854397 | | RIVET,BLIND,.25 DIA,.38 GRIP | |
| 43 | 01675198 | | BOLT,CARRIAGE,1/4-20 X 5/8 ZINC PLATED | |
| 44 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 45 | 00826297 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 46 | 00882811 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X2 1/2,GR5,YEL | |
| 47 | 00882795 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| 48 | 00758292 | | TAPE,FOAM,PCV,3/16 X 3/8 WIDTH,W/ADH | |
| 49 | 01854397 | | RIVET,BLIND,.25 DIA,.38 GRIP | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**AIR**
**U.S. & CANADIAN UNITS**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-02 WITH FEATURE 30978 -04 or -07**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093810**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 01422195 | | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER 242, BLUE | |
| 51 | 01923424 | | CLOSEOUT,END,O/O DOOR,HEADER,FTLR,CV | |
| 52 | 00006887 | | HANDLE,DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 53 | 01560754 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/8,AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK | |
| 54 | 00006487 | | COVER,SECURITY LOCK,O/O DOOR | |
| 55 | 02186401 | | SCREW,10-16 X 1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 01823665 | | INSULATION,HEADER,O/O DOOR,74 HR,CV | |
| NI | 01823673 | | INSULATION,HEADER,O/O DOOR,77 HR, CV | |
| 56 | 00057596 | | CAP,COVER ASSY,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 56 | 00057597 | | CAP,COVER ASSY,OUTWARD OPENING DOOR,77 | |
| 57 | 00045798 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,CMVSS,74HR., CV | |
| 57 | 00045799 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,CMVSS,77HR., CV | |
| 58 | 00057508 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,REAR 77HR | |
| 58 | 00057510 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,REAR,74 HR. | |
| 59 | 01894187 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,.75 ID W/1.00 X .09 | |
| 60 | 02008845 | | PIN,CLEVIS,1/2 DIA X 1 15/16,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**ELECTRIC**
**With:** **FEATURE 30978-06**
**BSN:** **From BSN B20158720, L00133500 (11/01/04)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000371 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,24.75 STP,CV | |
| 1 | 00000373 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,27.50 STP,CV | |
| 2 | 01956911 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,REAR,ENT,24.75 STP,CV | |
| 2 | 01956929 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,REAR,ENT,27.50 STP,CV | |
| 3 | 00073491 | | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,24.75 STEP,74HR, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**ELECTRIC**
**With:** **FEATURE 30978-06**
**BSN:** **From BSN B20158720, L00133500 (11/01/04)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00073702 | | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,24.75 STEP,77HR, | |
| 3 | 00073492 | | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,27.5 STEP,74HR, BBCV | |
| 3 | 00073703 | | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,27.50 STEP,77HR, | |
| 4 | 00045271 | | COVER ASSY,O/O DOOR MECHANISM, CV | |
| 5 | 00081363 | | PANEL ASSY,HDR,CVR,O/O DR, | |
| 5 | 00081364 | | PANEL ASSY,HDR,CVR,O/O DR, | |
| 6 | 00058672 | | PANEL,COVER,ACTUATOR,O/O DOOR,LH,ELEC | |
| 7 | 00074425 | | BRACE,FRONT,ACTUATOR TO HEADER,74HR, | |
| 8 | 01858190 | | CONNECTOR LINK ASSY,O/O DOOR,CV | |
| 9 | | | TUBE, CONNECTOR LINK, O/O DOOR, 22.20 | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 10 | | | ROD END, AL INABAL, VML-6-G | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 11 | | | ROD END, AL INABAL, VML 6G | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 12 | | | BUMPER, OUTWARD OPENING DOOR STOP, | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 13 | | | NUT, HEX HD 3/4-24, STD LIGHT, SEMI-FIN, | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 14 | | | NUT, HEX HD 3/4-24, LH THREAD, ZINC | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 15 | | | WASHER, FLAT, 17/32 X 1 1/16 X 3/32, ZINC | *PART OF ITEM 8* |
| 16 | 01774157 | | BRACKET ASSY,FRONT MOUNT,LWR PIVOT,O/O | |
| 17 | 01774140 | | BRACKET ASSY,REAR MOUNT,LWR PIVOT,O/O | |
| 18 | 01773597 | | BEARING,FLANGED BRONZE,.878 OD X.628 ID | |
| 19 | 01768100 | | RETAINER,O/O DR NOSING FOR 24.75 | |
| 19 | 01768118 | | RETAINER,O/O DR NOSING FOR 27.50 | |
| 20 | 01975689 | | RUBBER,O/O DOOR NOSING,V2,24.75 STEP | |
| 21 | 00030911 | | LEVER ASSY,FRT,ELEC O/O DOOR,3.50,.75 X 1 | |
| 22 | 00074426 | | BRACE,REAR,ACTUATOR TO HEADER,74HR, | |
| 23 | 01773134 | | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR LAM CLR,CV | |
| 23 | 01773142 | | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR TEMP CLR,CV | |
| 23 | 01773159 | | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR LAM 70 LT GRN,CV | |
| 23 | 01781202 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O,CV | |
| 23 | 01781210 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O | |
| 24 | 01773167 | | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR LAM CLR 24.75 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**ELECTRIC**
**With:** **FEATURE 30978-06**
**BSN:** **From BSN B20158720, L00133500 (11/01/04)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 01773175 | | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR TEMP CLR 24.75 | |
| 24 | 01773183 | | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR LAM 70 LTGRN | |
| 24 | 01781343 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,LAM CLR,27.50 STEP, | |
| 24 | 01781350 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,TEMP CLR,27.50 STEP, | |
| 24 | 01780535 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,LAM 70 LT GRN 27.50 | |
| 24 | 01781244 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,24.75 STEP, | |
| 24 | 01781251 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,24.75 STEP, | |
| 24 | 01781269 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,27.50 STEP, | |
| 24 | 01781277 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,27.50 STEP, | |
| 25 | 01773043 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENTRANCE DOOR,MB/CV | |
| 25 | 01726744 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,ENTRANCE DOOR, | |
| 26 | 01773050 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENT DR,LWR,24 STEP | |
| 26 | 01726777 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,O/O ENT,LWR,24 | |
| 26 | 01777051 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENT DR,LOWER,27.50 | |
| 26 | 01726801 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,O/O ENT DR, | |
| 27 | 01782226 | | SCREW,ALLEN,3/8-16 X 1.25,CSK FT/HD BLK | |
| 28 | 00073034 | | HEADER ASSY,HEADER,EXTENDED, BBCV | |
| 29 | 01956820 | | BEARING,BALL,SEALED,.75 ID X 1.57 OD X .47 | |
| 30 | 01782168 | | TRIM,REAR,DOOR TO BOW TRIM,24.75 STEP,CV | |
| 30 | 01782176 | | TRIM,REAR,DOOR TO BOW TRIM,27.50 STEP,CV | |
| 31 | 01782127 | | TRIM,FRONT,DOOR TO POST,24.75 STEP,CV | |
| 31 | 01782135 | | TRIM,FRONT,DOOR TO POST,27.50 STEP,CV | |
| 32 | 00001783 | | DECAL,EM RELEASE,EXCELL ELEC DOOR | |
| 33 | 00080985 | | COVER,POST,FRT CORNER,O/O DOOR, BBCV | |
| 34 | 01785377 | | SEAL,RUBBER,UPPER O/O, CV | |
| 35 | 01785385 | | SEAL,RUBBER,DOOR TO STEP, CV | |
| 36 | 01932433 | | SEAL,LIP,O/O ENT DR,PIVOT SI,UNI-GRIP | |
| 36 | 01932433 | | SEAL,LIP,O/O ENT DR,PIVOT SI,UNI-GRIP | |
| 37 | 01777770 | | STOP,REAR DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 38 | 02186401 | | SCREW,10-16 X 1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |

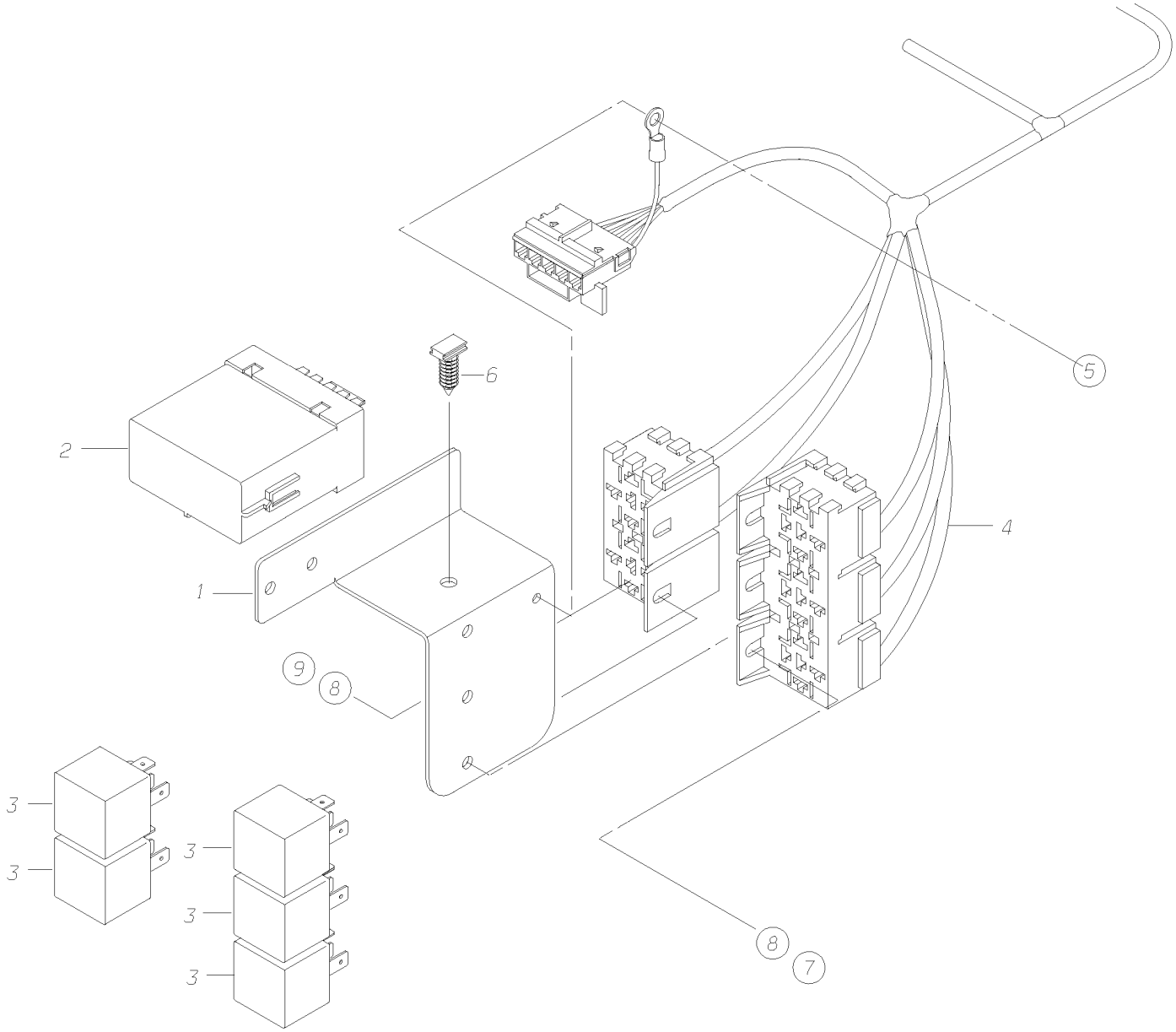
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**ELECTRIC**
**With:** **FEATURE 30978-06**
**BSN:** **From BSN B20158720, L00133500 (11/01/04)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | 00006487 | | COVER,SECURITY LOCK,O/O DOOR | |
| 40 | 01143676 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | |
| 41 | 00527341 | | SCREW,10-16 X 1/2,AB,SLTD,TRUSS HD,YELZN | |
| 42 | 00081062 | | FASTENER,HUCK,.25,BLIND,HUCKLOK,HKLP-R8 | |
| 43 | 01675198 | | BOLT,CARRIAGE,1/4-20 X 5/8 ZINC PLATED | |
| 44 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 45 | 00826297 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 46 | 04233532 | | CAPSCREW,SOCKET HD,3/8-16 X 2 1/2 | |
| 47 | 00882795 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| 48 | 00000887 | | COVER,ACTUATOR,O/O ENT DOOR,ELECTRIC | |
| 49 | 00057508 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,REAR 77HR | |
| 49 | 00057510 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,REAR,74 HR. | |
| 50 | 00045798 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,CMVSS,74HR., CV | |
| 50 | 00045799 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,CMVSS,77HR., CV | |
| 51 | 01854397 | | RIVET,BLIND,.25 DIA,.38 GRIP | |
| 52 | 01589522 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 53 | 01422195 | | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER 242, BLUE | |
| 55 | 00001371 | | ANGLE,ACTUATOR TO HEADER,EXCELL | |
| 56 | 00020427 | | DOOR ACTUATOR,ELEC,EXCELL/BLUE BIRD, | |
| 56A | | | CONNECTOR, LINK, EXCELL | |
| 56B | | | PIN, 7/16 X 1 11/32, EXCELL | |
| 56C | | | PIN, COTTER, 3/32 X 1 EXCELL | |
| 57 | 02000826 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4X20X3/4,PH1,TRUSSHD, | |
| 58 | 02001345 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| 59 | 00977132 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| 60 | 04234852 | | CAPSCREW,SOCKET HD,3/8-16 X 1 1/4 | |
| 61 | 01143676 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | |
| 62 | 00004704 | | SPACER,PIVOT,OUTWARD OPENING DOOR | |
| 63 | 00006887 | | HANDLE,DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 64 | 01585868 | | PLUG,BUTTON,BLACK,DP-875,HEYCO 2703 | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
OUTWARD OPENING
ELECTRIC
**With:** FEATURE 30978-06
**BSN:** From BSN B20158720, L00133500 (11/01/04)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 01560754 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/8,AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK | |
| NI | 01823665 | | INSULATION,HEADER,O/O DOOR,74 HR,CV | |
| NI | 01823673 | | INSULATION,HEADER,O/O DOOR,77 HR, CV | |
| 66 | 00011502 | | DOOR ASSEMBLY,GLOVE CMPT W/ELECTRIC | |
| 66 | 00011711 | | DOOR ASSEMBLY,GLOVE CMPT,LK,W/ELECTRIC | |
| 67 | 00011500 | | TRIM,EXTENSION,GLOVE CMPT W/ELECTRIC | |
| 68 | 00008193 | | BRACKET ASSY.,RELAY MOUNT,EXCELL DR CTRL | |
| 69 | 01078922 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 70 | 00058507 | | PANEL,COVER,ACTUATOR,O/O DOOR,CENTER, | |
| 71 | 00057596 | | CAP,COVER ASSY,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 71 | 00057597 | | CAP,COVER ASSY,OUTWARD OPENING DOOR,77 | |
| 72 | 01449883 | | RIVET,.250 X .500,WAGON BX,SOLID,STL,ZN-NI | |
| 73 | 00086594 | | PLATE,SPACER,ELEC DOOR,.116 X .75 X 5.00 | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**ELECTRIC, RELAY MOUNT BRACKET**
**With:** **FEATURE 30978-06**



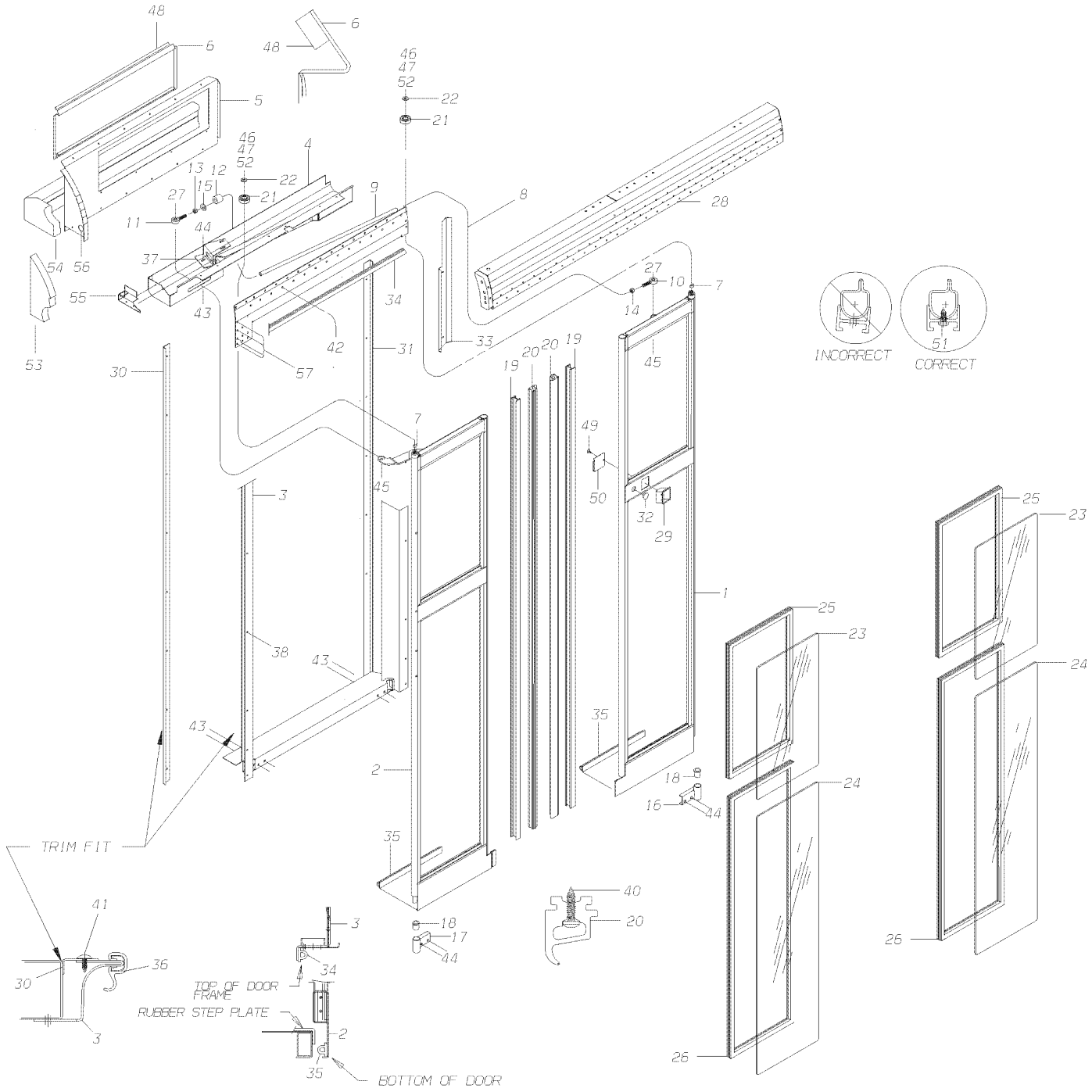

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00008193 | | BRACKET ASSY.,RELAY MOUNT,EXCELL DR CTRL | |
| 1 | 00021076 | | BRACKET,RELAY MOUNT,EXCELL DOOR | |
| 2 | 00020479 | | MODULE ASSY,CONTROL,DOOR,ENTRANCE | |
| 3 | 01161876 | 5 | RELAY,ISO,W/O TAB | |
| 4 | 00019834 | | HARNESS,WRG,SWITCHING,O/O DR, ELEC, | |
| 5 | 00527275 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/8,AB,PH1,PAN,YEL ZINC | |
| 6 | 00003443 | | CLIP,MOUNTING,PLASTIC,PACKARD | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
OUTWARD OPENING
ELECTRIC, RELAY MOUNT BRACKET
**With:** FEATURE 30978-06

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 01795459 | 3 | SCREW,MACH 10-24X 1/2 P HD,BLK | |
| 8 | 02001105 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 01469287 | 3 | NUT,HEX,10-24,ELASTIC LOCKNUT,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**MANUAL**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000371 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,24.75 STP,CV |
| 1 | 00000373 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,27.50 STP,CV |
| 2 | 01956911 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,REAR,ENT,24.75 STP,CV |
| 2 | 01956929 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,REAR,ENT,27.50 STP,CV |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**MANUAL**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00073491 | | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,24.75 STEP,74HR, | |
| 3 | 00073492 | | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,27.5 STEP,74HR, BBCV | |
| 3 | 00073702 | | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,24.75 STEP,77HR, | |
| 3 | 00073703 | | DOOR,FRAME,ASSY,O/O,27.50 STEP,77HR, | |
| 4 | 00045271 | | COVER ASSY,O/O DOOR MECHANISM, CV | |
| 5 | 00081361 | | PANEL ASSY,HDR,CVR,O/O DR, | |
| 5 | 00081360 | | FLANGE,HEADER,COVER,O/O ENT DOOR,77HR, | |
| 6 | 00057495 | | PANEL,CONTROL ACCESS,O/O DR HDR CVR, CV | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 6 | 00057484 | | PANEL,CNTRL ACCESS,O/O DR HEADER CVR, | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 6 | 00060135 | | PANEL,CONTROL,ACCESS,O/O DR HEADER CVR, | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 6 | 00086958 | | PANEL,CONTROL,ACS,O/O DR HEADER COVER, | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 7 | 00004704 | | SPACER,PIVOT,OUTWARD OPENING DOOR | |
| 8* | 01858190 | | CONNECTOR LINK ASSY,O/O DOOR,CV | *KEY #9 THRU #15 ARE INCLUDED IN THIS ASSY* |
| 9* | | | TUBE, CONNECTOR LINK, O/O DOOR, 22.20 | *PART ITEM 8* |
| 10* | | | ROD END, ALINABAL, VML-6-G | *PART ITEM 8* |
| 11* | | | ROD END, ALINABAL, VM-6G | *PART ITEM 8* |
| 12* | | | BUMPER, OUTWARD OPENING DOOR STOP, | *PART ITEM 8* |
| 13* | | | NUT, HEX HD 3/4-24, STD LIGHT, SEMI-FIN, | *PART ITEM 8* |
| 14* | | | NUT, HEX HD 3/4-24, LH THREAD, ZINC | *PART ITEM 8* |
| 15* | | | WASHER, FLAT, 17/32 X 1 1/16 X 3/32, ZINC | *PART ITEM 8* |
| 16 | 01774157 | | BRACKET ASSY,FRONT MOUNT,LWR PIVOT,O/O | |
| 17 | 01774140 | | BRACKET ASSY,REAR MOUNT,LWR PIVOT,O/O | |
| 18 | 01773597 | | BEARING,FLANGED BRONZE,.878 OD X.628 ID | |
| 19 | 01768100 | | RETAINER,O/O DR NOSING FOR 24.75 | |
| 19 | 01768118 | | RETAINER,O/O DR NOSING FOR 27.50 | |
| 20 | 01975689 | | RUBBER,O/O DOOR NOSING,V2,24.75 STEP | |
| 20 | 01975697 | | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,O/O,V2,27.50 STEP | |
| 21 | 01956820 | | BEARING,BALL,SEALED,.75 ID X 1.57 OD X .47 | |
| 22 | 01078922 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 23 | 01773142 | | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR TEMP CLR,CV | *FEATURE 31189-01. TEMPERED CLEAR* |

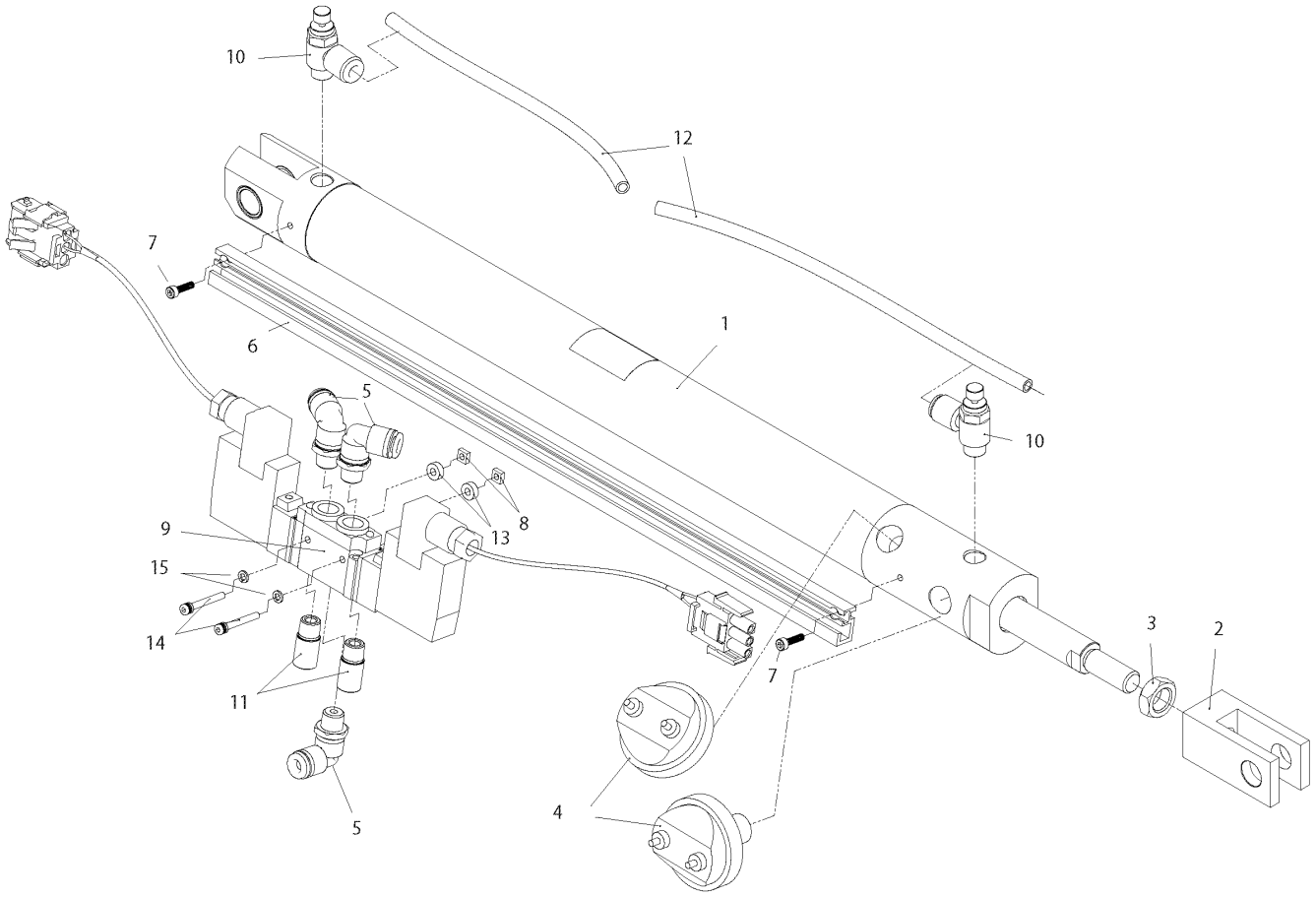
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING**
**MANUAL**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 01773134 | | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR LAM CLR,CV | *FEATURE 31189-02. LAMINATED CLEAR* |
| 23 | 01773159 | | GLASS,UPPER,O/O ENT DR LAM 70 LT GRN,CV | *FEATURE 31189-03. LAMINATED 70 LT GREEN* |
| 23 | 01781202 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O,CV | *FEATURE 31189-04. STORM* |
| 23 | 01781210 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,ENT DR,UPPER,O/O | *FEATURE 31189-05. STORM, TINTED* |
| 24 | 01773175 | | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR TEMP CLR 24.75 | *FEATURE 31188-01. TEMPERED CLEAR* |
| 24 | 01773167 | | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR LAM CLR 24.75 | *FEATURE 31188-02. LAMINATED CLEAR* |
| 24 | 01773183 | | GLASS,LOWER,O/O ENT DR LAM 70 LTGRN | *FEATURE 31188-03. LAMINATED 70 LT GREEN* |
| 24 | 01781244 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,24.75 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-04. STORM* |
| 24 | 01781251 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,24.75 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-05. STORM, TINTED* |
| 24 | 01781350 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,TEMP CLR,27.50 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-01. TEMPERED CLEAR* |
| 24 | 01781343 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,LAM CLR,27.50 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-02. LAMINATED CLEAR* |
| 24 | 01780535 | | GLASS,LWR,O/O ENT DR,LAM 70 LT GRN 27.50 | *FEATURE 31188-03. LAMINATED 70 LT GREEN* |
| 24 | 01781269 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,27.50 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-04. STORM* |
| 24 | 01781277 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,O/O DR,LWR,27.50 STEP, | *FEATURE 31188-05. STORM, TINTED* |
| 25 | 01773043 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENTRANCE DOOR,MB/CV | |
| 25 | 01726744 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,ENTRANCE DOOR, | |
| 26 | 01773050 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENT DR,LWR,24 STEP | |
| 26 | 01777051 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,O/O ENT DR,LOWER,27.50 | |
| 26 | 01726777 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,O/O ENT,LWR,24 | |
| 26 | 01726801 | | RUBBER,STORM GLAZING,O/O ENT DR, | |
| 27 | 01782226 | | SCREW,ALLEN,3/8-16 X 1.25,CSK FT/HD BLK | |
| 28 | 00073034 | | HEADER ASSY,HEADER,EXTENDED, BBCV | |
| 29 | 00006887 | | HANDLE,DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 30 | 01782168 | | TRIM,REAR,DOOR TO BOW TRIM,24.75 STEP,CV | |
| 30 | 01782176 | | TRIM,REAR,DOOR TO BOW TRIM,27.50 STEP,CV | |
| 31 | 01782127 | | TRIM,FRONT,DOOR TO POST,24.75 STEP,CV | |
| 31 | 01782135 | | TRIM,FRONT,DOOR TO POST,27.50 STEP,CV | |
| 32 | 01585868 | | PLUG,BUTTON,BLACK,DP-875,HEYCO 2703 | |
| 33 | 00080985 | | COVER,POST,FRT CORNER,O/O DOOR, BBCV | |
| 34 | 01785377 | | SEAL,RUBBER,UPPER O/O, CV | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
OUTWARD OPENING
MANUAL
**With:** FEATURE 30977-02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 01785385 | | SEAL,RUBBER,DOOR TO STEP, CV | |
| 36 | 01932433 | | SEAL,LIP,O/O ENT DR,PIVOT SI,UNI-GRIP | |
| 37 | 01777770 | | STOP,REAR DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 38 | 01854397 | | RIVET,BLIND,.25 DIA,.38 GRIP | |
| 40 | 01143676 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | |
| 41 | 00527341 | | SCREW,10-16 X 1/2,AB,SLTD,TRUSS HD,YELZN | |
| 42 | 00081062 | | FASTENER,HUCK,.25,BLIND,HUCKLOK,HKLP-R8 | |
| 43 | 01675198 | | BOLT,CARRIAGE,1/4-20 X 5/8 ZINC PLATED | |
| 44 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 45 | 00826297 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16 LOCK,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 46 | 04234852 | | CAPSCREW,SOCKET HD,3/8-16 X 1 1/4 | |
| 47 | 00882795 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| 48 | 00758292 | | TAPE,FOAM,PCV,3/16 X 3/8 WIDTH,W/ADH | |
| 49 | 01560754 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/8,AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK | |
| 50 | 00006487 | | COVER,SECURITY LOCK,O/O DOOR | |
| 51 | 02186401 | | SCREW,10-16 X 1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 52 | 01422195 | | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER 242, BLUE | |
| 53 | 00075278 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DOOR,REAR,74 HR | |
| 53 | 00075279 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DOOR,REAR,77 HR | |
| 54 | 00074944 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,CMVSS,74HR, CV | |
| 54 | 00074945 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,O/O ENT DR,CMVSS,77HR, CV | |
| NI | 01823665 | | INSULATION,HEADER,O/O DOOR,74 HR,CV | |
| NI | 01823673 | | INSULATION,HEADER,O/O DOOR,77 HR, CV | |
| 55 | 00057596 | | CAP,COVER ASSY,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 55 | 00057597 | | CAP,COVER ASSY,OUTWARD OPENING DOOR,77 | |
| 56 | 01894187 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,.75 ID W/1.00 X .09 | |
| 57 | 01449883 | | RIVET,.250 X .500,WAGON BX,SOLID,STL,ZN-NI | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING DOOR CONTROL**
**AIR, CYLINDER & VALVE ASSY**
**With:** **Feature 30978 -04, -07**
**BSN:** **From 11/17/08**

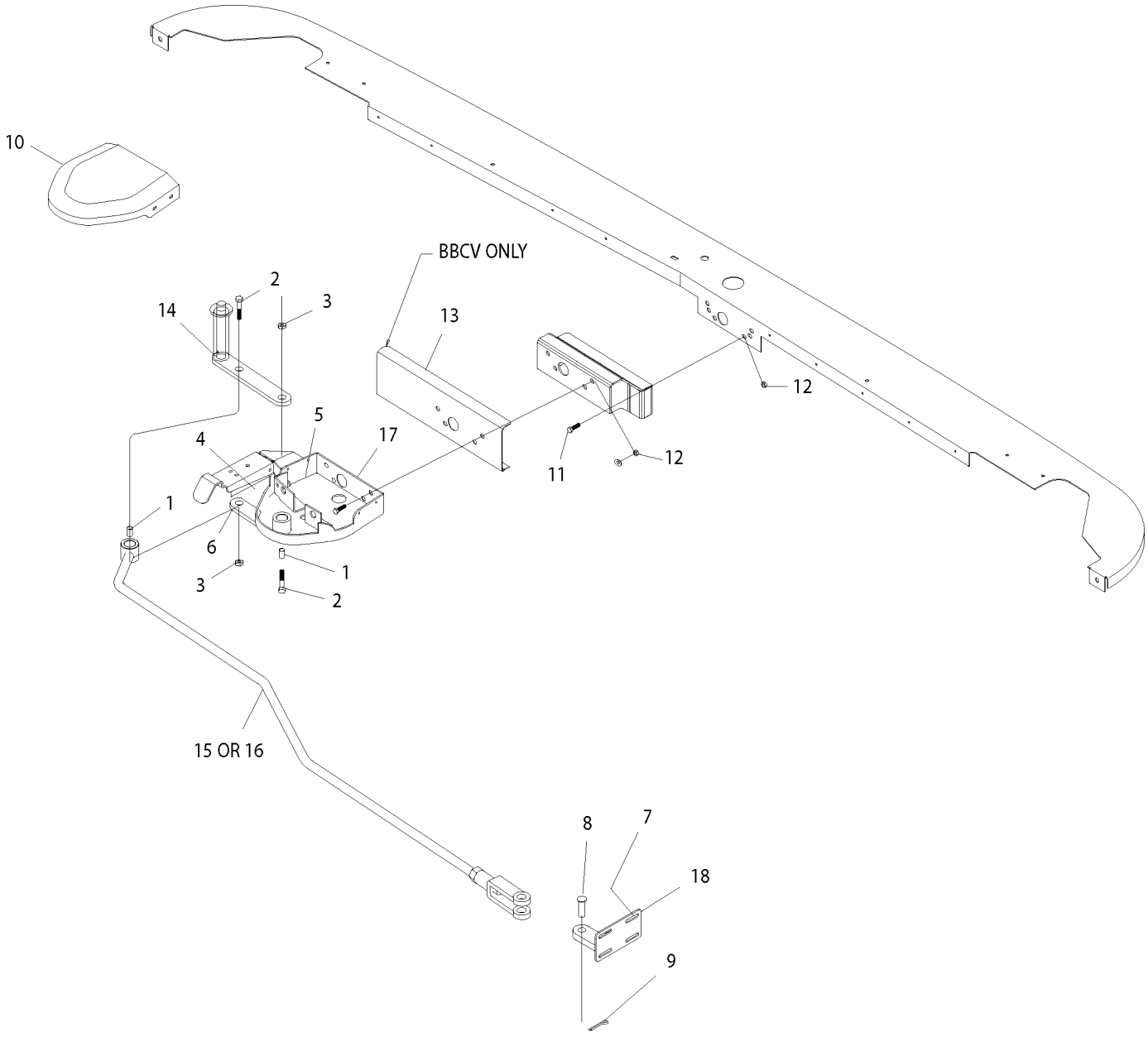



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10001867 | | CYLINDER ASSY,AIR,O/O ENT DOOR,1.50 BORE | *Consist of the following* |
| 1 | 10004778 | | CYLINDER,SPECIAL,SMC NCMC150-1300- | |
| 2 | 10004779 | | CLEVIS,ROD,SMC NCMC150-C18-DUK01432 | |
| 3 | | | NUT | |
| 4 | 01940873 | | SWITCH ASSY,STOPLIGHT PRESSURE | |
| 5 | 10004765 | | FITTING,MALE,ELBOW,SMC KV2L07-34S | |
| 6 | | | MOUNTING RAIL | |
| 7 | | | CAPSCREW | |
| 8 | | | NUT | |
| 9 | 10004776 | | VALVE ASSY,CYLINDER,SMC NCMC150-C01A- | |
| 10 | 10004766 | | CONTROL,SPEED,W_FITTING,SMC AS2201F-N01 | |
| 11 | 10004767 | | FITTING,MALE,SILENCER,SMC AN103-N01 | |

**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
OUTWARD OPENING DOOR CONTROL
AIR, CYLINDER & VALVE ASSY
**With:** Feature 30978 -04, -07
**BSN:** From 11/17/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 10004777 | | TUBING,SPECIAL,SMC NCMC150-C48B- | |
| 13 | | | WASHER | |
| 14 | | | CAPSCREW | |
| 15 | | | WASHER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING DOOR CONTROL**
**MANUAL**



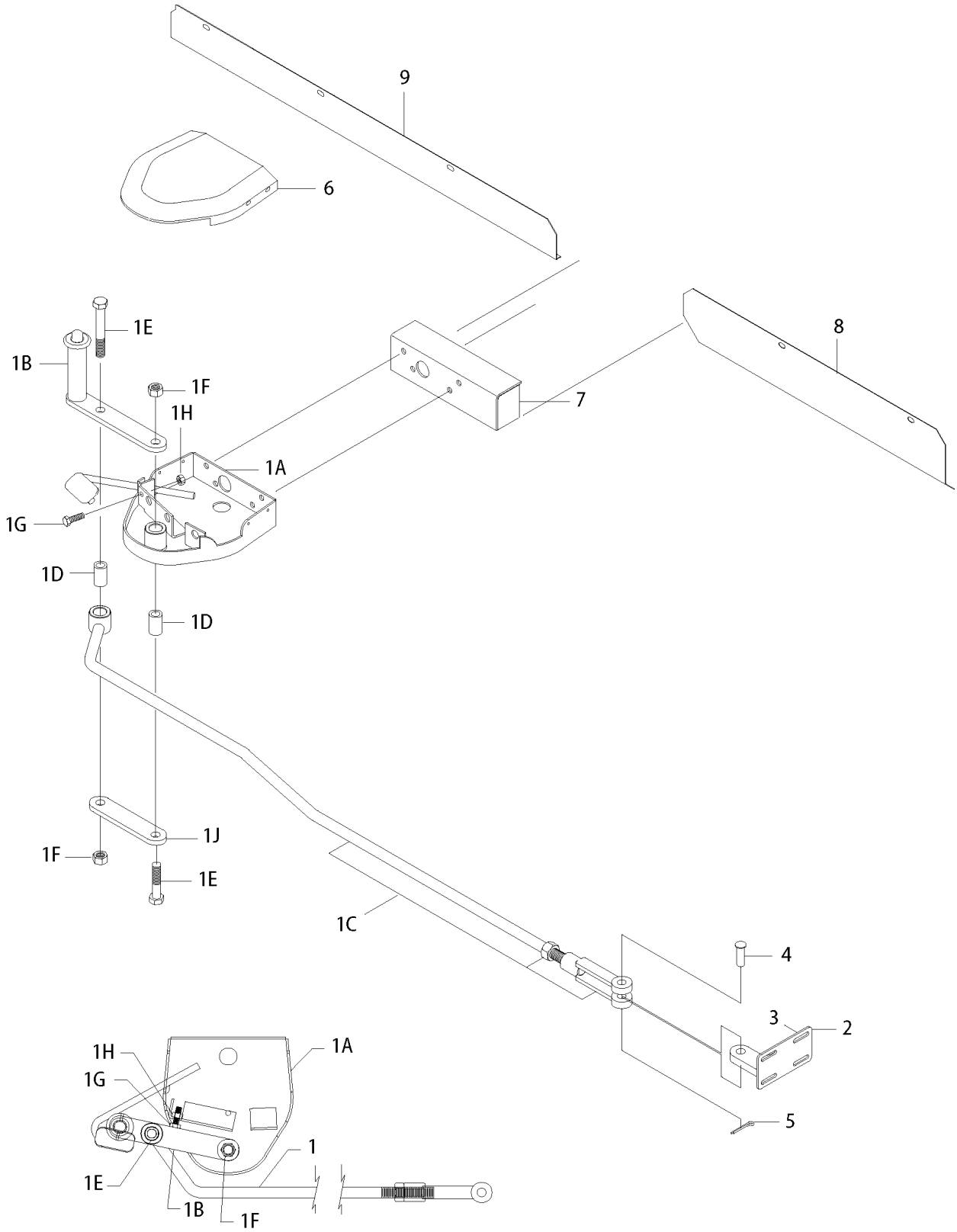

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 02008647 | | BEARING,BRONZE | |
| 2 | 02008621 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-20 X 2-1/4,YEL ZN | |
| 3 | 00952556 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| 4 | 00854406 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1,GR8,YEL ZN | |
| 5 | 01142603 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,GR 8,YELLOW | |
| 6 | 01773282 | | TIE PLATE,HANDLE ARM,O/O DOOR | |
| 7 | 02000016 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 5/8,B,HEX,W/PLAIN WASH, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING DOOR CONTROL**
**MANUAL**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 02008845 | | PIN,CLEVIS,1/2 DIA X 1 15/16,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 9 | 02008860 | | PIN,COTTER,3/32 X 1,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 10 | 00031472 | | COVER,MANUAL DOOR CONTROL,MED.GRAY | |
| 11 | 01032283 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18,X,3/4,GR5, | |
| 12 | 01480433 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 13 | 00083666 | | PLATE,MTG,DASH CLOSEOUT,DOOR CONTROL | |
| 14 | 00083588 | | HANDLE ASSY,O/O DOOR CONTROL,EMER | |
| 15 | 00083710 | | ROD ASSY,O/O DOOR,PAINTED,W/ VANDAL | *SBCV with 30978-01* |
| 15 | 00110678 | | ROD ASSY,DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING,PAINTED | *BBCV with 30978-01* |
| 16 | 00083725 | | ROD ASSY,O/O DOOR,CHROME,W/ VANDAL | *SBCV with 30978-02* |
| 16 | 00110680 | | ROD ASSY,DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING,CHROME | *BBCV with 30978-02* |
| 17 | 00083447 | | BRACKET ASSY,SAF-LATCH,O/O DOOR,EMER | |
| 18 | 00005077 | | BRACKET ASSY,ROD END,O/O ENT DOOR | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING DOOR CONTROL**
**MANUAL**
**With:** **Feature 30977-02 with Feature 30978-01 or -02**
**BSN:** **From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)**

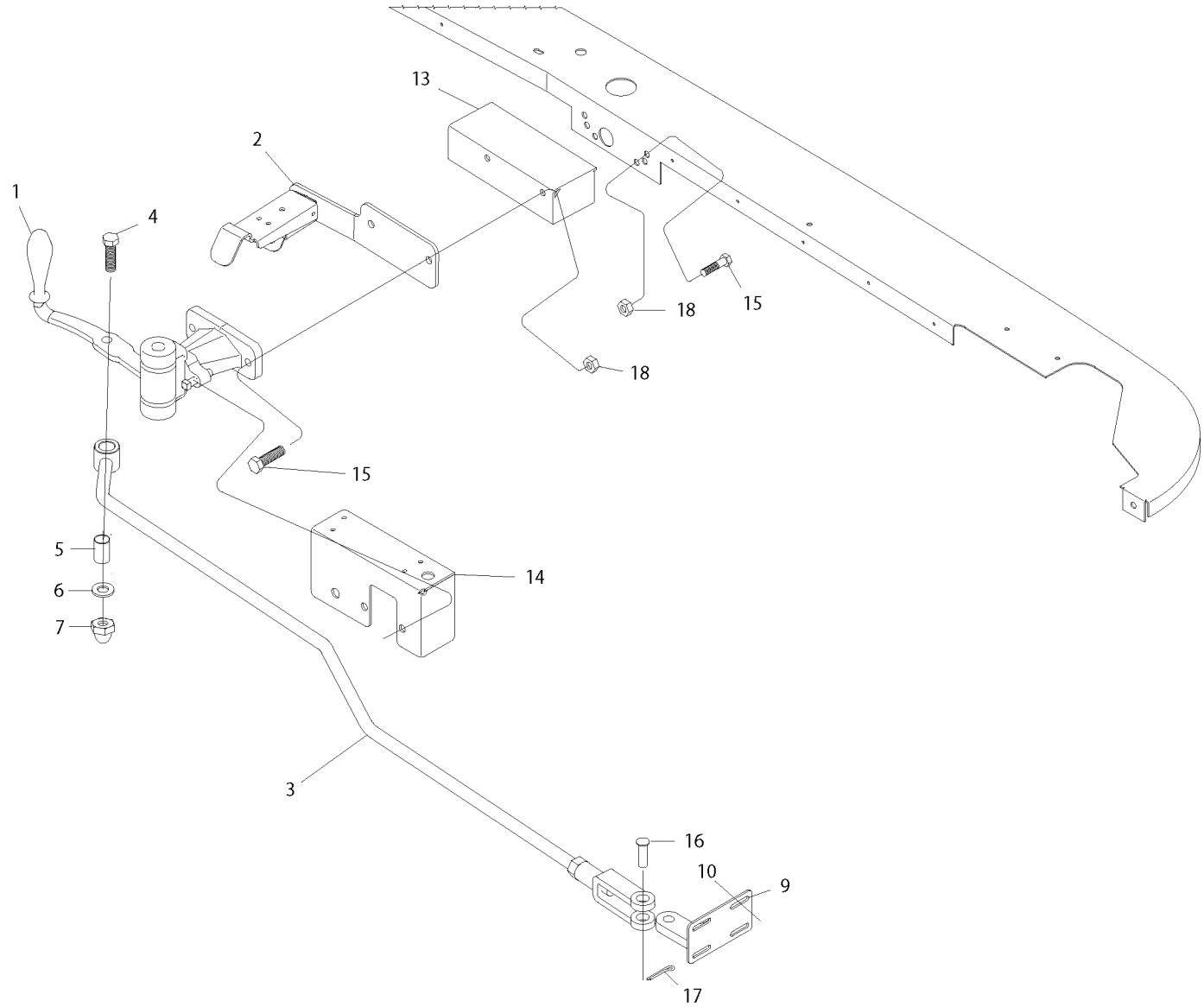
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
OUTWARD OPENING DOOR CONTROL
MANUAL
**With:** Feature 30977-02 with Feature 30978-01 or -02
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00031944 | | DOOR CONTROL ASSY,SAF-LATCH,O/O, | *SBCV - Feature 30977-02 with 30978-01* |
| 1 | 00031946 | | DOOR CONTROL ASSY,SAF-LATCH,O/O, | *SBCV - Feature 30977-02 with 30978-02* |
| 1 | 00110688 | | DOOR CONTROL ASSY,SAF-LATCH,O/O, | *BBCV - Feature 30977-02 with 30978-01* |
| 1 | 00110689 | | DOOR CONTROL ASSY,SAF-LATCH,O/O, | *BBCV - Feature 30977-02 with 30978-02* |
| 1A | 00031651 | | BRACKET ASSY,SAF-LATCH,O/O DOOR | |
| 1B | 01773308 | | HANDLE ASSY,O/O DOOR CONTROL,SAF-LATCH | |
| 1C | 01867241 | | ROD ASSY,O/O DOOR,PAINTED,SBCV | *SBCV - Feature 30977-02 with 30978-01* |
| 1C | 01867282 | | ROD ASSY,O/O DOOR,CHROME,SBCV | *SBCV - Feature 30977-02 with 30978-02* |
| 1C | 00110678 | | ROD ASSY,DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING,PAINTED | *BBCV - Feature 30977-02 with 30978-01* |
| 1C | 00110680 | | ROD ASSY,DOOR,OUTWARD OPENING,CHROME | *BBCV - Feature 30977-02 with 30978-02* |
| 1D | 02008647 | | BEARING,BRONZE | |
| 1E | 02008621 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-20 X 2-1/4,YEL ZN | |
| 1F | 00952556 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| 1G | 00854406 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1,GR8,YEL ZN | |
| 1H | 01142603 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,GR 8,YELLOW | |
| 1J | 01773282 | | TIE PLATE,HANDLE ARM,O/O DOOR | |
| 2 | 00005077 | | BRACKET ASSY,ROD END,O/O ENT DOOR | |
| 3 | 02000016 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 5/8,B,HEX,W/PLAIN WASH, | |
| 4 | 02008845 | | PIN,CLEVIS,1/2 DIA X 1 15/16,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 02008860 | | PIN,COTTER,3/32 X 1,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 6 | 00031472 | | COVER,MANUAL DOOR CONTROL,MED.GRAY | |
| 6 | 00031333 | | COVER ASSY,DOOR CONTROL STOP | *With Feature 30981-02 (Security Lock Cable)* |
| 7 | 00031940 | | BRACKET ASSY,DOOR CONTROL MOUNT | |
| 8 | 00031644 | | TRIM,DASH,RH,W/MANUAL DOOR,CV | *SBCV Only* |
| 9 | 00031643 | | TRIM,COWL,LH,CV | *SBCV Only* |
| NI | 00026048 | | KIT,DOOR CONTROL STOP | *With Feature 30981-02 (Security Lock Cable)* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**OUTWARD OPENING DOOR CONTROL**
**MANUAL DELUXE**
**BSN:** **From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)**



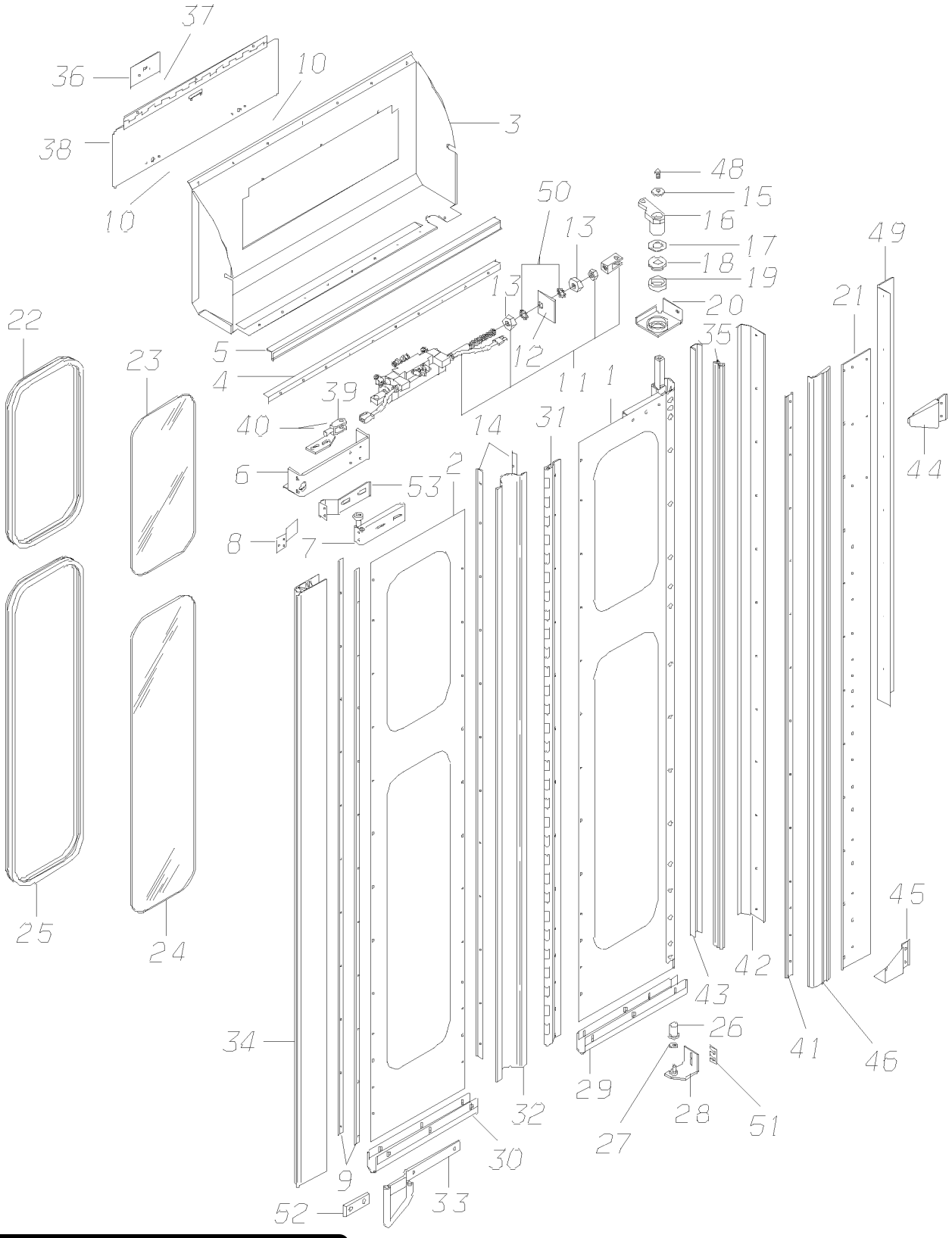

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01016930 | | DOOR,CONTROL,ASSY,O/O&SDN,BLK BASE, | |
| 2 | 01522762 | | LATCH ASSY,DELUXE DOOR CONTROL,CV | |
| 3 | 00110683 | | ROD ASSY,DOOR CONTROL,DELUXE,O/O, | |
| 4 | 00116400 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-20 X 2-1/2,YEL ZN | |
| 5 | 02008647 | | BEARING,BRONZE | |
| 6 | 00850776 | | WASHER,FLAT,17/32 X 1 1/16 X 3/32, | |
| 7 | 00412080 | | NUT,HEX CAP,CTR-LOCK 1/2-20 BRIGHT ZC | |
| 9 | 00005077 | | BRACKET ASSY,ROD END,O/O ENT DOOR | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
OUTWARD OPENING DOOR CONTROL
MANUAL DELUXE
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 02000016 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 5/8,B,HEX,W/PLAIN WASH, | |
| 13 | 00107425 | | BRACKET ASSY,MOUNTING,DOOR CONTROL, | |
| 14 | 00083020 | | BRACKET,SWITCH,MTG,WARNING LAMP,DELUXE | |
| 15 | 01542448 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,5/16-18X1.75,GRD5, | |
| 16 | 02008845 | | PIN,CLEVIS,1/2 DIA X 1 15/16,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 17 | 02008860 | | PIN,COTTER,3/32 X 1,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 18 | 01480433 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**REAR JACKKNIFE, POWER FLUSH**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**REAR JACKKNIFE, POWER FLUSH**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**

**With:** **FEATURE 30977-03**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01369693 | | DOOR ASSY,FRONT,COMPLETE,FLUSH | |
| 1 | 01369677 | | DOOR ASSY,FRONT,COMPLETE,FLUSH | |
| 2 | 01007541 | | DOOR ASSY,REAR POSN,MAN JK ENT,23.00 | |
| 2 | 00530683 | | DOOR ASSY,ENT,REAR POSN,JK,24.75,PRIMED | |
| 3 | 01378843 | | COVER ASSY,HDR,JK EXIT,35,2PT HGE,74, | |
| 3 | 01378835 | | COVER ASSY,HDR,JK EXIT,35,2PT HGE,77, | |
| 4 | 01695881 | | RETAINER,UPPER ENTRANCE DR SEAL,31.75,CV | |
| 5 | 01651488 | | EXTRUSION,RUBBER,UPPER ENT DOOR | |
| 6 | 01369990 | | BRACKET ASSY,POWER CYL MTG,FLUSH JK DR | |
| 7 | 01310929 | | BRACKET ASSY,FLUSH JK ENT DOOR ROLLER | |
| 8 | 01599307 | | TRIM,DOOR,JACKKNIFE,UPPER REAR | |
| 9 | 01005081 | 2 | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG,JK DOOR,23 STEP | |
| 9 | 00150185 | 2 | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG RUBBER,24 3/4IN STEP | |
| 10 | 01103035 | 2 | LATCH,SPR,SOUTHCO | |
| 11 | 00031458 | | CYLINDER ASSY,AIR,2.00 BORE X 4.50 STROKE | |
| 12 | 00414763 | | BRACKET,CYL ROD SWITCH | |
| 13 | 02001493 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 14 | 01005164 | 2 | RETAINER,HGE SEAL,23 STEP | |
| 14 | 00306514 | 2 | RETAINER,HGE SEAL,24 3/4 STEP | |
| 15 | 02001055 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 1 1/4 X 5/32,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01637867 | | LEVER ARM ASSY,POWER JACKKNIFE DOOR | |
| 17 | 02021939 | | WASHER,FLAT,2 OD X 1.06 ID X .13 THK,YEL | |
| 18 | 01294867 | | BEARING,NYLON,UPPER PIVOT,POWER JK DOOR | |
| 19 | 01294875 | | BEARING,NYLON,GUIDE,POWER JACKKNIFE | |
| 20 | 01378074 | | BRACKET ASSY,EXIT DOOR,35,FLUSH JK,A/CV | |
| 21 | 01378991 | | TRIM,BOW,O/S,FWD POSN,REAR EXIT DR,23 | |
| 21 | 01379007 | | TRIM,BOW,O/S,FWD POSN,RR EXIT DR,24.75 | |
| 22 | 00311142 | 2 | GLAZING,RUBBER,ENT DOOR,UPPER,54 | |
| 23 | 00258350 | 2 | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,UPPER,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31189-01, TEMPERED* |
| 23 | 00093112 | 2 | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,UPPER,CLEAR | *FEATURE 31189-02, LAMINATED* |

**Models:** BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
REAR JACKKNIFE, POWER FLUSH
23 & 24.75 INCH STEP
**With:** FEATURE 30977-03

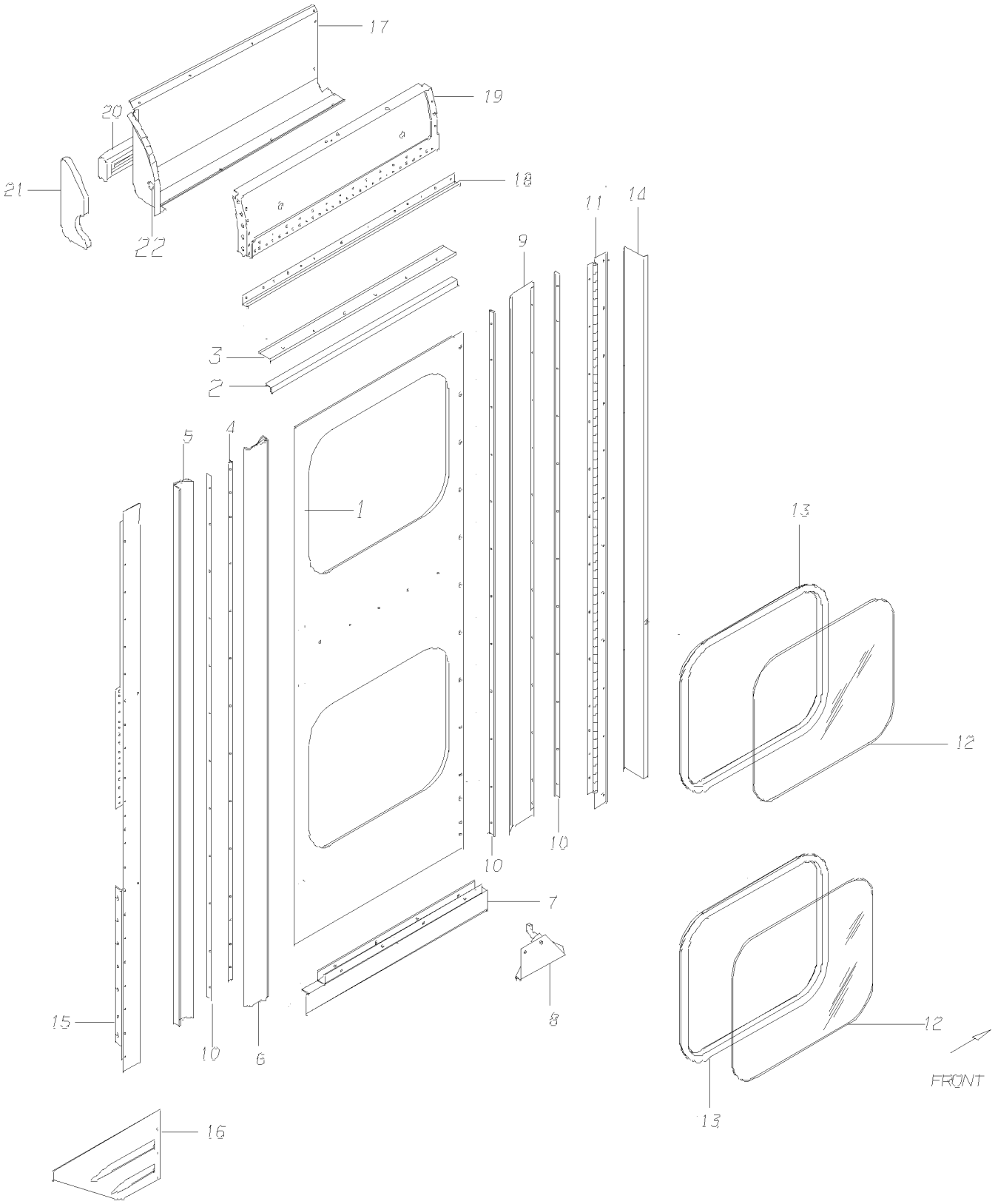
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 00803882 | 2 | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,UPPER,70 PCT GREEN | *FEATURE 31189-03, TINTED 70 PCT, GREEN* |
| 23 | 01858786 | 2 | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,UPPER,DARK TINT | *DARK TINT, TEMPERED* |
| 23 | 01163062 | 2 | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,UPPER,DARK TINT LAM | *DARK TINT, LAMINATED* |
| 24 | 00347625 | 2 | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,LOWER,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31188-01, TEMPERED* |
| 24 | 00347617 | 2 | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,LOWER,CLEAR | *FEATURE 31188-02, LAMINATED* |
| 24 | 00803908 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,LOWER,70 PCT GREEN | *FEATURE 31188-03, TINTED 70 PCT. GREEN* |
| 24 | 01858752 | 2 | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,LOWER,DARK TINT | *DARK TINT, TEMPERED* |
| 24 | 01163054 | 2 | GLASS,DOOR,ENTRANCE,LOWER,DARK TINT | *DARK TINT, LAMINATED* |
| 25 | 00347849 | 2 | GLAZING,RUBBER,ENT DOOR,LOWER | |
| 26 | 01294784 | | BEARING,NYLON,LOWER PIVOT,POWER JK | |
| 27 | 01056647 | | WASHER,FRICTION,LEVER PIVOT,NYLON | |
| 28 | 01368448 | | PIVOT ASSY,LOWER,FLUSH POWER JK DOOR,AA | |
| 29 | 01372184 | | SEAL ASSY,FLUSH POWER JACKKNIFE DOOR, | |
| 30 | 00066663 | | SEAL ASSY,DOOR,JK,LOWER,CV | |
| 31 | 01007772 | | HINGE ASSY,CTR POSN,JK ENT DR,23.00, | |
| 31 | 00409748 | | HINGE ASSY,CTR POSN,JK ENT DR,24.75, | |
| 32 | 01120062 | | SEAL,HINGE,CENTER,JK ENT DOOR,23,BLACK | |
| 32 | 01120070 | | SEAL,HINGE,CENTER,JK ENT DOOR,24,BLACK | |
| 33 | 01309301 | | KEEPER ASSY,FLUSH JK DR | |
| 34 | 01380708 | | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,FLUSH JACKKNIFE | |
| 35 | 01149533 | | SEAL,VERTICAL,UNI-GRIP,O/O DOOR, | |
| 36 | 00995324 | | PLATE,EMERGENCY REL,AIR | |
| 37 | 01098656 | | VALVE,EM RELEASE,MIDLAND ROSS N-13440- | |
| 38 | 01141886 | | PLATE ASSY,INSPECTION,DOOR CONTROL, | |
| 39 | 01319334 | | YOKE ASSY,ADJUSTABLE,POWER CYL MTG,J-K | |
| 40 | 00829390 | 2 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 41 | 01637552 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG,FWD,EXIT PJK,23.00 | |
| 41 | 01637560 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG,FWD,EXIT PJK,24.75 | |
| 42 | 01368513 | | TRIM,CORNER POST,IS 23 STP,FLUSH PWR JK | |
| 42 | 01368505 | | TRIM,CORNER POST,IS 24.75 STP,FLUSH PWR | |

**Models:** BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
REAR JACKKNIFE, POWER FLUSH
23 & 24.75 INCH STEP
**With:** FEATURE 30977-03

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | 01368521 | | RETAINER,SEAL,I/S,FRT,23 STP,FLUSH PJK DR | |
| 43 | 01368539 | | RETAINER,SEAL,I/S,FRT,24.75 STP,FLUSH PJK | |
| 44 | 01374651 | | RETAINER,RUBBER SEAL,UPPER,POWER JK | |
| 45 | 01375492 | | RETAINER,RUBBER SEAL,LOWER,POWER JK DR | |
| 46 | 01637545 | | RUBBER,NOSING,EXIT PJK DOOR,FRONT | |
| 48 | 01032283 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18,X,3/4,GR5, | |
| 49 | 01378983 | | TRIM,BOW,INSIDE,FORWARD,POSN,REAR EXIT | |
| 50 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |
| 51 | 01032234 | | SHIM,LOWER PIVOT,ENT DOOR | |
| 52 | 01385186 | | STRIKER,JK KEEPER,36,AAFC/RE | |
| 53 | 01382803 | | CAP,ROLLER BRACKET,FLUSH JACKKNIFE DOOR | |
| 54 | 01078922 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 55 | 01422195 | | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER 242, BLUE | |
| NI | 02000073 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 01164821 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | |
| NI | 01578459 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,ENT DR, 3.00 X 35.00 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**SEDAN**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-04 WITH FEATURE 30978-03**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093750**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE**
**SEDAN**
**With:** **FEATURE 30977-04 WITH FEATURE 30978-03**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107210, L10093750**

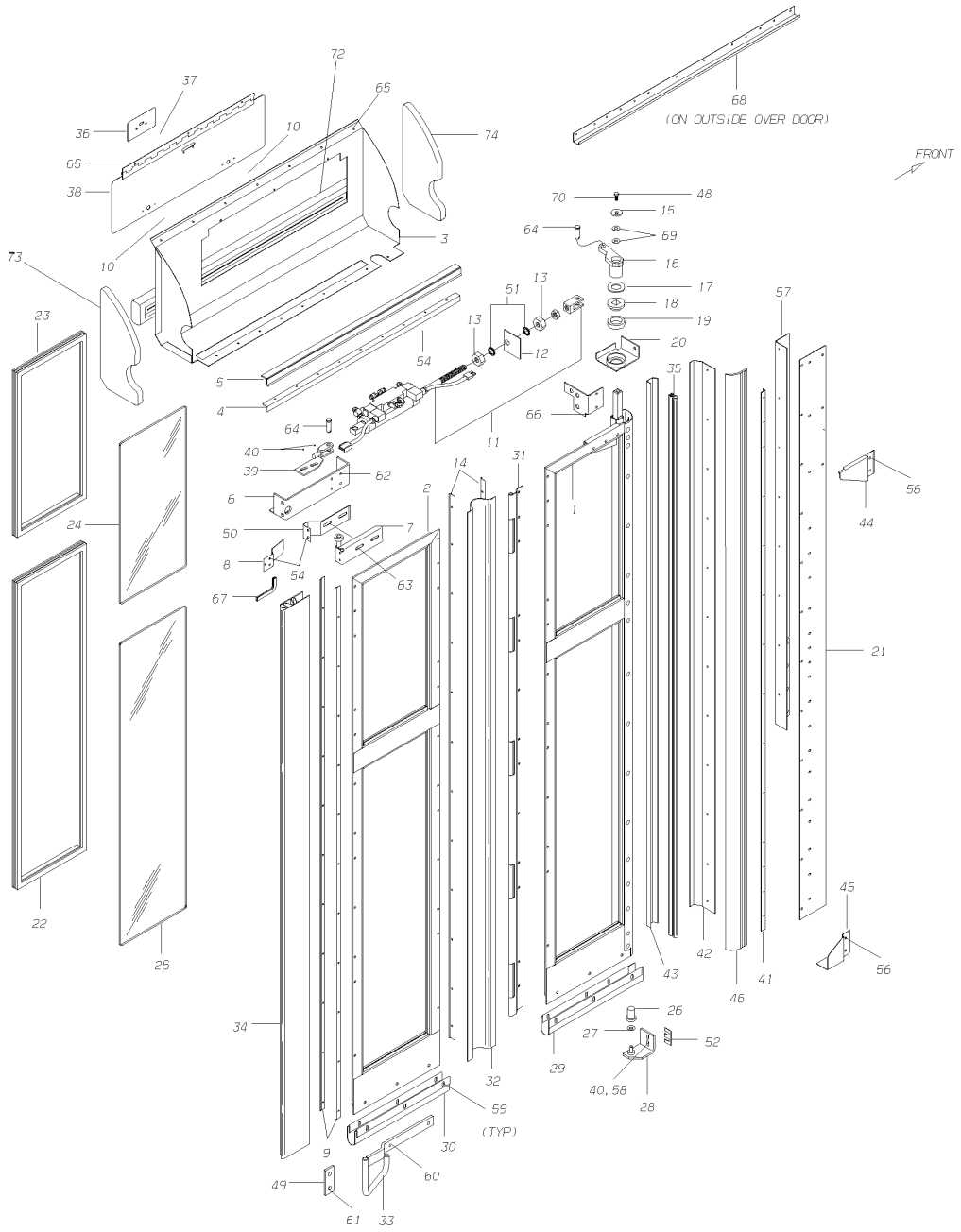
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01007442 | | DOOR ASSY,SEDAN ENT,23 INCH STEP | |
| 1 | 00555433 | | DOOR ASSY,SEDAN ENT,24 3/4 STEP | |
| 2 | 00299016 | | SEAL,RUBBER,UPPER,ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 3 | 00416982 | | RETAINER,UPPER,SEDAN DOOR | |
| 4 | 01004985 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG,ENT FRT & RR POSN,23 | |
| 4 | 00243279 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG RUBBER,FRT & REAR | |
| 5 | 00315937 | | NOSING,RUBBER,ENT DOOR,O/O | |
| 6 | 00413849 | | NOSING,RUBBER,ENT DOOR,82 3/16 | |
| 7 | 00542795 | | TRIM ASSY,SEDAN DOOR STEP,CV | |
| 8 | 00542837 | | KEEPER ASSY,SEDAN DOOR | |
| 9 | 01119965 | | SEAL ASSY,HINGE,FRONT POSN,ENT DR,23 | |
| 9 | 01119981 | | SEAL ASSY,HINGE,FRONT POSN,ENT DR,24 | |
| 10 | 01005164 | 3 | RETAINER,HGE SEAL,23 STEP | |
| 10 | 00306514 | 3 | RETAINER,HGE SEAL,24 3/4 STEP | |
| 11 | 01007723 | | HINGE ASSY,SEDAN DOOR,23 INCH STEP | |
| 11 | 00555623 | | HINGE ASSY,SEDAN DOOR,24 3/4IN STEP | |
| 12 | 00800136 | 2 | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,SEDAN,CLEAR,LAMINATED | |
| 12 | 00800144 | 2 | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,SEDAN,TINTED,LAMINATED | |
| 13 | 00906529 | 2 | GLAZING,RUBBER,79 | |
| NI | 00269373 | 14 | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | |
| 14 | 01004944 | | TRIM,FRONT POSN,ENT DR HINGE,23 STEP | |
| 14 | 00301663 | | TRIM,FRONT POSN,ENT DR HINGE,24 3/4 STEP | |
| 15 | 01779305 | | TRIM,FRONT BOW,23.00 STEP,ENT DOOR,CV | |
| 15 | 01779313 | | TRIM,FRONT BOW,24.75 STEP,ENT DRCV | |
| 16 | 01017326 | | TRIM,STEPWELL TO SK,16 1/4 SK,23 STP | |
| 16 | 00257758 | | TRIM,STEPWELL TO SK,16 1/4 SK,24 3/4 STP | |
| 17 | 00058122 | | COVER ASSY,FRT SD HEADER,SEDAN ENT | |
| 17 | 00058204 | | BUSHING,INSULATING PLASTIC 1/2” | |
| 18 | 01125962 | | MOLDING,DRIP,ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 19 | 01126002 | | HEADER,FRONT SIDE,RH | |

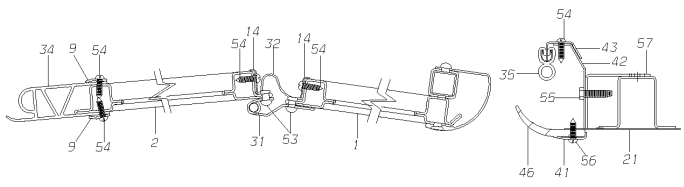
**Models:** BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
ENTRANCE
SEDAN
**With:** FEATURE 30977-04 WITH FEATURE 30978-03
**BSN:** From BSN B10107210, L10093750

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 01426915 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,ENT DR,4.00 X 31.00 | |
| 21 | 00053074 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT D00R,REAR,74HR | |
| 21 | 00053082 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT D00R,REAR,77HR | |
| 22 | 01894187 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,.75 ID W/1.00 X .09 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**EXIT**
**SIDE JACKKNIFE, POWER FLUSH, AIR, 35 INCH, RH**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**
**With:** **OPTION 0472, 0475**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107205, L10093805**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




DOOR SEAL ASSEMBLY

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**EXIT**
**SIDE JACKKNIFE, POWER FLUSH, AIR, 35 INCH, RH**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**
**With:** **OPTION 0472, 0475**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107205, L10093805**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01441765 | | DOOR ASSY,FRONT,COMPLETE POWER | |
| 1 | 01441773 | | DOOR ASSY,FRONT,COMPLETE PWR,24.75, | |
| 2 | 01441575 | | DOOR ASSY,STEEL TUBE,23.00 | |
| 2 | 01441583 | | DOOR ASSY,STEEL TUBE,24.75 | |
| 3 | 00054040 | | COVER ASSY,HDR,JK EXIT DR,74 HR | |
| 3 | 00054956 | | COVER ASSY,HDR,JK EXIT DR,77 HR | |
| 4 | 01695881 | | RETAINER,UPPER ENTRANCE DR SEAL,31.75,CV | |
| 5 | 01651488 | | EXTRUSION,RUBBER,UPPER ENT DOOR | |
| 6 | 01369990 | | BRACKET ASSY,POWER CYL MTG,FLUSH JK DR | |
| 7 | 01441716 | | BRACKET ASSY,FLUSH JK ENT DOOR ROLLER, | |
| 8 | 01599307 | | TRIM,DOOR,JACKKNIFE,UPPER REAR | |
| 9 | 01005081 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG,JK DOOR,23 STEP | |
| 9 | 00150185 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG RUBBER,24 3/4IN STEP | |
| 10 | 01103035 | | LATCH,SPR,SOUTHCO | |
| 11 | 00031458 | | CYLINDER ASSY,AIR,2.00 BORE X 4.50 STROKE | |
| 12 | 00414763 | | BRACKET,CYL ROD SWITCH | |
| 13 | 02001493 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/8-11,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 14 | 01599083 | | RETAINER,HINGE SEAL,23.00 STP,STL TUBE DR | |
| 14 | 01599091 | | RETAINER,HINGE SEAL,24.75 STP,STL TUBE DR | |
| 15 | 02001055 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 1 1/4 X 5/32,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01637867 | | LEVER ARM ASSY,POWER JACKKNIFE DOOR | |
| 17 | 02021939 | | WASHER,FLAT,2 OD X 1.06 ID X .13 THK,YEL | |
| 18 | 01294867 | | BEARING,NYLON,UPPER PIVOT,POWER JK DOOR | |
| 19 | 01294875 | | BEARING,NYLON,GUIDE,POWER JACKKNIFE | |
| 20 | 01378074 | | BRACKET ASSY,EXIT DOOR,35,FLUSH JK,A/CV | |
| 21 | 01378991 | | TRIM,BOW,O/S,FWD POSN,REAR EXIT DR,23 | |
| 21 | 01379007 | | TRIM,BOW,O/S,FWD POSN,RR EXIT DR,24.75 | |
| 22 | 01529882 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,35 EXIT DR LWR,23 STEP, | |
| 23 | 01444793 | | RUBBER,GLAZING,ENTRANCE DOOR,CV | |
| 24 | 01444884 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,UPPER,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31189-01, TEMPERED* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**EXIT**
**SIDE JACKKNIFE, POWER FLUSH, AIR, 35 INCH, RH**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**
**With:** **OPTION 0472, 0475**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107205, L10093805**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 01444868 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,UPPER,CLEAR,LAM | *FEATURE 31189-02, CLEAR, LAMINATED* |
| 24 | 01444876 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,UPPER,70 PCT | *FEATURE 31189-03, TINTED, GREEN* |
| 24 | 01858794 | | GLASS,DOOR,EXIT,STL TUB,UPPER,DARK TINT | *TEMPERED, DARK TINT* |
| 24 | 01661875 | | GLASS,DOOR,EXIT,STL TUB,UPPER,DARK TINT | *LAMINATED, DARK TINT* |
| 25 | 01529908 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LOWER,CLEAR, | *23 IN STEP* |
| 25 | 01529916 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LOWER,70 PCT | *23 IN STEP* |
| 25 | 01529924 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LOWER, | *23 IN STEP* |
| 25 | 01858810 | | GLASS,DOOR,EXIT,STL TUB,LOWER,DARK TINT | *23 IN STEP* |
| 25 | 01661883 | | GLASS,DOOR,EXIT,STL TUB,LOWER,DARK TINT | *23 IN STEP* |
| 25 | 01444827 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LOWER,CLEAR,LAM | *24.75 IN* |
| 25 | 01444835 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LOWER,70 PCT | *24.75 IN* |
| 25 | 01444843 | | GLASS,DOOR,ENT,STL TUBE,LOWER,TEMPERED | *24.75 IN* |
| 25 | 01858802 | | GLASS,DOOR,EXIT,STL TUB,LWR,DK TINT | *24.75 IN* |
| 25 | 01687037 | | GLASS,DOOR,EXIT,STL TUB,LWR,DK TINT | *24.75 IN* |
| NI | 02051902 | | SEALANT,SILICONE,BLACK,CARTRIDGE | |
| 26 | 01294784 | | BEARING,NYLON,LOWER PIVOT,POWER JK | |
| 27 | 01056647 | | WASHER,FRICTION,LEVER PIVOT,NYLON | |
| 28 | 01368448 | | PIVOT ASSY,LOWER,FLUSH POWER JK DOOR,AA | |
| 29 | 00066672 | | SEAL ASSY,DOOR,POWER JACKKNIFE,LOWER | |
| 30 | 00066663 | | SEAL ASSY,DOOR,JK,LOWER,CV | |
| 31 | 01443324 | | HINGE ASSY,CTR POSN,FLUSH JK DR,23,LH DR | |
| 31 | 01443381 | | HINGE ASSY,C/POSN,FLUSH JK DR,24.75, | |
| 32 | 01120062 | | SEAL,HINGE,CENTER,JK ENT DOOR,23,BLACK | |
| 32 | 01120070 | | SEAL,HINGE,CENTER,JK ENT DOOR,24,BLACK | |
| 33 | 01383520 | | KEEPER ASSY,JK DOOR,36,A3RE | |
| 34 | 01380708 | | RUBBER,DOOR NOSING,FLUSH JACKKNIFE | |
| 35 | 01149533 | | SEAL,VERTICAL,UNI-GRIP,O/O DOOR, | |
| 36 | 00995324 | | PLATE,EMERGENCY REL,AIR | |
| 37 | 01098656 | | VALVE,EM RELEASE,MIDLAND ROSS N-13440- | |
| 38 | 01141886 | | PLATE ASSY,INSPECTION,DOOR CONTROL, | |

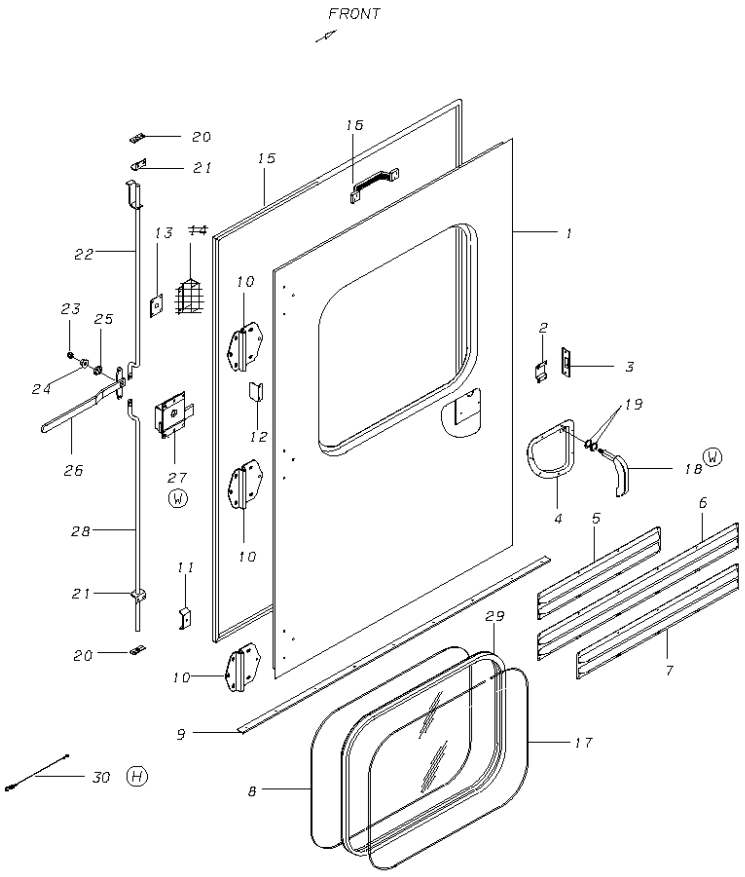
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**EXIT**
**SIDE JACKKNIFE, POWER FLUSH, AIR, 35 INCH, RH**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**
**With:** **OPTION 0472, 0475**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107205, L10093805**

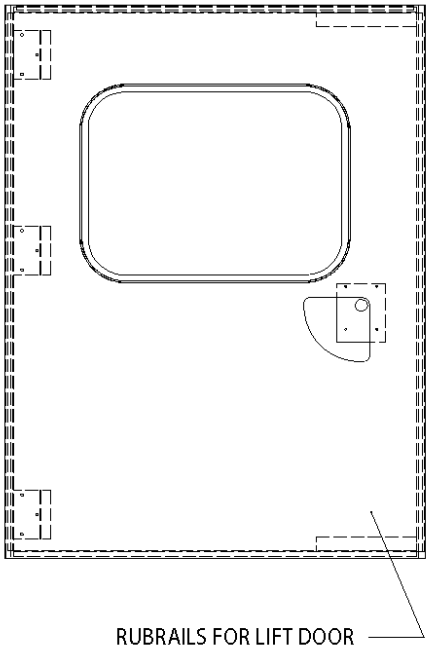
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | 01319334 | | YOKE ASSY,ADJUSTABLE,POWER CYL MTG,J-K | |
| 40 | 00829390 | | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 41 | 01637552 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG,FWD,EXIT PJK,23.00 | |
| 41 | 01637560 | | RETAINER,DOOR NOSG,FWD,EXIT PJK,24.75 | |
| 42 | 01368513 | | TRIM,CORNER POST,IS 23 STP,FLUSH PWR JK | |
| 42 | 01368505 | | TRIM,CORNER POST,IS 24.75 STP,FLUSH PWR | |
| 43 | 01368521 | | RETAINER,SEAL,I/S,FRT,23 STP,FLUSH PJK DR | |
| 43 | 01368539 | | RETAINER,SEAL,I/S,FRT,24.75 STP,FLUSH PJK | |
| 44 | 01374651 | | RETAINER,RUBBER SEAL,UPPER,POWER JK | |
| 45 | 01375492 | | RETAINER,RUBBER SEAL,LOWER,POWER JK DR | |
| 46 | 01637545 | | RUBBER,NOSING,EXIT PJK DOOR,FRONT | |
| 47 | | | NOT USED | |
| 48 | 01032283 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18,X,3/4,GR5, | |
| 49 | 01385186 | | STRIKER,JK KEEPER,36,AAFC/RE | |
| 50 | 01444785 | | CAP,ROLLER BRACKET,FLUSH JACKKNIFE DR, | |
| 51 | 01540103 | | WASHER,STAR,.62,ZINC PLATED | |
| 52 | 01032234 | | SHIM,LOWER PIVOT,ENT DOOR | |
| 53 | 00955930 | | RIVET,.250 X .437,BUTTON HD,SOLID,STL,ZN- | |
| 54 | 01164821 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | |
| 55 | 02000073 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 56 | 01143676 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | |
| 57 | 01378983 | | TRIM,BOW,INSIDE,FORWARD,POSN,REAR EXIT | |
| 58 | 02000206 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-24X1 1/4,GR5, | |
| 59 | 02000016 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 5/8,B,HEX,W/PLAIN WASH, | |
| 60 | 02028298 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-24X1 3/4,GR5, | |
| | 02004257 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-24,FLG,PRVLG TORQ, | |
| 61 | 02000669 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,TYP1,PH1,OVAL CNSK,YEL | |
| 62 | 00948497 | | RIVET,.250 X .625,WAGON BX,SOLID,STL,ZN-NI | |
| 63 | 02000214 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-24X1 1/2,GR5, | |
| | 02001121 | | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**EXIT**
**SIDE JACKKNIFE, POWER FLUSH, AIR, 35 INCH, RH**
**23 & 24.75 INCH STEP**
**With:** **OPTION 0472, 0475**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107205, L10093805**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 02004257 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-24,FLG,PRVLG TORQ, | |
| 64 | 02008852 | | PIN,CLEVIS,1/2 DIA X 1 1/2, YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 01105469 | | PIN,HAIR,COTTER 3/16 | |
| 65 | 01589522 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 66 | 01457803 | | BRACKET,SWITCH,FLUSH POWER JK DOOR, AA | |
| 67 | 02004547 | | TRIM,INSTRUMENT HOOD,VINYL EDGE,BLACK | |
| 68 | 01125962 | | MOLDING,DRIP,ENTRANCE DOOR | |
| 69 | 01078922 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 70 | 01422195 | | SEALANT,LOCTITE,THREADLOCKER 242, BLUE | |
| 71 | 01578459 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,ENT DR, 3.00 X 35.00 | |
| 72 | 00075190 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K ENT DR,3.00 X 35.00, A3 | |
| 73 | 00054681 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K EXIT D00R,REAR,74HR | |
| 73 | 00054954 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K EXIT D00R,REAR,77HR | |
| 74 | 00054682 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K EXIT D00R,FRT,74HR | |
| 74 | 00054958 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,J/K EXIT D00R,FRT,77HR | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**LIFT**
**43 INCH ADA LIFT DOOR**
**With:** **OPTION 460**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01728013 | | DOOR ASSY,43 LIFT,70 HEADROOM,REAR | |
| 1 | 01728021 | | DOOR ASSY,43 LIFT,70 HEADROOM,FRONT | |
| 2 | 00004218 | | GUIDE,DOOR LATCH | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 2 | 00075878 | | GUIDE,LATCH,DOOR,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 2 | 00060132 | | GUIDE,DOOR LATCH,KY | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 2 | 00086920 | | GUIDE,LATCH,DOOR,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 2 | 00111794 | 1 | GUIDE,LATCH,DOOR,BLACK | *With 30400-01* |
| 3 | 00004358 | | STRIKER,40 LIFT DOOR LATCH | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 3 | 00075879 | | STRIKER,LATCH,40 LIFT DOOR,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 3 | 00060133 | | STRIKER,40 LIFT DOOR LATCH,KY | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 3 | 00086925 | | STRIKER,LATCH,40 LIFT DOOR,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 3 | 00111801 | 1 | STRIKER,LATCH,40 LIFT DOOR,BLACK | *With 30400-01* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**LIFT**
**With:** **43 INCH ADA LIFT DOOR**
**OPTION 460**

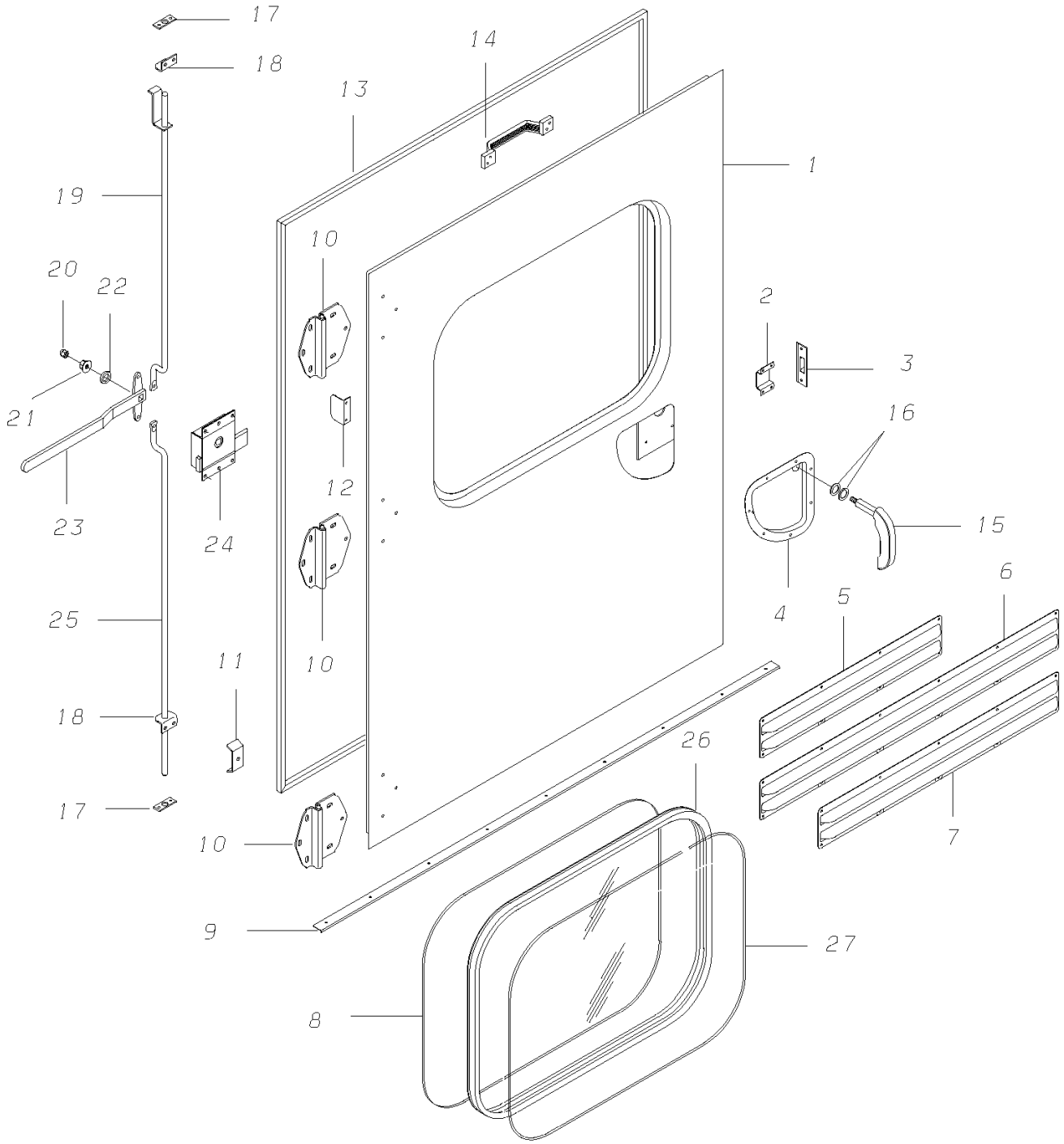
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 01243294 | | CUP ASSY,RECESSED O/S HDL,42 LIFT DR, | |
| 5 | 00309955 | | RUB RAIL,NO 03, 21 3/4 IN | *Standard or Feature 31116-06* |
| 6 | 00309971 | | RUB RAIL,NO 05, 35 3/4 IN | *Standard or Feature 31116-06* |
| 7 | 00309963 | | RUB RAIL,NO 04, 28 3/4 IN | *Standard or Feature 31116-06* |
| 8 | 01728187 | | GLASS,WINDOW,ADA LIFT DOOR,CLEAR, | *FEATURE 31070-01. CLEAR, LAMINATED* |
| 8 | 01858695 | | GLASS,WINDOW,ADA LIFT DOOR,DARK TINT | *FEATURE 31070-02. DARK TINT TEMPERED* |
| 8 | 01728195 | | GLASS,WINDOW,ADA LIFT DOOR,DARK TINT | *FEATURE 31070-03. DARK TINT LAMINATED* |
| 8 | 00064036 | | GLASS,WINDOW,ADA LIFT DOOR,CLEAR, | *FEATURE 03332-01. CLEAR, TEMPERED* |
| 9 | 00802330 | | TRIM,DRIVERS FLOOR | |
| 10 | 01613744 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,EMERG DOOR,E-COAT,W/GREASE | |
| 11 | 00003632 | | BRACKET,RUBBER BUMPER HANDLE,C-LIFT | |
| NI | 02018786 | | CUP,REPLACEMENT,ORTHOPEDIC UNIT | |
| 12 | 00002972 | | STRIKER,MICROSWITCH,FRONT | *FEATURE 30400-01, ENDING WITH BSN B10111764, L10097774* |
| 12 | 00068164 | | STRIKER,SWITCH,43 LIFT DOOR | *FEATURE 30400-01, BEGIN WITH BSN B10111765, L10097775* |
| 12 | 00075876 | | STRIKER,SWITCH,43 LIFT DOOR,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02,FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 12 | 00060130 | | STRIKER,MICROSWITCH,FRONT,KY | *FEATURE 30400-03, KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 12 | 00086961 | | STRIKER,SWITCH,43 LIFT DOOR,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04,SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 12 | 00111802 | 1 | STRIKER,FRONT,MICROSWITCH,BLACK | *With 30400-01* |
| 13 | 00004226 | | PLATE,MTG,DOME LIGHT SWITCH | *FEATURE 30400-01, ASTRO WHITE, ENDING WITH BSN B0075214, (04- 04- 05)* |
| 13 | 00075880 | | PLATE,MTG,SWITCH,DOME LIGHT,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02, FLORIDA GRAY, ENDING WITH BSN B0075214, (04- 04- 05)* |
| 13 | 00060142 | | PLATE,MTG,DOME LIGHT SWITCH,KY | *FEATURE 30400-03, KENTUCKY BLUE, ENDING WITH BSN B0075214, (04- 04- 05)* |
| 13 | 00086921 | | PLATE,MTG,SWITCH,DOME LIGHT,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04, SEA FOAM GREEN, ENDING WITH BSN B0075214, (04- 04- 05)* |
| 14 | 00003442 | | BRACKET,BUZZER-PUMP MICROSWITCH | *FEATURE 30400-01, ASTRO WHITE. ENDING WITH BSN F0094860 (07-10-06)* |
| 14 | 00075877 | | BRACKET,BUZZER,& PUMP,MICROSWITCH, | *FEATURE 30400-02,FLORIDA GRAY. ENDING WITH BSN F0094860 (07-10-06)* |
| 14 | 00060131 | | BRACKET,BUZZER-PUMP MICROSWITCH,KY | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE. ENDING WITH BSN F0094860 (07-10-06)* |
| 14 | 00086915 | | BRACKET,BUZZER,& PUMP,MICROSWITCH, | *FEATURE 30400-04, SEA FOAM GREEN. ENDING WITH BSN F0094860 (07-10-06)* |
| 15 | 01632975 | | WEATHERSEAL,DOOR,43 LIFT,ADA | |
| 16 | 01122605 | | HANDLE,HOOD,FIBERGLASS | |
| 17 | 00269373 | 9 | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**LIFT**
**With:** **43 INCH ADA LIFT DOOR**
**OPTION 460**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 00949842 | | HANDLE,O/S,S E D,NON-LOCKING | |
| 18 | 00127594 | | HANDLE,DOOR,OS,SIDE EMERGENCY,LIFT, | |
| 19 | 00658013 | 2 | WASHER,FRICTION,EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| 20 | 00004275 | 2 | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE EMERGENCY | *FEATURE 30400-01,ASTRO WHITE* |
| 20 | 00075873 | 2 | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE,EM DOOR, | *FEATURE 30400-02, FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 20 | 00060125 | 2 | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE EMERGENCY | *FEATURE 30400-03, KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 20 | 00086923 | 2 | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE,EM DOOR,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04, SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 20 | 00111786 | 2 | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SED,BLACk | *WITH 30400-01* |
| 21 | 00111774 | 2 | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,RED & SED,BLACK | *WITH 30400-01* |
| 21 | 00004309 | 2 | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,RED & SED,WHITE | *FEATURE 30400-01, ASTRO WHITE* |
| 21 | 00075874 | 2 | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,RED & SED,GRAY | *FEATURE 30400-02, FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 21 | 00060128 | 2 | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,RED & SED,BLUE | *FEATURE 30400-03, KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 21 | 00086924 | 2 | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,RED & SED,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04, SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 22 | 01632926 | | BAR,LOCKING,UPPER,3-PT LOCK,ADA LIFT DR, | |
| 23 | 00928440 | | NUT,ACORN,3/8-16,YEL ZN DICH,LOW CROWN | |
| 24 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 25 | 00954420 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 ID X 1 1/8 OD X3/16TK, | |
| 26 | 01051093 | | HANDLE ASSY,I/S,REAR & SIDE DOOR,3 PT | |
| 27 | 01565282 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,LH,LIFT DR,PWDR MTL | |
| 27 | 01565274 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,RH,LIFT DR,PWDR MTL | |
| 27 | 00127568 | 1 | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,SINGLE POINT,LH,LIFT DOOR | *SEE DIAGRAM 1102292.* |
| 27 | 00127569 | 1 | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,SINGLE POINT,RH,LIFT DOOR | *SEE DIAGRAM 1102292.* |
| 28 | 01820612 | | BAR,LOCKING,LOWER,3-POINT LOCK, PLATED | |
| 29 | 01728336 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,WINDOW,ADA LIFT DOOR | |
| 30 | 01214931 | | CABLE & HOOK ASSY,CMPT DOOR,10 13/16 | |
| 31 | 02008894 | | HOOK,SIZE 40,HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED 610 | |
| NI | 00887513 | | CHAIN ASSY,DOOR,56IN WHEELCHAIR LIFT | |
| | 01752716 | | CHART,SCREW,5/16,TAPPING | *ENDING 05/06/07* |
| | 01091685 | | SCREW,5/16-18 X 3/4,TT,HEX HD, YEL ZN | *BEGINNING 05/07/07* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**LIFT**
**SIDE**
**With:** **OPTION 455, 456**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107205, L10093805**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01597335 | DOOR ASSY,43 LIFT DOOR,REAR HINGE |
| 1 | 01597343 | DOOR ASSY,43 LIFT DOOR,FRONT HINGE |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**LIFT**
**SIDE**
**With:** **OPTION 455, 456**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107205, L10093805**

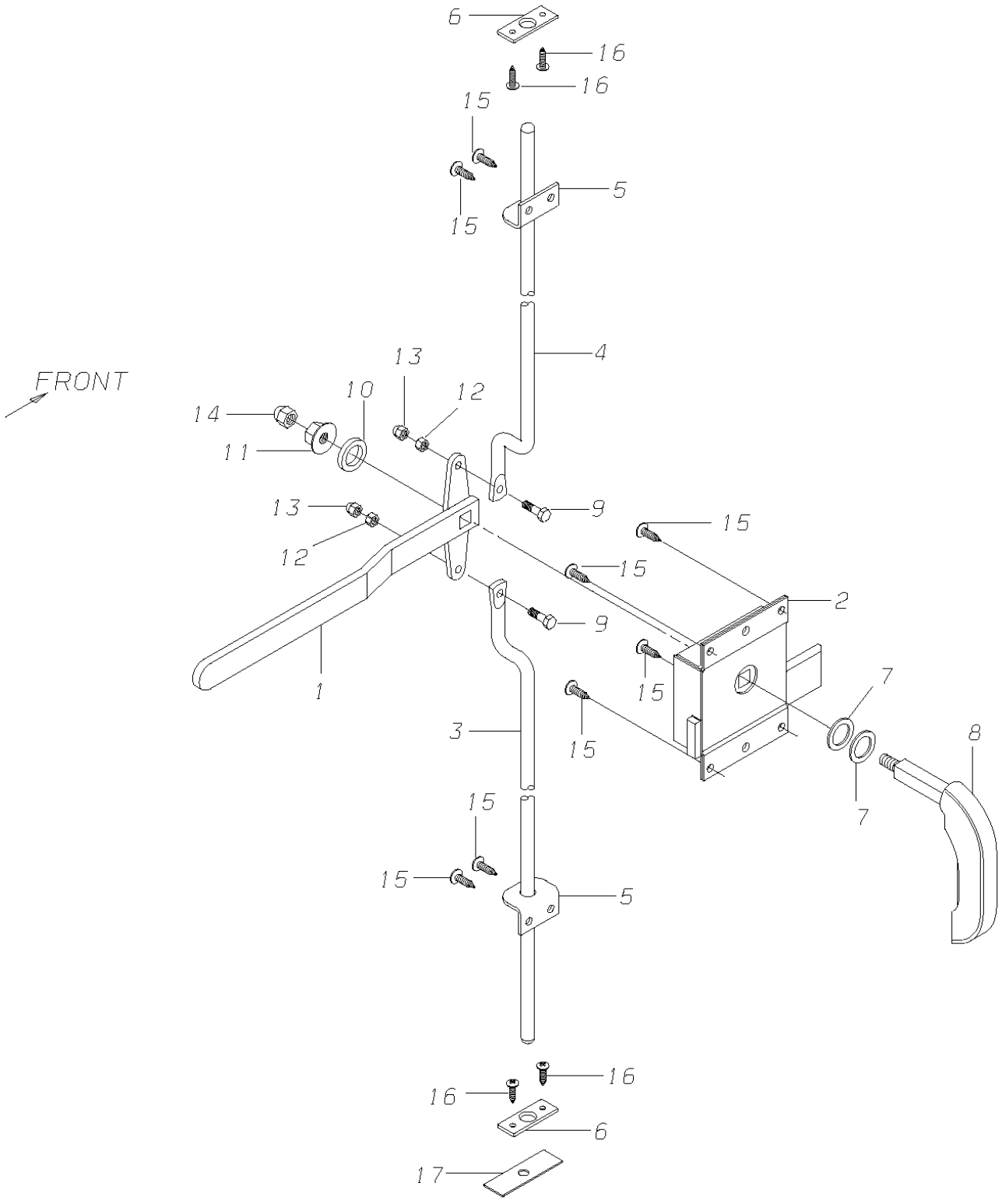
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00004218 | | GUIDE,DOOR LATCH | *FEATURE 30400-01, ASTRO WHITE* |
| 2 | 00075878 | | GUIDE,LATCH,DOOR,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02, FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 2 | 00060132 | | GUIDE,DOOR LATCH,KY | *FEATURE 30400-03, KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 2 | 00086920 | | GUIDE,LATCH,DOOR,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04, SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 2 | 00111794 | 1 | GUIDE,LATCH,DOOR,BLACK | |
| 3 | 00111801 | 1 | STRIKER,LATCH,40 LIFT DOOR,BLACK | |
| 3 | 00004358 | | STRIKER,40 LIFT DOOR LATCH | *FEATURE 30400-01, ASTRO WHITE* |
| 3 | 00075879 | | STRIKER,LATCH,40 LIFT DOOR,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02, FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 3 | 00060133 | | STRIKER,40 LIFT DOOR LATCH,KY | *FEATURE 30400-03, KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 3 | 00086925 | | STRIKER,LATCH,40 LIFT DOOR,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04, SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 4 | 01243294 | | CUP ASSY,RECESSED O/S HDL,42 LIFT DR, | |
| 5 | 00309955 | | RUB RAIL,NO 03, 21 3/4 IN | |
| 6 | 00309971 | | RUB RAIL,NO 05, 35 3/4 IN | |
| 7 | 00309963 | | RUB RAIL,NO 04, 28 3/4 IN | |
| 8 | 00799973 | | GLASS,42 LIFT DOOR,CLEAR,LAMINATED | |
| 8 | 01565134 | | GLASS,CLEAR,STORM,42.00 LIFT DOOR | |
| 8 | 00038146 | | GLASS,42 LIFT DOOR,CLEAR TEMPERED | |
| 9 | 00802330 | | TRIM,DRIVERS FLOOR | |
| 10 | 01613744 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,EMERG DOOR,E-COAT,W/GREASE | |
| 11 | 00003632 | | BRACKET,RUBBER BUMPER HANDLE,C-LIFT | |
| 12 | 00068164 | | STRIKER,SWITCH,43 LIFT DOOR | *FEATURE 30400-01, ASTRO WHITE* |
| 12 | 00075876 | | STRIKER,SWITCH,43 LIFT DOOR,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02, FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 12 | 00060130 | | STRIKER,MICROSWITCH,FRONT,KY | *FEATURE 30400-03, KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 12 | 00086961 | | STRIKER,SWITCH,43 LIFT DOOR,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04, SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 12 | 00111802 | | STRIKER,FRONT,MICROSWITCH,BLACK | |
| 13 | 01600576 | | WEATHERSEAL,43 LIFT DOOR | |
| 14 | 01122605 | | HANDLE,HOOD,FIBERGLASS | |
| 15 | 00949842 | | HANDLE,O/S,S E D,NON-LOCKING | |
| 15 | 00127594 | 1 | HANDLE,DOOR,OS,SIDE EMERGENCY,LIFT, | |
| 16 | 00658013 | 2 | WASHER,FRICTION,EMERGENCY DOOR | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**LIFT**
**SIDE**
**With:** **OPTION 455, 456**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10107205, L10093805**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 00004275 | 2 | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE EMERGENCY | *FEATURE 30400-01, ASTRO WHITE* |
| 17 | 00075873 | 2 | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE,EM DOOR, | *FEATURE 30400-02, FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 17 | 00060125 | 2 | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE EMERGENCY | *FEATURE 30400-03, KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 17 | 00086923 | 2 | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE,EM DOOR,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04, SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 17 | 00111786 | 2 | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SED,BLACk | |
| 18 | 00004309 | 2 | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,RED & SED,WHITE | *FEATURE 30400-01, ASTRO WHITE* |
| 18 | 00075874 | 2 | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,RED & SED,GRAY | *FEATURE 30400-02, FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 18 | 00060128 | 2 | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,RED & SED,BLUE | *FEATURE 30400-03, KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 18 | 00086924 | 2 | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,RED & SED,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04, SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 18 | 00111774 | 2 | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,RED & SED,BLACK | |
| 19 | 01598606 | | BAR ASSY,LOCKING,UPPER,3-PT LK,LIFT DR, | |
| 20 | 00928440 | | NUT,ACORN,3/8-16,YEL ZN DICH,LOW CROWN | |
| 21 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 22 | 00954420 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 ID X 1 1/8 OD X3/16TK, | |
| 23 | 01051093 | | HANDLE ASSY,I/S,REAR & SIDE DOOR,3 PT | |
| 24 | 01565282 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,LH,LIFT DR,PWDR MTL | |
| 24 | 01565274 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,RH,LIFT DR,PWDR MTL | |
| 24 | 00127568 | 1 | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,SINGLE POINT,LH,LIFT DOOR | *SEE DIAGRAM 1102292* |
| 24 | 00127569 | 1 | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,SINGLE POINT,RH,LIFT DOOR | *SEE DIAGRAM 1102292* |
| 25 | 01820612 | | BAR,LOCKING,LOWER,3-POINT LOCK, PLATED | |
| 26 | 00962746 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,84 | |
| 26 | 00350728 | 1 | GLAZING,RUBBER,ENT DOOR,LOWER,DOUBLE | |
| 27 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | |
| NI | 01214931 | | CABLE & HOOK ASSY,CMPT DOOR,10 13/16 | |
| NI | 02018786 | | CUP,REPLACEMENT,ORTHOPEDIC UNIT | |
| NI | 02008894 | | HOOK,SIZE 40,HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED 610 | |
| | 01752716 | | CHART,SCREW,5/16,TAPPING | *ENDING 05/06/07* |
| | 01091685 | | SCREW,5/16-18 X 3/4,TT,HEX HD, YEL ZN | *BEGINNING 05/07/07* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**3 POINT LOCK**
**SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR**
**With:** **OPTION 436 WITH OPTION 432 OR 434**
**BSN:** **From BSN 10000291**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

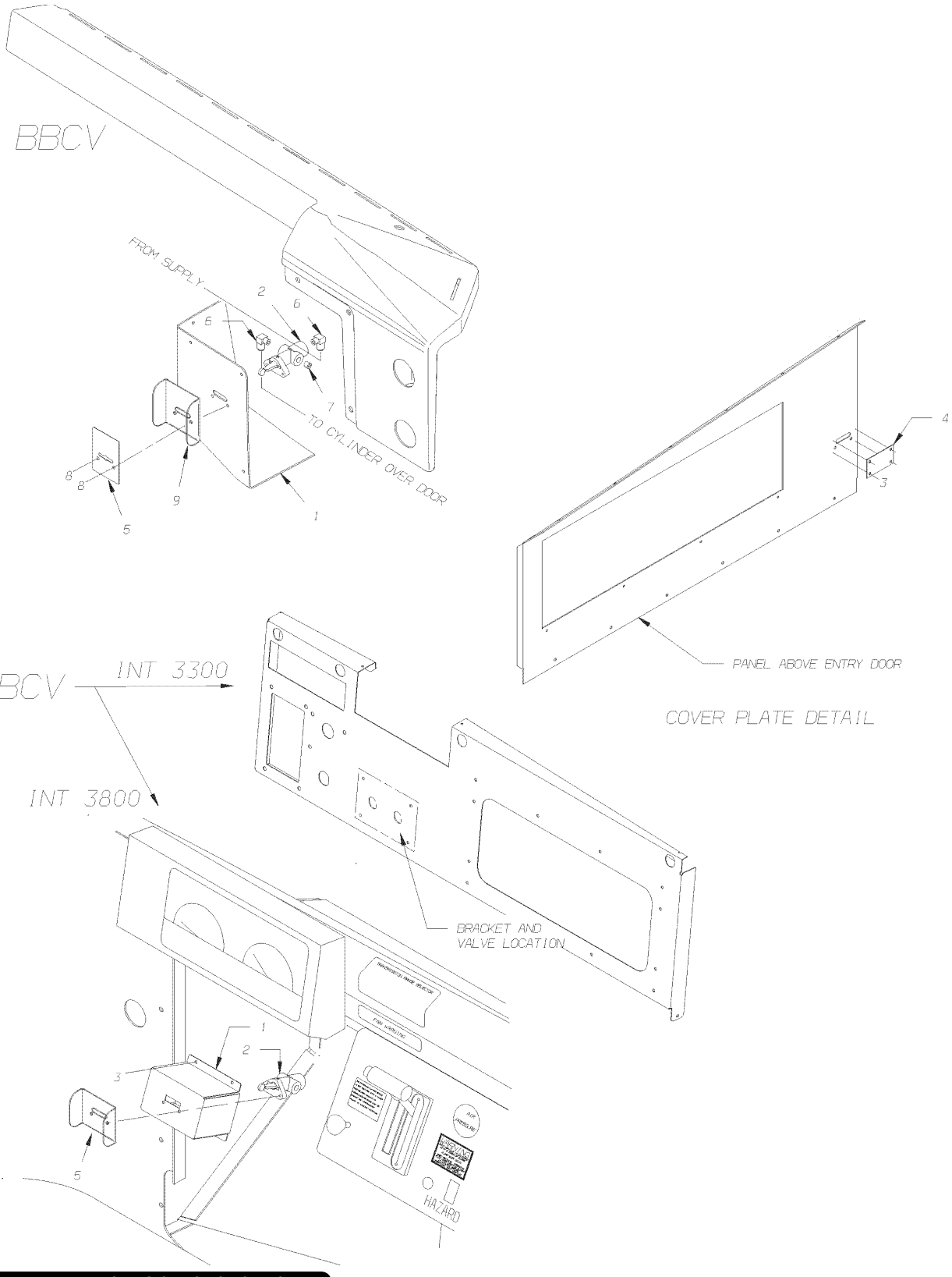


**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**3 POINT LOCK**
**SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR**
**With:** **OPTION 436 WITH OPTION 432 OR 434**
**BSN:** **From BSN 10000291**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01994417 | | HANDLE ASSY,3 PT LOCK,SIDE EM DOOR | |
| 2 | 01565290 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,RH,POWDERED METAL | *OPTION 0432. BSN ENDING WITH 06/29/08.* |
| 2 | 10002146 | | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,SINGLE POINT,TAPERED, RH | *FEATURE 31011-03. BSN BEGINNING WITH 06/30/08.* |
| 2 | 01565308 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,LH,POWDERED METAL | *OPTION 0434. BSN ENDING WITH 06/29/08.* |
| 3 | 00127521 | | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,SINGLE POINT,LH | *FEATURE 31011-03. BSN BEGINNING WITH 06/30/08.* |
| 3 | 01820612 | | BAR,LOCKING,LOWER,3-POINT LOCK, PLATED | |
| 4 | 01996800 | | BAR,LOCKING,UPR,3-PT LOCK,SED 9SS, PLATED | |
| 4 | 01598408 | | BAR,LOCKING,UPPER,3-PT LOCK,SED 12SS, | |
| 5 | 00005231 | | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,SED,ASTRO WHITE | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 5 | 00075891 | | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,SED,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 5 | 00075928 | | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,SED,KENTUCKY | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 5 | 00086935 | | GUIDE,LOCKING,BAR,3PT,SED,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 6 | 00004275 | | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE EMERGENCY | *FEATURE 30400-01. ASTRO WHITE* |
| 6 | 00075873 | | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE,EM DOOR, | *FEATURE 30400-02. FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 6 | 00060125 | | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE EMERGENCY | *FEATURE 30400-03. KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 6 | 00086923 | | STRIKER,UPPER,LOWER,SIDE,EM DOOR,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04. SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 7 | 00658013 | | WASHER,FRICTION,EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| 8 | 00949842 | | HANDLE,O/S,S E D,NON-LOCKING | |
| 9 | 01047893 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X7/8,GR5,YEL ZN | |
| 10 | 00954420 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 ID X 1 1/8 OD X3/16TK, | |
| 11 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 12 | 02001329 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,YELLOW DICHROMATE" | |
| 13 | 02001360 | | NUT,ACORN,1/4-20,NICKEL | |
| 14 | 00928440 | | NUT,ACORN,3/8-16,YEL ZN DICH,LOW CROWN | |
| 15 | 01589530 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 01589522 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 17 | 01632884 | | SEAL,LOWER,3 PT LOCK,SED | |

**Models:** BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**AIR EMERGENCY RELEASE VALVE**
**ON DASH**
**With:** FEATURE 00222-02

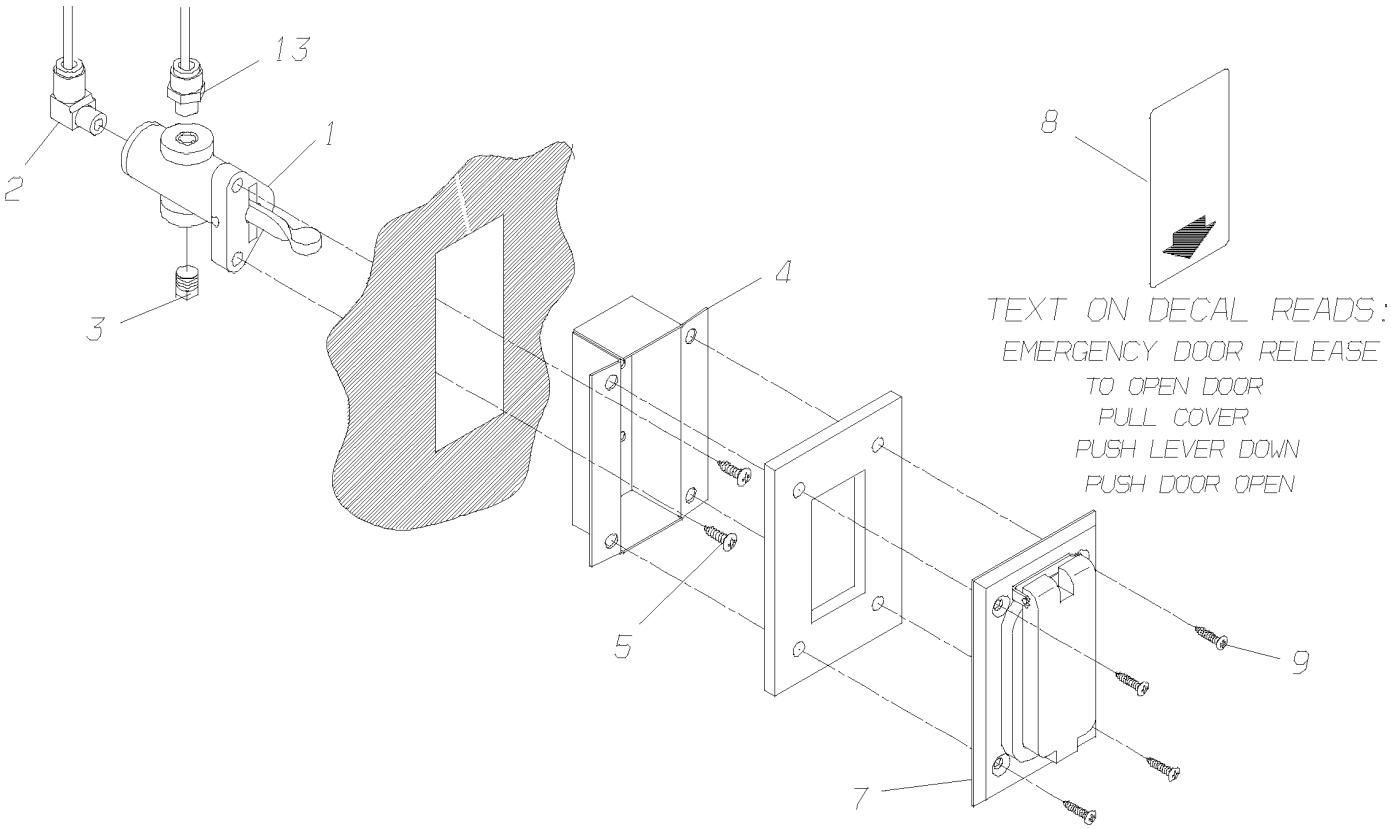
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**AIR EMERGENCY RELEASE VALVE**
**ON DASH**
**With:** FEATURE 00222-02

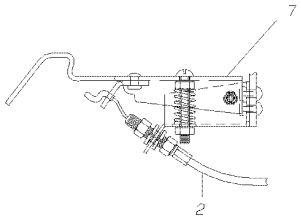
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00062641 | | BRACKET,MTG,EMERG REL VALVE,DASH, CV | *FOR SBCV ONL* |
| NI | 00995324 | | PLATE,EMERGENCY REL,AIR | *FOR SBCV ONL* |
| 2 | 01098656 | | VALVE,EM RELEASE,MIDLAND ROSS N-13440- | *FOR SBCV ONL* |
| 3 | 00527275 | 10 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/8,AB,PH1,PAN,YEL ZINC | *FOR SBCV ONL* |
| 4 | 00062642 | | PLATE,COVER,EMERG REL VALVE,OUTSIDE, | *FOR SBCV ONL* |
| 5 | 00101732 | | GUARD,EMERGENCY,RELEASE,AIR ENT DR,, | *FOR SBCV ONL* |
| NI | 01346832 | 16 | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,RED,SAE J844 TYPE A | *FOR SBCV ONL* |
| NI | 02005718 | 16 | LOOM,ASPHALTUM,WIRE,5/16IN | *FOR SBCV ONL* |
| NI | 02003168 | 2 | GROMMET,RUBBER | *FOR SBCV ONL* |
| 1 | 00064375 | | COVER,ACCESS,RH W/S WIPER MOTOR,W/AIR, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 2 | 01098656 | | VALVE,EM RELEASE,MIDLAND ROSS N-13440- | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 3 | 00527275 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/8,AB,PH1,PAN,YEL ZINC | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 4 | 00062642 | | PLATE,COVER,EMERG REL VALVE,OUTSIDE, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 5 | 01775931 | | PLATE,EMERGENCY RELEASE,AIR ENT & EXIT | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 6 | 00009903 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 7 | 02027118 | | PLUG,1/8 PIPE | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 8 | 01143676 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 9 | 00101720 | | GUARD,EMERGENCY,RELEASE,AIR ENT,DR,, | *BBCV ONLY* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCEV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**AIR EMERGENCY RELEASE VALVE**
**OUTWARD OPENING, AIR**
**VALVE MOUNTING**
**With:** **OPTION 275-02; FEATURE 30977-02 WITH FEATURE 30978-04**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10064340 F10035825 F20035860 L10059260 M10074850 X10019805**

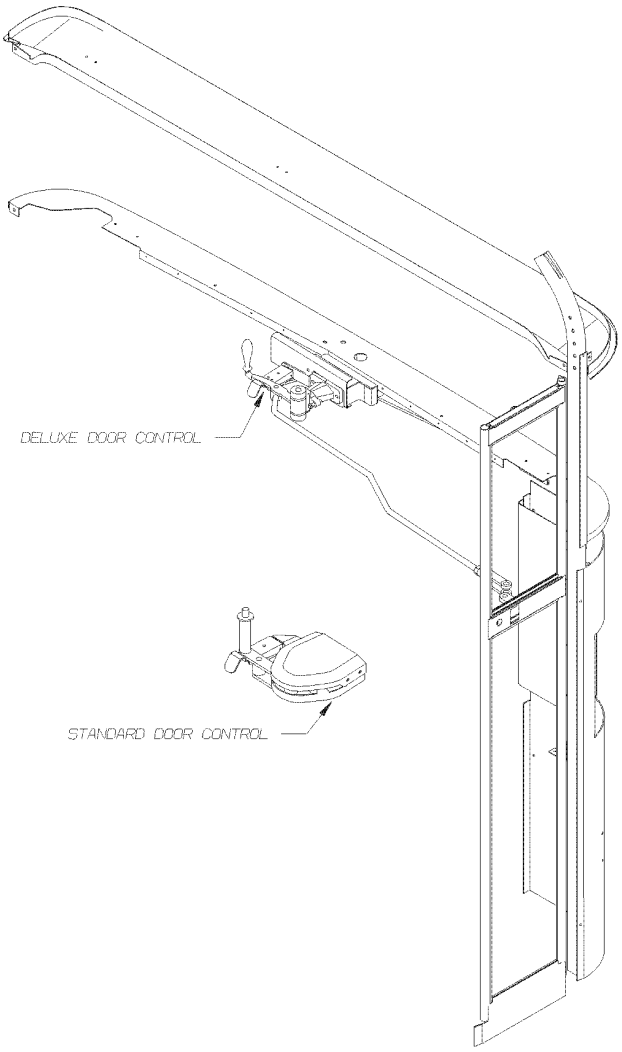


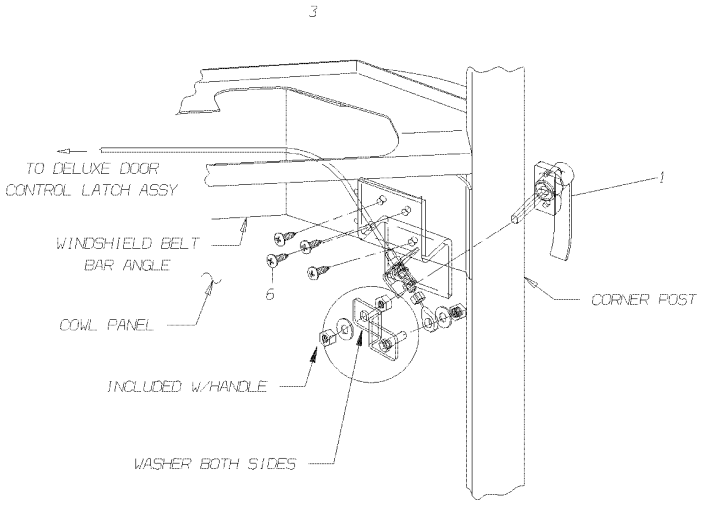

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01098656 | | VALVE,EM RELEASE,MIDLAND ROSS N-13440- | |
| 2 | 00009903 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | |
| 3 | 02027118 | | PLUG,1/8 PIPE | |
| 4 | 01542612 | | BRACKET,MTG,ACCESS DOOR,AIR VALVE | |
| 5 | 00864579 | 2 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,SST | |
| 7 | 00033459 | | COVER,GFI,VERTICAL,FS MOUNT,W/GASKETS | |
| 8 | 01542661 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY RELEASE,AIR ENT DOOR,OS | |
| 9 | 02000495 | 4 | SCREW,8-18 X1,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK HD, | |
| 13 | 00009917 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X4-Z,.13MP X .25T" | |

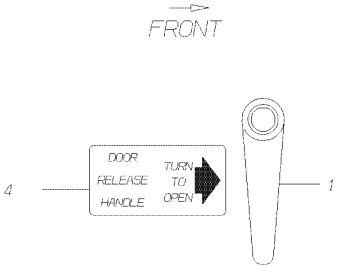
**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**EMERGENCY RELEASE, ENTRANCE DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 31010-04, 31011-05**



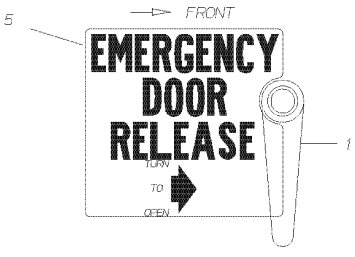

DELUXE DOOR CONTROL LATCH ASSY




OPT 31010-04 DECAL LOCATION DETAIL




OPT 31011-05 DECAL LOCATION DETAIL

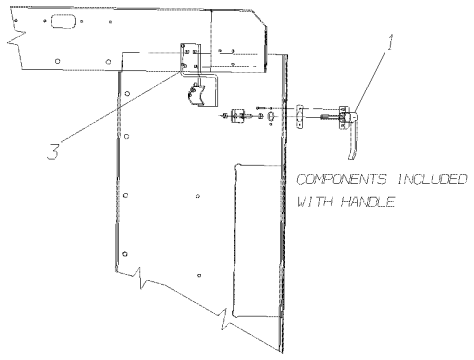
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00083091 | HANDLE,ENTRANCE,DOOR,VANDAL LOCK, | *FEATURE 31010-04. LOCKING* |
| 1 | 00083090 | HANDLE,ENTRANCE,DOOR,EMERGENCY | *FEATURE 31011-05. NON-LOCKING* |

**Models:** BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
EMERGENCY RELEASE, ENTRANCE DOOR
FEATURE 31010-04, 31011-05

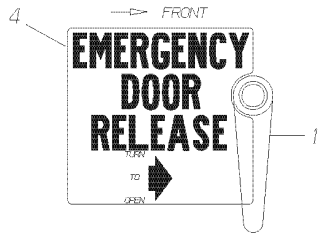
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00029991 | | CABLE ASSY,DOOR CONTROL,CV" | |
| 3 | 00082607 | | BRACKET,ASSY,ATTACHING CABLE,EMER, | |
| *3 | 00084627 | | BRACKET,ASSY,DOOR CONTROL CABLE, SBCV | *SUBSTITUTION FOR SBCV* |
| 4 | 01542679 | | DECAL,ENTRANCE DOOR RELEASE | *FEATURE 31010-04* |
| 5 | 00042566 | | DECAL,ENTRANCE,DOOR,EM RELEASE | *FEATURE 31011-05* |
| 6 | 02083103 | | SCREW,1/4-14X3/4,AB,PH1,PANHD,YEL ZN, | |
| 7 | 01522762 | | LATCH ASSY,DELUXE DOOR CONTROL,CV | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**EMERGENCY RELEASE, ENTRANCE DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 31011-06**

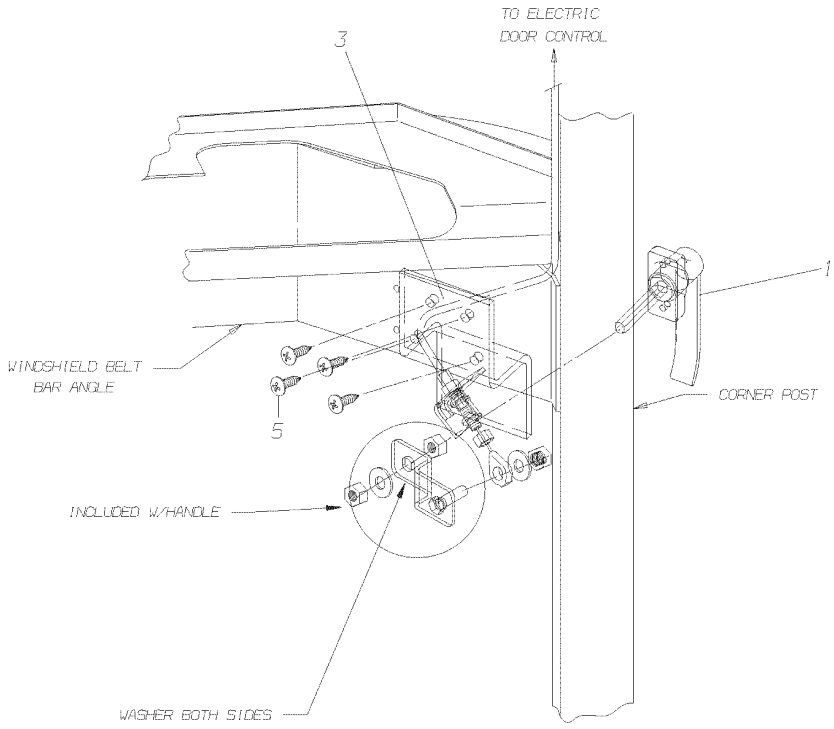
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

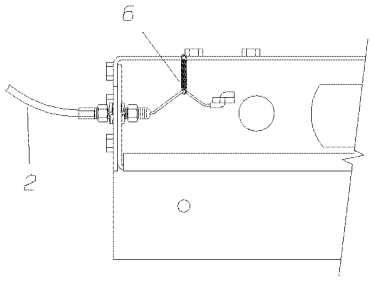



HANDLE INSTALLATION




OPT 31011-05 DECAL LOCATION DETAIL




EXCELL ELECTRIC DOOR CONTROL, CABLE TO RELEASE HANDLE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00083090 | HANDLE,ENTRANCE,DOOR,EMERGENCY |
| 2 | 00097677 | CABLE,ASSY,ELECT DOOR CONTROL,BBCV,A3FE |
| 3 | 00082607 | BRACKET,ASSY,ATTACHING CABLE,EMER, |
| 4 | 00042566 | DECAL,ENTRANCE,DOOR,EM RELEASE |
| 5 | 02083103 | SCREW,1/4-14X3/4,AB,PH1,PANHD,YEL ZN, |
| 6 | 00097495 | SPRING,RETAINER,OUTSIDE DOOR RELEASE |

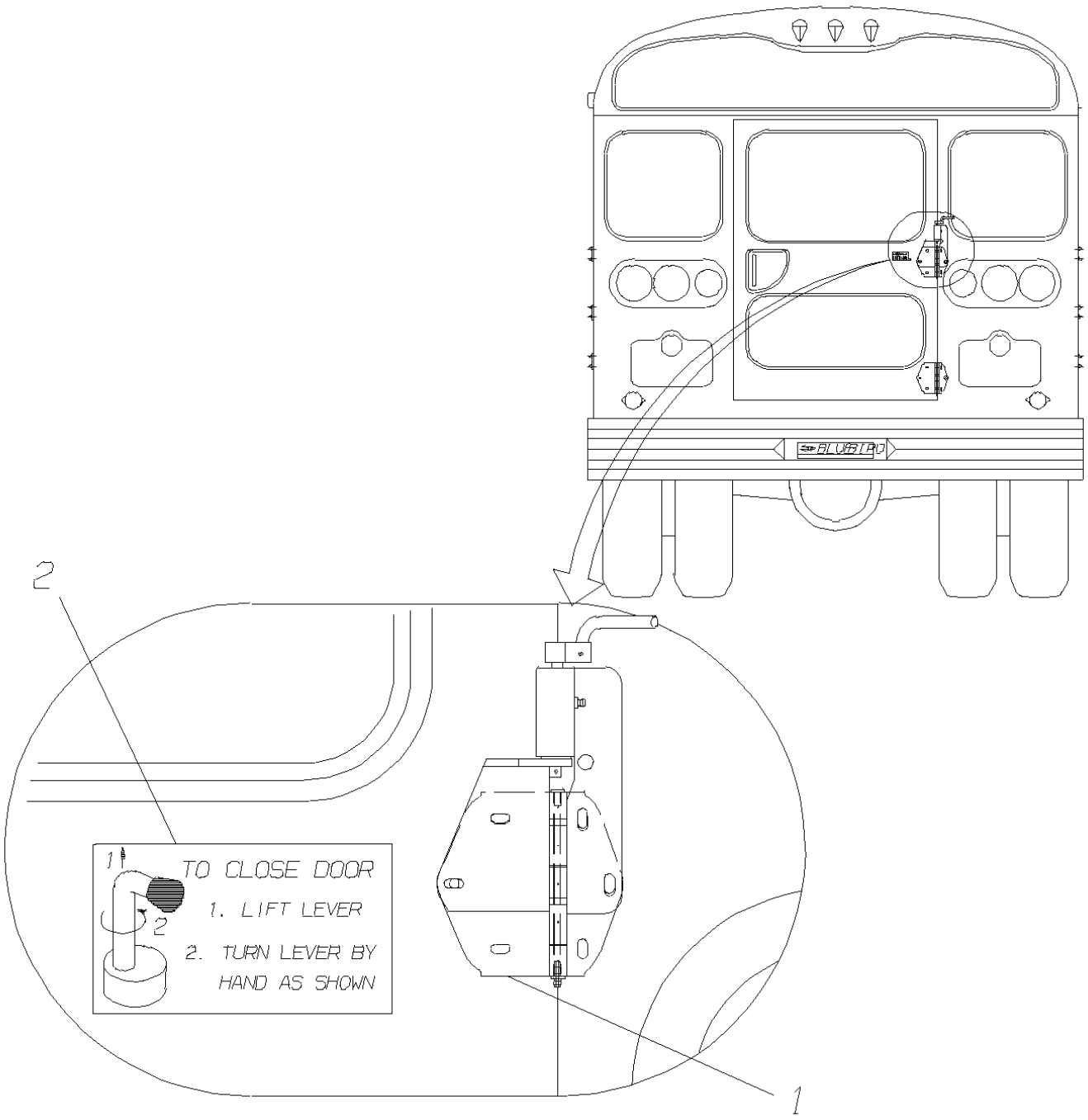
**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**

**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

**With:** **HINGE MOUNTED REAR EMERGENCY DOOR RETAINER**

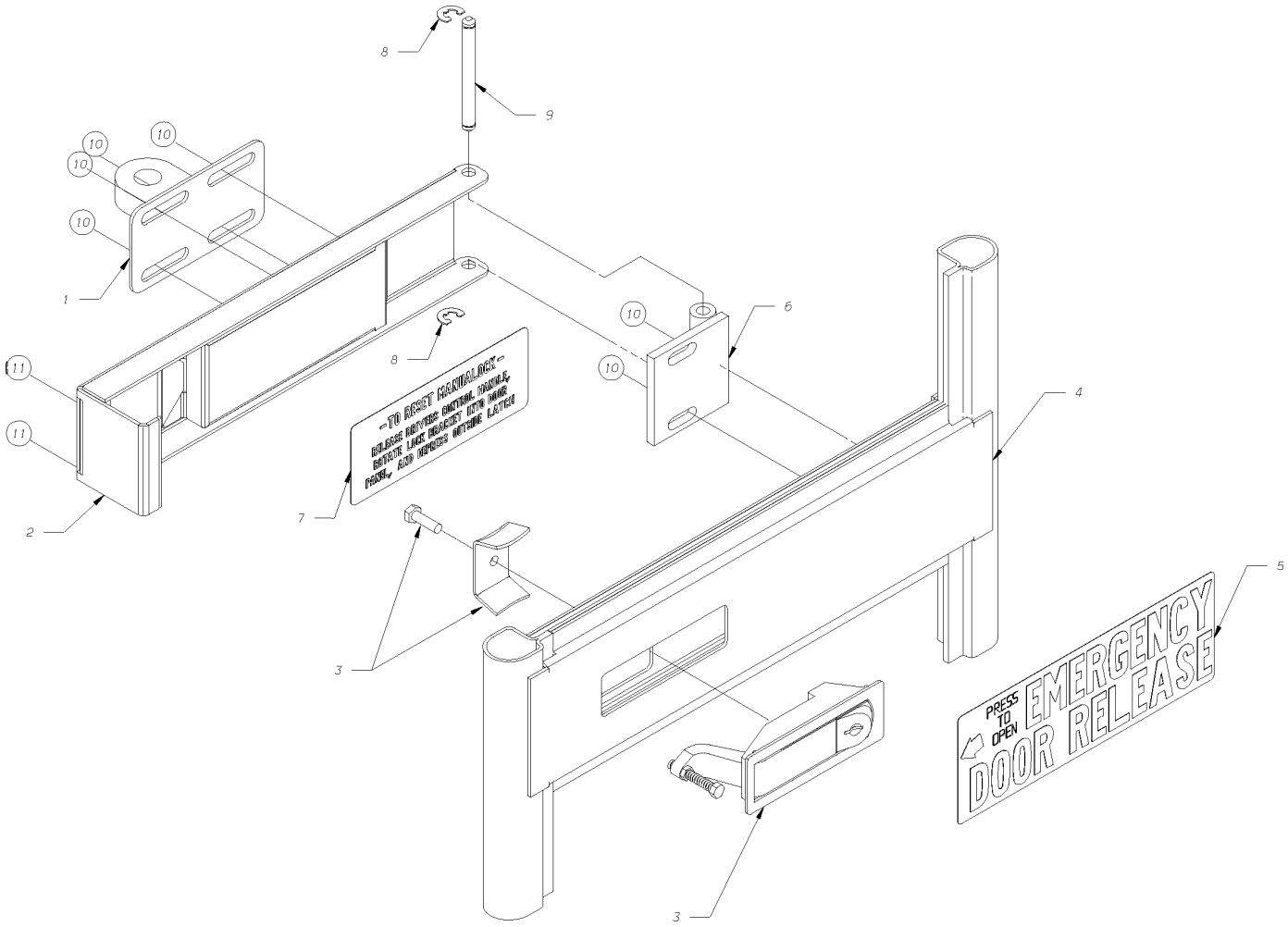
**OPTION 377; FEATURE 31012-04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01952514 | HINGE ASSY,POSITIVE OPEN,RR EM DOOR |
| 2 | 01952522 | DECAL,INSTR,HINGE ASSY,POSITIVE OPEN,RR |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**MANUAL LOCK, OUTWARD OPENING DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 30983-01, -02**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00049426 | | BRACKET ASSY,ROD END,O/O DOOR, | |
| 2 | 00049430 | | CHANNEL ASSY,ROD END BKT ATT.M-LOCK | |
| 3 | 01798420 | | LATCH,ADJUSTABLE LEVER,THIN GRIP | *FEATURE 30983-01. NON-LOCKING OPTION* |
| 3 | 00027886 | | LATCH,ADJUSTABLE LEVER,THIN GRIP,LOCKING | *FEATURE 30983-02. LOCKING OPTION* |
| 4 | 00052564 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRT,ENT,15.25 STEP ML | *A1VC, B1VC. 15.25" STEP* |
| 4 | 00052571 | | FRAME ASSY,DR,FRT,ENT,15.25 ST,ML 69HR | *A1VC. 69 HR. 15.25" STEP* |
| 4 | 00052565 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,.23 STEP ML CV | *CV. 23" STEP* |
| 4 | 00052566 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,24.75 STEP ML | *CV. 24.75" STEP* |
| 4 | 00052567 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,27.50 STEP ML | *CV. 27.50" STEP* |
| 4 | 00052570 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,FRONT,ENT,24.75 STP ML | *A3FE, A3RE. 24.75" STEP* |
| 5 | 00051238 | | DECAL,ENTRANCE DOOR EMERGENCY RELEASE, | *CANADA ONLY* |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**With:** MANUAL LOCK, OUTWARD OPENING DOOR
FEATURE 30983-01, -02

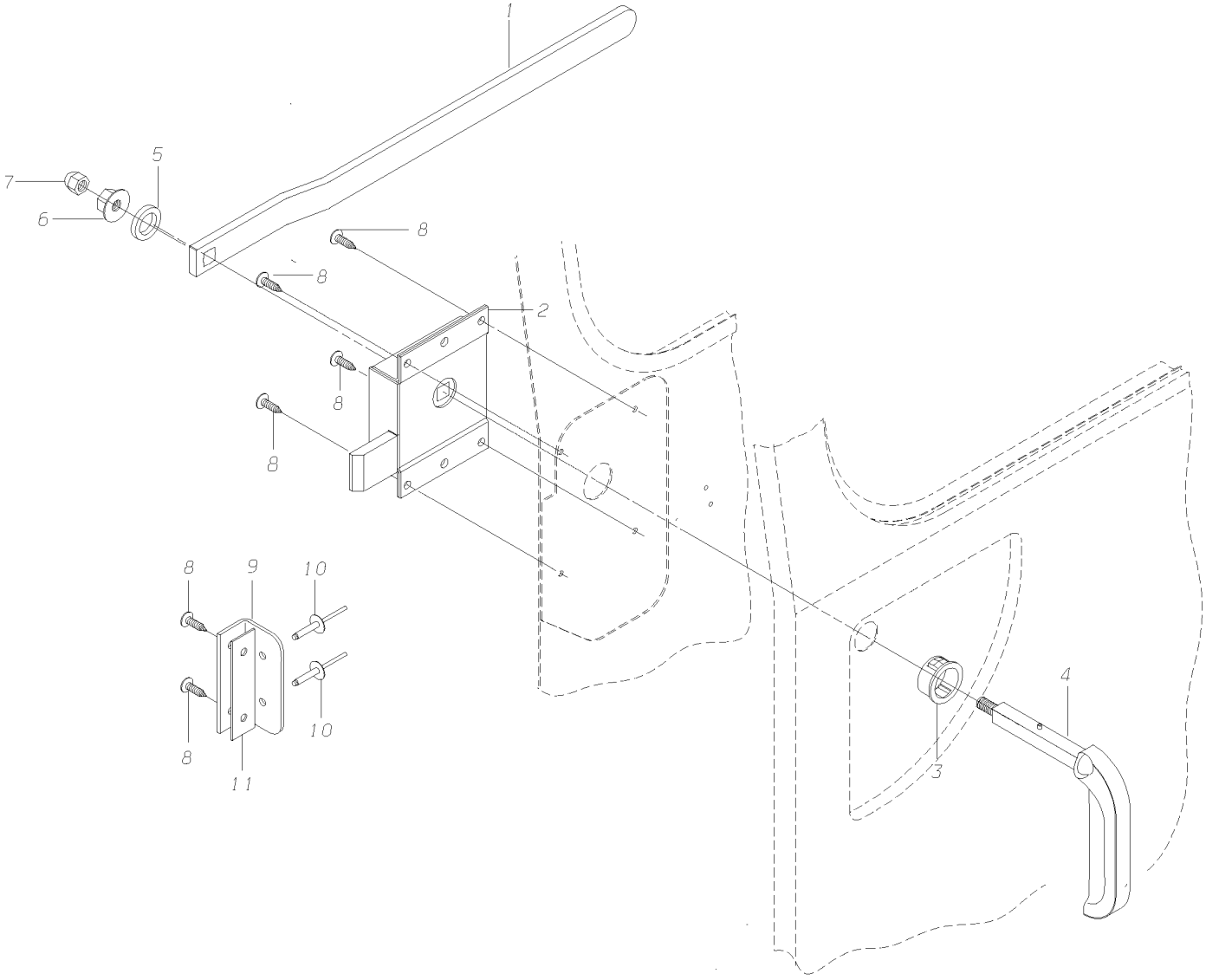
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00049434 | | HINGE ASSY,ROD END BKT CHANNEL,M-LOCK | |
| 7 | 00052444 | | DECAL,ENTRANCE DOOR,MANUALOCK RESET | |
| 8 | 00052149 | 2 | E-RING, .210 GROOVE X .025 THICH | |
| 9 | 00052148 | | PIN,E-RING,MANUALOCK,.297 X 2.34 | |
| 10 | 01094275 | 6 | SCREW,1/4-14X3/4,HEX HD,SELFDRILL, | *FEATURE 30983-01* |
| 10 | 02000016 | 6 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 5/8,B,HEX,W/PLAIN WASH, | *FEATURE 30983-02* |
| 11 | 01415769 | 2 | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**

**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

**REAR EMERGENCY DOOR**

**LOCK & HANDLE INSTALLATION**



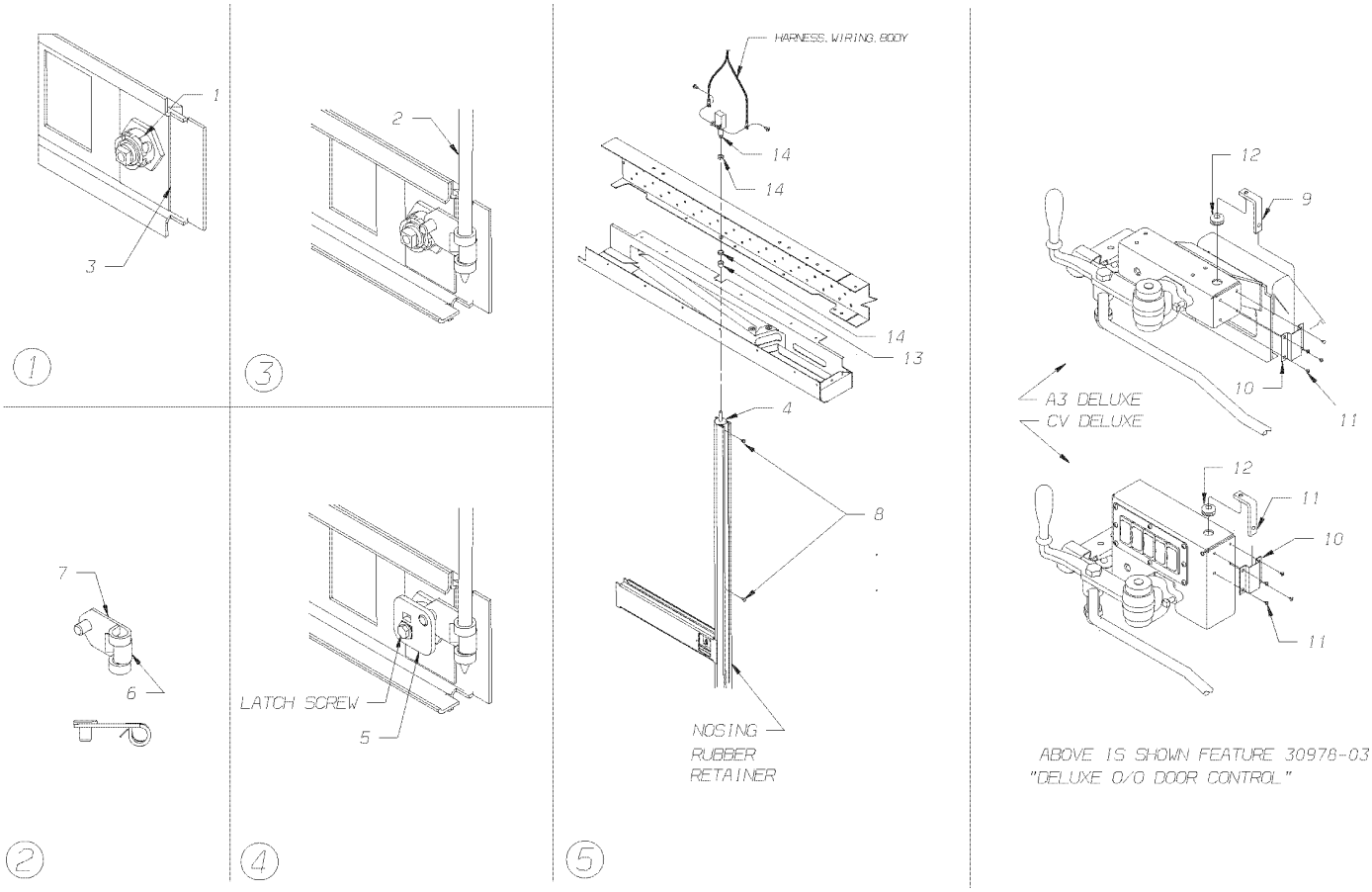

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1** | 01166529 | | HANDLE,I/S,WIDE R E D,PAINTED | |
| 1 | 00805457 | | HANDLE,I/S,R E D,PAINTED | |
| 2 | 01565290 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,RH,POWDERED METAL | |
| 3 | 00802462 | | BUSHING,NYLON,R E D HANDLE | |
| 4 | 00949826 | | HANDLE,DOOR,O/S,REAR EMERGENCY,MB | |
| 5 | 00954420 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 ID X 1 1/8 OD X3/16TK, | |
| 6 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 7 | 00928440 | 6 | NUT,ACORN,3/8-16,YEL ZN DICH,LOW CROWN | |
| 8 | 01589530 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**

**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**REAR EMERGENCY DOOR**
**LOCK & HANDLE INSTALLATION**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 00004432 | | STRIKER,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR | *FEATURE 30400-01, ASTRO WHITE* |
| 9 | 00057478 | | STRIKER,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02, FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 9 | 00060121 | | STRIKER,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR KY | *FEATURE 30400-03, KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 9 | 00086927 | 2 | STRIKER,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04, SEA FOAM GREEN* |
| 10 | 00016806 | | RIVET,CHERRY,SSCV-8-8 | |
| 11 | 01420652 | | SHIM,STRIKER,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| NI | 00658013 | 2 | WASHER,FRICTION,EMERGENCY DOOR | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**SECURITY LOCK, OUTWARD OPENING DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 30981-03 WITH 30978-01, -02**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10097190 F10050450 L10083490**



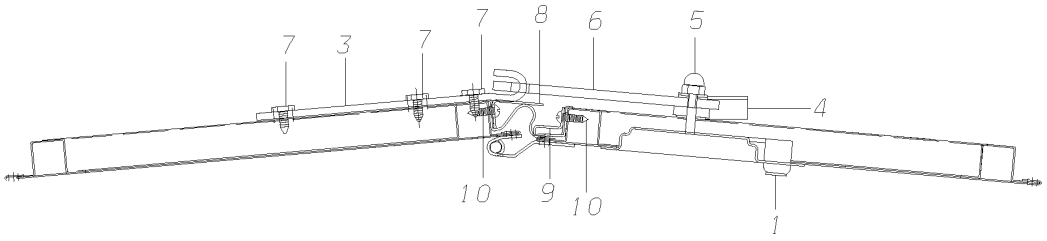

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00047119 | | LATCH,LOCKABLE WINGKNOB,WITH PAWL, | |
| 2 | 00046949 | | BOLT,SECURITY LOCK,OUTWARD OPENING | |
| 3 | 00046592 | | PLATE,MOUNTING,SECURITY LOCK,O/O DOOR | |
| 4 | 00046950 | | SLEEVE,BOLT,SECURITY LOCK, O/O DOOR | |
| 5 | 00046591 | | PAWL,SECURITY LOCK,O/O DOOR | *COMES WITH LATCH 0047119* |
| 6 | 00048639 | | CLIP,SECURITY LOCK BOLT RETAINER | |
| 7 | 00046990 | | BRACKET ASSY,SEC LOCK,BOLT TO PAWL,0/0 | |
| 8 | 00527275 | 2 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/8,AB,PH1,PAN,YEL ZINC | |
| 9 | 01034560 | | STOP ASSY,DELUXE DOOR CONTROL | |
| 10 | 00028533 | | RETAINER,STOP ASSY,DELUXE DOOR CTRL,CV, | |
| 11 | 02186401 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 12 | 00890566 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,ATLANTIC INDIA,NO 2758 | |
| 13 | 03940186 | | BUSHING,NYLON,.500 HEYCO | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**SECURITY LOCK, OUTWARD OPENING DOOR**
**With:** FEATURE 30981-03 WITH 30978-01, -02
**BSN:** From BSN B10097190 F10050450 L10083490

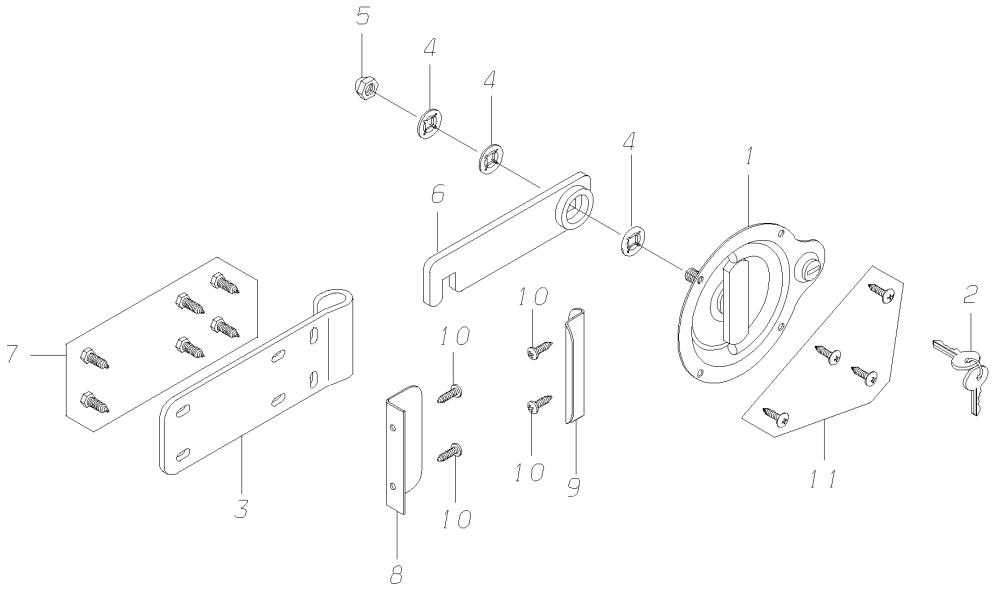
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 00088191 | | SWITCH,ADJUSTABLE,SPST (NO) | |

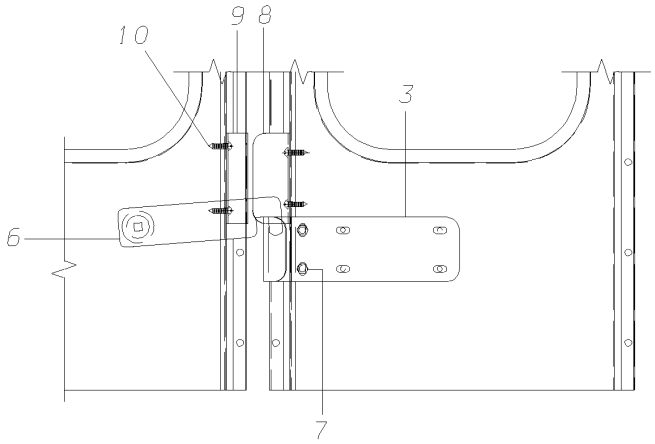
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**VANDAL LOCK**
**LOWER, JACKKNIFE ENTRANCE DOOR**
**With:** **OPTION 0216**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




(PARTS SHOWN ASSEMBLED IN PLAN VIEW)
← FRONT OF BUS




INTERIOR PARTS ASSEMBLY
VIEWED FROM INSIDE OF BUS
FRONT OF BUS →

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**VANDAL LOCK**
**LOWER, JACKKNIFE ENTRANCE DOOR**
**With:** OPTION 0216

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00058414 | | LOCK ASSEMBLY,VANDAL,ENT DOOR,LL25,E- | |
| 2 | 00848747 | 2 | KEY,LL-25,LOCKING COMPARTMENTS | |
| 3 | 00004820 | | STRIKER,ENTRANCE DOOR,VANDAL LOCK,JK, | |
| 4 | 00832410 | 3 | CONNECTOR,PUSH ON,5/16 SQUARE SHAFT | |
| 5 | 00928440 | | NUT,ACORN,3/8-16,YEL ZN DICH,LOW CROWN | |
| 6 | 00004341 | | LEVER & SPACER ASSY,VANDAL LOCK | |
| 7 | 02000016 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 5/8,B,HEX,W/PLAIN WASH, | |
| 8 | 01371103 | | DISPLACER,SEAL,JK DR,V/LK,FRT POSN, | |
| 9 | 01371111 | | DISPLACER,SEAL,JK DR,V/LK,RR POSN,COATED | |
| 10 | 00864579 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,SST | |
| 11 | 01164821 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | |
| 12 | 01981737 | 4 | FASTENER,BULB TITE,.25 | |
| 13 | 01496819 | | DECAL,WARNING,VANDAL LOCK,JK ENT DR | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**VANDAL LOCK**
**REAR EMERGENCY DOOR**
**With:** OPTION 217-01, -02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00007112 | | BUZZER & SWITCH ASSY,RED W/VANDAL LOCK | |
| | 00824417 | | BRACKET,LOCK,REAR EM DOOR,VANDAL LOCK | |
| | 00967281 | | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,3/4-27,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 00967307 | | BARREL,PLUG LOCK,CHROME PLTD | |
| | 01352327 | | DECAL,VANDAL LOCK,EM DOOR IGN | |
| | 01125194 | | COVER,BZR & SW ASSY,RED,W/VNDL LK | |
| | 01145168 | | SWITCH,ADJUSTABLE,DPST (NC) INTERNAL | |
| | 01077718 | | RELAY,BOSCH,0-332-209-161,30 AMP | |
| | 00831461 | | LOCK,REMOVABLE PLUG,ACE 4127 | |
| | 02072494 | | KEY,PL201,LOCK,REMOVABLE PLUG | |
| | 02006187 | | BUZZER,R E D/R E W/POW | |

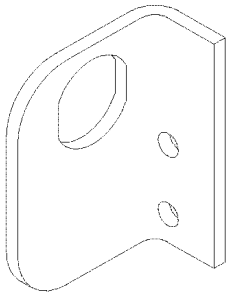
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**VANDAL LOCK**
**REAR EMERGENCY DOOR & REAR CENTER ENTRANCE DOOR**
**With:** **OPTION 219**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00007104 | | BUZZER & SWITCH,ASSY,VANDAL LOCK & SLD | |
| | 01077718 | | RELAY,BOSCH,0-332-209-161,30 AMP | |
| | 00882431 | | STRIKER,ANGLE,REW BUZZER SWITCH | |
| | 01352327 | | DECAL,VANDAL LOCK,EM DOOR IGN | |
| | 00004259 | | STRIKER,LOCK,VANDAL,RED,ASTRO WHITE | |
| | 01451434 | | SOLENOID ASSY,VANDAL LOCK, 60 AMP | *GM ONLY* |
| | 01565290 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,RH,POWDERED METAL | |
| | 01125459 | | COVER & TRIM ASSY,BZR & SW,VNDL LK & | |
| | 01145168 | 2 | SWITCH,ADJUSTABLE,DPST (NC) INTERNAL | |
| | 02006187 | | BUZZER,R E D/R E W/POW | |

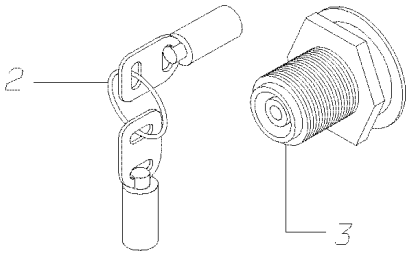
**Models:** **AARE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**VANDAL LOCK**
**SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR**
**With:** **OPTION 218**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

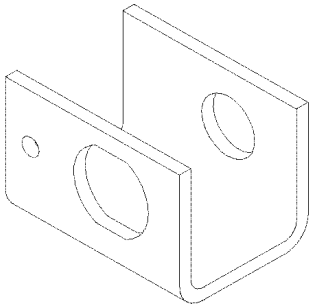
1



2




4

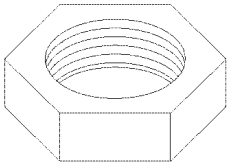


5

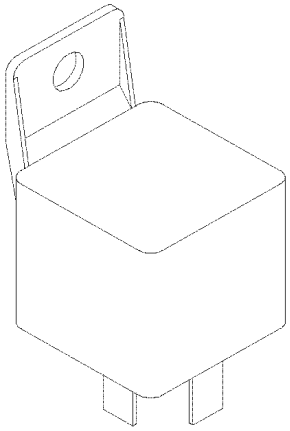
BUS EQUIPPED WITH
IGNITION INTERLOCK

UNLOCK EMERGENCY
DOOR BEFORE STARTING

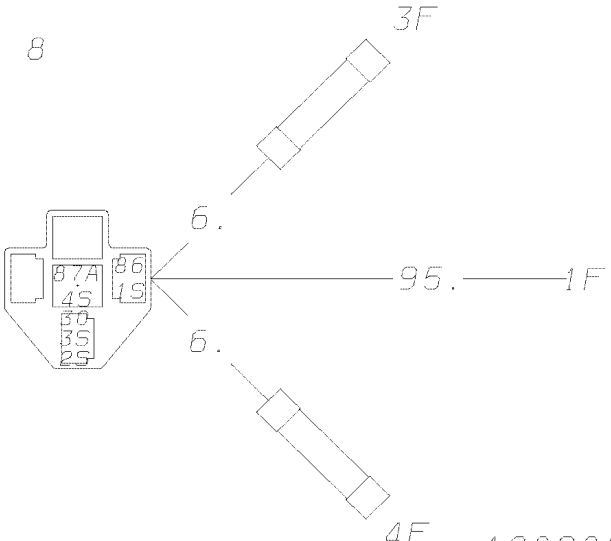
6



7

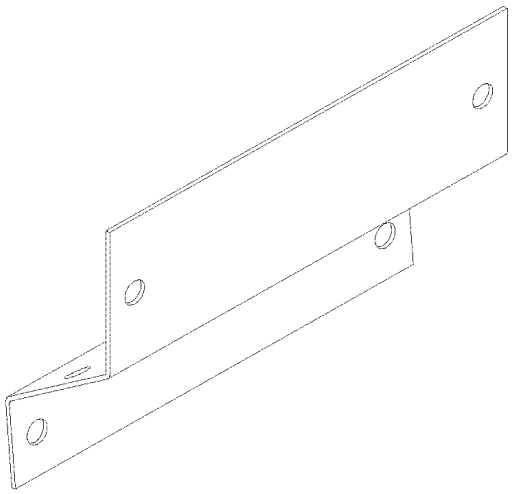


8




1289883

9



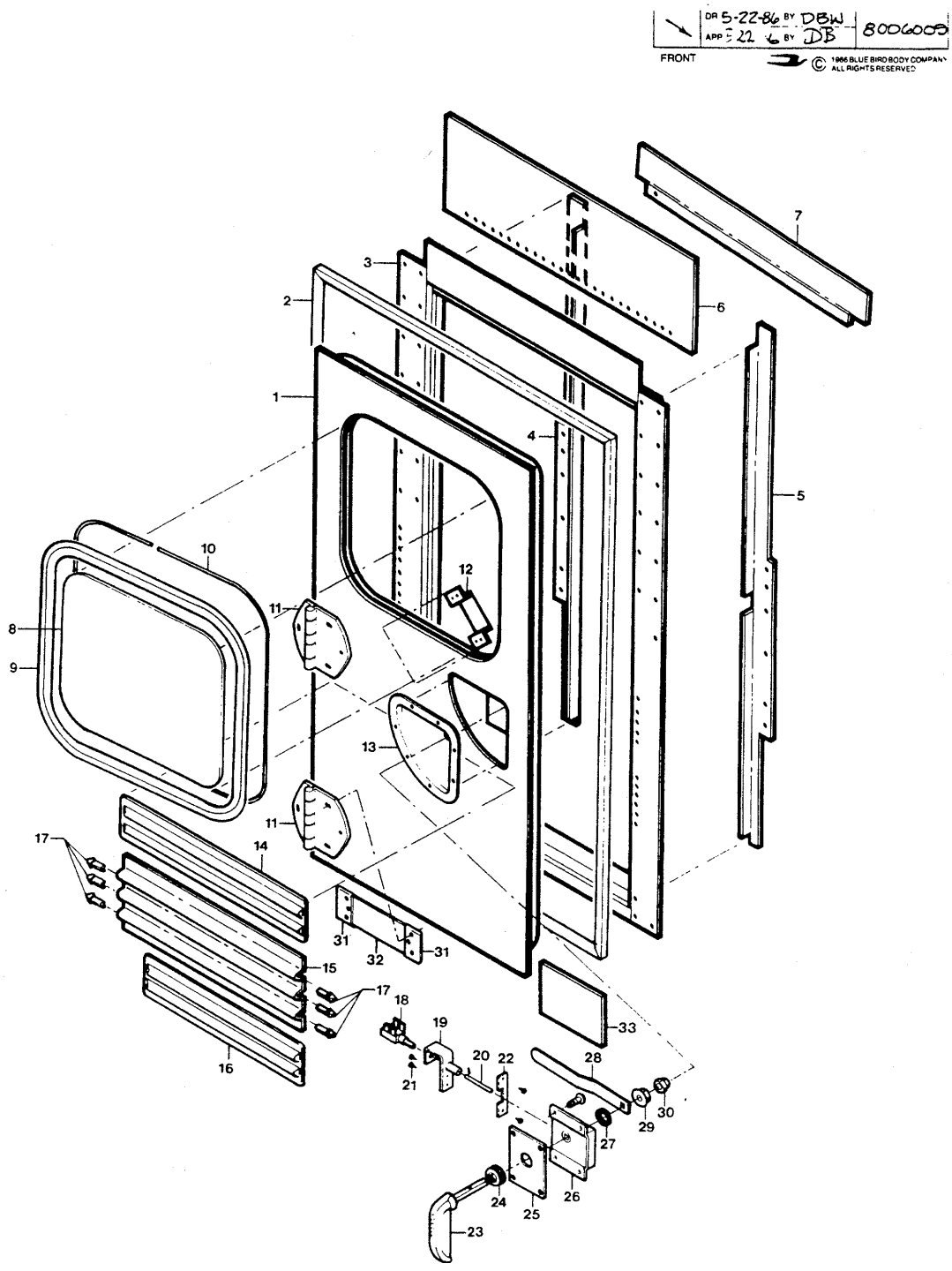
1415694

**Models:** **AARE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**
**VANDAL LOCK**
**SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR**
**With:** **OPTION 218**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00004796 | | BRACKET,VANDAL LOCK,35 SIDE EMERGENCY | |
| 2 | 02072494 | | KEY,PL201,LOCK,REMOVABLE PLUG | |
| 3 | 00831461 | | LOCK,REMOVABLE PLUG,ACE 4127 | *WITHOUT KEYS* |
| 4 | 00956862 | | BRACKET,INTERLOCK,S E D VANDAL LOCK | |
| 5 | 01352327 | | DECAL,VANDAL LOCK,EM DOOR IGN | |
| 6 | 00967281 | | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,3/4-27,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 7 | 01077718 | | RELAY,BOSCH,0-332-209-161,30 AMP | |
| 8 | | | | *INCLUDED IN MASTER CHASSIS WIRING HARNESS.* |
| 9 | 01415694 | | COVER,VANDAL LOCK,INTERLOCK SWITCH,SED | |
| NI | 00967307 | | BARREL,PLUG LOCK,CHROME PLTD | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP
SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY
28 INCH SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR
LH
**With:** OPTION 429

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY**
**28 INCH SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR**
**LH**

**With:** **OPTION 429**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01083542 | | DOOR ASSY,28IN SIDE EMERGENCY,LH, | *STANDARD, 51 7/8" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 1 | 01768381 | | DOOR ASSY,SIDE EM,28,LH,PRIMED, FMVSS | *STANDARD, 52 3/4" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 1 | 01844448 | | DOOR ASSY,SIDE EM,28,LH,PRIMED | *STANDARD, 52 3/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 1 | 01844489 | | DOOR ASSY,SIDE EM,28,LH,E-COAT | *OPTION 2309, 52 3/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 1 | 01768407 | | DOOR ASSY,SIDE EM,28,LH,E-COAT, FMVSS | *OPTION 2309* |
| 1 | 01771674 | | DOOR ASSY,SI EM,28,LH,12 SS,E-CTD FMVSS | *OPTION 2309 WITH OPTION 3339* |
| 1 | 01771658 | | DOOR ASSY,SI EM,28,LH,12 SS,PRM, FMVSS | *OPTION 3337-39, 3365 & 3367 60 1/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 1 | 01771674 | | DOOR ASSY,SI EM,28,LH,12 SS,E-CTD FMVSS | *OPTION 2309 WITH OPTION 3337-39, 3365 & 3367, 60 1/4" 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 2 | 01741156 | | WEATHERSTRIP,SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR | *STANDARD, 51 7/8" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 2 | 01741156 | | WEATHERSTRIP,SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR | *STANDARD, 52 3/4" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 2 | 01741156 | | WEATHERSTRIP,SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR | *OPTION 3337-39, 3365 AND 3367 60 1/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 3 | 01155852 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,LH 28 SED,FMVSS217 | *STANDARD, 51 7/8" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 3 | 01772615 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,LH,28 | *STANDARD, 52 3/4" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 3 | 01844547 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,LH,28,PRIMED | *STANDARD, 52 3/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 3 | 01844588 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,LH,28,E-COAT | *OPTION 2309, 52 3/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 3 | 01772656 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,LH,28 E-COAT | *OPTION 2309, E-COAT* |
| 3 | 01772599 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,LH,28,12 SS,E-COAT | *OPTION 2309 WITH OPTION 3339* |
| 3 | 01772557 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,LH,28,12 SS | *OPTION 3339, 3337, 3338, 3365 & 3367 60 1/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 3 | 01772599 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,LH,28,12 SS,E-COAT | *OPTION 2309 WITH OPTION 3337-39, 3365 & 3367 60 1/4" 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 4 | 01123546 | | TRIM,PANEL,FRT BOW,LH,28 SED,FMVSS 217 | *STANDARD 51 7/8" TALL DOOR, 52 3/4" TALL DOOR* |
| 4 | 01570159 | | TRIM,PANEL,FRT BOW,LH,SED,12 SS,FMVSS | *OPTION 3337-39, 3365 AND 3367 60 1/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 5 | 01122209 | | TRIM,PANEL,RR BOW,LH,28 SED,FMVSS217 | *STANDARD* |
| 5 | 01570795 | | TRIM,PANEL,RR BOW,LH SED,12SS,FMVSS217 | *OPTION 3337-39, 3365 AND 3367 60 1/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 6 | 00849885 | | TRIM,PANEL,I/S,28 SED HDR,12SS | *USED WITH 51 7/8" DOOR ONLY* |
| 7 | 01123553 | | TRIM,HEADER PANEL,28 SED,FMVSS217 | *STANDARD* |
| 7 | 01569888 | | TRIM PANEL,HEADER,28 SED,12 SS, FMVSS 217 | *OPTION 3337-39, 3365 AND 3367 60 1/4" TALL* |
| 8 | 00800169 | | GLASS,DOOR,28 SIDE EM,CLEAR LAMINATED | |
| 9 | 00962738 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,72 7/32 | |
| 10 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY**
**28 INCH SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR**
**LH**
**With:** **OPTION 429**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 01559590 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,EMERG DOOR,PRIMED,W/GREASE | *STANDARD THREE HOLE PATTERN ON FRAME SIDE* |
| 11 | 01613744 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,EMERG DOOR,E-COAT,W/GREASE | |
| 11 | 01769769 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,EMERGENCY DOOR,W/GREASE FTG | *STANDARD TWO HOLE PATTERN ON FRAME SIDE* |
| 11 | 01844687 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,SED,28,LH,UPPER,PRIMED | *BEGIN WITH BSN 187804* |
| 11 | 01844729 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,SED,28,LH,UPPER,E-COAT | *BEGIN WITH BSN 187804* |
| 12 | 01308915 | | GUARD,INSIDE HANDLE,SIDE EMERGENCY | |
| 12 | 00803296 | | GUARD,INSIDE HANDLE,SIDE EMERGENCY | |
| 13 | 00317149 | | CUP,RECESSED OUTSIDE HANDLE,PRIMED | *STANDARD* |
| 13 | 01647643 | | CUP,RECESSED OUTSIDE HANDLE,E-COAT | |
| 14 | 00309955 | | RUB RAIL,NO 03, 21 3/4 IN | |
| 15 | 01035500 | | PANEL,FLUTED,EMERGENCY DOOR,28IN | |
| 16 | 00309948 | | RUB RAIL,NO 02, 14 3/4 IN | |
| 17 | 01265891 | 6 | PLUG,FLUTED,OUTER SIDE PANEL | |
| 18 | 01145168 | | SWITCH,ADJUSTABLE,DPST (NC) INTERNAL | |
| 19 | 01029511 | | BRACKET ASSY,SWITCH BUZZER,28 SED,FMVSS | |
| 19 | 01725100 | | BRACKET ASSY,SWITCH,BUZZER,SED,FMVSS | |
| 20 | 01029776 | | SLIDE,SWITCH,BUZZER,28 SED" | |
| 20 | 01725076 | | SLIDE,SWITCH,BUZZER,SIDE EMERG DOOR | |
| 21 | 00527291 | 4 | SCREW,10X3/4,PH,PAN,AB 0003,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 22 | 01219963 | | STRIKER,28 SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR LATCH, | |
| 23 | 00949834 | | HANDLE,O/S,S E D,NON-LOCKING | |
| 24 | 00658013 | 2 | WASHER,FRICTION,EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| 25 | 01134956 | | HOUSING,LOCK,LOWER BACKING PLATE | |
| 26 | 01565308 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,LH,POWDERED METAL | *Ending W/ BSN 06/29/08* |
| 26 | 00127521 | | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,SINGLE POINT,LH | *Beginning W/ BSN 06/30/08. FEATURE 31001-03* |
| 27 | 00954420 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 ID X 1 1/8 OD X3/16TK, | |
| 28 | 00805457 | | HANDLE,I/S,R E D,PAINTED | |
| 28 | 01722719 | | HANDLE,INSIDE,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR, | |
| 29 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 30 | 00928440 | | NUT,ACORN,3/8-16,YEL ZN DICH,LOW CROWN | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY**
**28 INCH SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR**
**LH**

**With:** **OPTION 429**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 00176941 | 2 | CLAMP,EMERGENCY DOOR STOP | |
| 32 | 00952937 | | STRAP,DOOR STOP,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| 33 | 00864686 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,FRONT SIDE,O/S PANEL | |
| NI | 00812248 | | DECAL,REAR & SIDE EM DR INSTR,SM | |
| NI | 00990192 | | DECAL,REAR & SIDE EM DR INSTR,BI-LINGUAL | |
| NI | 00847707 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY DOOR,2IN BLACK | |
| NI | 00558387 | | PAD ASSY,HANDLE GUARD | |
| NI | 01073311 | 2 | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,1/2-20,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 01091685 | 8 | SCREW,5/16-18 X 3/4,TT,HEX HD, YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02129567 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,3/8,ZINC PLATED (EACH)" | |
| NI | 01265909 | 3 | PLUG,FLUTED,SIDE PANEL,SIDE EXIT/EM DR | |
| NI | 01426956 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,R E D,3.00 X 38.00 | *OPTION 274-01* |
| | 00128986 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,RED,4 X 48,BLACK | |
| NI | 01426873 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,EMERGENCY DOOR,4.00 X 38.00 | *OPTION 274-02* |
| NI | 01677194 | | TRIM,SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR,28,FLOOR SEAL | |

**Models:** AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP
SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY
28 INCH SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR
RH
**With:** OPTION 428

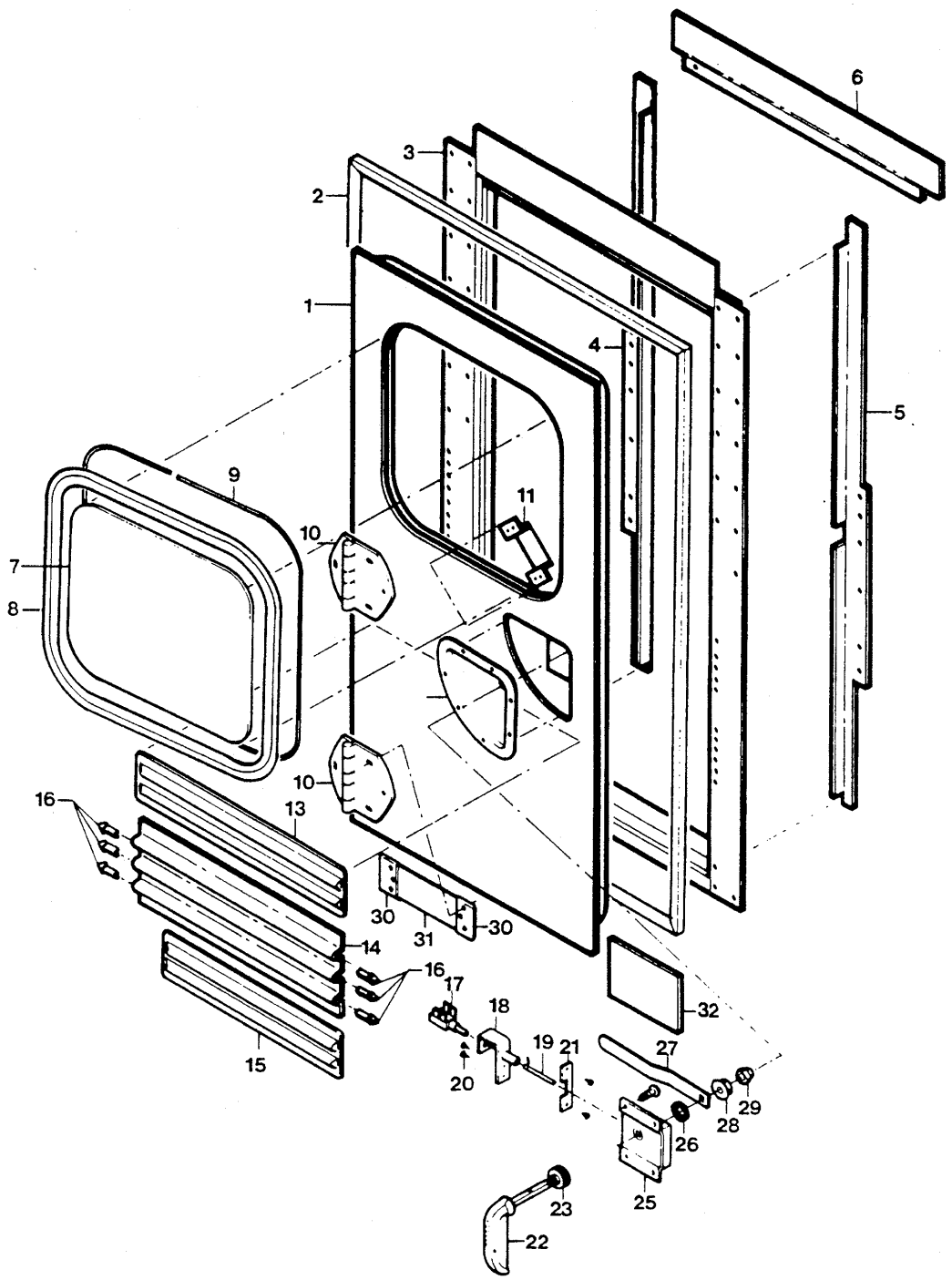
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

'E EMERGENCY DOORS

DR 8/29/91 BY MAP | FRT | 8009813 | REV
APP 8/29/91 BY DB

© 1988 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BI



**Models:** **AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY**
**28 INCH SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR**
**RH**

**With:** **OPTION 428**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01083534 | | DOOR ASSY,28IN SIDE EMERGENCY,RH | *STANDARD 51 7/8" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 1 | 01768373 | | DOOR ASSY,SIDE EM,28,RH,PRIMED, FMVSS | *STANDARD 52 3/4" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 1 | 01844430 | | DOOR ASSY,SIDE EM,28,RH,PRIMED | *STANDARD 52 3/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 1 | 01844471 | | DOOR ASSY,SIDE EM,28,RH,E-COAT | *OPTION 2309, 52 3/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 1 | 01771690 | | DOOR ASSY,SI EM,28,RH,12SS,E-COAT,FMVSS | *OPTION 2309 WITH OPTION 3339, E-COAT* |
| 1 | 01768423 | | DOOR ASSY,SIDE EM,28,E-COAT, FMVSS 217 | *OPTION 2309* |
| 1 | 01769843 | | DOOR ASSY,SI EM,28,RH,12 SS,PRM,FMVSS | *OPTION 3339, 60 1/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 2 | 01393834 | | WEATHERSEAL,DOOR,28 SED,FMVSS 217 | *STANDARD 51 7/8" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 2 | 01741156 | | WEATHERSTRIP,SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR | *STANDARD 52 3/4" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 2 | 01741156 | | WEATHERSTRIP,SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR | *OPTION 3339, 60 1/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 3 | 01155845 | | FRAME ASSY,DOOR,RH 28 SED,FMVSS 217 | *STANDARD 51 7/8" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 3 | 01772607 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,RH,28 | *STANDARD 52 3/4" TALL, 2 HINGE DOOR* |
| 3 | 01844539 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,RH,28,PRIMED | *STANDARD 52 3/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 3 | 01844570 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,RH,28,E-COAT | *OPTION 2309, 52 3/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 3 | 01772581 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,RH,28,12 SS,E-COAT | *OPTION 2309 WITH OPTION 3339, E-COAT* |
| 3 | 01772649 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,RH,28,E-COAT | *OPTION 2309, E-COAT* |
| 3 | 01772540 | | FRAME ASSY,SED,RH,28,12 SS | *OPTION 3339, 60 1/4" TALL, 3 HINGE DOOR* |
| 4 | 01123538 | | TRIM,PANEL,FRT BOW,RH,28 SED,FMVSS 217 | *STANDARD* |
| 4 | 01570142 | | TRIM,PANEL,FRT BOW,RH,SED,12 SS,FMVSS | *OPTION 3339* |
| 5 | 01122191 | | TRIM,PANEL,RR BOW,RH,28 SED,FMVSS 217 | *STANDARD* |
| 5 | 01570787 | | TRIM,PANEL,RR BOW,RH SED,12SS,FMVSS217 | *OPTION 3339* |
| 6 | 01123553 | | TRIM,HEADER PANEL,28 SED,FMVSS217 | *STANDARD* |
| 6 | 01569888 | | TRIM PANEL,HEADER,28 SED,12 SS, FMVSS 217 | *OPTION 3339* |
| 7 | 00800169 | | GLASS,DOOR,28 SIDE EM,CLEAR LAMINATED | *STANDARD & OPTION 3339* |
| 7 | 01163237 | | GLASS,DOOR,28 SIDE EM,DARK TINT | *OPTION 3333* |
| 8 | 00962738 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,72 7/32 | |
| NI | 01426956 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,R E D,3.00 X 38.00 | *OPTION 274-02* |
| | 00128986 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,RED,4 X 48,BLACK | |
| 9 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | |
| 10 | 01559590 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,EMERG DOOR,PRIMED,W/GREASE | *STANDARD THREE HOLE PATTERN ON FRAME SIDE* |

**Models:** **AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY**
**28 INCH SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR**
**RH**

**With:** **OPTION 428**

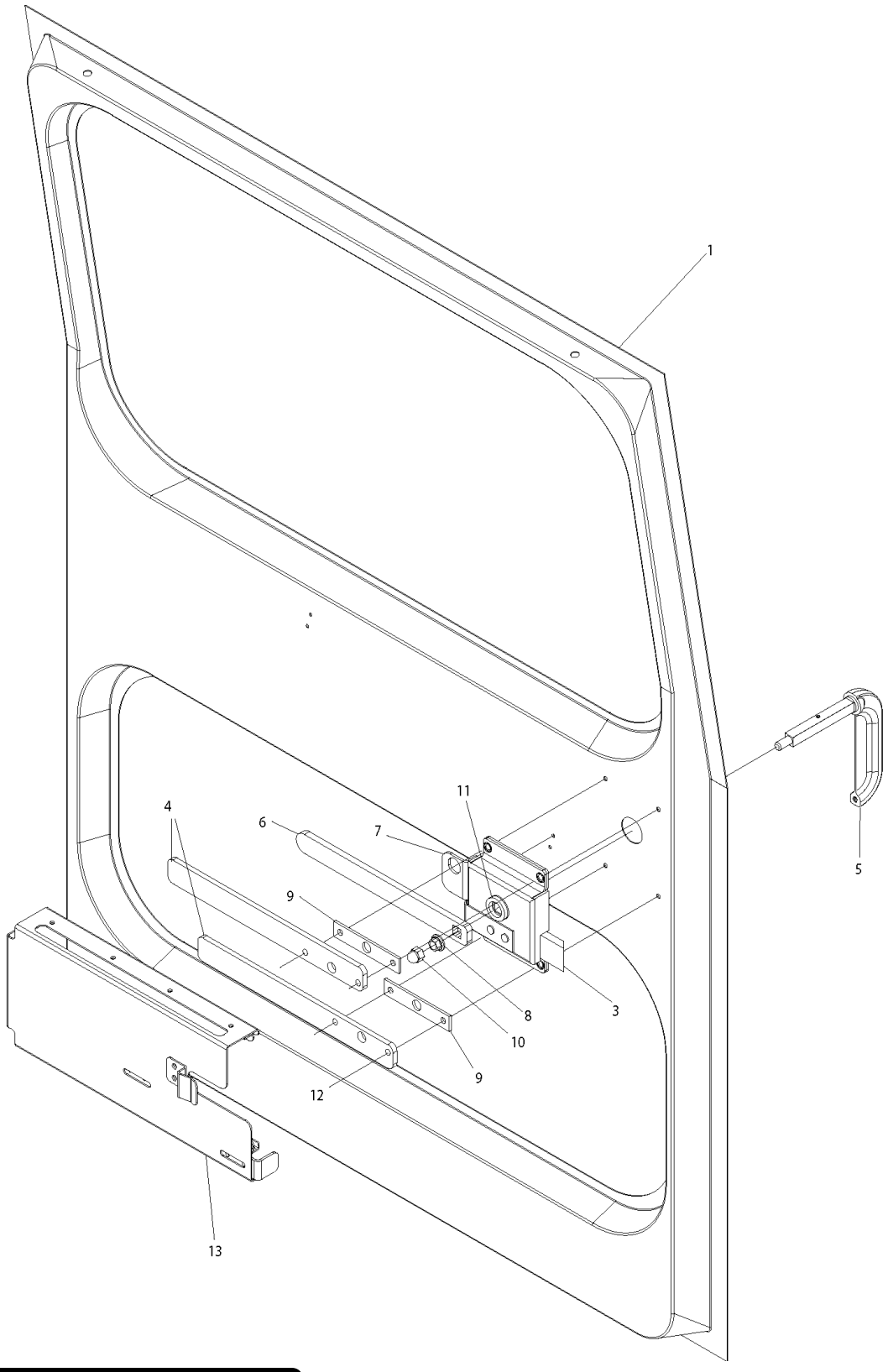
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 01844679 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,SED,28,RH,UPPER,PRIMED | *STANDARD TOP, BEGIN WITH '96 MODEL* |
| 10 | 01613744 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,EMERG DOOR,E-COAT,W/GREASE | |
| 10 | 01844711 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,SED,28,RH,UPPER,E-COAT | *E-COAT TOP.,BEGIN WITH '96 MODEL* |
| 10 | 01769769 | 3 | HINGE ASSY,EMERGENCY DOOR,W/GREASE FTG | *STANDARD TWO HOLE PATTERN ON FRAME SIDE* |
| 11 | 00007138 | | GUARD,INSIDE HANDLE,SIDE EMERGENCY | |
| 13 | 00309955 | | RUB RAIL,NO 03, 21 3/4 IN | *28 SED* |
| 14 | 01035500 | | PANEL,FLUTED,EMERGENCY DOOR,28IN | |
| 15 | 00309948 | | RUB RAIL,NO 02, 14 3/4 IN | *28 SED* |
| 16 | 00203687 | 6 | PLUG,FLUTED,OUTER SIDE PANEL | |
| 17 | 01124411 | | SWITCH,ADJUSTABLE,DPST (NC) | |
| 18 | 01029511 | | BRACKET ASSY,SWITCH BUZZER,28 SED,FMVSS | |
| 18 | 01725100 | | BRACKET ASSY,SWITCH,BUZZER,SED,FMVSS | |
| 19 | 01029776 | | SLIDE,SWITCH,BUZZER,28 SED" | |
| 19 | 01725076 | | SLIDE,SWITCH,BUZZER,SIDE EMERG DOOR | |
| 20 | 00527291 | 4 | SCREW,10X3/4,PH,PAN,AB 0003,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 21 | 01219963 | | STRIKER,28 SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR LATCH, | |
| 22 | 00949834 | | HANDLE,O/S,S E D,NON-LOCKING | |
| 23 | 00958504 | | WASHER,FLAT,1 1/2 X 3/4 1/16 THK,NYLON | |
| 25 | 01565290 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,RH,POWDERED METAL | |
| 26 | 00954420 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 ID X 1 1/8 OD X3/16TK, | |
| 27 | 00805457 | | HANDLE,I/S,R E D,PAINTED | |
| 27 | 01722719 | | HANDLE,INSIDE,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR, | |
| 28 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 29 | 00928440 | | NUT,ACORN,3/8-16,YEL ZN DICH,LOW CROWN | |
| 30 | 00176941 | 2 | CLAMP,EMERGENCY DOOR STOP | |
| 31 | 00952937 | | STRAP,DOOR STOP,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| 32 | 00864686 | 2 | PLATE,REINF,FRONT SIDE,O/S PANEL | |
| NI | 00812248 | | DECAL,REAR & SIDE EM DR INSTR,SM | |
| NI | 00847707 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY DOOR,2IN BLACK | |
| NI | 00558387 | | PAD ASSY,HANDLE GUARD | |

**Models:** AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP
SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY
28 INCH SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR
RH
**With:** OPTION 428

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01073311 | 2 | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,1/2-20,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 01091685 | 8 | SCREW,5/16-18 X 3/4,TT,HEX HD, YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02129567 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,3/8,ZINC PLATED (EACH)" | |
| NI | 00208017 | 3 | PLUG,FLUTED,SIDE PANEL,SIDE EXIT/EM DR | |
| NI | 01219963 | | STRIKER,28 SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR LATCH, | |
| NI | 02007268 | 4 | PLUG,BUTTON,HS 51210 | |
| NI | 01677194 | | TRIM,SIDE EMERGENCY DOOR,28,FLOOR SEAL | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY
REAR EMERGENCY DOOR
INSIDE HANDLE COVER
**With:** Feature 06745-01

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY**
**REAR EMERGENCY DOOR**
**INSIDE HANDLE COVER**
**With:** **Feature 06745-01**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01066513 | | PANEL,I/S,REAR EM DR,W/LWR WDO | |
| 2 | 10000318 | | COVER ASSY,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR,UAE | |
| 3 | 10002146 | | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,SINGLE POINT,TAPERED, RH | |
| 4 | 00129261 | | BAR,SLIDE,REAR EMER,DOOR,HANDLE,COVER | |
| 5 | 00127593 | | HANDLE,DOOR,OS,REAR EMERGENCY,BLACK | |
| 6 | 00129290 | | HANDLE,INSIDE,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR, | |
| 7 | 00111670 | | BRACKET,LOCK,RED,VANDAL LOCK,BLACK | |
| 8 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 9 | 10000235 | | BRACKET,SPACER,EMERGENCY,HANDLE COVER | |
| 10 | 00928440 | | NUT,ACORN,3/8-16,YEL ZN DICH,LOW CROWN | |
| 11 | 00954420 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 ID X 1 1/8 OD X3/16TK, | |
| 12 | 02000685 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 1,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN" | |
| 13 | 10000318 | | COVER ASSY,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR,UAE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, VCTA, BBCVP**
**SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY**
**REAR EMERGENCY WITH UPPER & LOWER WINDOW OPENINGS**

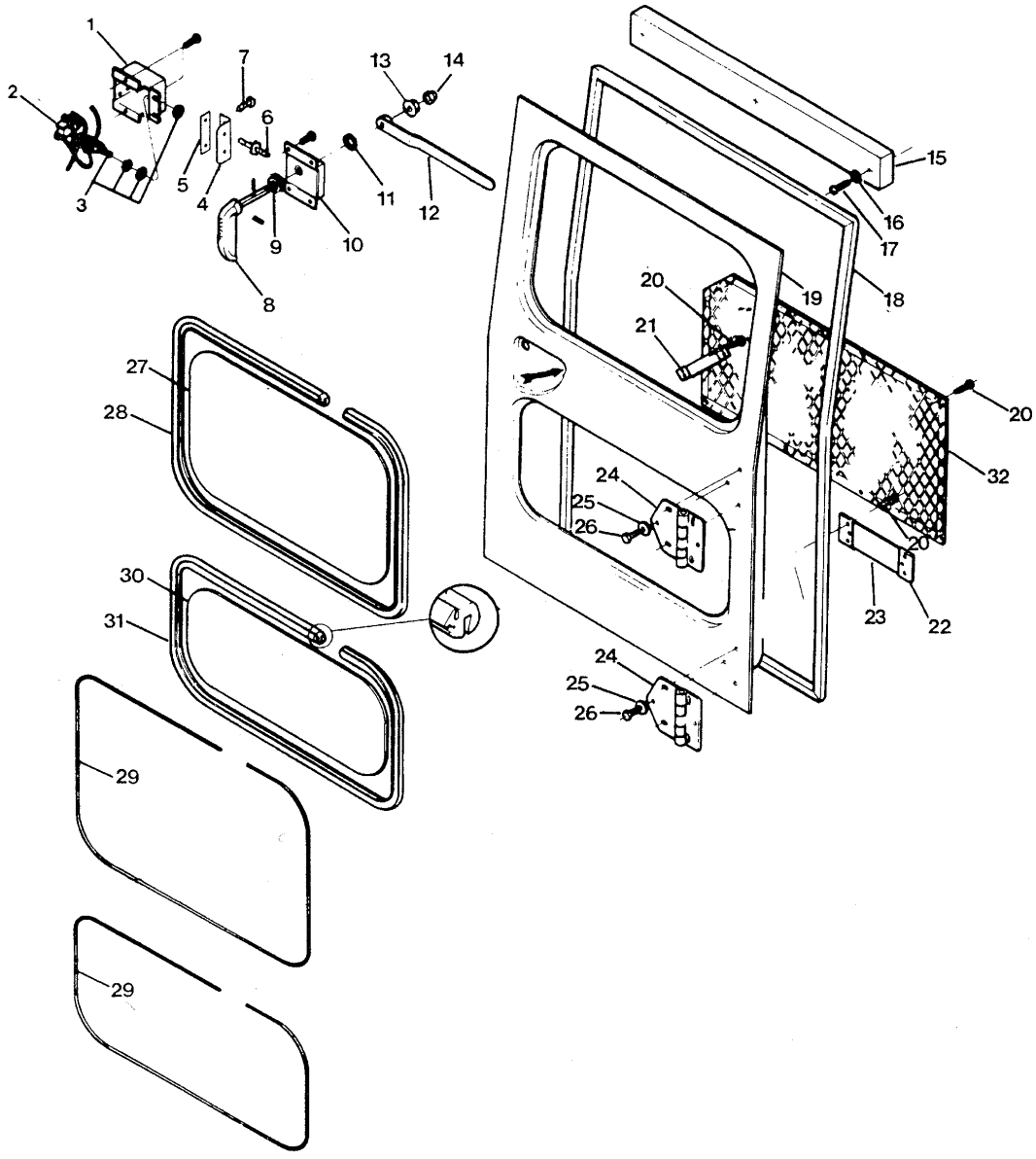
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

EMERGENCY DOOR
WITH UPPER & LOWER WINDOW OPENING

DR 9-14-88 BY MAT | FRT | 8000226 | A REV
APP 9-11-88 BY DP

© 1988 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BIRD



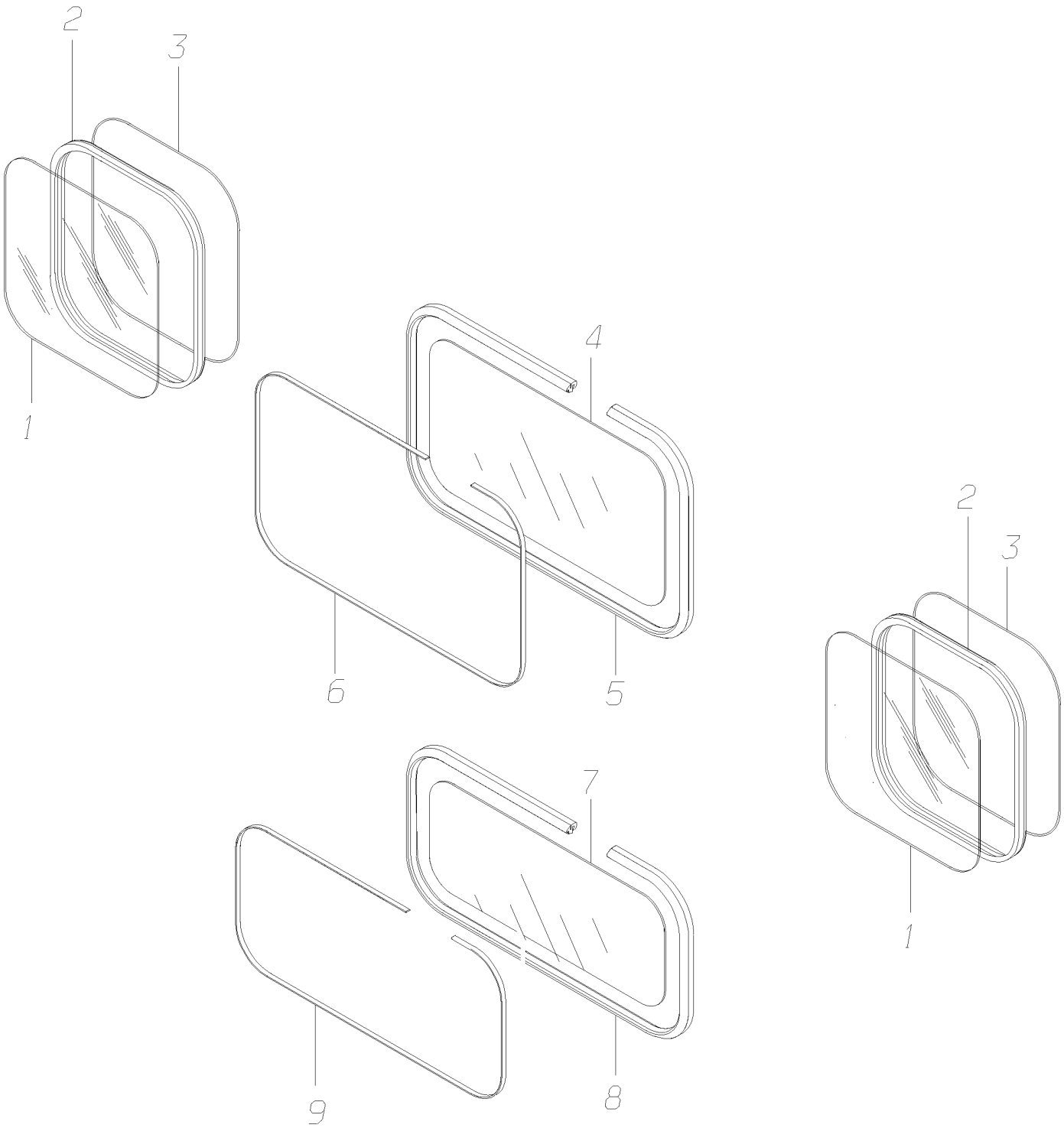
**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, VCTA, BBCVP**
**SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY**
**REAR EMERGENCY WITH UPPER & LOWER WINDOW OPENINGS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01008960 | | COVER,BZR & SW,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR | *OPTION 3001* |
| 2 | 02006187 | | BUZZER,R E D/R E W/POW | *OPTION 3001* |
| 3 | 01145168 | | SWITCH,ADJUSTABLE,DPST (NC) INTERNAL | *OPTION 3001* |
| 4 | 01420645 | | STRIKER,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| 5 | 01420652 | | SHIM,STRIKER,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| 6 | 00888222 | 2 | RIVET,CHERRY,1/4IN | |
| 7 | 00527358 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 1-1/4,AB,PH1,FLT CNSK,YEL | |
| 8 | 00949818 | | HANDLE,O/S,R E D,NON-LOCKING | |
| 9 | 00802462 | | BUSHING,NYLON,R E D HANDLE | |
| 10 | 01416718 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,RH | |
| 11 | 00954420 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 ID X 1 1/8 OD X3/16TK, | |
| 12 | 01166529 | | HANDLE,I/S,WIDE R E D,PAINTED | |
| 13 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 14 | 00928440 | | NUT,ACORN,3/8-16,YEL ZN DICH,LOW CROWN | |
| 15 | 01426956 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,R E D,3.00 X 38.00 | *OPTION 274-01* |
| | 00128986 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,RED,4 X 48,BLACK | |
| 15 | 01426873 | | PAD ASSY,HDR,EMERGENCY DOOR,4.00 X 38.00 | *OPTION 274-02* |
| 16 | 02001030 | | WASHER,COUNTERSUNK,NO10,ZN W/ BLUE | |
| 17 | 02000586 | | SCREW,10-16X1-1/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 18 | 01360262 | | WEATHERSEAL,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR, | |
| 19 | 01066521 | | DOOR ASSY,REAR EM,W/LOWER WINDOW, | |
| 20 | 00527283 | | SCREW,14 X 3/4, PH, PAN, AB 0003, YEL ZN | |
| 21 | 01325778 | | GUARD,INSIDE HANDLE,REAR EMERGENCY | |
| 22 | 00176941 | 2 | CLAMP,EMERGENCY DOOR STOP | |
| 23 | 00952937 | | STRAP,DOOR STOP,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| 24 | 01559590 | 2 | HINGE ASSY,EMERG DOOR,PRIMED,W/GREASE | *STANDARD* |
| 24 | 01613744 | 2 | HINGE ASSY,EMERG DOOR,E-COAT,W/GREASE | *OPTION 2309* |
| 24 | 01952514 | 1 | HINGE ASSY,POSITIVE OPEN,RR EM DOOR | *OPTION 377* |
| NI | 01952522 | 2 | DECAL,INSTR,HINGE ASSY,POSITIVE OPEN,RR | *OPTION 377 ,TO CLOSE DOOR LIFT LEVER THEN TURN LEVER BY HAND AS SHOWN* |
| NI | 01719640 | | DECAL,INSTRUCTION WEDGE SAFETY HGE,RH | *OPTION 377, OUTSIDE TO CLOSE EMERGENCY DOOR, TURN LEVER TO RIGHT* |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, VCTA, BBCVP**
**SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY**
**REAR EMERGENCY WITH UPPER & LOWER WINDOW OPENINGS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01719632 | | DECAL,INSTRUCTION WEDGE SAFETY HGE,LH | *OPTION 377. Inside To Close Emergency Door, Turn Lever to RIght* |
| 25 | 00971499 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 | |
| 26 | 00527366 | 6 | SCREW,5/16-12 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN | |
| 27 | 01110048 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,TEMPERED | *STANDARD* |
| 27 | 01110055 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,CLEAR LAMINATED | *OPTION 3331 & 3337* |
| 27 | 01163195 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,DARK TINT LAMINATED | *OPTION 3395* |
| 27 | 03815016 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,EMERGENCY DOOR,REAR | *OPTION 3420* |
| 28 | 01114339 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,99.875 | *STANDARD* |
| 28 | 01114305 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,STORM | *OPTION 3420* |
| 29 | 00269373 | 9' | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | |
| 29 | 00269373 | 8' | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | |
| 29 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | |
| 30 | 01110089 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,TEMPERED | *OPTION 3375 & 3378* |
| 30 | 01110097 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,CLEAR,LAMINATED | *OPTION 3336* |
| 30 | 01163179 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,DARK TINT LAMINATED | *OPTION 3395* |
| 30 | 03815065 | | GLASS ASSY,STORM,REAR EM DR,LOWER,LAM | *OPTION 3416* |
| 31 | 01168046 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,LOWER,87.875 | *EXCEPT WITH OPTION 3416* |
| 31 | 01114305 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,STORM | *OPTION 3416 CUT TO FIT* |
| 32 | 01303064 | | SCREEN,REAR EMERGENCY DOOR,LOWER | *OPTION 3378 ONLY* |
| NI | 01234590 | | SPACER,DOOR WEDGE,16GA | |
| NI | 01234608 | | SPACER,DOOR WEDGE,14GA | |
| NI | 00968081 | | WEDGE ASSY,REAR EM DOOR | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY**
**REAR VISION & REAR EMERGENCY DOOR GLASS**
**With:** **FEATURE 31184, 31185, 31187**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00034827 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,TEMPERED, SRWAFFD/GM | *FEATURE 31187-01,TEMPERED, A1VC* |
| 1 | 00034828 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,CLEAR LAM, SRWAFFD/GM | *FEATURE 31187-02,CLEAR, LAMINATED, A1VC* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY**
**REAR VISION & REAR EMERGENCY DOOR GLASS**
**With:** **FEATURE 31184, 31185, 31187**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00034830 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,DK TNT TEMP, | *FEATURE 31187-03, DARK TINT, TEMPERED, A1VC* |
| 1 | 00034831 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,DK TNT LAM, | *FEATURE 31187-04, DARK TINT, LAMINATED, A1VC* |
| 2 | 00949107 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,69 1/2,MBCC | *A1VC* |
| 3 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | *A1VC* |
| 1 | 01110154 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31187-01, TEMPERED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 1 | 01110162 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,CLEAR,LAMINATED | *FEATURE 31187-02, LAMINATED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 1 | 01858646 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,DARK TINT,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31187-03, DARK TINT, TEMPERED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 1 | 01163096 | | GLASS,RR VISION,28% BRONZE LAMINATED | *FEATURE 31187-04, 28% BRONZE LAMINATED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 2 | 01114321 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,74.5625 | *A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 3 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | *A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 4 | 00033789 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,TEMPERED, SRWAFFD/GM | *FEATURE 31185-01,TEMPERED, A1VC* |
| 4 | 00033791 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,CLEAR LAMINATED, | *FEATURE 31185-02,CLEAR, LAMINATED, A1VC* |
| 4 | 00034765 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,DK TNT TEMP, SRWAFFD/GM | *FEATURE 31185-03,DARK TINT, TEMPERED, A1VC* |
| 4 | 00034767 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,DK TNT LAM,SRWAFFD/GM | *FEATURE 31185-04. DARK TINT, LAMINATED, A1VC* |
| 4 | 00034775 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,CLEAR STORM, | *FEATURE 31185-05, CLEAR, STORM, A1VC* |
| 4 | 00034776 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,TNT STORM, SRWAFFD/GM | *FEATURE 31185-06, TINTED, STORM, A1VC* |
| 5 | 00034770 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,RED,UPPER,91.00, | *FEATURE 31185-01, -02, -03, -04, A1VC* |
| 5 | 01114305 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,STORM | *FEATURE 31185-05, -06, A1VC* |
| 6 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | *A1VC* |
| 4 | 01110048 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31185-01, TEMPERED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 4 | 01110055 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,CLEAR LAMINATED | *FEATURE 31185-02,CLEAR, LAMINATED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 4 | 01858661 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,DARK TINT TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31185-03, DARK TINT, TEMPERED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 4 | 01163195 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,DARK TINT LAMINATED | *FEATURE 31185-04. DARK TINT, LAMINATED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 4 | 01565126 | | GLASS,CLEAR,STORM,UPPER,REAR EM DOOR | *FEATURE 31185-05, CLEAR, STORM, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 4 | 01519370 | | GLASS,TINTED,STORM,UPPER,RED | *FEATURE 31185-06,TINTED, STORM, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 5 | 01114339 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,99.875 | *FEATURE 31185-01, -02, -03, -04, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 5 | 01114305 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,STORM | *FEATURE 31185-05, -06, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 6 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | *A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** SIDE & REAR EMERGENCY
REAR VISION & REAR EMERGENCY DOOR GLASS
FEATURE 31184, 31185, 31187

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 00033790 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,TEMPERED, SRWAFFD/GM | *FEATURE 31184-01,TEMPERED, A1VC* |
| 7 | 00033792 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,CLEAR LAMINATED, | *FEATURE 31184-02, CLEAR, LAMINATED, A1VC* |
| 7 | 00034766 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,DK TNT TEMP, | *FEATURE 31184-03, DARK TINT, TEMPERED, A1VC* |
| 7 | 00034768 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,DK TNT LAM, SRWAFFD/GM | *FEATURE 31184-04, DARK TINT, LAMINATED, A1VC* |
| 7 | 00034777 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,CLEAR STORM, | *FEATURE 31184-05, CLEAR, STORM, A1VC* |
| 7 | 00034778 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,TNT STORM, SRWAFFD/GM | *FEATURE 31184-06,TINTED, STORM, A1VC* |
| 8 | 00034771 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,RED,LOWER,79.00, | *FEATURE 31184-01, -02, -03, -04, A1VC* |
| 8 | 01114305 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,STORM | *FEATURE 31184-05, -06, A1VC* |
| 9 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | *A1VC* |
| 7 | 01110089 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31184-01,TEMPERED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 7 | 01110097 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,CLEAR,LAMINATED | *FEATURE 31184-02, CLEAR, LAMINATED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 7 | 01858653 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,DARK TINT,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31184-03,DARK TINT, TEMPERED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 7 | 01163179 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,DARK TINT LAMINATED | *FEATURE 31184-04, DARK TINT, LAMINATED, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 7 | 01565092 | | GLASS,CLEAR,STORM,LOWER,REAR EM DOOR | *FEATURE 31184-05, CLEAR, STORM, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 7 | 01519339 | | GLASS,TINTED,STORM,LOWER,REAR | *FEATURE 31184-06, TINTED, STORM, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 8 | 01168046 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,LOWER,87.875 | *FEATURE 31184-01, -02, -03, -04, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 8 | 01114305 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,STORM | *FEATURE 31184-05, -06, A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |
| 9 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | *A3FE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV* |

**Body**

**360 Windows**

DRIVER'S
SPECTAL
ALUMINUM FRAME
SERIES 2
*From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)* ____ *1*
BLACK FRAME
SERIES 2
*From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)* ____ *2*
ENTRANCE, LIFT, AND REAR EMERGENCY DOOR/WINDOW
REAR EMERGENCY DOOR
____ *3*
____ *4*
REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW
ASSEMBLY
*With: STD, OPTION 0177, 3387* ____ *5*
LOCK
*With: STANDARD, OPTION 0177* ____ *6*
REAR WINDOW GLASS
*With: OPTION 3387, 3394* ____ *7*
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2
*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *8*
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2
*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *9*
35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2
*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *10*
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *11*

SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME

28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *12*

28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *13*

35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *14*

35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *15*

MISCELLANEOUS

28 INCH S.E.D.

*With: OPTION 428, 429, FEATURE 31198-01, -02, -03, -04* ____ *16*

43 INCH LIFT DOOR, 35 INCH S.E.D.

*With: OPTION 432, 434, 439, 455, 456, FEATURE 31070-01, -02, -03, -04,FEATURE 31198-01, -02, -03, -04* ____ *17*

REAR EMERGENCY DOOR

*With: FEATURE 31184, 85-01, -02, -03, -04, -07* ____ *18*

REAR VISION

*With: FEATURE 31187-01, -02, -03, -04, -05* ____ *19*

REAR VISION, SMALL

*With: FEATURE 31182, 31183, 31187* ____ *20*

REAR WINDOW

*With: FEATURE 31182-01, -02, -03, -04, 31183-01, -02, -03, -04* ____ *21*

SPLIT SASH

SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME

28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *22*

28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *23*

35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *24*

35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *25*

SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME

28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *26*

28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *27*

35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *28*

35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING

SERIES 2

*From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)* ____ *29*

SPECTAL,WINDOW STOPS

*With: Feature 30010-01, -02, -03, -04* ____ *30*

TRANSIT

EXCEL

FULL SLIDER

*With: FEATURE 31196-22, THRU 28, 31196-76* ____ *31*

FULL SLIDER, PUSHOUT

*With: FEATURE 31197-26, -27, -28* ____ *32*

SOLID

*With: FEATURE 31196-44 THRU 59* ____ *33*

SOLID INSULATED

*With: FEATURE 31196-60 THRU 75* ____ *34*

SOLID INSULATED, PUSHOUT

*With: FEATURE 31197-35, -36, -37* ____ *35*

SOLID, PUSHOUT

*With: FEATURE 31197-32, -33, -34* ____ *36*

TOP T-SLIDE

*With: FEATURE 31196-28 THRU 43* ____ *37*

TOP T-SLIDE, PUSHOUT

*With: FEATURE 31197-29, -30, -31* ____ *38*

VERTICAL PUSH OUT

SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME

28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH

SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *39*

28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH

SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *40*

28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH

SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *41*

28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH

SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *42*

35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH

SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *43*

35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH

SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *44*

35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH

SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *45*

35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *46*

SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *47*

28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *48*

28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *49*

28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *50*

35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *51*

35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *52*

35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3

*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *53*

35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

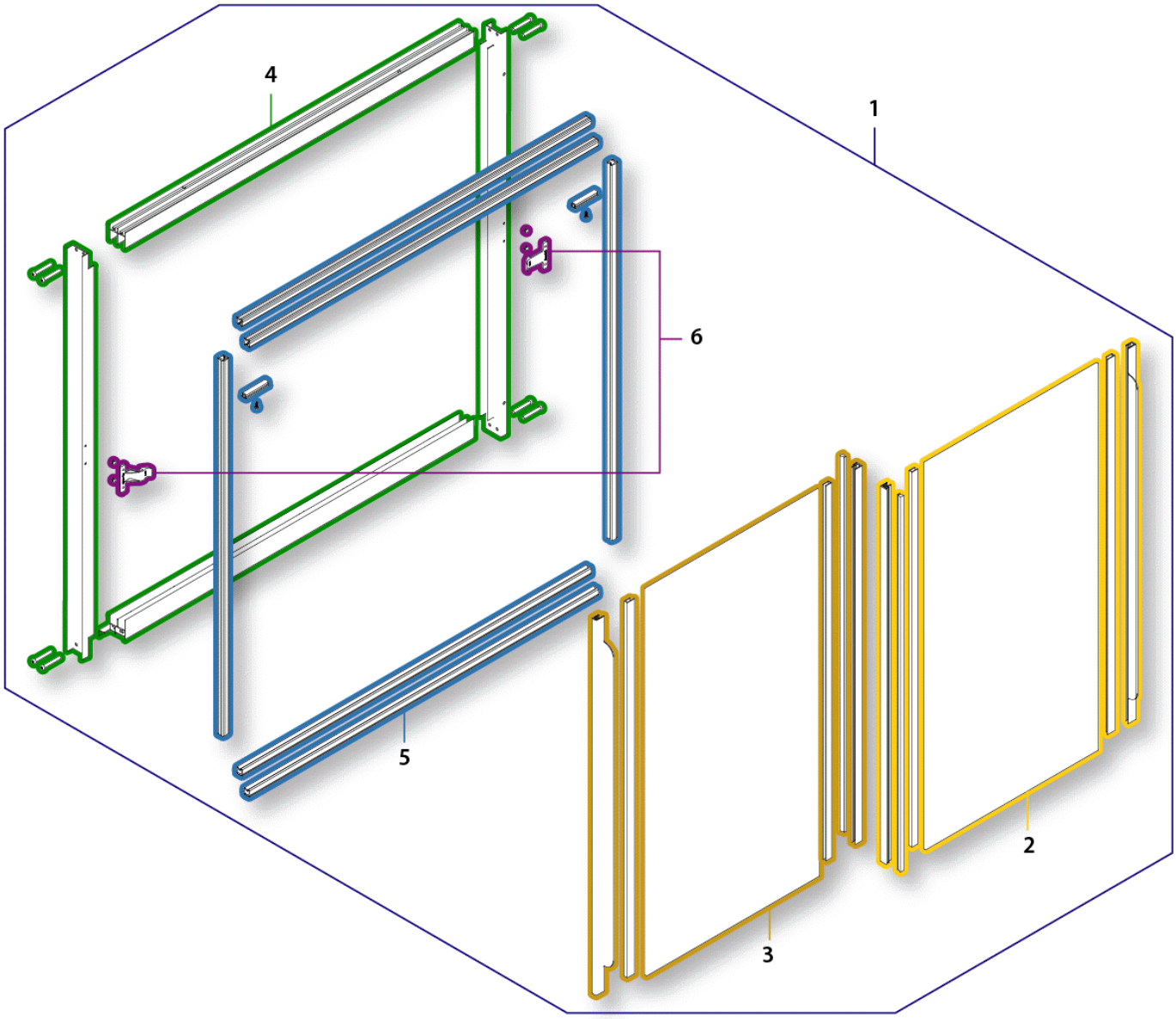
*From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08* ____ *54*

WINDSHIELDS

____ *55*

**Models:** BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S
SPECTAL
ALUMINUM FRAME
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00115750 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,CLEAR LAM, SPEC,CV | *FEATURE 31200-29* |
| 1 | 00115751 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,CLEAR TEMP,SPCE,CV | *FEATURE 31200-33* |
| 1 | 00115752 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,GRN TNT,LAMI,SPEC,CV | *FEATURE 31200-35* |
| 1 | 00115769 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,STORM,CLEAR TEMP, | *FEATURE 31200-25* |
| 1 | 00115771 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,STORM,GR TNT TEMP, | *FEATURE 31200-27* |
| 1 | 00115773 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,STORM,CLR LAM,SPEC,CV | *FEATURE 31200-36* |
| 1 | 00115777 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,STORM,GR TNT LAM, | *FEATURE 31200-37* |

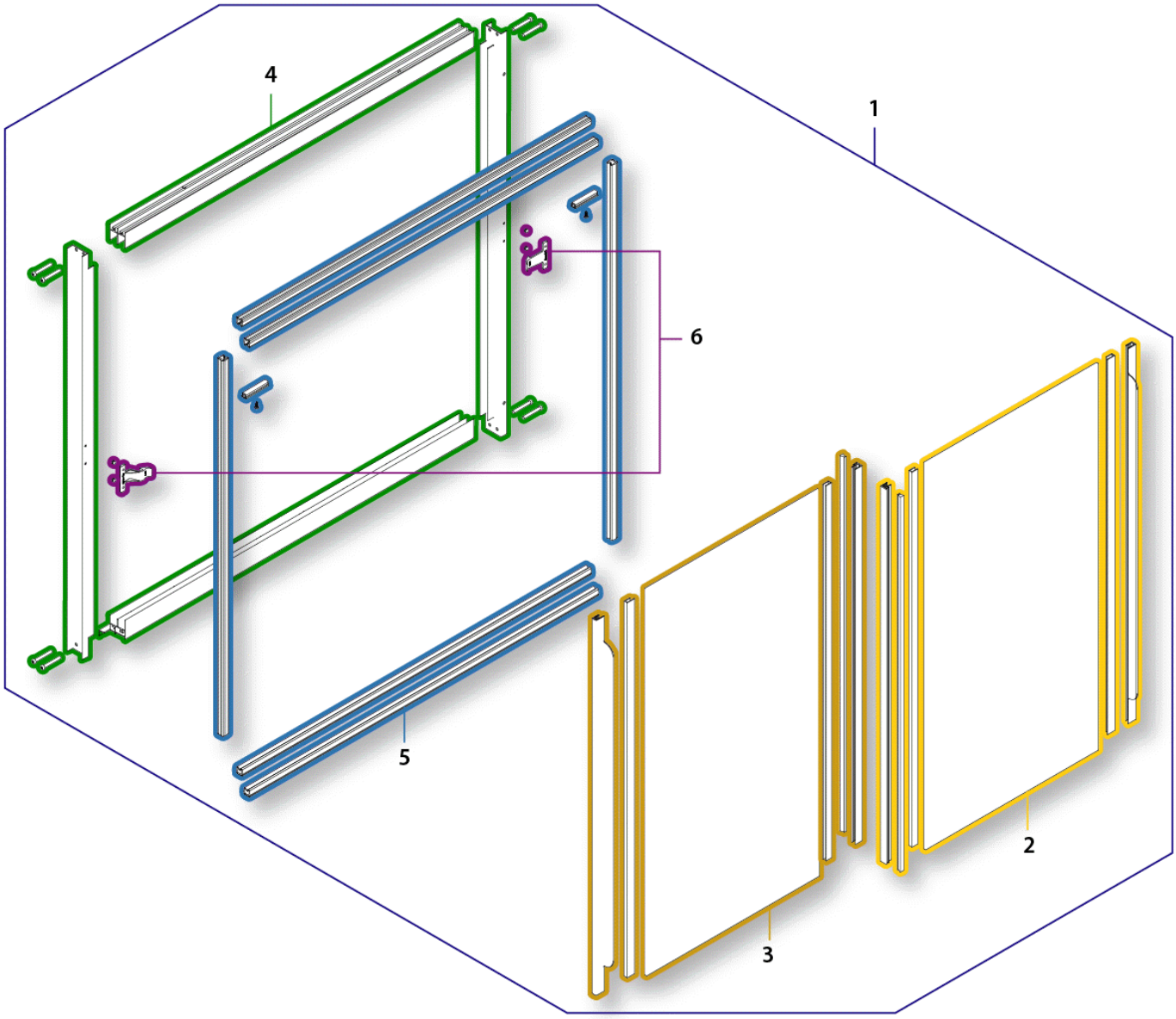
**Models:** BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S
SPECTAL
ALUMINUM FRAME
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00096989 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,CLEAR,LAM,LH, | |
| 2 | 00116842 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,CLR,TMP,ALUM, | |
| 2 | 00097001 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,GREEN,LAM, | |
| 2 | 00097031 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 2 | 00097033 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,GREEN,THRML, | |
| 2 | 00119316 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 2 | 00119320 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,TINT,THRML, | |
| 3 | 00097035 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,CLEAR,LAM, | |
| 3 | 00116849 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,CLR,TMP,ALM, | |
| 3 | 00097037 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,GREEN,LAM, | |
| 3 | 00097066 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 3 | 00097071 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,GREEN,THRML, | |
| 3 | 00119324 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 3 | 00119329 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,TINT,THRML, | |
| 4 | 00116800 | | KIT,DRIVER,FRAME ASSY,LH,ALUM,CV,30-15/16 | |
| 5 | 00116817 | | KIT,DRIVER,WINDOW SEAL,CV,30-15/16 | |
| 5 | 00116820 | | KIT,DRIVER,WINDOW SEAL,CV,30-15/16 | |
| 6 | 00120287 | | KIT,DRIVER,WDW,CLIP,METAL,REVISED,F AND | |

**Models:** BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S
SPECTAL
BLACK FRAME
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00115758 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,CLEAR LAM,BLACK,SPEC, | *FEATURE 31200-28* |
| 1 | 00115759 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,CLEAR REMP,BLACK, | *FEATURE 31200-30* |
| 1 | 00115760 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVE,GR TNT,LAM,BLK,SPEC,CV | *FEATURE 31200-34* |
| 1 | 00115770 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,STORM,CLR,TEMP,BLK, | *FEATURE 31200-24* |
| 1 | 00115772 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRV,STORM,GR TNT TMP,BLK, | *FEATURE 31200-26* |
| 1 | 00115778 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,STORM,GR TNT LAM,BLK, | *FEATURE 31200-39* |
| 1 | 00115774 | | WINDOW ASSY,DRVR,STORM,CLR LAM,BLK, | *FEATURE 31200-38* |

**Models:** BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S
SPECTAL
BLACK FRAME
SERIES 2
**BSN:** From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00097020 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,CLEAR,LAM,LH, | |
| 2 | 00116847 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,CLR,TMP,CV, | |
| 2 | 00097022 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,GREEN,LAM, | |
| 2 | 00097032 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 2 | 00097034 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,GREEN,THRML, | |
| 2 | 00119321 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,TINT,THRML, | |
| 2 | 00119317 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,FRT,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 3 | 00097043 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,CLEAR,LAM, | |
| 3 | 00116852 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS,REAR,CLR,TMP,BLK,CV,30 | |
| 3 | 00097045 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,GREEN,LAM, | |
| 3 | 00097070 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 3 | 00097072 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,GREEN,THRML, | |
| 3 | 00119330 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,TINT,THRML, | |
| 3 | 00119325 | | KIT,DRIVER,GLASS ASSY,REAR,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 4 | 00116810 | | KIT,DRIVER,WDW,FRAME ASSY,LH,BLC,CV,30 | |
| 5 | 00116817 | | KIT,DRIVER,WINDOW SEAL,CV,30-15/16 | |
| 5 | 00116820 | | KIT,DRIVER,WINDOW SEAL,CV,30-15/16 | |
| 6 | 00120287 | | KIT,DRIVER,WDW,CLIP,METAL,REVISED,F AND | |

**Models:** **AAFE, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**ENTRANCE, LIFT, AND REAR EMERGENCY DOOR/WINDOW**

**REAR EMERGENCY DOOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | GLASS, REAR EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| | | | 20.93 X 34.37 UPPER | |
| | | | 13.93 X 34.37 LOWER | |
| | 01110048 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,TEMPERED | *STANDARD, FEATURE 31185-01* |
| | 01110089 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,TEMPERED | *OPTION 3375, 3378, FEATURE 31184-01* |
| | 01110055 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,CLEAR LAMINATED | *OPTION, 3331, 3337, FEATURE 31185-02* |
| | 01110097 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,CLEAR,LAMINATED | *OPTION 3331, 3337, FEATURE 31184-02* |
| | 01858661 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,DARK TINT TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31185-03* |
| | 01858653 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,DARK TINT,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31184-03* |
| | 01163195 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,DARK TINT LAMINATED | *OPTION 3395, FEATURE 31185-04* |
| | 01163179 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,DARK TINT LAMINATED | *OPTION 3395, FEATURE 31184-04* |
| | 01565126 | | GLASS,CLEAR,STORM,UPPER,REAR EM DOOR | *OPTION 3420, FEATURE 31185-05* |
| | 01565092 | | GLASS,CLEAR,STORM,LOWER,REAR EM DOOR | *OPTION 3416, FEATURE 31184-05* |
| | 01519370 | | GLASS,TINTED,STORM,UPPER,RED | *FEATURE 31185-06* |
| | 01519339 | | GLASS,TINTED,STORM,LOWER,REAR | *FEATURE 31184-06* |
| | 01163203 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,70 PCT GREEN | *OPTION 7294, FEATURE 31185-07* |
| | 01163187 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,70 PCT GREEN | *OPTION 7294, FEATURE 31184-07* |
| | | | GLAZING, RUBBER, R.E.D. | |
| | 01114339 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,99.875 | |
| | 01168046 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,LOWER,87.875 | |
| | 01114305 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,STORM | |
| | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | |

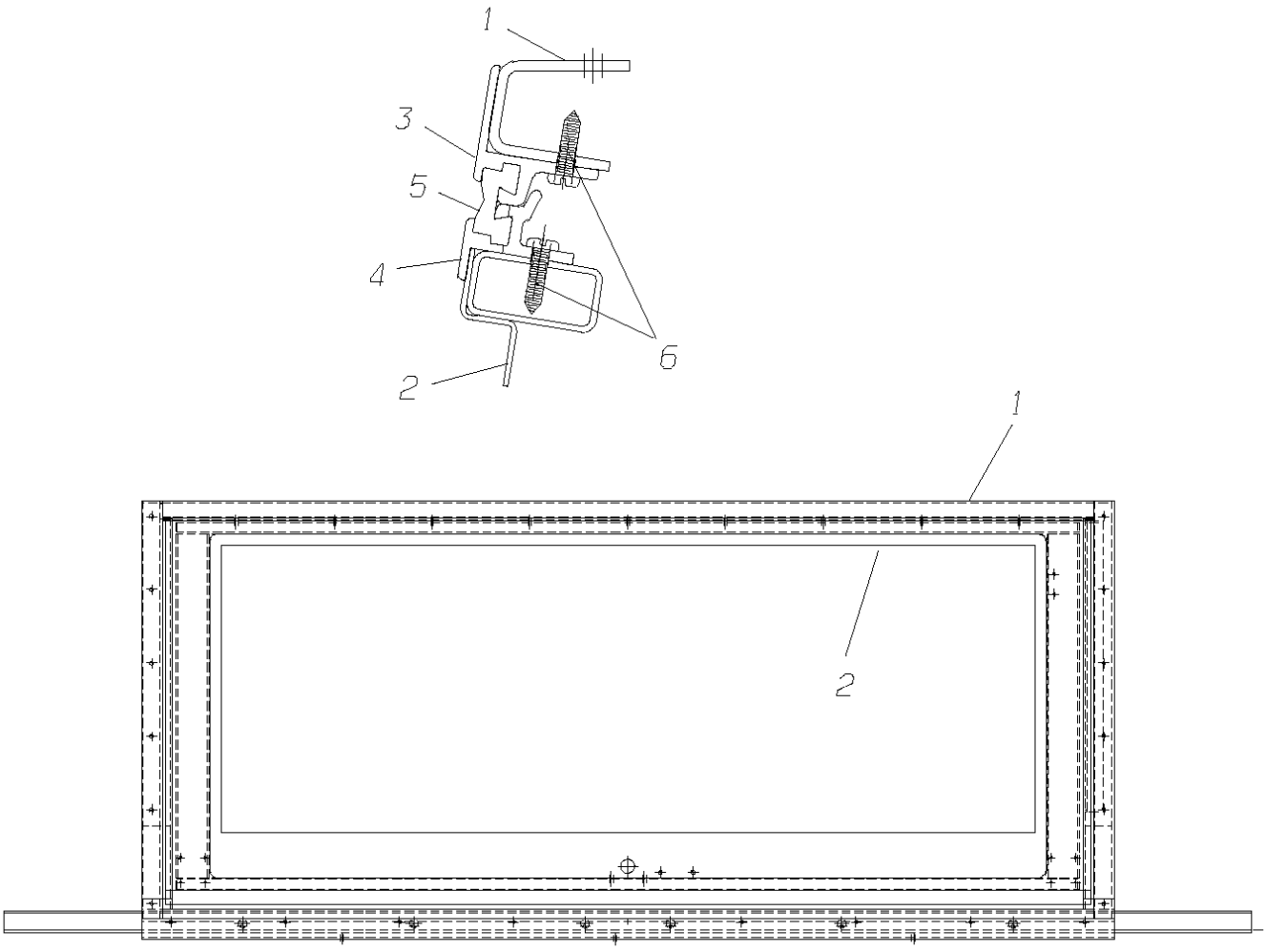
**Models:** **AAFE, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**ENTRANCE, LIFT, AND REAR EMERGENCY DOOR/WINDOW**

**REAR EMERGENCY DOOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | GLASS, REAR EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| | | | 20.93 X 34.37 UPPER | |
| | | | 13.93 X 34.37 LOWER | |
| | 01110048 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,TEMPERED | *STANDARD, FEATURE 31185-01* |
| | 01110089 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,TEMPERED | *OPTION 3375, 3378, FEATURE 31184-01* |
| | 01858661 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,DARK TINT TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31185-03* |
| | 01858653 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,DARK TINT,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31184-03* |
| | | | GLAZING, RUBBER, R.E.D. | |
| | 01114339 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,99.875 | |
| | 01168046 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,LOWER,87.875 | |
| | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE, LIFT, AND REAR EMERGENCY DOOR/WINDOW**
**REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW**
**ASSEMBLY**
**With:** **STD, OPTION 0177, 3387**

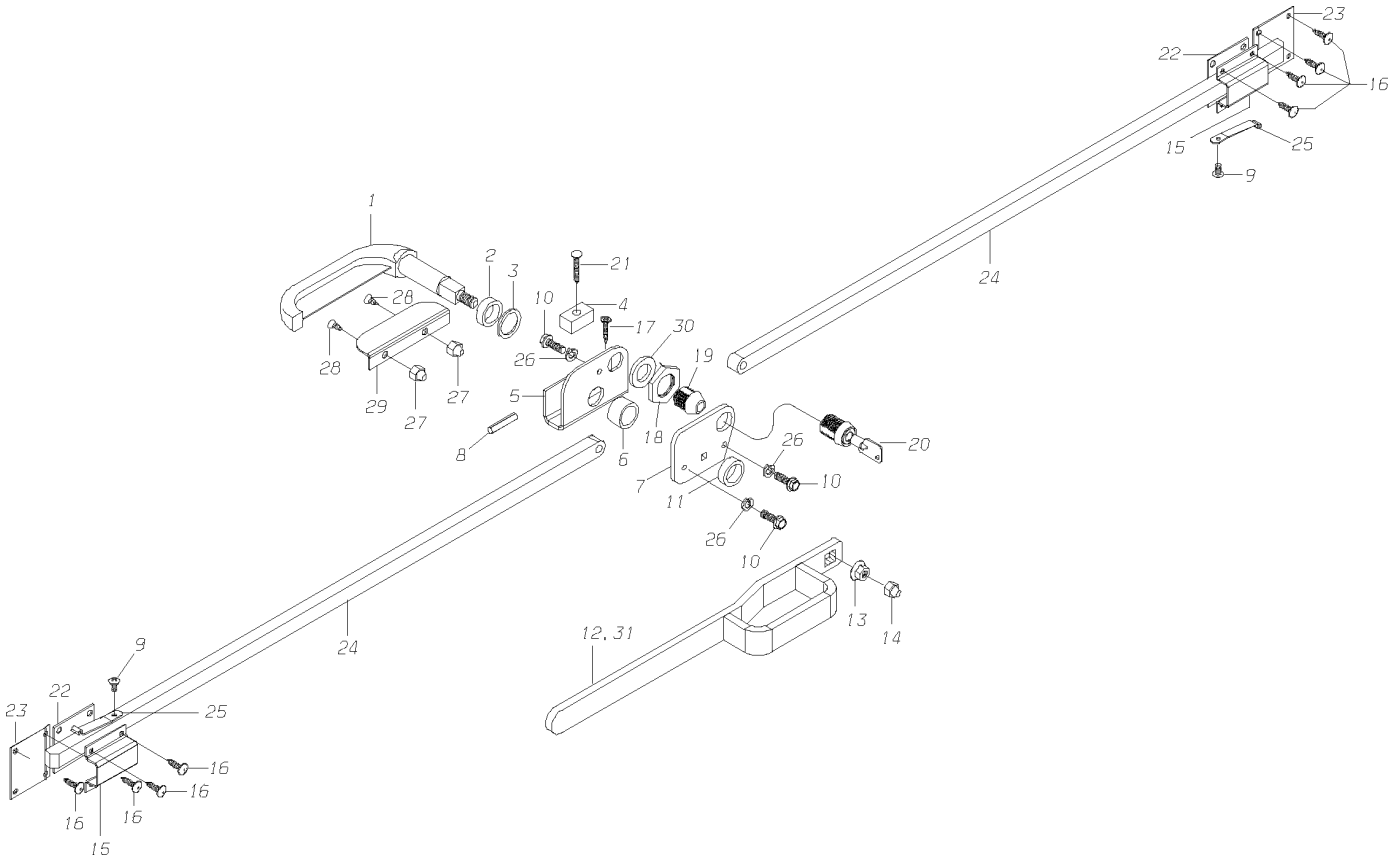



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FRAME AND WINDOW ASSY, R. E. W. | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 01994391 | | FRAME & WINDOW ASSY,RR EM WDO,217 | *ENDING WITH BSN B20158349* |
| | 00081787 | | FRAME AND WINDOW ASSY,RR EM WDO,FMVSS | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20158350* |
| 1 | 01839935 | | FRAME ASSY,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW, | |
| 2 | | | WINDOW ASSY, REW, FMVSS 217, E-COAT | |
| | 01865484 | | WINDOW ASSY,REW,FMVSS 217,E-COAT | *ENDING WITH BSN B20158349* |
| | 00080507 | | WINDOW ASSY,EMERGENCY,RR,FMVSS217, | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20158350* |
| 3 | 01991314 | | HINGE,TOP SECTION,REAR EMERGENCY | |
| 4 | 01839976 | | HINGE,BOTTOM SECTION,REAR EMERGENCY | |
| 5 | 01200807 | | RUBBER,HINGE,STORAGE COMPARTMENT | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**ENTRANCE, LIFT, AND REAR EMERGENCY DOOR/WINDOW**
**REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW**
**ASSEMBLY**
**With:** STD, OPTION 0177, 3387

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00864579 | 18 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,SST | |
| NI | 00862953 | AR | SEALANT, SCHNEE-MOREHEAD 5522, VINYL | |
| NI | 01872415 | | WEATHERSEAL,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE, LIFT, AND REAR EMERGENCY DOOR/WINDOW**
**REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW**
**LOCK**
**With:** **STANDARD, OPTION 0177**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01211929 | | HANDLE,WINDOW,O/S,R E D | |
| 2 | 01203918 | | SPACER,OUTSIDE,REW LOCK,YEL ZINC PLT | |
| 3 | 01140102 | | WASHER,NYLON SEAL,REW LOCK | |
| 4 | 01140144 | | STOP,HANDLE,REW LOCK,YEL ZINC PLTD | |
| 5 | 01211747 | | HOUSING,REAR EMERGENCY WDO LOCK,CAD | |
| 6 | 01211895 | | SPACER,INSIDE,REW LOCK,YEL ZINC PLTD | |
| 7 | 01211911 | | PLATE,CAM,REAR EM WINDOW LOCK,PLATED | |
| 8 | 01140110 | | PIN,1/4 X 1-1/4 A SHRPRF PLN 1903 DRIV-LOK | |
| 9 | 02000719 | 2 | SCREW,8-32 X 3/8, PH 1, RD HD,YEL ZN DICH" | |
| 10 | 01542372 | 3 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X.75,GRD5,BLACK | |
| 11 | 01203926 | | SLEEVE,INSIDE,REW LOCK,YEL ZINC PLT | |
| 12 | 00063832 | | HANDLE,ASSY,I/S,R.E.W. | |
| 13 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |
| 14 | 00928440 | | NUT,ACORN,3/8-16,YEL ZN DICH,LOW CROWN | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP
ENTRANCE, LIFT, AND REAR EMERGENCY DOOR/WINDOW
REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW
LOCK
**With:** STANDARD, OPTION 0177

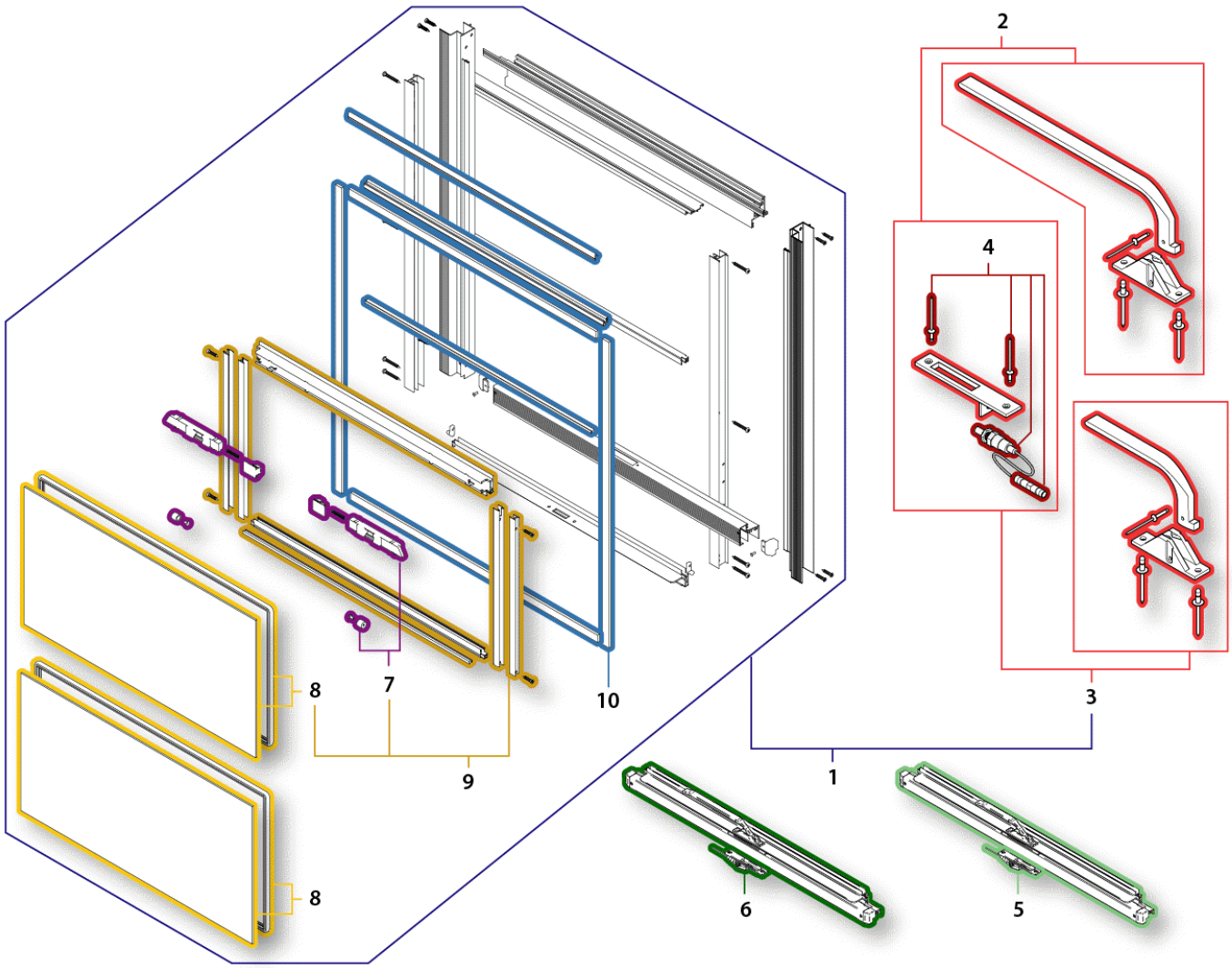
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 01211846 | 2 | ARM,GUIDE,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW | |
| 16 | 00864579 | 16 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,SST | |
| 17 | 01589530 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 18 | 00967281 | | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,3/4-27,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 19 | 00967307 | | BARREL,PLUG LOCK,CHROME PLTD | |
| 20 | 00831461 | | LOCK,REMOVABLE PLUG,ACE 4127 | |
| 21 | 02000685 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 1,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN" | |
| 22 | 01211838 | 2 | PLATE,BASE,ARM GUIDE,REW | |
| 23 | 01150648 | 2 | STRIKER,LOCK,REAR EMERGENCY | |
| 24 | 01211879 | 2 | ARM,REW,YELLOW ZINC PLATED | |
| 25 | 01211770 | 2 | SPRING,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW | |
| 26 | 02001170 | 3 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 27 | 02001402 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-28,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 28 | 00008256 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-28,NF X 3/4,PHIL,RD HD,MACH | |
| 29 | 01212067 | | GUARD,GRAB,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW | |
| 30 | 00954420 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/4 ID X 1 1/8 OD X3/16TK, | |
| 31 | 00063818 | | PANEL,ASSY,INSTRUMENT,B5.9G AMERICAN, | |
| 32 | 00080505 | | SPACER,LOCK,REW BELLCRANK, A3RE | |

**Models:** **AAFE, A3FE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**ENTRANCE, LIFT, AND REAR EMERGENCY DOOR/WINDOW**
**REAR WINDOW GLASS**
**With:** **OPTION 3387, 3394**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | GLASS, REW, CLEAR, LAMINATED 17.87 X 50 | *OPT 3387* |
| | 01142033 | | GLASS,REW,LAM,CLEAR | *ENDING WITH BSN B0256959, F0188879, L0018794, M0369410* |
| | 01844042 | | GLASS,REW,CLEAR LAMINATED | *BEGIN WITH BSN B0256960, F0188880, L0018795, M0369411* |
| | | | GLASS, REW, 70 PCT. GREEN 17.87 X 50 X .218 | *OPT 3387* |
| | 01163088 | | GLASS,REW,70PCT GREEN | *ENDING WITH BSN B0256959, F0188879, L0018794, M0369410* |
| | 01844067 | | GLASS,REW,70 PCT GREEN | *BEGIN WITH BSN B0256960, F0188880, L0018795, M0369411* |
| | | | GLASS, REW, DARK TINT TEMPERED 17.87 X 50 | *OPT 3387* |
| | 01163070 | | GLASS,REW,28PCT NEUTRAL BRONZE | *ENDING WITH BSN B0256959, F0188879, L0018794, M0369410* |
| | 01858729 | | GLASS,REW,DARK TINT TEMPERED | *BEGIN WITH BSN B0256960, F0188880, L0018795, M0369411* |
| | 01844059 | | GLASS,REW,DARK TINT LAMINATED | *OPTION 3387* |
| | 00800227 | | GLASS,REAR CENTER WINDOW,CLEAR, | *OPTION 3394* |
| | 01163161 | | GLASS,REAR CENTER WINDOW,7O PCT GREEN | *OPTION 3394* |
| | | | GLASS, 3 WINDOW BACK DRK TNT TEMPERED | *OPT 3394* |
| | 01163153 | | GLASS,REAR CENTER WINDOW,DARK TINT LAM | *ENDING WITH BSN B0256959, F0188879, L0018794, M0369410* |
| | 01858737 | | GLASS,REAR CENTER WINDOW,DARK TINT | *BEGIN WITH BSN B0256960, F0188880, L0018795, M0369411* |
| | 01163153 | | GLASS,REAR CENTER WINDOW,DARK TINT LAM | *OPTION 3394* |
| | | | GLAZING, RUBBER, REW | |
| | 01142058 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E W | *ENDING WITH BSN B0256959, F0188879, L0018794, M0369410* |
| | 01844075 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,REAR EMER. WINDOW | *BEGIN WITH BSN B0256960, F0188880, L0018795, M0369411* |
| | 00800250 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E W | |
| | | 2 | GLASS REAR VISION SMALL | |
| | 00800193 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,SMALL,CLEAR,LAMINATED | |
| | 01163120 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,SMALL,70 PCT GREEN | |
| | 01858745 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,SMALL,DARK TINT | |
| | 01163112 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,SMALL,DARK TINT | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)



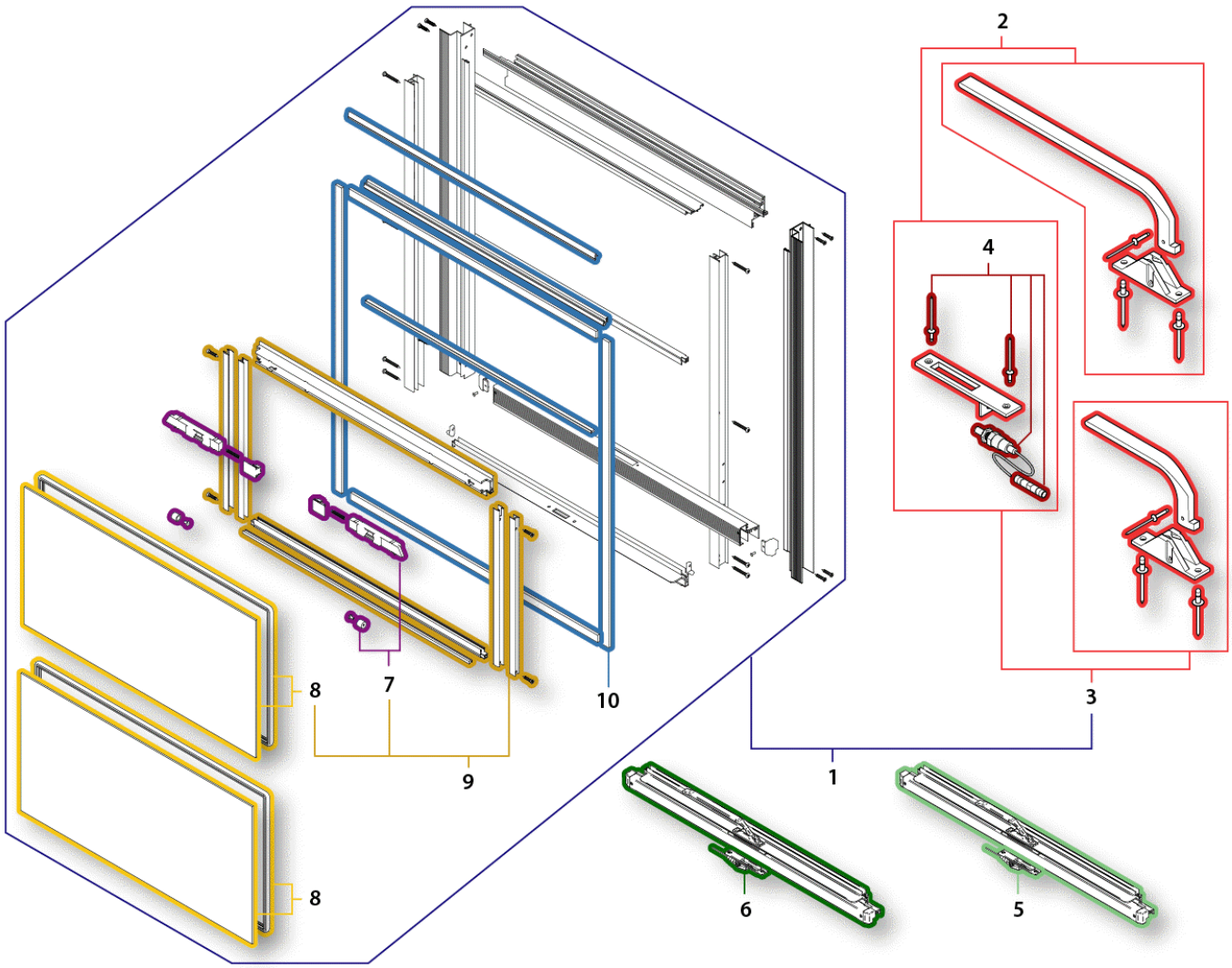

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111952 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,HOR,CLR TMP,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111953 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,HOR,CLR LAM,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111954 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,HOR,TNT TMP,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111955 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,HOR,TNT LAM,SPCT | |
| 2 | 00098185 | | KIT,SWITCH,HORIZ P/O,SPECTAL,LONG | |
| 3 | 10005713 | | KIT,SWITCH,P/O,HOR W/ SNAP BASE,FLAT | |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 3* |
| 5 | 00098188 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,ALUM,28 | |
| 6 | 00127530 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,ALUM,28,LH | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME**
**28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING**
**SERIES 2**
**BSN:** **From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *See page set notes* |
| 8 | 00097552 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | |
| 8 | 00097553 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | |
| 8 | 00097554 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | |
| 8 | 00097555 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00097614 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097615 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM, | |
| 9 | 00097616 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097617 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,LAM,ALUM,28/12 | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)



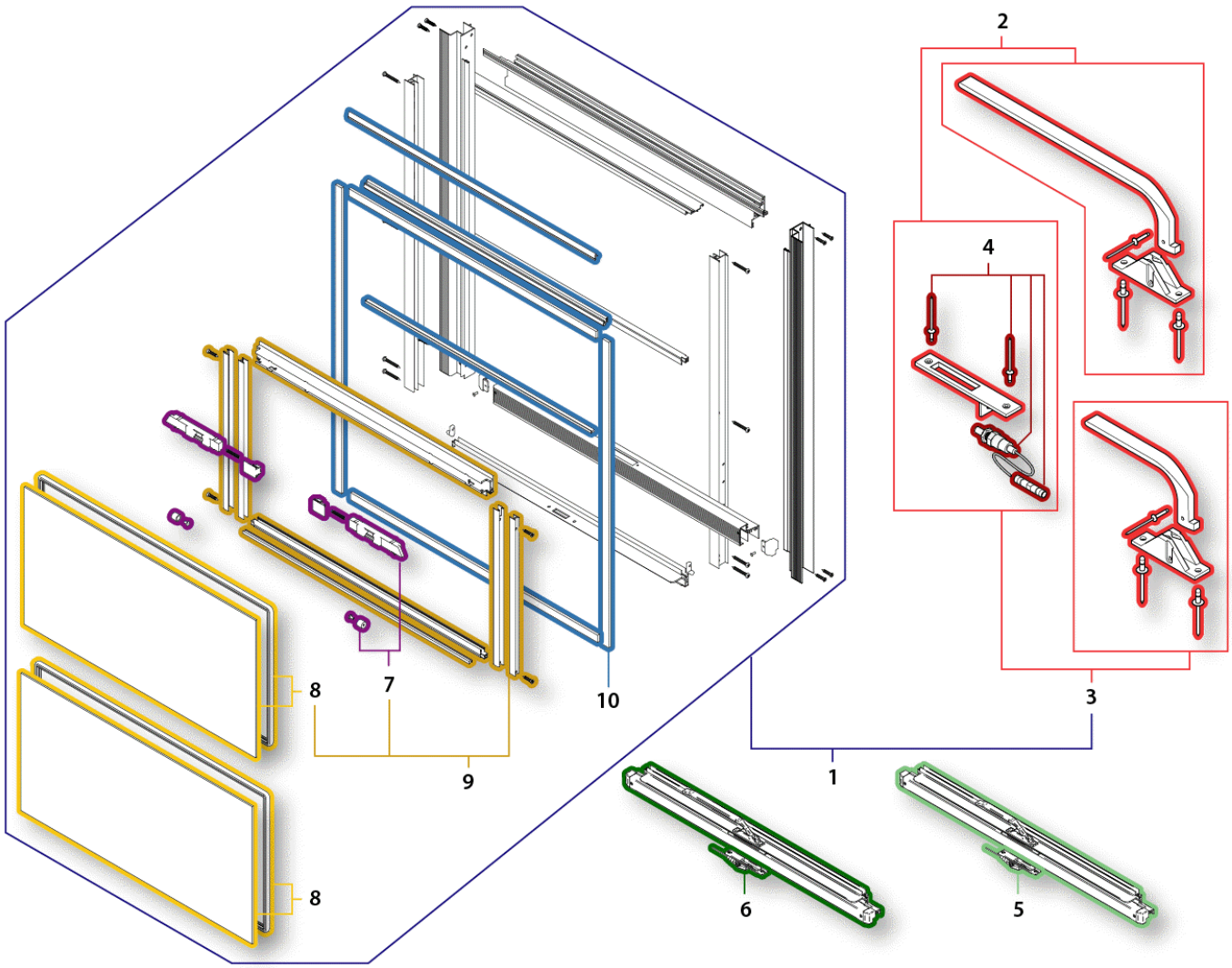

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111948 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,HOR,CLR TMP,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111949 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,HOR,CLR LAM,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111950 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,HOR,TNT TMP,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111951 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,HOR,TNT LAM,SPCT | |
| 2 | 00098185 | | KIT,SWITCH,HORIZ P/O,SPECTAL,LONG | |
| 3 | 10005713 | | KIT,SWITCH,P/O,HOR W/ SNAP BASE,FLAT | |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 3* |
| 5 | 00098188 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,ALUM,28 | |
| 6 | 00127530 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,ALUM,28,LH | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME**
**28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING**
**SERIES 2**
**BSN:** **From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *See page set notes* |
| 8 | 00097548 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,CL, | |
| 8 | 00097549 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM,GLASS,28/9,CL,LAM | |
| 8 | 00097550 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,TINT, | |
| 8 | 00097551 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00097610 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097611 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM, | |
| 9 | 00097612 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,TEMP,ALUM,28/9 | |
| 9 | 00097613 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,LAM,ALUM,28/9 | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME**
**35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING**
**SERIES 2**

**BSN:** **From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)**



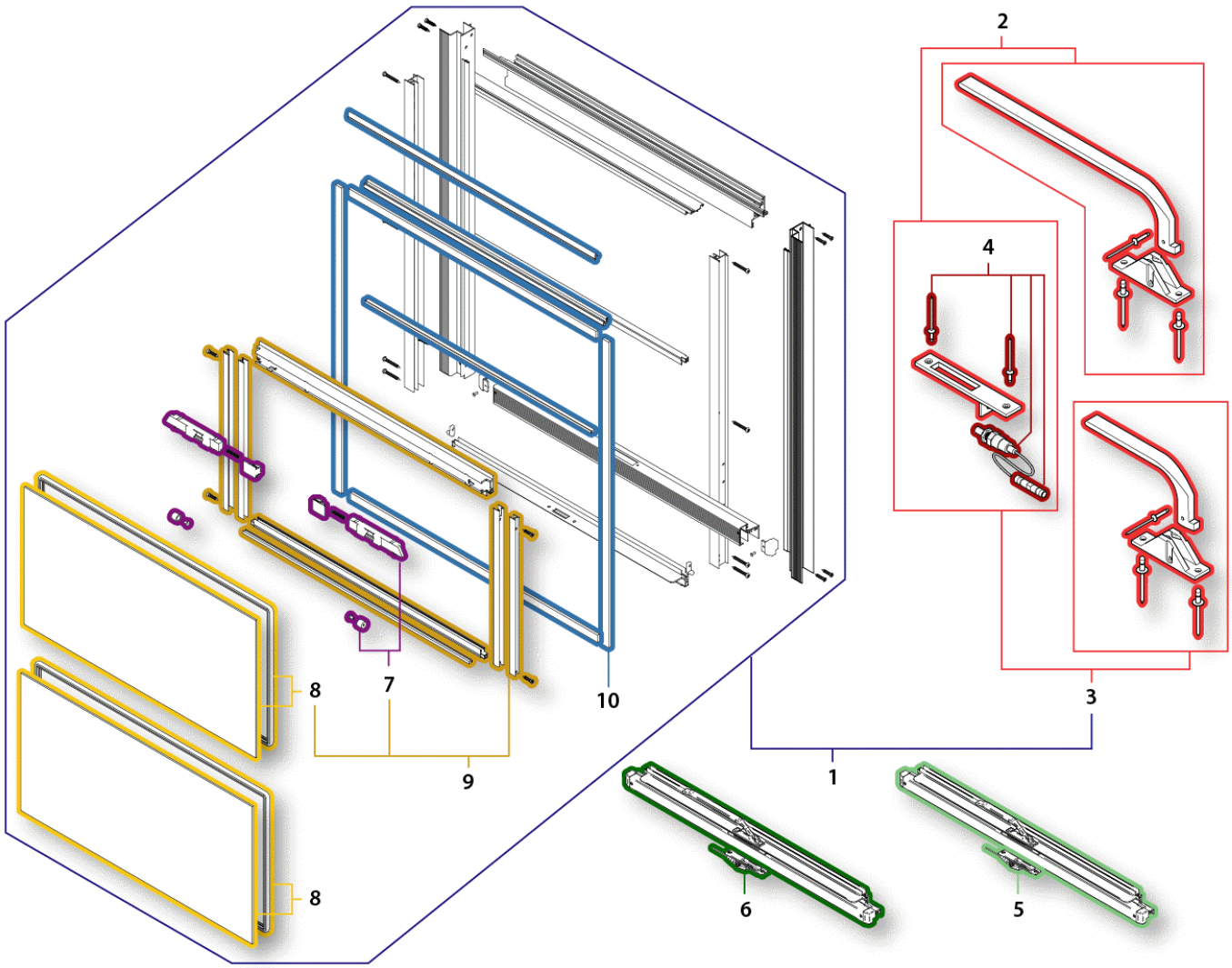

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111960 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,HOR,CLR TMP,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111961 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,HOR,CLR LAM,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111962 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,HOR,TNT TMP,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111963 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,HOR,TNT LAM,SPCT | |
| 2 | 00098185 | | KIT,SWITCH,HORIZ P/O,SPECTAL,LONG | |
| 3 | 10005713 | | KIT,SWITCH,P/O,HOR W/ SNAP BASE,FLAT | |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 3* |
| 5 | 00098189 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,ALUM,35 | |
| 6 | 00127481 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,ALUM,35,LH | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME**
**35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING**
**SERIES 2**
**BSN:** **From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *See page set notes* |
| 8 | 00097560 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,CL, | |
| 8 | 00097561 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12CL,LAM | |
| 8 | 00097625 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,TEMP, | |
| 8 | 00098306 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00097623 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097562 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00097624 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM, | |
| 9 | 00097626 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,LAM,ALUM,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111956 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,HOR,CLR TMP,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111957 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,HOR,CLR LAM,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111958 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,HOR,TNT TMP,SPCT | |
| 1 | 00111959 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,HOR,TNT LAM,SPCT | |
| 2 | 00098185 | | KIT,SWITCH,HORIZ P/O,SPECTAL,LONG | |
| 3 | 10005713 | | KIT,SWITCH,P/O,HOR W/ SNAP BASE,FLAT | |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 3* |
| 5 | 00098189 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,ALUM,35 | |
| 6 | 00127481 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,ALUM,35,LH | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

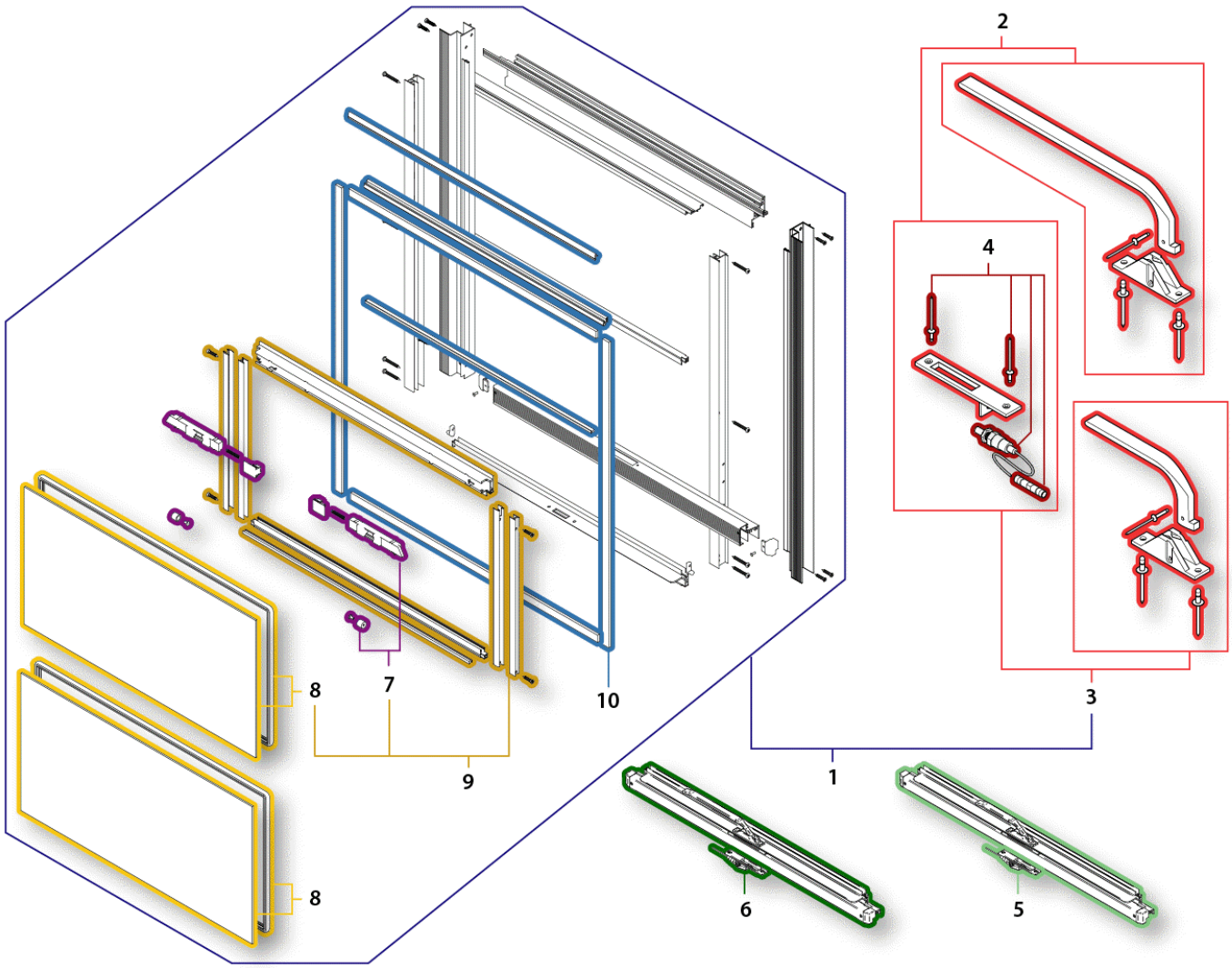
**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *See page set notes* |
| 8 | 00097556 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL, | |
| 8 | 00097557 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL,LAM | |
| 8 | 00097558 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | |
| 8 | 00097559 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00097618 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097619 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM, | |
| 9 | 00097621 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,TEMP,ALUM,35/9 | |
| 9 | 00097622 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,LAM,ALUM,35/9 | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111936 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,HOR,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111937 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,HOR,CLR LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111938 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,HOR,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111939 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,HOR,TNT LAM,BLK | |
| 2 | 00098185 | | KIT,SWITCH,HORIZ P/O,SPECTAL,LONG | |
| 3 | 10005713 | | KIT,SWITCH,P/O,HOR W/ SNAP BASE,FLAT | |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 3* |
| 5 | 00098186 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,BLACK,28 | |
| 6 | 00127479 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,BLK,28,LONG HANDLE | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

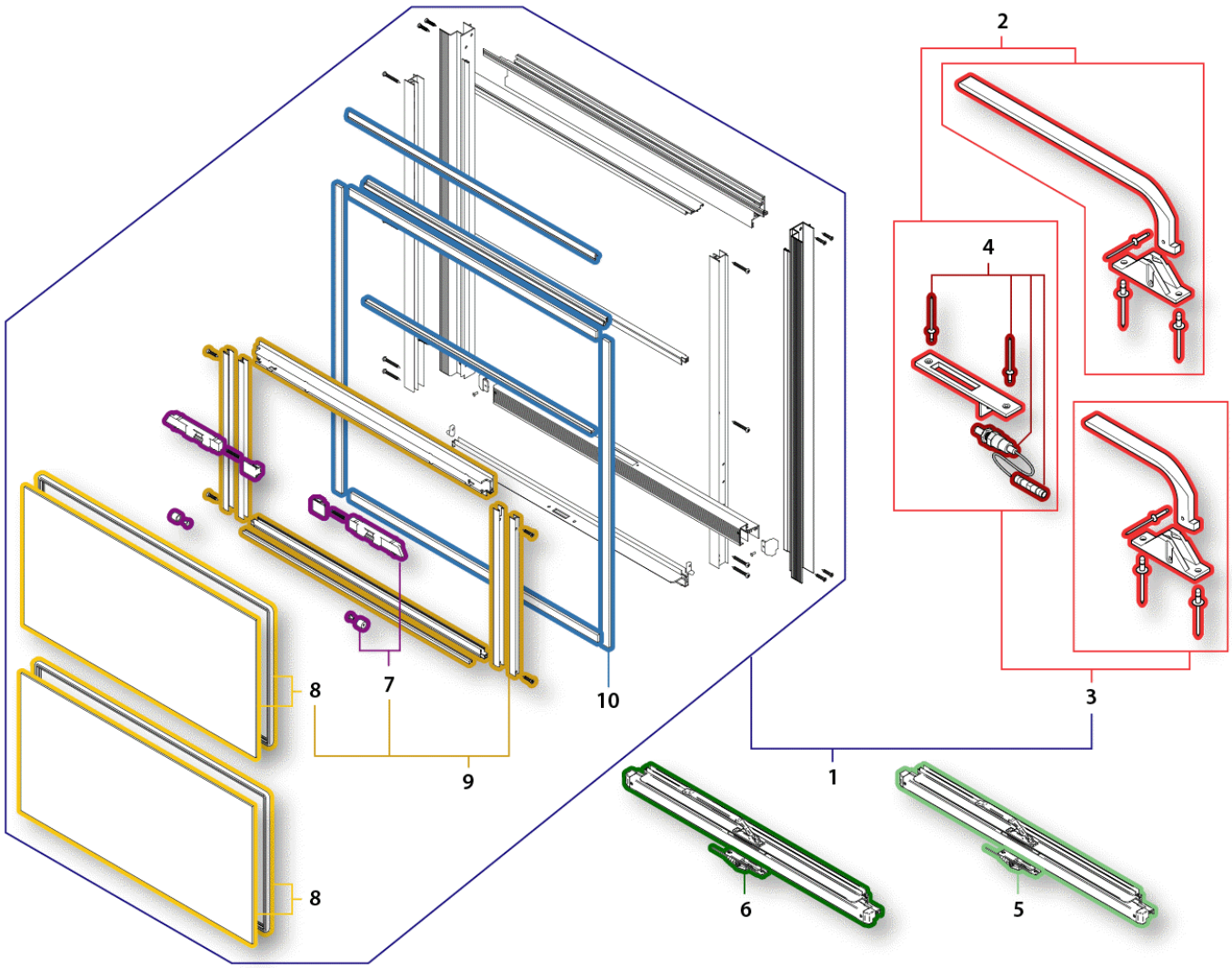
**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *See page set notes* |
| 8 | 00097552 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | |
| 8 | 00097553 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | |
| 8 | 00097554 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | |
| 8 | 00097555 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00097570 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097571 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM, | |
| 9 | 00097572 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097573 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,LAM, | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)



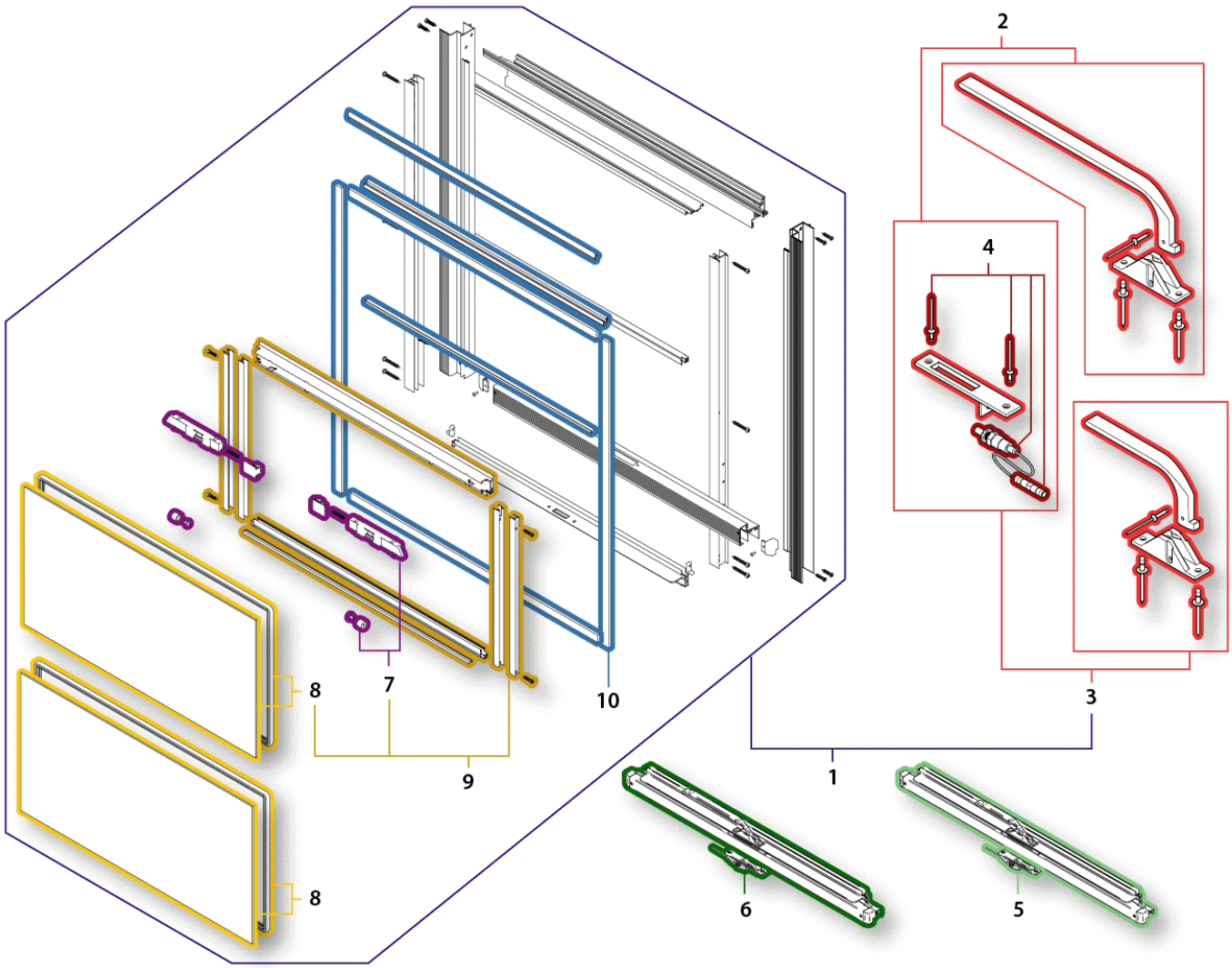

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111932 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,HOR,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111933 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,HOR,CLR LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111934 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,HOR,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111935 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,HOR,TNT LAM,BLK, | |
| 2 | 00098185 | | KIT,SWITCH,HORIZ P/O,SPECTAL,LONG | |
| 3 | 10005713 | | KIT,SWITCH,P/O,HOR W/ SNAP BASE,FLAT | |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 3* |
| 5 | 00098186 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,BLACK,28 | |
| 6 | 00127479 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,BLK,28,LONG HANDLE | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME**
**28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING**
**SERIES 2**
**BSN:** **From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *See page set notes* |
| 8 | 00097548 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,CL, | |
| 8 | 00097549 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM,GLASS,28/9,CL,LAM | |
| 8 | 00097550 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,TINT, | |
| 8 | 00097551 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00097565 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097566 | | KIT,WINDOW,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,BLACK,28/9 | |
| 9 | 00127491 | | KIT,WINDOW,SLIDER,TINT,TEMP,BLACK,28/9 | |
| 9 | 00097569 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,LAM,BLACK,28/9 | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111944 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,HOR,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111945 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,HOR,CLR LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111946 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,HOR,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111947 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,HOR,TNT LAM,BLK, | |
| 2 | 00098185 | | KIT,SWITCH,HORIZ P/O,SPECTAL,LONG | |
| 3 | 10005713 | | KIT,SWITCH,P/O,HOR W/ SNAP BASE,FLAT | |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 3* |
| 5 | 00098187 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,BLACK,35 | |
| 6 | 00127480 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,BLK,35,LH | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

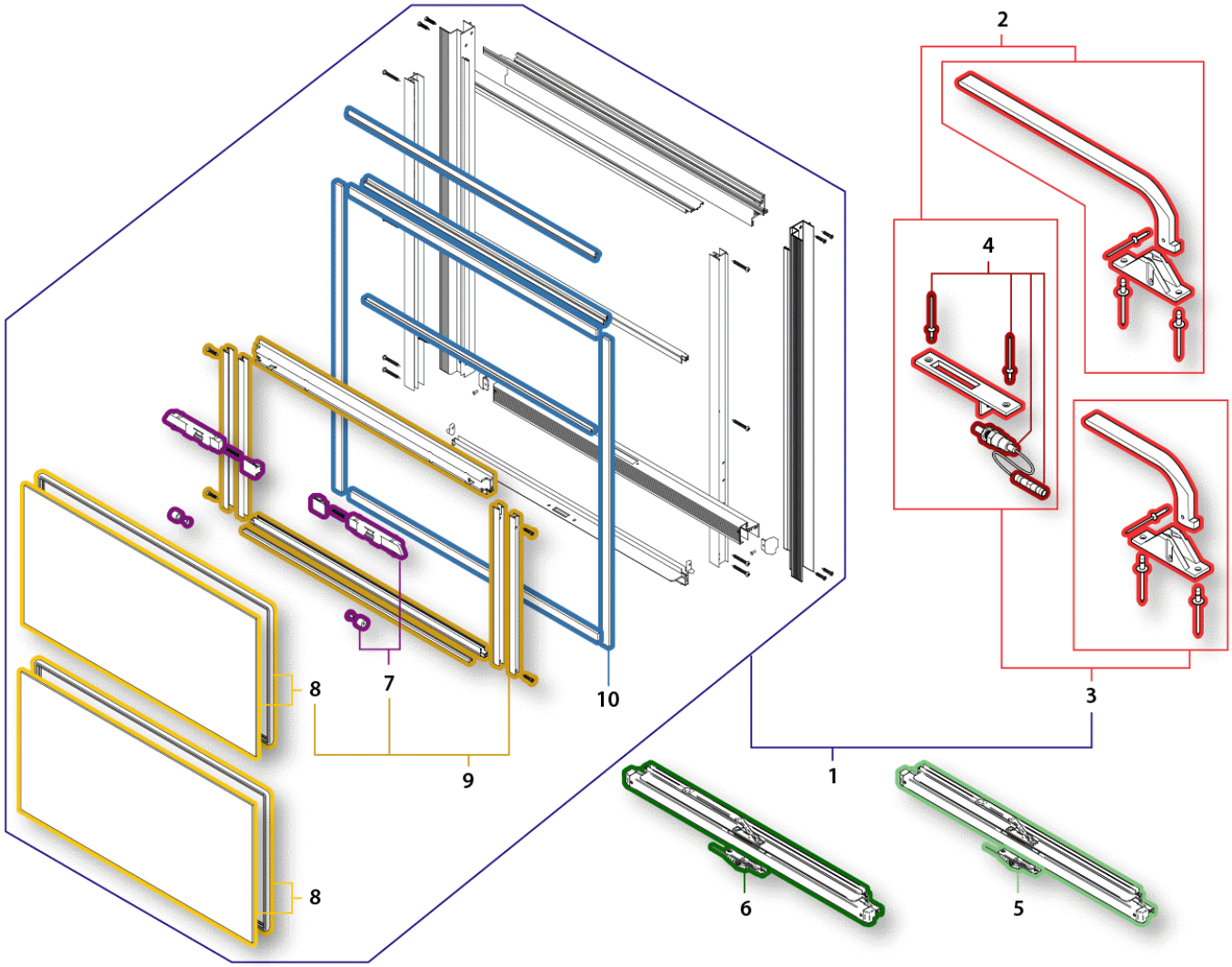
**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *See page set notes* |
| 8 | 00097560 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,CL, | |
| 8 | 00097561 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12CL,LAM | |
| 8 | 00097562 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | |
| 8 | 00098306 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00097578 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097579 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM, | |
| 9 | 00097580 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097582 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,LAM, | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111940 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,HOR,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111941 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,HOR,CLR LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111942 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,HOR,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111943 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,HOR,TNT LAM,BLK, | |
| 2 | 00098185 | | KIT,SWITCH,HORIZ P/O,SPECTAL,LONG | |
| 3 | 10005713 | | KIT,SWITCH,P/O,HOR W/ SNAP BASE,FLAT | |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 3* |
| 5 | 00098187 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,BLACK,35 | |
| 6 | 00127480 | | KIT,WINDOW,BASE,BLK,35,LH | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

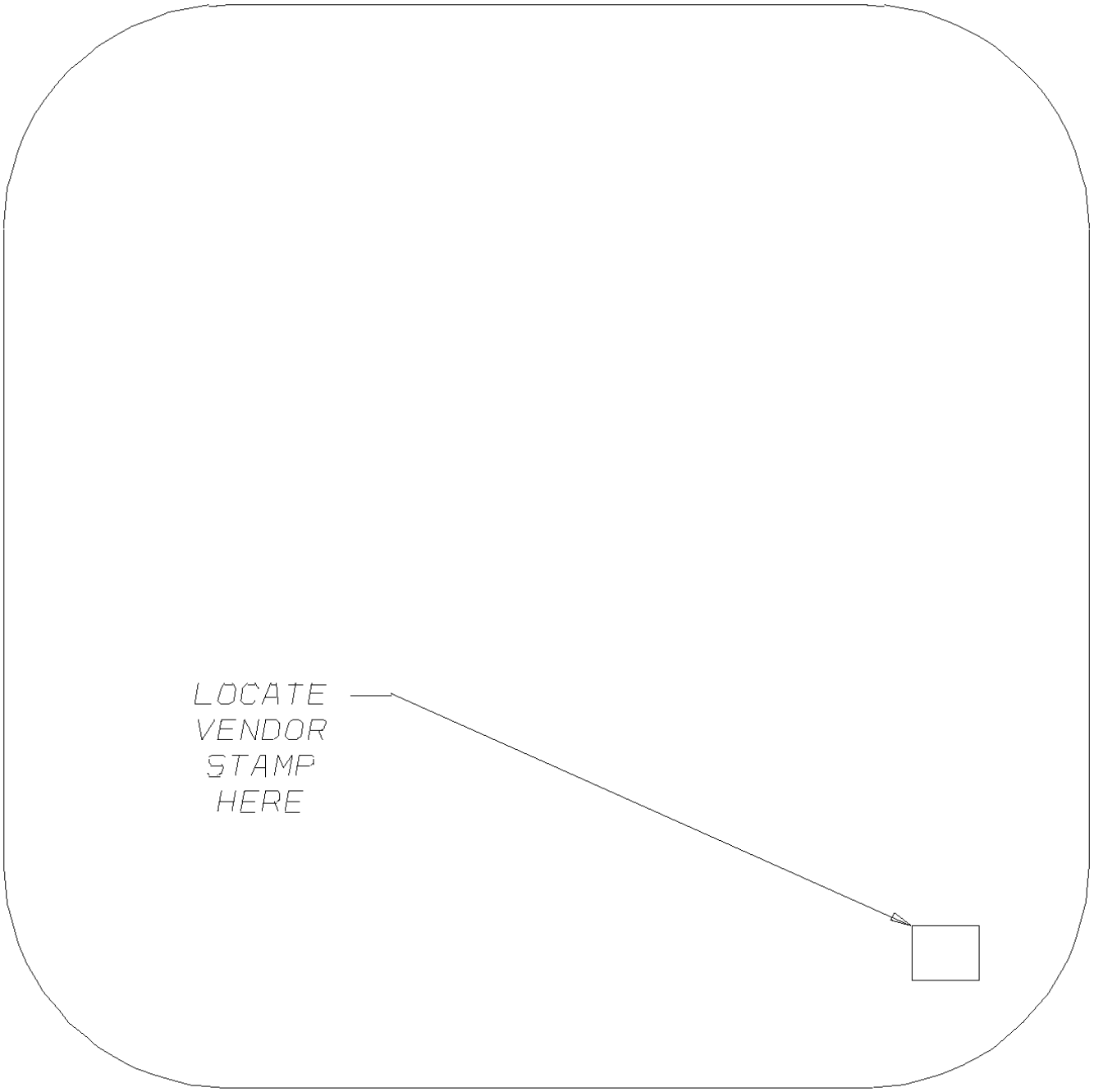
**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
HORIZONTAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *See page set notes* |
| 8 | 00097556 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL, | |
| 8 | 00097557 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL,LAM | |
| 8 | 00097558 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | |
| 8 | 00097559 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00097574 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097575 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM, | |
| 9 | 00097576 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,TEMP, | |
| 9 | 00097577 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,TNT,LAM,BLACK,35/9 | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**MISCELLANEOUS**
**28 INCH S.E.D.**
**With:** **OPTION 428, 429, FEATURE 31198-01, -02, -03, -04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



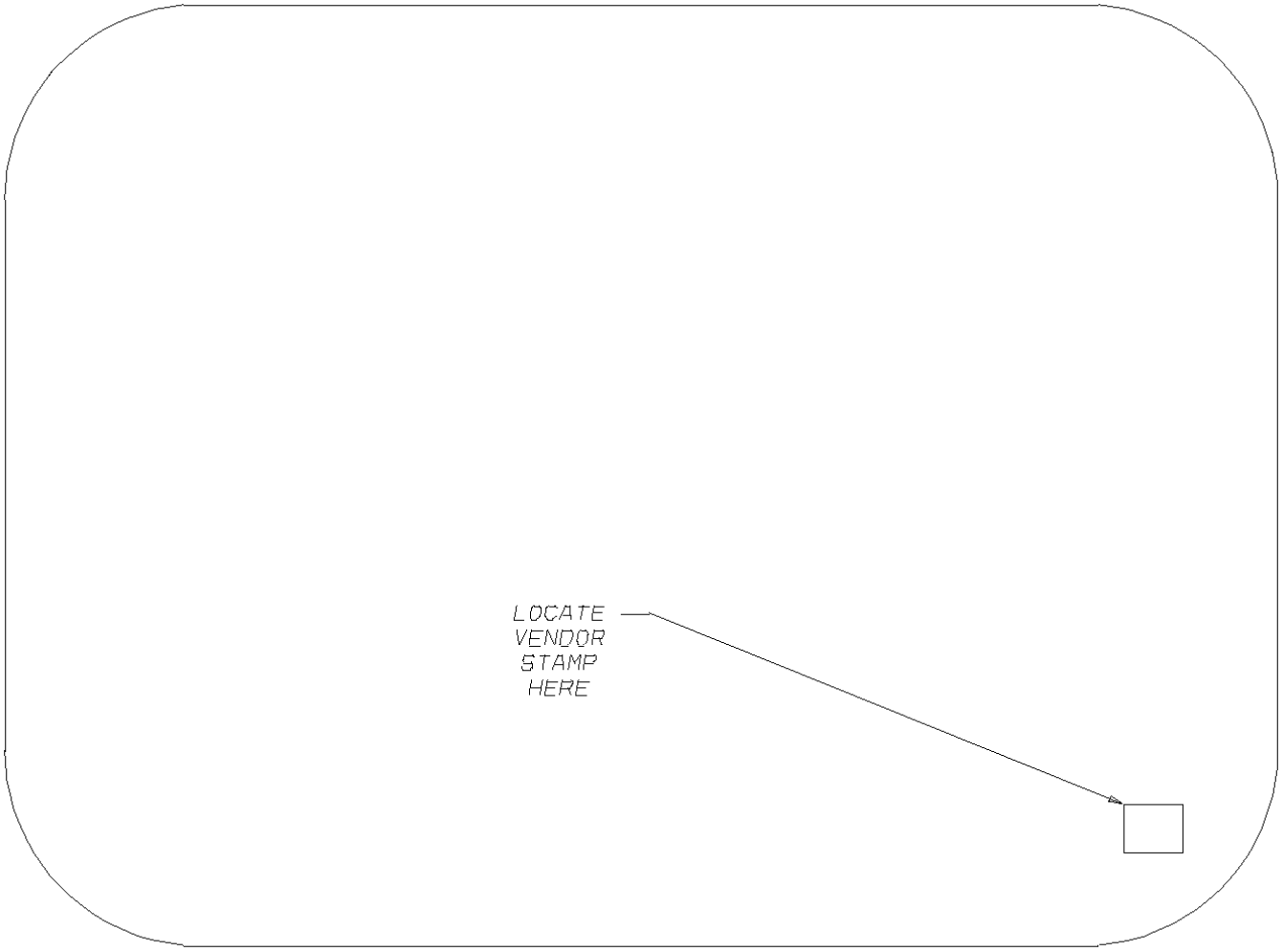

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | GLASS 19.93 X 19.93 | |
| 00800169 | GLASS,DOOR,28 SIDE EM,CLEAR LAMINATED | |
| 00042936 | GLASS,DOOR,28 SIDE EM,CLR,TEMP,EMARK | |
| 01163245 | GLASS,DOOR,28 SIDE EM,70 PCT GREEN | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**MISCELLANEOUS**
**28 INCH S.E.D.**
**With:** OPTION 428, 429, FEATURE 31198-01, -02, -03, -04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01858687 | | GLASS,DOOR,28 SIDE EM,DARK TINT | |
| | 01163237 | | GLASS,DOOR,28 SIDE EM,DARK TINT | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**MISCELLANEOUS**
**With:** **43 INCH LIFT DOOR, 35 INCH S.E.D.**
**OPTION 432, 434, 439, 455, 456, FEATURE 31070-01, -02, -03, -04,FEATURE 31198-01, -02, -03, -04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | GLASS 18.30 X 22.77 | |
| 00799973 | GLASS,42 LIFT DOOR,CLEAR,LAMINATED | |
| 01163229 | GLASS,42 LIFT DOOR,70 PCT GREEN | |
| 01858679 | GLASS,42 LIFT DOOR,DARK TINT TEMPERED | |
| 01163211 | GLASS,42 LIFT DOOR,DARK TINT LAMINATED | |

**Models:** **AAFE, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**MISCELLANEOUS**
**REAR EMERGENCY DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 31184, 85-01, -02, -03, -04, -07**



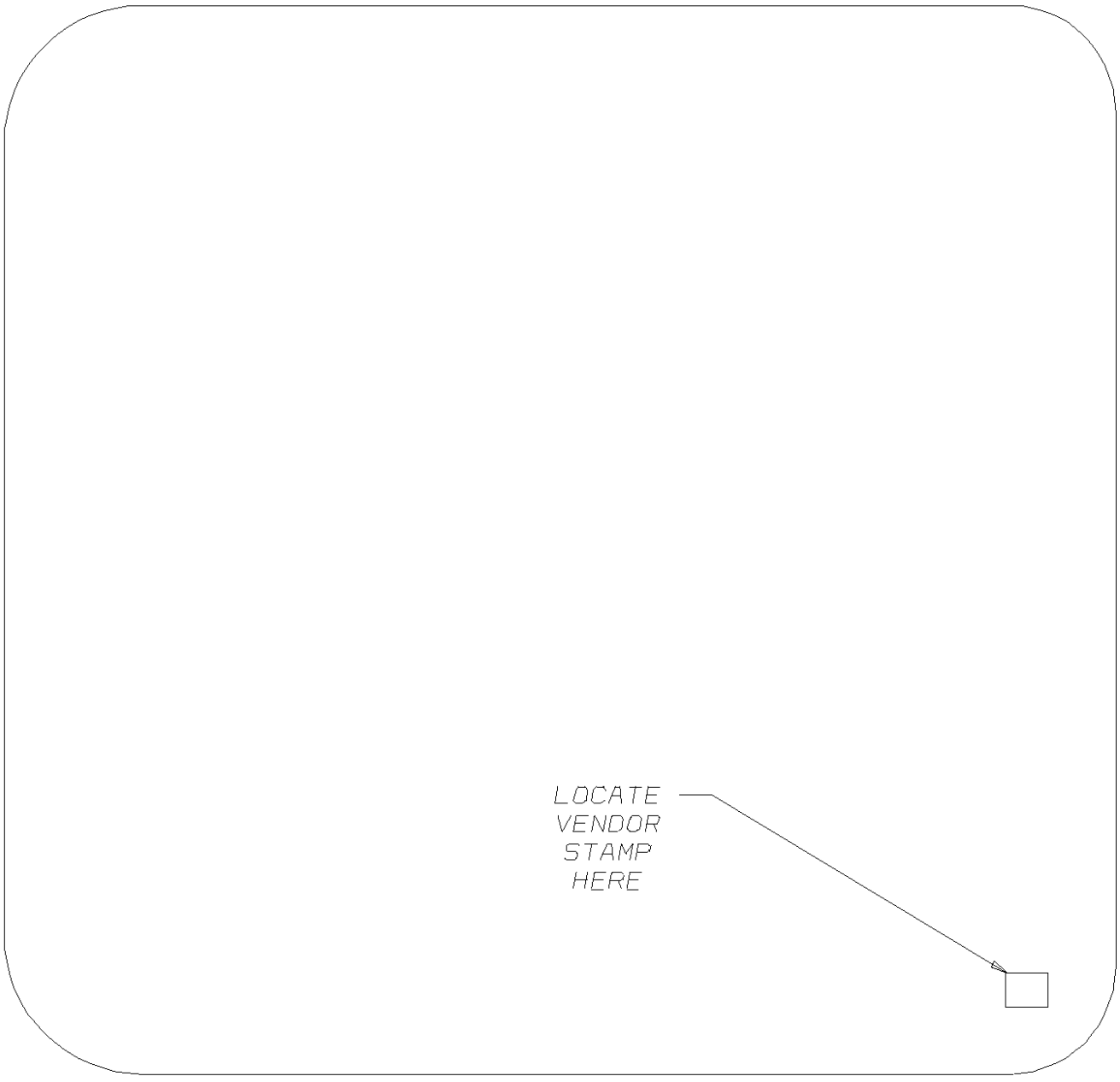

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | GLASS, REAR EMERGENCY DOOR | |
| | | | 20.93 X 34.37 UPPER | |
| | | | 13.93 X 34.37 LOWER | |
| | 01110048 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,TEMPERED | *STANDARD, FEATURE 31185-01* |
| | 01110089 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,TEMPERED | *OPTION 3375, 3378, FEATURE 31184-01* |
| | 01110055 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,CLEAR LAMINATED | *OPTION, 3331, 3337, FEATURE 31185-02* |
| | 01110097 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,CLEAR,LAMINATED | *OPTION 3331, 3337, FEATURE 31184-02* |
| | 01858661 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,DARK TINT TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31185-03* |
| | 01858653 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,DARK TINT,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31184-03* |
| | 01163195 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,DARK TINT LAMINATED | *OPTION 3395, FEATURE 31185-04* |
| | 01163179 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,DARK TINT LAMINATED | *OPTION 3395, FEATURE 31184-04* |
| | 01565126 | | GLASS,CLEAR,STORM,UPPER,REAR EM DOOR | *OPTION 3420, FEATURE 31185-05* |
| | 01565092 | | GLASS,CLEAR,STORM,LOWER,REAR EM DOOR | *OPTION 3416, FEATURE 31184-05* |
| | 01519370 | | GLASS,TINTED,STORM,UPPER,RED | *FEATURE 31185-06* |
| | 01519339 | | GLASS,TINTED,STORM,LOWER,REAR | *FEATURE 31184-06* |
| | 01163203 | | GLASS,RED,UPPER,70 PCT GREEN | *OPTION 7294, FEATURE 31185-07* |
| | 01163187 | | GLASS,RED,LOWER,70 PCT GREEN | *OPTION 7294, FEATURE 31184-07* |
| | | | GLAZING, RUBBER, R.E.D. | |
| | 01114339 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,99.875 | |
| | 01168046 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,LOWER,87.875 | |

**Models:** AAFE, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP
**MISCELLANEOUS**
**REAR EMERGENCY DOOR**
**With:** FEATURE 31184, 85-01, -02, -03, -04, -07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01114305 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,R E D,UPPER,STORM | |
| | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**MISCELLANEOUS**
**REAR VISION**
**With:** **FEATURE 31187-01, -02, -03, -04, -05**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



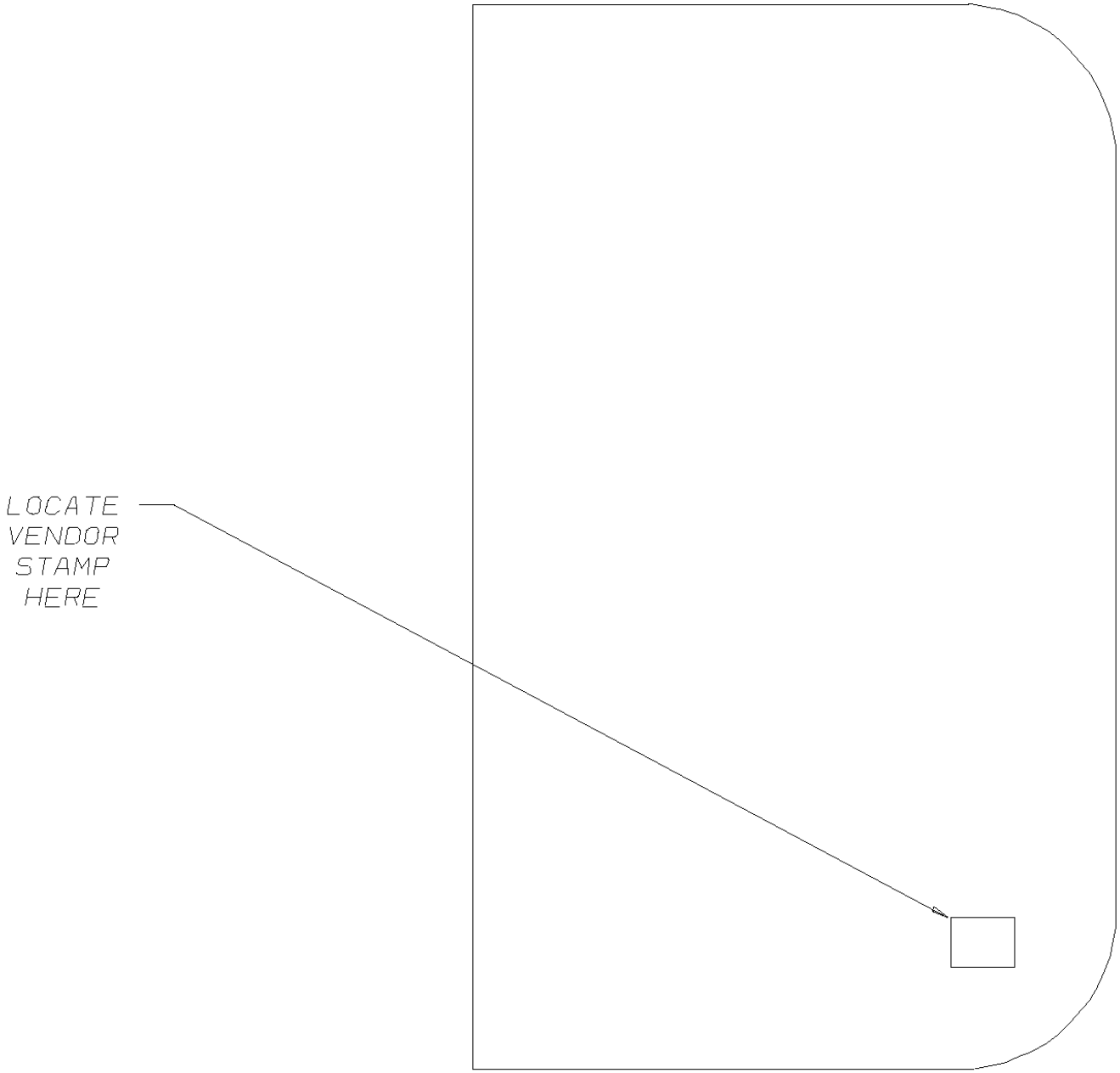

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | GLASS, REAR VISION 20.93 X 21.34 X .218 | |
| 01110154 | GLASS,REAR VISION,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31187-01* |
| 01110162 | GLASS,REAR VISION,CLEAR,LAMINATED | *FEATURE 31187-02* |
| 01858646 | GLASS,REAR VISION,DARK TINT,TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31187-03* |
| 01163096 | GLASS,RR VISION,28% BRONZE LAMINATED | *FEATURE 31187-04* |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**MISCELLANEOUS**
**REAR VISION**
**With:** FEATURE 31187-01, -02, -03, -04, -05

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01163104 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,70 PCT GREEN | *FEATURE 31187-05* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**MISCELLANEOUS**
**REAR VISION, SMALL**
**With:** **FEATURE 31182, 31183, 31187**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GLASS, REAR VISION, SMALL 12.62 X 20.93 | | |
| 00800193 | GLASS,REAR VISION,SMALL,CLEAR,LAMINATED | *FEATURE, 31182-01, 31183-01, 31187-02* | |
| 00042937 | GLASS,REAR VISION,SMALL,CLR,TEMP,EMARK | | |
| 01858745 | GLASS,REAR VISION,SMALL,DARK TINT | *FEATURE, 31182-02, 31183-02 31187-03* | |
| 01163112 | GLASS,REAR VISION,SMALL,DARK TINT | *FEATURE, 31182-03, 31183-03 31187-04* | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**MISCELLANEOUS**
**REAR VISION, SMALL**
**With:** FEATURE 31182, 31183, 31187

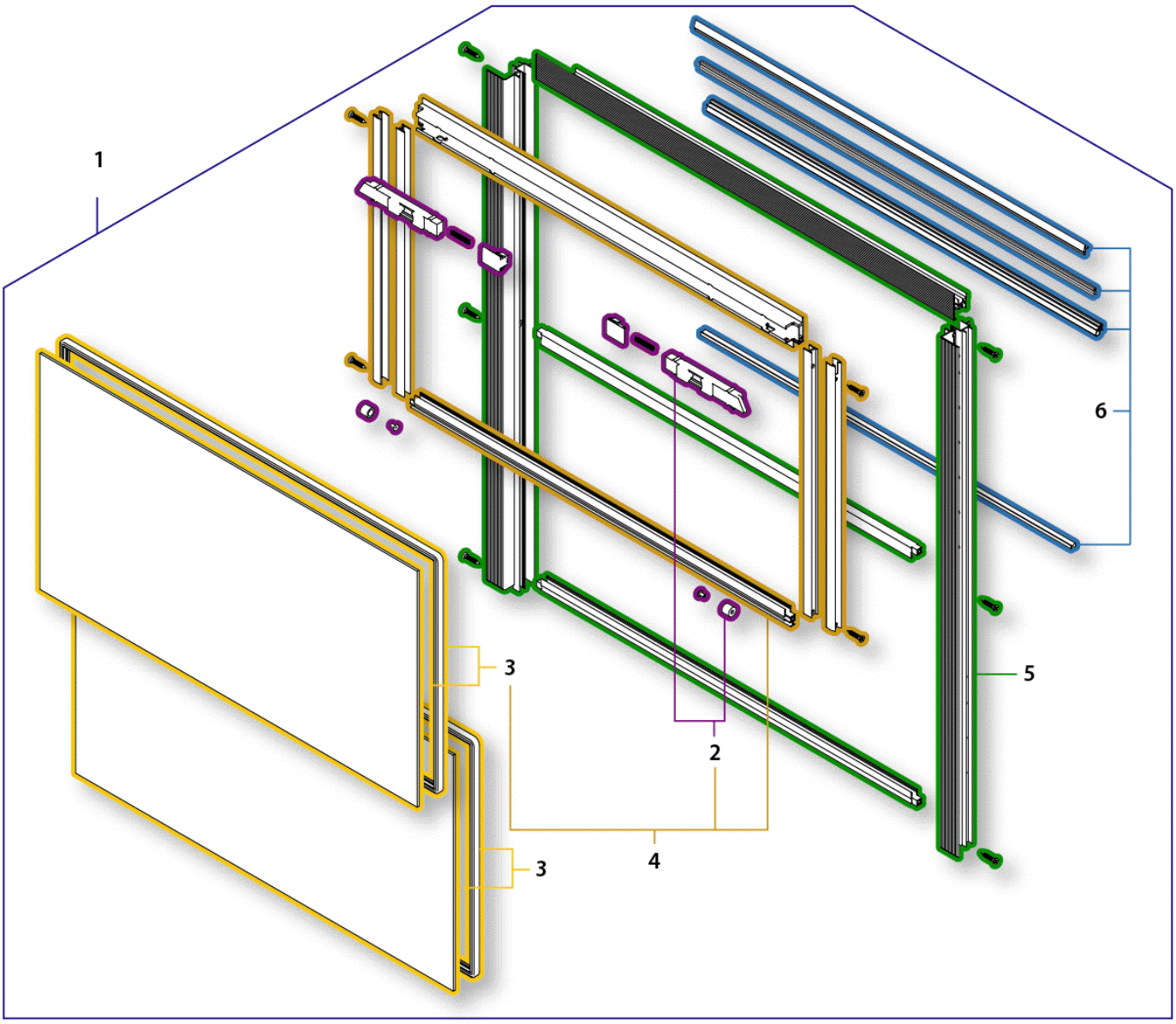
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01163120 | | GLASS,REAR VISION,SMALL,70 PCT GREEN | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**MISCELLANEOUS**
**REAR WINDOW**
**With:** **FEATURE 31182-01, -02, -03, -04, 31183-01, -02, -03, -04**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | GLASS | |
| | | | REAR CENTER WINDOW, 20.93 X 50.12 | *STATIONARY WINDOW* |
| | | | REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW 17.87 X 50.12 | |
| | 00800227 | | GLASS,REAR CENTER WINDOW,CLEAR, | *FEATURE 31183-01* |
| | 01844042 | | GLASS,REW,CLEAR LAMINATED | *FEATURE 31183-01* |
| | 00042938 | | GLASS,REW,CLEAR,TEMPERED,EMARK | |
| | 01163161 | | GLASS,REAR CENTER WINDOW,7O PCT GREEN | *FEATURE 31182-04* |
| | 01844067 | | GLASS,REW,70 PCT GREEN | *FEATURE 31183-04* |
| | 01858737 | | GLASS,REAR CENTER WINDOW,DARK TINT | *FEATURE 31182-02* |
| | 01858729 | | GLASS,REW,DARK TINT TEMPERED | *FEATURE 31183-02* |
| | 01163153 | | GLASS,REAR CENTER WINDOW,DARK TINT LAM | *FEATURE 31182-03* |
| | 01844059 | | GLASS,REW,DARK TINT LAMINATED | *FEATURE 31183-03* |
| | 00038147 | | GLASS,REAR CNTR WINDOW,CLEAR TEMPERED | *TEMPORARY OPTION* |
| | 00038148 | | GLASS,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW,CLEAR | *TEMPORARY OPTION* |

**Models:** A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2
**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111895 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,CLR TEMP,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111897 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,CLR LAM,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111898 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,CLR STORM,TEMP, | |
| 1 | 00111899 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,CLR STORM,LAMI, | |
| 1 | 00111900 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,TINT TEMP,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111901 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,TINT TEMP,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111902 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,TINT STORM,TEMP, | |

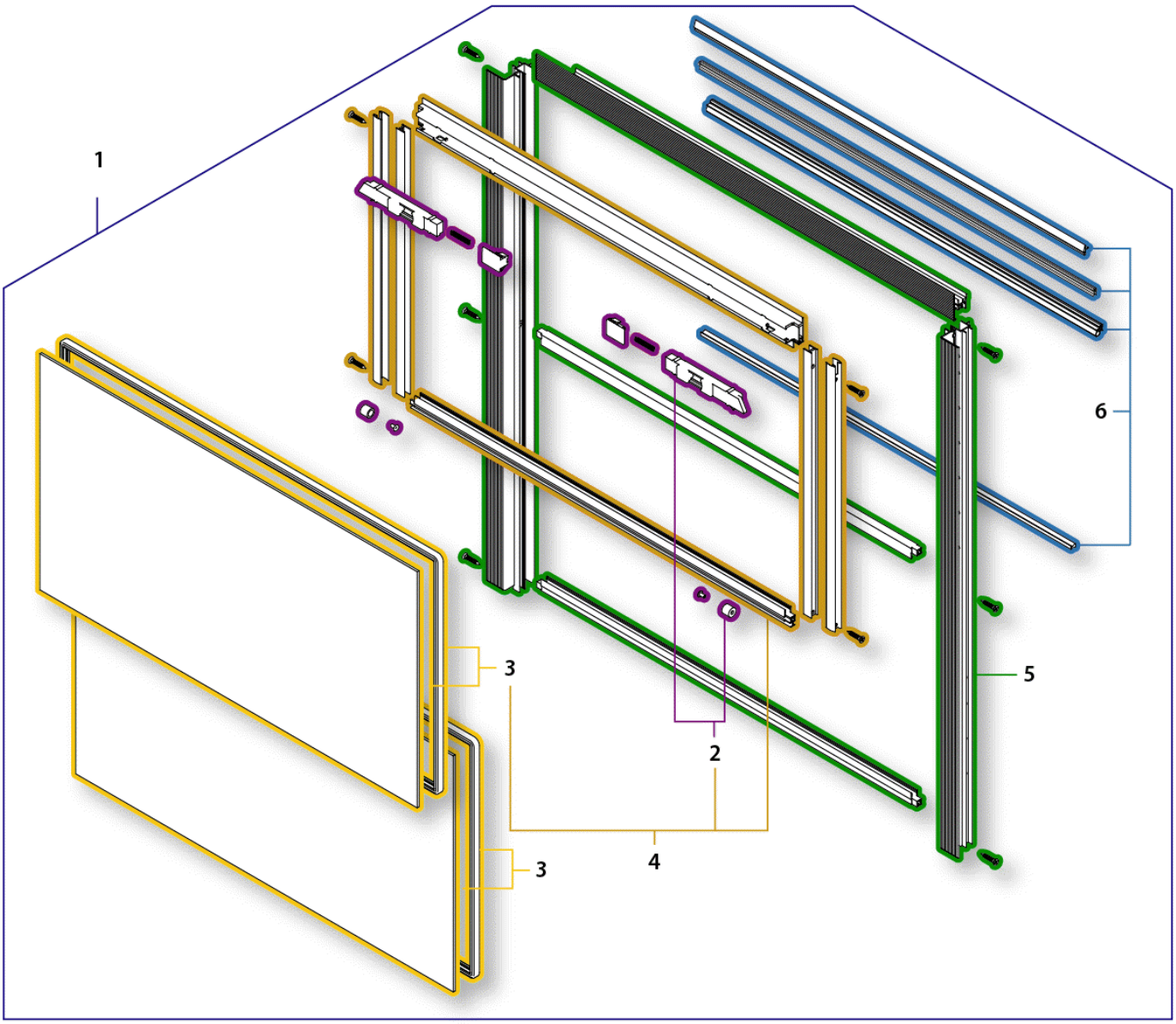
**Models:** A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 2* |
| 3 | 00097159 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,TEMP,28/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097160 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,LAM,28/12" | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00119349 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,THRML, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097178 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097162 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,TEMP,,28/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097163 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,LAM,28/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00119350 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,THRML,28/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 4 | 00097214 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 4 | 00097215 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,ALUM,28/12 | |
| 4 | 00097217 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 4 | 00097234 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,THRML/LAM. | |
| 4 | 00097218 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,TEMPER, | |
| 4 | 00097219 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,LAM,ALUM,28/12 | |
| 4 | 00097220 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,THRML, | |
| 5 | 00119357 | | KIT,PASS WDO,FRAME,ALUM,28/12 | |
| 6 | 10003908 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003906 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,LAMINATED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003909 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,STORM,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111888 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,CLR TEMP,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111889 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,CLR LAM,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111890 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,CLR STORM,TEMP, | |
| 1 | 00111891 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,CLR STORM,LAMI, | |
| 1 | 00111892 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,TINT TEMP,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111893 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,TINT LAM,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111894 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,TINT STORM,TEMP, | |

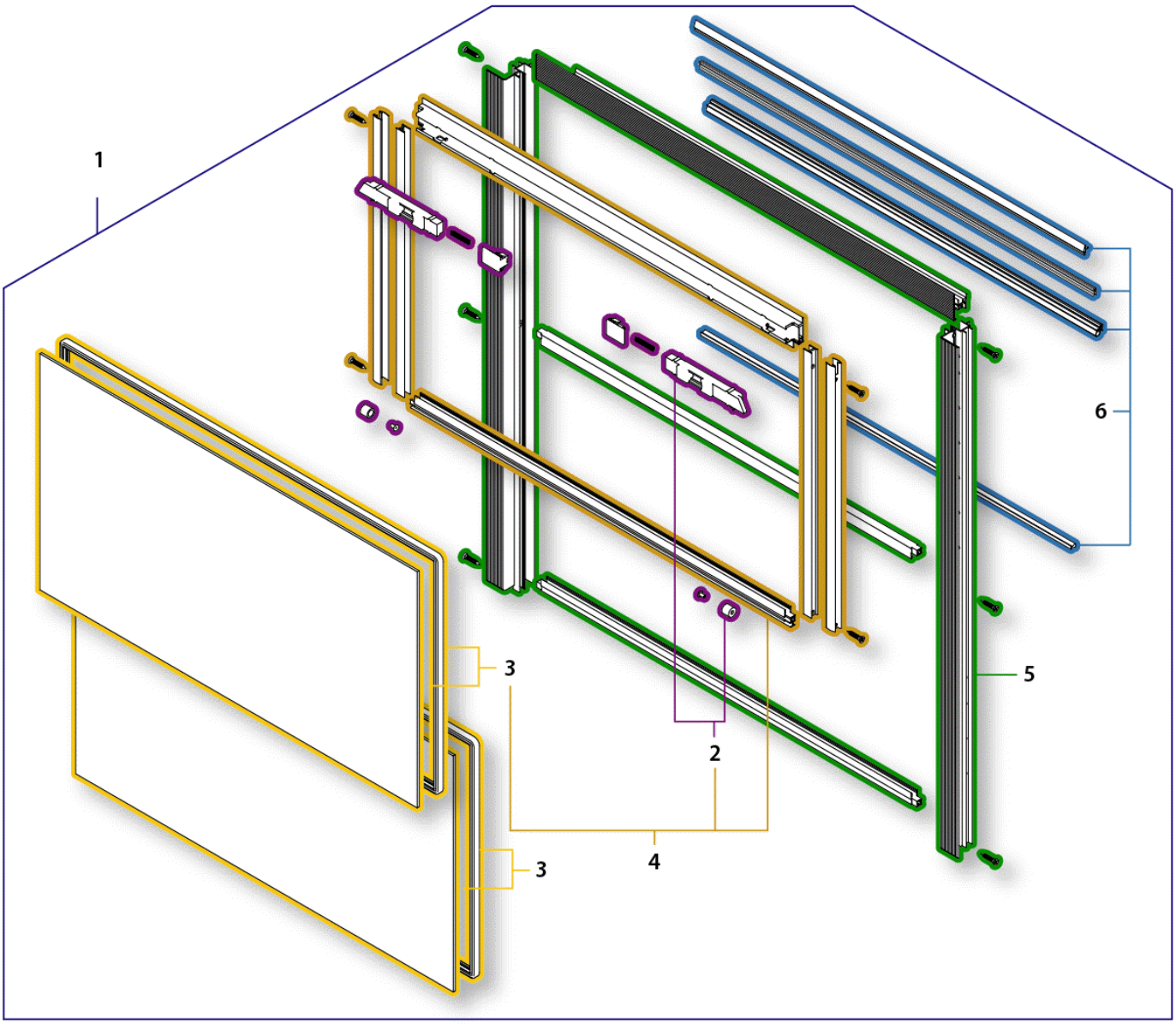
**Models:** A1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 2* |
| 3 | 00097144 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,TEMP,28/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097145 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,LAM,28/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00102684 | | KIT,WINDOW,BOTTOM GLASS,CLEAR | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097177 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097147 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,TEMP,28/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097148 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,LAM,28/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00119348 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,RHRML, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 4 | 00097208 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMPER, | |
| 4 | 00097209 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,ALUM,28/9 | |
| 4 | 00097210 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 4 | 00097233 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,THRML/LAM, | |
| 4 | 00097211 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,TEMP,ALUM,28/9 | |
| 4 | 00097212 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,LAM,ALUM,28/9 | |
| 4 | 00097213 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,THRML,ALUM,28/9 | |
| 5 | 00119356 | | KIT,PASS WDO,FRAME,ALUM,28/9 | |
| 6 | 10003908 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003906 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,LAMINATED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003909 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,STORM,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)



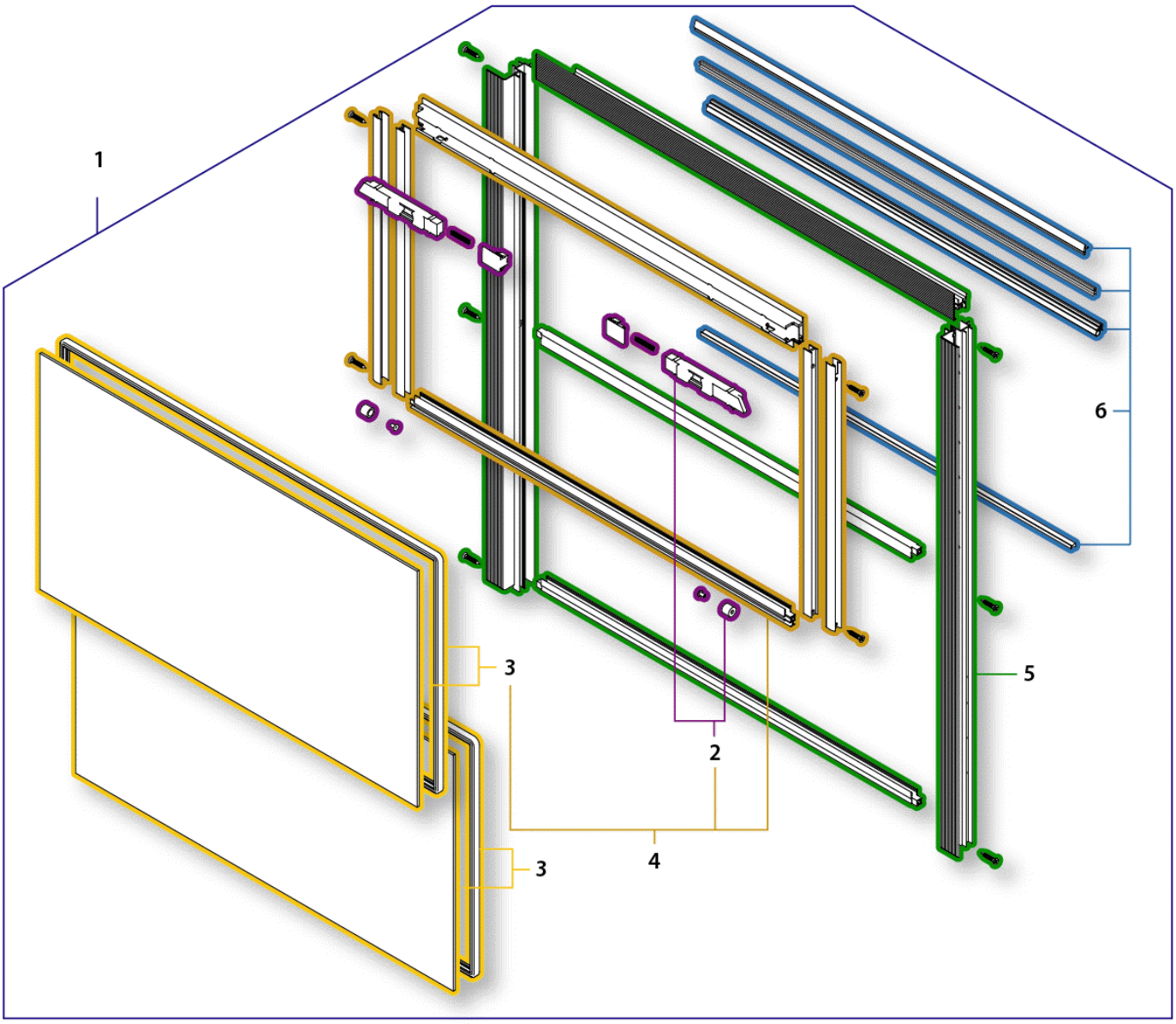

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111925 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,CLR TEMP,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111926 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,CLR LAM,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111927 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,CLR STORM,TEMP, | |
| 1 | 00111928 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,CLR STORM,LAMI, | |
| 1 | 00111929 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,TINT TEMP,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111930 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,TINT LAM,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111931 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,TINT STORM,TEMP, | |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**SPLIT SASH**
**SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME**
**35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING**
**SERIES 2**
**BSN:** **From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 2* |
| 3 | 00097171 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097172 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,LAM,35/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00119353 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,THRML, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097180 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097174 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,TEMP,35/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097175 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,LAM,35/12" | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00119354 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,THRML,35/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 4 | 00097227 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 4 | 00097228 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,ALUM,35/12 | |
| 4 | 00097229 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 4 | 00097236 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,THRML/LAM, | |
| 4 | 00097230 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,TEMPER, | |
| 4 | 00097231 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,LAM,ALUM,35/12 | |
| 4 | 00097232 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,THRML, | |
| 5 | 00119361 | | KIT,PASS WDO,FRAME,ALUM,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003908 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003906 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,LAMINATED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003909 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,STORM,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2
**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111918 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,CLR TEMP,SPECTAL |
| 1 | 00111919 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,CLR LAM,SPECTAL |
| 1 | 00111920 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,CLR STORM,TEMP, |
| 1 | 00111921 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,CLR STORM,LAMI, |
| 1 | 00111922 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,TINT TEMP,SPECTAL |
| 1 | 00111923 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,TINT LAM,SPECTAL |
| 1 | 00111924 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,TINT STORM,TEMP, |

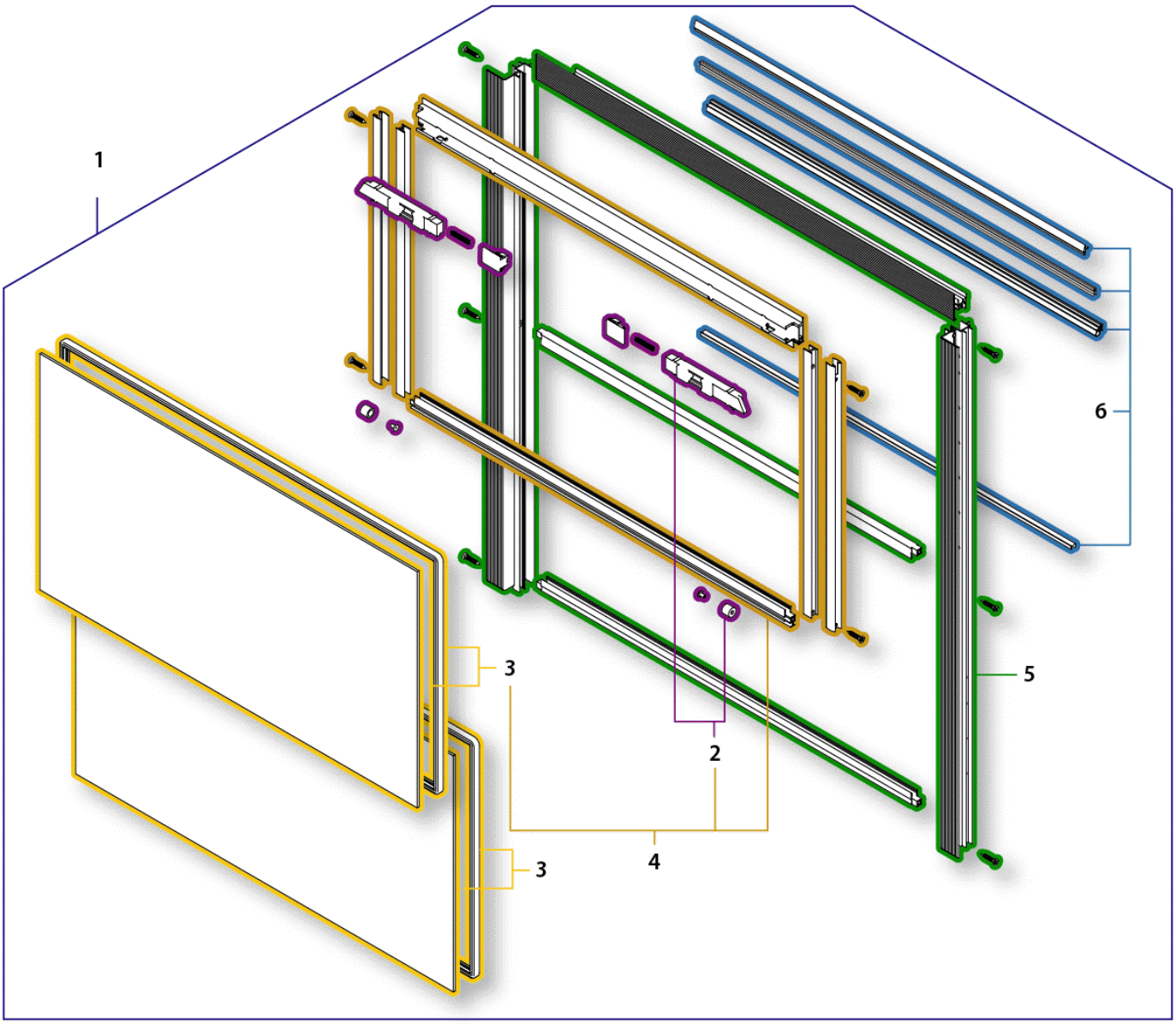
**Models:** A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 2* |
| 3 | 00097165 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,TEMP,35/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097166 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,LAM,35/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00119351 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,THRML, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097179 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097168 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,TEMP,35/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097169 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,LAM,35/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00119352 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,THRML,35/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 4 | 00097221 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP,ALUM,35/9 | |
| 4 | 00097222 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,ALUM,35/9 | |
| 4 | 00097223 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 4 | 00097235 | | KIT,PASS WDO,CLEAR,THRML/LAM,ALUM,35/9 | |
| 4 | 00097224 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,TEMP,ALUM,35/9 | |
| 4 | 00097225 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,LAM,ALUM,35/9 | |
| 4 | 00097226 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,THRML,ALUM,35/9 | |
| 5 | 00119360 | | KIT,PASS WDO,FRAME,BLACK,ALUM,35/9 | |
| 6 | 10003908 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003906 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,LAMINATED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003909 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,STORM,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)

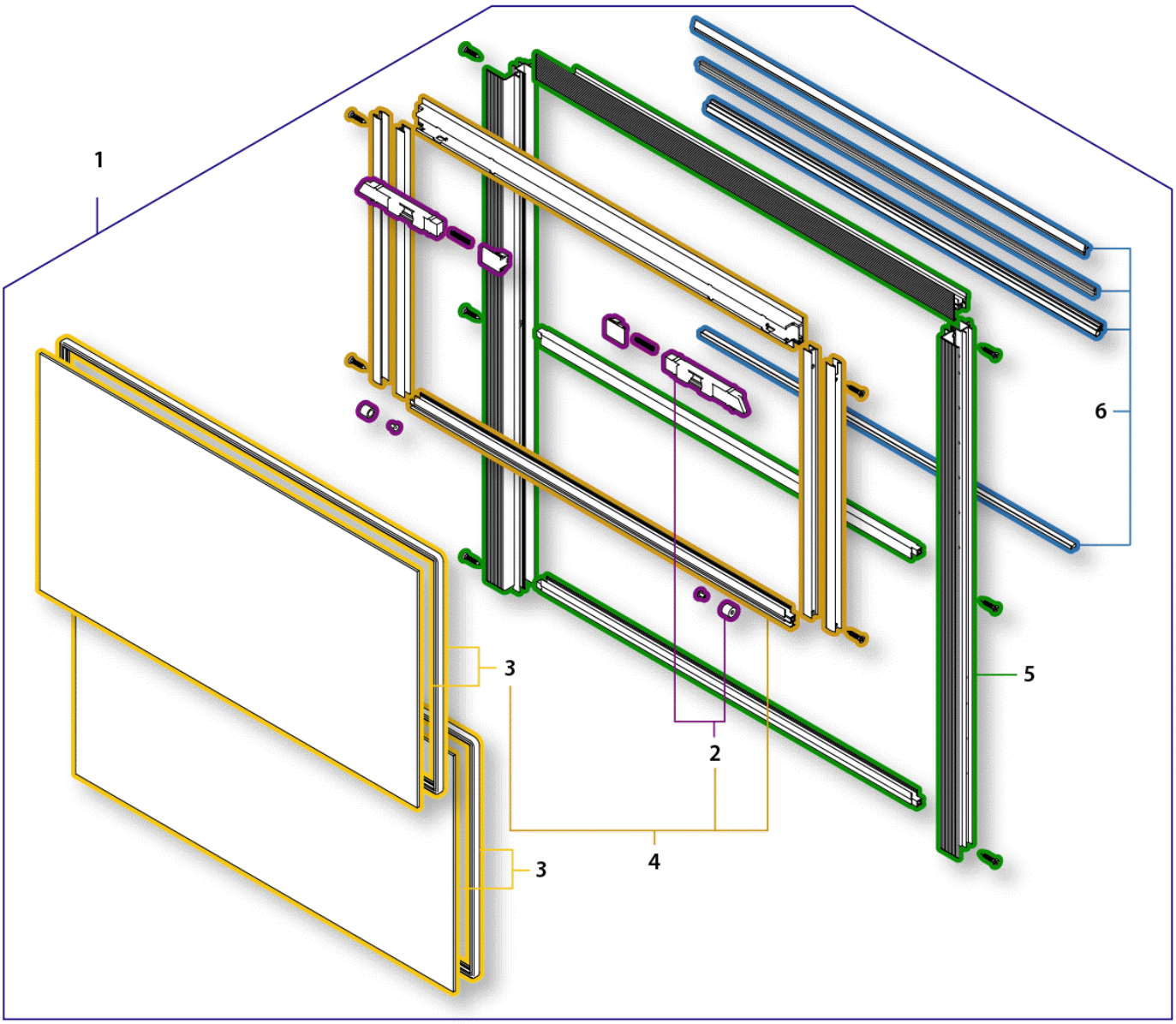



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111881 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,CLR TEMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111882 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,CLR LAM,BLK,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111883 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,CLR STORM,BLK,TEMP, | |
| 1 | 00111884 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,TINT TEMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111885 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,TINT LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111887 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,TINT,STORM,BLK, | |
| 2 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**SPLIT SASH**
**SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME**
**28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING**
**SERIES 2**
**BSN:** **From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 2* |
| 3 | 00097159 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,TEMP,28/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097160 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,LAM,28/12" | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097161 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097162 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,TEMP,,28/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097163 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,LAM,28/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097164 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,THRML,28/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 4 | 00097190 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMPER, | |
| 4 | 00097191 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM, | |
| 4 | 00097192 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 4 | 00097193 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,TEMP,BLACK,28/12 | |
| 4 | 00097194 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,LAM,BLACK,28/12 | |
| 4 | 00097195 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,THRML, | |
| 5 | 00119355 | | KIT,PASS WDO,FRAME,BLACK,28/12 | |
| 6 | 10003908 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003906 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,LAMINATED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003909 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,STORM,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2
**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)



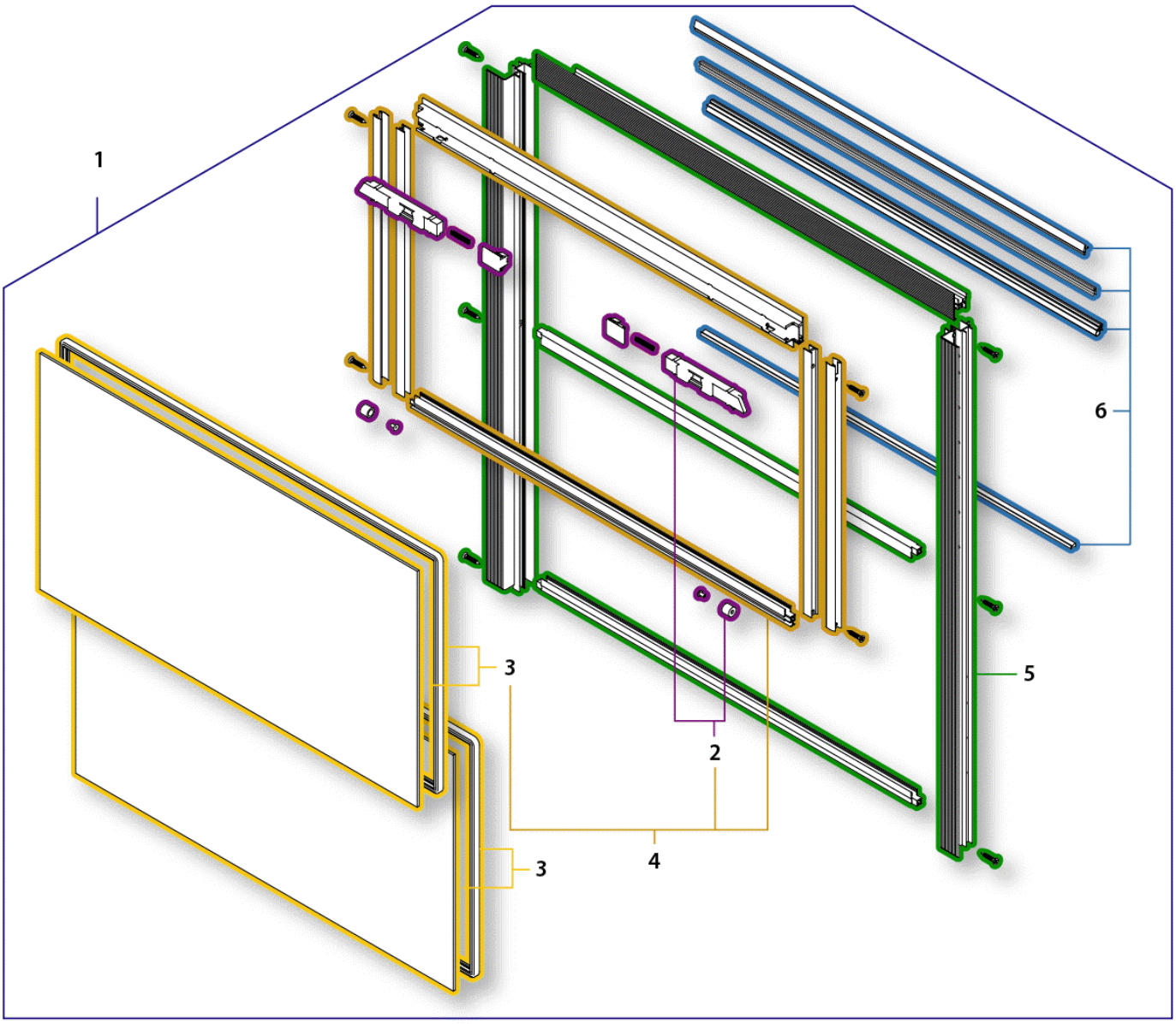

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111875 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,CLR TEMP,BLK,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111876 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,CLR LAM,BLK,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111877 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,CLR STORM,TEMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111878 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,TINT TEMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111879 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,TINT LAM,BLK,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111880 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,TINT STORM,BLK,TEMP, | |
| 2 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**SPLIT SASH**
**SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME**
**28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING**
**SERIES 2**
**BSN:** **From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | 2 | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 2* |
| 3 | 00097145 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,LAM,28/9 | |
| 3 | 00097144 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,TEMP,28/9 | |
| 3 | 00097146 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,THRML,28/9 | |
| 3 | 00097147 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,TEMP,28/9 | |
| 3 | 00097148 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,LAM,28/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097158 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,THRML,28/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 4 | 00097183 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,BLACK,28/9 | |
| 4 | 00097182 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 4 | 00097184 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 4 | 00097185 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,TEMP,BLACK,28/9 | |
| 4 | 00097186 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,LAM,BLACK,28/9 | |
| 4 | 00097189 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,THRML, | |
| 5 | 00102686 | | KIT,PASS WDO,FRAME,POW,28/9 | |
| 6 | 10003908 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003906 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,LAMINATED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003909 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,STORM,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)



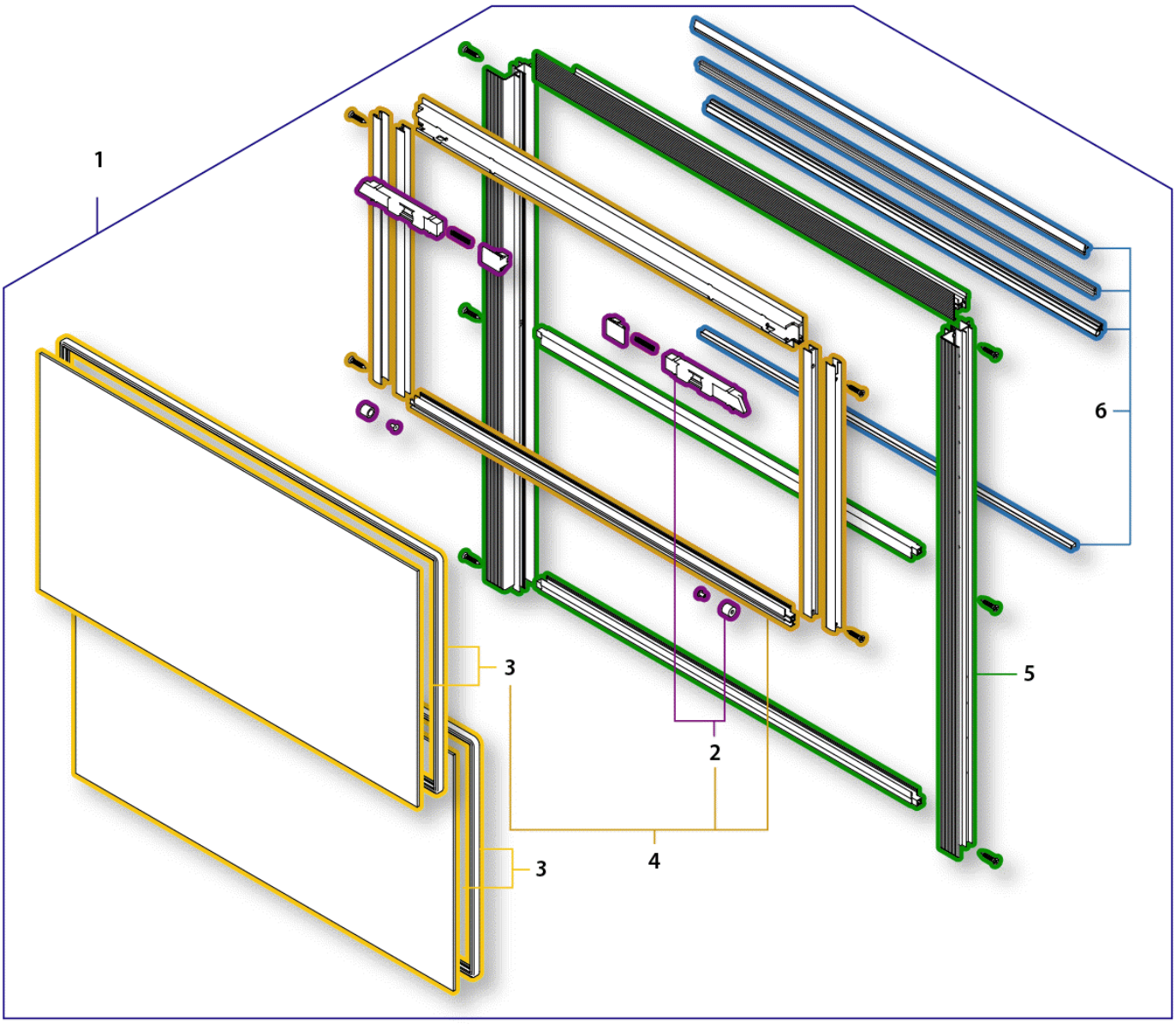

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111910 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,CLR TEMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111911 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,CLR LAM,BLK,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111913 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,CLR STORM,TEMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111914 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,TINT TEMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111915 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,TINT LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111916 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,TINTSTORM,TEMP, | |
| 2 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**SPLIT SASH**
**SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME**
**35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING**
**SERIES 2**
**BSN:** **From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 2* |
| 3 | 00097171 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097172 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,LAM,35/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097173 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097174 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,TEMP,35/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097175 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,LAM,35/12" | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097176 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,THRML,35/12 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 4 | 00097202 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 4 | 00097203 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM, | |
| 4 | 00097204 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 4 | 00097205 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,TEMP,BLACK,35/12 | |
| 4 | 00097206 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,LAM,BLACK,35/12 | |
| 4 | 00097207 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,THRML, | |
| 5 | 00119359 | | KIT,PASS WDO,FRAME,BLACK,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003908 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003906 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,LAMINATED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003909 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,STORM,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING
SERIES 2

**BSN:** From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00111903 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,CLR TEMP,BLK,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111905 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,CLR LAM,BLK,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111906 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,CLR STORM,TEMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111907 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,TINT TEMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00111908 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,TINT LAM,BLK,SPECTAL | |
| 1 | 00111909 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,TINT STORM,TEMP,BLK, | |
| 2 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**SPLIT SASH**
**SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME**
**35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING**
**SERIES 2**
**BSN:** **From BSN B0182580, F0104790, L0176010 (01/08/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 2* |
| 3 | 00097165 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,TEMP,35/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097166 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,LAM,35/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097167 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,CLEAR,THRML,35/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097168 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,TEMP,35/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097169 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,LAM,35/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 3 | 00097170 | | KIT,PASS WDO,BTM GLASS,TINT,THRML,35/9 | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 4 | 00097196 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,TEMP, | |
| 4 | 00097197 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,BLACK,35/9 | |
| 4 | 00097198 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,CLEAR,THRML, | |
| 4 | 00097199 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,TEMP,BLACK,35/9 | |
| 4 | 00097200 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,LAM,BLACK,35/9 | |
| 4 | 00097201 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER,TINT,THRML, | |
| 5 | 00119358 | | KIT,PASS WDO,FRAME,BLACK,35/9 | |
| 6 | 10003908 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003906 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,LAMINATED,35/12 | |
| 6 | 10003909 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,STORM,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
SPLIT SASH
SPECTAL,WINDOW STOPS
**With:** Feature 30010-01, -02, -03, -04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | STOP, WINDOW SPLIT SASH | |
| | 00098833 | | STOP,WINDOW,SPLIT SASH,3.50 OPENING, | *3.50" OPENING, FEATURE 30010-01* |
| | 00098834 | | STOP,WINDOW,SPLIT SASH,5IN OPENING, | *5" OPENING, FEATURE 30010-02* |
| | 00098835 | | STOP,WINDOW,SPLIT SASH,7IN OPENING, | *7" OPENING, FEATURE 30010-03* |
| | 00098836 | | STOP,WINDOW,SPLIT SASH,9IN OPENING, | *9" OPENING, FEATURE 30010-04* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**TRANSIT**
**EXCEL**
**FULL SLIDER**
**With:** **FEATURE 31196-22, THRU 28, 31196-76**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | WINDOW ASSY, TSW, EXCEL, FULL SLIDER, | |
| | 00028238 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,28,SOLID,BLK PNT | |
| | 00072126 | | GLASS,TSW,EXCEL,28IN,SOLID | |
| | 00028242 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,35,LH,SLDG,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028243 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,35,RH,SLDG,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028245 | | TSW ASY,EXL,56,LH,SLDG,BLK PT | |
| | 00054499 | | GLASS,SLIDING,STAT,EXCEL | |
| | 00028246 | | TSW ASY,EXL,56,RH,SLDG,BLK PT | |
| | 00054499 | | GLASS,SLIDING,STAT,EXCEL | |
| | 00028247 | | TSW ASY,EXL,63,LH,SLDG,BLK PT | |
| | 00028248 | | TSW ASY,EXL,63,RH,SLDG,BLK PT | |
| | 00028249 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,70,LH,SLDG,BLK PNT | |
| | 00072125 | | GLASS,TSW,EXCEL,70IN,SOLID | |
| | 00028250 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,70,RH,SLDG,BLK PNT | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
TRANSIT
EXCEL
FULL SLIDER, PUSHOUT
**With:** FEATURE 31197-26, -27, -28

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | WINDOW ASSY, TSW, EXCEL, FULL SLIDER, | |
| | 00028251 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,56,LH,P/O,SLDG,BLK | |
| | 00052207 | | GLASS,TRANSIT WDW,56""P/O (0028251 ASSY) | |
| | 00028252 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,56,RH,P/O,SLDG,BLK | |
| | 00066994 | | TRIM RING,WINDOW,56” PO,EXCEL | |
| | 00028253 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,63,LH,P/O,SLDG,BLK | |
| | 00028254 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,63,RH,P/O,SLDG,BLK | |
| | 00028255 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,70,LH,P/O,SLDG,BLK | |
| | 00068611 | | GLASS,TSW,EXCEL,70IN,SLIDING,P/O | |
| | 00028256 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,70,RH,P/O,SLDG,BLK | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**TRANSIT**
**EXCEL**
**SOLID**
**With:** **FEATURE 31196-44 THRU 59**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | WINDOW ASSY, TSW, EXCEL, SOLID, | |
| | 00028238 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,28,SOLID,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028581 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,35,SOL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028586 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,56,SOL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00056104 | | GLASS,SOLID,56IN, EXCEL,0028586 | |
| | 00028594 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,63,SOL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028599 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,70,SOL,BLK PNT | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
TRANSIT
EXCEL
SOLID INSULATED
**With:** FEATURE 31196-60 THRU 75

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | WINDOW ASSY, TSW, EXCEL, INSULATED, | |
| | 00028577 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,28,INSL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028579 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,35,INSL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028582 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,56,INSL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028588 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,63,INSL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028596 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW.EXL,70,INSL,BLK PNT | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**TRANSIT**
**EXCEL**
**SOLID INSULATED, PUSHOUT**
**With:** **FEATURE 31197-35, -36, -37**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | WINDOW ASSY, TSW, EXCEL, INSULATED, | |
| | 00028602 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,56,P/O,INSL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028587 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,63,P/O,INSL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028595 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,70,P/O,INSL,BLK PNT | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**TRANSIT**
**EXCEL**
**SOLID, PUSHOUT**
**With:** **FEATURE 31197-32, -33, -34**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | WINDOW ASSY, TSW, EXCEL, SOLID, PUSHOUT | |
| | 00028585 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,56,P/O,SOL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00056105 | | GLASS,SOLID,P/O,56IN,EXCEL,0028585 | |
| | 00028592 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,63,P/O,SOL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028598 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,70,P/O,SOL,BLK PNT | |
| | 00056106 | | GLASS,SOLID,P.I,70IN,EXCEL,0028598 | |

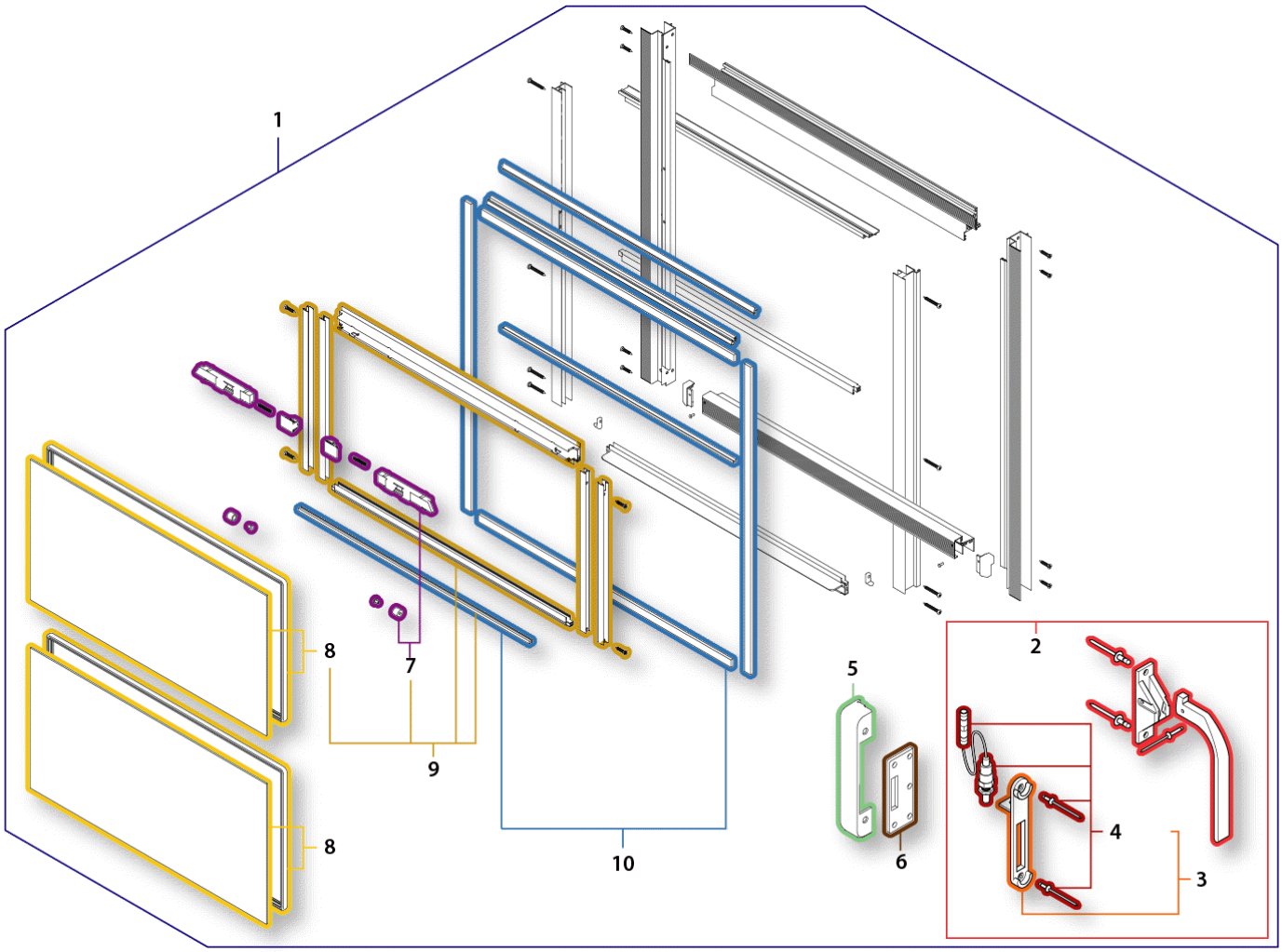
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**TRANSIT**
**EXCEL**
**TOP T-SLIDE**
**With:** **FEATURE 31196-28 THRU 43**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | WINDOW ASSY, TSW, EXCEL, TOP T-SLIDE, | |
| | 00028674 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,28,LH,TTOP,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028682 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,28,RH,TTOP,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028672 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,35,LH,TTOP,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028673 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,35,RH,TTOP,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028732 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,56,LH,TTOP,BLK PNT | |
| | 00055610 | | GLASS,WINDOW,TSW,EXL,56,RH,TTOP 0028733 | |
| | 00028733 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,56,RH,TTOP,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028734 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,63,LH,TTOP,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028735 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,63,RH,TTOP,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028736 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,70,LH,TTOP,BLK PNT | |
| | 00028737 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,70,RH,TTOP,BLK PNT | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**TRANSIT**
**EXCEL**
**TOP T-SLIDE, PUSHOUT**
**With:** **FEATURE 31197-29, -30, -31**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | WINDOW ASSY, TSW, EXCEL, TOP T-SLIDE, | |
| | 00028738 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,56,LH,P/O,TTOP,BLK | |
| | 00028739 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,56,RH,P/O,TTOP,BLK | |
| | 00028740 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,63,LH,P/O,TTOP,BLK | |
| | 00028741 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,63,RH,P/O,TTOP,BLK | |
| | 00028742 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,70,LH,P/O,TTOP,BLK | |
| | 00028743 | | WINDOW ASSY,TSW,EXL,70,RH,P/O,TTOP,BLK | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3
**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08

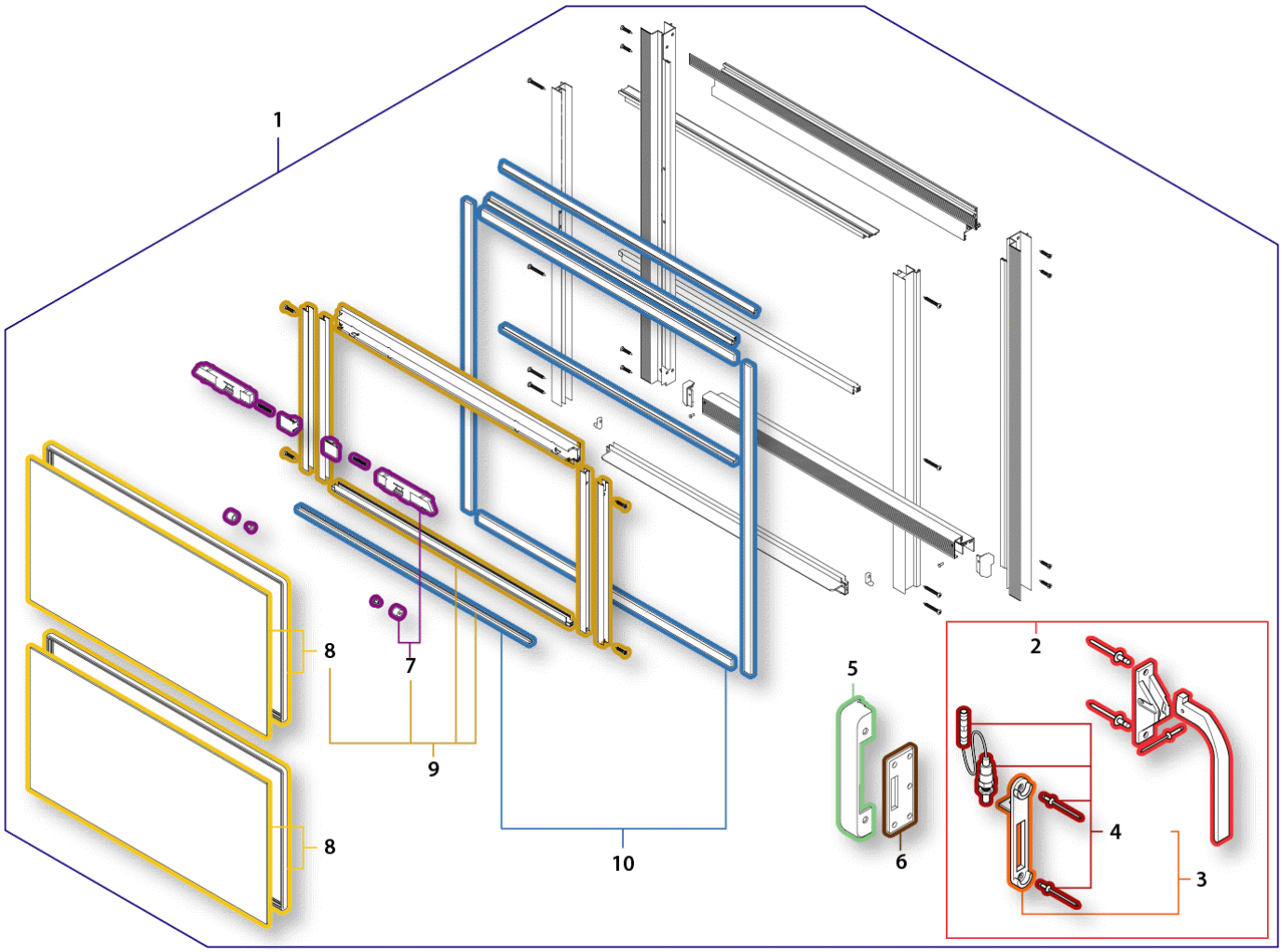



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129232 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VLH,CLR TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129233 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VLH,CLR LAM, | |
| 1 | 00129234 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VLH,TNT TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129235 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VLH,TNT LAM, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001920 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL P/O,ALUMINUM | |
| 6 | 10005199 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,ALUM | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**VERTICAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME**
**28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH**
**SERIES 3**
**BSN:** **From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097552 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097553 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097554 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097555 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 9 | 00121220 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,28/12, | |
| 9 | 00098309 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR LAM,28/12 | |
| 9 | 00121228 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,28/12, | |
| 9 | 00121224 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,28/12,ALUM | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3
**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08



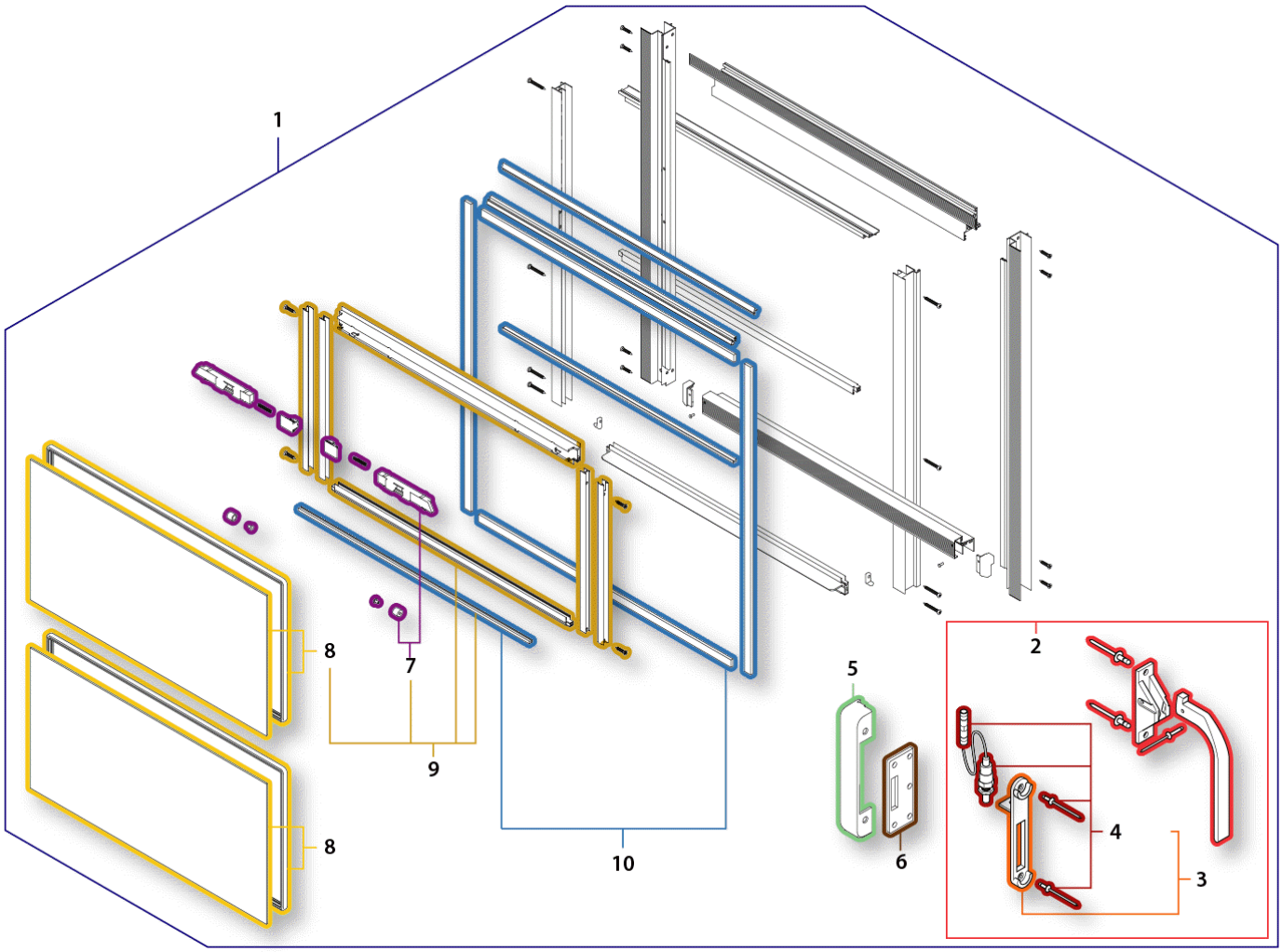

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129199 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VRH,CLR TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129200 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VRH,CLR LAM, | |
| 1 | 00129201 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VRH,TNT TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129202 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VRH,TNT LAM, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001920 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL P/O,ALUMINUM | |
| 6 | 10005199 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,ALUM | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**VERTICAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME**
**28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH**
**SERIES 3**
**BSN:** **From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097552 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097553 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097554 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097555 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be ussed for slider* |
| 9 | 00121220 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,28/12, | |
| 9 | 00098309 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR LAM,28/12 | |
| 9 | 00121228 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,28/12, | |
| 9 | 00121224 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,28/12,ALUM | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129228 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VLH,CLR TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129229 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VLH,CLR LAM, | |
| 1 | 00129230 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VLH,TNT TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129231 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VLH,TNT LAM, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001920 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL P/O,ALUMINUM | |
| 6 | 10005199 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,ALUM | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

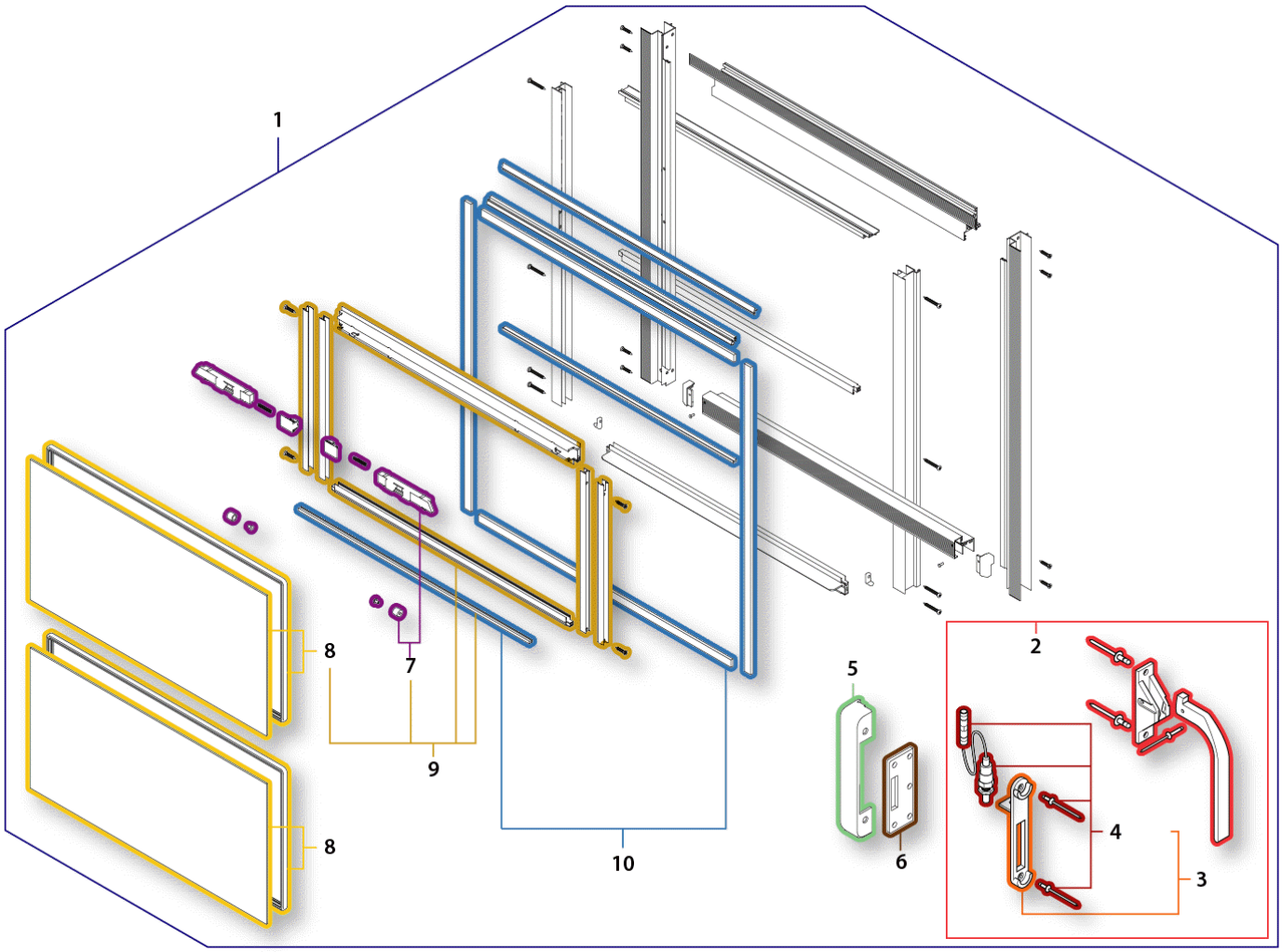
**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097548 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,CL, | |
| 8 | 00097549 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM,GLASS,28/9,CL,LAM | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097550 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097551 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 9 | 00121219 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,28/9, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 9 | 00098308 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR LAM,28/9 | |
| 9 | 00121227 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,28/9,ALUM | |
| 9 | 00121223 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,28/9,ALUM | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08



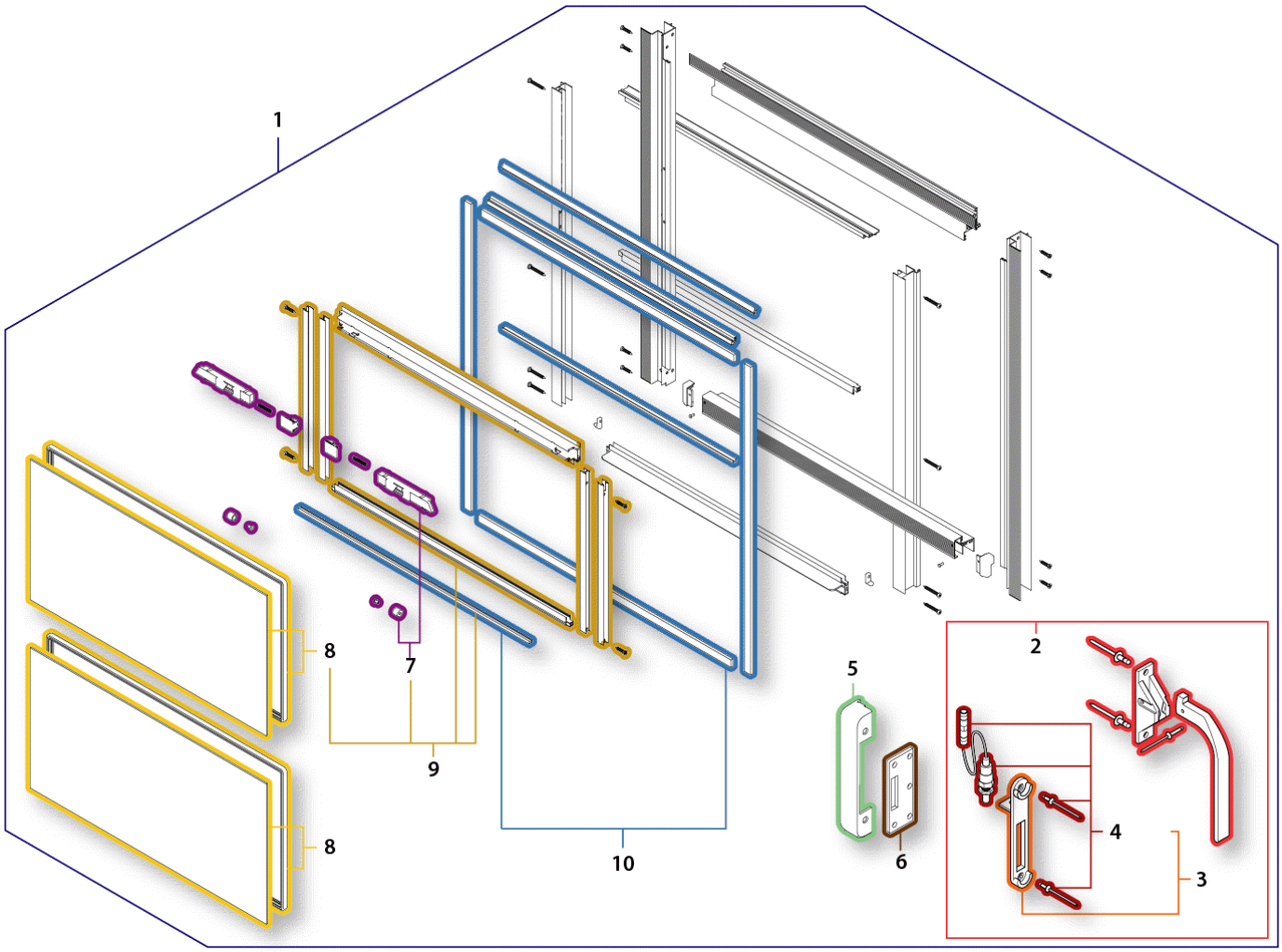

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129195 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VRH,CLR TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129196 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VRH,CLR LAM, | |
| 1 | 00129197 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VRH,TNT TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129198 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VRH,TNT LAM, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001920 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL P/O,ALUMINUM | |
| 6 | 10005199 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,ALUM | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097548 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,CL, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097549 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM,GLASS,28/9,CL,LAM | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097550 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097551 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 9 | 00121219 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,28/9, | |
| 9 | 00098308 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,SLIDER,CLEAR LAM,28/9 | |
| 9 | 00121227 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,28/9,ALUM | |
| 9 | 00121223 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,28/9,ALUM | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3
**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08

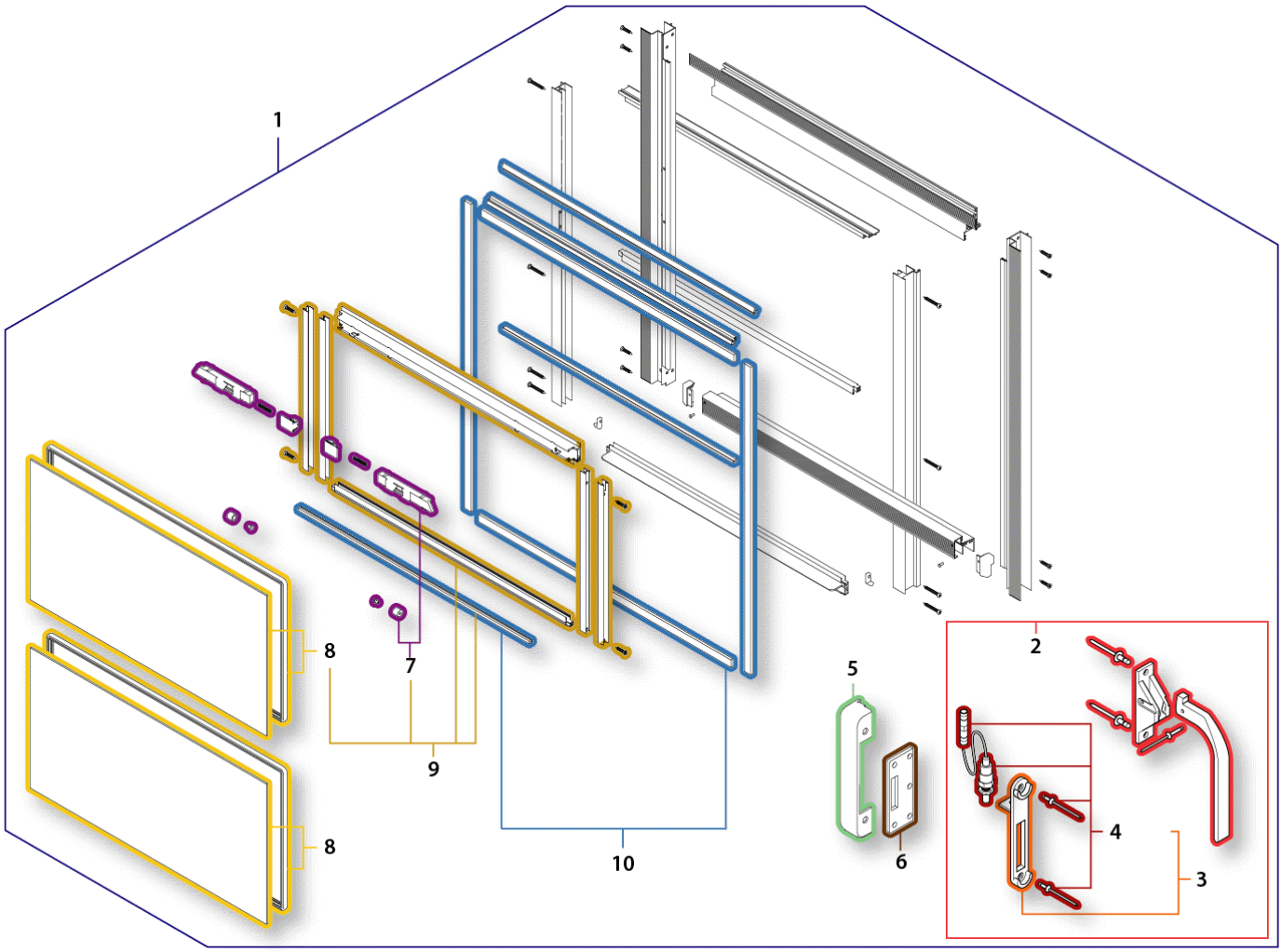



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129240 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VLH,CLR TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129241 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VLH,CLR LAM, | |
| 1 | 00129242 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VLH,TNT TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129243 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VLH,TNT LAM, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001920 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL P/O,ALUMINUM | |
| 6 | 10005199 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,ALUM | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**VERTICAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME**
**35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH**
**SERIES 3**
**BSN:** **From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097560 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097561 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12CL,LAM | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097562 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00098306 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 9 | 00121222 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,35/12, | |
| 9 | 00121218 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR LAM,35/12,ALUM | |
| 9 | 00121230 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,35/12, | |
| 9 | 00121226 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,35/12,ALUM | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3
**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08



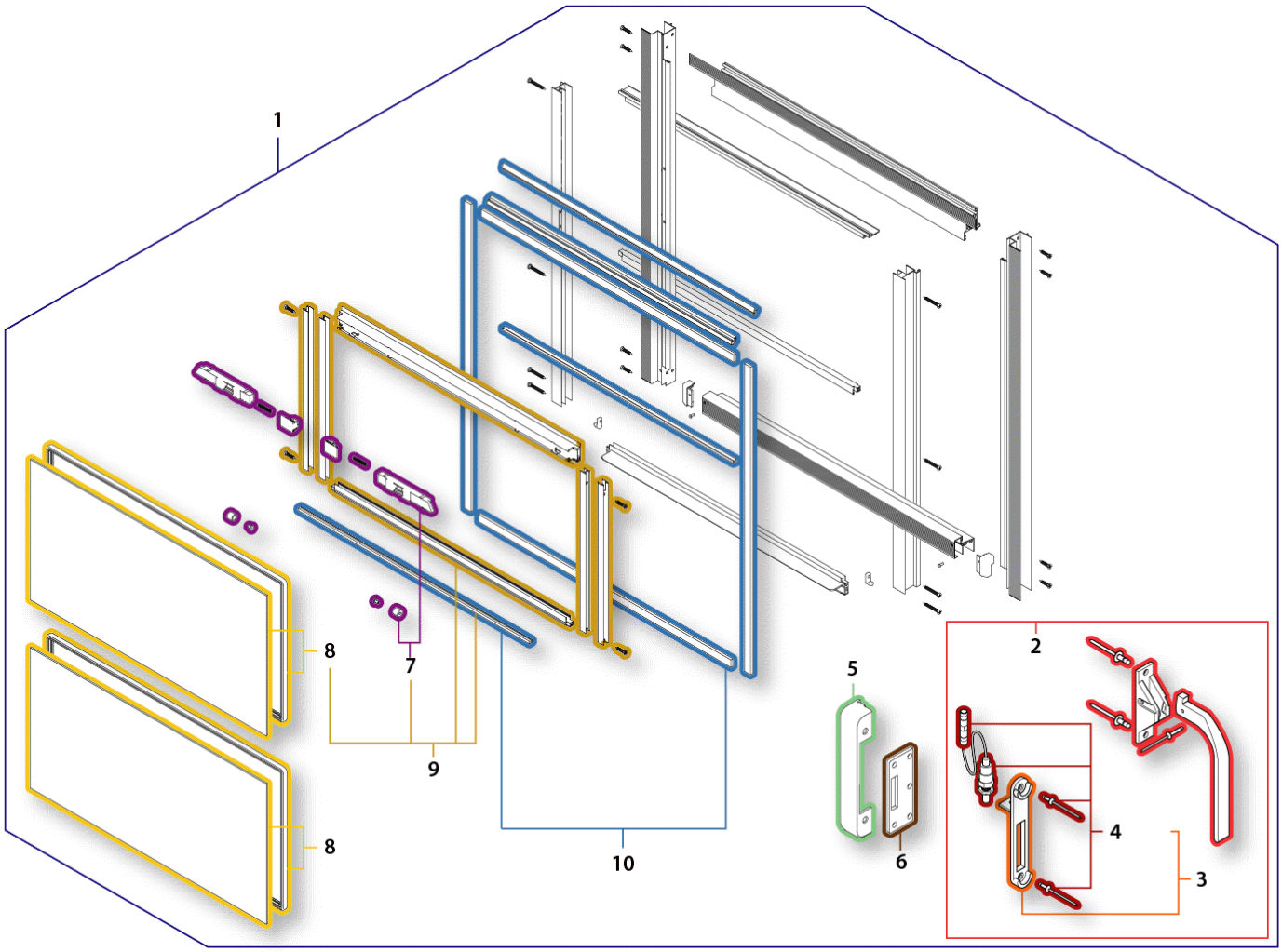

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129207 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VRH,CLR TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129208 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VRH,CLR LAM, | |
| 1 | 00129209 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VRH,TNT TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129210 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VRH,TNT LAM, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001920 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL P/O,ALUMINUM | |
| 6 | 10005199 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,ALUM | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**VERTICAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME**
**35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH**
**SERIES 3**
**BSN:** **From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097560 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097561 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12CL,LAM | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097562 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00098306 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 9 | 00121222 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,35/12, | |
| 9 | 00121218 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR LAM,35/12,ALUM | |
| 9 | 00121230 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,35/12, | |
| 9 | 00121226 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,35/12,ALUM | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129236 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VLH,CLR TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129237 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VLH,CLR LAM, | |
| 1 | 00129238 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VLH,TNT TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129239 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VLH,TNT LAM, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001920 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL P/O,ALUMINUM | |
| 6 | 10005199 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,ALUM | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

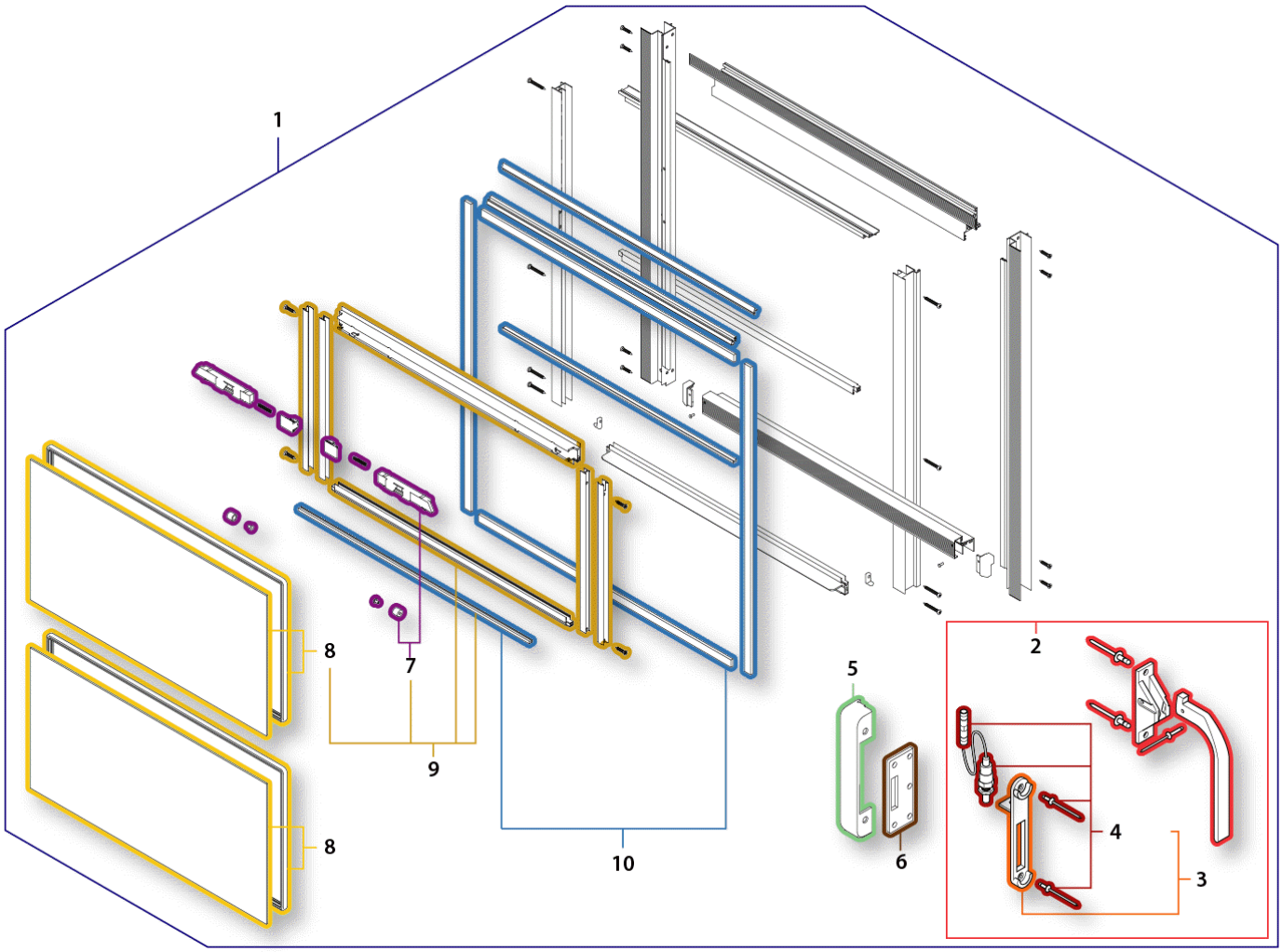
**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097556 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097557 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL,LAM | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097558 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097559 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 9 | 00121221 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,35/9, | |
| 9 | 00121217 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR LAM,35/9,ALUM | |
| 9 | 00121229 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,35/9,ALUM | |
| 9 | 00121225 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,35/9,ALUM | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08



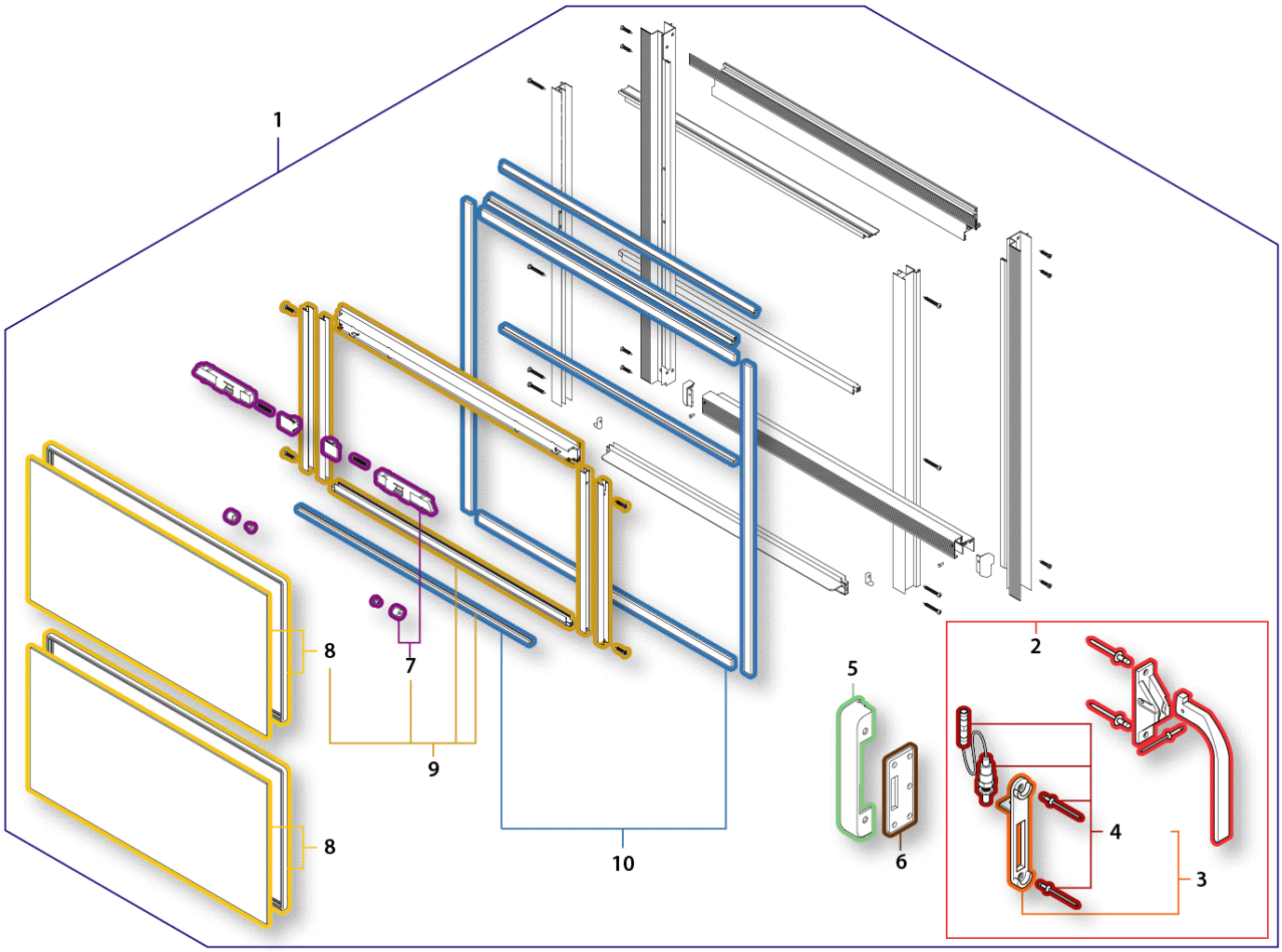

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129203 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VRH,CLR TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129204 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VRH,CLR LAM, | |
| 1 | 00129205 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VRH,TNT TMP, | |
| 1 | 00129206 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VRH,TNT LAM, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001920 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL P/O,ALUMINUM | |
| 6 | 10005199 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,ALUM | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, ALUMINUM FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097556 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097557 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL,LAM | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097558 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 8 | 00097559 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for slider* |
| 9 | 00121221 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,35/9, | |
| 9 | 00121217 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR LAM,35/9,ALUM | |
| 9 | 00121229 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,35/9,ALUM | |
| 9 | 00121225 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,35/9,ALUM | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3
**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08

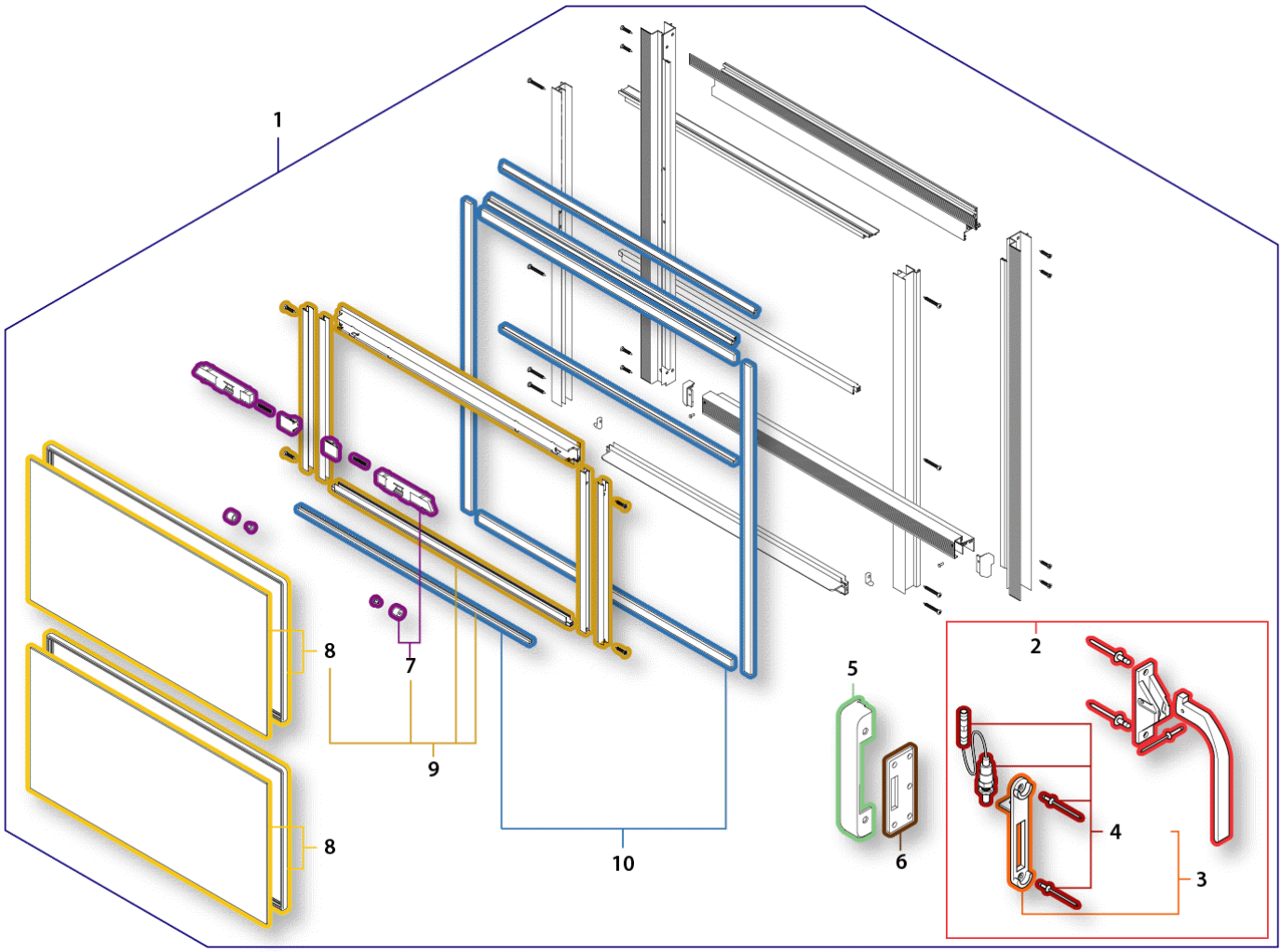



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129216 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VLH,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129217 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VLH,CLR LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129218 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VLH,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129219 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VLH,TNT LAM,BLK, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001921 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL,P/O,BLACK | |
| 6 | 10005200 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,BLACK | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**VERTICAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME**
**28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH**
**SERIES 3**
**BSN:** **From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097552 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097553 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097554 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097555 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 9 | 00121232 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,28/12, | |
| 9 | 00128392 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,28/12,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121203 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,28/12 | |
| 9 | 00121239 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,28/12,BLK | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3
**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08



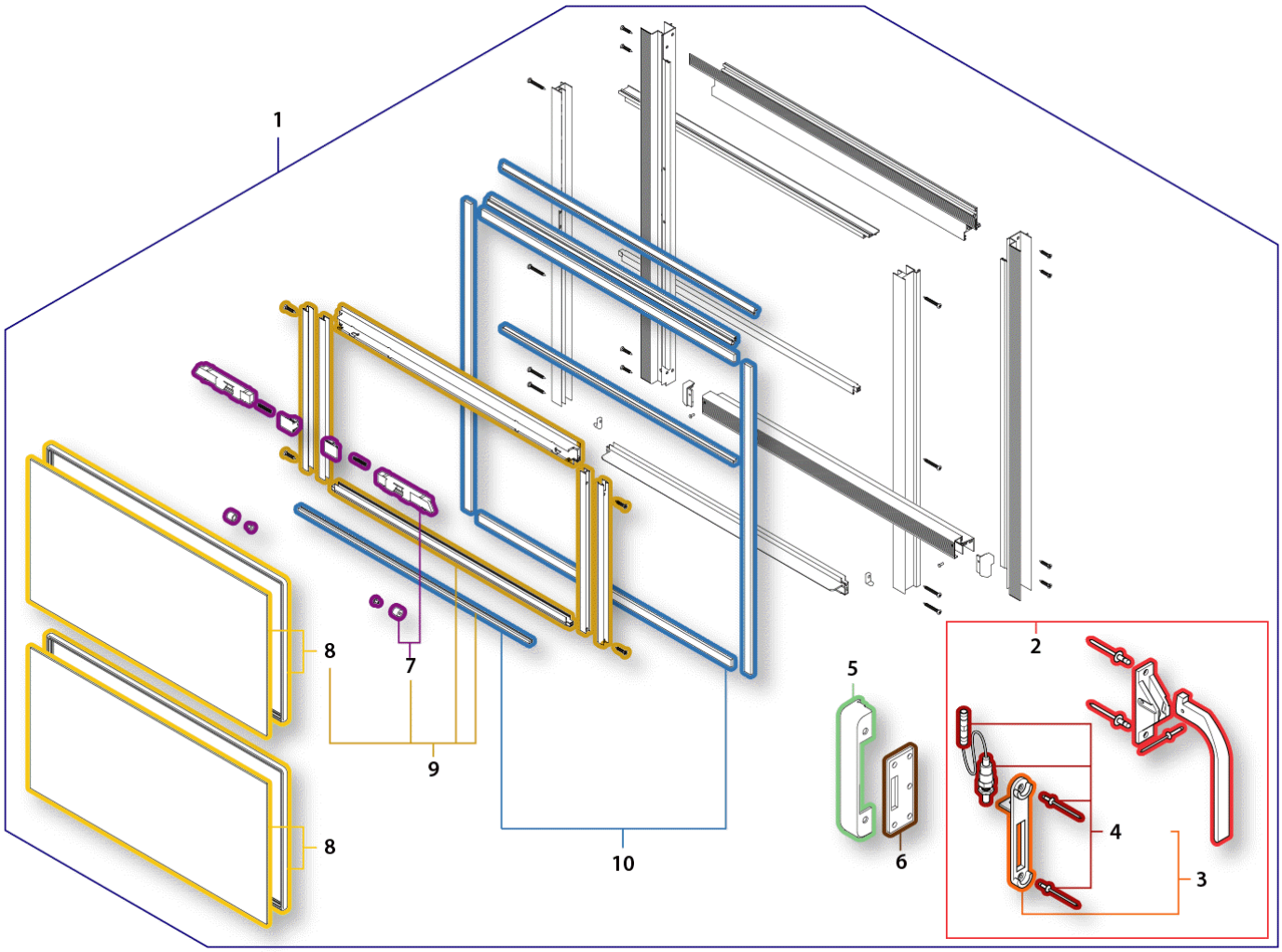

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129182 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VRH,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129183 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VRH,CLR LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129185 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VRH,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129186 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,12SS,PO,VRH,TNT LAM,BLK, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001921 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL,P/O,BLACK | |
| 6 | 10005200 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,BLACK | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**VERTICAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME**
**28 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH**
**SERIES 3**
**BSN:** **From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097552 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097553 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097554 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097555 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 9 | 00121232 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,28/12, | |
| 9 | 00128392 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,28/12,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121203 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,28/12 | |
| 9 | 00121239 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,28/12,BLK | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08



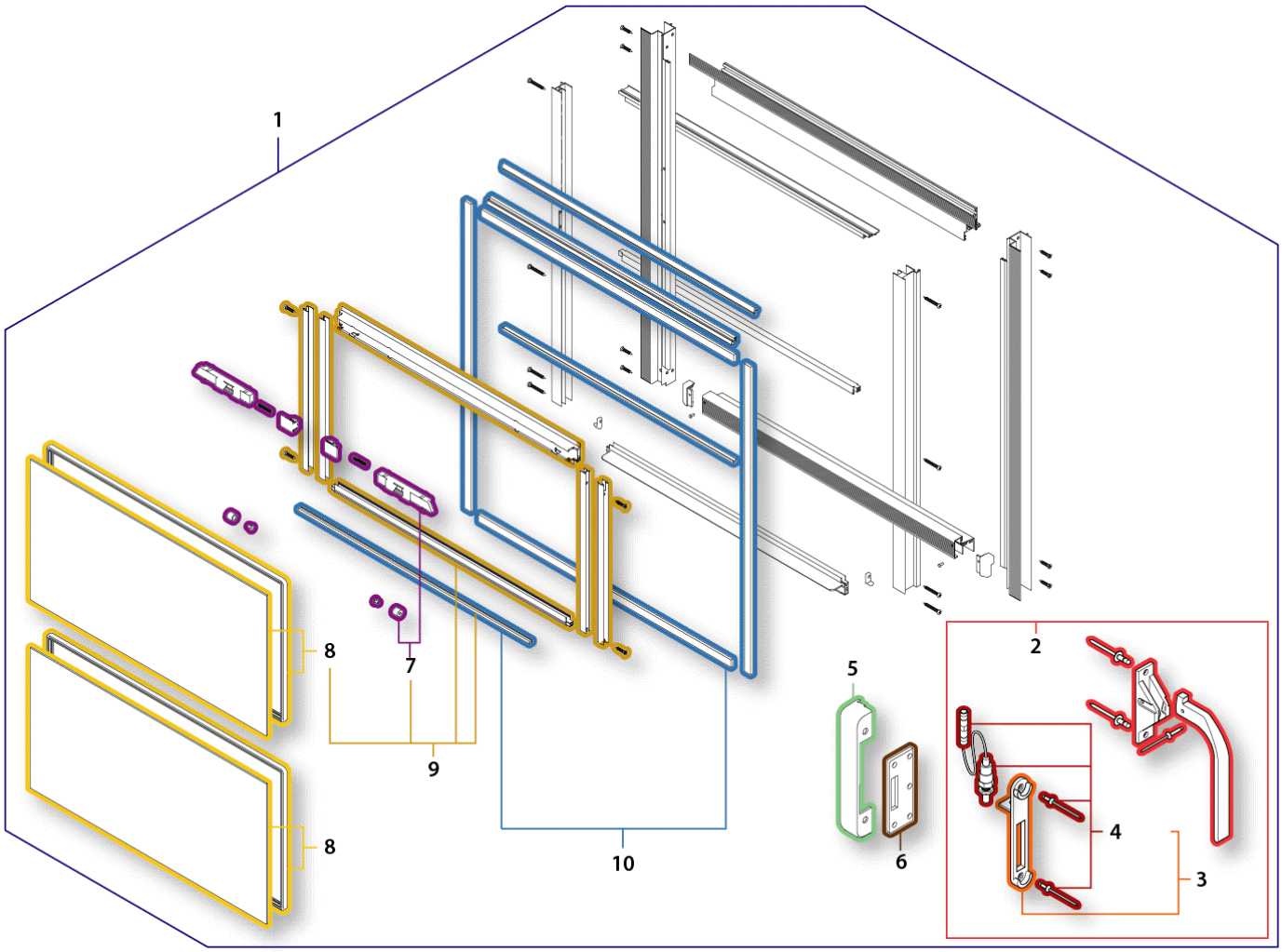

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129212 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VLH,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129213 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VLH,CLR LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129214 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VLH,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001921 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL,P/O,BLACK | |
| 6 | 10005200 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,BLACK | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |
| 8 | 00097548 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,CL, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP**
**VERTICAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME**
**28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH**
**SERIES 3**
**BSN:** **From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097549 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM,GLASS,28/9,CL,LAM | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097550 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 9 | 00121231 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,28/9,BLK | |
| 9 | 00128387 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,28/9,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121243 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,28/9,BLK | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08

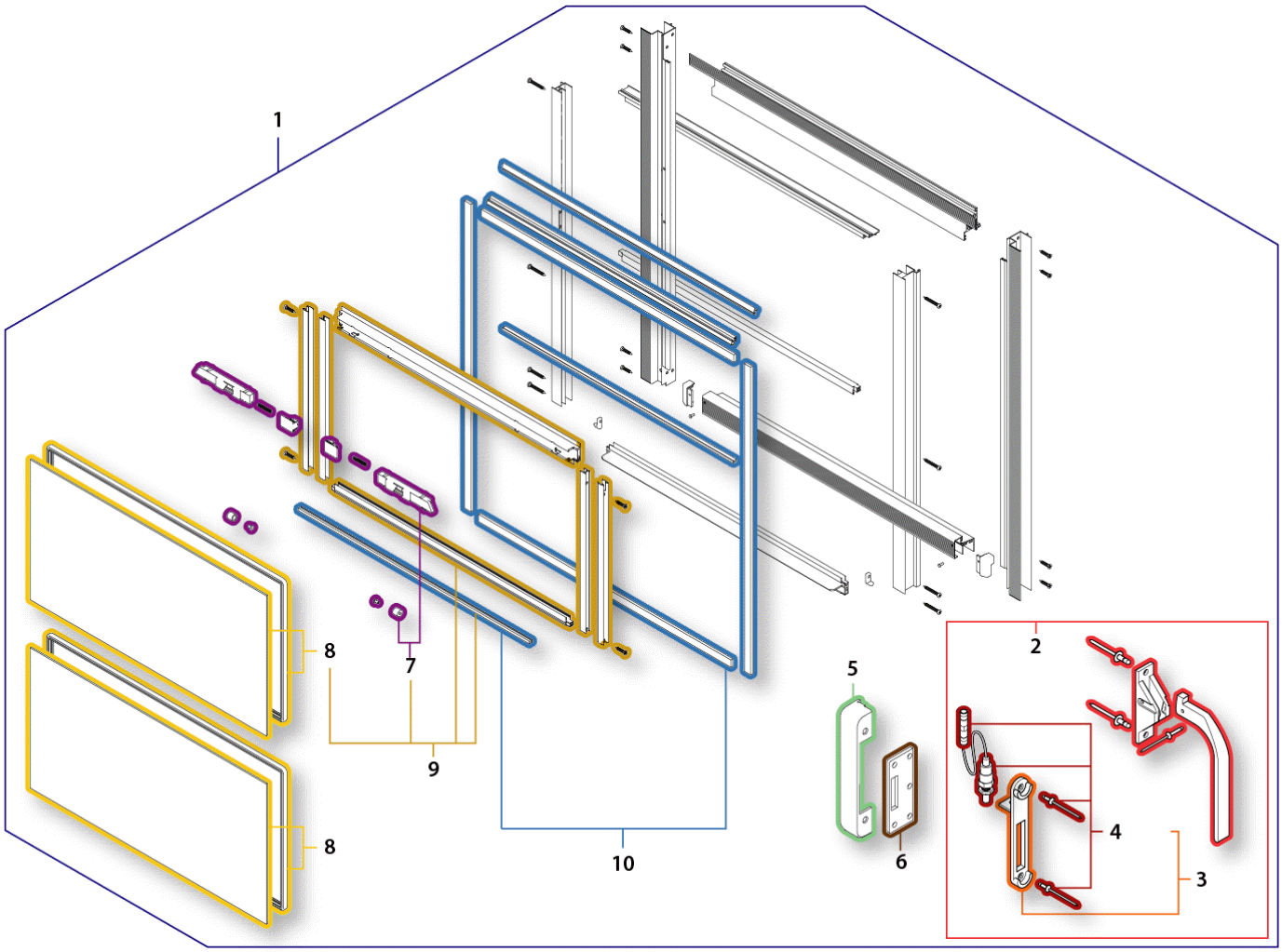



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129179 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VRH,CLR LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129178 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VRH,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129181 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VRH,TNT LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129180 | | WINDOW ASSY,28,9SS,PO,VRH,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001921 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL,P/O,BLACK | |
| 6 | 10005200 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,BLACK | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP**
**VERTICAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME**
**28 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH**
**SERIES 3**
**BSN:** **From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097549 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM,GLASS,28/9,CL,LAM | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097548 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,CL, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097551 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097550 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,28/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 9 | 00128387 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,28/9,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121231 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,28/9,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121237 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,28/9,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121243 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,28/9,BLK | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3
**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08

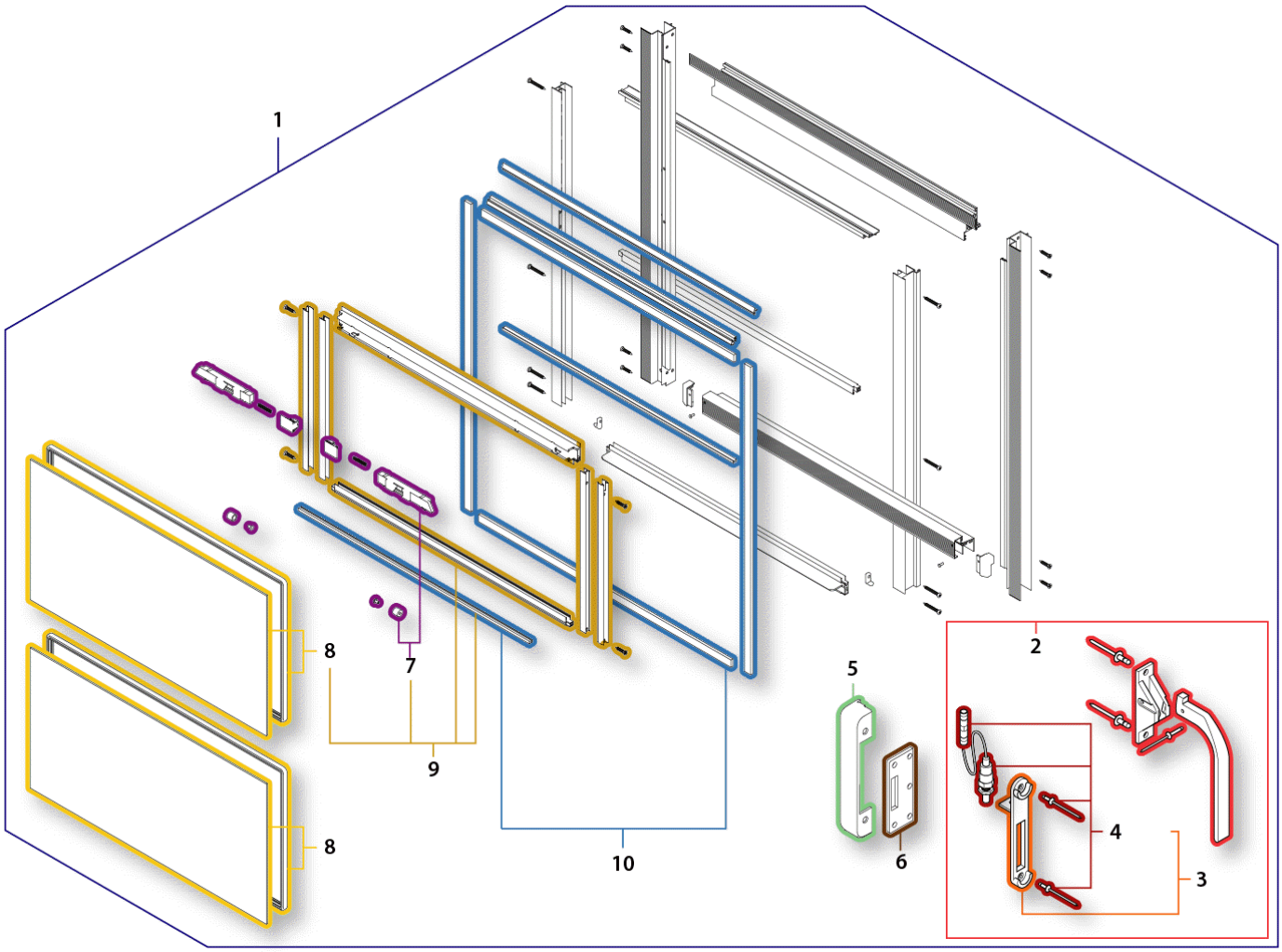



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129224 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VLH,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129225 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VLH,CLR LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129226 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VLH,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129227 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VLH,TNT LAM,BLK, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001921 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL,P/O,BLACK | |
| 6 | 10005200 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,BLACK | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**VERTICAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME**
**35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING LH**
**SERIES 3**
**BSN:** **From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097560 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097561 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12CL,LAM | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097562 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00098306 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00121235 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,35/12, | |
| 9 | 00128394 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,35/12,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121248 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,35/12,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121242 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,35/12,BLK | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3
**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08



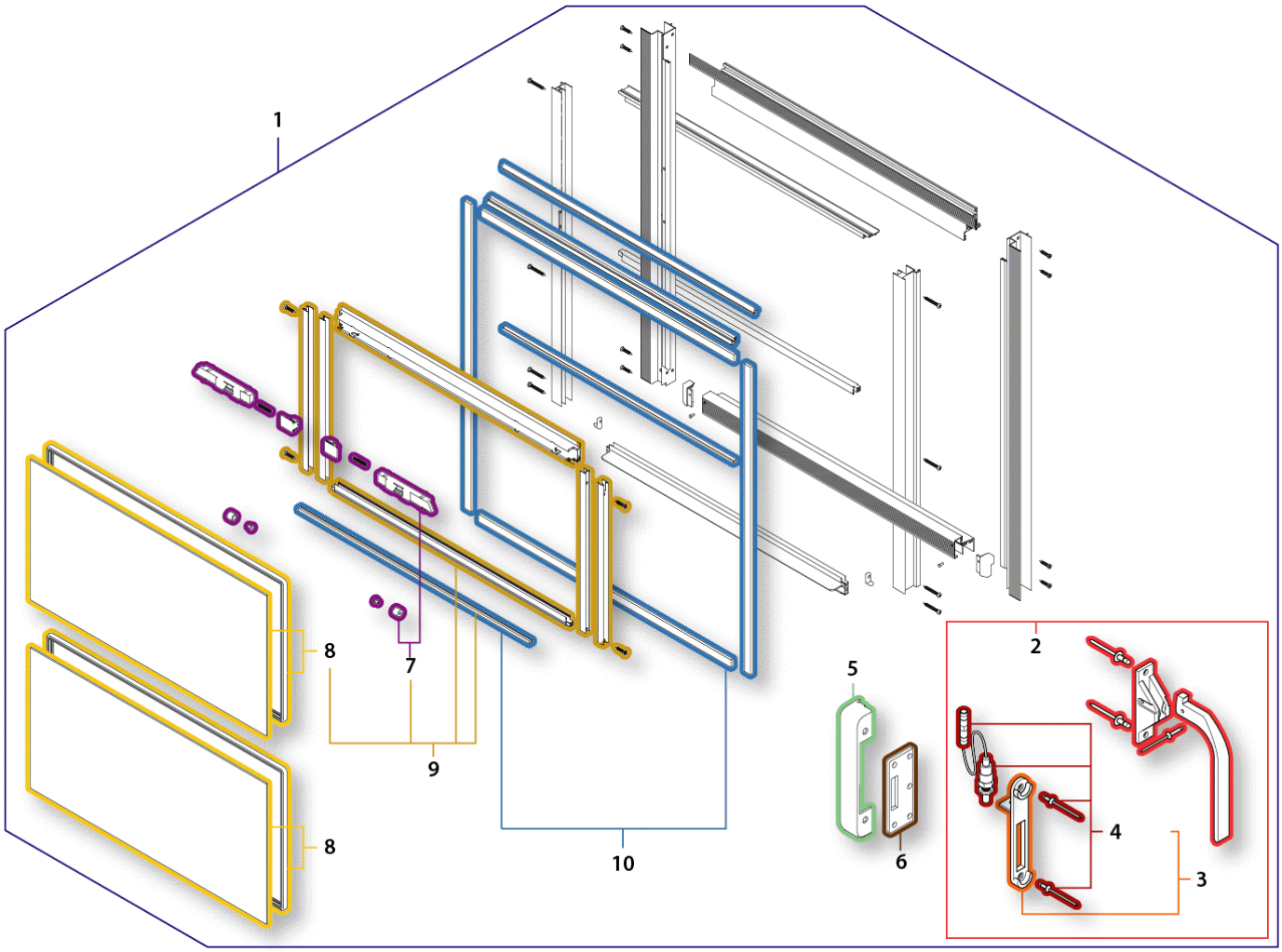

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129191 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VRH,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129192 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VRH,CLR LAM,BLK | |
| 1 | 00129193 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VRH,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129194 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,12SS,PO,VRH,TNT LAM,BLK, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001921 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL,P/O,BLACK | |
| 6 | 10005200 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,BLACK | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**VERTICAL PUSH OUT**
**SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME**
**35 INCH WITH 12 INCH OPENING RH**
**SERIES 3**
**BSN:** **From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097560 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,CL, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097561 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12CL,LAM | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097562 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00098306 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/12,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 9 | 00121235 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,35/12, | |
| 9 | 00128394 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,35/12,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121248 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,35/12,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121242 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,35/12,BLK | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129220 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VLH,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129221 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VLH,CLR LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129222 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VLH,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129223 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VLH,TNT LAM,BLK, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001921 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL,P/O,BLACK | |
| 6 | 10005200 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,BLACK | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

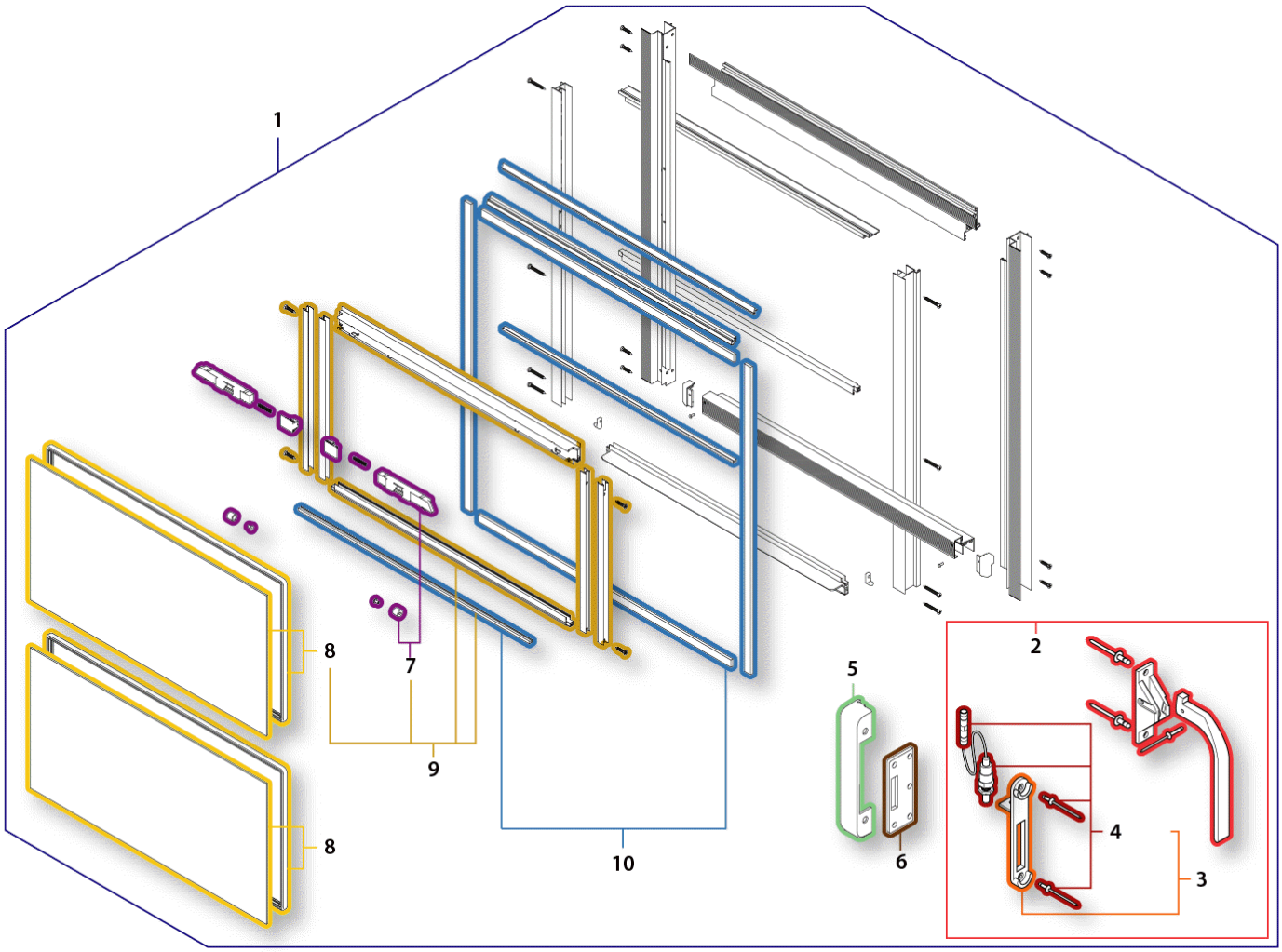
**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING LH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097556 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097557 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL,LAM | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097558 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097559 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00121233 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,35/9,BLK | |
| 9 | 00128393 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,35/9,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121245 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,35/9,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121241 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,35/9,BLK | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00129187 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VRH,CLR TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129188 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VRH,CLR LAM,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129189 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VRH,TNT TMP,BLK, | |
| 1 | 00129190 | | WINDOW ASSY,35,9SS,PO,VRH,TNT LAM,BLK, | |
| 2 | 10001194 | | KIT,SWITCH & HANDLE,VERTICAL P/O | |
| 3 | 10005198 | | SWITCH, & PLATE,W/SPLICE,W/O HANDLE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 4 | 10005714 | | SWITCH,KIT,POW,W/SPLICE,NO PLATE | *Part of Item 2* |
| 5 | 10001921 | | HOUSING,SWITCH,VERTICAL,P/O,BLACK | |
| 6 | 10005200 | | KIT,PLATE,BASE,POW HANDLE,BLACK | |
| 7 | 00097143 | | KIT,PASS WDO,SLIDER LOCK KIT | |
| | 00124767 | | KIT,WINDOW,LATCH,REPAIR,2PCS PER KIT | *Part of Item 7* |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP
VERTICAL PUSH OUT
SPECTAL, BLACK FRAME
35 INCH WITH 9 INCH OPENING RH
SERIES 3

**BSN:** From BSN 1080610074156, 2080610072014 6/09/08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00097556 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL, | *Glass can also be used for Slider* |
| 8 | 00097557 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,CL,LAM | |
| 8 | 00097558 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | |
| 8 | 00097559 | | KIT,WINDOW,P/O,BOTTOM GLASS,35/9,TINT, | |
| 9 | 00121233 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR TEMPER,35/9,BLK | |
| 9 | 00128393 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,CLEAR,LAM,35/9,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121245 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT TEMPER,35/9,BLK | |
| 9 | 00121241 | | KIT,P/O,VERT,SLIDER,TINT LAM,35/9,BLK | |
| 10 | 10003912 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,TEMPERED,35/12 | |
| 10 | 10003910 | | KIT,SEAL,WINDOW,P/O,LAMINATED,35/12 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**WINDSHIELDS**

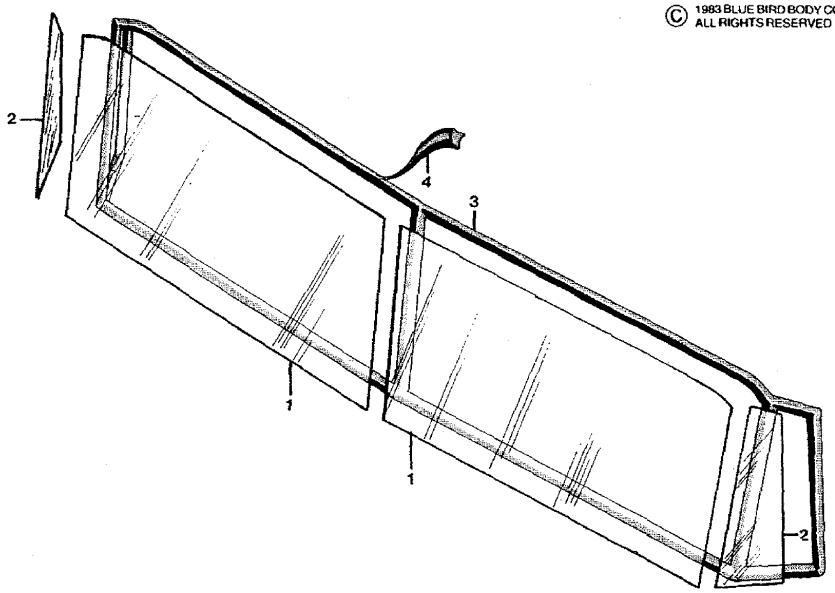
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

WINDSHIELDS

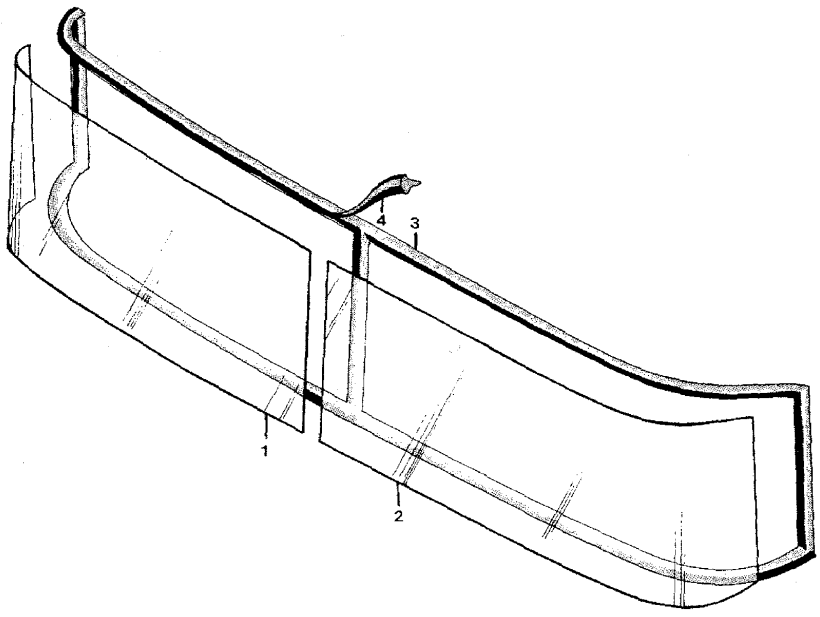
**WINDSHIELD**
**4 PIECE FLAT**
**SBCV**

DR BY
APP BY
8002503

© 1983 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




**WINDSHIELD**
**2 PIECE CURVED**
**SBCV**



**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**WINDSHIELDS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2 PIECE CURVED | |
| 1 | 00343822 | | GLASS,W/S,RH,SHADED,SAFETY PLATE,CF2 | *GLASS, RH OPTION 3296* |
| 2 | 00343830 | | GLASS,W/S,LH,SHADED,SAFETY PLATE,CF2 | *GLASS, LH OPTION 3296* |
| 3 | 00218800 | | RUBBER,WINDSHIELD SEAL,CF2 | *OPTION 3296. SPECIFY LENGTH IN FEET* |
| 4 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN FEET* |
| | | | 4 PIECE FLAT | |
| 1 | | 2 | GLASS, CENTER | |
| | 00357293 | | GLASS,WINDSHIELD,CNTR,CLR,SFTY PLT,FLAT, | *STANDARD. SBCV* |
| | 00357368 | | GLASS,W/S,CNTR,TINTED | *OPTION 3287* |
| | 00357376 | | GLASS,W/S,CNTR,SHADED,SAFETY PLATE | *OPTION 3288* |
| 2 | | 2 | GLASS, CORNER | |
| | 00218172 | | GLASS,WINDSHIELD,CORNER,CLEAR,SAFETY | *STANDARD. SBCV* |
| | 00343848 | | GLASS,WINDSHIELD,CORNER,CLR GREEN,SFTY | *OPTION 3287 OR 3288* |
| 3 | | | RUBBER SEAL | |
| | 01387554 | | RUBBER,WINDSHIELD SEAL,4FF,CV | *STANDARD OPTION 3287 OR 3288* |
| 4 | 00269373 | | FILLERSTRIP,GLAZING RUBBER | *SPECIFY LENGTH IN FEET* |

**Body**

**370 Heaters**

AUXILIARY
ESPAR H10 & WEBASTO COMPARTMENT ONLY
*With: OPTION 1345-05, -06* ____ *1*
ESPAR, H10, HEATER INSTALLATION
*With: OPTION 1345-03, -04* ____ *2*
WEBASTO
HEATER INSTALLATION
*With: OPTION 1345-01, 1345-02* ____ *3*
COMFORT AIR AC
BITZER COMPRESSOR
____ *4*
CHARGE PORTS
____ *5*
CONDENSER ASSY
DUAL, MOBILE CLIMATE
____ *6*
ROOF TOP
____ *7*
SINGLE MOBILE CLIMATE
____ *8*
DUCTED
BOOK RACK, DUCTED A/C
____ *9*
COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 45, 74HR
____ *10*
COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 45, 77HR
____ *11*
COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 55, 74HR
____ *12*
COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 55, 77HR
____ *13*
EVAPORATOR KIT 12V CME 45 DUCTED
*With: FEATURE 30007-01 -02 -04* ____ *14*

*With: FEATURE 30007-01, -02, -04* ____ *15*

EVAPORATOR KIT 12V CME 55 DUCTED

*With: FEATURE 30007-02, -03, -04, -05, -06, 11* ____ *16*

KIT, HARNESS

*With: FEATURE 30007-01, -04, -09* ____ *17*

*With: FEATURE 30007-04* ____ *18*

MOUNTING EVAPORATOR KIT

*With: FEATURE 30007-01 - 06* ____ *19*

DUCTED AND FREEBLOW

CHASSIS HOSE KIT

DRIVER'S EVAPORATOR

*With: Feature 30006-05, -14, -20*
*Feature 30007-04* ____ *20*

ISB, C7, GM 8.1

*With: FEATURE 30006-02, -05, -08, -09, -14, -20, -21*
*FEATURE 30007-01, -04, -07, -09, -12* ____ *21*

ROOF MOUNTED CONDENSER

*With: FEATURE 30006-02, -05, FEATURE 30007-01, -04* ____ *22*

CHASSIS HOSE KIT, 26 Ft.

SKIRT MOUNTED CONDENSER

____ *23*

CHASSIS HOSE KIT, 33 Ft.

SKIRT MOUNTED CONDENSER

*With: FEATURE 30006-02, -05, FEATURE 30007-01, -04* ____ *24*

COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

ISB/07

*With: FEATURE 30006-02, -05, -08, -09, -14 OR*
*FEATURE 30007-01, -04, -09* ____ *25*

DRIVER EVAPORATOR HOSES

*With: FEATURE 30006-02 -05 FEATURE 30007-01 -04* ____ *26*

FITTING KIT, DUAL SYSTEM

*With: FEATURE 30006-02 -05 FEATURE 30007-01 -04* ____ *27*

FE/RE

*With: FEATURE 30006-03 -04 -06 -07, -17 FEATURE 30007-02 -03 -05 -06, -12*
_____ *28*

HOSE COVER, A/C WITH LUGGAGE

_____ *29*

INSTALLATION ROOFTOP CONDENSER

*With: FEATURE 30006-08, 30007-07*
_____ *30*

KIT, ENGINE

*With: FEATURE 30006-02, -05, FEATURE 30007-01, -04*
_____ *31*

*With: FEATURE 30006-02, -05, FEATURE 30007-01, -04*
_____ *32*

KIT, HOSE COVER

_____ *33*

_____ *34*

ROOF MOUNT CONDENSER KIT

*With: FEATURE 30006 30007*
_____ *35*

EVAPORATOR ASSY

CME55 WITH ECC

_____ *36*

DUCTED, MOBILE CLIMATE

_____ *37*

FREEBLOW, MOBILE CLIMATE

_____ *38*

12V, 55FB with ECC

*With: Feature 30006-12, -14*
*From BSN 0094460 (07-03-06)*
_____ *39*

LOW PROFILE CME

*With: FEATURE 30006-21*
_____ *40*

FREEBLOW

COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR KIT, 74HR,SLIM LINE

*With: Feature 30006-20*
*From BSN 12/17/07*
_____ *41*

COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR KIT, 77HR,SLIM LINE

*With: Feature 30006-20*
*From BSN 12/17/07*
_____ *42*

**PageSet**

COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 45K, 74HR

*With: FEATURE 30006*
_____ *43*

COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 45K, 77HR

*With: FEATURE 30006*
_____ *44*

COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 55K, 74HR

*With: FEATURE 30006*
_____ *45*

COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 55K, 77HR

*With: FEATURE 30006*
_____ *46*

COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT,SLIM LINE

*With: Feature 30006-20*
*From BSN 12/17/07*
_____ *47*

ECC COMPONENTS

*With: FEATURE 30007-12, -14, -18, -21*
_____ *48*

EVAPORATOR ASSY SLIM LINE, CME

*With: Feature 30006-20*
*From BSN 12/17/07*
_____ *49*

EVAPORATOR ASSY SLIM LINE, CME,ECC

*With: Feature 30006-20*
*From BSN 12/17/07*
_____ *50*

EVAPORATOR KIT 12V, CME 45

*With: FEATURE 30006-02, -03, -05, -18*
_____ *51*

EVAPORATOR KIT 12V, CME 55

*With: FEATURE 30006-05*
_____ *52*

*With: FEATURE 30006-03, -05, -06*
_____ *53*

EVAPORATOR KIT 12V,47.5K,CME,BWE W/ECC & SMC

*With: FEATURE 30006-14*
_____ *54*

EVAPORATOR KIT 12V,55K,CME,BWE W/ECC & SMC

*With: Feature 30006-12, -14*
*From BSN 0094460 (07-03-06)*
_____ *55*

EVAPORATOR KIT 12V,55K,CME,RWE W/ECC

*With: 30006-13, -14*
*56*

EVAPORATOR KIT LOW PROFILE, CME

74 HR

*With: Feature 30006-20*
*From BSN 12/17/07*
*57*

*With: Feature 30006-20*
*From BSN 12/17/07*
*58*

77 HR

*With: Feature 30006-21*
*From BSN 12/17/07*
*59*

*With: Feature 30006-21*
*From BSN 12/17/07*
*60*

EVAPORATOR KIT, ROOF TOP

*With: FEATURE 30006-08*
*61*

HOSES AND COMPRESSOR

GM 8.1

*With: Feature 30006-20/21*
*62*

INSTALLATION PIPING KIT

*With: FEATURE 30006-08*
*63*

KIT, COVER, HOSE/WIRE, WITH FREEBLOW SYSTEM

*64*

KIT, HARNESS

*With: FEATURE 30006-05*
*65*

*With: FEATURE 30006-02, -05, -09*
*66*

MOUNTING BRACKET

*With: FEATURE 30006-12, -13, -14*
*67*

MOUNTING EVAPORATOR KIT

*With: FEATURE 30006-02 THRU 07*
*68*

PIPING KIT

*With: FEATURE 30006-08*
*69*

ROOFTOP CONDENSER INSTALLATION

*With: Feature 30006-13* _____ *70*

SKIRT MOUNT CONDENSER KIT 12V

*With: FEATURE 30006-02 THRU 07 FEATURE 30007-01 THRU 06, or 30006-14* _____ *71*

GRILL ASSY CME-55

*With: FEATURE 30006-21* _____ *72*

CONVECTION HEATING

KITS

*With: FEATURE 30059* _____ *73*

HOSE ROUTING

*With: FEATURE 30059* _____ *74*

TYPE 1

*With: FEATURE 30059* _____ *75*

TYPE 10

*With: FEATURE 30059* _____ *76*

TYPE 11

*With: FEATURE 30059* _____ *77*

TYPE 12

*With: FEATURE 30059* _____ *78*

TYPE 13

*With: FEATURE 30059* _____ *79*

TYPE 14

*With: FEATURE 30059* _____ *80*

TYPE 15

*With: FEATURE 30059* _____ *81*

TYPE 16

*With: FEATURE 30059* _____ *82*

TYPE 17

*With: FEATURE 30059* _____ *83*

TYPE 2

*With: FEATURE 30059* ____ *84*

TYPE 3

*With: FEATURE 30059* ____ *85*

TYPE 4

*With: FEATURE 30059* ____ *86*

TYPE 5

*With: FEATURE 30059* ____ *87*

TYPE 6

*With: FEATURE 30059* ____ *88*

TYPE 7

*With: FEATURE 30059* ____ *89*

TYPE 8

*With: FEATURE 30059* ____ *90*

TYPE 9

*With: FEATURE 30059* ____ *91*

DRIVER'S HEATER

A/C

____ *92*

COMBO

____ *93*

FRONT HEATER

HEATER ASSY

CONTROLS AND SWITCHES

CONTROL AND MOUNT ASSEMBLY AIR INTAKE DOOR

*From BSN B10064340, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805* ____ *94*

CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY

*From BSN B10064340, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805* ____ *95*

*From BSN L10171520, F00100350 (10/09/06)* ____ *96*

DUCTING

*From BSN B10035825, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805* ____ *97*

HEATER BREAKDOWN

*From BSN L10171520, F00100350 (10/09/06)* _____ *98*

*With: Feature 30050-01*
*From BSN 10110030 04/03/07* _____ *99*

PANELS AND BLOWER

*From BSN B10035825, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805* _____ *100*

HEATER INSTALLATION

*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (For BCCV 10/09/06); BSN F0109865, L0180980 (For BBCV 04/03/07)* _____ *101*

HEATER PIPING

BODY

*With: FEATURE 30056* _____ *102*

*With: Feature 30056-01 or 30056-05* _____ *103*

WITH LEFT HAND ENTRANCE DOOR

*With: Feature 30977-15* _____ *104*

ENGINE AREA

GM 8.1

*With: Feature 30056-01 or 30056-05 WITH OR WITHOUT 30060-07* _____ *105*

ISB07, C7-07

*With: FEATURE 30056-01, 30056-05*
*From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)* _____ *106*

PARALLEL HEATER PLUMBING

*With: Feature 30056-01 or 30056-05* _____ *107*

HEATER WATER PUMP

*With: HEAVY DUTY, FEATURE 30058-02*
*From BSN F10000119* _____ *108*

HEATER, REAR WALL

HEATER ASSY COMPONENTS

*With: OPTION 30060-05* _____ *109*

*With: OPTION 30060-06* _____ *110*

HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE

A/C COMPRESSOR AND HOSE INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

_____ *111*

COMBO ASSY BERGSTROM

CONTROL AND SWITCHES

CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY

_____ *112*

DRIVERS AIR, HOSE AND DUCT INSTALLATION

_____ *113*

HEATER ASSY

HEATER BREAKDOWN

*From BSN L10171520, F00100350 (10/09/06)*

_____ *114*

*With: Feature 30050-01*
*From BSN 10110030 04/03/07*

_____ *115*

INSTALLATION

*With: Feature 30050-01*
*From BSN 10110030 04/03/07*

_____ *116*

OPTIONS, SWITCHES, COVERS, TRIM & ACCESSORIES

COVERS AND TRIM

DUCT, UNDERSEAT LH HEATER

_____ *117*

RH FRONT HEATER

STEPWELL

HEATER BLOWER AND HOUSING

*With: FEATURE 30060-07*

_____ *118*

RETROFIT AC

GM 8.1

_____ *119*

STEPWELL HEATER

HEATER ASSY, 50K

*With: FEATURE 30060-07*

_____ *120*

UNDERSEAT HEATER

CROSSOVER PIPING

_____ *121*

HEATER OPTION/USAGE

_____ *122*

_____ *123*

_____ *124*

_____ 125

_____ 126

_____ 127

_____ 128

UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM

50,000 BTU

FLOOR MOUNTED, LH

*With: 30060-09, -11, -13, -15, -17, -35, -36*

_____ 129

SEAT MOUNTED, LH

*With: 30060-08, -10, -12*

_____ 130

SEAT MOUNTED, RH

*With: 30060-14, -16*

_____ 131

80,000 BTU

FLOOR MOUNTED, LH

*With: 30060-19, -21, -23, -25, -27*

_____ 132

FLOOR MOUNTED, LH, KENTUCKY

*With: 30060-34*

_____ 133

SEAT MOUNTED, LH

*With: 30060-18, -20, -22*

_____ 134

SEAT MOUNTED, LH, KENTUCKY

*With: 30060-33*

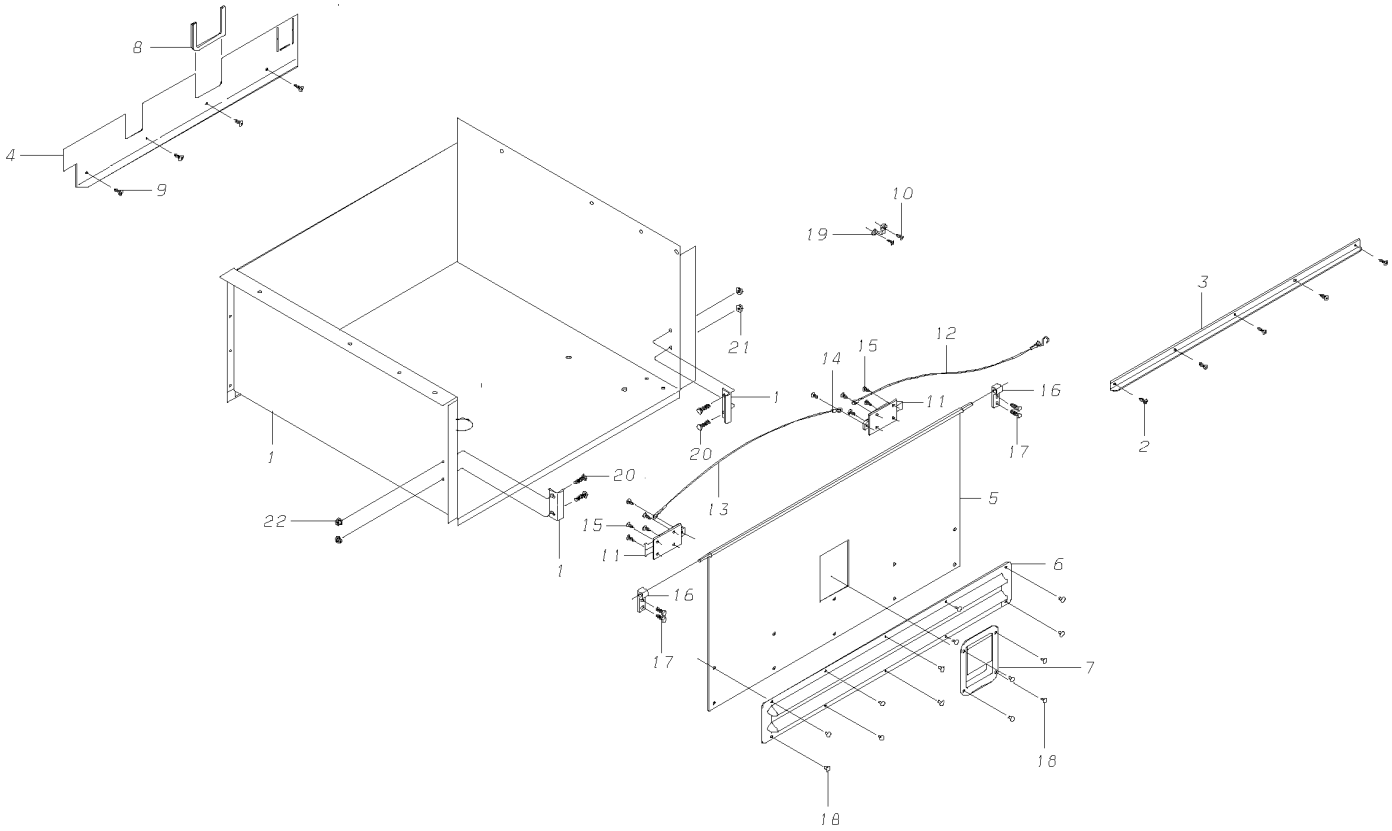
_____ 135

SEAT MOUNTED, RH

*With: 30060-24, -26*

_____ 136

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**AUXILIARY**
**With:** **ESPAR H10 & WEBASTO COMPARTMENT ONLY**
**OPTION 1345-05, -06**

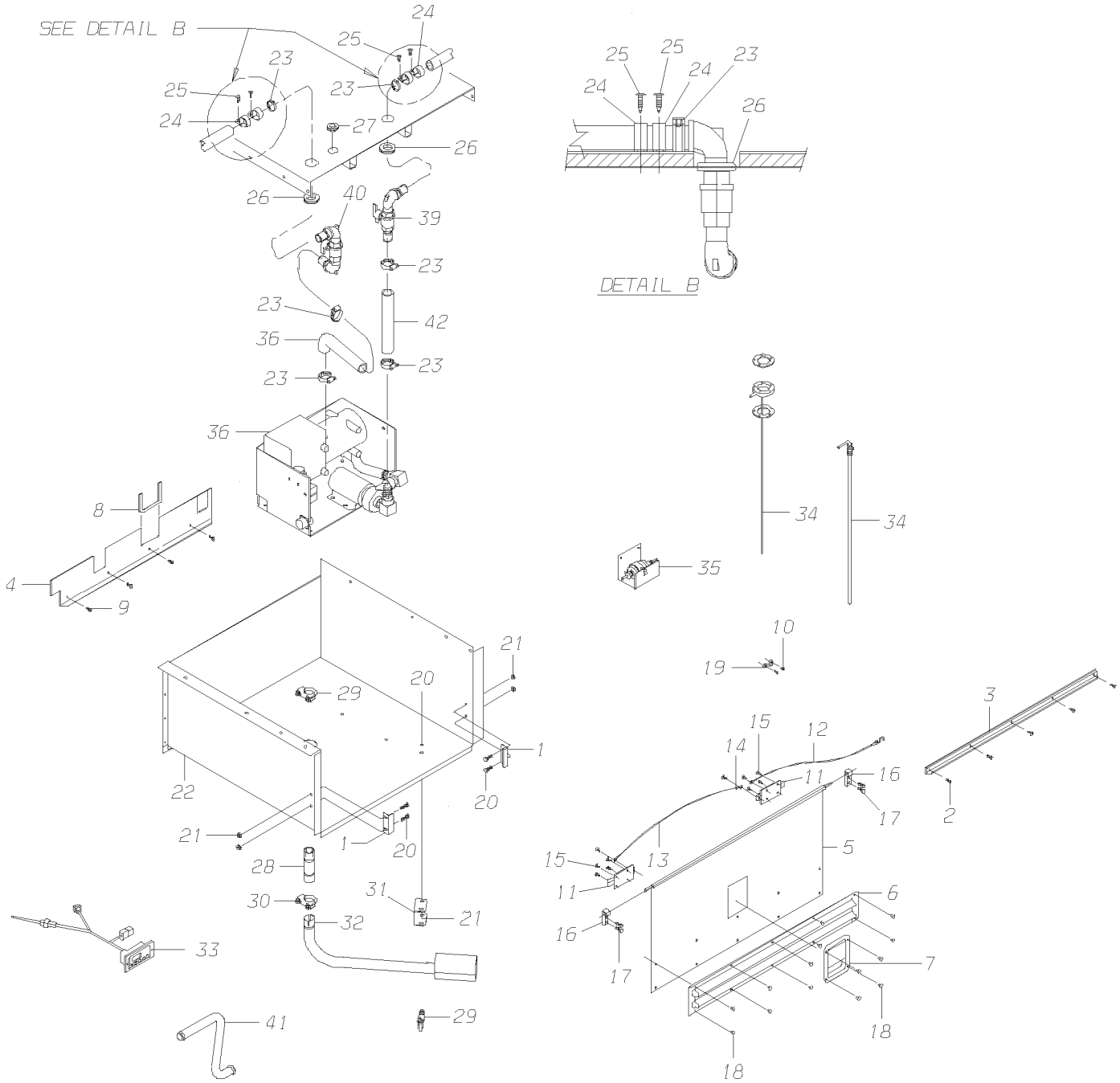



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01418201 | 2 | PLATE,STRIKER,BATTERY CMPT,BAT DISC SW | |
| 2 | 02083095 | 5 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PANHD,YELZN, | |
| 3 | 01647908 | | MOLDING,DRIP,BATTERY COMPARTMENT,26,E- | |
| 4 | 01457126 | | PANEL,C/OUT,UPPER INBOARD,D12W HTR CMPT | |
| 5 | 01453026 | | DOOR ASSY,D12W AUXILIARY HEATER | |
| 6 | 01453018 | | RUB RAIL,D12W HEATER COMPARTMENT DOOR | *16.25 SKIRT* |
| 7 | 00948596 | | LOCK ASSY,LUG&TIRE,NON-LOCKING | |
| 8 | 01393859 | | TRIM,EDGE,PLASTIC,BLACK,EGL 11-3 | |
| 9 | 01164821 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | |
| 10 | 00527317 | 2 | SCREW,8-18 X 5/8,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK HD,YEL | |
| 11 | 00994657 | 2 | LATCH,CABLE LOCK | |
| 12 | 01214931 | | CABLE & HOOK ASSY,CMPT DOOR,10 13/16 | |
| 13 | 01896117 | | CABLE ASSY,LOCK,74 IN | |
| 14 | 00994673 | | SLEEVE,OVAL CABLE LOCK | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP
AUXILIARY
ESPAR H10 & WEBASTO COMPARTMENT ONLY
**With:** OPTION 1345-05, -06

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 01200799 | 10 | SCREW,10-24 X 3/8,T,PH1,PAN HD, YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 00757427 | 2 | MOUNT,HINGE PIN,ALODINED | |
| 17 | 02000024 | 4 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 18 | 00948521 | 14 | RIVET,.187 X .375,WAGON BX,SOLID,STL,ZN-NI | |
| 19 | 00602029 | | BRACKET,O/S CHAIN HOOK | |
| 20 | 02000057 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| 21 | 01339639 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,PRVLG TORQUE,FLG,YEL | |
| 22 | 00080163 | | BOX ASSY,HEATER,WEBASTO | *WEBASTO. OPTION 01345-05* |
| 22 | 00080175 | | BOX ASSY,HEATER,ESPAR | *ESPAR. OPTION 01345-06* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**AUXILIARY**
**ESPAR, H10, HEATER INSTALLATION**
**With:** **OPTION 1345-03, -04**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01418201 | 2 | PLATE,STRIKER,BATTERY CMPT,BAT DISC SW | |
| 2 | 02083095 | 5 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PANHD,YELZN, | |
| 3 | 01647908 | | MOLDING,DRIP,BATTERY COMPARTMENT,26,E- | |
| 4 | 01457126 | | PANEL,C/OUT,UPPER INBOARD,D12W HTR CMPT | |
| 5 | 01453026 | | DOOR ASSY,D12W AUXILIARY HEATER | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**AUXILIARY**
**With:** **ESPAR, H10, HEATER INSTALLATION**
**OPTION 1345-03, -04**

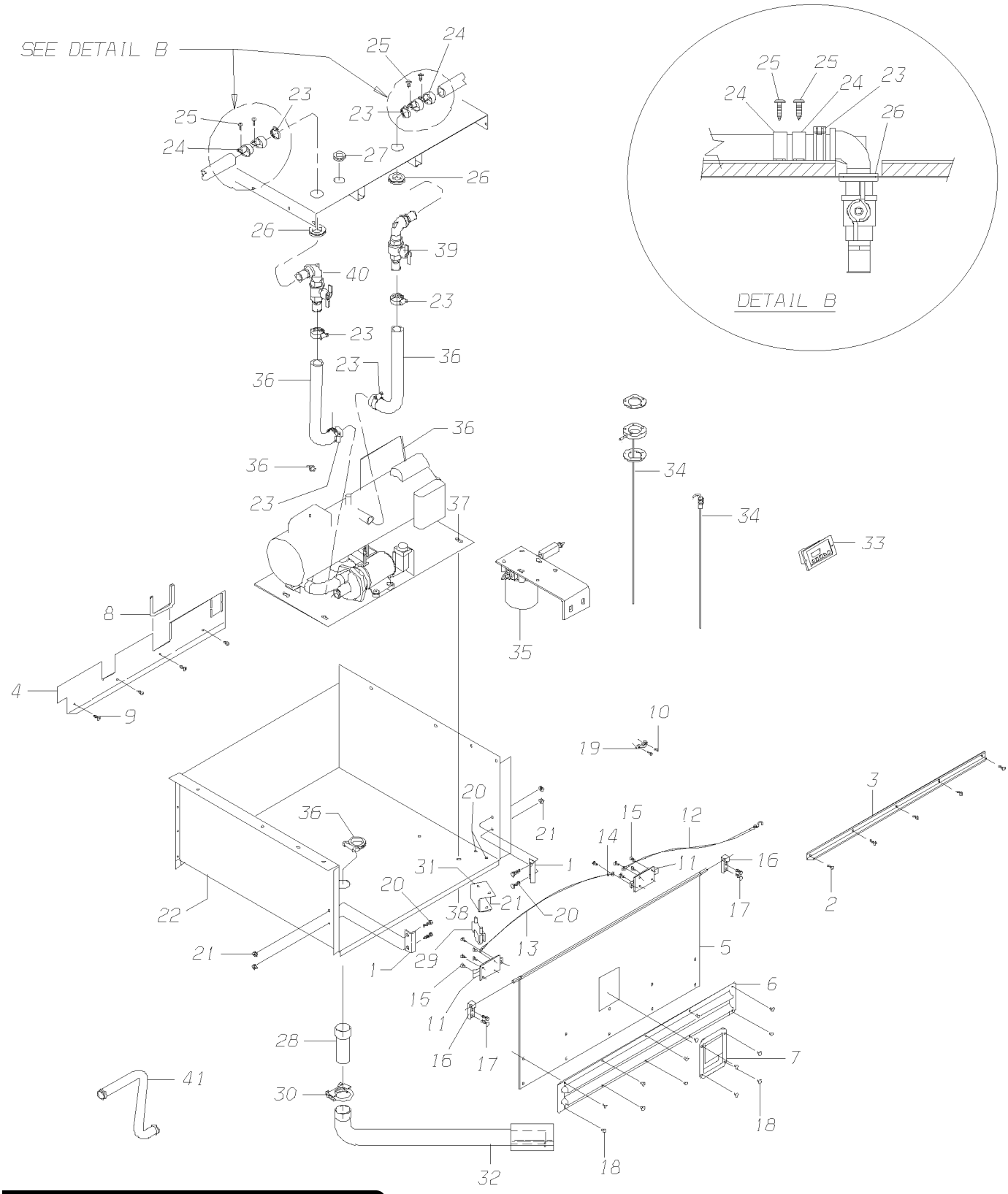
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 01453018 | | RUB RAIL,D12W HEATER COMPARTMENT DOOR | *16.25 SKIRT* |
| 7 | 00948596 | | LOCK ASSY,LUG&TIRE,NON-LOCKING | |
| 8 | 01393859 | | TRIM,EDGE,PLASTIC,BLACK,EGL 11-3 | |
| 9 | 01164821 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | |
| 10 | 00527317 | 2 | SCREW,8-18 X 5/8,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK HD,YEL | |
| 11 | 00994657 | 2 | LATCH,CABLE LOCK | |
| 12 | 01214931 | | CABLE & HOOK ASSY,CMPT DOOR,10 13/16 | |
| 13 | 01896117 | | CABLE ASSY,LOCK,74 IN | |
| 14 | 00994673 | | SLEEVE,OVAL CABLE LOCK | |
| 15 | 01200799 | 10 | SCREW,10-24 X 3/8,T,PH1,PAN HD, YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 00757427 | 2 | MOUNT,HINGE PIN,ALODINED | |
| 17 | 02000024 | 4 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 18 | 00948521 | 14 | RIVET,.187 X .375,WAGON BX,SOLID,STL,ZN-NI | |
| 19 | 00602029 | | BRACKET,O/S CHAIN HOOK | |
| 20 | 02000057 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| 21 | 01339639 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,PRVLG TORQUE,FLG,YEL | |
| 22 | 00080175 | | BOX ASSY,HEATER,ESPAR | |
| 23 | 02008522 | 6 | CLAMP,1IN HOSE | *FEATURE 30056-02, -04* |
| 23 | 01894799 | 6 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | *FEATURE 30056-01, -03, -05* |
| 24 | 00948141 | 4 | CLAMP,LOOP,1.312,HOSE | |
| 25 | 01589530 | 4 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 26 | 02003184 | 2 | GROMMET,RUBBER,HEATER PANEL,1-1/4 IN. ID | |
| 27 | 02003192 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,FC | |
| 28 | 00032420 | | TUBE,EXTENSION,4.38,ESPAR HEATER | *19.75 SKIRT* |
| 28 | 00032422 | | TUBE,EXTENSION,10.38,ESPAR HEATER | *25.75 SKIRT* |
| 29 | 00032403 | 2 | CLAMP,U-BOLT & SADDLE,1.12-1.34 ID | |
| 30 | 00032403 | | CLAMP,U-BOLT & SADDLE,1.12-1.34 ID | *19.75, 25.75 SKIRT* |
| 31 | 00032587 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST PIPE,ESPAR HTR,16 SK | |
| 31 | 00032588 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST PIPE,ESPAR HTR,19 SK | |
| 31 | 00032589 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST PIPE,ESPAR HTR,25 SK | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**AUXILIARY**
**With:** **ESPAR, H10, HEATER INSTALLATION**
**OPTION 1345-03, -04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 00032412 | | TUBE ASSY,EXHAUST,ESPAR AUXILIARY | |
| 33 | 00025514 | | TIMER,ESPAR,7-DAY | *OPTION 01345-04* |
| 34 | 00032350 | | STANDPIPE,FUEL PICK UP,ESPAR HEATER | *ALL EXCEPT INT CV* |
| 34 | 00032351 | | STANDPIPE,FUEL PICK UP,ESPAR,SENDER | *INT CV* |
| 35 | 00032206 | | KIT,HEATER,WATER,AUXILIARY,ESPAR,FUEL | |
| 36 | 00032204 | | KIT,HEATER,WATER,AUXILIARY,ESPAR,BODY | |
| 37 | 00882803 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16,X,1,,GR5,YELDICH | |
| 38 | 02171809 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 39 | 00033011 | | VALVE ASSY,HEATER WATER,AUXILIARY | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00031500 | 2 | DINETTE,BENCH,VILLA,W/DRAWER,BENTLEYII, | |
| | 02009207 | | ELBOW,PIPE,3/4 X 90 DEG,GALV | |
| | 01626431 | | VALVE,BALL,3/4,W/BUTTERFLY HANDLE | |
| | 02009504 | | NIPPLE,PIPE,3/4 X CLOSE,GALV | |
| 40 | 00033012 | | VALVE ASSY,HEATER WATER,AUXILIARY,W/90 | |
| | 00031500 | 2 | DINETTE,BENCH,VILLA,W/DRAWER,BENTLEYII, | |
| | 00048663 | | ADAPTER,HEATER,3/4 PIPE X 3/4 HOSE, | |
| | 00760249 | | ELBOW,STREET,3/4,90 DEG,GALV | |
| | 02009207 | | ELBOW,PIPE,3/4 X 90 DEG,GALV | |
| | 01626431 | | VALVE,BALL,3/4,W/BUTTERFLY HANDLE | |
| | 02009504 | | NIPPLE,PIPE,3/4 X CLOSE,GALV | |
| 41 | 00020825 | | TUBE,FRONT HEATER W/AUXILIARY HEAT,SBCV | |
| 41 | 00020826 | | TUBE,FRONT HEATER W/AUXILIARY HEAT, | *GMCV* |
| 42 | 02003317 | 1 | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH BRAID,BLACK | *FEATURE 30056-02, -03* |
| 42 | 01143866 | 1 | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *FEATURE 30056-01* |
| 42 | 01250760 | 1 | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *FEATURE 30056-04, -05* |
| NI | 00032705 | | WARRANTY KIT,HEATER,ESPAR | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**AUXILIARY**
**WEBASTO**
**HEATER INSTALLATION**
**With:** **OPTION 1345-01, 1345-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**AUXILIARY**
**WEBASTO**
**HEATER INSTALLATION**
**With:** **OPTION 1345-01, 1345-02**

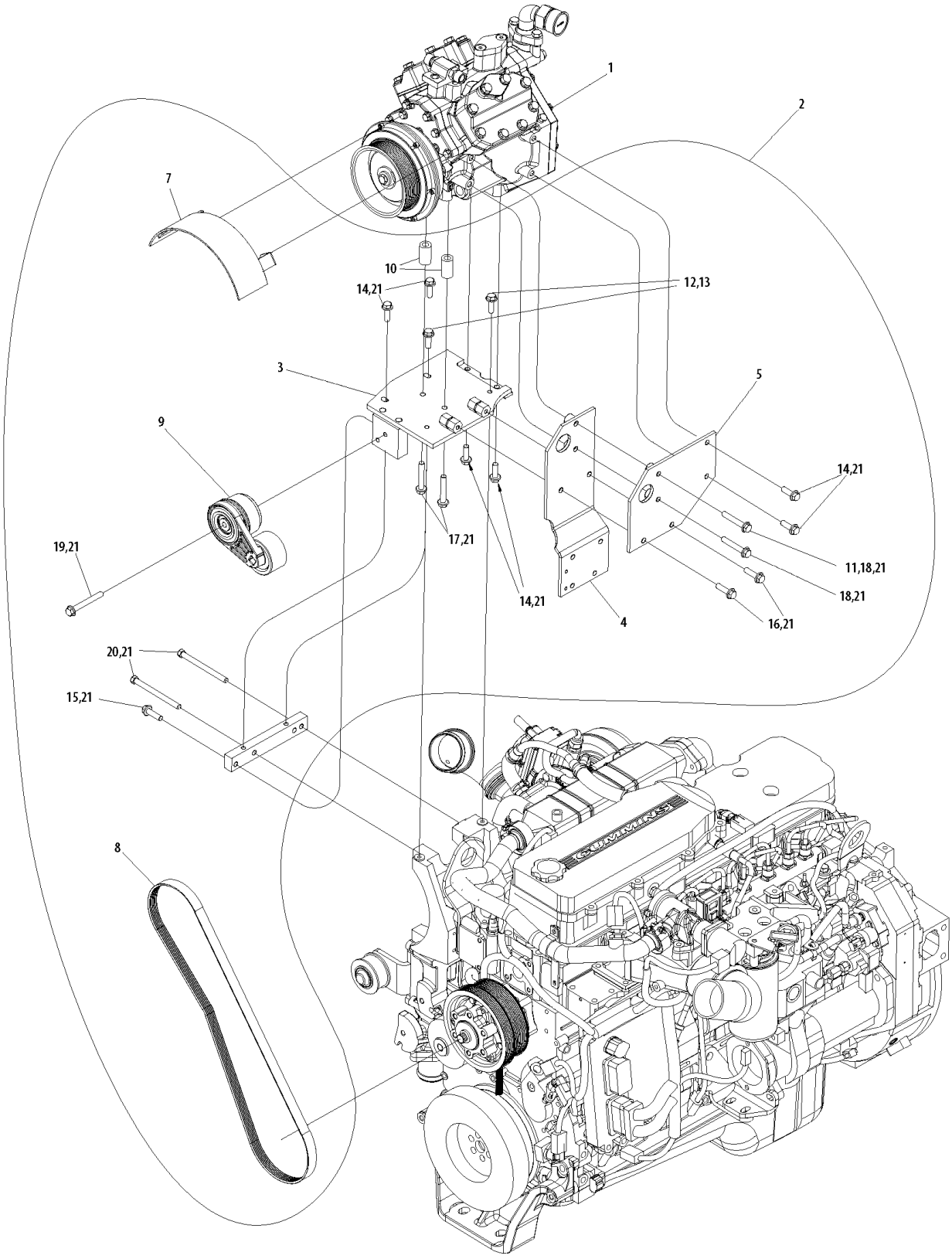
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01418201 | 2 | PLATE,STRIKER,BATTERY CMPT,BAT DISC SW | |
| 2 | 02083095 | 5 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PANHD,YELZN, | |
| 3 | 01647908 | | MOLDING,DRIP,BATTERY COMPARTMENT,26,E- | |
| 4 | 01457126 | | PANEL,C/OUT,UPPER INBOARD,D12W HTR CMPT | |
| 5 | 01453026 | | DOOR ASSY,D12W AUXILIARY HEATER | |
| 6 | 01453018 | | RUB RAIL,D12W HEATER COMPARTMENT DOOR | *16.25 SKIRT* |
| 7 | 00058403 | | LOCK,PADDLE HANDLE,NON LOCKING,E-COAT | |
| 8 | 02004547 | | TRIM,INSTRUMENT HOOD,VINYL EDGE,BLACK | |
| 9 | 01164821 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | |
| 10 | 00527317 | 2 | SCREW,8-18 X 5/8,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK HD,YEL | |
| 11 | 00994657 | 2 | LATCH,CABLE LOCK | |
| 12 | 01214931 | | CABLE & HOOK ASSY,CMPT DOOR,10 13/16 | |
| 13 | 01896117 | | CABLE ASSY,LOCK,74 IN | |
| 14 | 00994673 | | SLEEVE,OVAL CABLE LOCK | |
| 15 | 01200799 | 10 | SCREW,10-24 X 3/8,T,PH1,PAN HD, YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 00757427 | 2 | MOUNT,HINGE PIN,ALODINED | |
| 17 | 02000024 | 4 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 18 | 00948521 | 14 | RIVET,.187 X .375,WAGON BX,SOLID,STL,ZN-NI | |
| 19 | 00602029 | | BRACKET,O/S CHAIN HOOK | |
| 20 | 02000057 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| 21 | 01339639 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,PRVLG TORQUE,FLG,YEL | |
| 22 | 00080163 | | BOX ASSY,HEATER,WEBASTO | |
| 23 | 02008522 | 6 | CLAMP,1IN HOSE | *FEATURE 30056-02, -04* |
| 23 | 01894799 | 6 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | *FEATURE 30056-01, -03, -05* |
| 24 | 00948141 | 4 | CLAMP,LOOP,1.312,HOSE | |
| 25 | 01589530 | 4 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 26 | 02003184 | 2 | GROMMET,RUBBER,HEATER PANEL,1-1/4 IN. ID | |
| 27 | 02003192 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,FC | |
| 28 | 00025083 | | TUBE,EXTENSION,4.38,WEBASTO HEATER | *19.75 SKIRT* |
| 28 | 00025084 | | TUBE,EXTENSION,10.38,WEBASTO HEATER | *25.75 SKIRT* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**AUXILIARY**
**WEBASTO**
**HEATER INSTALLATION**
**With:** **OPTION 1345-01, 1345-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | 01616226 | | CLAMP,U-BOLT & SADDLE, 1.62 ID | |
| 30 | 01616226 | | CLAMP,U-BOLT & SADDLE, 1.62 ID | |
| 31 | 00025443 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST PIPE,WEBASTO HTR,16 | |
| 31 | 00025448 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST PIPE,WEBASTO HTR,19 | |
| 31 | 00025450 | | BRACKET,MTG,EXHAUST PIPE,WEBASTO HTR,25 | |
| 32 | 00023325 | | TUBE ASSY,EXHAUST,WEBASTO AUXILIARY | |
| 33 | 00025970 | | TIMER,WEBASTO,7-DAY | *OPTION 01345-02* |
| 34 | 00025404 | | KIT,HEATER,WATER,AUXILIARY,WEBASTO, | *ALL EXCEPT INT CV* |
| 34 | 00032820 | | KIT,HEATER,WATER,AUX,WEBASTO,CHAS, | *INT CV* |
| 35 | 00025410 | | FILTER ASSY,FUEL,WEBASTO HEATER | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00020649 | | KIT,HEATER,WATER,AUXILIARY,WEBASTO,FUEL | |
| | 00015662 | | BRACKET,MTG,RACOR FUEL FILTER,EXTENDED | |
| | 00882795 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| | 00882803 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16,X,1,,GR5,YELDICH | |
| 36 | 00025402 | | KIT,HEATER,WATER,AUXILIARY,WEBASTO,BODY | |
| 37 | 00882803 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16,X,1,,GR5,YELDICH | |
| 38 | 02171809 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 39 | 00033010 | | VALVE ASSY,HEATER WATER,AUXILIARY | |
| 40 | 00033011 | | VALVE ASSY,HEATER WATER,AUXILIARY | |
| | 00315200 | | ADAPTER,HTR,3/4 PIPE X 1 HOSE | *PART OF ITEM 39 AND 40* |
| | 00760249 | | ELBOW,STREET,3/4,90 DEG,GALV | *PART OF ITEM 39 AND 40* |
| | 01626431 | | VALVE,BALL,3/4,W/BUTTERFLY HANDLE | *PART OF ITEM 39 AND 40* |
| 41 | 00033253 | | TUBE,HEATER,MAIN FRONT,W/AUX HTR, | *GMCV* |
| 41 | 00033254 | | TUBE,HEATER,MAIN FRONT,W/AUX HTR INTCV, | |
| NI | 00032925 | | WARRANTY KIT,HEATER,WEBASTO | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**BITZER COMPRESSOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**BITZER COMPRESSOR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10002706 | | COMP,AC ASSY,BITZER F400 w/145 CLUTCH | |
| 2 | 10002674 | | KIT,BRACKET,BITZER,BSI 22998,ISB BBCV | *CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 3 | 10005293 | | MOUNT,COMPRESSOR,BITZER,ISB,BSI 22998-1, | |
| 4 | 10005294 | | MOUNT,COMP,BITZER,INSIDE PLATE,BSI 22998 | |
| 5 | 10005295 | | MOUNT,COMP,BITZER,UOTSIDE PLATE,BSI | |
| 6 | 10005296 | | MOUNT,COMP,BITZER,SUPPORT,BSI 22998-4, | |
| 7 | 10005297 | | GUARD,CLUTCH,BITZER,BSI 22998-5,ISB BBCV | |
| 8 | 10005298 | | BELT,DRIVE,DAYCO K060594,ISB BBCV | |
| 9 | 00125241 | | STM,BELT,TENSIONER,COMPRESSOR,BSI 38504 | |
| 10 | 10008152 | 2 | SPACER,7/8 X 15/32 X 1.200 | |
| 11 | | | CLAMP,HOSE,C-3438 | |
| 12 | | 2 | 8MM-1.25 X 25 HEX BOLT | |
| 13 | | 2 | 8MM LOCK WASHER | |
| 14 | | 6 | 10MM-1.5 X 25 HEX BOLT | |
| 15 | | | 10MM-1.5 X 35 HEX BOLT,10.9 | |
| 16 | | 2 | 10MM-1.5 X 45 HEX BOLT | |
| 17 | | 2 | 10MM-1.5 X 55 HEX BOLT | |
| 18 | | 2 | 10MM-1.5 X 65 HEX BOLT | |
| 19 | | | 10MM-1.5 X 85 HEX BOLT | |
| 20 | | 2 | 10MM-1.5 X 120 HEX BOLT | |
| 21 | | 16 | 10MM LOCK WASHER | |

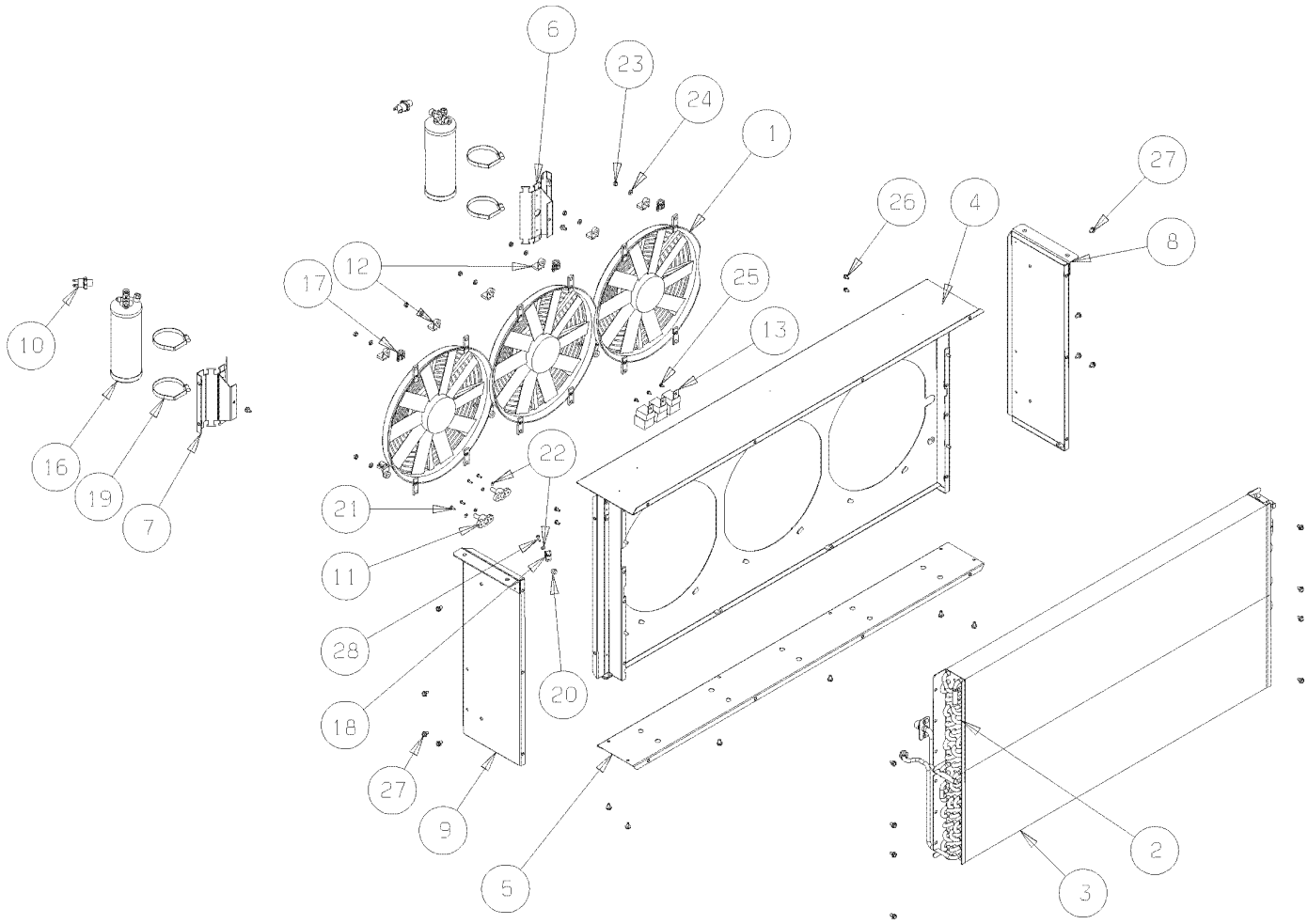
**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, BBCVP**

**COMFORT AIR AC**

**CHARGE PORTS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00113042 | | FITTING,STRAIGHT,EZ-CLIP,CHARGE PORT,#8 | |
| | 00105046 | | CAP,A/C,CHARGE PORT,HIGH SIDE,MCC 27 | |
| | 00113043 | | FITTING,STRAIGHT,EZ-CLIP,CHARGE PORT,#12 | |
| | 00105047 | | CAP,A/C,CHARGE PORT,LOW SIDE,MCC 27-2826 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**CONDENSER ASSY**
**DUAL, MOBILE CLIMATE**

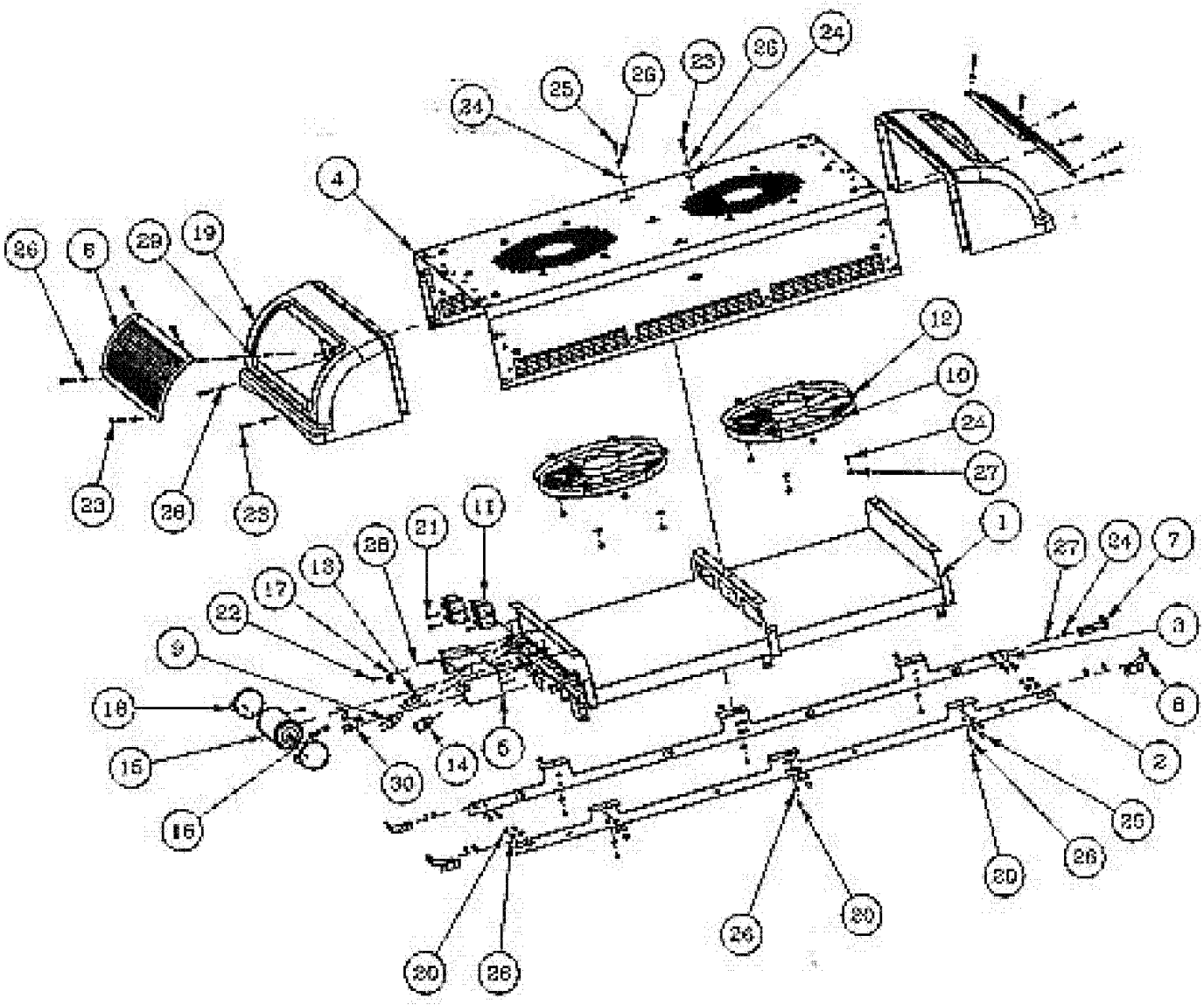



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00091182 | | CONDENSER,12 VOLT,TM21,SKIRT,COMFT AIRE, | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00102394 | 3 | FAN,12 VOLT,CONDENSER,MCC,15-1303 | |
| 2 | 00091870 | | CONDENSER,COIL,DUAL,MCC,1 | |
| 3 | 00091871 | | CONDENSER,COIL,DUAL,MCC,2 | |
| 4 | 00091880 | | HOUSING,ASSY,CASING,CONDENSER,DUAL, | |
| 5 | 00091891 | | COVER,BOTTOM,CONDENSER,DUAL,MCC | |
| 6 | 00091875 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,RECEIVER/DRYER,LH,MCC | |
| 7 | 00091874 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,RECEIVER/DRYER,RH,MCC | |
| 8 | 00121215 | | COVER,SIDE,LH,CONDENSER | |
| 9 | 00121216 | | COVER,SIDE,RH,CONDENSER | |
| 10 | 00091177 | 2 | SWITCH,PRESSURE,REC/DRYER,COND/SNGL, | |
| 11 | 00091900 | 2 | STUD,JUMPER,3/8 IN,MCC | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**CONDENSER ASSY**
**DUAL, MOBILE CLIMATE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 00091901 | 12 | MOUNT,FAN,CONDENSER,MCC | |
| 13 | 00091904 | 3 | RELAY,12 VOLT,CONDENSER,SINGLE,MCC | |
| 16 | 00091914 | 2 | DRYER,RECEIVER,CONDENSER,DUAL,MCC | |
| 17 | | | P-CLAMP | |
| 18 | 00091924 | | CLAMP,CONDENSER,P,3/8IN,NO 6,SINGLE,MCC | |
| 19 | 00091923 | 4 | CLAMP,CONDENSER,GEAR,SINGLE,3 IN,MCC | |
| 20 | | | NYLON SPACER 1/4IN X 1/2IN | |
| 21 | | 4 | SCREW M4X12 PHL CL ZN | |
| 22 | | 5 | WASHER M4 | |
| 23 | | 12 | NUT M6 | |
| 24 | | 12 | M6 FLAT WASHER | |
| 25 | | | M4X8 | |
| 26 | | 7 | M5X10 YELL. CROM. TAP. | |
| 27 | | 18 | M6X10 YELL. CROM. TAP. | |
| 28 | | | SCREW M4X20 PHL CL ZN | |
| NI | 00122781 | | DIODE,CONDENSER,12 VOLT,25-0237 | |
| | | | PART OF KIT NUMBER 0085183 | |

**Models:** **A3RE, A3FE, BBCV, D3RE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**CONDENSER ASSY**
**ROOF TOP**



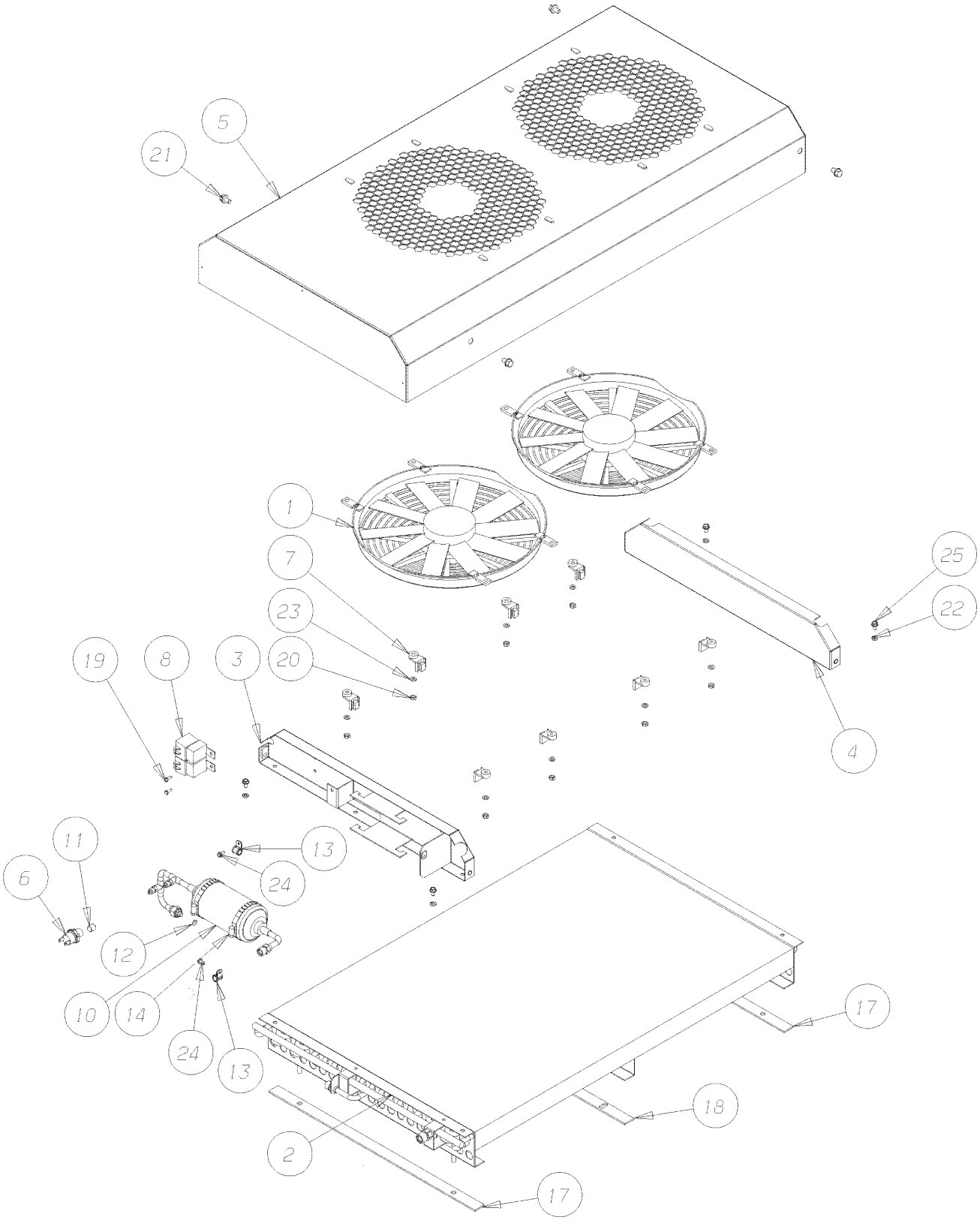

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00119522 | | CONDENSER,A/C,MCC,74-0101 | *Consists of the Following* |
| 1 | 00119815 | | COIL,CONDENSER,ROOF,MCC,21-1393 | |
| 2 | 10004424 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,CONDENSER,RH,RAIL,MCC | |
| 3 | 10004423 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,CONDENSER,LH,RAIL,MCC | |
| 4 | 10004416 | | COVER,CONDENSER,ASSY,ROOF,MCC | |
| 5 | 10004422 | | SUPPORT ASSY,FILTER,CONDENSER,MCC | |
| 6 | 00129311 | 2 | NOSING,GRILLE,FOR 0119522 | |
| 7 | 10004420 | 2 | BRACKET,LH,CONDENSER,ROOF,MCC | |

**Models:** **A3RE, A3FE, BBCV, D3RE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**CONDENSER ASSY**
**ROOF TOP**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 10004419 | 2 | BRACKET,RH,CONDENSER,ROOF,MCC | |
| 9 | 00091177 | | SWITCH,PRESSURE,REC/DRYER,COND/SNGL, | |
| 10 | 00091901 | 8 | MOUNT,FAN,CONDENSER,MCC | |
| 11 | 00091904 | 4 | RELAY,12 VOLT,CONDENSER,SINGLE,MCC | |
| 12 | 00097691 | 2 | FAN,12 VOLT,CONDENSER,MCC,15-1301 | |
| 13 | 10004418 | | HARNESS,WIRING,CONDENSER,ROOF,MCC | |
| 14 | 00119814 | | SWITCH ASSY,PRESSURE,COND,MCC,25-2330 | |
| 15 | 00115173 | | DRYER,RECEIVER,CONDENSER,ROOF MTD | |
| 16 | | 2 | O-RING NO 6 | |
| 17 | 00091924 | 2 | CLAMP,CONDENSER,P,3/8IN,NO 6,SINGLE,MCC | |
| 18 | 00091923 | 2 | CLAMP,CONDENSER,GEAR,SINGLE,3 IN,MCC | |
| 19 | 10004417 | 2 | NOSING,COVER,CONDENSER,ROOF,MCC | |
| 20 | | 14 | NUT, M6, SS | |
| 21 | | 4 | M4X8 | |
| 22 | | 2 | M5X10 | |
| 23 | | 20 | SCREW,1/4 INCH,20X1 | |
| 24 | | 49 | FLAT WASHER, 1/4 INCH,SS | |
| 25 | | 41 | SCREW, 1/4 INCH,SS | |
| 26 | | 75 | LOCK WASHER, 1/4 INCH SS | |
| 27 | | 12 | LOCKNUT,1/4 INCH, SS | |
| 28 | | 4 | POP RIVET, 1/8 INCH X .515 INCH,SS | |
| 29 | | 8 | 1/4 INCH-20,U NUT | |
| 30 | | | COPPER TUBE 3/8 INCH | |
| NI | | | HOSE NUMBER 8 | |
| NI | | | HOSE NUMBER 8 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**CONDENSER ASSY**
**SINGLE MOBILE CLIMATE**

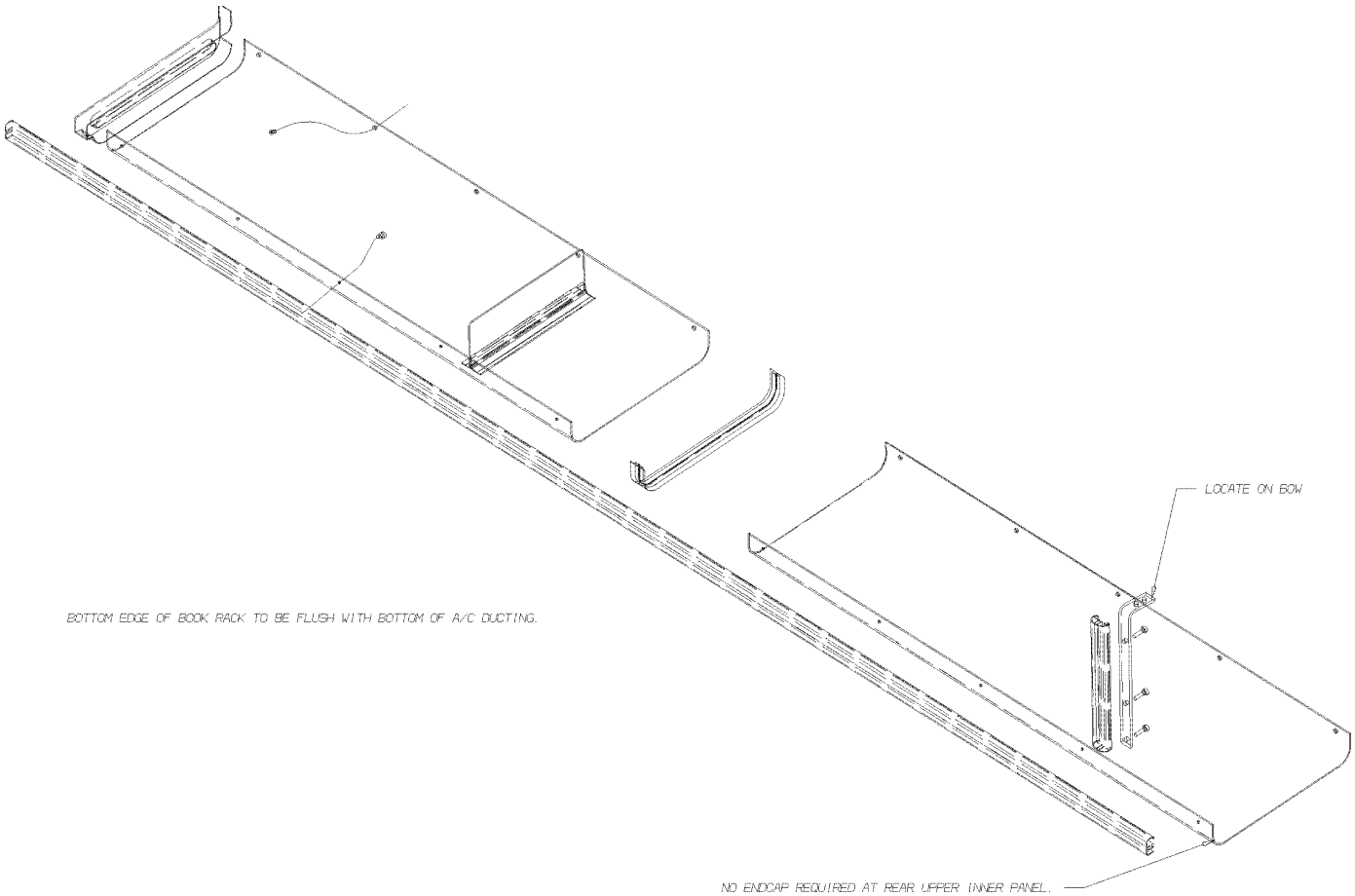
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**CONDENSER ASSY**
**SINGLE MOBILE CLIMATE**

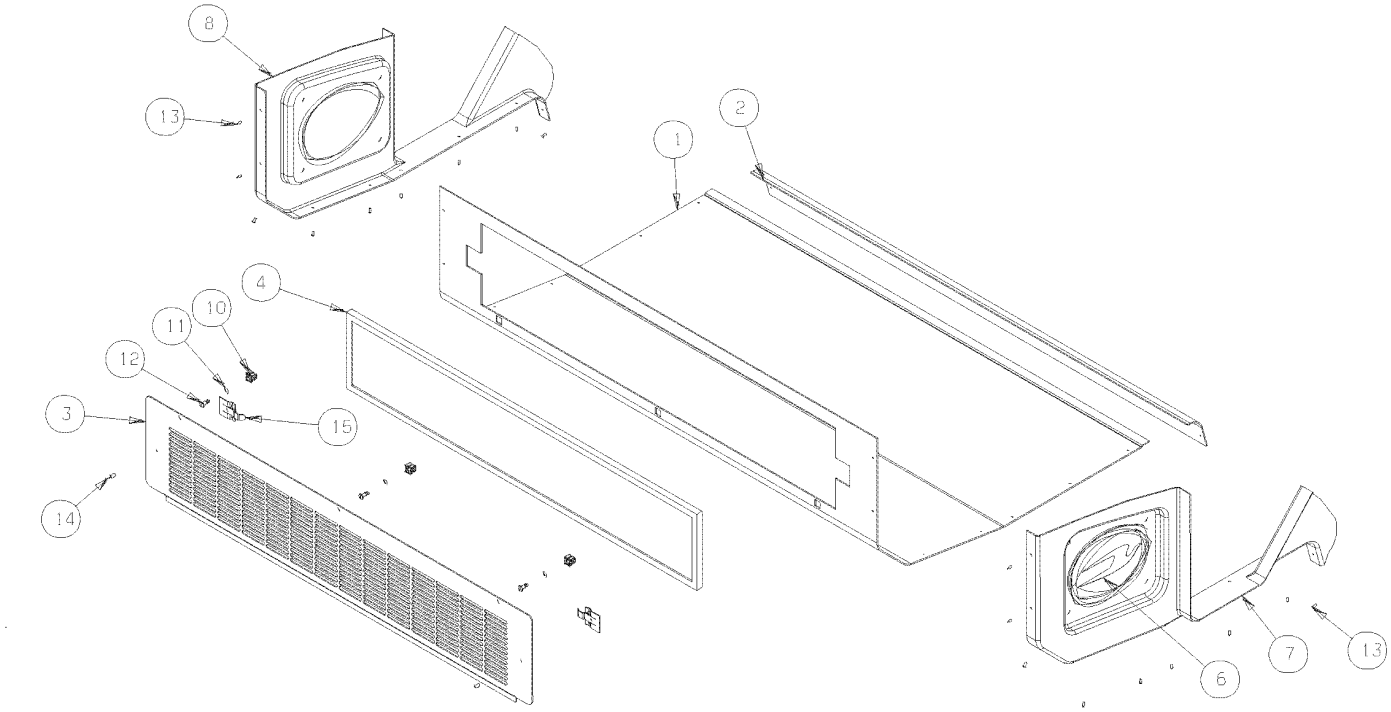
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00091181 | | CONDENSER,12 VOLT,ROOF MT,COMFORT AIRE, | |
| 1 | 00097691 | 2 | FAN,12 VOLT,CONDENSER,MCC,15-1301 | |
| 2 | 00091869 | | CONDENSER,COIL,SINGLE,MCC | |
| 3 | 00091876 | | SUPPORT,CONDENSER,1,MCC | |
| 4 | 00091877 | | SUPPORT,CONDENSER,2,MCC | |
| 5 | 00091878 | | COVER,CONDENSER,SINGLE,MCC | |
| 6 | 00091177 | | SWITCH,PRESSURE,REC/DRYER,COND/SNGL, | |
| 7 | 00091901 | 8 | MOUNT,FAN,CONDENSER,MCC | |
| 8 | 00091904 | 2 | RELAY,12 VOLT,CONDENSER,SINGLE,MCC | |
| 9 | 00091911 | | HARNESS,WIRING,CONDENSER,SINGLE,1956, | *NOT SHOWN* |
| 10 | 00091915 | | FILTER,ASSY,CONDENSER,SINGLE,MCC | |
| 11 | 00091928 | | CAP,CONDENSER,SCHRADER,MCC | |
| 12 | | | O-RING NO6 | |
| 13 | 00091924 | 2 | CLAMP,CONDENSER,P,3/8IN,NO 6,SINGLE,MCC | |
| 14 | 00091923 | 2 | CLAMP,CONDENSER,GEAR,SINGLE,3 IN,MCC | |
| 17 | 00091929 | 2 | GASKET,COIL,1/8,CONDENSER,END,MCC | |
| 18 | 00091930 | | GASKET,COIL,1/8,CONDENSER,CENTER,MCC | |
| 19 | | 2 | M4X12 HEX BOLT | |
| 20 | | 8 | M6 NUT | |
| 21 | | 4 | M8X12 BOLT TAPTITE | |
| 22 | | 4 | 1/4IN LOCK | |
| 23 | | 8 | M6 FLAT WASHER | |
| 24 | | 2 | M5X10 YELL. CROM. TAP. | |
| 25 | | 4 | M6X10 BOLT | |
| | | | PART OF KIT 0087286 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED**
**BOOK RACK, DUCTED A/C**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00094482 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM 3904 | |
| 2 | 00094484 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM 3204 | |
| 3 | 00094485 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM,3408 | |
| 4 | 00094486 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM,3700 | |
| 5 | 00094487 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM,2311 | |
| 6 | 00094488 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM,2610 | *2508, 2610* |
| 7 | 00094489 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM,, BBCV | *3011, 3303, 3310* |
| 8 | 00094490 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM,2803 | |
| 9 | 00094491 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM,3306 | |
| 10 | 00094492 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM,3700 | |
| 11 | 00094492 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM,3700 | |
| 12 | 00094493 | | KIT,BOOK RACK,DUCTED A/C SYSTEM,3904 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED**
**COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 45, 74HR**

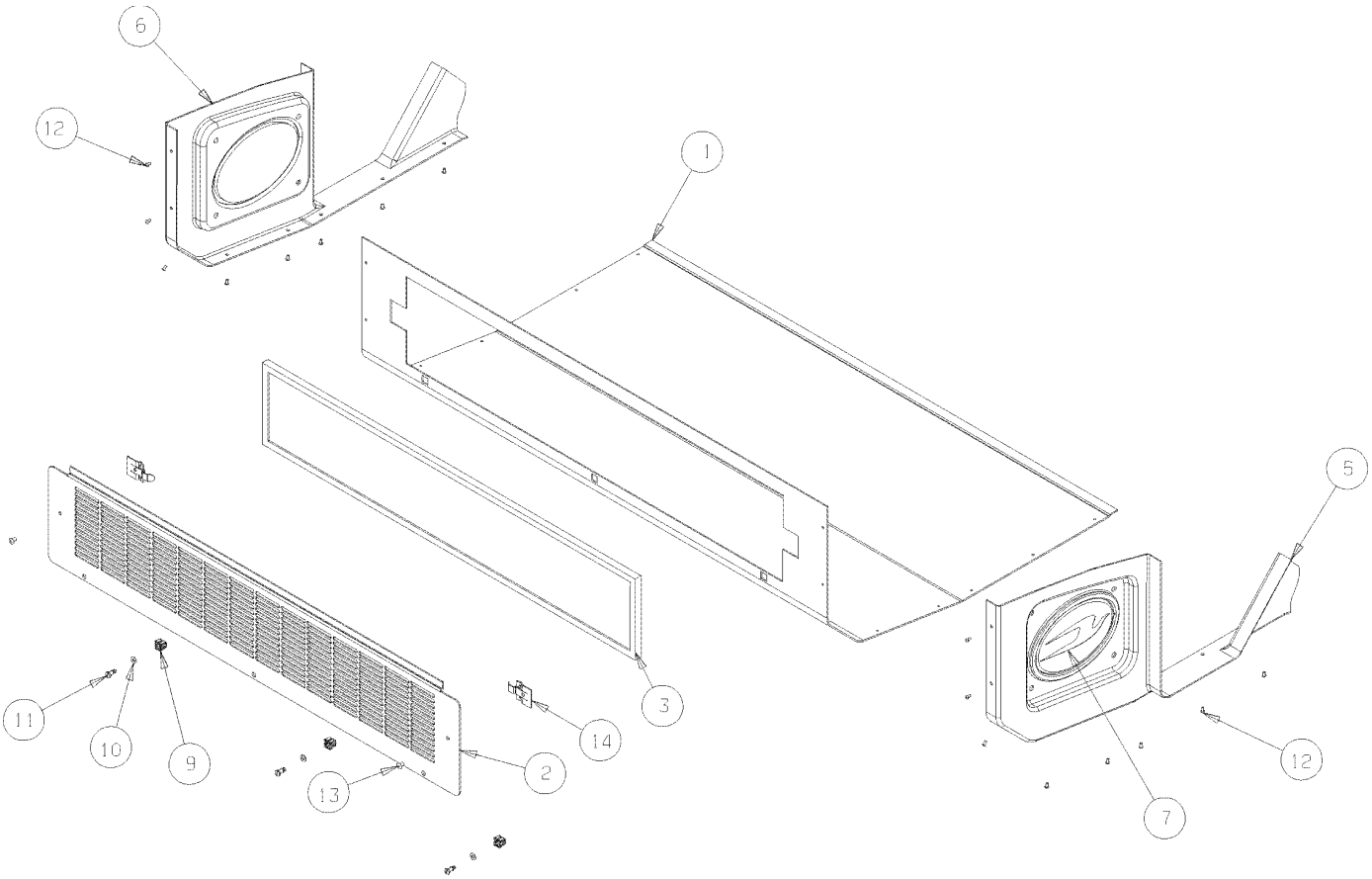



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00090089 | | COVER,EVAPORATOR,45K DUCTED | |
| 1 | | | COVER, CME - 45D | |
| 2 | | | `COVER, CME - 45 | |
| 3 | 00105416 | | GRILLE,EVAPORATOR,CME,45,24-7764 | |
| 4 | 00105417 | | FILTER,EVAPORATOR,CME,45,26-1257 | |
| 5 | 10005672 | | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |
| 6 | 00091367 | | DECAL,A/C,FOIL,SYSTEM CAPACITY,COMFORT | |
| 7 | | | END COVER, D, RH, 74 IN | |
| 8 | | | END COVER, D, LH, 74 IN | |
| 9 | | | 1/8 INSULATION 44 X 35 | |
| 10 | | | RECEPTACLE | |
| 11 | | | RETAINER | |
| 12 | | | STUD OVAL SLOTTED | |
| 13 | | | POP RIVET 1/8 | |
| 14 | | | POP RIVET 3/16 | |
| 15 | | | SNAP FASTENER | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED**
**COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 45, 74HR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | | | PHILLIPS SCREW, M5 X 25 | |
| 17 | | | INSULATION 3/16 X 1/2 | |
| 18 | | | INSULATION 3/4 X 3 | |
| 19 | | | INSULATION 3/8 X 5/8 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED**
**COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 45, 77HR**

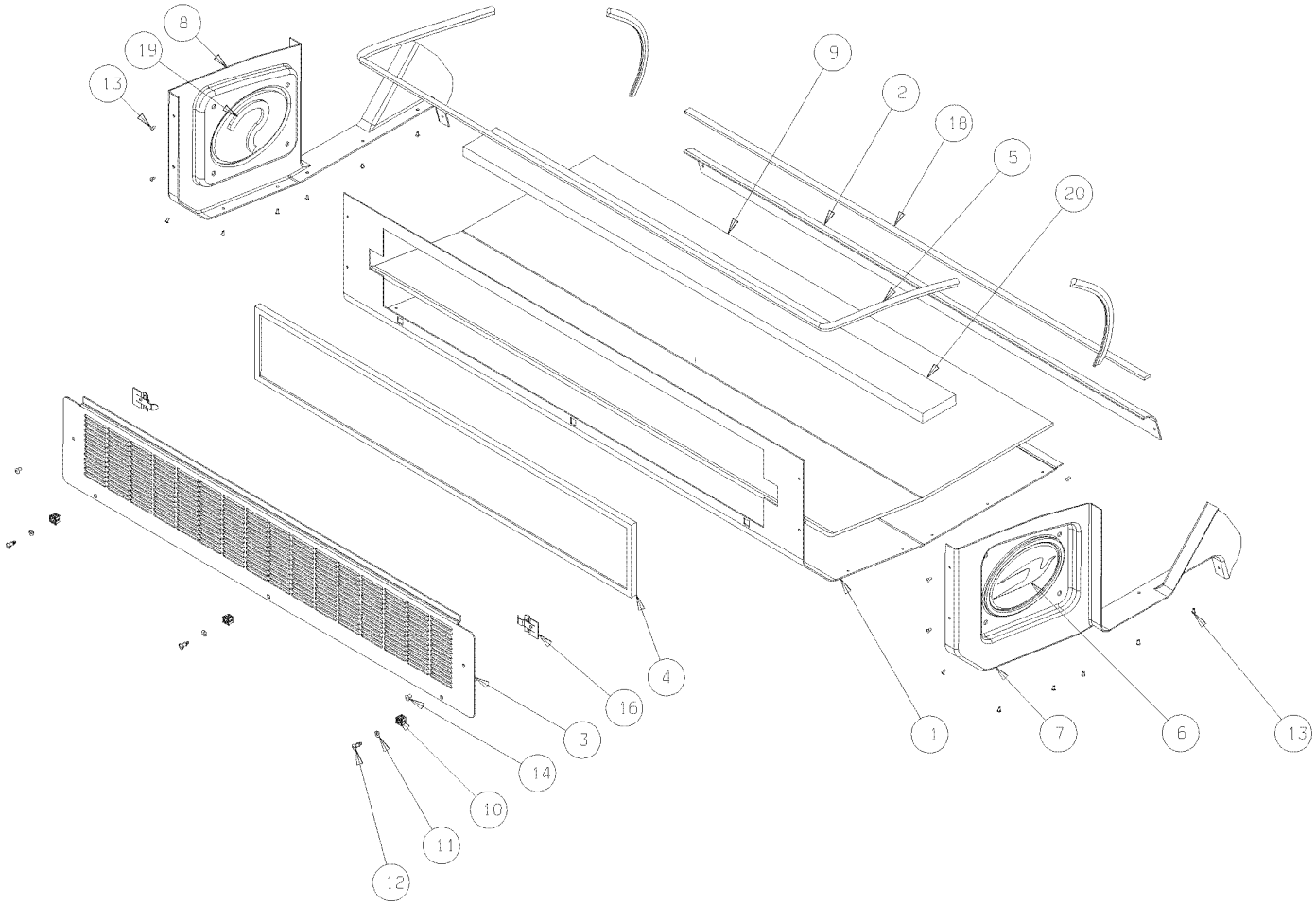



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00090085 | | COVER,EVAPORATOR,45K DUCTED | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | | | COVER, CME 45, 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00105416 | | GRILLE,EVAPORATOR,CME,45,24-7764 | |
| 3 | 00105417 | | FILTER,EVAPORATOR,CME,45,26-1257 | |
| NI | 10005672 | | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |
| 5 | | | END COVER, DUCTED, RH, 77 HR | |
| 6 | | | END COVER, DUCTED, LH, 77 HR | |
| 7 | 00091367 | 2 | DECAL,A/C,FOIL,SYSTEM CAPACITY,COMFORT | |
| 8 | | | INSULATION, 1/4 | |
| 9 | | 3 | RECEPTACLE | |
| 10 | | | RETAINER | |
| 11 | | 3 | STUD, OVAL SLOTTED | |
| 12 | | AR | POP RIVET | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED**
**COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 45, 77HR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | | AR | POP RIVET | |
| 14 | | 2 | SNAP FASTENER | |
| NI | | | INSULATION 3/16 X 1/2 | |
| NI | | | INSULATION 3/4 X 3 | |
| NI | | | INSULATION 3/8 X 5/8 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED**
**COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 55, 74HR**

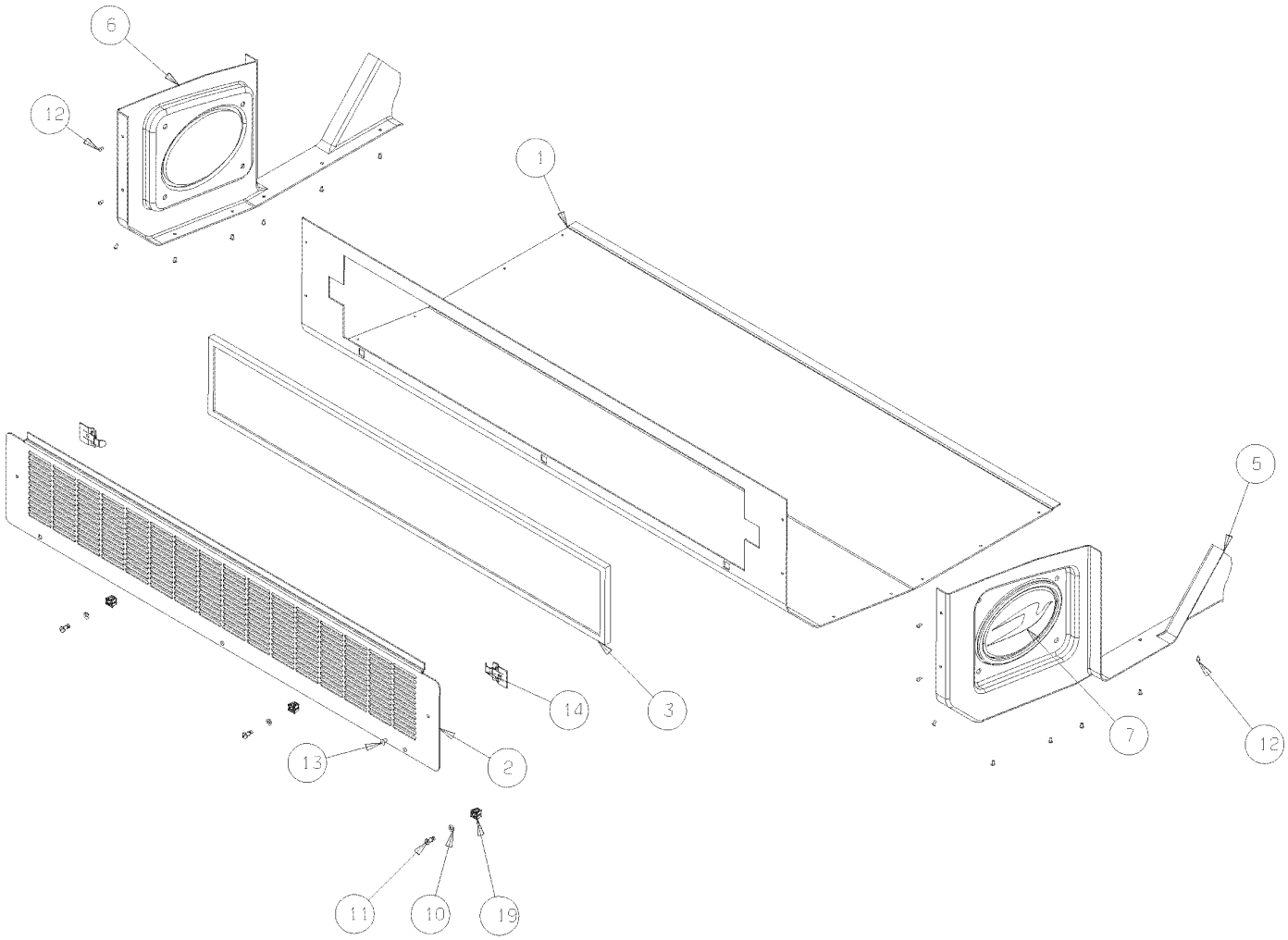



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00090088 | | COVER,EVAPORATOR,55K DUCTED | |
| 1 | | | COVER 1 | |
| 2 | | | COVER 2 | |
| 3 | 00105413 | | GRILLE,EVAPORATOR,CME 55,24-7763 | |
| 4 | 00105415 | | FILTER,EVAPORATOR,CME,55,26-1256 | |
| 5 | 10005672 | | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |
| 6 | 00091367 | | DECAL,A/C,FOIL,SYSTEM CAPACITY,COMFORT | |
| 7 | | | END COVER, D, RH, 74 | |
| 8 | | | END COVER, D, LH, 74 | |
| 9 | | | INSULATION 1/4 IN | |
| 10 | | | RECEPTACLE | |
| 11 | | | RETAINER | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED**
**COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 55, 74HR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | | | STUD OVAL SLOTTED | |
| 13 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 14 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 15 | | | WASHER M5 SS | |
| 16 | | | SNAP FASTENER | |
| 17 | | | M5 X 25 PHIL SCREW | |
| 18 | | | FOAM | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED**
**COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 55, 77HR**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00090084 | | COVER,EVAPORATOR,55K DUCTED | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | | | COVER, CME 55, 77 HR | |
| 2 | 00105413 | | GRILLE,EVAPORATOR,CME 55,24-7763 | |
| 3 | 00105415 | | FILTER,EVAPORATOR,CME,55,26-1256 | |
| NI | 10005672 | | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |
| 5 | | | END COVER, DUCTED, RH, 77 HR | |
| 6 | | | END COVER, DUCTED, LH, 77 HR | |
| 7 | 00091367 | 2 | DECAL,A/C,FOIL,SYSTEM CAPACITY,COMFORT | |
| 8 | | | INSULATION, 1/4 | |
| 9 | | 3 | RECEPTACLE | |
| 10 | | | RETAINER | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED**
**COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR, 55, 77HR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | | 3 | STUD, OVAL SLOTTED | |
| 12 | | AR | POP RIVET | |
| 13 | | AR | POP RIVET | |
| 14 | | 2 | SNAP FASTENER | |
| NI | | | INSULATION 3/16 X 1/2 | |
| NI | | | INSULATION 3/4 X 3 | |
| NI | | | INSULATION 3/8 X 5/8 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED**
**EVAPORATOR KIT 12V CME 45 DUCTED**

**With:** **FEATURE 30007-01 -02 -04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00085187 | | KIT,EVAPORATOR,12V,19-7046 CME 45,DUCTED | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | 2 | TUBE, CL PVC 1/2 IN ID 10 FT LONG | |
| | | 6 | DRAIN HOSE CLAMP 1/2 IN | |
| | 00096297 | 2 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 2 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 6 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 6 | |
| | | 2 | PIPE INSULATION 1 1/8 IN ID, 3 FT LONG | |
| | | 8 | M8 X 25 HEX HEAD SCREW | *ZINC* |
| | | 8 | M8 WASHER CLEAR ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8 WASHER SPRING LOCK | |
| | 00094918 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,ASSY,12V,CME,45 DUCTED, | *SEE 0094918 FOR DRAWING* |
| | 00092856 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#6 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |
| | 00092858 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#12 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |

**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
DUCTED
**With:** EVAPORATOR KIT 12V CME 45 DUCTED
FEATURE 30007-01, -02, -04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104504 | | KIT,EVAPORATOR,12V,19-7183 CME 45,DUCTED | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | 8 | DRAIN,ELBOW,1/2" | |
| | 00091919 | 4 | CLAMP,DRAIN,HOSE,1/2 IN,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#6 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#6 | |
| | | 2 | PIPE,INSULATION,1-1/8",ID X 3' LONG | |
| | | 8 | M8 X 25,HEX HEAD SCREW,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,CLEAR,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,SPRING,LOCK | |
| | 00094918 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,ASSY,12V,CME,45 DUCTED, | *SEE DRAWING FOR BREAKDOWN* |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED**
**EVAPORATOR KIT 12V CME 55 DUCTED**

**With:** **FEATURE 30007-02, -03, -04, -05, -06, 11**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104505 | | KIT,EVAPORATOR,12V,19-7184 CME 55,DUCTED | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | 8 | DRAIN,ELBOW,1/2" | |
| | 00091919 | 4 | CLAMP,DRAIN,HOSE,1/2 IN,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#6 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#6 | |
| | | 2 | PIPE,INSULATION,1-1/8",ID X 3' LONG | |
| | | 8 | M8 X25,HEX HEAD SCREW,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,CLEAR,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,SPRING,LOCK | |
| | 00091179 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,ASSY,12V,CME,55 DUCTED, | *See Drawing for Breakdown* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
DUCTED
KIT, HARNESS
**With:** FEATURE 30007-01, -04, -09

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | KIT, HARNESS, A/C, MCC, FREEBLOW | *CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00091542 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC DUCTED,2311,19-7094, | |
| | 00090507 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC DUCTED,2610,19-7088, | |
| | 00091543 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC DUCTED,2807,19-7105, | |
| | 00093793 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC DUCTED,3011,25-7126, | |
| | 00093794 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC DUCTED,3201,19-7127, | |
| | 00093795 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC DUCTED,3303,19-7128, | |
| | 00093796 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC DUCTED,3310,19-7129, | |
| | | | HARNESS, CONTROL | |
| | | | CABLE, EVAP, NO 1 | |
| | | | CABLE, EVAP, NO 2 | |
| | | | CABLE ASSY, CONDENSOR POWER | |
| | 00092065 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,2311 | |
| | 00092066 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,2610 | |
| | 00092072 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,2807 | |
| | 00093764 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,R MT,3011, BBCV | |
| | 00093766 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,R MT,3201, BBCV | |
| | 00093769 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,R MT,3303, BBCV | |
| | 00093770 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,R MT,3310, BBCV | |
| | 00026853 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,2.125 I.D. | |
| | | | REF 0091532 | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
DUCTED
KIT, HARNESS
**With:** FEATURE 30007-04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00091544 | | KIT,HARN,AC,MCC DUCTED,3201,3310 | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | HARNESS, CONTROL | |
| | | | CABLE, EVAP, NO 1 | |
| | | | CABLE, EVAP, NO 2 | |
| | 00092082 | | CABLE,ASSY,CONDENSER POWER,MCC 25-2009 | |
| | 00026853 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,2.125 I.D. | |
| | | | REF 0091532 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
DUCTED
MOUNTING EVAPORATOR KIT
**With:** FEATURE 30007-01 - 06

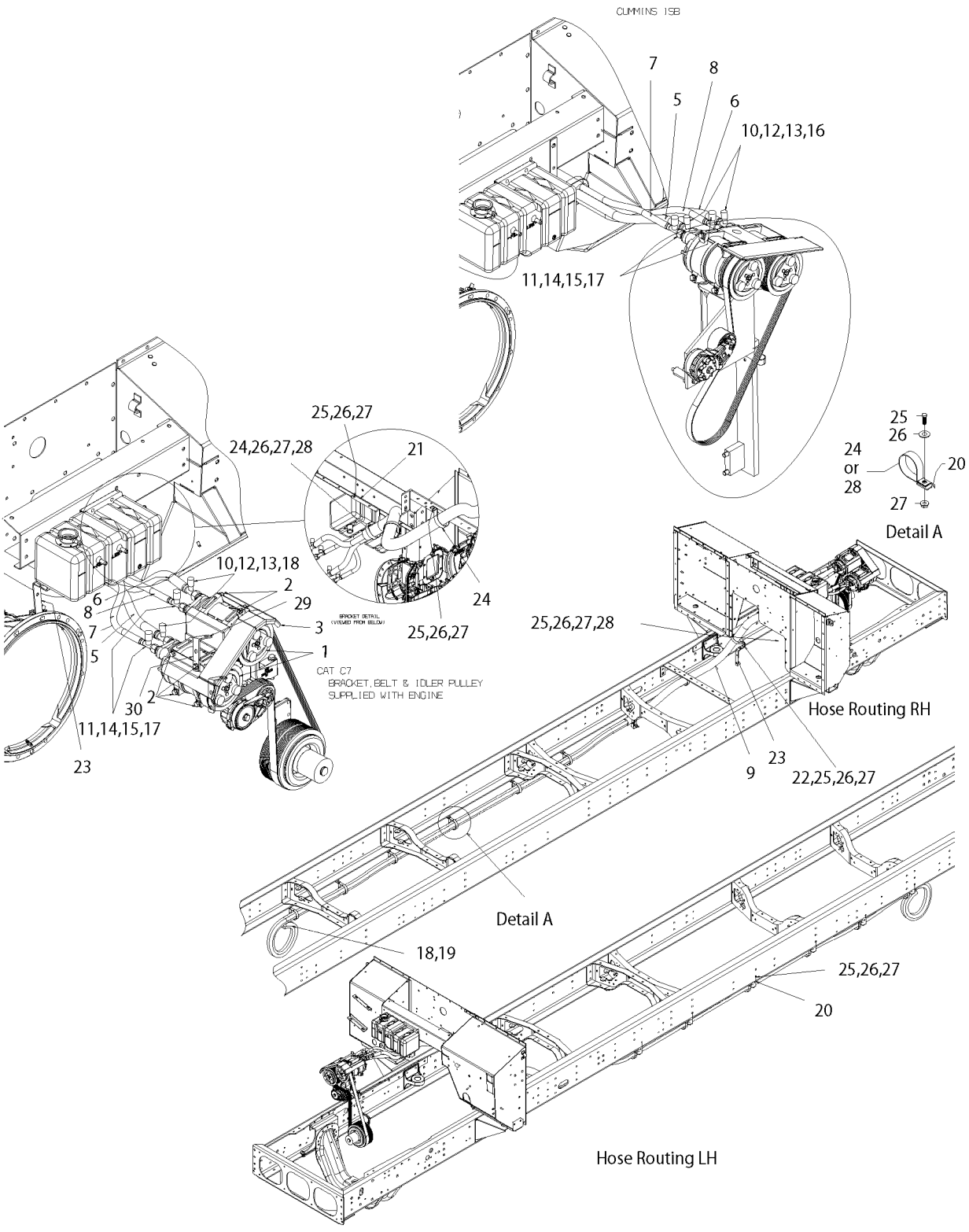
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00087918 | | KIT,BRACKET,MTG,DUCTED EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| | | | BRACKET | |
| | | | BRACKET | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
DUCTED AND FREEBLOW
CHASSIS HOSE KIT
DRIVER'S EVAPORATOR
**With:** Feature 30006-05, -14, -20
Feature 30007-04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104511 | | KIT,HOSE,DRIVERS EVAP,MCC 19-7177 | *Consists of the Following* |
| | | | Refrigeration Hose Assy. No. 12 | |
| | | | Refrigeration Hose Assy. No. 6 | |
| | | | Grommet | |
| | | | Grommet 1-3/8 In | |
| | 00092856 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#6 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |
| | 00092858 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#12 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**CHASSIS HOSE KIT**
**ISB, C7, GM 8.1**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-02, -05, -08, -09, -14, -20, -21**
**FEATURE 30007-01, -04, -07, -09, -12**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**CHASSIS HOSE KIT**
**ISB, C7, GM 8.1**

**With:** **FEATURE 30006-02, -05, -08, -09, -14, -20, -21**
**FEATURE 30007-01, -04, -07, -09, -12**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00102489 | 2 | COMPRESSOR,12 VOLT,ASSY,MCC,TM21,8 | *W/Cat C7* |
| 2 | 00120718 | 8 | BOLT,HEX HD,FLANGE,M8X1.25 90L GRD10.9 | *W/Cat C7* |
| 3 | 00117539 | 1 | GUARD,COMPRESSOR,ASSEMBLY,CAT C7 | *W/Cat C7* |
| 4 | 00116930 | 1 | HARNESS,A/C,CHASSIS,MCC 25-1942 | |
| 5 | 00113024 | 26 | HOSE,A/C,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP,COLOR | |
| 6 | 00088309 | 26 | HOSE,A/C,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| 7 | 00113021 | | HOSE,A/C,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP,COLOR | |
| 8 | 00088307 | | HOSE,A/C,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| 9 | 00113011 | 7F | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,2.00 I.D. SS | |
| 10 | 00115539 | 2 | FITTING,STRAIGHT,HS PORT,EZ CLIP,FM,0808S | |
| 11 | 00115541 | 2 | FITTING,STRAIGHT,LS PORT,EZ CLIP,FM,1012S | |
| 12 | 00088554 | 2 | GUARD,HOSE,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| 13 | 00088555 | 4 | CLIP,HOSE,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| 14 | 00088551 | 2 | GUARD,HOSE,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| 15 | 00088552 | 4 | CLIP,HOSE,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| 16 | 00088994 | 2 | O RING,SEAL,#8 | |
| 17 | 00088550 | 2 | O RING,SEAL,#10 | |
| 18 | 00113031 | 2 | PLUG,PLASTIC,#8 REFRIGERATION HOSE | |
| 19 | 00113032 | 2 | PLUG,PLASTIC,#12 REFRIGERATION HOSE | |
| 20 | 00086160 | 7 | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES | |
| 21 | 00117863 | 1 | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES,CAT C7 | *WITH CAT C7 ONLY* |
| 22 | 00118243 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,AC HOSES | |
| 23 | 00118334 | 1 | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES | |
| 24 | 01674217 | 3 | CLAMP,LOOP,2.25 | |
| 24 | 00123092 | 3 | CLAMP,LOOP,CUSHION,SS,2.25" | *With Feature 30947-01 only* |
| 25 | 00870477 | 17 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 26 | 01467000 | 34 | WASHER,FLAT,.281 X.750X.078 HARDENED,BLK | |
| 27 | 01339639 | 17 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,PRVLG TORQUE,FLG,YEL | |
| 28 | 00008340 | 7 | CLAMP,LOOP,3.00 | |
| 28 | 00123093 | 16 | CLAMP,LOOP,CUSHION,SS,3.00" | *With Feature 30947-01 only* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
DUCTED AND FREEBLOW
CHASSIS HOSE KIT
ISB, C7, GM 8.1
**With:** FEATURE 30006-02, -05, -08, -09, -14, -20, -21
FEATURE 30007-01, -04, -07, -09, -12

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00029999 | 22 | TIE,CABLE,120LB 15.25L | |
| NI | 01317247 | | BRACKET,ATCH,BRAKE LINE TO FRAME | |
| NI | 00024076 | 22 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON,BUTTON HD,14.75L X .22W | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**CHASSIS HOSE KIT**
**ROOF MOUNTED CONDENSER**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-02, -05, FEATURE 30007-01, -04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00087359 | | KIT,HOSE,CHASSIS,19-7076,ROOF MTD CNDR | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00097729 | | HARNESS,CHASSIS,HOSE KIT,SKT MTD,MMCV | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 8 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 8 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | CORRUGATED CONDUIT ASSY 7 FT | |
| | 00092857 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#8 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |
| | 00092858 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#12 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**CHASSIS HOSE KIT, 26 Ft.**
**SKIRT MOUNTED CONDENSER**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104489 | | KIT,HOSE,CHASSIS,19-7175,SKIRT COND | |
| | 00097729 | | HARNESS,CHASSIS,HOSE KIT,SKT MTD,MMCV | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 8 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 8 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | CORRUGATED CONDUIT ASSY 7 FT | |
| | 00092857 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#8 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |
| | 00092858 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#12 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**CHASSIS HOSE KIT, 33 Ft.**
**SKIRT MOUNTED CONDENSER**

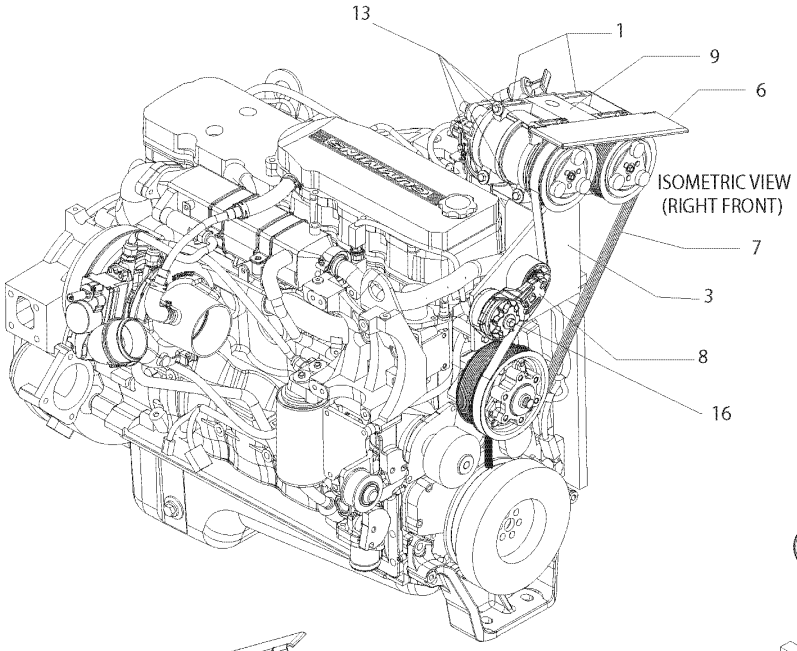
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-02, -05, FEATURE 30007-01, -04**

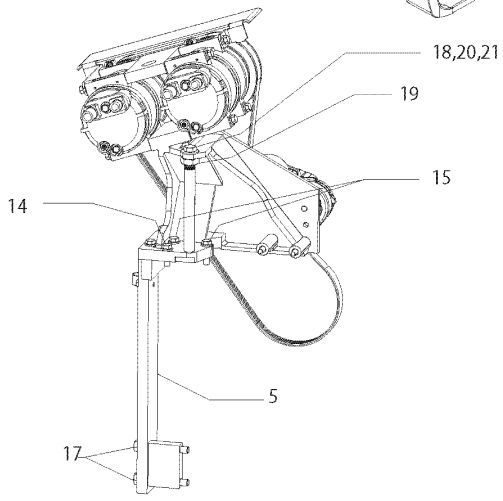
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00085177 | | KIT,HOSE,CHASSIS,19-7051,SKIRT COND, | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00097729 | | HARNESS,CHASSIS,HOSE KIT,SKT MTD,MMCV | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 8 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 8 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | 10 | CLAMP P 3 IN SS | |
| | | 10 | CLAMP P 2.25 IN SS | |
| | | | CORRUGATED CONDUIT ASSY 7 FT | |
| | 00092857 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#8 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |
| | 00092858 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#12 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION**
**ISB/07**

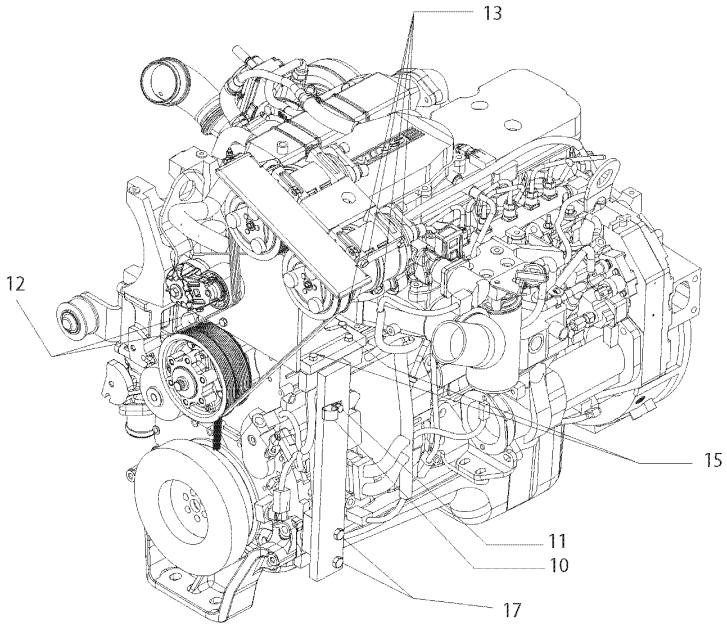
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-02, -05, -08, -09, -14 OR FEATURE 30007-01, -04, -09**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




ISOMETRIC VIEW
(FROM RIGHT REAR w/o ENGINE)




ISOMETRIC VIEW
(LEFT FRONT)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00095401 | COMPRESSOR,ASSY,TM-21,POLY GRV,BBCV | |
| | 00117081 | KIT,BRACKET,TM21,BSI 22993,ISB-07 BBCV | *Consists of the following* |
| 3 | 00115788 | MOUNT,COMPRESSOR,BSI 22993-1,ISB | |
| 4 | 00115789 | SUPPORT,COMPRESSOR,ISB,BSI 22993-3 | |
| 5 | 00115790 | SUPPORT,MOUNT,COMP,ISB,BSI 22993-2R1 | |
| 6 | 00117649 | GUARD,COMPRESSOR,ISB-07,BSI 22993-4 | |
| 7 | 00115846 | BELT,AC,POLY-V,BSI/DAYCO 615K-6 | |

**Models:** BBCV
COMFORT AIR AC
DUCTED AND FREEBLOW
COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION
ISB/07
**With:** FEATURE 30006-02, -05, -08, -09, -14 OR
FEATURE 30007-01, -04, -09

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00115786 | | TENSIONER,COMPRESSOR,BSI 89401 W/49062 | |
| 9 | 00095257 | | BLOCK,KIT,TIE,COMPRESSOR MT,MCC,BBCV,C7, | |
| 10 | 00117763 | | CLAMP,HOSE,BSI C-138 | |
| 11 | 00115304 | | BOLT,HEX HD,FLANGE,M8X1.25 20LG GRD10.9 | |
| 12 | 00115691 | 2 | BOLT,HEX HD,FLANGE,M8X1.25 85L 10.9 | |
| 13 | 00115297 | 8 | BOLT,HEX HD,FLANGE,M8X1.25 100L GRD10.9 | |
| 14 | 00115296 | | BOLT,HEX HD,FLANGE,M10X1.5 30LG GRD10.9 | |
| 15 | 00115694 | 4 | BOLT,HEX HD,FLANGE,M10X1.5 35L 10.9 | |
| 16 | 00115695 | | BOLT,HEX HD,FLANGE,M10X1.25 75L 10.9 | |
| 17 | 00115696 | 2 | BOLT,HEX,M12 X 1.75 X 90 10.9 | |
| 18 | 00115689 | | BOLT,HEX HD,1/2 X 20 UNF-8 | |
| 19 | 00115701 | | NUT,HEX,JAM,3/4-16 | |
| 20 | 02001139 | | WASHER,FLAT,1/2 X 1 1/4 X 3/32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 21 | 02001212 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/2 ,LHT,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**DRIVER EVAPORATOR HOSES**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-02 -05 FEATURE 30007-01 -04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00090321 | | KIT,HOSE,DRIVERS EVAPORATOR,BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 6 | |
| | | | GROMMET | |
| | | | GROMMET 1 3/8 IN | |
| | 00092856 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#6 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |
| | 00092858 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#12 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |

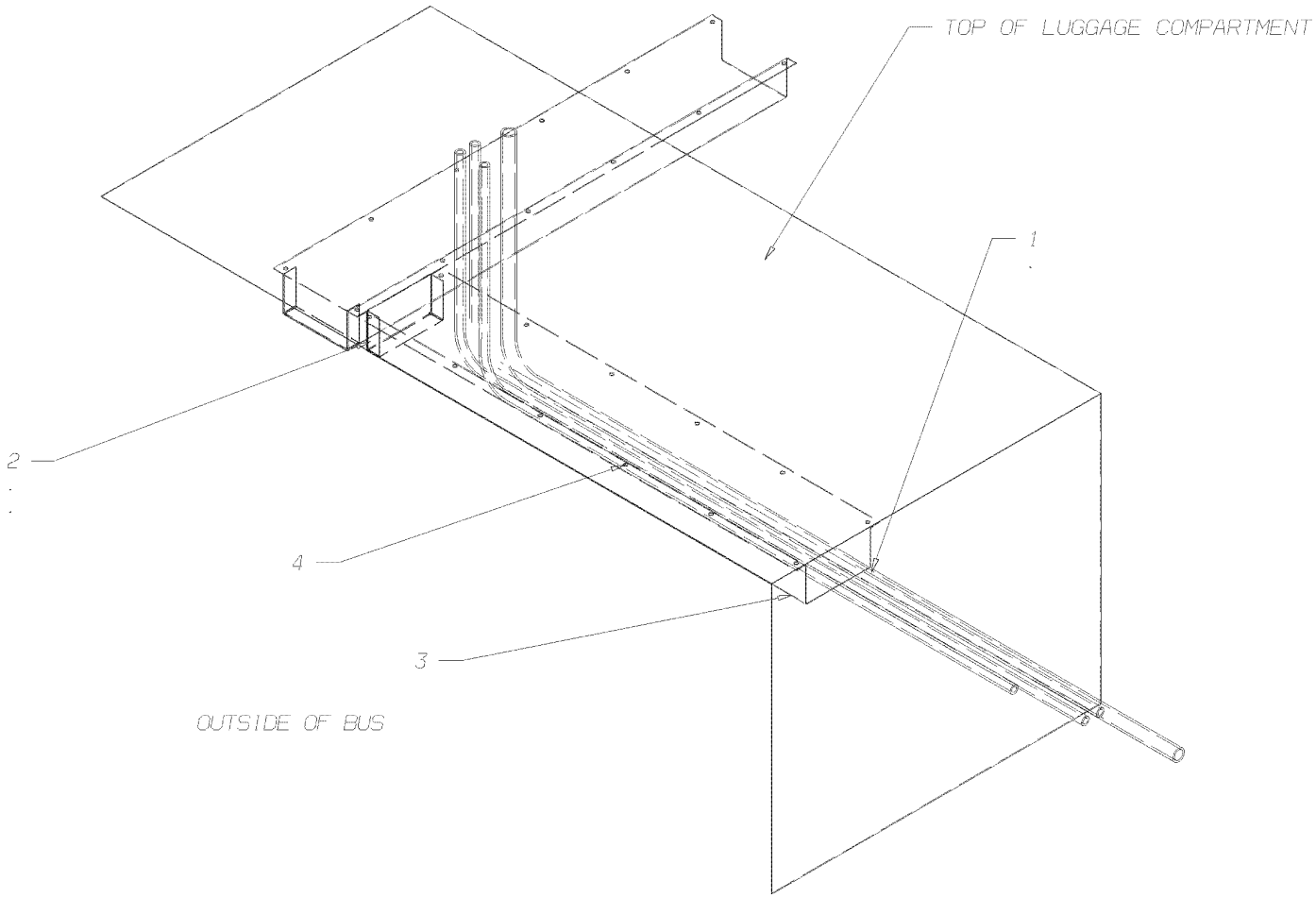
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
DUCTED AND FREEBLOW
FITTING KIT, DUAL SYSTEM
**With:** FEATURE 30006-02 -05 FEATURE 30007-01 -04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00090322 | | KIT,FITTING,DUAL SYSTEM,19-7060 BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | 5 | O-RING NO 6 | |
| | | 2 | O-RING NO 8 | |
| | | 2 | FITTING, (F) 3/4 IN 16X90X NO 8 | |
| | | 3 | FITTING (F) 5/8 IN 18X90X NO 6 | |
| | | | T-SPLICER NO 12 | |
| | | | STRAIGHT SPLICER NO 12 | |
| | | 5 | CAGE NO 6 | |
| | | 2 | CAGE NO 8 | |
| | | 5 | CAGE NO12 | |
| | | 10 | CLIP NO 6 | |
| | | 4 | CLIP NO 8 | |
| | | 10 | CLIP NO 12 | |
| | | 2 | FITTING (F) 5/8 IN 18 FEX180 X NO 6 | |
| | | | TEE MALE NO 6 | *BRAZED* |
| | | 10 | CLAMP P 3IN SS | |
| | | 10 | CLAMP P 2.25 IN SS | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**FITTING KIT, DUAL SYSTEM**
**FE/RE**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-03 -04 -06 -07, -17 FEATURE 30007-02 -03 -05 -06, -12**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00087353 | | KIT,FITTING,RF MNT CONDENSER,W/28”FRT | |
| | | 2 | STRAIGHT SPLICER NO 12 | |
| | | 2 | STRAIGHT SPLICER NO 8 W/SERV PORT | |
| | | | SPLICER NO 6 | |
| | | | T-SPLICER NO 12 | |
| | | 5 | CAGE NO 6 | |
| | | 6 | CAGE NO 8 | |
| | | 7 | CAGE NO 12 | |
| | | 10 | CLIP NO 6 | |
| | | 12 | CLIP NO 8 | |
| | | 14 | CLIP NO 12 | |

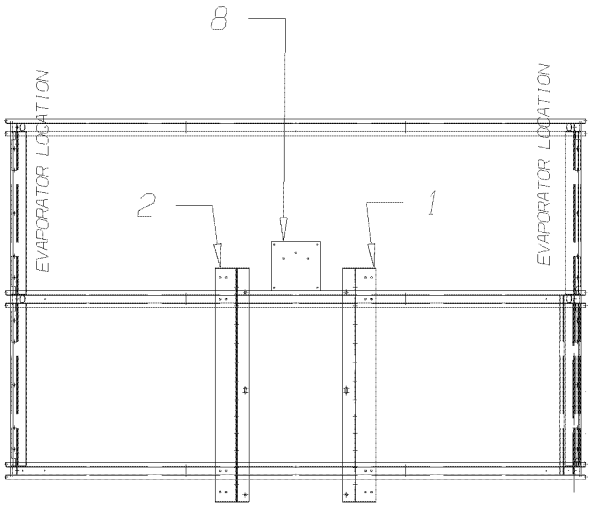
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**HOSE COVER, A/C WITH LUGGAGE**

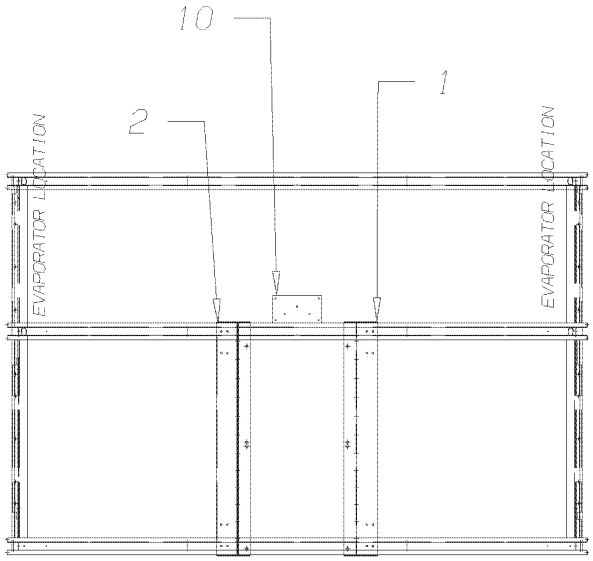


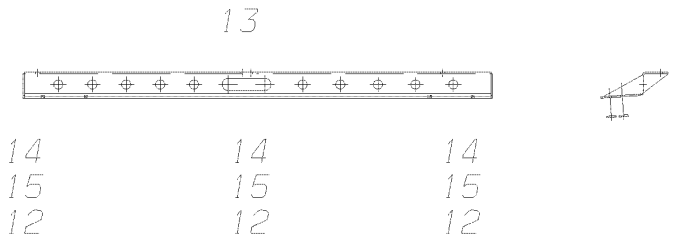

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00026853 | 2 | GROMMET,RUBBER,2.125 I.D. | |
| 2 | 00091794 | | COVER,HOSE,END CLOSEOUT,LUGGAGE | |
| 3 | 01572551 | | COVER,HEATER HOSE,UNDER FLOOR | |
| 4 | 00071609 | 16 | SCREW,TAPPING,10-16 X 3/4,PN HD,BLKZN, | |

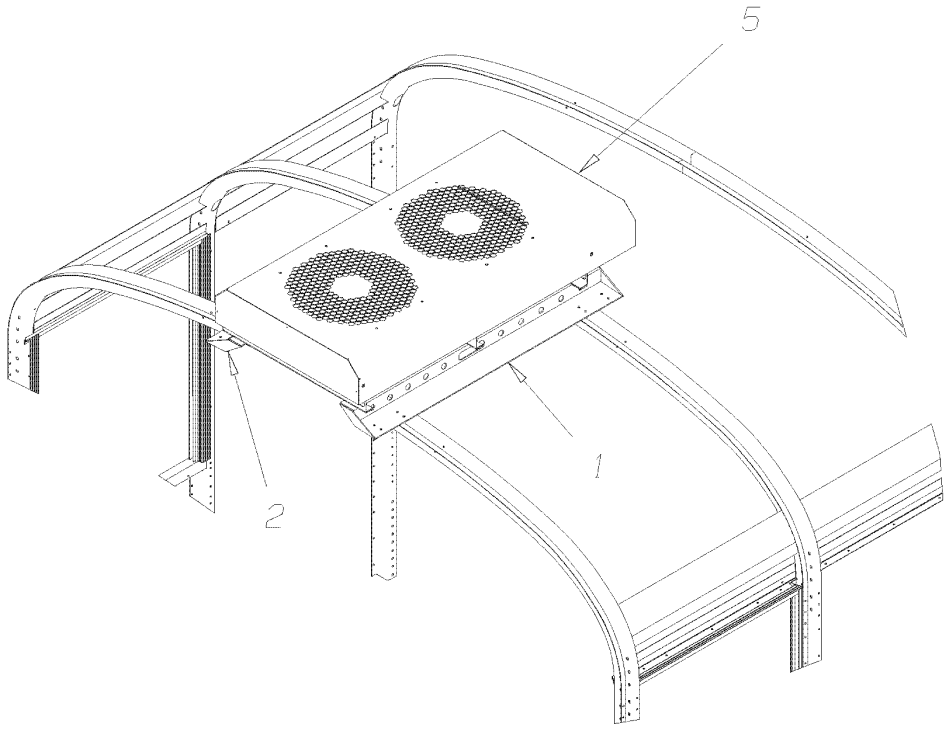
**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
DUCTED AND FREEBLOW
INSTALLATION ROOFTOP CONDENSER
**With:** FEATURE 30006-08, 30007-07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



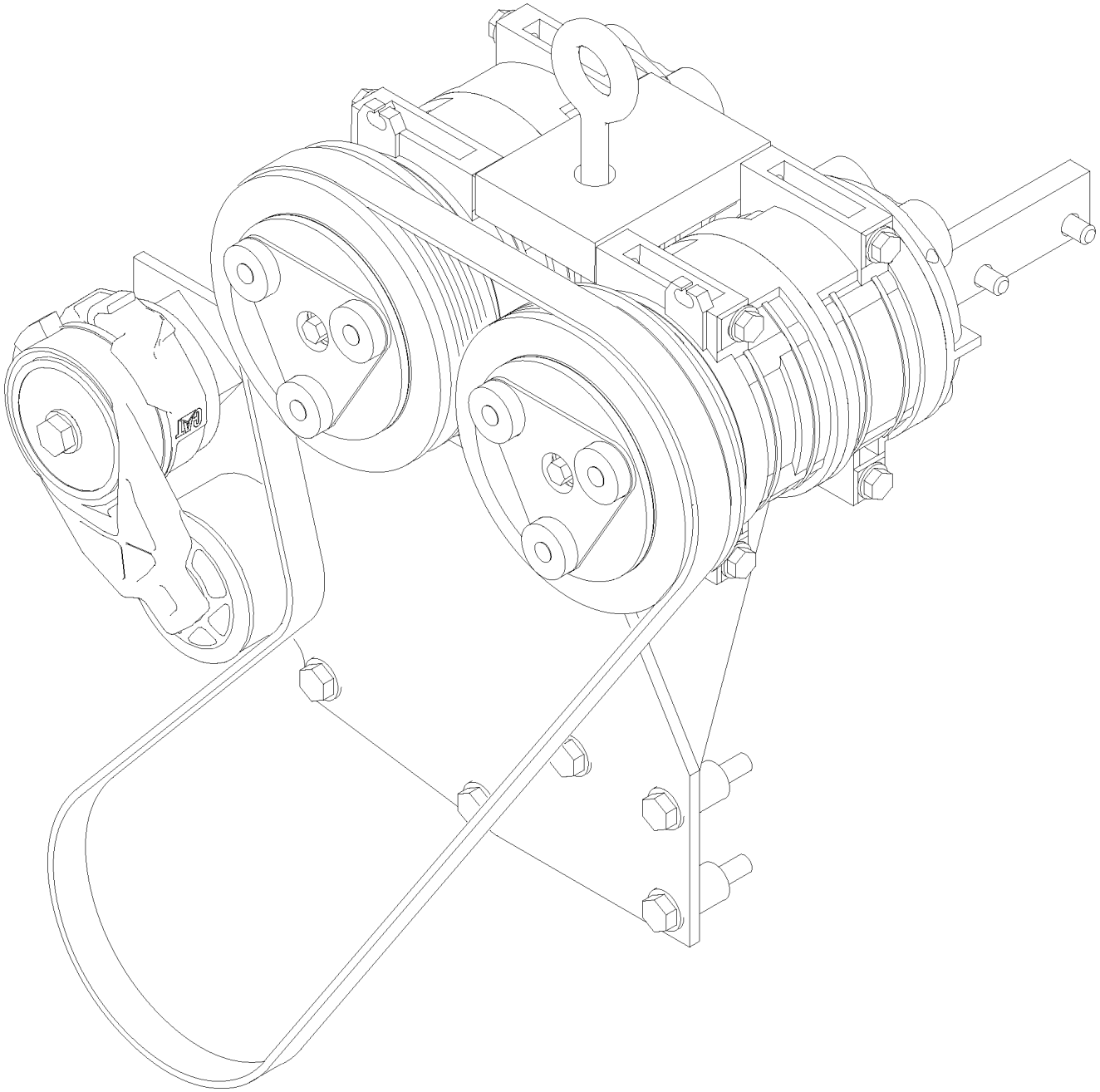



**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
DUCTED AND FREEBLOW
INSTALLATION ROOFTOP CONDENSER
**With:** FEATURE 30006-08, 30007-07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00087191 | | BRACKET,ASSY,ROOFTOP CONDENSER,MCC | |
| 2 | 00087226 | | BRACKET ASSY,LH,ROOFTOP CONDENSER,MCC | |
| 3 | 00076256 | 15 | TAPE,ADHES,DBL SI,3M,.50X.062X36YD,#4655 | |
| 4 | 00007614 | 16 | FASTENER,HUCK,.25 BLIND,MAGNA-LOK,MGLP- | |
| 5 | 00087286 | 2 | KIT,CONDENSER,ROOF MOUNT,19-7075 MCC | |
| 6 | 00087353 | 2 | KIT,FITTING,RF MNT CONDENSER,W/28”FRT | |
| 7 | 00087298 | 2 | PLATE,ACCESS,MCC | |
| 8 | 00087371 | | PLATE,REINF,ROOF SHEET,ROOF MOUNT | |
| 9 | 00087232 | 4 | INSERT,BOW,MOUNTING ROOFTOP | |
| 10 | 00087634 | | PLATE,REINF,B/HEAD FITTINGS,ROOFTOP | |
| 12 | 02235331 | 12 | NUT,HEX,5/16-18,ZN3 | |
| 13 | 02250652 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX,5/16-18 X 1,GR 5,ZN3 | |
| 14 | 02001048 | 12 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 15 | 00052296 | 12 | WASHER,LOCK,5/16 ZINC PLATED GR5 | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**KIT, ENGINE**

**With:** **FEATURE 30006-02, -05, FEATURE 30007-01, -04**



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00085173 | | KIT,ENGINE,TM21 12V,19-7058,CAT C7, BBCV | *INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00095241 | | KIT,COMPRESSOR,MOUNT,MCC,BBCV,C7 DUAL | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00095261 | | KIT,BOLT,COMPRESSOR MT.MCC,BBCV | |
| | | | 8m-1.25 x 110 ALL THREAD BOLT | *Part of Bolt Kit* |

**Models:** BBCV
COMFORT AIR AC
DUCTED AND FREEBLOW
KIT, ENGINE
**With:** FEATURE 30006-02, -05, FEATURE 30007-01, -04

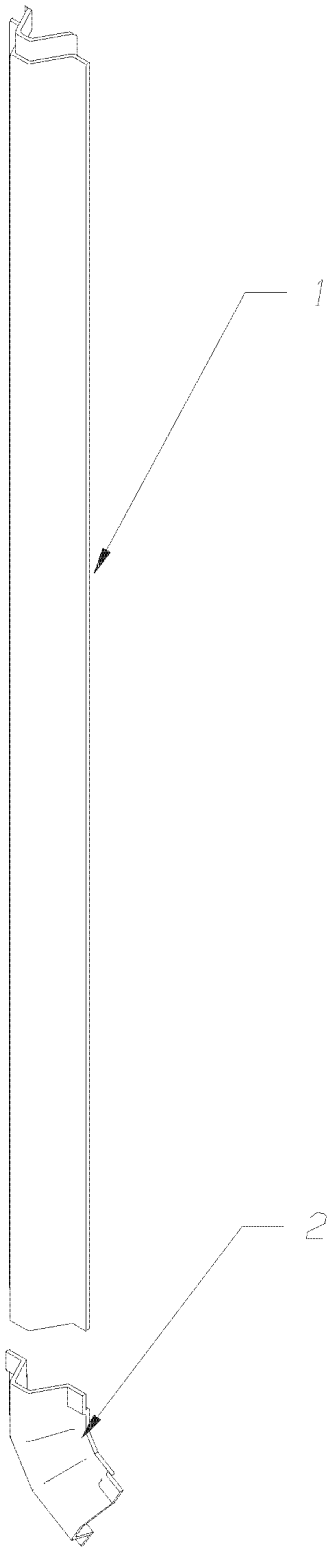
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 8m FLAT WASHER | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 8m LOCK WASHER | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 10M-1.25X85 BOLT | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 10M-1.5X25 BOLT | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 10M-1.5X45 BOLT | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 10M-1.5X50 BOLT | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 10M-1.5X55 BOLT | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 10M-1.5X65 BOLT | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 10M-1.5X70 BOLT | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 10M-1.5 NUT | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 10M FLAT WASHER | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 10M LOCK WASHER | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | | | 1/2 NC JAM NUT | *Part of Bolt Kit* |
| | 00095262 | | NUT,HEX,MOD,10M-1,5,COMPRESSOR MT,MCC, | |
| | 00095263 | | TENSIONER,COMPRESSOR,MT,MCC,BBCV | |
| | 00095354 | | IDLER,PULLEY,BACKSIDE,MCC,6.0 GAS TM-16 | |
| | 00095260 | | BELT,COMPRESSOR,MOUNT,MCC,BBCV,C7,DUAL | |
| | 00095259 | | NUT,MOD,ANCHOR,COMPRESSOR MT,MCC, | |
| | 00095254 | | MOUNT,COMPRESSOR,MCC,BBCV,C7,DUAL TM | |
| | 00095255 | | BRACE,COMPRESSOR,MOUNT,MCC,BBCV,C7, | |
| | 00095257 | | BLOCK,KIT,TIE,COMPRESSOR MT,MCC,BBCV,C7, | |
| | 00095258 | | NUT,BOLT,LIFTEING EYE,1/2X8,COMP MT,BBCV, | |
| | 00095401 | 2 | COMPRESSOR,ASSY,TM-21,POLY GRV,BBCV | |
| | 00096021 | | MANIFOLD,HORIZONTAL,A/C COMPRESSOR, | |
| | 00103598 | | KIT,SEAL,SHAFT,COMPRESSOR,TM21,MC | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**KIT, ENGINE**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-02, -05, FEATURE 30007-01, -04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00101096 | | KIT,ENGINE,TM-21 12V,19-7152,CUMMINS ISB, | *INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | KIT, COMPRESSOR MOUNT 19-7153 | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00095401 | | COMPRESSOR,ASSY,TM-21,POLY GRV,BBCV | |
| | 00096021 | | MANIFOLD,HORIZONTAL,A/C COMPRESSOR, | |
| | 00103598 | | KIT,SEAL,SHAFT,COMPRESSOR,TM21,MC | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**KIT, HOSE COVER**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

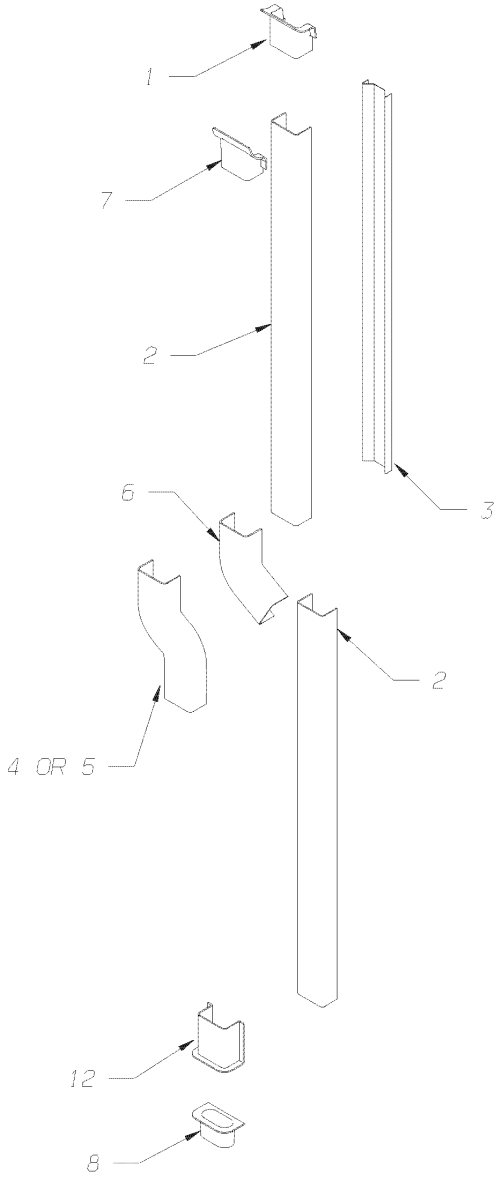


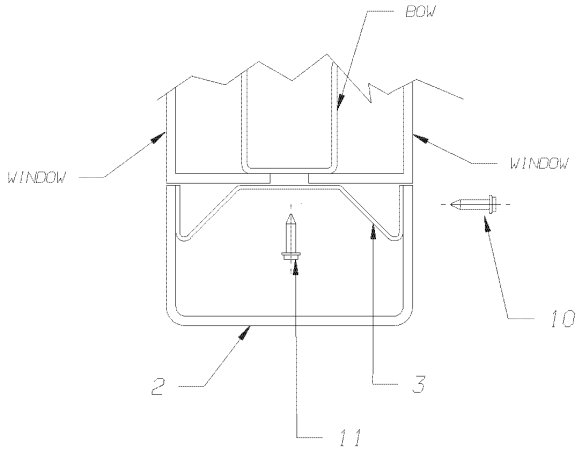
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**KIT, HOSE COVER**

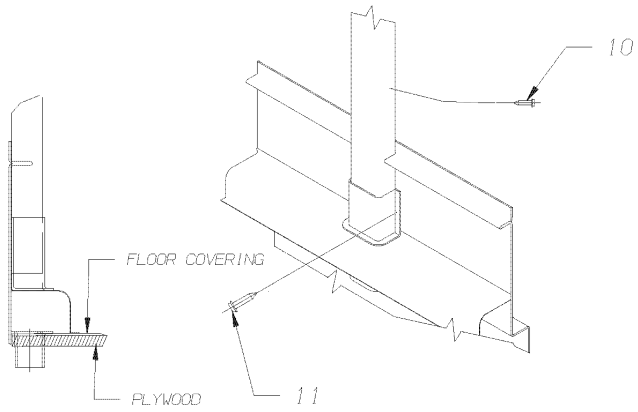
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00092869 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE COVER,SINGLE DRAIN LINE | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | | | COVER,STRAIGHT,ABS | |
| 2 | | | COVER,CURVED,ABS | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**KIT, HOSE COVER**

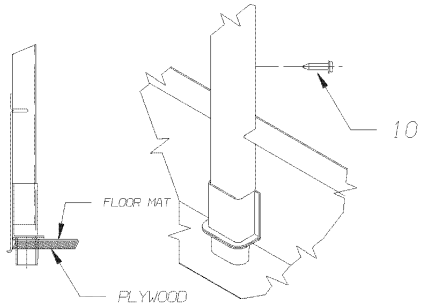
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




HOSE COVER INSTL, W/HEAT COVER




HOSE COVER INSTL, W/OUT HEATER COVER

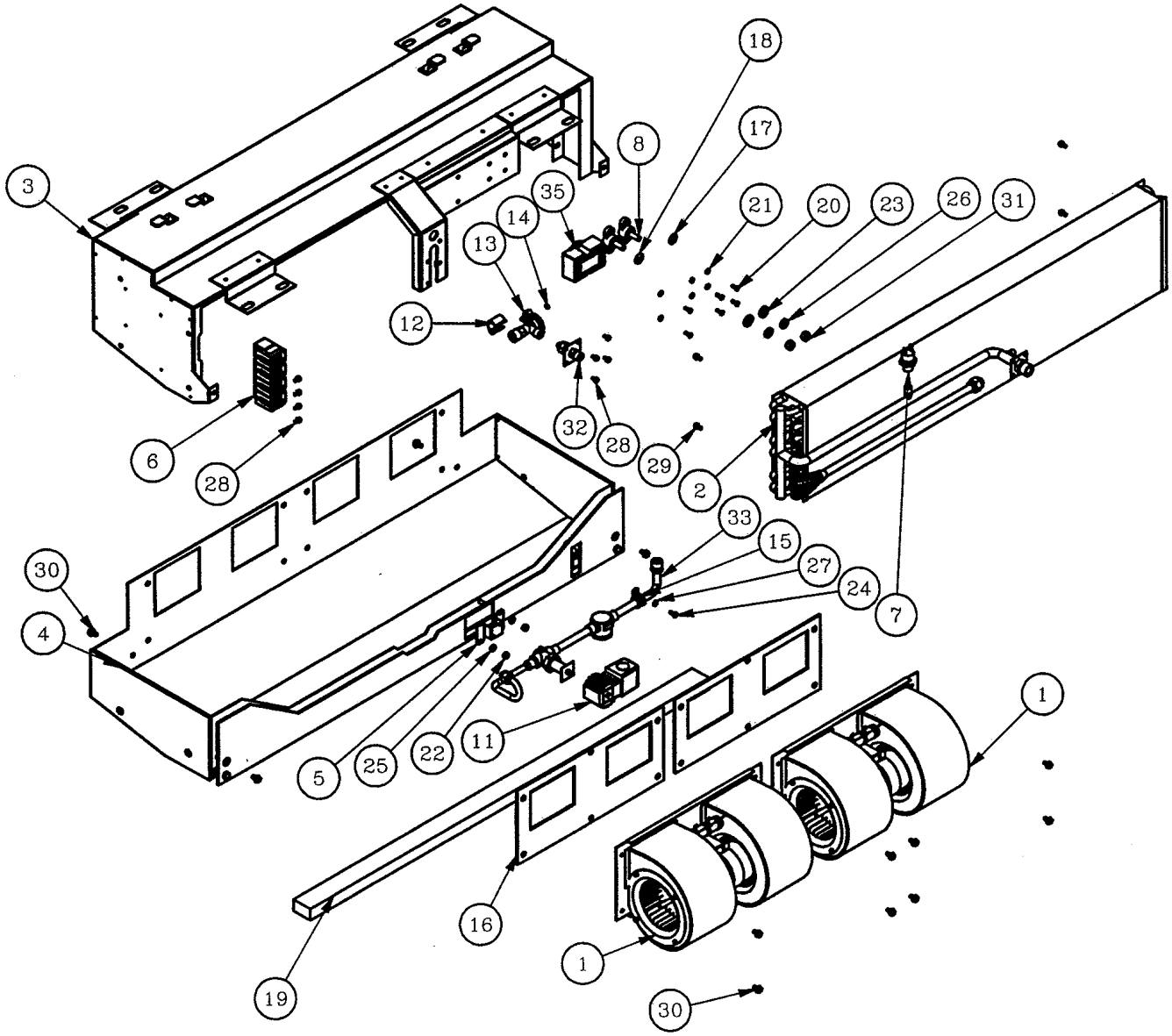
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**KIT, HOSE COVER**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00098398 | | CAP,COVER,A/C HOSE TO WIRE MOLD,77HR | |
| 1 | 00118445 | | CAP,COVER,A/C HOSE TO WIRE MOLD,77HR | |
| 2 | 00092112 | | COVER,HOSE,A/C COMFORT AIRE | |
| 2 | 00118444 | | COVER,HOSE,A/C COMFORT AIR,72 LONG | |
| 3 | 00092111 | | CHANNEL,MTG,HOSE COVER,COMFORT AIRE | |
| 4 | 00095226 | | ELBOW,COVER,A/C HOSE,3IN OFFSET | |
| 5 | 00095357 | | ELBOW,COVER,A/C HOSE,3IN OFFSET,LH | |
| 6 | 00095227 | | ELBOW,COVER,A/C HOSE,60 DEGREE | |
| 7 | 00098412 | | CAP,COVER,A/C HOSE TO WIRE MOLD,74HR | |
| 7 | 00118446 | | CAP,COVER,A/C HOSE TO WIRE MOLD,74HR | |
| 8 | 00098911 | | GROMMET,PLASTIC,A/C HOSE THRU FLOOR | |
| 10 | 00093010 | | SCREW,HEX HD,NO 8-18 X 1/2 TEKS 2 ZINC | |
| 11 | 00071609 | 18 | SCREW,TAPPING,10-16 X 3/4,PN HD,BLKZN, | |
| 12 | 00751883 | | SEALANT,SILICONE,CLEAR,CARTRIDGE | |
| 13 | 00106158 | | COVER,AC,HOSES,RED POST,BACK,ABS-376-01 | |
| 14 | 00093509 | | CAP,COVER,A/C HOSE,TO FLOOR | |
| NI | 00107727 | | CAP,TRANSITION,AC HOSE COVER,77HR,LO | |
| NI | 00107726 | | CAP,TRANSITION,AC HOSE COVER,74HR,LO | |
| NI | 00092111 | | CHANNEL,MTG,HOSE COVER,COMFORT AIRE | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**DUCTED AND FREEBLOW**
**ROOF MOUNT CONDENSER KIT**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006 30007**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00087286 | | KIT,CONDENSER,ROOF MOUNT,19-7075 MCC | *INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00091181 | 2 | CONDENSER,12 VOLT,ROOF MT,COMFORT AIRE, | *SEE DRAWING 0091181* |
| | | | REFRIGERATION HOSE ASSY NO 6 | |
| | | | REFRIGERATION HOSE ASSY NO 8 | |
| | | | O-RING NO 6 ORS | |
| | | | O-RING NO 8 ORS | |
| | 00092856 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#6 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |
| | 00092857 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#8 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |

**Models:** **A3RE, A3FE, BBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY**
**CME55 WITH ECC**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00119247 | | EVAPORATOR,A/C,MCC,73-0409 | *Consists of the Following* |
| | 10001195 | | RESISTOR,W/PUSH IN BKT,12V,EVAP,BLOWER | |
| 1 | 00091868 | 2 | BLOWER,ASSY,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| | 00096505 | | MOTOR,BLOWER,A/C,EVAP,MCC | |
| 2 | 00091873 | | COIL,EVAPORATOR,FREEBLOW,MCC | |
| 3 | 00091896 | | HOUSING,ASSY,CASING,EVAPORATOR, | |

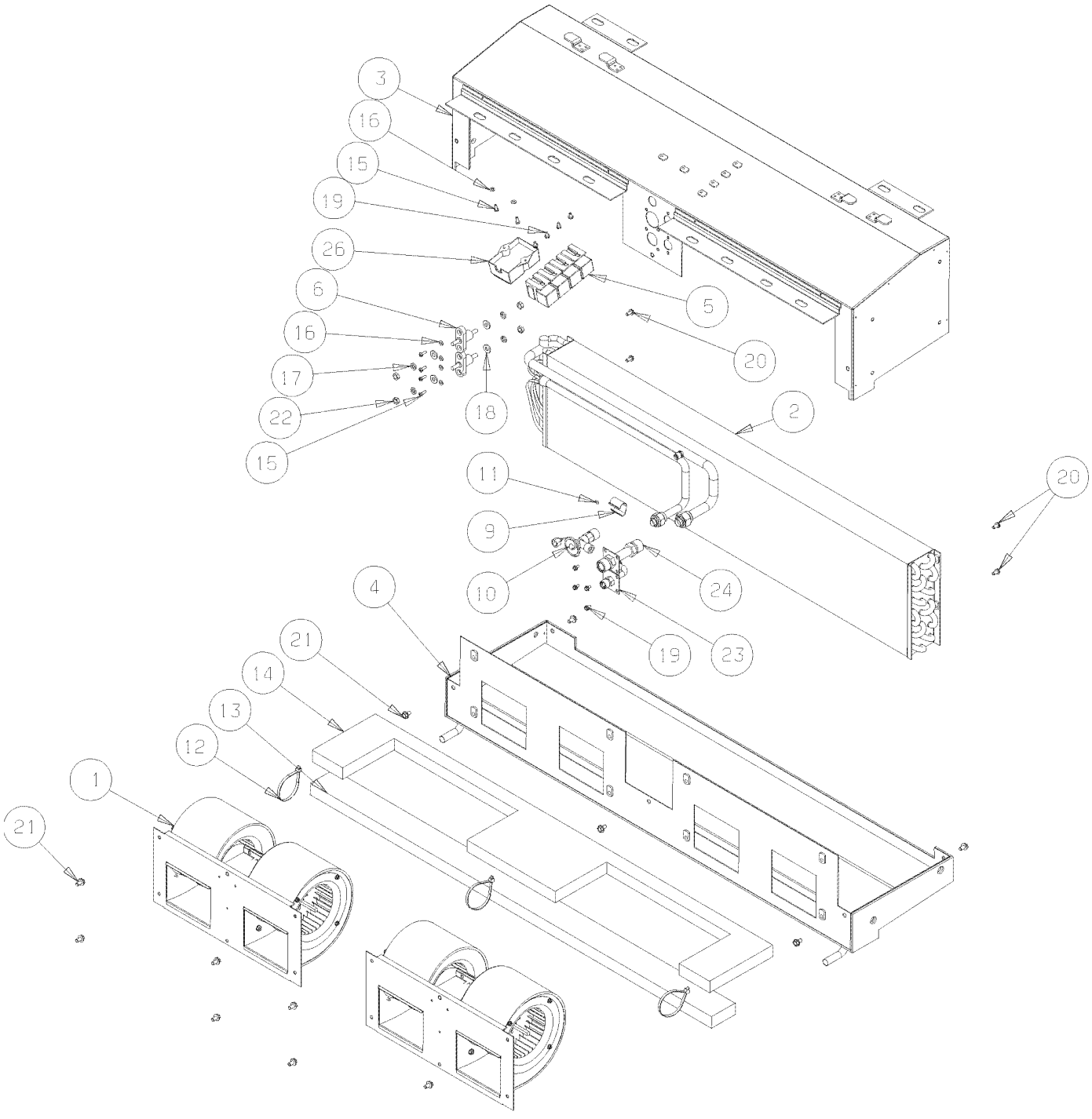
**Models:** **A3RE, A3FE, BBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY**
**CME55 WITH ECC**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 00091897 | | PAN,DRAIN,ASSY,EVAPORATOR,FREEBLOW,MCC | |
| 5 | | | BRACKET | |
| 6 | 00091898 | 4 | RELAY,12 VOLT,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| 7 | 00111292 | | SWITCH,PRESSURE,EVAP,25-0306,LOW | |
| 8 | 00091900 | 2 | STUD,JUMPER,3/8 IN,MCC | |
| 9 | | | WIRING HARNESS | |
| 10 | 00091909 | 2 | HARNESS,WIRING,EVAP,BLOWER INT,25-1954, | |
| 11 | 00119813 | | SOLENOID,COIL,ASSY,EVAP,MCC,25-2336 | |
| 12 | 00091912 | | CLAMP,EVAPORATOR,COMFORT AIRE,MCC | |
| 13 | 00091913 | | VALVE,EXPANSION,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| 14 | | | O-RING NUMBER 4 | |
| 15 | | | CLAMP HOSE NUMBER 10 | |
| 16 | 00091925 | 2 | FOAM,BLOWER,EVAPORATOR,FREEBLOW,MCC | |
| 17 | | | OVERLAY, PLUS | |
| 18 | | | OVERLAY,MINUS | |
| 19 | | | BB WICKING FOAM | |
| 20 | | 6 | SCREW M4X12 | |
| 21 | | 6 | WASHER M4 | |
| 22 | | 2 | NUT M6 | |
| 23 | | 2 | WASHER M10 ZINC | |
| 24 | | | PAN HEAD M5X12 | |
| 25 | | 2 | FLAT WASHER M6 | |
| 26 | | 2 | LOCK WASHER, 3/8 INCH | |
| 27 | | | WASHER, M5 | |
| 28 | | 8 | M4X8 | |
| 29 | | 4 | M5X10 | |
| 30 | | 12 | M6X10 | |
| 31 | | 2 | HEX NUT | |
| 32 | | | COPPER TUBE 3/8 INCH | |
| 33 | 00119795 | | SIGHT GLASS,A/C,ASSY | |

**Models:** **A3RE, A3FE, BBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY**
**CME55 WITH ECC**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 00091931 | | SENSOR,ASSY,EVAPORATOR,DUCTED,MCC | |
| 35 | 00091932 | | MODULE,THERMOSTAT,EVAPORATOR,12V,MCC | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY**
**DUCTED, MOBILE CLIMATE**

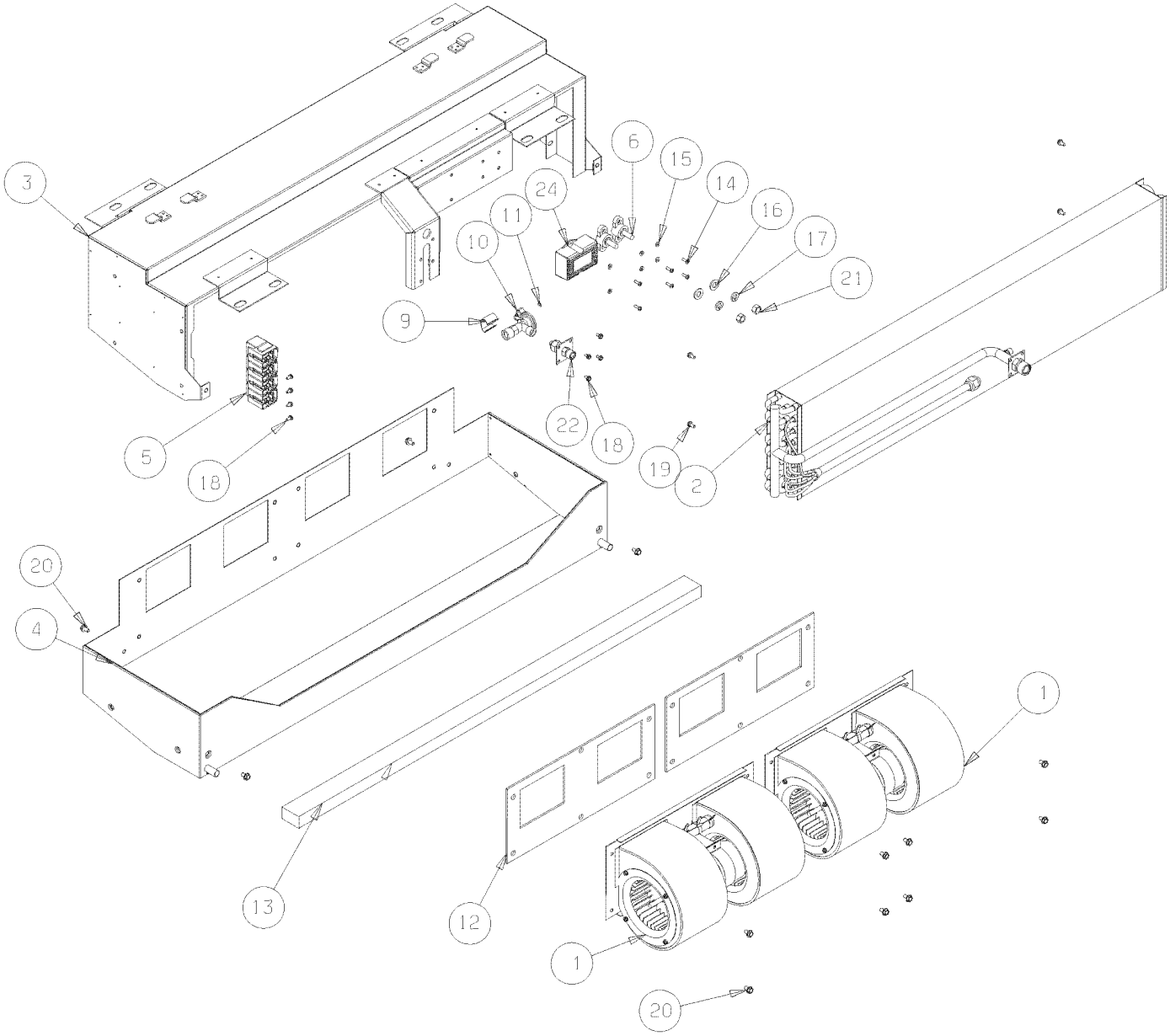



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00091179 | | EVAPORATOR,ASSY,12V,CME,55 DUCTED, | |
| 1 | 00091868 | 2 | BLOWER,ASSY,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| 2 | 00091872 | | EVAPORATOR,COIL,DUCTED,MCC | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY**
**DUCTED, MOBILE CLIMATE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00091894 | | HOUSING,ASSY,CASING,EVAPORATOR,DUCTED, | |
| 4 | 00091895 | | PAN,DRAIN,ASSY,EVAPORATOR,DUCTED,MCC | |
| 5 | 00091898 | 4 | RELAY,12 VOLT,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| 6 | 00091902 | 2 | STUD,JUMPER,1/4 IN - 20,MCC | |
| 7 | 00091908 | | HARNESS,WIRING,EVAPORATOR,DUCTED,1927, | *N/S* |
| 8 | 00091909 | | HARNESS,WIRING,EVAP,BLOWER INT,25-1954, | *N/S* |
| 9 | 00091912 | | CLAMP,EVAPORATOR,COMFORT AIRE,MCC | |
| 10 | 00091913 | | VALVE,EXPANSION,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| 11 | | | O-RING NO4 | |
| 12 | | | TIE WRAP | |
| 13 | | | BB WICKING FOAM | |
| 14 | | | BB WICKING FOAM | |
| 15 | | 6 | SCREW M4X12 PHL. CL ZN | |
| 16 | | 6 | WASHER M4 | |
| 17 | | | LOCKWASHER, 1/4 IN | |
| 18 | | | WASHER, 1/4 IN | |
| 19 | | 8 | M4X8 YELL. CROM. TAP. | |
| 20 | | 4 | M5X10 YELL. CROM. TAP. | |
| 21 | | 13 | M6X10 YELL. CROM. TAP. | |
| 22 | | | 1/4 IN NUT | |
| 23 | 00103597 | | TUBE,COPPER,3/8IN,34-3051 MCC | |
| 24 | 00124963 | | TUBE,COPPER,5/8IN,34-3053,MCC | |
| 25 | 00091931 | | SENSOR,ASSY,EVAPORATOR,DUCTED,MCC | *N/S* |
| 26 | 00091932 | | MODULE,THERMOSTAT,EVAPORATOR,12V,MCC | |
| | | | Part of Kit 0088052, 0085188, 0104505 & | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY**
**FREEBLOW, MOBILE CLIMATE**

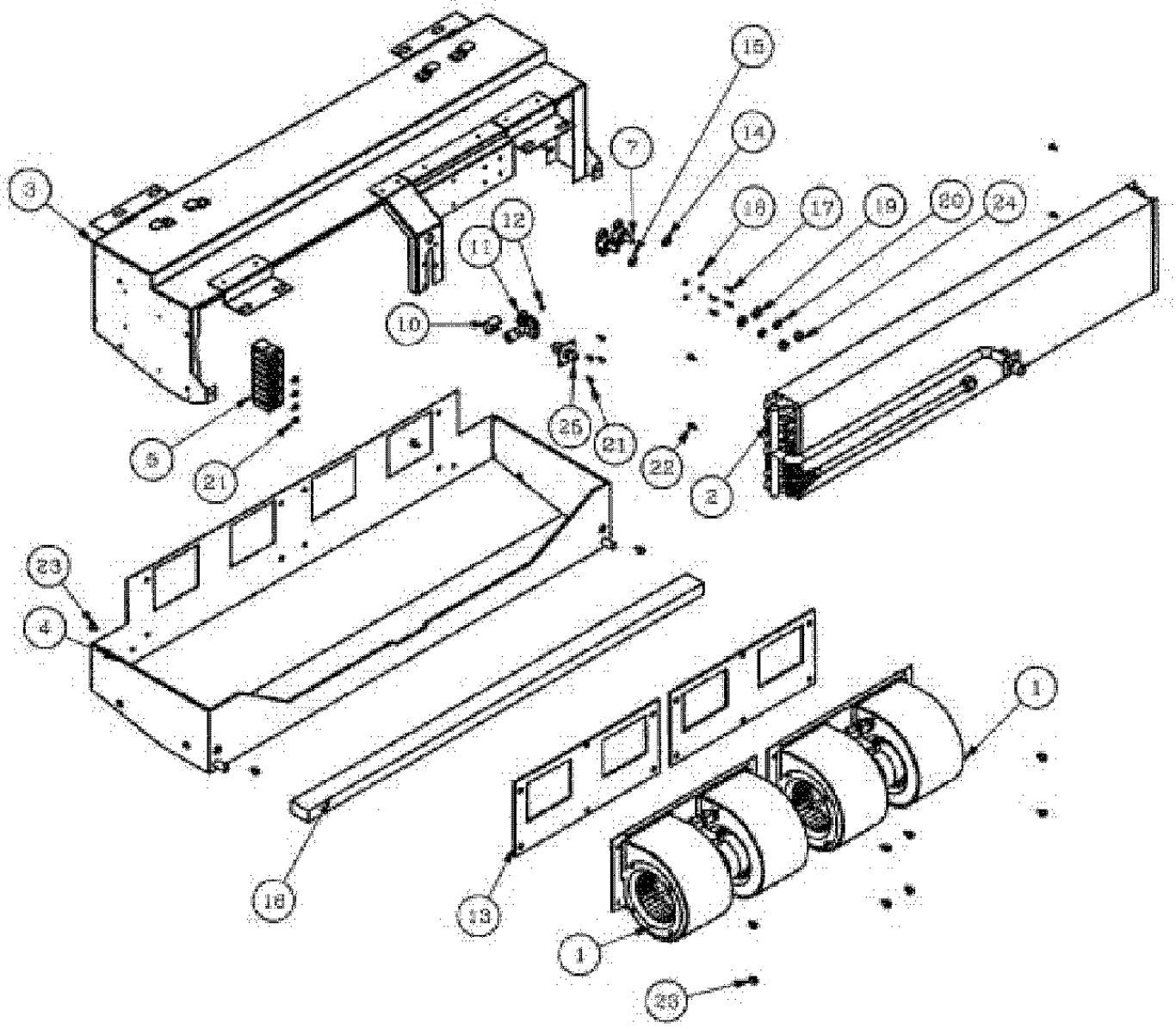



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00091176 | | EVAPORATOR,ASSY,12V,CME,55 FREEBLOW, | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00091868 | 2 | BLOWER,ASSY,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| | 00096505 | | MOTOR,BLOWER,A/C,EVAP,MCC | |
| 2 | 00091873 | | COIL,EVAPORATOR,FREEBLOW,MCC | |
| 3 | 00091896 | | HOUSING,ASSY,CASING,EVAPORATOR, | |
| 4 | 00091897 | | PAN,DRAIN,ASSY,EVAPORATOR,FREEBLOW,MCC | |
| 5 | 00091898 | 4 | RELAY,12 VOLT,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY**
**FREEBLOW, MOBILE CLIMATE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00091900 | 2 | STUD,JUMPER,3/8 IN,MCC | |
| NI | 00091910 | | HARNESS,WIRING,EVAPORATOR, | |
| 8 | | | WIRE HARNESS | |
| 9 | 00091912 | | CLAMP,EVAPORATOR,COMFORT AIRE,MCC | |
| 10 | 00091913 | | VALVE,EXPANSION,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| 11 | | | O-RING NO4 | |
| 12 | 00091925 | 2 | FOAM,BLOWER,EVAPORATOR,FREEBLOW,MCC | |
| 13 | | | BB WICKING FOAM | |
| 14 | | 6 | SCREW M4X12 PHL. CL ZN | |
| 16 | | 6 | WASHER M4 | |
| 17 | | 2 | M10 WASHER ZINC | |
| 18 | | 2 | LOCK WASHER 3/8IN | |
| 19 | | 8 | M4X8 YELL. CROM, TAP | |
| 20 | | 4 | M5X10 YELL. CROM, TAP | |
| 21 | | 12 | M6X10 YELL. CROM, TAP | |
| 22 | | 2 | HEX NUT 3/8IN-16 | |
| 23 | | | COPPER TUBE 3/8IN | |
| 24 | 00091932 | | MODULE,THERMOSTAT,EVAPORATOR,12V,MCC | |
| | | | PART OF KIT 0085186 AND 0087572 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY**
**FREEBLOW, MOBILE CLIMATE**
**12V, 55FB with ECC**
**With:** **Feature 30006-12, -14**
**BSN:** **From BSN 0094460 (07-03-06)**

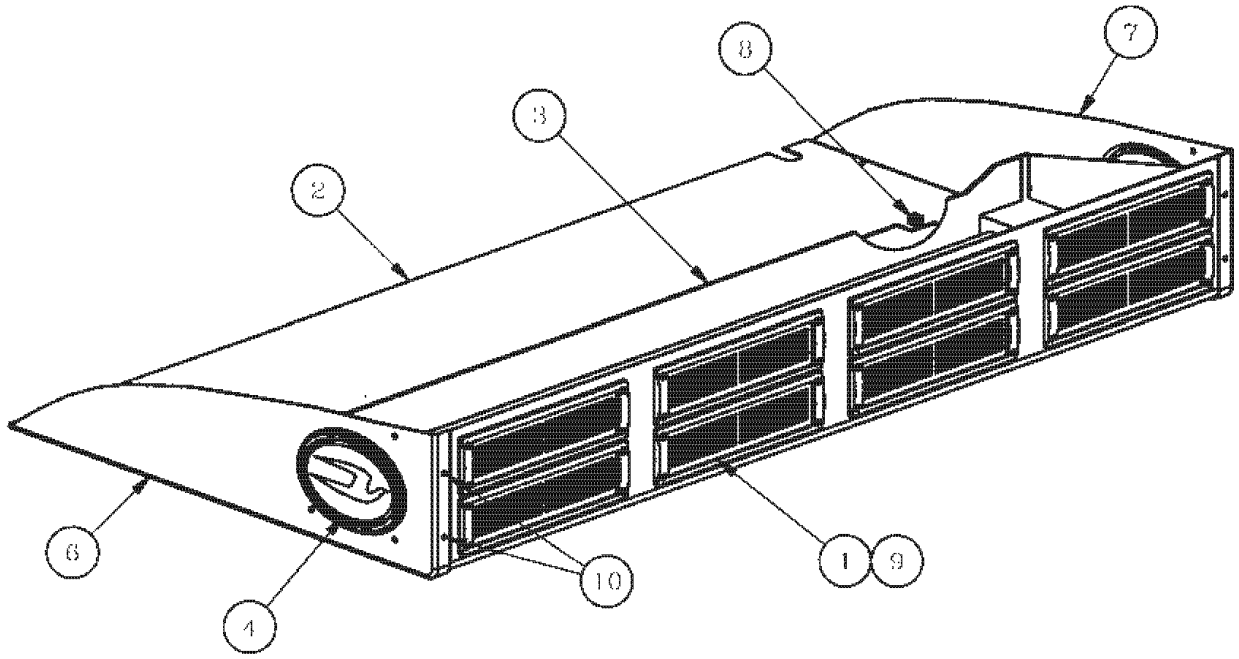



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00119246 | | EVAPORATOR,A/C,12V,55FB WITH ECC,73 | *Consists of the Following* |
| 1 | 00091868 | 2 | BLOWER,ASSY,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| 2 | 00091873 | 1 | COIL,EVAPORATOR,FREEBLOW,MCC | |
| 3 | 00091896 | 1 | HOUSING,ASSY,CASING,EVAPORATOR, | |
| 4 | 00091897 | 1 | PAN,DRAIN,ASSY,EVAPORATOR,FREEBLOW,MCC | |
| 5 | 00091898 | 4 | RELAY,12 VOLT,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |

**Models:** A3FE, BBCV, D3FE, BBCVP
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY**
**FREEBLOW, MOBILE CLIMATE**
**12V, 55FB with ECC**
**With:** Feature 30006-12, -14
**BSN:** From BSN 0094460 (07-03-06)

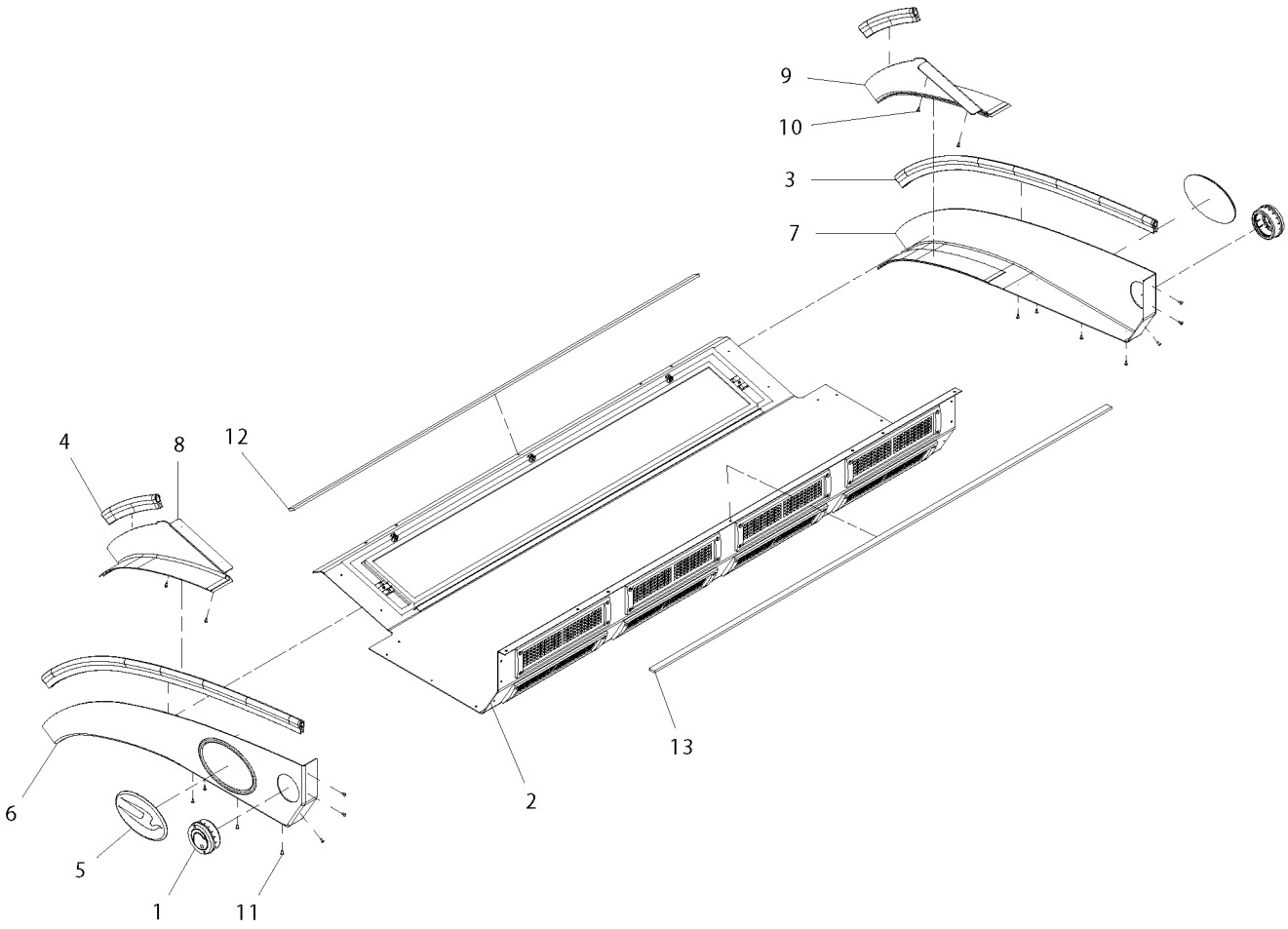
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00111292 | 1 | SWITCH,PRESSURE,EVAP,25-0306,LOW | |
| 7 | 00091900 | 2 | STUD,JUMPER,3/8 IN,MCC | |
| 8 | 00091909 | 2 | HARNESS,WIRING,EVAP,BLOWER INT,25-1954, | |
| 9 | | 1 | WIRING HARNESS,N/S | |
| 10 | 00091912 | 1 | CLAMP,EVAPORATOR,COMFORT AIRE,MCC | |
| 11 | 00091913 | 1 | VALVE,EXPANSION,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| 12 | | 1 | O-RING, #4 | |
| 13 | 00091925 | 2 | FOAM,BLOWER,EVAPORATOR,FREEBLOW,MCC | |
| 14 | | 1 | OVERLAY, "+" | |
| 15 | | 1 | OVERLAY, "-" | |
| 16 | | 1 | BB WICKING FOAM | |
| 17 | | 4 | SCREW,M4 X 12, PHL,CL, ZN | |
| 18 | | 4 | WASHER, M4 | |
| 19 | | 2 | M10, WASHER,ZINC | |
| 20 | | 2 | LOCK WASHER, 3/8" | |
| 21 | | 8 | M4 X 8,YELLOW,CROM,TAP | |
| 22 | | 4 | M5 X 10,YELLOW,CROM,TAP | |
| 23 | | 12 | M6 X 10,YELLOW,CROM.TAP | |
| 24 | | 2 | HEX,NUT,3/8"-16 | |
| 25 | | 1 | COPPER TUBE, 3/8" | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY**
**FREEBLOW, MOBILE CLIMATE**
**LOW PROFILE CME**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-21**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00111290 | | COVER,EVAP,28-1190,LOW PROFILE | *Consists of the Following* |
| 1 | 00099912 | 8 | LOUVER,VENT,EVAP,DOUBLE,BLACK | |
| 2 | | | COVER | |
| 3 | | | DRAIN PAN | |
| 4 | 00091367 | 2 | DECAL,A/C,FOIL,SYSTEM CAPACITY,COMFORT | |
| 5 | 10005672 | | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |
| 6 | | | SIDE COVER | |
| 7 | | | SIDE COVER | |
| 8 | | | RECEPTACLE | |
| 9 | 00112978 | | SCREW,SMALL,6 X 3/8,A/C COVER | |
| 10 | | | POP RIVET | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR KIT, 74HR,SLIM LINE**
**With:** **Feature 30006-20**
**BSN:** **From BSN 12/17/07**

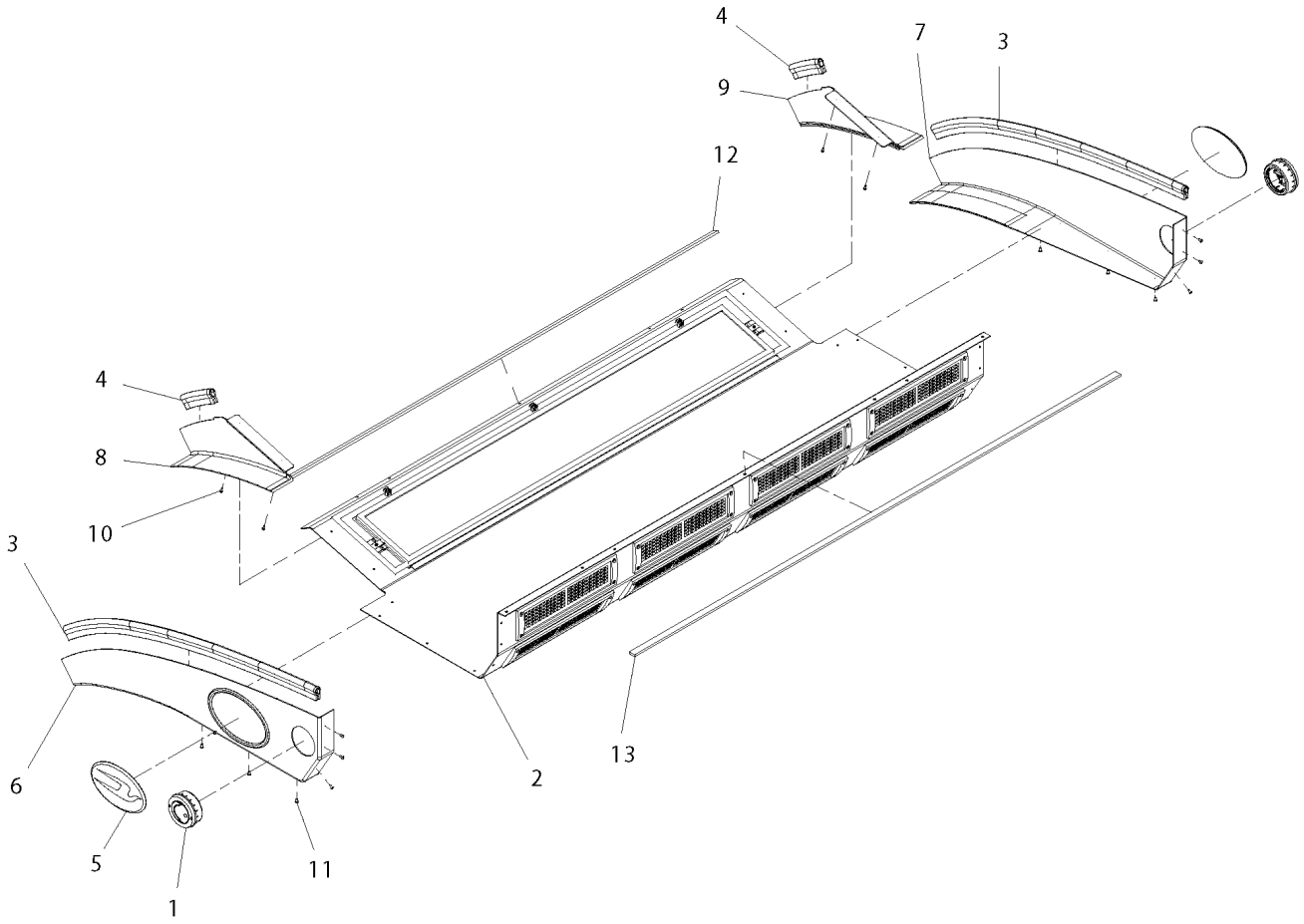



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00127074 | | COVER,AC,EVAP,FREEBLOW,74",SLIM,28-1325E | |
| 1 | 00127330 | 2 | VENT,ROUND,LOUVER,2.7IN,MCC 23-0413 | |
| | 00127331 | | RETAINER,VENT,LOUVER,ROUND 2.7,MCC 23 | |
| 2 | 00127289 | 1 | COVER ASSY,AC,EVAP,FB,SLIM | |
| 3 | 10005672 | 2 | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |
| 4 | 10005672 | 2 | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |
| 5 | 00091367 | 2 | DECAL,A/C,FOIL,SYSTEM CAPACITY,COMFORT | |
| 6 | 00127299 | 1 | COVER ASSY,SIDE,L,74IN,EVAP,FB,SLIM | |
| 7 | 00127298 | 1 | COVER ASSY,SIDE,R,74IN,EVAP,FB,SLIM | |
| 8 | 00127297 | 1 | COVER ASSY,INNER,L,74IN,EVAP,FB,SLIM | |
| 9 | 00127295 | 1 | COVER ASSY,INNER,R,7IN,EVAP,FB,SLIM | |

**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR KIT, 74HR,SLIM LINE
**With:** Feature 30006-20
**BSN:** From BSN 12/17/07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | | 4 | #6 X 3/8 IN,S.S | |
| 11 | | 14 | POP RIVET,1/8 IN X .515 IN,SS | |
| 12 | | 1 | CCF,3/16 IN X 5/8 IN X 1180 | |
| 13 | | 1 | CCF,3/16 IN X 5/8 IN X 1330 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR KIT, 77HR,SLIM LINE**
**With:** **Feature 30006-20**
**BSN:** **From BSN 12/17/07**

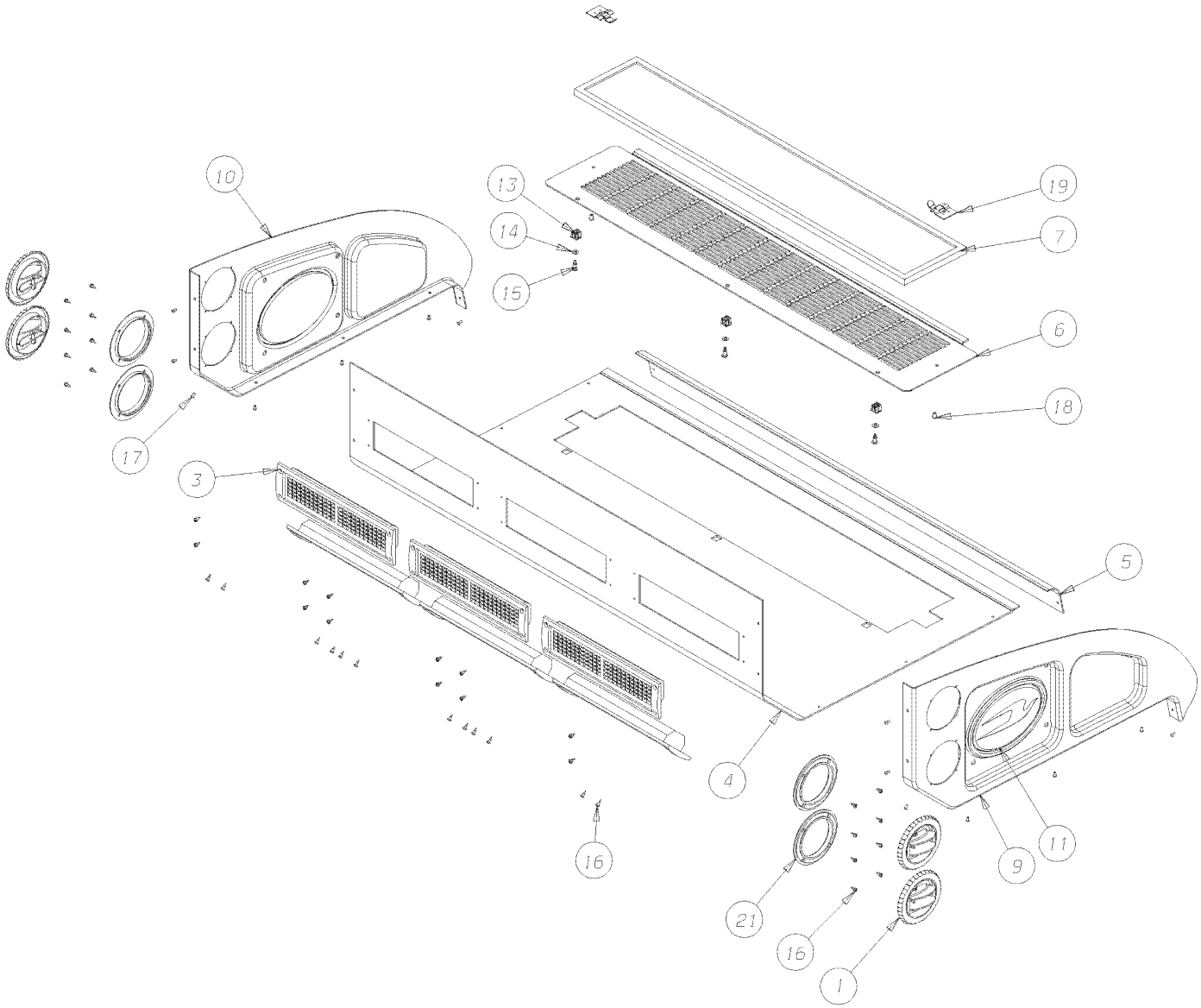



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00127073 | | COVER,AC,EVAP,FREEBLOW,77",SLIM,28-1324E | |
| 1 | 00127330 | 2 | VENT,ROUND,LOUVER,2.7IN,MCC 23-0413 | |
| | 00127331 | | RETAINER,VENT,LOUVER,ROUND 2.7,MCC 23 | |
| 2 | 00127289 | 1 | COVER ASSY,AC,EVAP,FB,SLIM | |
| 3 | 10005672 | 2 | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |
| 4 | 10005672 | 2 | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |
| 5 | 00091367 | 2 | DECAL,A/C,FOIL,SYSTEM CAPACITY,COMFORT | |
| 6 | 00127288 | 1 | COVER ASSY,SIDE,L,77IN,AC,EVAP,FB,SLIM | |
| 7 | 00127287 | 1 | COVER ASSY,SIDE,R,77IN,AC,EVAP,FB,SLIM | |
| 8 | 00127286 | 1 | COVER ASSY,INNER,L,77IN,AC,EVAP,FB,SLIM | |
| 9 | 00127285 | 1 | COVER ASSY,INNER,R,77IN,AC,EVAP,FB,SLIM | |

**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
**With:** COVER ASSY, EVAPORATOR KIT, 77HR,SLIM LINE
**BSN:** Feature 30006-20
From BSN 12/17/07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | | 4 | #6 x 3/8 IN,S.S | |
| 11 | | 14 | POP RIVET,1/8 IN X 515 IN,SS | |
| 12 | | 1 | CCF,3/16 IN X 5/8 IN X 1180 | |
| 13 | | 1 | CCF,3/16 IN X 5/8 IN X 1330 | |

**Models:** **AEFE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**With:** **COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 45K, 74HR**
**FEATURE 30006**



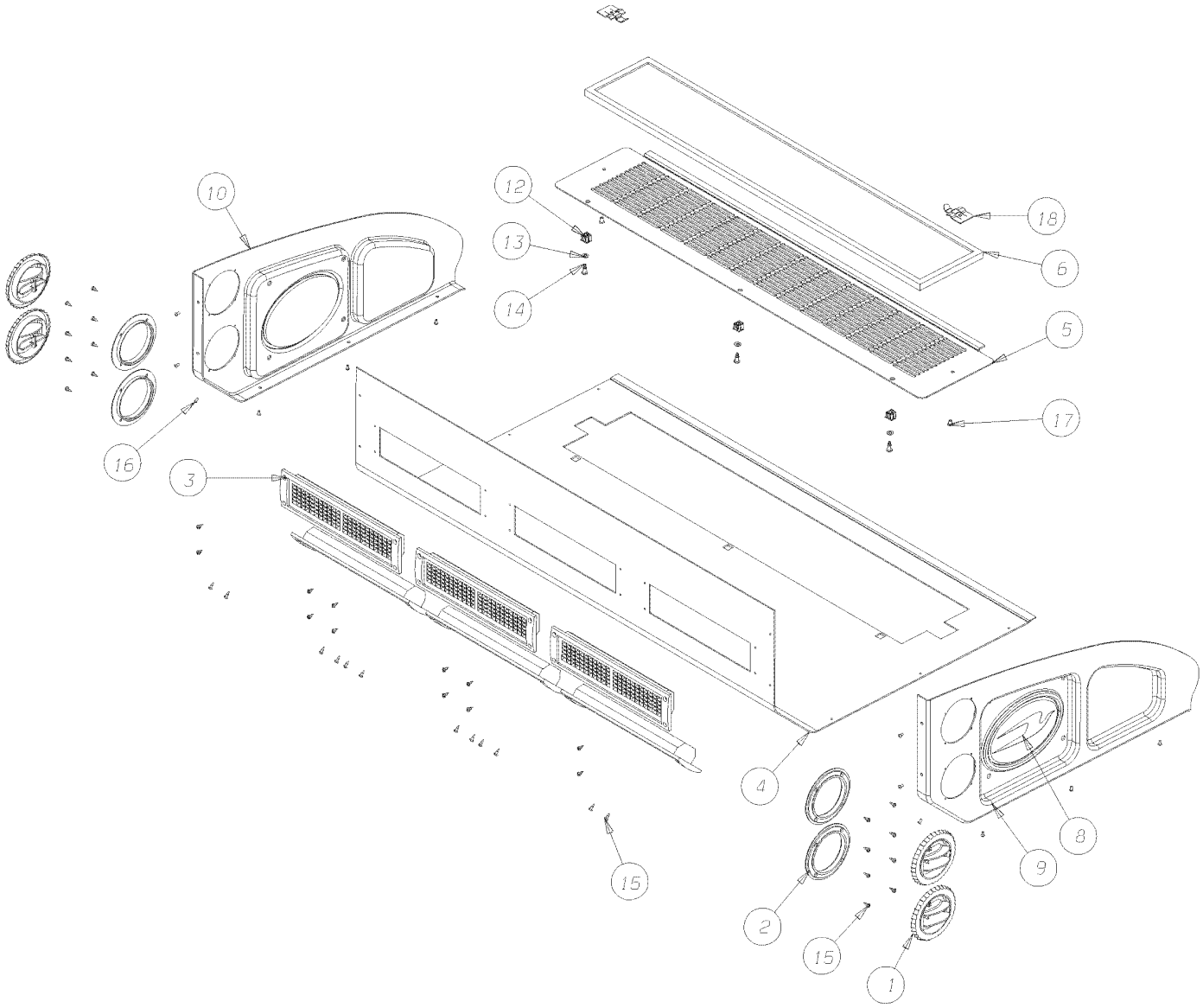

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00090087 | | COVER,EVAPORATOR,45K FREEBLOW | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00104468 | | LOUVER,ROUND,EVAPORATOR | |
| 2 | | 2 | ADAPTER | |
| 3 | 00099912 | 6 | LOUVER,VENT,EVAP,DOUBLE,BLACK | |
| 4 | | | COVER, FRONT | |
| 5 | | | COVER, REAR | |
| 6 | 00105416 | | GRILLE,EVAPORATOR,CME,45,24-7764 | |
| 7 | 00105417 | | FILTER,EVAPORATOR,CME,45,26-1257 | |

**Models:** AEFE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
**With:** COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 45K, 74HR
FEATURE 30006

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 10005672 | | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |
| 9 | 00106783 | | COVER,RH,END,FREEBLOW,74,28-1005 | |
| 10 | 00106784 | | COVER,LH,END,FREEBLOW,74,28-1006 | |
| 11 | 00091367 | 2 | DECAL,A/C,FOIL,SYSTEM CAPACITY,COMFORT | |
| 12 | | | INSULATION, 1/4 IN | |
| 13 | | 3 | RECEPTACLE | |
| 14 | | 3 | RETAINER | |
| 15 | | 3 | STUD, OVAL SLOTTED | |
| 16 | | 40 | SMALL SCREW, # 6 X 3/8 IN | |
| 17 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 18 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 19 | | 2 | SNAP FASTENER | |
| 20 | | 16 | M5 X 25 SCREW | |
| 21 | | | INSULATION | |

**Models:** **AEFE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**

**With:** **COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 45K, 77HR**
**FEATURE 30006**

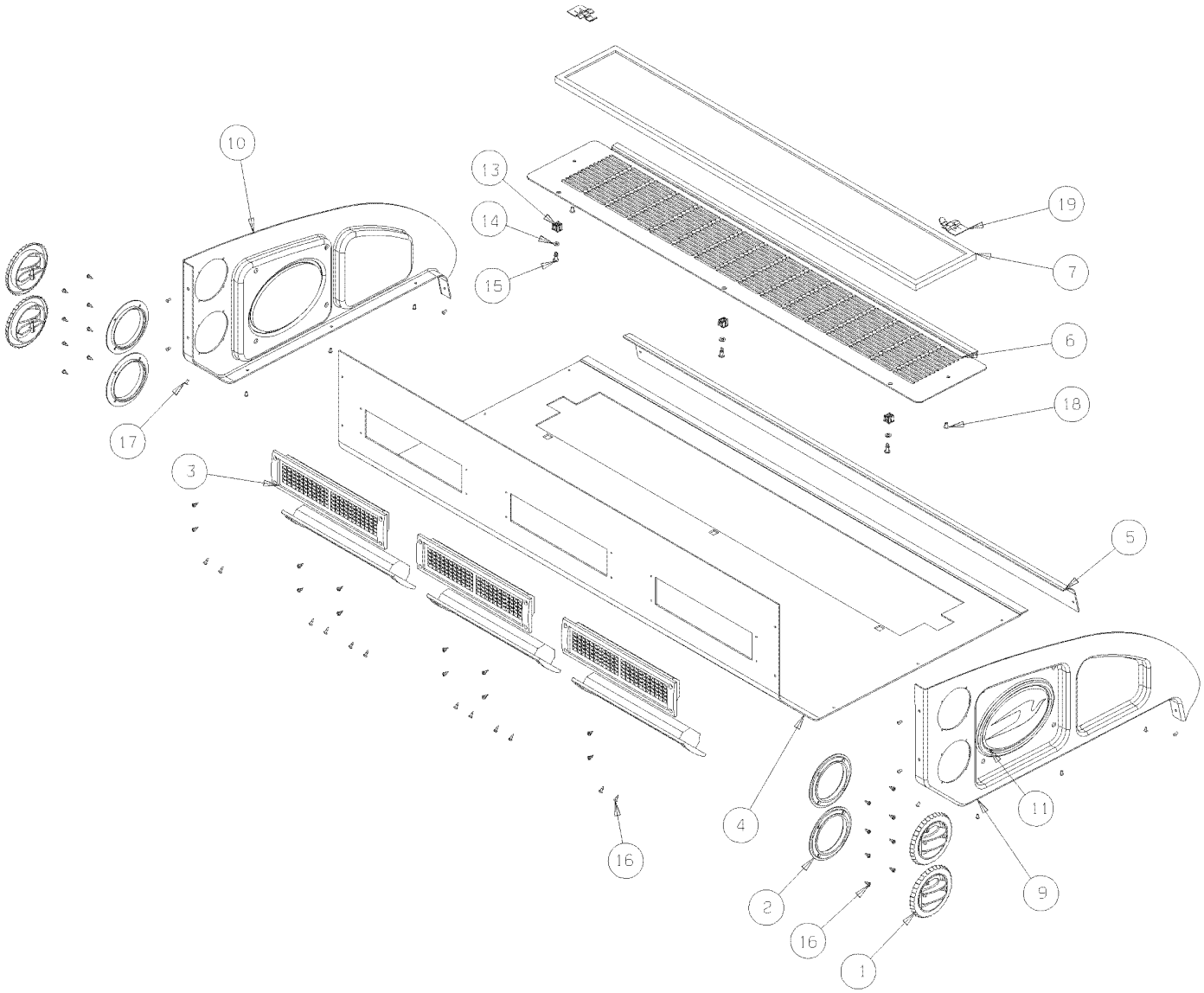



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00090091 | | COVER,EVAPORATOR,45K FREEBLOW | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00104468 | | LOUVER,ROUND,EVAPORATOR | |
| 2 | | 2 | ADAPTER | |
| 3 | 00099912 | 6 | LOUVER,VENT,EVAP,DOUBLE,BLACK | |
| 4 | | | COVER, FRONT | |
| 5 | 00105416 | | GRILLE,EVAPORATOR,CME,45,24-7764 | |
| 6 | 00105417 | | FILTER,EVAPORATOR,CME,45,26-1257 | |
| 7 | 10005672 | | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |

**Models:** AEFE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
**With:** COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 45K, 77HR
FEATURE 30006

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00091367 | 2 | DECAL,A/C,FOIL,SYSTEM CAPACITY,COMFORT | |
| 9 | | | COVER, END, FB, RIGHT | |
| 10 | | | COVER, END, FB, LEFT | |
| 11 | | | INSULATION, 1/4 IN | |
| 12 | | 3 | RECEPTACLE | |
| 13 | | 3 | RETAINER | |
| 14 | | 3 | STUD, OVAL SLOTTED | |
| 15 | | 40 | SMALL SCREW, # 6 X 3/8 IN | |
| 16 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 17 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 18 | | 2 | SNAP FASTENER | |
| 19 | | 16 | M5 X 25 SCREW | |
| 20 | | | INSULATION | |

**Models:** **AEFE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**With:** **COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 55K, 74HR**
**FEATURE 30006**

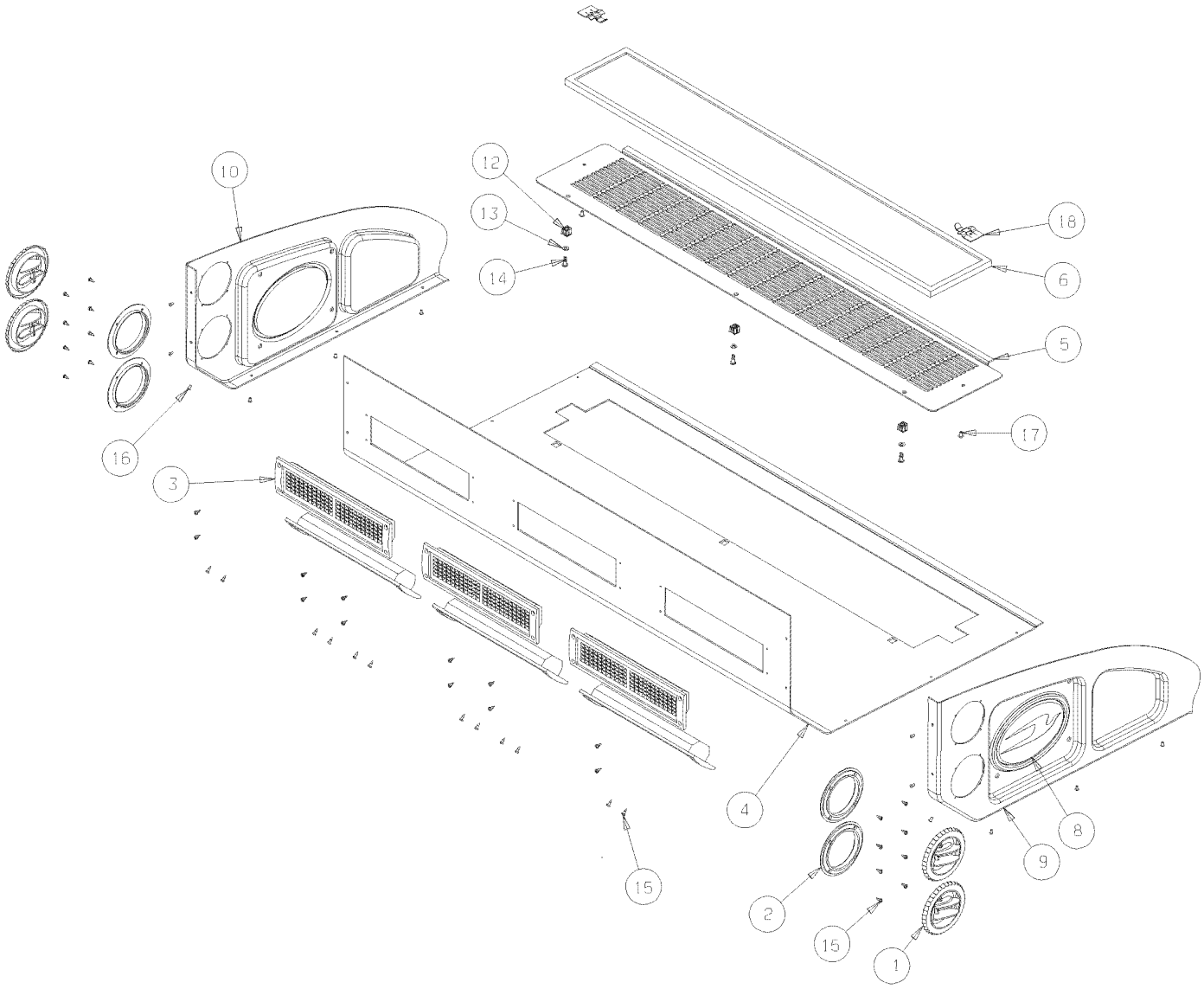



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00090086 | | COVER,EVAPORATOR,55K FREEBLOW | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00104468 | | LOUVER,ROUND,EVAPORATOR | |
| 2 | | 2 | ADAPTER | |
| 3 | 00099912 | 6 | LOUVER,VENT,EVAP,DOUBLE,BLACK | |
| 4 | | | COVER, FRONT | |
| 5 | | | COVER, REAR | |
| 6 | 00105413 | | GRILLE,EVAPORATOR,CME 55,24-7763 | |
| 7 | 00105415 | | FILTER,EVAPORATOR,CME,55,26-1256 | |
| 8 | 10005672 | | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |

**Models:** **AEFE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**With:** **COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 55K, 74HR**
**FEATURE 30006**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 00106783 | | COVER,RH,END,FREEBLOW,74,28-1005 | |
| 10 | 00106784 | | COVER,LH,END,FREEBLOW,74,28-1006 | |
| 11 | 00091367 | 2 | DECAL,A/C,FOIL,SYSTEM CAPACITY,COMFORT | |
| 12 | | | INSULATION, 1/4 IN | |
| 13 | | 3 | RECEPTACLE | |
| 14 | | 3 | RETAINER | |
| 15 | | 3 | STUD, OVAL SLOTTED | |
| 16 | | 40 | SMALL SCREW, # 6 X 3/8 IN | |
| 17 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 18 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 19 | | 2 | SNAP FASTENER | |
| 20 | | 16 | M5 X 25 SCREW | |
| 21 | | | INSULATION | |
| | | | PART OF KIT 0087572 | |

**Models:** **AEFE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**With:** **COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 55K, 77HR**
**FEATURE 30006**

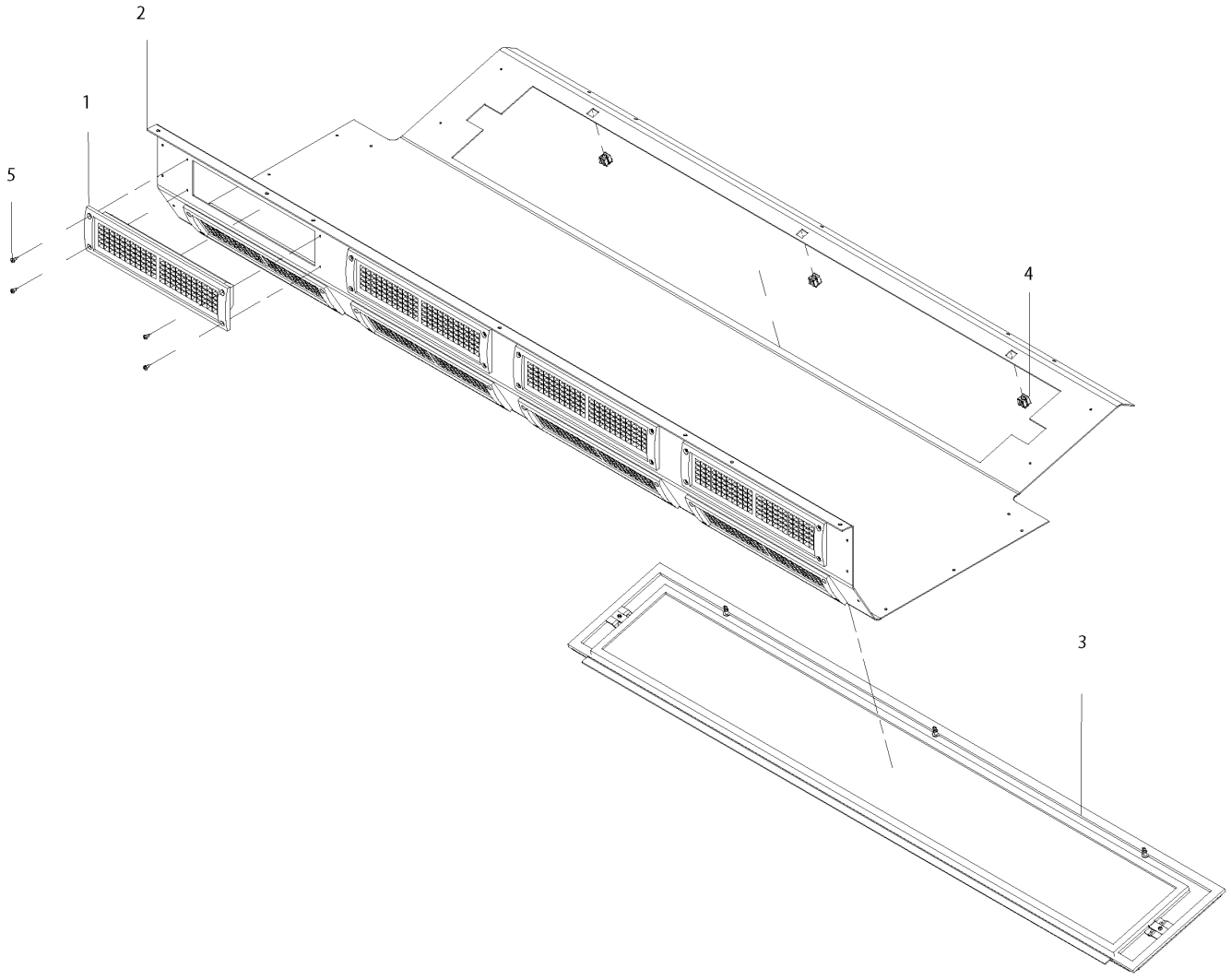



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00090090 | | COVER,EVAPORATOR,55K FREEBLOW | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00104468 | | LOUVER,ROUND,EVAPORATOR | |
| 2 | | 2 | ADAPTER | |
| 3 | 00099912 | 6 | LOUVER,VENT,EVAP,DOUBLE,BLACK | |
| 4 | | | COVER, FRONT | |
| 5 | 00105413 | | GRILLE,EVAPORATOR,CME 55,24-7763 | |
| 6 | 00105415 | | FILTER,EVAPORATOR,CME,55,26-1256 | |
| 7 | 10005672 | | SEAL,BULB,MCC,28-1108 | |
| 8 | 00091367 | 2 | DECAL,A/C,FOIL,SYSTEM CAPACITY,COMFORT | |

**Models:** AEFE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
**With:** COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT, 55K, 77HR
FEATURE 30006

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | | | COVER, END, FB, RIGHT | |
| 10 | | | COVER, END, FB, LEFT | |
| 11 | | | INSULATION, 1/4 IN | |
| 12 | | 3 | RECEPTACLE | |
| 13 | | 3 | RETAINER | |
| 14 | | 3 | STUD, OVAL SLOTTED | |
| 15 | | 40 | SMALL SCREW, # 6 X 3/8 IN | |
| 16 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 17 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 18 | | 2 | SNAP FASTENER | |
| 19 | | 16 | M5 X 25 SCREW | |
| 20 | | | INSULATION | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**COVER, EVAPORATOR KIT,SLIM LINE**
**With:** **Feature 30006-20**
**BSN:** **From BSN 12/17/07**

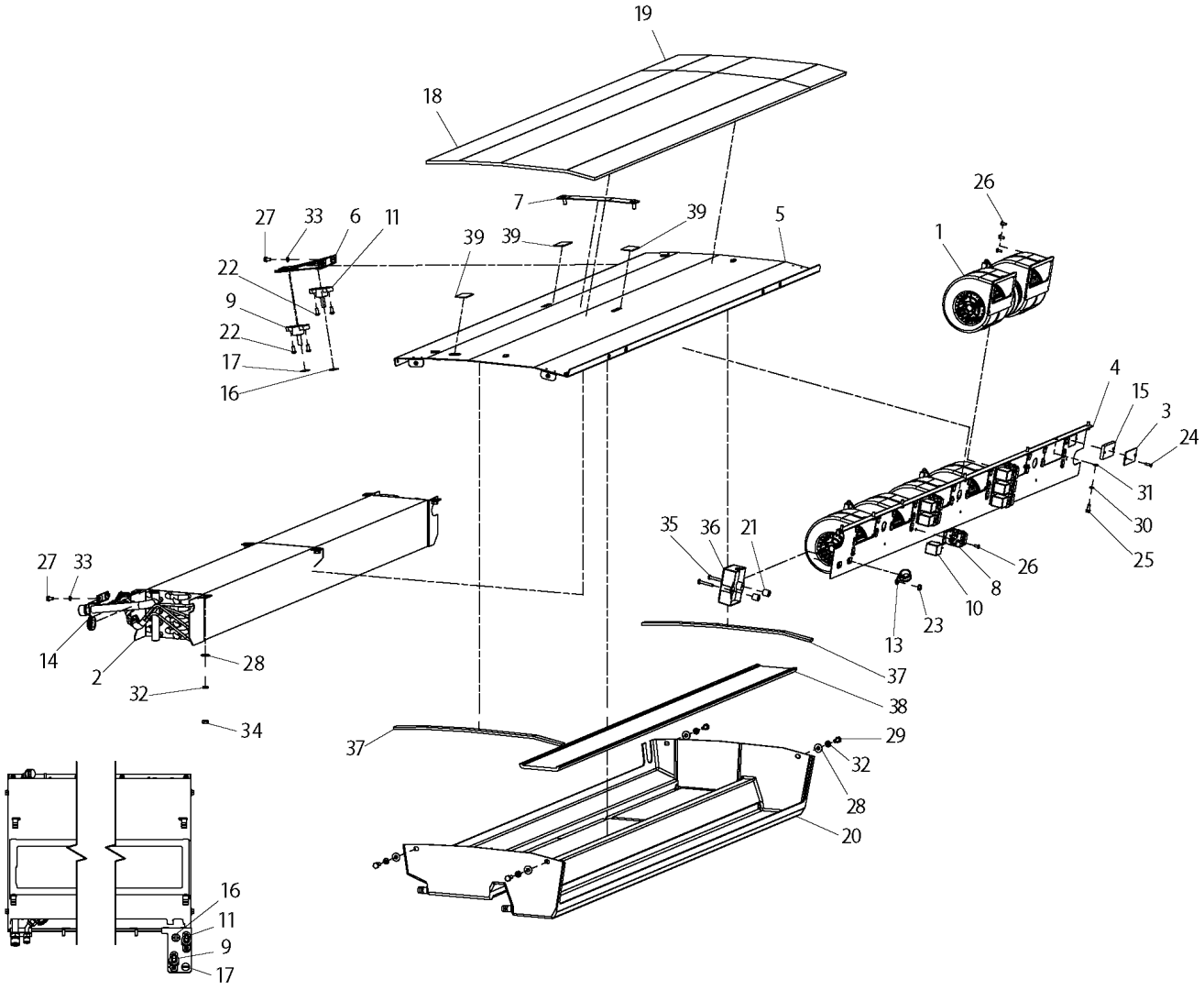



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00127289 | | COVER ASSY,AC,EVAP,FB,SLIM | |
| 1 | 00099912 | 8 | LOUVER,VENT,EVAP,DOUBLE,BLACK | |
| 2 | 00127282 | 1 | COVER,AC,EVAP,FB,SLIM LINE | |
| 3 | 00127281 | 1 | FILTER ASSY,AC,EVAP,FB,SLIM LINE | |
| 4 | | 3 | RECEPTACLE | |
| 5 | 00112978 | 32 | SCREW,SMALL,6 X 3/8,A/C COVER | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**ECC COMPONENTS**
**With:** **FEATURE 30007-12, -14, -18, -21**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00108400 | | KIT,A/C,ECC COMPONENTS,MCC PN 19-7208 | *Consists of the Following* |
| | 00105547 | | MODULE,ELEC CLIMATE CONTROL MCC PN 35 | |
| | 00105550 | | MODULE,ELEC,ECC RELAY BOARD,MCC PN 35 | |
| | 00108399 | | HARNESS,WRG,A/C ECC INTERFACE,MCC PN 25 | |
| | 00112752 | | HARNESS,ELEC,AC COMP,JUMPER,MCC 25-2358 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY SLIM LINE, CME**
**With:** **Feature 30006-20**
**BSN:** **From BSN 12/17/07**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00127075 | | EVAPORATOR,12V,ASSY,CME,FB,SLIM,73-0705E | |
| 1 | 00111288 | 3 | BLOWER,EVAP,LOW PROFILE,15-0403,ASSY | |
| 2 | 00127301 | 1 | EVAPORATOR,AC,12V,FB,SLIM | |
| 3 | | 1 | PLATE | |
| 4 | | 1 | BLOWER,PLATE | |
| 5 | | 1 | TOP,COVER | |
| 6 | | 1 | BRACKET | |
| 7 | | 1 | BRACKET | |

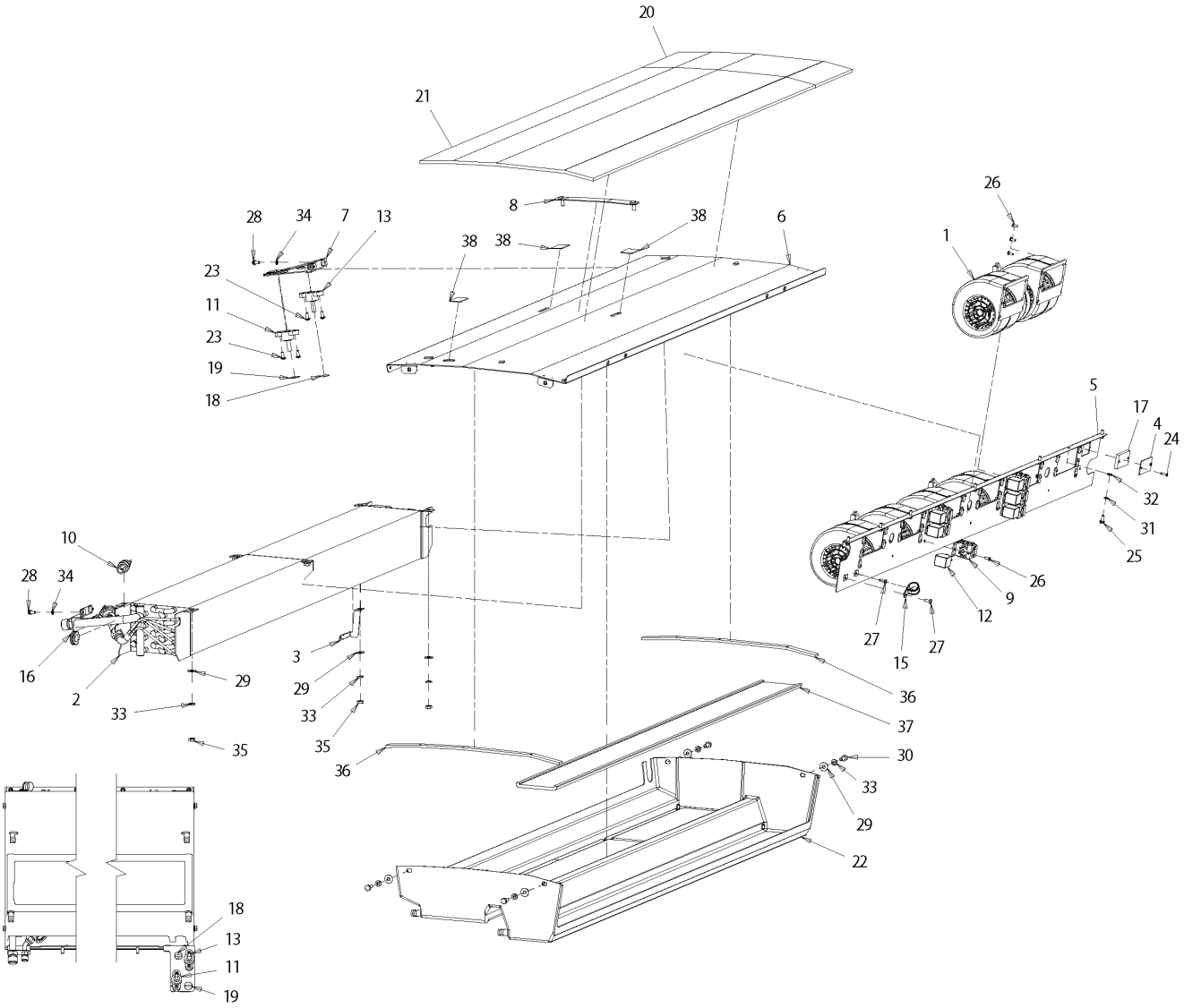
**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
EVAPORATOR ASSY SLIM LINE, CME
**With:** Feature 30006-20
**BSN:** From BSN 12/17/07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00105368 | 1 | SOCKET,RELAY,EVAP,MCC,25-0221 | |
| 9 | 00091900 | 1 | STUD,JUMPER,3/8 IN,MCC | |
| 10 | 00127325 | 6 | RELAY,12 VOLT,SEALED,EVAPORATOR | |
| 11 | 00127305 | 1 | STUD,JUMPER,1/4 IN - 20,MCC,1/4-20 | |
| 12 | 00127302 | 1 | HARNESS,WIRING,EVAP,2V,CME,FB,SLIM | |
| 13 | | 1 | P - CLAMP,#12 | |
| 14 | | 1 | GROMMET | |
| 15 | | 1 | INSULATION,1/4 IN X 59 X225 | |
| 16 | | | OVERLAY + | |
| 17 | | | OVERLAY - | |
| 18 | | 1 | FOAM,INS,1/4 IN X 1117 X 405 | |
| 19 | | 1 | FOAM,INS,1/4 IN X 187.4 X 405 | |
| 20 | 10001949 | 1 | DRAIN PAN ASSY | |
| 21 | | 2 | NYLON,SPACER,1/2 IN | |
| 22 | | 4 | SCREW,M5 X 12,PHL. | |
| 23 | | 1 | NUT,#10 - 32,C/W LCK | |
| 24 | | 2 | SCREW,#6 X 5/8 IN,CTSK | |
| 25 | | 7 | SCREW,#10 - 32 X1/2 | |
| 26 | | 36 | SCREW,#8 - 32 X3/8 IN,PHL. | |
| 27 | | 4 | M5 X 10, YELLOW,CROM. | |
| 28 | | 10 | FLAT,WASHER,1/4 IN,SS | |
| 29 | | 4 | SCREW,1/4 IN - 20 X5/8 IN | |
| 30 | | 7 | LOCK,WASHER,#10,SS | |
| 31 | | 7 | FLAT,WASHER,#10,S.S. | |
| 32 | | 10 | LOCK,WASHER,1/4 IN,S.S. | |
| 33 | | 4 | M5,STAR,WASHER | |
| 34 | | 6 | 1/4 IN, NUT | |
| 35 | | 2 | 10 - 32 X 1.25 IN,PHL. | |
| 36 | 00091932 | 1 | MODULE,THERMOSTAT,EVAPORATOR,12V,MCC | |
| 37 | | 2 | FOAM,INS,3/16 IN X 5/8 INX 390 | |

**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
EVAPORATOR ASSY SLIM LINE, CME
**With:** Feature 30006-20
**BSN:** From BSN 12/17/07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | | 1 | FOAM,1/4 IN - 3 3/4 IN X 1230 | |
| 39 | | 3 | FOAM,1/16 IN X 40 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY SLIM LINE, CME,ECC**
**With:** **Feature 30006-20**
**BSN:** **From BSN 12/17/07**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 00127076 | | EVAPORATOR,12V,ASSY,CME,FB,SLIM,73 |
| 1 | 00111288 | 3 | BLOWER,EVAP,LOW PROFILE,15-0403,ASSY |
| 2 | 00127301 | 1 | EVAPORATOR,AC,12V,FB,SLIM |
| 3 | | 1 | SENSOR,BRACKET |
| 4 | | 1 | PLATE |
| 5 | | 1 | BLOWERS,PLATE |
| 6 | | 1 | TOP COVER |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR ASSY SLIM LINE, CME,ECC**
**With:** **Feature 30006-20**
**BSN:** **From BSN 12/17/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | | 1 | BRACKET | |
| 8 | | 1 | BRACKET | |
| 9 | 00105368 | 6 | SOCKET,RELAY,EVAP,MCC,25-0221 | |
| 10 | 00111292 | 1 | SWITCH,PRESSURE,EVAP,25-0306,LOW | |
| 11 | 00091900 | 1 | STUD,JUMPER,3/8 IN,MCC | |
| 12 | 00127325 | 6 | RELAY,12 VOLT,SEALED,EVAPORATOR | |
| 13 | 00127305 | 1 | STUD,JUMPER,1/4 IN - 20,MCC,1/4-20 | |
| 14 | 00127300 | 1 | HARNESS,WIRING,EVAP,12V,CME,ECC,FB,SLIM | |
| 15 | | 1 | P - CLAMP,#12 | |
| 16 | | 1 | GROMMET | |
| 17 | | 1 | INSULATION,1/4 IN X 59 X225 | |
| 18 | | 1 | OVERLAY, IN+ IN | |
| 19 | | 1 | OVERLAY, IN - IN | |
| 20 | | 1 | FOAM INSULATION | |
| 21 | | 1 | FOAM INSULATION | |
| 22 | | 1 | DRAIN PAN ASSY. | |
| 23 | | 4 | SCREW,M4 X 12,PHL. | |
| 24 | | 2 | SCREW,#6 X 5/8 IN,CTSK | |
| 25 | | 7 | SCREW,#10 - 32 X 1/2 | |
| 26 | | 36 | SCREW,#8 - 32 X 3/8 IN,PHL. | |
| 27 | | 2 | SCREW,10 - 32 X 1/2 IN,PH,CLZN | |
| 28 | | 4 | M5 X 10,YELLOW,CROM. | |
| 29 | | 10 | FLAT,WASHER,1/4 IN,SS | |
| 30 | | 4 | SCREW,1/4 IN - 20 X 5/8 IN | |
| 31 | | 7 | LOCK,WASHER,#10,SS | |
| 32 | | 7 | FLAT,WASHER,#10,S.S. | |
| 33 | | 10 | LOCK,WASHER,1/4 IN,S.S. | |
| 34 | | 4 | M5,STAR,WASHER | |
| 35 | | 6 | 1/4 IN,NUT | |
| 36 | | 2 | FOAM,INSULATION | |

**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, D3FE, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
EVAPORATOR ASSY SLIM LINE, CME,ECC
**With:** Feature 30006-20
**BSN:** From BSN 12/17/07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | | 1 | FOAM,1/4 IN - 3/4 IN X 1230 | |
| 38 | | 3 | FOAM,1/16 IN X 1 IN X 40 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR KIT 12V, CME 45**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-02, -03, -05, -18**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104503 | | KIT,EVAPORATOR,12V,19-7174 CME 45, | *Consists of the Following* |
| | | 8 | DRAIN,ELBOW,1/2" | |
| | 00091919 | 4 | CLAMP,DRAIN,HOSE,1/2 IN,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSEMBLY,#12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSEMBLY,#12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSEMBLY,#6 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSEMBLY,#6 | |
| | | 2 | PIPE,INSULATION,1-1/8",ID X 3' LONG | |
| | | 8 | M8 X 25,HEX,HEAD SCREW,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,CLEAR,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,SPRING,LOCK | |
| | 00100862 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,12 VOLT,ASSY,CME45,FREBLOW, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR KIT 12V, CME 55**

**With:** **FEATURE 30006-05**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104401 | | KIT,EVAPORATOR,12V 19-7178 CME,FREEBLOW | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | 8 | DRAIN,ELBOW,1/2" | |
| | 00091919 | 4 | CLAMP,DRAIN,HOSE,1/2 IN,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY,#6, | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY,#12, | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY,#6,BLUE,9145MM,30' | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT  HOSE ASSY,#12, | |
| | | 2 | PIPE,INSULATION,1-1/8",ID X 3' LONG | |
| | | 8 | M8 X 25,HEX HEAD SCREW,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,CLEAR,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,SPRING,LOCK | |
| | 00091176 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,ASSY,12V,CME,55 FREEBLOW, | *See Page Set 4616 Drawing 0091176* |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR KIT 12V, CME 55**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-03, -05, -06**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104506 | | KIT,EVAPORATOR,12V,19-7182 CME 55, | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | 8 | DRAIN,ELBOW,1/2" | |
| | 00091919 | 4 | CLAMP,DRAIN,HOSE,1/2 IN,EVAPORATOR,MCC | |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#6 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT,HOSE ASSEMBLY,#6 | |
| | | 2 | PIPE,INSULATION,1-1/8",ID X3' LONG | |
| | | 8 | M8 X 25,HEX HEAD SCREW,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,CLEAR,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,SPRING,LOCK | |
| | 00091176 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,ASSY,12V,CME,55 FREEBLOW, | *See Page Set 4616 Drawing 0091176* |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**With:** **EVAPORATOR KIT 12V,47.5K,CME,BWE W/ECC & SMC**
**FEATURE 30006-14**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104150 | | KIT,EVAP,19-7190,47.5K,CME/RWE ECC, | |
| | | 2 | DRAIN,ELBOW,1/2 INCH | |
| | | 8 | DRAIN,HOSE CLAMP,1/2 INCH | |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 6 | |
| | | | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY NO 6 | |
| | | 2 | PIPE INSULATION 1 1/8 IN ID 3 FT LONG | |
| | | 8 | M8X25 HEX HEAD SCREW, (ZINC) | |
| | | 8 | M8 WASHER CLEAR ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8 WASHER SPRING LOCK | |
| | | 2 | EVAPORATOR 12V,47.5 FB WITH ECC,73-0417 | |
| | | | OPEN CELL FOAM 1IN X 1 IN | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, A3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR KIT 12V,55K,CME,BWE W/ECC & SMC**
**With:** **Feature 30006-12, -14**
**BSN:** **From BSN 0094460 (07-03-06)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00108125 | | KIT,EVAP,19-7192,55K,CME/RWE ECC, | *Consists of the Following* |
| | | 2 | DRAIN ELBOW, 1/2" | |
| | | 8 | DRAIN HOSE CLAMP, 1/2" | |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSEMBLY, #12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSEMBLY, #12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSEMBLY, #6 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSEMBLY, #6 | |
| | | 2 | PIPE INSULATION, 1-1/8",ID,3' LONG | |
| | | 8 | M8 X 25,HEX HEAD SCREW,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,CLEAR,ZINC | |
| | | 8 | M8,WASHER,SPRING LOCK | |
| | 00119246 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,A/C,12V,55FB WITH ECC,73 | *See Page set 5839* |
| | | 18. | OPEN CELL,FOAM,1" X 1",1.5 ROLLS | |
| | 00092856 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#6 QUICK CLICK | |

**Models:** **A3RE, A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR KIT 12V,55K,CME,RWE W/ECC**
**With:** **30006-13, -14**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104151 | | KIT,EVAP,19-7160,55K,CME/RWE ECC, | *Consist of the following* |
| | | 2 | DRAIN ELBOW 1/2 INCH | |
| | | 8 | DRAIN HOSE CLAMP 1/2 INCH | |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | 2 | FITTING NO 8 | |
| | | 2 | FITTING NO 16 | |
| | | | T SPLICER | |
| | | 2 | PIPE INSULATION | |
| | | 8 | HEX HEAD SCREW | |
| | | 8 | WAHSER | |
| | | 8 | WASHER SPRING LOCK | |
| | 00119247 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,A/C,MCC,73-0409 | *See Page Set 5856* |
| | 10001195 | | RESISTOR,W/PUSH IN BKT,12V,EVAP,BLOWER | |
| | | | OPEN FOAM CELL | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR KIT LOW PROFILE, CME**
**74 HR**
**With:** **Feature 30006-20**
**BSN:** **From BSN 12/17/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00118621 | | KIT,EVAP,LO PRO,CME,FREBLO,74HR,19-7216 | *Consists of the following* |
| | | 4 | DRAIN HOSE CLAMP, 1/2 | |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #6 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #6 | |
| | | 4 | DRAIN Y, 1/2" | |
| | | 4 | EDGE TRIM, 3.5' LONG | |
| | | 2 | PIPE INSULATION, 1 1/8" ID X 3 LONG | |
| | | 4 | WIRE TRACK FLANGE | |
| | 00127074 | 2 | COVER,AC,EVAP,FREEBLOW,74",SLIM,28-1325E | *See Page Set 6275* |
| | | 16 | WASHER, 1/4', 55 FLAT | |
| | | 8 | 1/4-20 X 5/8', SS, HEX HEAD CAP SCREW | |
| | | 16 | SPRING, LOCKWASHER, 1/4", SS | |
| | | 8 | NUT, HEX, 1/4-20, ZINC, PLATED | |
| | 00127075 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,12V,ASSY,CME,FB,SLIM,73-0705E | *See Page Set 6273* |
| | 00092856 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#6 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |
| | 00092858 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#12 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR KIT LOW PROFILE, CME**
**74 HR**
**With:** **Feature 30006-20**
**BSN:** **From BSN 12/17/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00118818 | | KIT,EVAP,LO PRO,CME,FREBLO,77HR,19-7219 | *Consists of the following* |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | 4 | DRAIN CONNECTOR, 1/2 " | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #6 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #6 | |
| | | 4 | DRAIN Y, 1/2" | |
| | | 4 | EDGE TRIM, 3.5" LONG | |
| | | 2 | PIPE, INSULATION, 1 1/8" ID X 3 LONG | |
| | | 4 | WIRE TRACK, FLANGE | |
| | 00127073 | 2 | COVER,AC,EVAP,FREEBLOW,77",SLIM,28-1324E | *See Page Set 6276* |
| | | 16 | WASHER, 1/4", FLAT | |
| | | 8 | CAP SCREW, HEX HEAD, 1/4-20 X 5/8" SS | |
| | | 16 | SPRING, LOCKWASHER, 1/4" SS | |
| | | 8 | NUT, HEX, 1/4-20, ZINC PLATED | |
| | 00127075 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,12V,ASSY,CME,FB,SLIM,73-0705E | *See Page Set 6273* |
| | 00092856 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#6 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |
| | 00092858 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#12 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR KIT LOW PROFILE, CME**
**77 HR**
**With:** **Feature 30006-21**
**BSN:** **From BSN 12/17/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00118713 | | KIT,EVAP,LO PRO,CME,FREBLO,74HR,ECC,19 | *Consists of the following* |
| | | 4 | DRAIN HOSE, CLAMP, 1/2" | |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #6 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #6 | |
| | | 4 | DRAIN Y, 1/2" | |
| | | 4 | EDGE TRIM, 3.5" LONG | |
| | | 2 | PIPE INSULATION, 1 1/8" ID X 3 LONG | |
| | | 2 | WIRE TRACK, FLANGE | |
| | 00127074 | 2 | COVER,AC,EVAP,FREEBLOW,74",SLIM,28-1325E | *See Page Set 6275* |
| | | 16 | WASHER, 1/4" 55, FLAT | |
| | | 8 | CAP SCREW, HEX HEAD, 1/4-20 X 5/8" SS | |
| | | 16 | SPRING, LOCKWASHER, 1/4" SS | |
| | | 8 | NUT, HEX, 1/4-20, ZINC PLATED | |
| | 00127076 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,12V,ASSY,CME,FB,SLIM,73 | *See Page Set 6274* |
| | 00092856 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#6 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |
| | 00092858 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#12 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR KIT LOW PROFILE, CME**
**77 HR**
**With:** **Feature 30006-21**
**BSN:** **From BSN 12/17/07**

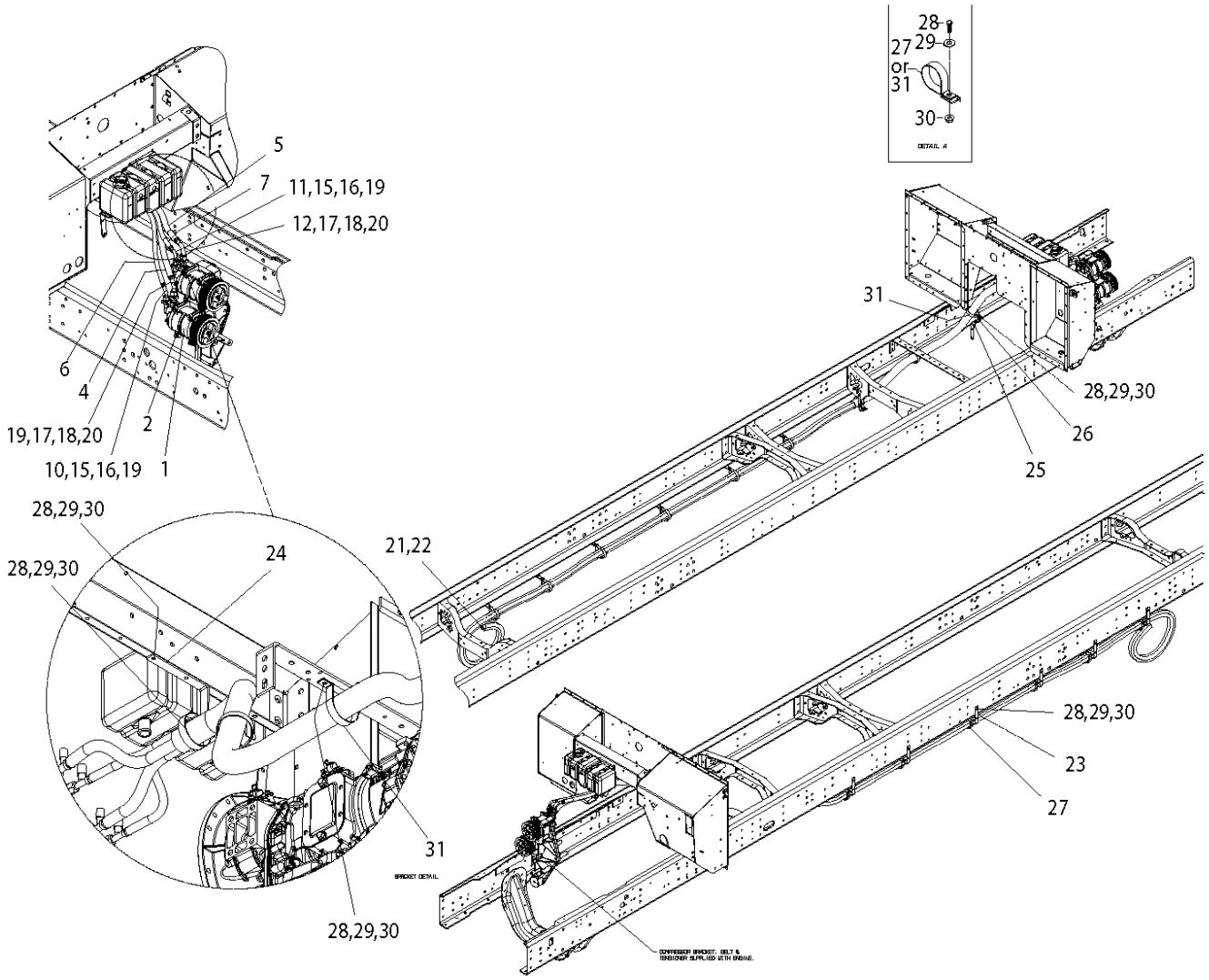
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00118819 | | KIT,EVAP,LO PRO,CME,FREBLO,77HR,ECC,19 | *Consists of the following* |
| | | 4 | DRAIN HOSE CLAMP, 1/2" | |
| | 00096297 | 4 | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | 00096298 | 4 | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #12 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #6 | |
| | | 1 | REFRIGERANT HOSE ASSY, #6 | |
| | | 4 | DRAIN Y, 1/2" | |
| | | 4 | EDGE TRIM, 3.5" LONG | |
| | | 2 | PIPE INSULATION, 1 1/8" ID X 3 LONG | |
| | | 4 | WIRE TRACK FLANGE | |
| | 00127073 | 2 | COVER,AC,EVAP,FREEBLOW,77",SLIM,28-1324E | *See Page Set 6276* |
| | | 16 | WASHER, 1/4" 55, FLAT | |
| | | 8 | CAP SCREW, HEX, HEAD, 1/1-20 X 5/8" SS | |
| | | 16 | SPRING, LOCKWASHER, 1/4" SS | |
| | | 8 | NUT, HEX, 1/4-20, ZINC, PLATED | |
| | 00127076 | 2 | EVAPORATOR,12V,ASSY,CME,FB,SLIM,73 | *See Page Set 6274* |
| | 00092856 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#6 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |
| | 00092858 | | KIT,A/C,HOSE SPLICE,#12 QUICK CLICK | *CONSISTS OF 1 STRAIGHT SPLICE, 4 CLIPS, 2 CAGES* |

**Models:** **AEFE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**EVAPORATOR KIT, ROOF TOP**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00087572 | | KIT,EVAPORATOR,12V,W/ROOFTOP COND, | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | TUBE, CLEAR PVC 1/2 IN ID | |
| | | | DRAIN HOSE CLAMP 1/2 IN | |
| | 00096297 | | VALVE,DRAIN,END,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | | REFRIGERATION HOSE ASSY NO 6 | |
| | | | REFRIGERATION HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | REFRIGERATION HOSE ASSY NO 6 | |
| | | | REFRIGERATION HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | PIPE INSULATION 1 1/8 ID X 3/8 | |
| | 00090086 | | COVER,EVAPORATOR,55K FREEBLOW | *SEE DRAWING 0090086* |
| | 00091176 | | EVAPORATOR,ASSY,12V,CME,55 FREEBLOW, | *See Page Set 4616 Drawing 0091176* |
| | 00096298 | | CONNECTOR,DRAIN,1/2 IN,MCC,(KUZOO) | |
| | | | M5 X 25 SCREW | |
| | | | REFRIGERATION HSOE ASSY NO 6 | |
| | | | REFRIGERATION HOSE ASSY NO 8 | |
| | | | REFRIGERATION HOSE ASSY NO 8 | |
| | | | REFRIGERATION HOSE ASSY NO 12 | |
| | | | M8 X 25 HEX BOLT | |
| | | | M8 WASHER | |
| | | | M8 LOCK WASHER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**HOSES AND COMPRESSOR**
**GM 8.1**

**With:** **Feature 30006-20/21**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00119685 | 2 | COMPRESSOR ASSY,A/C,TM-21,MCC 26-1528 | |
| 2 | 00115297 | 8 | BOLT,HEX HD,FLANGE,M8X1.25 100L GRD10.9 | |
| 3 | 00116930 | 1 | HARNESS,A/C,CHASSIS,MCC 25-1942 | |
| 4 | 00113024 | 26' | HOSE,A/C,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP,COLOR | |
| 5 | 00088309 | 26' | HOSE,A/C,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| 6 | 00113021 | | HOSE,A/C,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP,COLOR | *See Chart.* |
| 7 | 00088307 | | HOSE,A/C,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | *See Chart.* |
| 8 | 00113011 | 7' | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,2.00 I.D. SS | |
| 9 | 00112524 | 1 | FITTING,ELBOW,EZ CLIP,FM 45-1012S | |

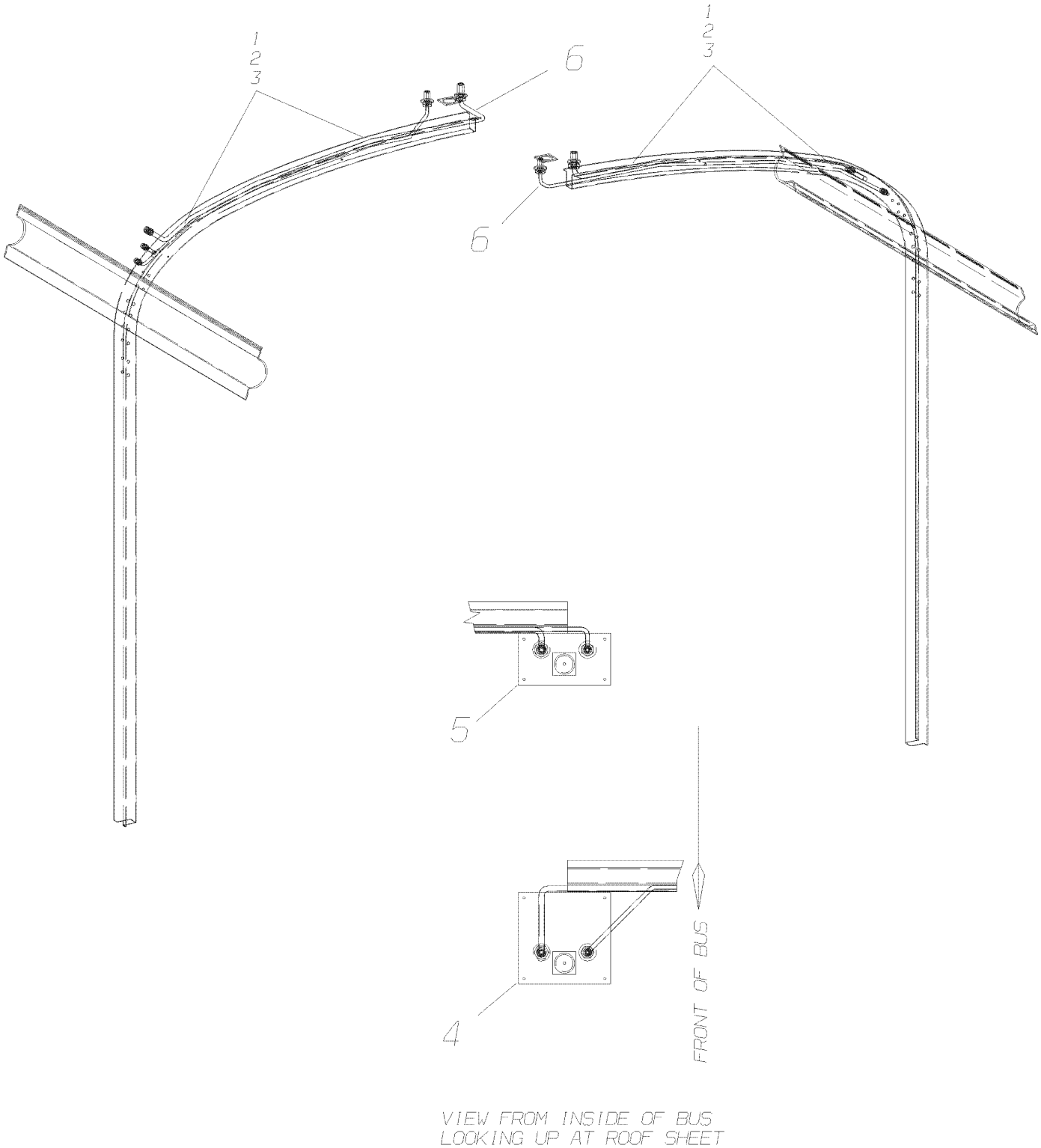
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**HOSES AND COMPRESSOR**
**GM 8.1**

**With:** **Feature 30006-20/21**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 00112526 | 1 | FITTING,ELBOW,EZ CLIP,45-0808S | |
| 11 | 00119717 | 1 | FITTING,ELBOW,EZ CLIP,FM 90-0808S | |
| 12 | 00119718 | 1 | FITTING,ELBOW,EZ CLIP,FM 90-1012S | |
| 13 | 00113042 | 2 | FITTING,STRAIGHT,EZ-CLIP,CHARGE PORT,#8 | *Install A/C Line.* |
| 14 | 00113043 | 2 | FITTING,STRAIGHT,EZ-CLIP,CHARGE PORT,#12 | *Install A/C Line.* |
| 15 | 00088554 | 6 | GUARD,HOSE,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | *4 Install A/C Lines.* |
| 16 | 00088555 | 12 | CLIP,HOSE,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | *8 Install A/C Line.* |
| 17 | 00088551 | 6 | GUARD,HOSE,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | *4 Install A/C Line.* |
| 18 | 00088552 | 12 | CLIP,HOSE,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | *8 Install A/C Line.* |
| 19 | 00088994 | 2 | O RING,SEAL,#8 | |
| 20 | 00088550 | 2 | O RING,SEAL,#10 | |
| 21 | 00113031 | 2 | PLUG,PLASTIC,#8 REFRIGERATION HOSE | |
| 22 | 00113032 | 2 | PLUG,PLASTIC,#12 REFRIGERATION HOSE | |
| 23 | 00086160 | 7 | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES | |
| 24 | 00117863 | 1 | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES,CAT C7 | |
| 25 | 00118243 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,AC HOSES | |
| 26 | 00118334 | 1 | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES | |
| 27 | 01674217 | 3 | CLAMP,LOOP,2.25 | |
| 28 | 00870477 | 17 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 29 | 01467000 | 34 | WASHER,FLAT,.281 X.750X.078 HARDENED,BLK | |
| 30 | 01339639 | 17 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,PRVLG TORQUE,FLG,YEL | |
| 31 | 00008340 | 7 | CLAMP,LOOP,3.00 | |
| ni | 00029999 | 22 | TIE,CABLE,120LB 15.25L | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**INSTALLATION PIPING KIT**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00854612 | 4 | CLAMP,LOOP,.500 |

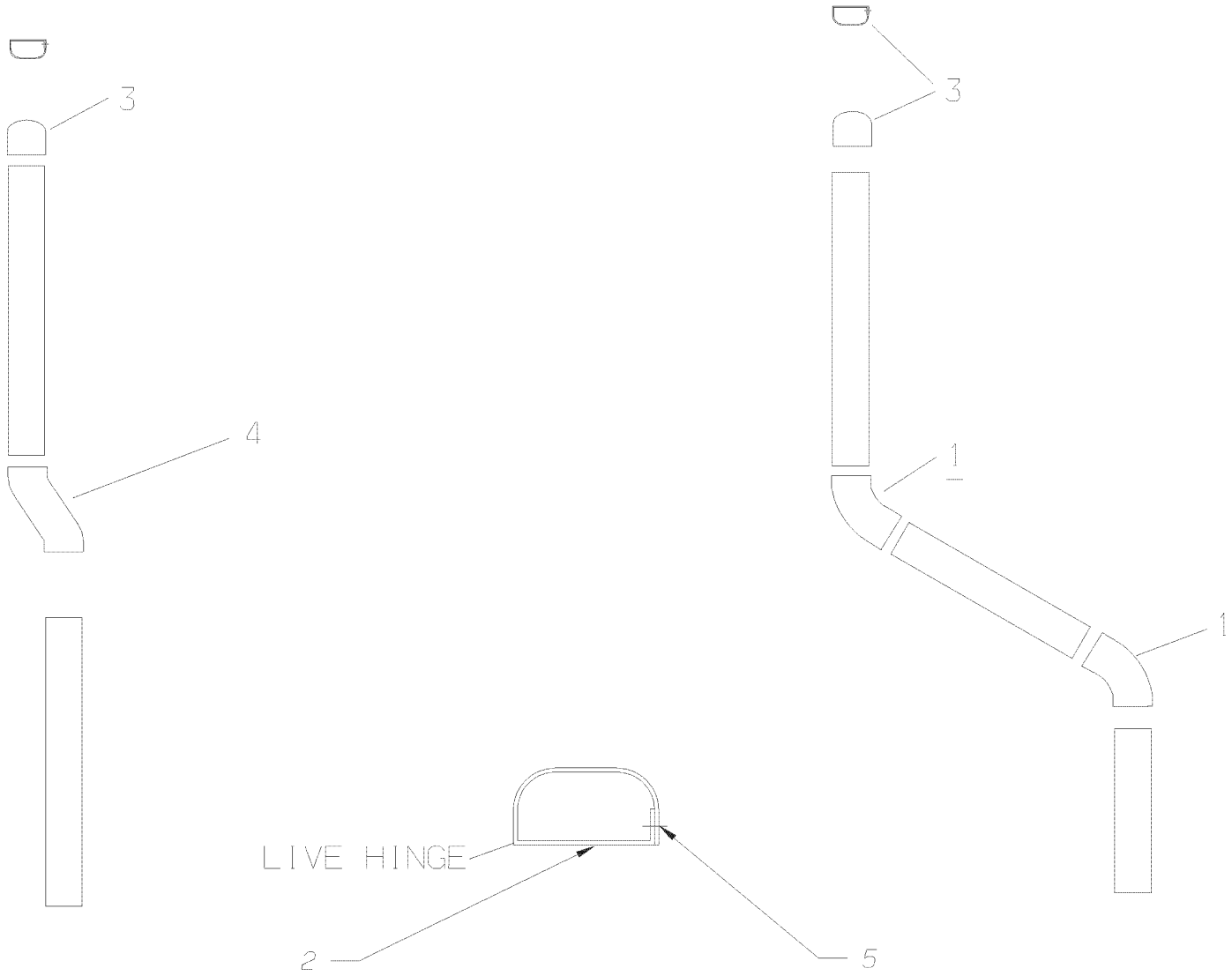
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
INSTALLATION PIPING KIT
**With:** FEATURE 30006-08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 01170083 | 4 | CLAMP,LOOP,.375 | |
| 3 | 01589522 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 4 | 00087371 | | PLATE,REINF,ROOF SHEET,ROOF MOUNT | |
| 5 | 00087634 | | PLATE,REINF,B/HEAD FITTINGS,ROOFTOP | |
| 6 | 00087356 | | KIT,PIPING,RF MNT CONDENSER,W/28”FRT 35” | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**KIT, COVER, HOSE/WIRE, WITH FREEBLOW SYSTEM**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

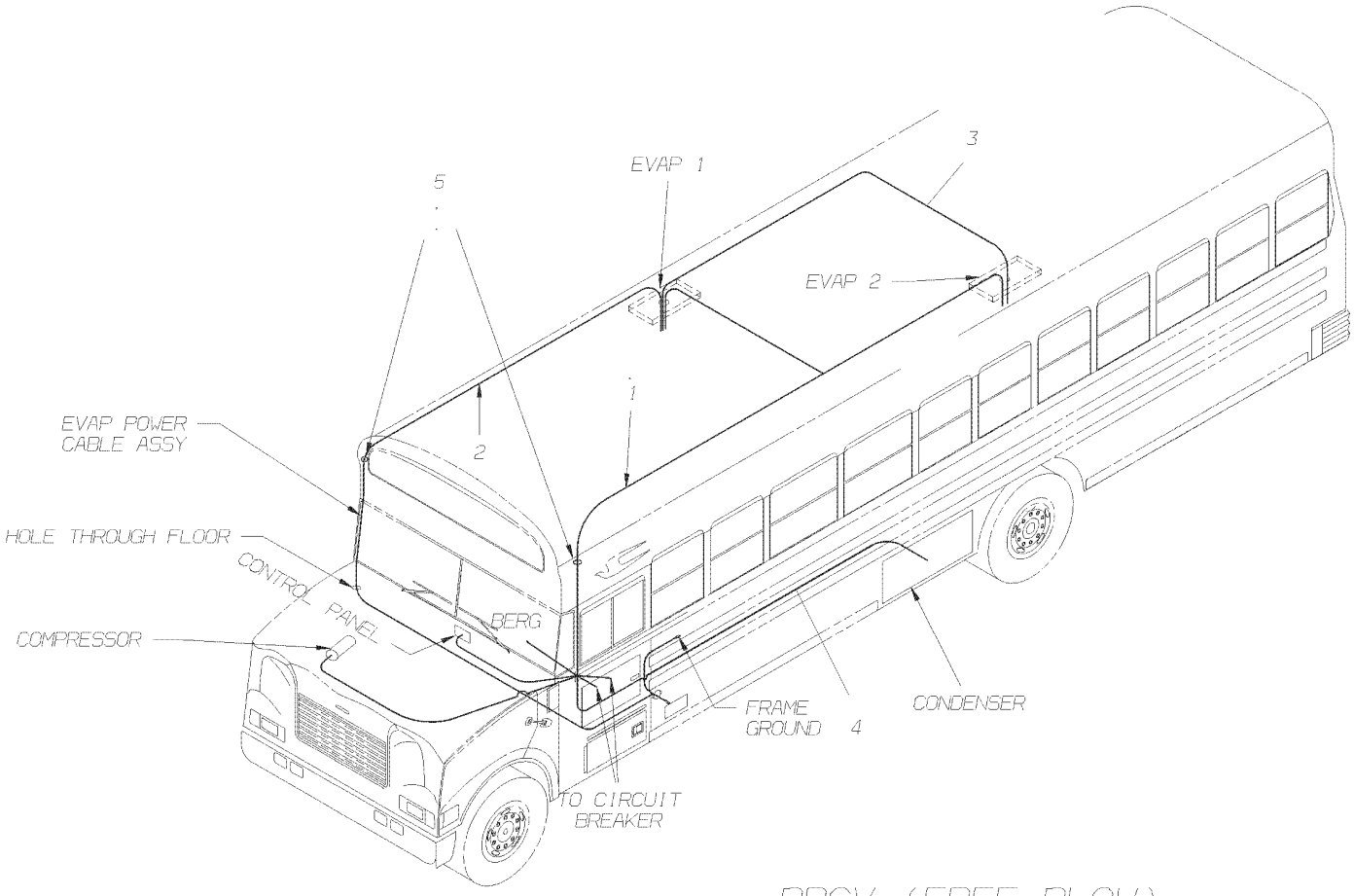
BELOW ARE TWO EXAMPLES OF POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS.




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 00090302 | KIT,COVER,HOSE/WIRE,W/FREEBLOW SYSTEM | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00091858 | COVER,HOSE,WIRE,ANGLE,FREEBLOW | |
| 2 | 00091860 | COVER,HOSE,WIRE,W/HINGE 8FT,BREEBLOW | |
| 3 | 00091859 | COVER,HOSE,WIRE,CAP,FREEBLOW | |
| 4 | 00091832 | COVER,HOSE,WIRE,S SHAPE,FREEBLOW | |
| 5 | 00089636 | CLIP,NYLON,KEY HOLE,A/C,WIRE AND HOSE | *KEY HOSE, A/C, WIRE & HOSE COVER* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**KIT, HARNESS**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-05**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




BBCV (FREE BLOW)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | KIT, HARNESS, A/C, MCC, FREEBLOW | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00091548 | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC FREEBLOW,3011,19-7096, | |
| | 00091549 | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC FREEBLOW,3201,3310,19 | |
| | 00091550 | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC FREEBLOW,3303,19-7095, | |
| 1 | 00097736 | HARNESS,CONTROL,A/C,MCC FREEBLOW | |
| 2 | 00097737 | CABLE,POWER,NO 1,EVAP,A/C,MCC | |
| 3 | 00097738 | CABLE,POWER,NO 2,EVAP,A/C,MCC | |
| 4 | | CABLE ASSY, CONDENSOR POWER | |
| | 00092073 | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,MID MT,3011 | |
| | 00092074 | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,MID | |
| 5 | 00026853 | GROMMET,RUBBER,2.125 I.D. | |
| | | REF 0091532 | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
KIT, HARNESS
**With:** FEATURE 30006-02, -05, -09

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | KIT, HARNESS, A/C, MCC, FREEBLOW | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00091545 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC FREEBLOW,2311,19-7098, | |
| | 00091546 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC FREEBLOW,2610,19-7103, | |
| | 00091547 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC FREEBLOW,2807,19-7104, | |
| | 00093805 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC FREEBLOW,3011,19-7130, | |
| | 00093806 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC FREEBLOW,3201,19-7131, | |
| | 00093807 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC FREEBLOW,3303,19-7132, | |
| | 00093808 | | KIT,HARN,A/C,MCC FREEBLOW,3310,19-7133, | |
| | | | HARNESS, CONTROL | |
| | | | CABLE, EVAP, NO 1 | |
| | | | CABLE, EVAP, NO 2 | |
| | | | CABLE ASSY, CONDENSOR POWER | |
| | 00092065 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,2311 | |
| | 00092066 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,2610 | |
| | 00092072 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,2807 | |
| | 00093764 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,R MT,3011, BBCV | |
| | 00093766 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,R MT,3201, BBCV | |
| | 00093769 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,R MT,3303, BBCV | |
| | 00093770 | | CABLE,WRG,COND PWR,R MT,3310, BBCV | |
| | 00026853 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,2.125 I.D. | |
| | | | REF 0091532 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
MOUNTING BRACKET
**With:** FEATURE 30006-12, -13, -14

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00104152 | | KIT,BRKT,MOUNTING,FREEBLOW,19-7161, | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | BRACKET | |
| | | | BRACKET | |
| | | | BRACKET | |
| | | | BRACKET | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**MOUNTING EVAPORATOR KIT**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-02 THRU 07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00088314 | | KIT,FITTING,RF MNT CONDENSER,W/35”FRT | |
| | | 2 | BRACKET | |
| | | 2 | BRACKET | |

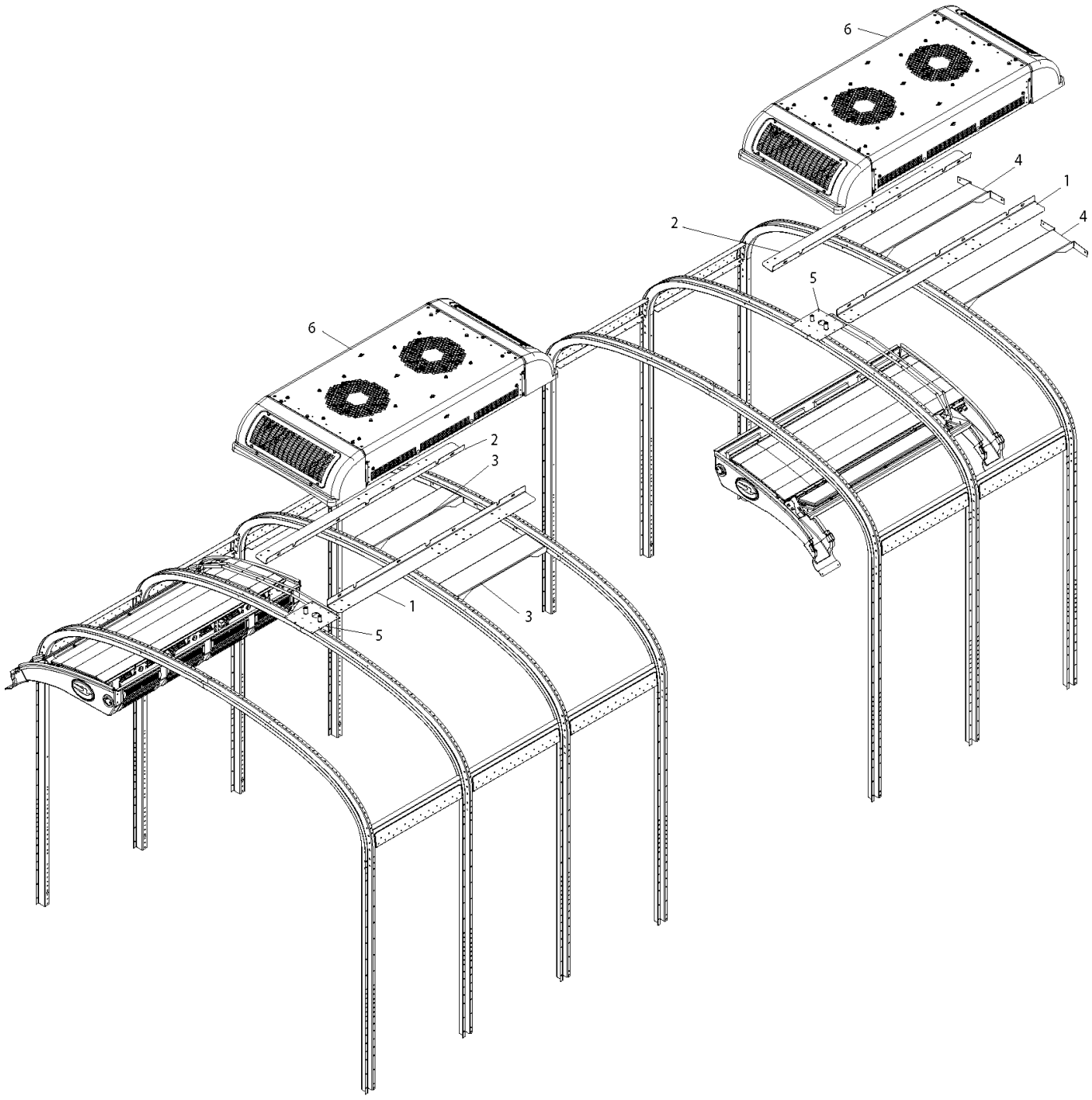
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
PIPING KIT
**With:** FEATURE 30006-08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00087356 | | KIT,PIPING,RF MNT CONDENSER,W/28”FRT 35” | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | NO 6 TUBE ASSY FRONT | |
| | | | NO 8 TUBE ASSY FRONT | |
| | | | NO 6 TUBE ASSY REAR | |
| | | | NO 8 TUBE ASSY REAR | |
| | | | LOCK NUT NO 6 ORS | |
| | | | LOCK NUT NO 8 ORS | |
| | | | SQUARE GASKET | |
| | | | NO 6 ORS GASKET | |
| | | | NO 8 GASKET | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**ROOFTOP CONDENSER INSTALLATION**

**With:** **Feature 30006-13**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10008472 | 2 | RAIL,ROOF,CONDENSER,RH BBCV | |
| 2 | 10008470 | 2 | RAIL,ROOF,CONDENSER,LH BBCV | |
| 3 | 00105277 | 2 | STRINGER,ROOF,ROOF TOP CONDENSER,28 | *W/28" BODY SECTION* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**ROOFTOP CONDENSER INSTALLATION**

**With:** **Feature 30006-13**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00105278 | 2 | STRINGER,ROOF,ROOF TOP CONDENSER,35 | *W/35" BODY SECTION* |
| 4 | 00125420 | 2 | STRINGER,ROOF,ROOF TOP CONDENSER,FRONT | |
| 5 | 00125270 | | KIT,PIPING,RTC,MCC 19-7238,FL A3/CV | |
| 6 | 10007457 | | KIT,CONDENSER,RRTC,BITZER,MCC 19-7278, | *SEE PAGE SET 6817 FOR BREAK DOWN* |
| 6 | 10008398 | | KIT,CONDENSER,RTC,BITZER,MCC 19 | *SEE PAGE SET 6817 FOR BREAK DOWN* |
| 7 | 10005250 | | KIT,FITTING,ROOF MOUNT CONDENSER,MCC 19 | *BBCV EXCEPT 3507BM. CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 10008369 | | FITTING,TEE,SPLICE,#16 | |
| | 10007466 | 2 | FITTING(F) 1 1/16"-14X180X#16 | |
| | 00119718 | | FITTING,ELBOW,EZ CLIP,FM 90-1012S | |
| | 10007467 | | FITTING,STRAIGHT,EZ CLIP,FM,0606 | |
| | 00112521 | 2 | FITTING,STRAIGHT,EZ CLIP,FM,0606 | |
| | 10007465 | 2 | FITTING,SPLICER,STRAIGHT,#8 | |
| | 00124445 | | HOSE,AC,SPLICER,#16 EZ-CLIP,FJ3045-1616S | |
| | 00117381 | 4 | GUARD,HOSE,#16,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00088551 | | GUARD,HOSE,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00088554 | 4 | GUARD,HOSE,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00112867 | 3 | GUARD,HOSE,#6,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00117382 | 8 | CLIP,HOSE,#16,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00088552 | 2 | CLIP,HOSE,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00088555 | 8 | CLIP,HOSE,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00112868 | 6 | CLIP,HOSE,#6,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 10008365 | 2 | O-RING#12 M10 R | |
| | 00088550 | | O RING,SEAL,#10 | |
| | 00088556 | 3 | O RING,SEAL,#6 | |
| | 00123093 | 2 | CLAMP,LOOP,CUSHION,SS,3.00" | |
| | 00123092 | 10 | CLAMP,LOOP,CUSHION,SS,2.25" | |
| 7 | 10005291 | | KIT,FITTING,ROOF MOUNT CONDENSER,MCC 19 | *BBCV 3507BM. CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 10007463 | 2 | TEE-FITTING ASSY,#10/#12(BRAZED) | |
| | 00112521 | 2 | FITTING,STRAIGHT,EZ CLIP,FM,0606 | |
| | 10007465 | 2 | FITTING,SPLICER,STRAIGHT,#8 | |

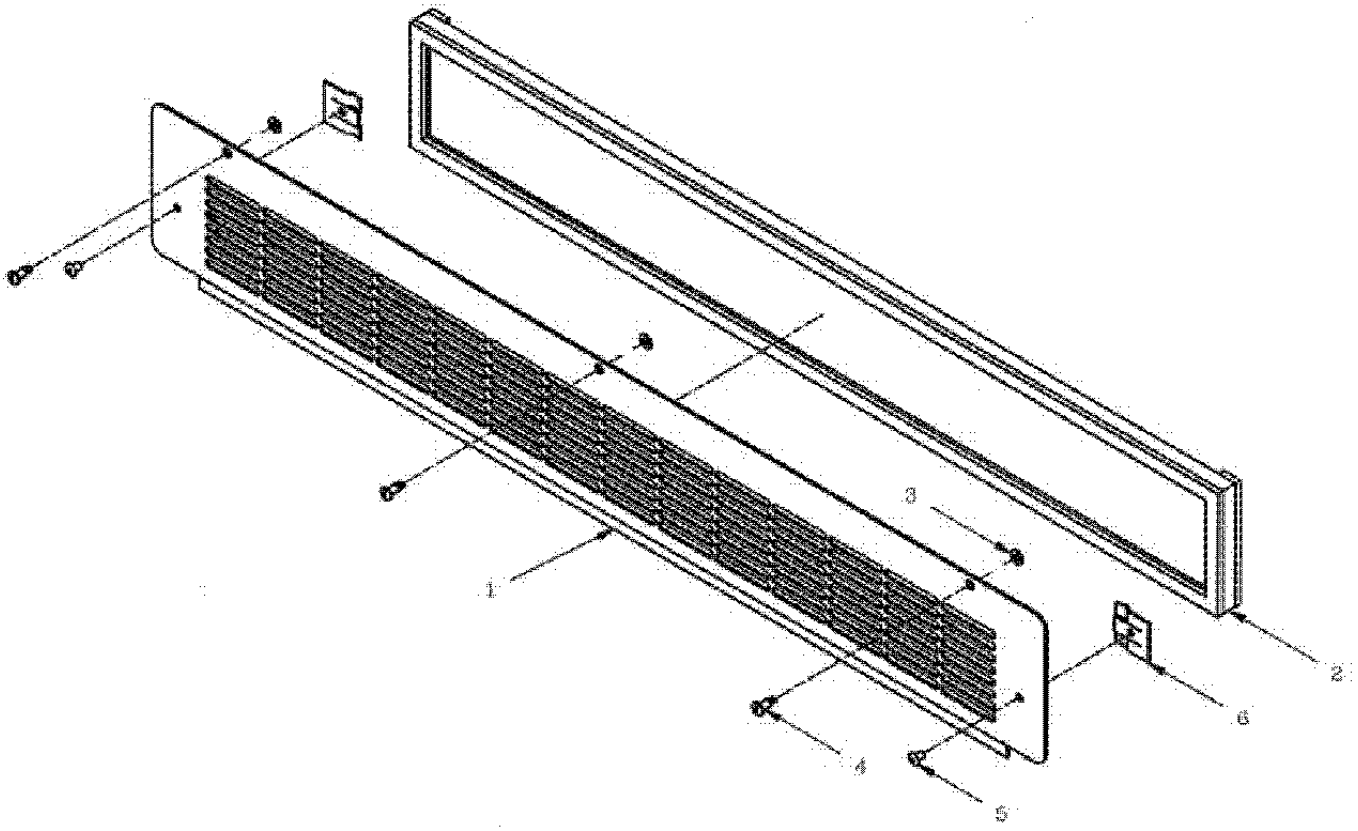
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
COMFORT AIR AC
FREEBLOW
ROOFTOP CONDENSER INSTALLATION
**With:** Feature 30006-13

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10007466 | 4 | FITTING(F) 1 1/16"-14X180X#16 | |
| | 00119718 | 2 | FITTING,ELBOW,EZ CLIP,FM 90-1012S | |
| | 10007467 | 2 | FITTING,STRAIGHT,EZ CLIP,FM,0606 | |
| | 00117381 | 4 | GUARD,HOSE,#16,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00088551 | 2 | GUARD,HOSE,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00088554 | 4 | GUARD,HOSE,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00112867 | 4 | GUARD,HOSE,#6,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00117382 | 8 | CLIP,HOSE,#16,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00088552 | 4 | CLIP,HOSE,#12,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00088555 | 8 | CLIP,HOSE,#8,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00112868 | 8 | CLIP,HOSE,#6,WEATHERHEAD E-Z CLIP | |
| | 00088553 | 4 | O RING,SEAL,#12 | |
| | 00088550 | 2 | O RING,SEAL,#10 | |
| | 00088556 | 4 | O RING,SEAL,#6 | |
| 8 | 00076256 | | TAPE,ADHES,DBL SI,3M,.50X.062X36YD,#4655 | |
| 9 | 00007614 | 32 | FASTENER,HUCK,.25 BLIND,MAGNA-LOK,MGLP- | |
| 10 | 00071609 | 16 | SCREW,TAPPING,10-16 X 3/4,PN HD,BLKZN, | |
| 11 | 02001642 | 20 | RIVET,DRIVE-IN,3/16X17/64 | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**FREEBLOW**
**SKIRT MOUNT CONDENSER KIT 12V**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-02 THRU 07 FEATURE 30007-01 THRU 06, or 30006-14**

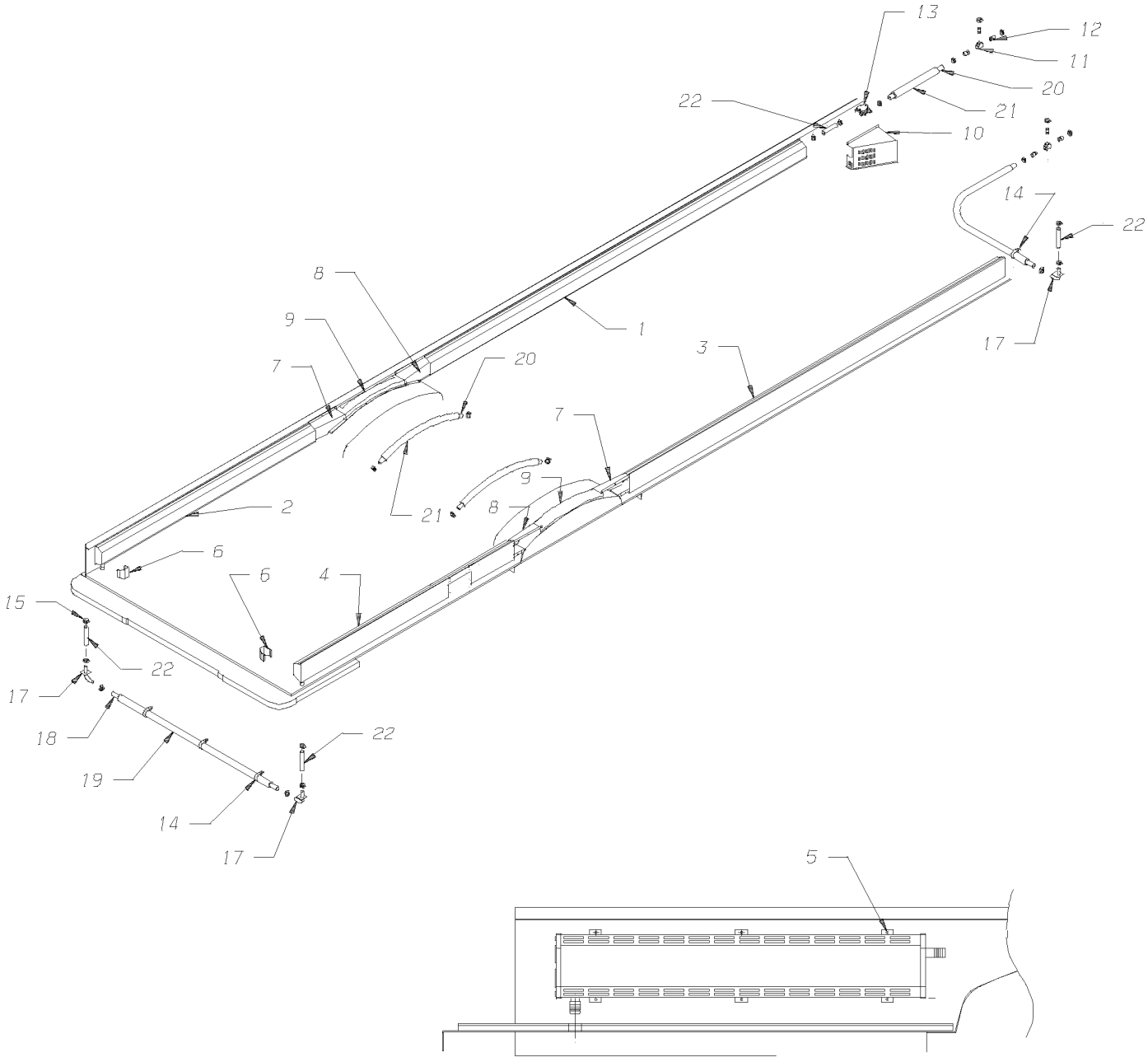
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00085183 | | KIT,CONDENSER,TM21 12V,19-7042 | *CONSISTS OF FOLLOWING* |
| | 00091892 | | GRILLE,CONDENSER,DUAL,MCC | |
| | | 14 | 1/4-20X1 IN SS HEXHEAD CAP SCREW | |
| | | 14 | WASHER 1/4 IN SS FLAT | |
| | | 14 | SPRING LOCKWASHER 1/4 IN SS | |
| | 00091182 | | CONDENSER,12 VOLT,TM21,SKIRT,COMFT AIRE, | *SEE 0091182 FOR DRAWING* |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, A3RE, BBCVP**
**COMFORT AIR AC**
**GRILL ASSY CME-55**
**With:** **FEATURE 30006-21**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00103140 | | GRILLE ASSY,EVAPORATOR,MCC,24-8147 | *Consists of the Following* |
| 1 | | 1 | GRILL,CME-55 | |
| 2 | 00111262 | 1 | FILTER ASSY,GRILLE,24-8147 ,MCC | |
| 3 | | 3 | RETAINER | |
| 4 | | 3 | STUD,OVAL,SLOTTED | |
| 5 | | 2 | POP,RIVET,3/16" | |
| 6 | | 2 | SNAP,FASTENER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CONVECTION HEATING KITS**
**With:** **FEATURE 30059**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00059499 | | KIT,HEATER,CONVECTION,2304, BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00048993 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,79.50 | |
| 2 | 00049005 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,79.50 | |
| 3 | 00054454 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,93.50 | |
| 4 | 00054426 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,84.00 | |
| 5 | 00014927 | 40 | CLIP,MTG,HEATER,CONVECTION | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** CONVECTION HEATING KITS
FEATURE 30059

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00000847 | 4 | COVER,HEATER,CONVECTION HEATING, | |
| | 00059500 | | KIT,HEATER,CONVECTION,2311, BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00048994 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,86.50 | |
| 2 | 00049006 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,86.50 | |
| 3 | 00054454 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,93.50 | |
| 4 | 00054426 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,84.00 | |
| 5 | 00014927 | 40 | CLIP,MTG,HEATER,CONVECTION | |
| 6 | 00000847 | 4 | COVER,HEATER,CONVECTION HEATING, | |
| | 00059501 | | KIT,HEATER,CONVECTION,2508, BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00048993 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,79.50 | |
| 2 | 00049005 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,79.50 | |
| 3 | 00048999 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,121.50 | |
| 4 | 00054427 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,112.00 | |
| 5 | 00014927 | 40 | CLIP,MTG,HEATER,CONVECTION | |
| 6 | 00000847 | 4 | COVER,HEATER,CONVECTION HEATING, | |
| | 00059502 | | KIT,HEATER,CONVECTION,2610, BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00054454 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,93.50 | |
| 2 | 00059494 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,93.50 | |
| 3 | 00048999 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,121.50 | |
| 4 | 00054427 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,112.00 | |
| 5 | 00014927 | 44 | CLIP,MTG,HEATER,CONVECTION | |
| 6 | 00000847 | 4 | COVER,HEATER,CONVECTION HEATING, | |
| | 00059503 | | KIT,HEATER,CONVECTION,2800, BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00048994 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,86.50 | |
| 2 | 00049006 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,86.50 | |
| 3 | 00054456 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,142.50 | |
| 4 | 00054428 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,133.00 | |
| 5 | 00014927 | 44 | CLIP,MTG,HEATER,CONVECTION | |
| 6 | 00000847 | 4 | COVER,HEATER,CONVECTION HEATING, | |
| | 00059504 | | KIT,HEATER,CONVECTION,2807, BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |

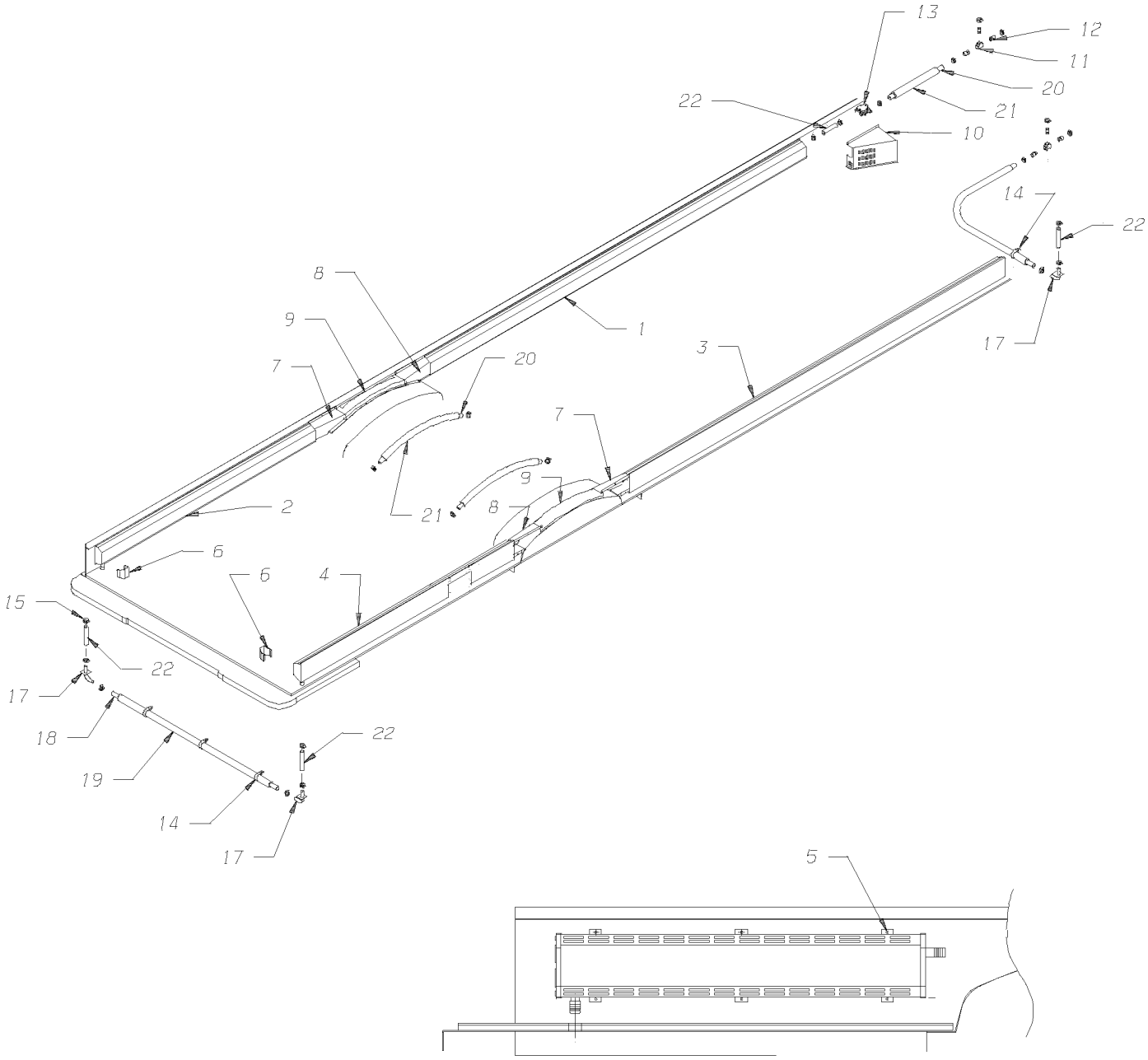
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** CONVECTION HEATING KITS
FEATURE 30059

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00054454 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,93.50 | |
| 2 | 00059494 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,93.50 | |
| 3 | 00054456 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,142.50 | |
| 4 | 00054428 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,133.00 | |
| 5 | 00014927 | 48 | CLIP,MTG,HEATER,CONVECTION | |
| 6 | 00000847 | 4 | COVER,HEATER,CONVECTION HEATING, | |
| | 00059505 | | KIT,HEATER,CONVECTION,3011, BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00048995 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,107.50 | |
| 2 | 00049007 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,107.50 | |
| 3 | 00054457 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,156.50 | |
| 4 | 00054429 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,147.00 | |
| 5 | 00014927 | 54 | CLIP,MTG,HEATER,CONVECTION | |
| 6 | 00000847 | 4 | COVER,HEATER,CONVECTION HEATING, | |
| | 00059507 | | KIT,HEATER,CONVECTION,3208, BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00048995 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,107.50 | |
| 2 | 00049007 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,107.50 | |
| 3 | 00054425 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTIOM,TYPE 1,177.50 | |
| 4 | 00054430 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,168.00 | |
| 5 | 00014927 | 54 | CLIP,MTG,HEATER,CONVECTION | |
| 6 | 00000847 | 4 | COVER,HEATER,CONVECTION HEATING, | |
| | 00059508 | | KIT,HEATER,CONVECTION,3303, BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00048997 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,114.50 | |
| 2 | 00049008 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,114.50 | |
| 3 | 00054425 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTIOM,TYPE 1,177.50 | |
| 4 | 00054430 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,168.00 | |
| 5 | 00014927 | 54 | CLIP,MTG,HEATER,CONVECTION | |
| 6 | 00000847 | 4 | COVER,HEATER,CONVECTION HEATING, | |
| | 00059510 | | KIT,HEATER,CONVECTION,3310, BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00048999 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,121.50 | |
| 2 | 00049009 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,121.50 | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
CONVECTION HEATING KITS
**With:** FEATURE 30059

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00054425 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTIOM,TYPE 1,177.50 | |
| 4 | 00054430 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,168.00 | |
| 5 | 00014927 | 54 | CLIP,MTG,HEATER,CONVECTION | |
| 6 | 00000847 | 4 | COVER,HEATER,CONVECTION HEATING, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CONVECTION HEATING KITS**
**With:** **HOSE ROUTING**
**FEATURE 30059**



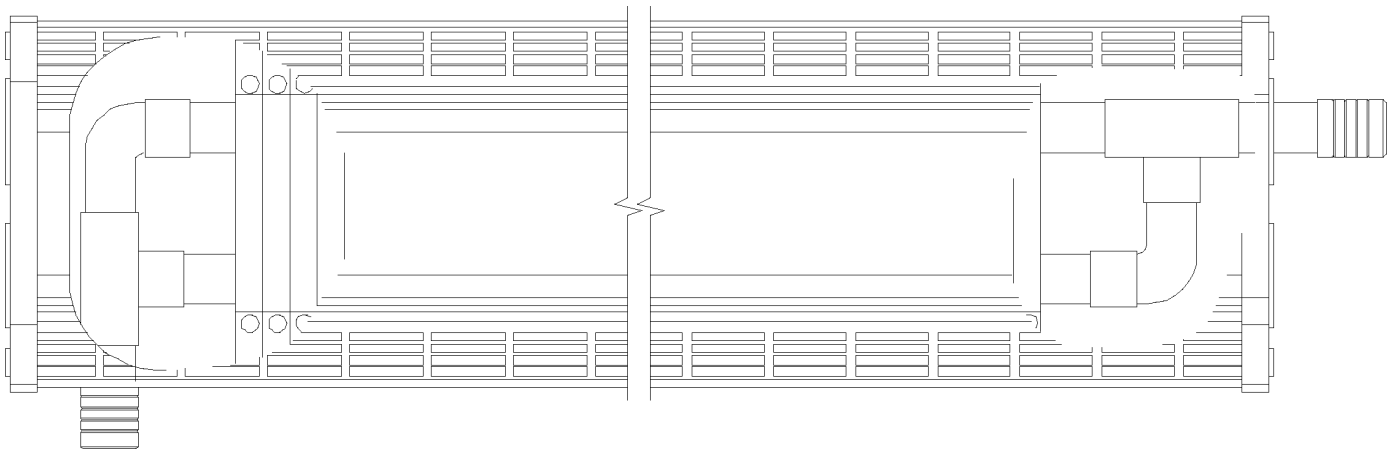

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00053262 | | SWITCH,SLIDE,HTR,CONVECTION,10K POT | *SUPPLIED W/SWITCH PANEL* |
| 7 | 00013365 | 2 | COVER,WHEELHOUSING-CONVECTOR,HTR | |
| 8 | 00013366 | 2 | COVER,WHEELHOUSING-CONVECTOR,HTR | |
| 9 | 00013361 | 2 | COVER,WHEELHOUSING,HTR HOSE,RR, | |
| 10 | 00020477 | | TRANSITION,CONVECTOR TO LH HEATER, CV | |
| 11 | 01900711 | 2 | TEE,FEMALE RUN,3/4 FPT,BRASS | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
CONVECTION HEATING
KITS
HOSE ROUTING
**With:** FEATURE 30059

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 00315200 | 6 | ADAPTER,HTR,3/4 PIPE X 1 HOSE | |
| 13 | 00031247 | | ACTUATOR ASSY,WATER FLOW,1 ID HOSE | |
| 14 | 01107937 | 5 | CLAMP,LOOP,2.00,INSULATED,COV-3313 | |
| 15 | 02008522 | AR | CLAMP,1IN HOSE | |
| 15 | 01894799 | AR | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | |
| 17 | 00013362 | 3 | CONNECTOR ASSY,HTR HOSE,BULKHEAD,90 | |
| 18 | 02003317 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH BRAID,BLACK | |
| 18 | 01143866 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | |
| 18 | 01250760 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | |
| 19 | 00020702 | AT | INSULATION,ARMAFLEX,1-5/8 ID X 3/8 WALL | |
| 20 | 02003317 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH BRAID,BLACK | |
| 20 | 01143866 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | |
| 20 | 01250760 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | |
| 21 | 00020702 | AR | INSULATION,ARMAFLEX,1-5/8 ID X 3/8 WALL | |
| 22 | 02003317 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH BRAID,BLACK | |
| 22 | 01143866 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | |
| 22 | 01250760 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 1**
**With:** FEATURE 30059

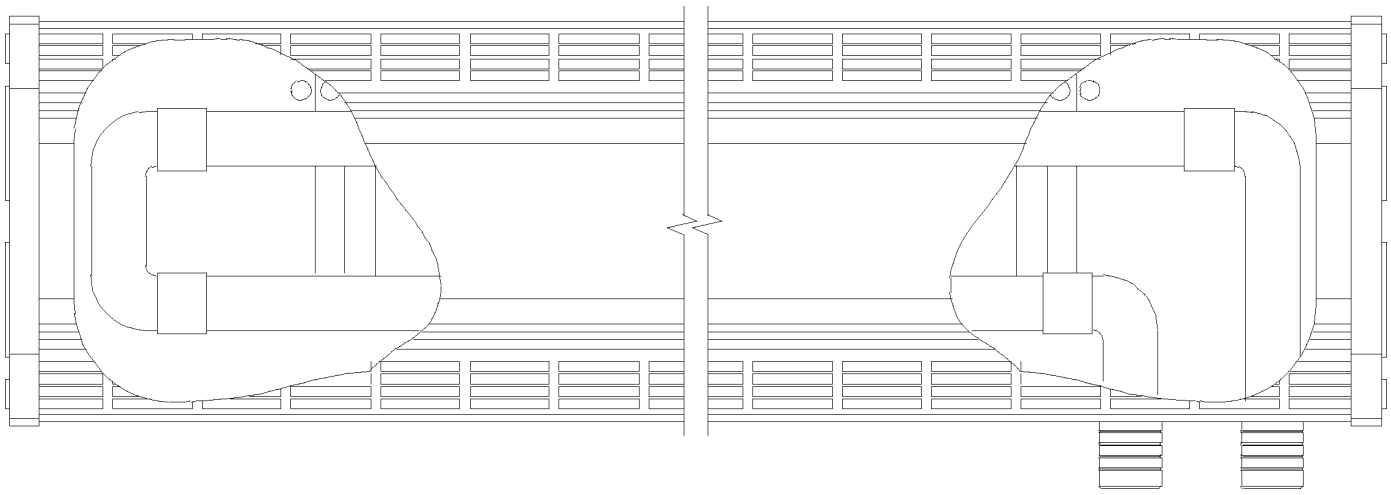
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 1 |
| | 00013370 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,56.10 |
| | 00013354 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,93.75 |
| | 00013357 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,100.75 |
| | 00013377 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,121.75 |
| | 00048993 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,79.50 |
| | 00048994 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,86.50 |
| | 00048995 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,107.50 |
| | 00048997 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,114.50 |
| | 00048999 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,121.50 |
| | 00049102 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,55.50 |
| | 00049103 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,83.50 |
| | 00054454 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,93.50 |
| | 00054456 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,142.50 |
| | 00054457 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,156.50 |
| | 00054425 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTIOM,TYPE 1,177.50 |
| | 00060165 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,18.51 |
| | 00060166 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 1,101.75 |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 10**
**With:** **FEATURE 30059**

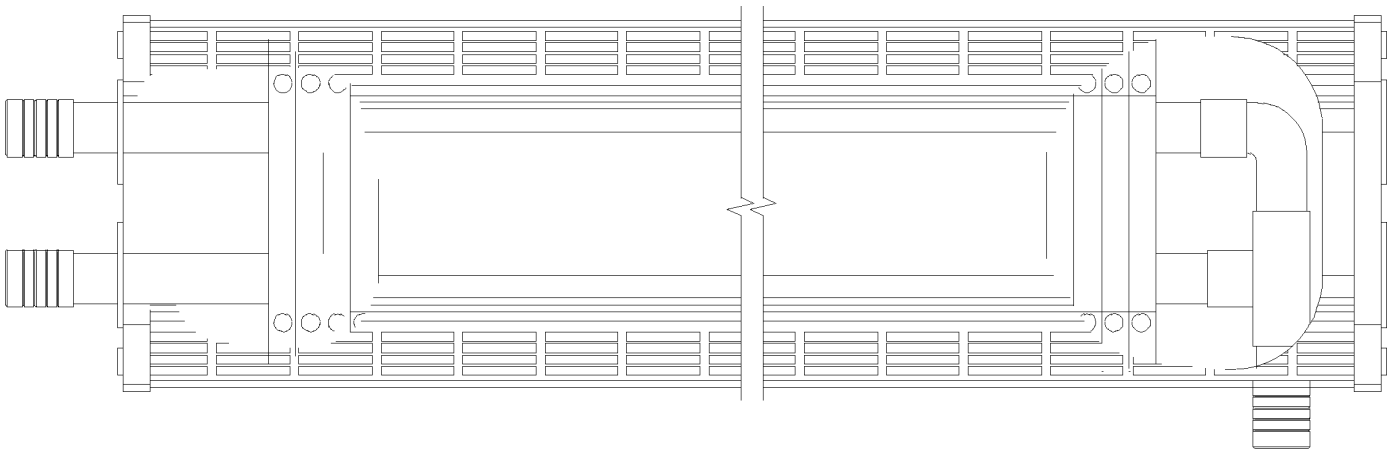
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 10 | |
| 00054314 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 10,47.17 | |
| 00054026 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 10,67.17 | |
| 00039921 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 10,104.15 | |
| 00052926 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 10,151.40 | |
| 00068286 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 10,149.00 | |
| 00068287 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 10,101.00 | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 11**
**With:** **FEATURE 30059**

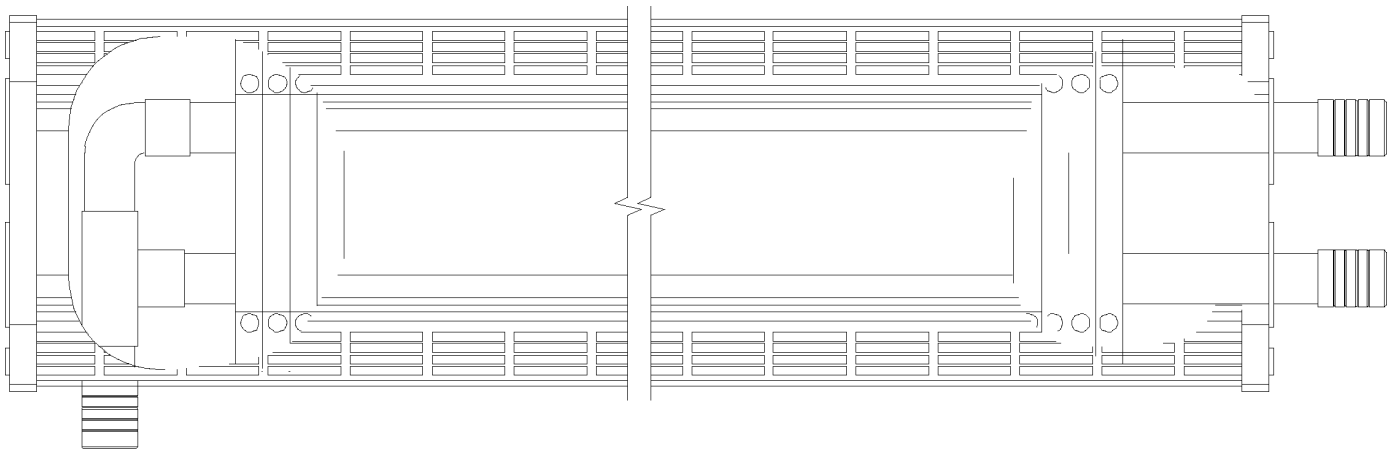
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 11 |
| | 00049023 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 11,100.50 |
| | 00049024 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 11,153.00 |
| | 00049025 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 11,181.00 |
| | 00060170 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 11,118.25 |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 12**
**With:** FEATURE 30059

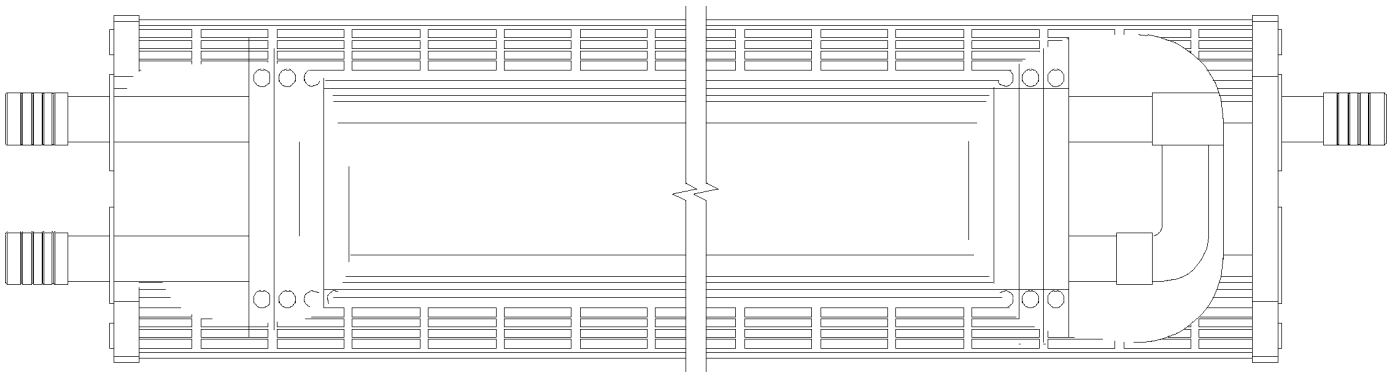
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 12 |
| | 00049026 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 12,119.00 |
| | 00049027 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 12,147.00 |
| | 00049028 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 12,175.00 |
| | 00060171 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 12,118.25 |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 13**
**With:** **FEATURE 30059**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 13

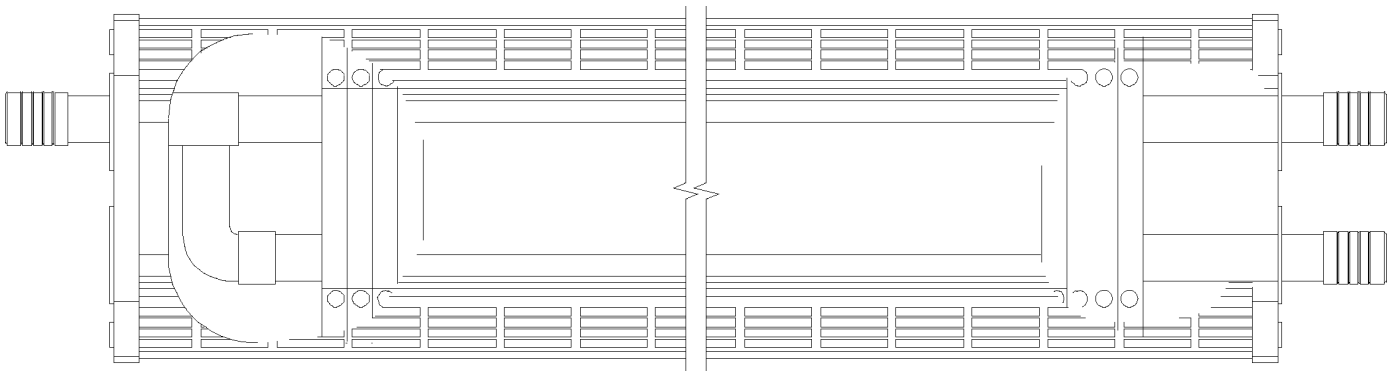
00049029 HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 13,97.00

00049030 HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 13,146.00

00060173 HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 13,102.00

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 14**
**With:** **FEATURE 30059**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



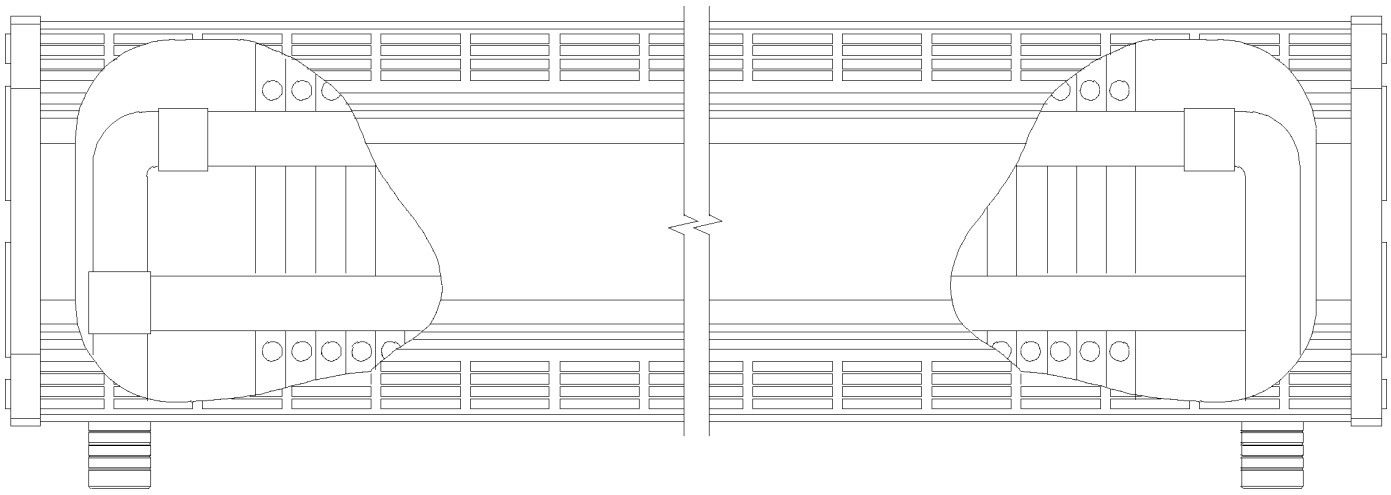
HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 14

00049031 HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 14,97.00

00060174 HEATER ASY,CONVECTION,TYPE 14,102.00

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 15**
**With:** FEATURE 30059

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

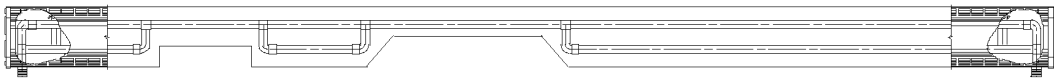


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 15 |
| | 00049115 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 15,134.50 |
| | 00049116 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 15,162.50 |
| | 00060177 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 15,146.48" |
| | 00060176 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 15,90.48 |
| | 00060178 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 15,168.75 |
| | 00060175 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 15,23.48 |

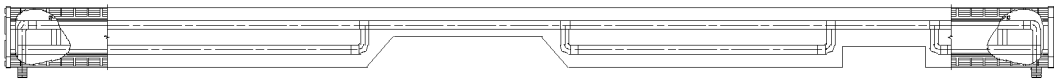
**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 16**
**With:** **FEATURE 30059**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

0054448 HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 16,110.14 FORD



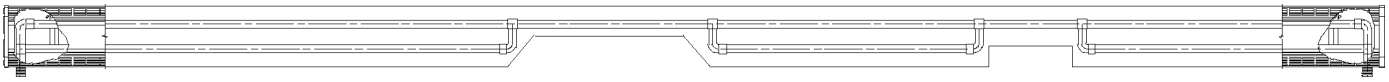
0054028 HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 16,110.14



0054199 HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 16,124.14



0049074 HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 16,145.14



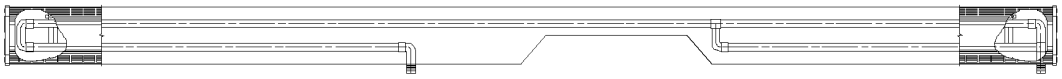
HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 16

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00054448 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 16,110.14, |
| 2 | 00054028 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 16,110.14 |
| 3 | 00054199 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 16,124.14 |
| 4 | 00049074 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 16,145.14 |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 17**
**With:** FEATURE 30059

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

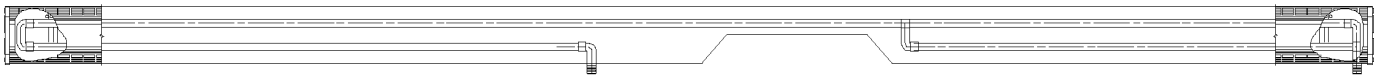
0054024 HEATER ASSY, CONVECTION, TYPE 17, 116.43



0054193 HEATER ASSY, CONVECTION, TYPE 17, 130.43



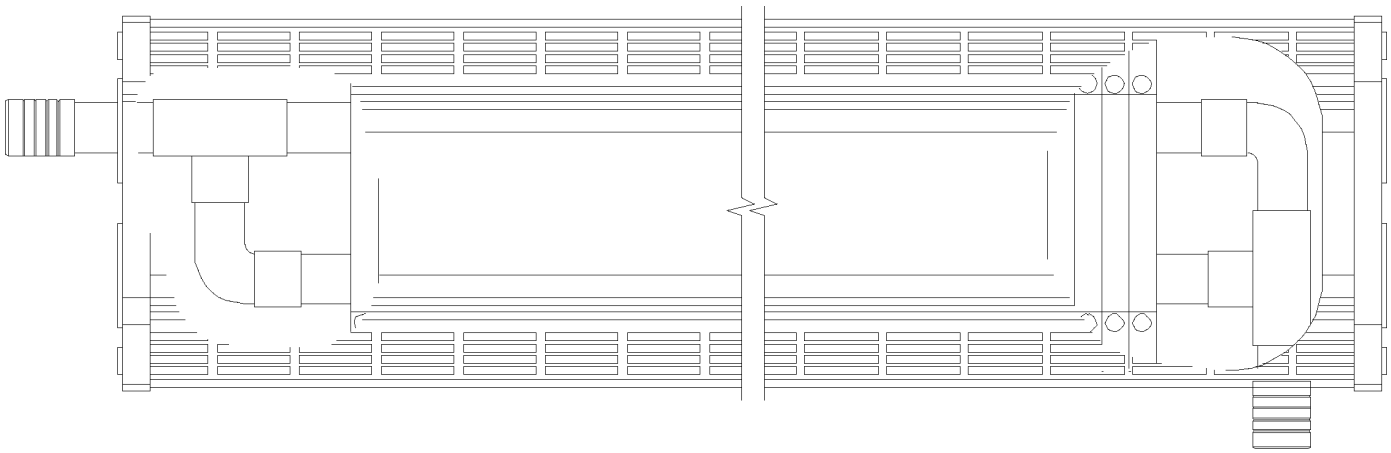
0049075 HEATER ASSY, CONVECTION, TYPE 17, 151.43



| | |
|---|---|
| | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 17 |
| 00054024 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 17,116.43 |
| 00054193 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 17,130.43 |
| 00049075 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 17,151.43 |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 2**
**With:** FEATURE 30059

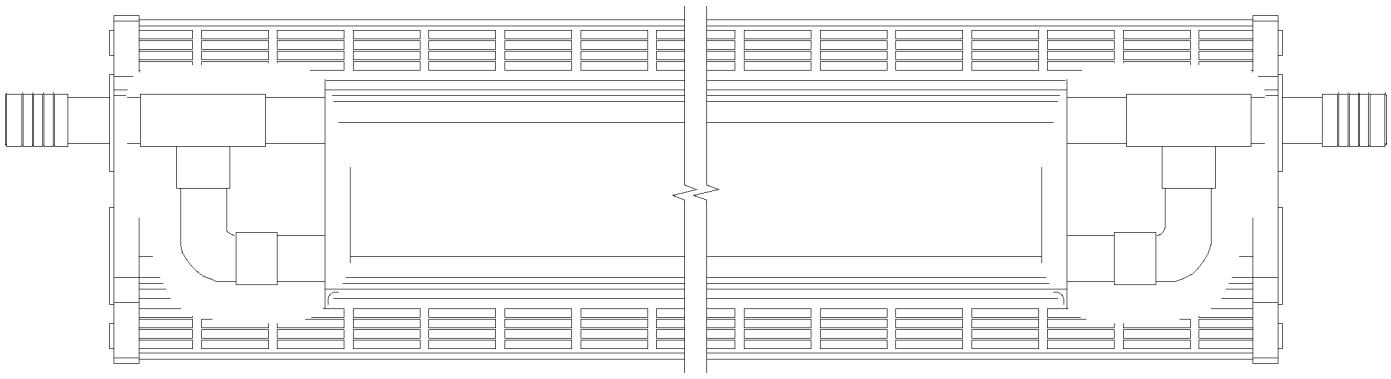
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 2 |
| | 00013382 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 2,158.50 |
| | 00049032 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 2,153.00 |
| | 00049033 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 2,181.00 |
| | 00049232 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 2,90.00 |
| | 00049233 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 2,118.00 |
| | 00049234 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 2,139.00 |
| | 00049235 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 2,160.00 |
| | 00060167 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 2,101.75 |
| | 00060168 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 2,168.75 |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 3**
**With:** FEATURE 30059

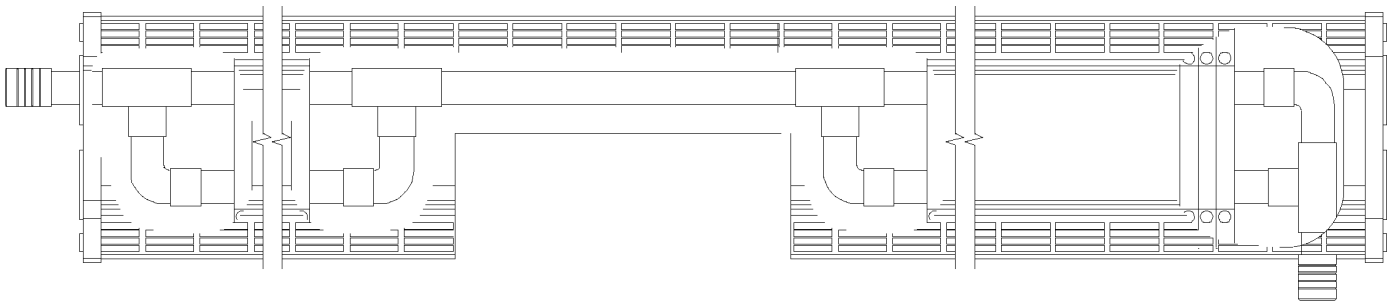
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 3 |
| | 00013374 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,165.40 |
| | 00013376 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,186.40 |
| | 00049000 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,90.00 |
| | 00049001 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,118.00 |
| | 00049002 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,139.00 |
| | 00049003 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,160.00 |
| | 00049004 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,181.00 |
| | 00054426 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,84.00 |
| | 00054427 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,112.00 |
| | 00054428 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,133.00 |
| | 00054429 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,147.00 |
| | 00054430 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,168.00 |
| | 00060169 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 3,41.81 |

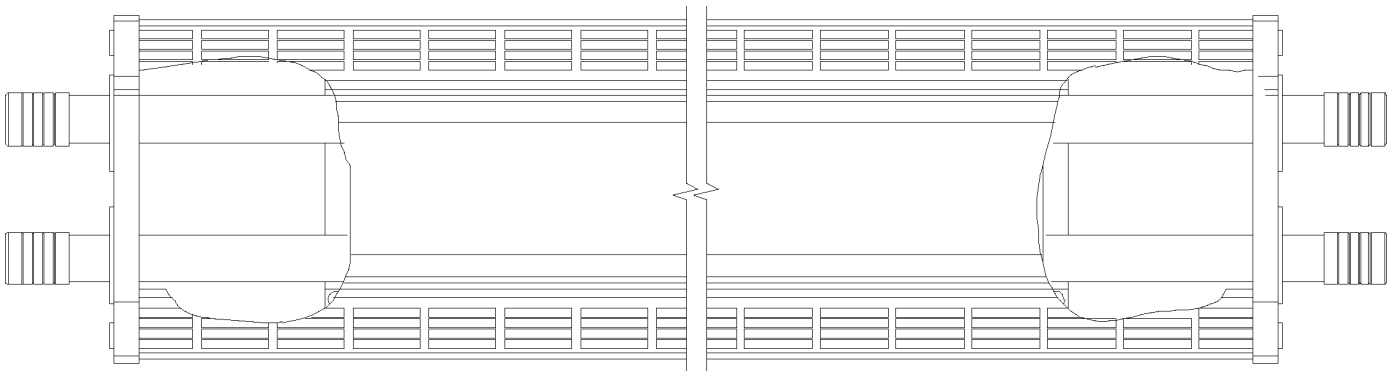
**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 4**
**With:** FEATURE 30059

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 4 |
| | 00013371 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,93.75 |
| | 00013372 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,100.75 |
| | 00013381 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,121.75 |
| | 00049005 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,79.50 |
| | 00049006 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,86.50 |
| | 00049007 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,107.50 |
| | 00049008 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,114.50 |
| | 00049009 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,121.50 |
| | 00059494 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 4,93.50 |

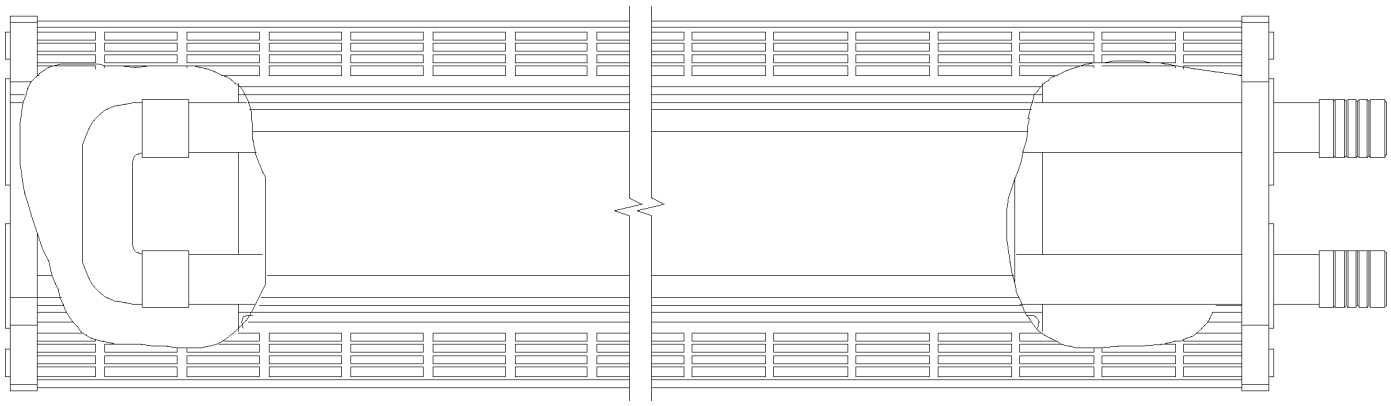
**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 5**
**With:** FEATURE 30059



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 5 | |
| | 00028135 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,65.75 | |
| | 00028136 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,72.75 | |
| | 00029456 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,86.75 | |
| | 00028137 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,92.75 | |
| | 00028138 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,106.25 | |
| | 00028139 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,114.75 | |
| | 00028141 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,128.75 | |
| | 00023643 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,149.75 | |
| | 00018568 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,156.75 | |
| | 00018574 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,169.25 | |
| | 00023646 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,170.75 | |
| | 00061426 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,160.50 | |
| | 00061427 | | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 5,185.00 | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 6**
**With:** FEATURE 30059

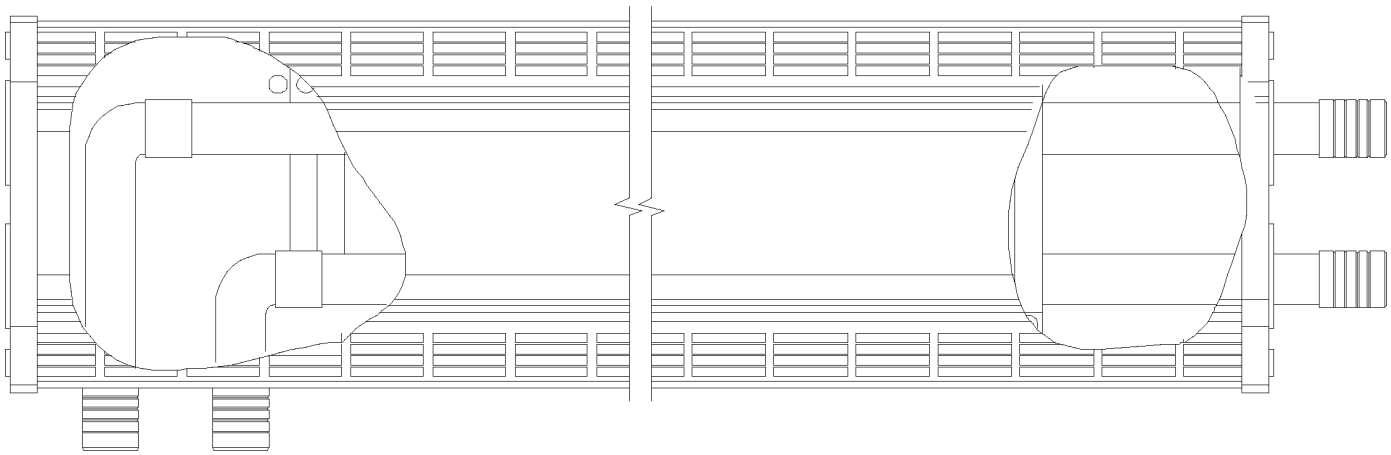
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 6 |
| | 00028142 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 6,74.25 |
| | 00028143 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 6,81.75 |
| | 00029457 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 6,95.25 |
| | 00028144 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 6,100.65 |
| | 00028145 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 6,114.75 |
| | 00028146 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 6,123.25 |
| | 00028147 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 6,137.25 |
| | 00023644 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 6,158.25 |
| | 00018569 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 6,165.25 |
| | 00018575 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 6,177.75 |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 7**
**With:** FEATURE 30059

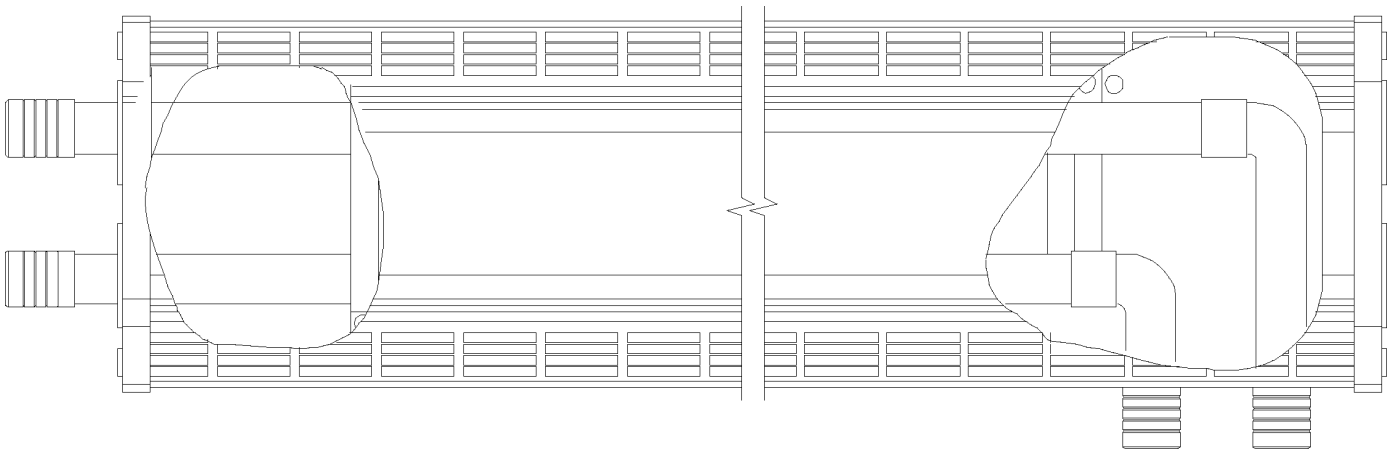
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 7 |
| | 00028148 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,44.25 |
| | 00028149 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,51.25 |
| | 00028150 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,66.75 |
| | 00028151 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,79.25 |
| | 00028152 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,80.50 |
| | 00029459 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,89.25 |
| | 00023632 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,93.25 |
| | 00023638 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,100.25 |
| | 00023649 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,107.25 |
| | 00018570 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,108.75 |
| | 00023654 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,114.25 |
| | 00018573 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,115.75 |
| | 00068288 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,129.50 |
| | 00068289 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 7,153.50 |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 8**
**With:** FEATURE 30059

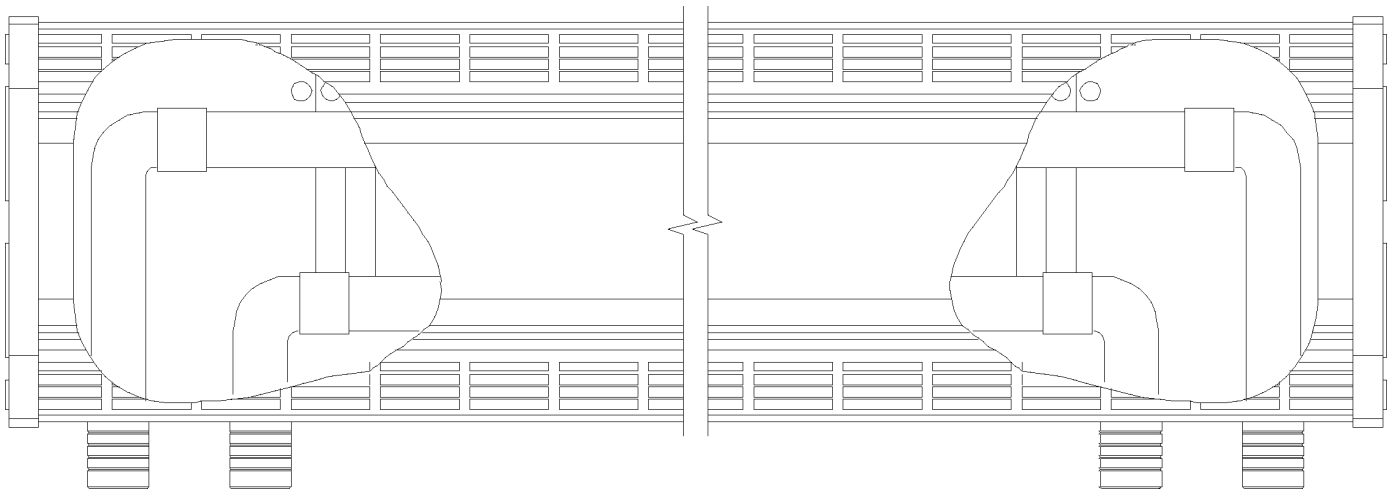
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 8 |
| | 00028153 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,44.25 |
| | 00028154 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,51.25 |
| | 00028155 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,66.75 |
| | 00028156 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,79.25 |
| | 00028157 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,80.50 |
| | 00023634 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,93.25 |
| | 00023640 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,100.25 |
| | 00023650 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,107.25 |
| | 00023650 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,107.25 |
| | 00018577 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,108.75 |
| | 00023657 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,114.25 |
| | 00018576 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 8,115.75 |

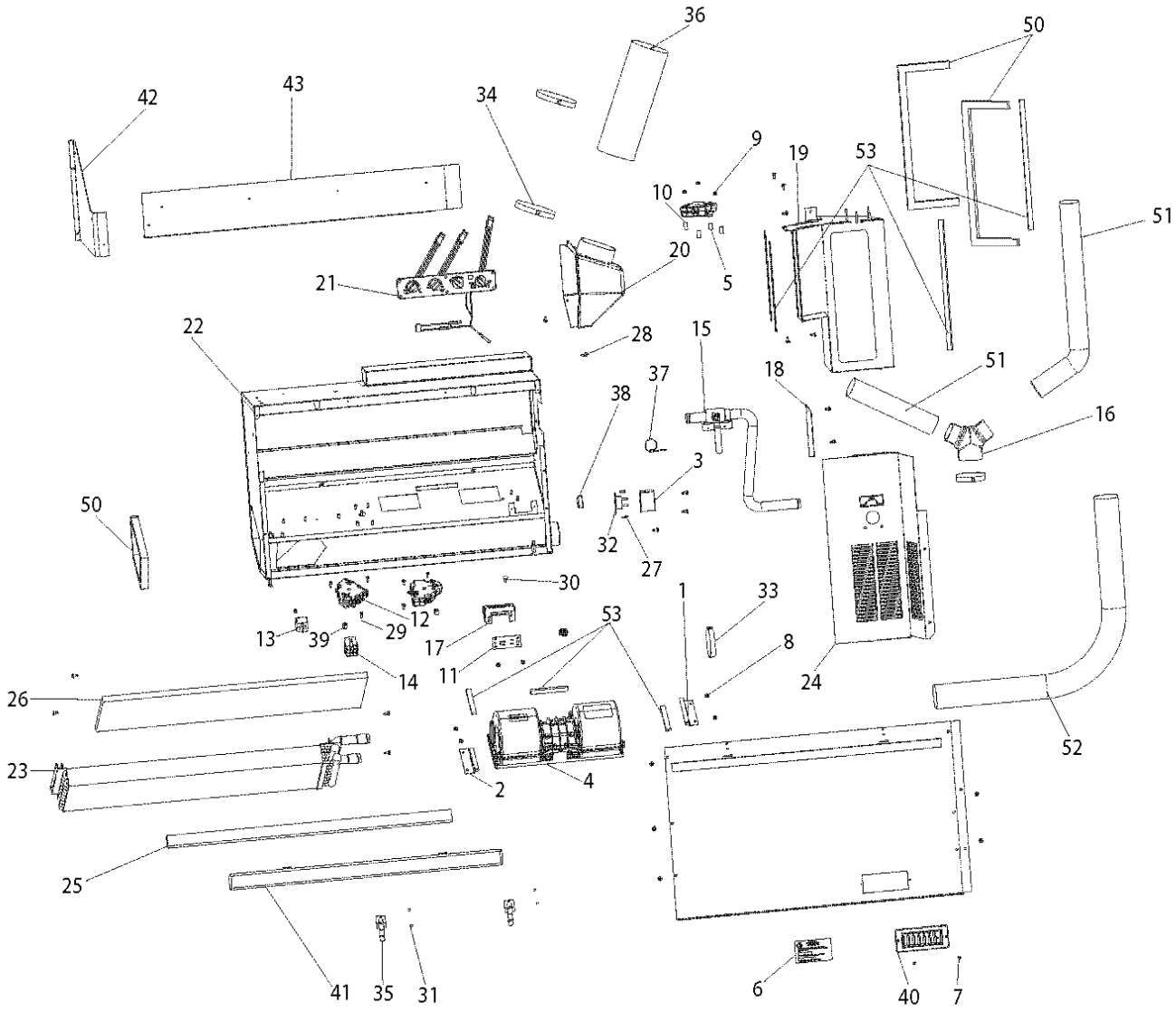
**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**CONVECTION HEATING**
**TYPE 9**
**With:** FEATURE 30059

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | HEATER ASSEMBLY, CONVECTION TYPE 9 |
| | 00029461 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 9,79.50 |
| | 00026452 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 9,72.50 |
| | 00026984 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 9,65.86 |
| | 00026987 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 9,58.86 |
| | 00026989 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 9,51.86 |
| | 00028158 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 9,4.86 |
| | 00039917 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 9,97.88 |
| | 00038427 | HEATER ASSY,CONVECTION,TYPE 9,86.50 |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S HEATER**
**A/C**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00091743 | | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,RH,HEATER/AC,BERG | |
| 2 | 00091744 | | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,LH,HEATER/AC,BERG | |
| 3 | 00091749 | | COVER,BREAKER,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 4 | 00090195 | 2 | BLOWER,ASSY,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 5 | 10006913 | 5 | BUSHING,ACTUATOR | |
| 6 | | 3 | DECAL,BERGSTROM SERIAL | |
| 7 | | 3 | SCREW,FLAT HEAD,6-20 | |

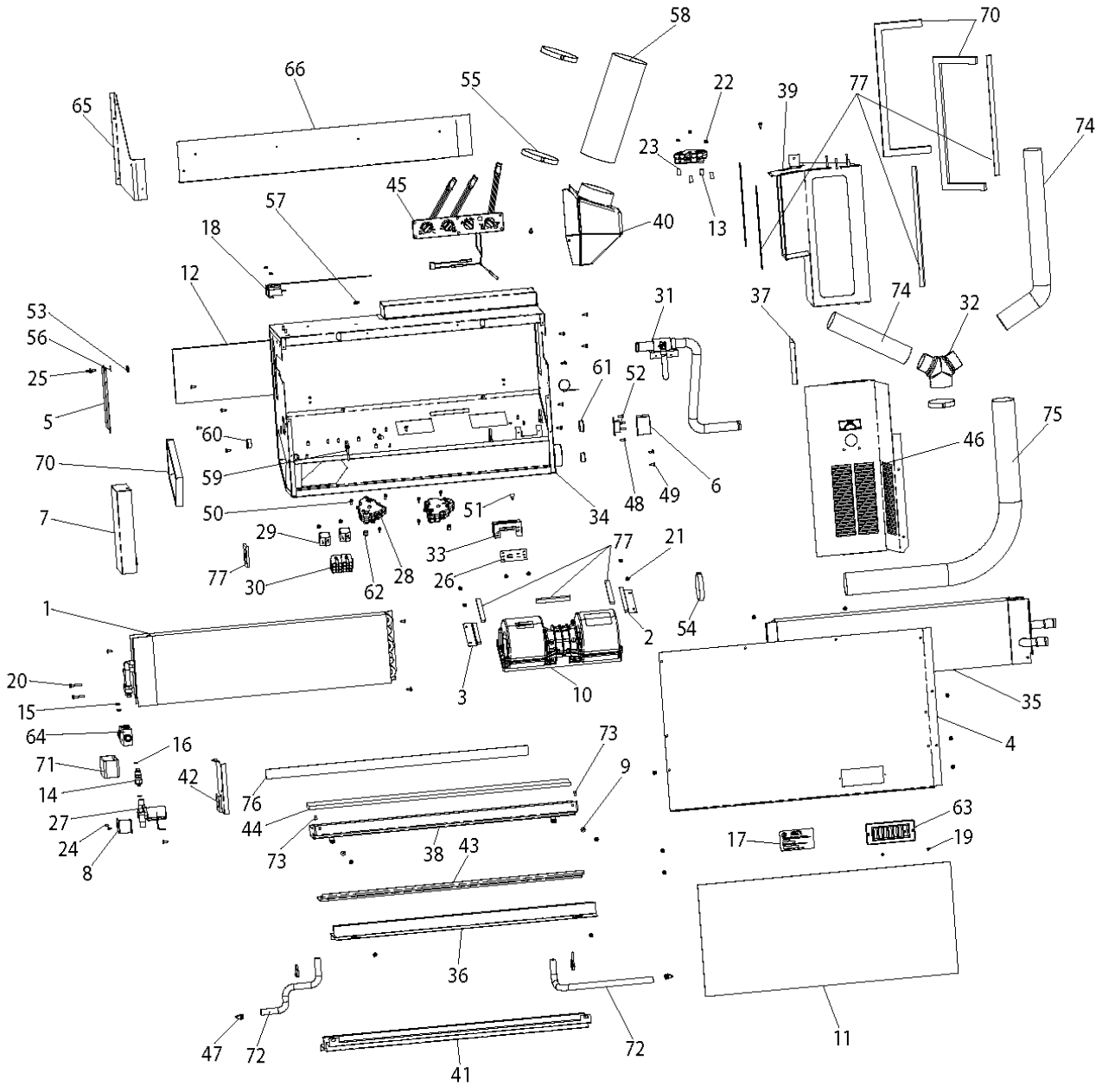
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S HEATER**
**A/C**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | | | LOCKNUT,#10-32,HEX KEPS | |
| 9 | | | NUT,#8-32,NYLON INSERT | |
| 10 | 10006914 | | SPACER,ACTUATOR | |
| 11 | 00035868 | | RESISTOR, 12V W(2) 152C FUSE, BERG, OPT | |
| 12 | 00090191 | 3 | ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 13 | 00090192 | | RELAY,12 VOLT,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 14 | 10006929 | | HARNESS,WIRE | |
| 15 | 00116944 | | VALVE ASSY,CONTROL,HEATER | |
| 16 | 10006931 | | CONNECTOR,HOSE,"Y" | |
| 17 | 10006932 | | BRACKET,RESISTOR | |
| 18 | 10006934 | | PLATE,COVER | |
| 19 | 10006935 | | WELDMENT,F/A DUCT | |
| 20 | 10006936 | | DUCT,DASH OUTLET | |
| 21 | 10006937 | | ASSEMBLY,CONTROL | |
| 22 | 10006938 | | WELDMENT,CASE | |
| 23 | 10006939 | | COIL,HEATER | |
| 24 | 10006940 | | ASEMBLY,WV,PANEL | |
| 25 | | | GASKET,URETHANE,30X30 | |
| 26 | 10006941 | | FILTER,RECIR. | |
| 27 | | 2 | SCREW,#8 X .500,CROSS REC PAN HD | |
| 28 | | 23 | SCREW,#10 X 1/2,HEX,W/WASHER | |
| 29 | | 6 | SCREW,#8-32 X 1/2 | |
| 30 | 00091771 | | CLIP,DOOR,STOP,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 31 | | 4 | RIVET,POP | |
| 32 | 10006942 | | CIRCUIT,BREAKER | |
| 33 | 08303323 | 2 | CLAMP, 2.5"" CV HEATER" | |
| 34 | 08303307 | 2 | CLAMP, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 35 | 10006943 | 2 | LATCH,RECIRC. | |
| 36 | 08303315 | | HOSE, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 37 | | 3 | TIE,WIRE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S HEATER**
**A/C**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | 08307084 | | BUSHING, L.25" WALL MTD. HEATER | |
| 39 | 00097760 | 2 | BUSHING,ACTUATOR | |
| 40 | 10006944 | | LOUVER | |
| 41 | 00043632 | | PLATE,FILTER COVER,HEATER | |
| 42 | 10006945 | | PLATE,SIDE | |
| 43 | 10006946 | | PLATE,FRONT | |
| 50 | 00091779 | 4.9 | GASKET,FOAM,HEATER/AC,A3,BERGSTROM | |
| 51 | 04316519 | 4.5 | HOSE, 2"" DEFROSTER (SOLD BY FT) | |
| 52 | 04316717 | 2.5 | HOSE, 2.5"" HTR (SOLD BY FT) | |
| 53 | | 6.0 | GASKET,EPT FOAM,6.35 X 12.7 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S HEATER**
**COMBO**




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00090183 | COIL,EVAPORATOR,HEAT/AC COMBO,BERG, |
| 2 | 00091743 | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,RH,HEATER/AC,BERG |
| 3 | 00091744 | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,LH,HEATER/AC,BERG |
| 4 | 00091746 | COVER,PLATE,FRONT,HEATER/AC,BBCV, |
| 5 | 00090184 | COVER,FILTER,HEAT/AC COMBO,BERG,BBCV |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S HEATER**
**COMBO**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00091746 | | COVER,PLATE,FRONT,HEATER/AC,BBCV, | |
| 7 | 00091750 | | COVER,VALVE,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 8 | 00091752 | | BRACKET,SOLENOID,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |
| 9 | | 2 | WASHER,#10-M5,FLAT | |
| 10 | 00090195 | | BLOWER,ASSY,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 11 | 00091754 | | COVER,GASKET,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM | |
| 12 | 00090198 | | FILTER,RECRC,FRESH AIR,HEATER/AC COMBO | |
| 13 | 10006913 | | BUSHING,ACTUATOR | |
| 14 | 00091756 | | TUBE,ASSY,3/8 STRAIGHT,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |
| 15 | 10006958 | 2 | O-RING | |
| 16 | 10006959 | 2 | O-RING | |
| 18 | | | DECAL,BERGSTROM SERIAL | |
| 18 | 00090190 | | CONTROL,FRESH AIR,HEAT/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 19 | | 2 | SCREW,FLAT HEAD,6-20 | |
| 20 | | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1 1/4 | |
| 21 | | 12 | LOCKNUT,#10-32,HEX KEPS | |
| 22 | | 3 | NUT,#8-32,NYLON INSERT | |
| 23 | 10006914 | 3 | SPACER,ACTUATOR | |
| 24 | | 2 | SCREW,8-32 C .25" | |
| 25 | | | SCREW,#12,QUICK OPENING | |
| 26 | 00035868 | | RESISTOR, 12V W(2) 152C FUSE, BERG, OPT | |
| 27 | 00090197 | | SOLENOID,ASSY,12V,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 28 | 00090191 | 3 | ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 29 | 00090192 | 2 | RELAY,12 VOLT,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 30 | 10006960 | | HARNESS,WIRE | |
| 31 | 00116944 | | VALVE ASSY,CONTROL,HEATER | |
| 32 | 10006931 | | CONNECTOR,HOSE,"Y" | |
| 33 | 10006932 | | BRACKET,RESISTOR | |
| 34 | 10006961 | | WELDMENT,CASE | |
| 35 | 10006962 | | COIL,HEATER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S HEATER**
**COMBO**

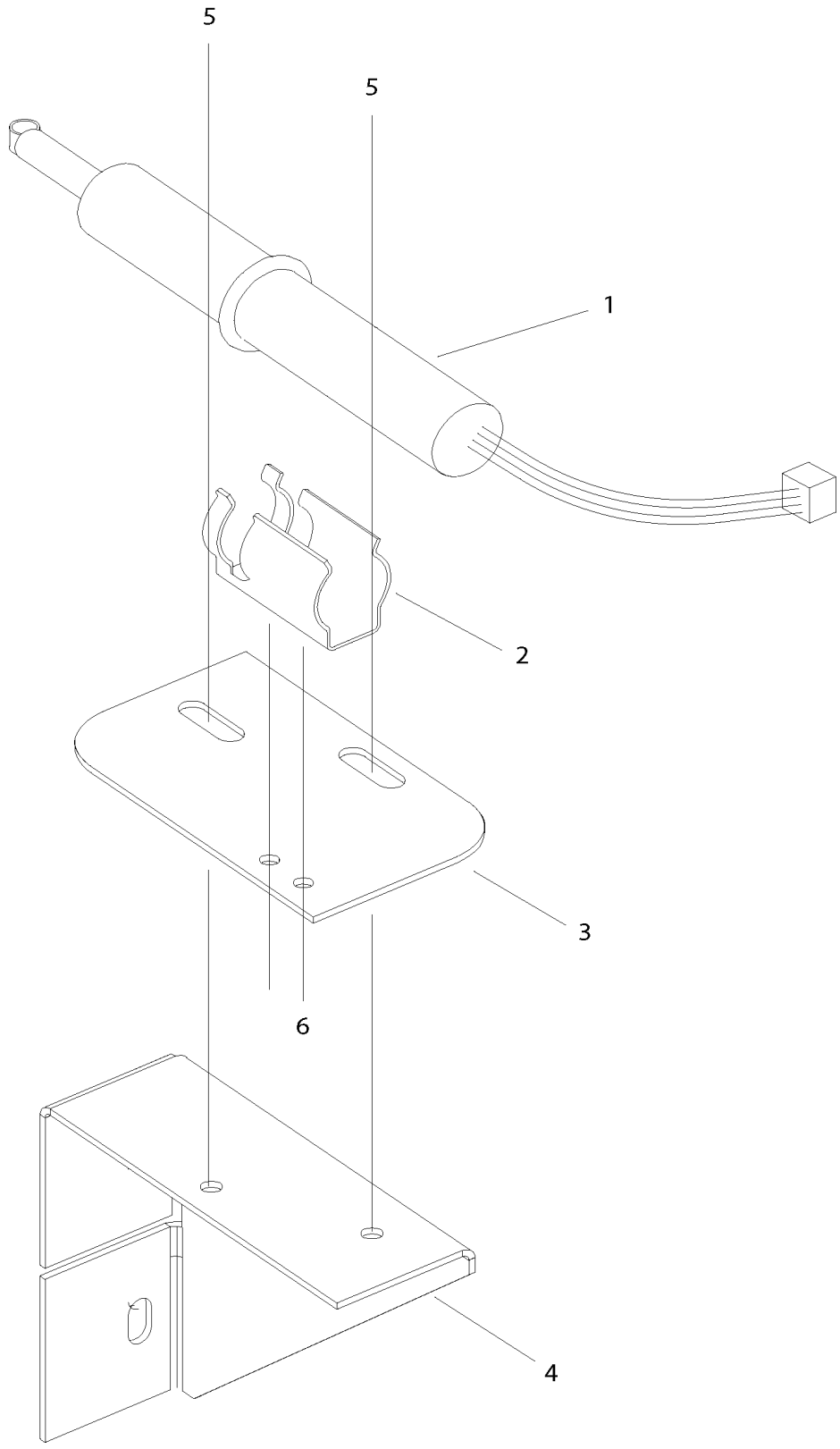
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 10006963 | | WELDMENT,SUPPORT | |
| 37 | 10006934 | | PLATE,COVER | |
| 38 | 10006964 | | ASSEMBLY,DRAIN PAN | |
| 39 | 10006963 | | WELDMENT,SUPPORT | |
| 40 | 10006936 | | DUCT,DASH OUTLET | |
| 41 | 10006965 | | WELDMENT,SUPPORT | |
| 42 | 10006966 | | WELDMENT,COVER | |
| 43 | 10006967 | | GASKET,DRAIN PAN | |
| 44 | | | FOAM,PAN GASKET | |
| 45 | 10006937 | | ASSEMBLY,CONTROL | |
| 46 | 10006940 | | ASEMBLY,WV,PANEL | |
| 47 | 10006968 | | VALVE,CHECK,B404255 | |
| 48 | | 2 | SCREW,#8 X .500,CROSS,REC,PAN,HD | |
| 49 | | | SCREW,#10X1/2,HEX,W/WASHER | |
| 50 | | | SCREW,#8-32 X 1/2 | |
| 51 | 00091771 | | CLIP,DOOR,STOP,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 52 | 10006942 | | CIRCUIT,BREAKER | |
| 53 | 00035469 | | NUT-SPEED, KYSOR 290241, FRT HTR | |
| 54 | 08303323 | 2 | CLAMP, 2.5"" CV HEATER" | |
| 55 | 08303307 | 2 | CLAMP, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 56 | 10006960 | | HARNESS,WIRE | |
| 57 | | 2 | GROMMET,RUBBER,.25" ID | |
| 58 | 08303315 | | HOSE, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 59 | | 6 | TIE,WIRE | |
| 60 | 00090176 | 2 | BUSHING,TUBE,TOP,HEAT/AC,BERG | |
| 61 | 08307084 | | BUSHING, L.25" WALL MTD. HEATER | |
| 62 | 00091760 | 2 | BUSHING,ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC,BBCV, | |
| 63 | 10006944 | | LOUVER | |
| 64 | 00015318 | | VALVE,EXPANSION,134A LTC KYSOR (404255) | |
| 65 | 10006945 | | PLATE,SIDE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S HEATER**
**COMBO**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 10006946 | | PLATE,FRONT | |
| 70 | 00091779 | 4.9 | GASKET,FOAM,HEATER/AC,A3,BERGSTROM | |
| 71 | 00091765 | 1.5 | SEAL,HEATER/AC COMBO,2INX1.5FT, | |
| 72 | 00091757 | 5.7 | HOSE,DRAIN,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 73 | | .4 | TAPE,SEALER | |
| 74 | 04316519 | 4.5 | HOSE, 2"" DEFROSTER (SOLD BY FT) | |
| 75 | 04316717 | 2.5 | HOSE, 2.5"" HTR (SOLD BY FT) | |
| 76 | 00063633 | 2.5 | GASKET,HEATER,SP,P.S.,.25X2.62,BERG | |
| 77 | | 6.7 | GASKET,EPT FOAM,6.35 X 12.7 | |

**Models:** BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
FRONT HEATER
HEATER ASSY
CONTROLS AND SWITCHES
CONTROL AND MOUNT ASSEMBLY AIR INTAKE DOOR
**BSN:** From BSN B10064340, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

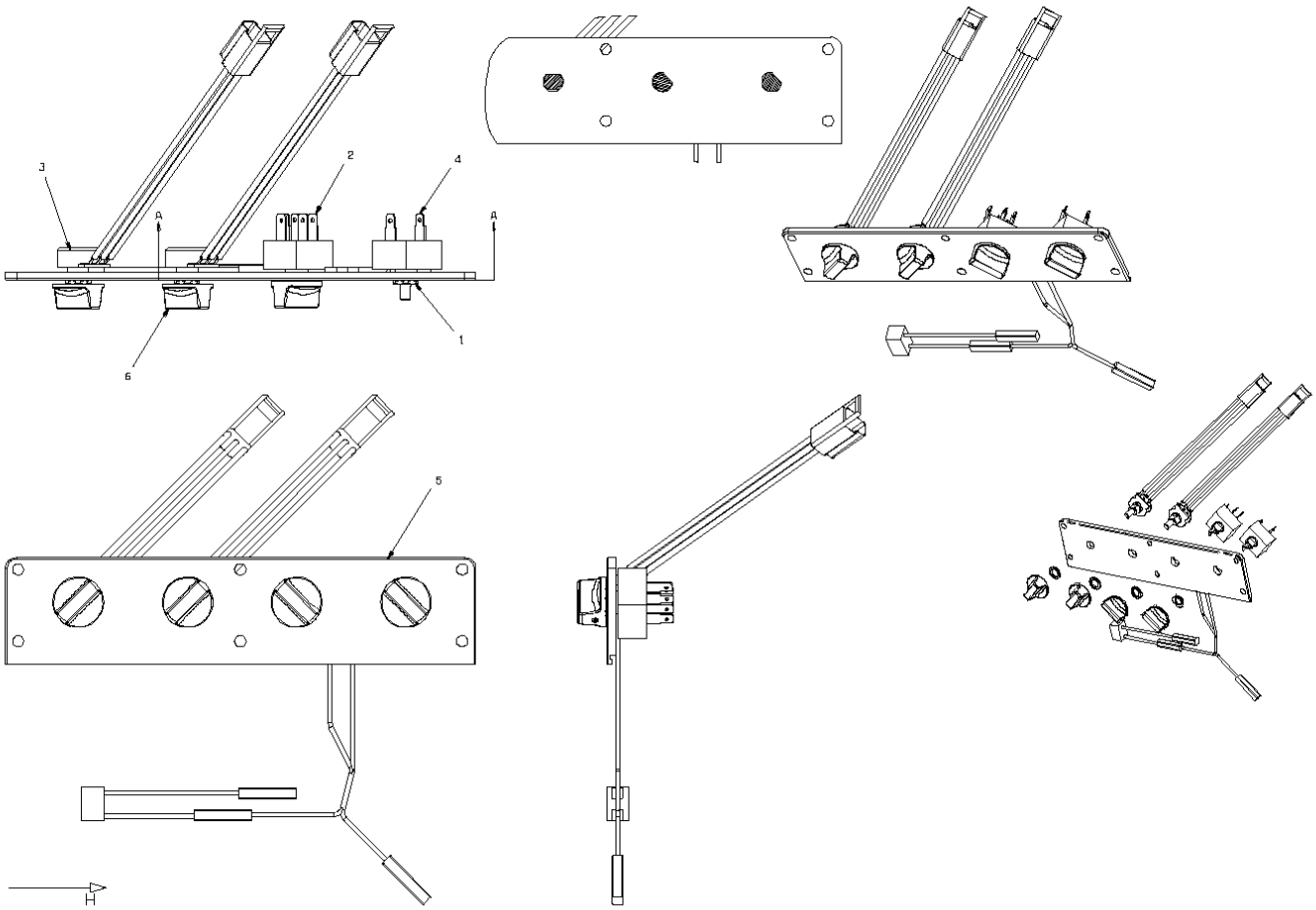


**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER ASSY**
**CONTROLS AND SWITCHES**
**CONTROL AND MOUNT ASSEMBLY AIR INTAKE DOOR**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10064340, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00031337 | | CONTROL AND MOUNT ASSY,AIR INTAKE DOOR, | *Consists of Key Numbers 1 through 6.* |
| 1 | 00044580 | | THREADED,PISTON,12V,0029011(CYLINDER, | |
| 2 | | | MOUNT CLIP | *Included With Item 1.* |
| 3 | 00029898 | | PLATE,ACTUATOR MOUNT,HEATER INLET DUCT,, | |
| 4 | 00043283 | | BRKT,MTG,PISTON (0029011) | |
| 5 | | | SCREW #10 X 1/2 | |
| 6 | | | RIVET | |

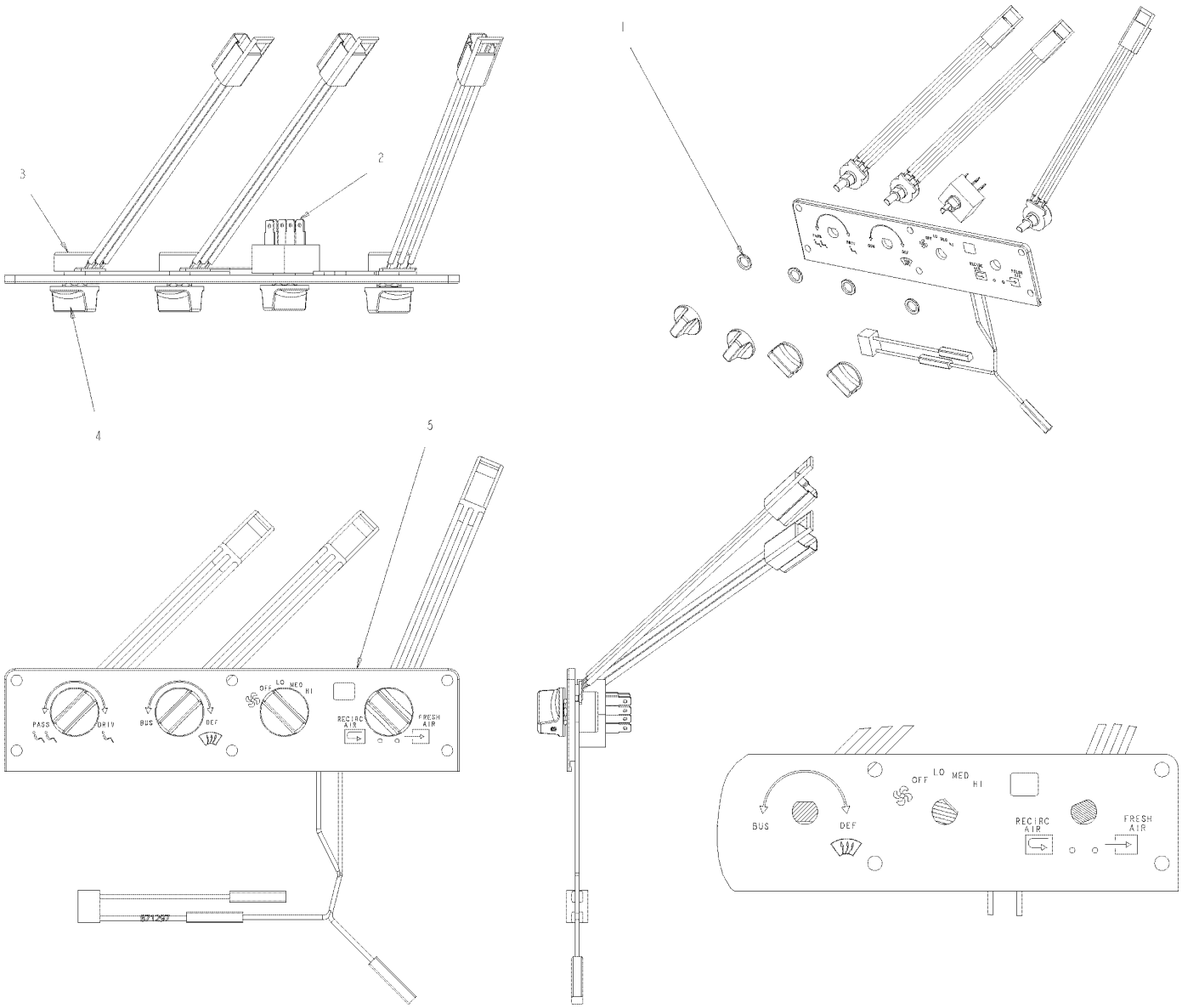
**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER ASSY**
**CONTROLS AND SWITCHES**
**CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY**

**BSN:** **From BSN B10064340, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00035915 | | ASSY, CONTROL, FRT HTR, CV, KYSOR, | *CONSISTS OF 16, 37, 24* |
| 1 | 04316774 | 4 | NUT, SWITCH LH FRT HTR. | |
| 2 | 00037788 | | SWITCH, BLOWER, FAN, 4 POSITION, CV | |
| 3 | 00016333 | 2 | SWITCH ASSY,AIR CONTROL ACTUATOR | |
| 4 | 00037787 | | SWITCH,BLOWER,RECIR/FRESH AIR | |
| 5 | 00037786 | | PLATE, CONTROL, KYSOR, CV | |
| 6 | 00031531 | 4 | KNOB,TEMPERATURE CONTROL,HEATER WATER | |

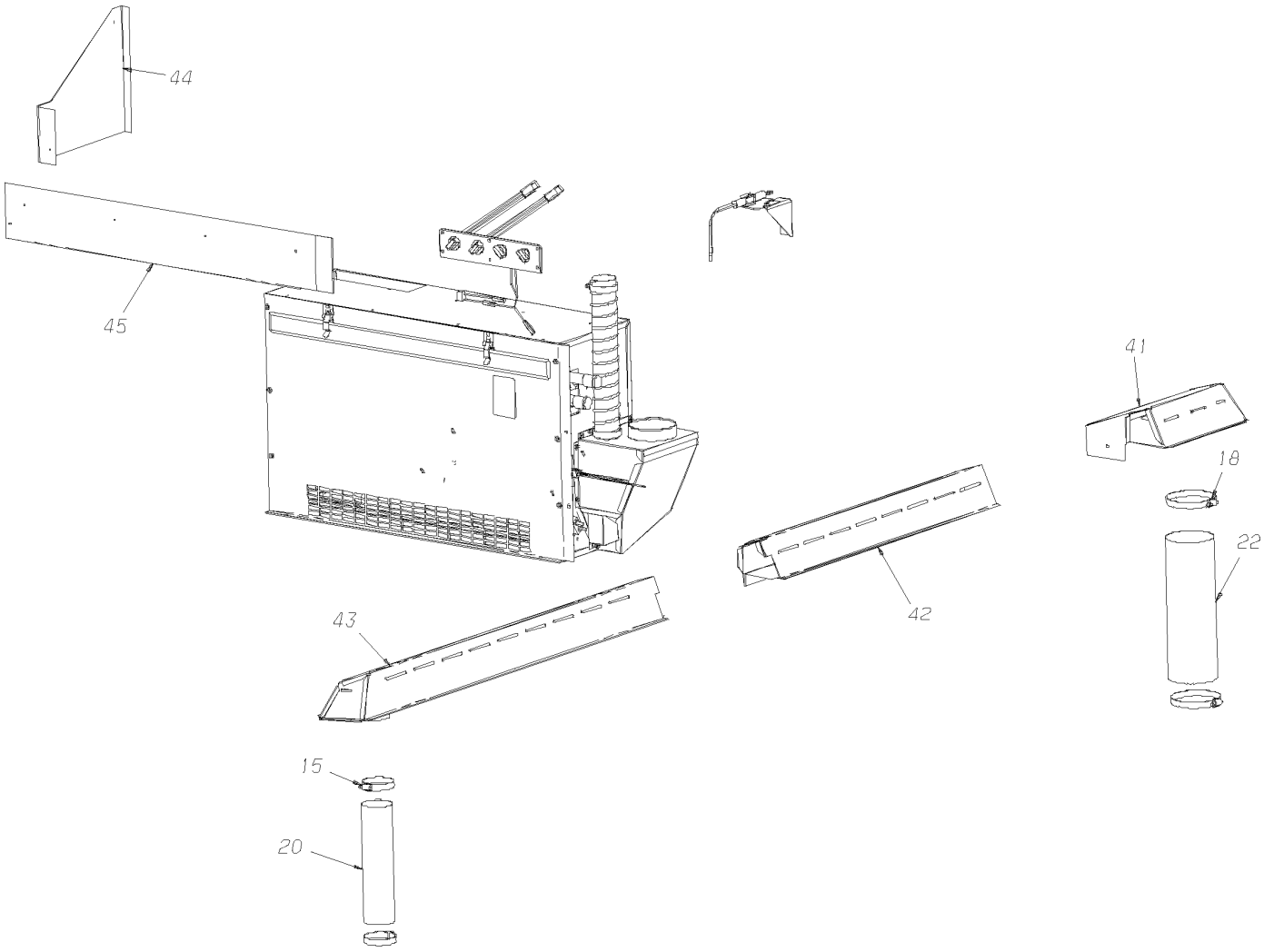
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER ASSY**
**CONTROLS AND SWITCHES**
**CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY**
**BSN:** **From BSN L10171520, F00100350 (10/09/06)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00121204 | | CONTROL,PANEL,ASSY,BERG,0107386 | |
| 1 | 04316774 | 4 | NUT, SWITCH LH FRT HTR. | |
| 2 | 00037788 | | SWITCH, BLOWER, FAN, 4 POSITION, CV | |
| 3 | 00016333 | 3 | SWITCH ASSY,AIR CONTROL ACTUATOR | |
| 4 | 00031531 | 4 | KNOB,TEMPERATURE CONTROL,HEATER WATER | |
| 5 | 00037786 | | PLATE, CONTROL, KYSOR, CV | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER ASSY**
**DUCTING**

**BSN:** **From BSN B10035825, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805**



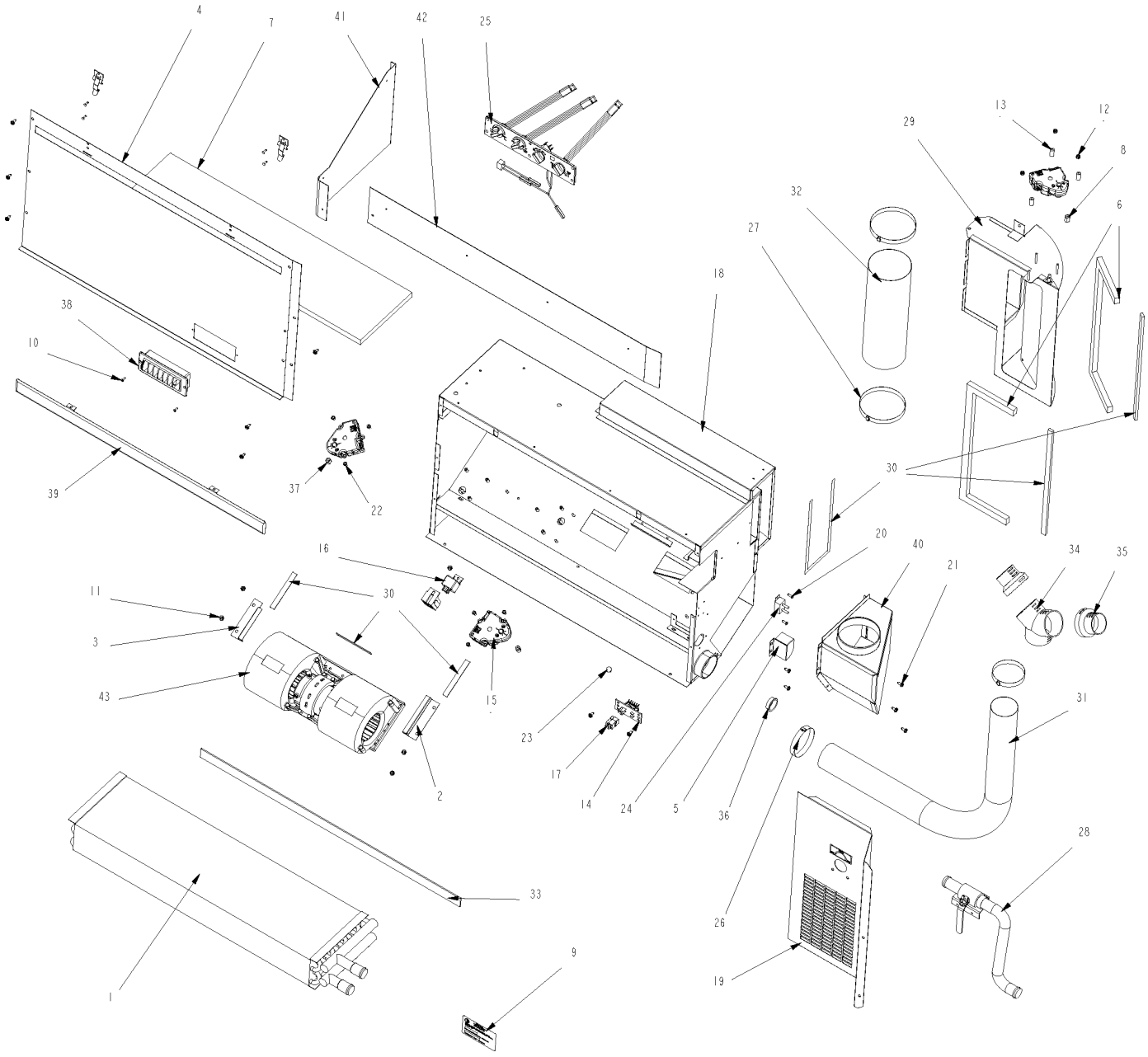

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 08303323 | | CLAMP, 2.5"" CV HEATER" | |
| 18 | 08303307 | | CLAMP, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 20 | 04316733 | | HOSE, 2.5"" HEATER CV KYSOR WESTRAN | |
| 21 | 00035913 | | HOSE, DEFROST 2X27, FRT HTR, CV KYSOR, | *SEE DRAWING 0036114* |
| 22 | 08303315 | | HOSE, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 41 | 00068022 | | DUCT,LH,CORNER,DEFROSTER | |
| 42 | 00068021 | | DUCT,CENTER,LH,DEFROSTER | |
| 43 | 00068020 | | DUCT,RH,FRONT,DEFROSTER | |
| 44 | | | PLATE, PANEL | |
| 45 | | | PLATE, PANEL | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER ASSY**
**DUCTING**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10035825, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | | | PLATE, COVER | *SEE DRAWING 0036114* |
| 3 | 00031321 | | PANEL ASSY,HEATER VALVE,LH MAIN,CV | *KIT CONSISTS OF 26, 44* |
| 4 | 00031642 | | KIT,DEFROSTER DUCTS,CV & GMCV | *KIT CONSISTS OF 15, 18, 21, 22, 45, 46, 47* |
| 5 | 00031641 | | KIT,DEFROSTER DUCTS,FTLR, CV | *KIT CONSISTS OF 15, 18, 21, 22, 47* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER ASSY**
**HEATER BREAKDOWN**

**BSN:** **From BSN L10171520, F00100350 (10/09/06)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107386 | | KIT,HEATER,DRIVERS MAIN,90K |
| 1 | 00035914 | 1 | COIL, FRT HTR, CV, KYSOR, 0029011 |
| 2 | 00091743 | 1 | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,RH,HEATER/AC,BERG |
| 3 | 00091744 | 1 | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,LH,HEATER/AC,BERG |
| 4 | | 1 | COVER, PLATE |
| 5 | 00091749 | 1 | COVER,BREAKER,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER ASSY**
**HEATER BREAKDOWN**

**BSN:** **From BSN L10171520, F00100350 (10/09/06)**

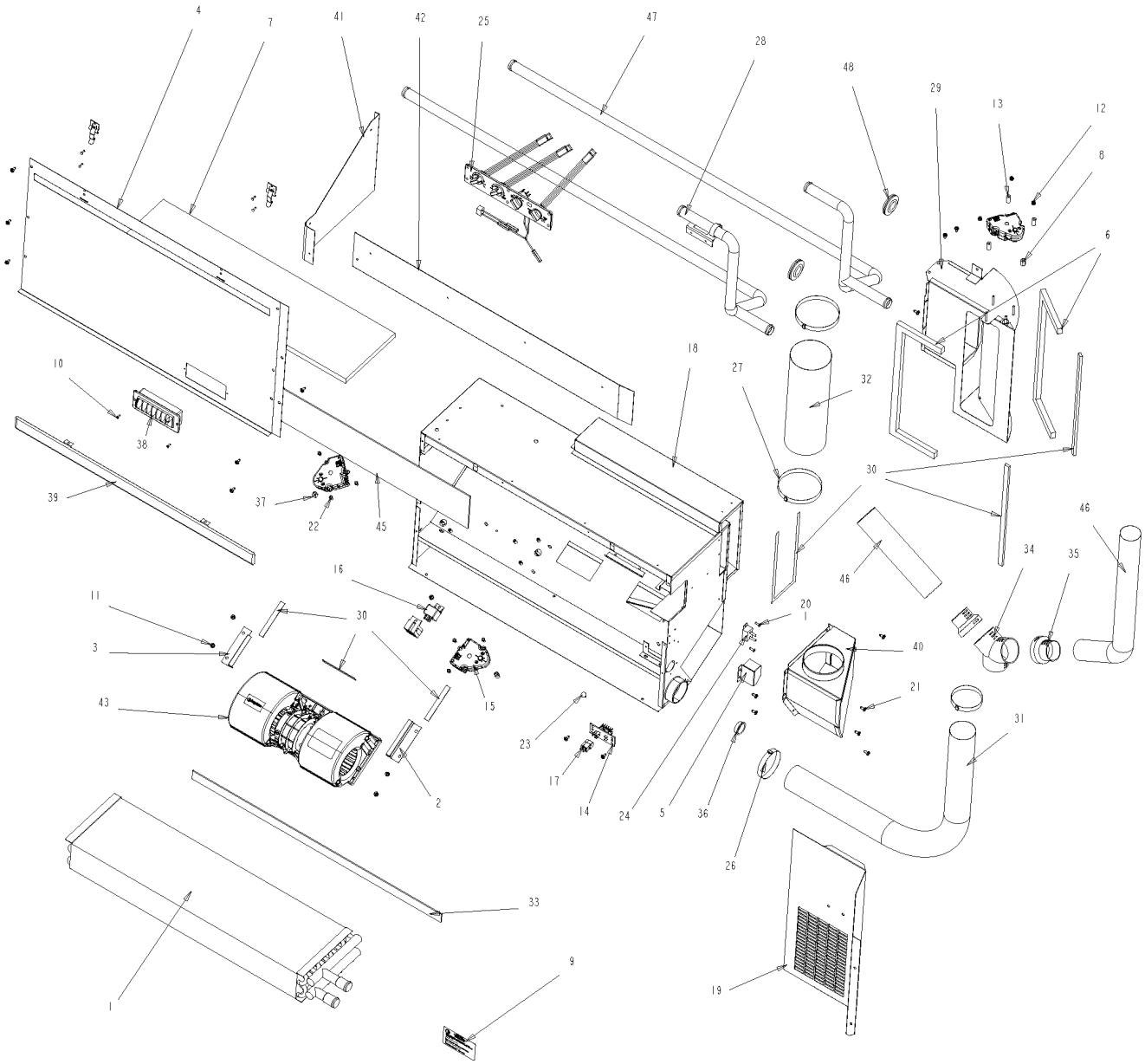
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00091779 | AR | GASKET,FOAM,HEATER/AC,A3,BERGSTROM | |
| 7 | 00035908 | 1 | FILTER, FRT HTR, KYSOR, CV, 0029011 | |
| 8 | | 1 | BUSHING, ACTUATOR | |
| 9 | | 1 | PLATE, ID BUS | |
| 10 | | 2 | SCREW, FLAT, #6 | |
| 11 | 02001287 | 5 | NUT,HEX HD,10-32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 12 | | 3 | NUT, 8-32, NYLON LOCK | |
| 13 | | 3 | SPACER, ACTUATOR | |
| 14 | 00035868 | 1 | RESISTOR, 12V W(2) 152C FUSE, BERG, OPT | |
| 15 | 00090191 | 3 | ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 16 | 00090192 | 1 | RELAY,12 VOLT,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 17 | | 1 | WIRE, HARNESS | |
| 18 | | 1 | CASE, WELDMENT | |
| 19 | | 1 | ASSEMBLY, PANEL | |
| 20 | | 2 | SCREW, #8 | |
| 21 | | 13 | SCREW, #10, HEX | |
| 22 | | | SCREW, #8-32 X 1/2 | |
| 23 | 00091771 | 1 | CLIP,DOOR,STOP,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 24 | 08303109 | 1 | BREAKER, 10-AMP TC HEATER" | |
| 25 | 00121204 | 1 | CONTROL,PANEL,ASSY,BERG,0107386 | *See Page Set 5969 for Breakdown* |
| 26 | 08303323 | 2 | CLAMP, 2.5"" CV HEATER" | |
| 27 | 08303307 | 2 | CLAMP, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 28 | 00116944 | 1 | VALVE ASSY,CONTROL,HEATER | |
| 29 | | 1 | WELDMENT, DUCT | |
| 30 | | AR | FOAM, EPT, .25IN x .5IN, BULK, 6 FT. | |
| 31 | 04316717 | AR | HOSE, 2.5"" HTR (SOLD BY FT) | |
| 32 | 08303315 | 1 | HOSE, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 33 | 00063632 | AR | GASKET,HEATER,UR,P.S.,12X1.12,BERG | |
| 34 | 04316725 | 1 | COUPLER, “Y” 2.5” LH FRT HTR. | |
| 35 | 00091759 | 2 | HOSE,REDUCER,2.5IN TO 2IN,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
FRONT HEATER
HEATER ASSY
HEATER BREAKDOWN
**BSN:** From BSN L10171520, F00100350 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 08307084 | 1 | BUSHING, L.25" WALL MTD. HEATER | |
| 37 | 00091760 | 2 | BUSHING,ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC,BBCV, | |
| 38 | 00090194 | 1 | LOUVER,HEATER/AC COMBO,RECTANGULAR, | |
| 39 | 00043632 | | PLATE,FILTER COVER,HEATER | |
| 40 | | 1 | DUCT, WELDMENT | |
| 41 | 00091762 | 1 | PLATE,SIDE,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM" | |
| 42 | 00091763 | 1 | PLATE,FRONT,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM | |
| 43 | 00116230 | 1 | BLOWER,MOTOR,ASSY,BURGSTROM | *Only Serviced as Assy* |
| 44 | | 5 | PLASTIC, TIE | *NOT SHOWN* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER ASSY**
**HEATER BREAKDOWN**
**With:** **Feature 30050-01**
**BSN:** **From BSN 10110030 04/03/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00035914 | COIL, FRT HTR, CV, KYSOR, 0029011 |
| 2 | 00091743 | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,RH,HEATER/AC,BERG |
| 3 | 00091744 | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,LH,HEATER/AC,BERG |
| 4 | | COVER PLATE |
| 5 | 00091749 | COVER,BREAKER,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FRONT HEATER
HEATER ASSY
HEATER BREAKDOWN
**With:** Feature 30050-01
**BSN:** From BSN 10110030 04/03/07

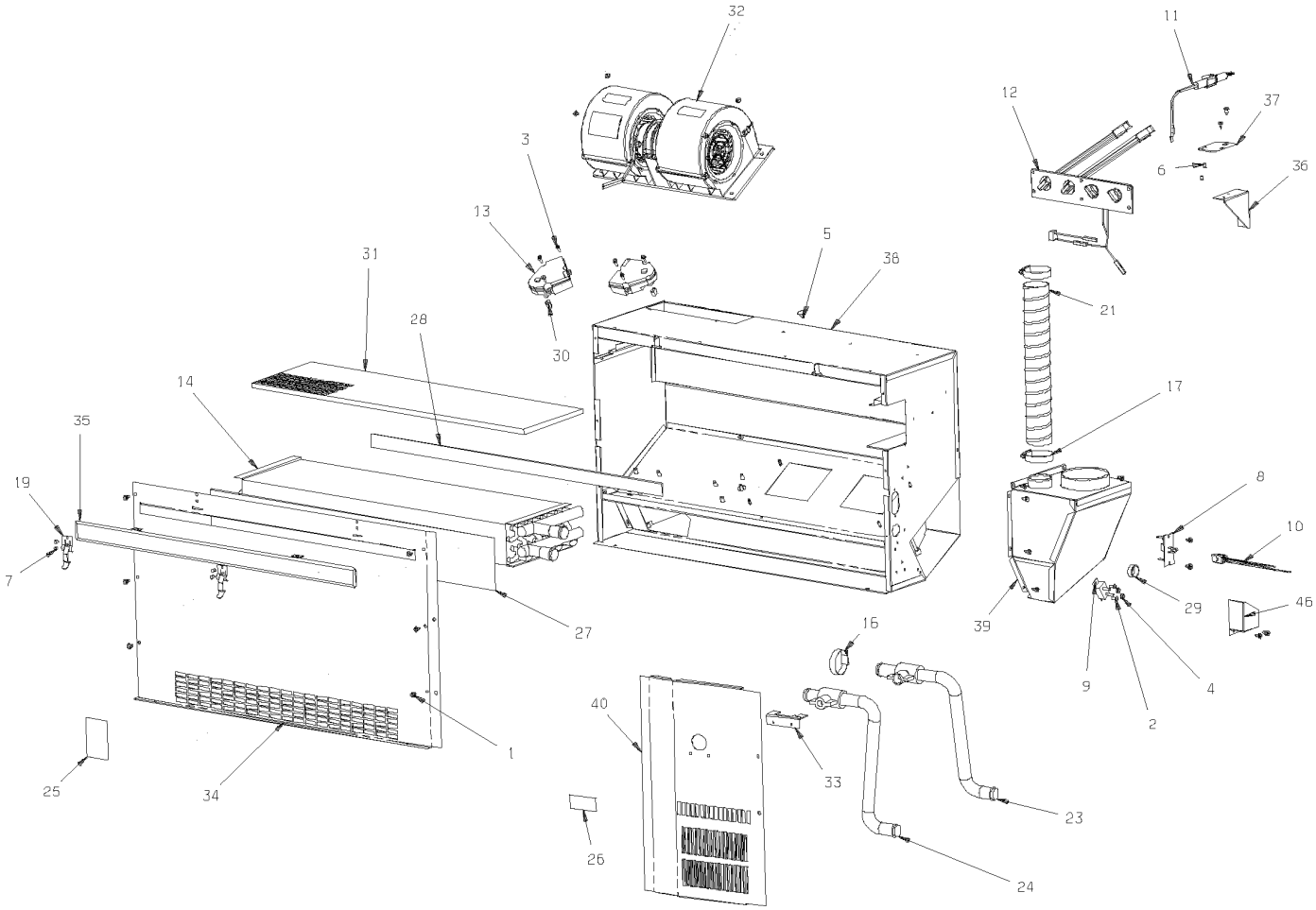
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00091779 | | GASKET,FOAM,HEATER/AC,A3,BERGSTROM | |
| 7 | 00035908 | | FILTER, FRT HTR, KYSOR, CV, 0029011 | |
| 8 | | | BUSHING,ACTUATOR | |
| 9 | | | PLATE,ID BUS | |
| 10 | | 2 | SCREW,FLAT NO 6 | |
| 11 | 02001287 | 5 | NUT,HEX HD,10-32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 12 | | 3 | NUT,8-32 NYLON LOCK | |
| 13 | | 3 | SPACER,ACTUATOR | |
| 14 | 00035868 | | RESISTOR, 12V W(2) 152C FUSE, BERG, OPT | |
| 15 | 00090191 | 3 | ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 16 | 00090192 | | RELAY,12 VOLT,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 17 | | | WIRE HARNESS | |
| 18 | | | CASE,WELDMENT | |
| 19 | | | PLATE,COVER | |
| 20 | | 2 | SCREW,NO 18 | |
| 21 | | 17 | SCREW,NO 10 HEX | |
| 22 | | 6 | SCREW,NO 8-32 X 1/2 | |
| 23 | 00091771 | | CLIP,DOOR,STOP,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 24 | 08303109 | | BREAKER, 10-AMP TC HEATER" | |
| 25 | 00121204 | | CONTROL,PANEL,ASSY,BERG,0107386 | |
| 26 | 08303323 | 2 | CLAMP, 2.5"" CV HEATER" | |
| 27 | 08303307 | 2 | CLAMP, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 28 | | | ASSEMBLY,TUBE AND BRACKET | |
| 29 | | | WELDMENT,DUCT | |
| 30 | | | FOAM | |
| 31 | 04316717 | | HOSE, 2.5"" HTR (SOLD BY FT) | |
| 32 | 08303315 | | HOSE, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 33 | 00063632 | | GASKET,HEATER,UR,P.S.,12X1.12,BERG | |
| 34 | 04316725 | 2 | COUPLER, “Y” 2.5” LH FRT HTR. | |
| 35 | 00091759 | | HOSE,REDUCER,2.5IN TO 2IN,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER ASSY**
**HEATER BREAKDOWN**
**With:** Feature 30050-01
**BSN:** From BSN 10110030 04/03/07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 08307084 | | BUSHING, L.25" WALL MTD. HEATER | |
| 37 | 00091760 | 2 | BUSHING,ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC,BBCV, | |
| 38 | 00090194 | | LOUVER,HEATER/AC COMBO,RECTANGULAR, | |
| 39 | 00043632 | | PLATE,FILTER COVER,HEATER | |
| 40 | | | DUCT WELDMENT | |
| 41 | 00091762 | | PLATE,SIDE,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM" | |
| 42 | 00091763 | | PLATE,FRONT,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM | |
| 43 | 00090195 | | BLOWER,ASSY,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | *Serviced as an assy only* |
| 44 | | | PLASTIC TIE | |
| 45 | | | GASKET,SPG | |
| 46 | 04316519 | | HOSE, 2"" DEFROSTER (SOLD BY FT) | |
| 47 | | | TUBING,HEATER RETURN | |
| 48 | 00118517 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,FLEXIBLE,FRT HTR,1"ID | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER ASSY**
**PANELS AND BLOWER**

**BSN:** **From BSN B10035825, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | AR | SCREW, SLOTTED HEX WSHR HD #10 X .50 LG | |
| 2 | | 2 | SCREW, PAN HD, TAPPING, CROSS RECESSED, | |
| 3 | | | SCREW, #8-32 X .500 LG SLOTTED HEX | |
| 4 | | | NUT, HEX, LOCK (W/EXT TOOTH) #10-32 UNF | |
| 5 | | | PANEL FASTENER, SNAP IN | |
| 6 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 7 | | | POP RIVET | |
| 8 | 04316295 | | RESISTOR, 12V 3-SPD. HTR MOTOR" | |
| 9 | 08303109 | | BREAKER, 10-AMP TC HEATER" | |
| 10 | 00035916 | | HARNESS, WIRE, FRT HTR, CV, KYSOR, | |
| 11 | 00044580 | | THREADED,PISTON,12V,0029011(CYLINDER, | |
| 12 | 00035915 | | ASSY, CONTROL, FRT HTR, CV, KYSOR, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER ASSY**
**PANELS AND BLOWER**

**BSN:** **From BSN B10035825, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805**

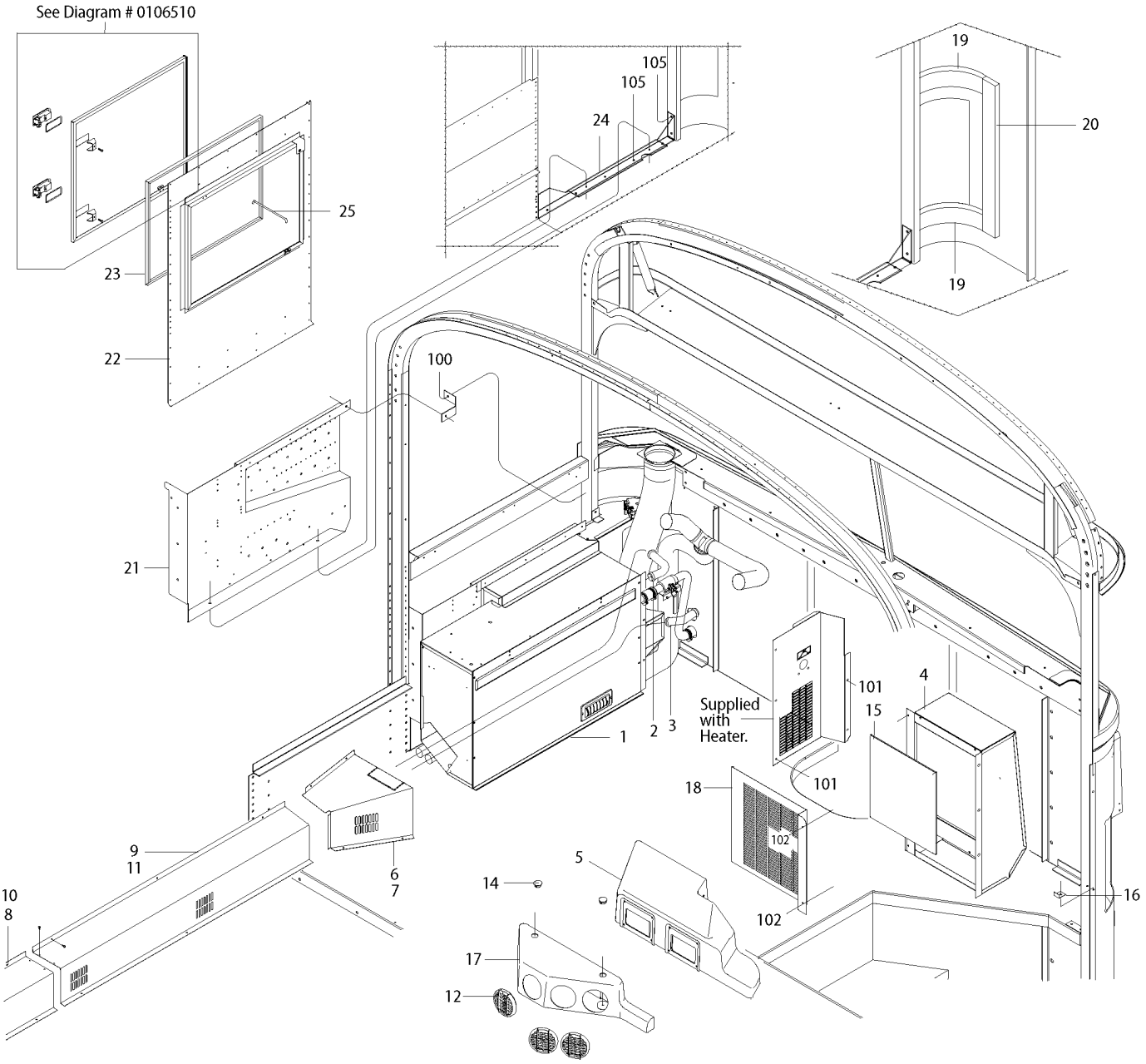
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 04316774 | | NUT, SWITCH LH FRT HTR. | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 12* |
| NI | 00037788 | | SWITCH, BLOWER, FAN, 4 POSITION, CV | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 12* |
| NI | 00016333 | | SWITCH ASSY,AIR CONTROL ACTUATOR | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 12* |
| NI | 00037787 | | SWITCH,BLOWER,RECIR/FRESH AIR | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 12* |
| NI | 00037786 | | PLATE, CONTROL, KYSOR, CV | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 12* |
| NI | 00031531 | | KNOB,TEMPERATURE CONTROL,HEATER WATER | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 12* |
| 13 | 00010591 | | MOTOR ACTUATOR,RED,KYSOR #274327 | |
| 14 | 00035914 | | COIL, FRT HTR, CV, KYSOR, 0029011 | |
| 15 | 08303323 | | CLAMP, 2.5"" CV HEATER" | |
| 16 | 00569301 | | CLAMP,HOSE,2 1/2IN DIA | |
| 17 | 00569301 | | CLAMP,HOSE,2 1/2IN DIA | |
| 18 | 08303307 | | CLAMP, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 19 | 04316410 | | LATCH, FILTER DOOR" | |
| 20 | 04316733 | | HOSE, 2.5"" HEATER CV KYSOR WESTRAN | |
| 21 | 00035913 | | HOSE, DEFROST 2X27, FRT HTR, CV KYSOR, | |
| 22 | 08303315 | | HOSE, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 23 | 00035912 | | VALVE, SHUTOFF, FRT HTR. GMCV KYSOR, | *GMCV* |
| 24 | 00035911 | | VALVE, SHUTOFF, STD, FRT HTR, CV KYSOR, | *STANDARD* |
| 25 | 04316402 | | PLATE, ID HEATER CV KYSOR WESTRAN 342384 | |
| 26 | 04316642 | | DECAL, HEAT, HEATER CV KYSOR WESTRAN | |
| 27 | | | GASKET, 13 X 4.50 X 29.50 | |
| 28 | | | GASKET, .125 X 1.12 X 30.50 | |
| 29 | 04316345 | | BUSHING, SNAP WIRING HARNESS CV HTR | |
| 30 | | | PLUG, D 45 | |
| 31 | 00035908 | | FILTER, FRT HTR, KYSOR, CV, 0029011 | |
| 32 | 08303182 | | BLOWER ASSY. TC HEATER | |
| | 08313223 | 8 | SPRING CLIP,HEATER BLOWER,KYSOR" | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 32* |
| | 00078280 | | BASE,BLOWER,MOUNTING,FRONT HEATER, | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 32* |
| | 00078281 | | HOUSING,BLOWER,TOP,FRONT HEATER,BERG, | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 32* |
| | 00014626 | 2 | GRILLE, END BLOWER ASSY 360870 | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 32* |

**Models:** BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
FRONT HEATER
HEATER ASSY
PANELS AND BLOWER
**BSN:** From BSN B10035825, L10059260, M10074850, X10019805

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 08307365 | | WHEEL,HTR BLOWER 8303182(PLASTIC)" | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 32* |
| | 08307373 | | MOTOR,12 VOLT,HEATER,FOR 8303182" | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 32* |
| | 00013477 | | MOTOR STRAP | *INCLUDED WITH ITEM 32* |
| 33 | 04315693 | | CHANNEL WELDMENT, SLIDE RAIL, BOST, | |
| 34 | 10007034 | | PLATE,COVER,BERGSTROM 518600 | |
| 35 | 00043632 | | PLATE,FILTER COVER,HEATER | |
| 36 | 04316592 | | BRKT. WATER VALVE, HEATER CV KYSOR | |
| 37 | 00029898 | | PLATE,ACTUATOR MOUNT,HEATER INLET DUCT,, | |
| 38 | 10007078 | | WELDMENT,CASE,HEATER,FRONT,0029011 | |
| 39 | | | WELDMENT, DEFROST DUCT | |
| 40 | | | PLATE, WATER VALVE PANEL | |
| 41 | 00068022 | | DUCT,LH,CORNER,DEFROSTER | |
| 42 | 00068021 | | DUCT,CENTER,LH,DEFROSTER | |
| 43 | 00068020 | | DUCT,RH,FRONT,DEFROSTER | |
| 44 | | | PLATE, PANEL | |
| 45 | 00033118 | | PANEL,CLOSE-OUT,CONSOLE TO HEATER, CV | |
| 46 | | | PLATE, COVER | |
| | 00031323 | | KIT,WATER VALVE,MAIN HTR,GMCV/BBCV | *KIT CONSISTS OF 16, 37, 23GMCV ONLY* |
| | 00031321 | | PANEL ASSY,HEATER VALVE,LH MAIN,CV | *KIT CONSISTS OF 16, 37, 23GMCV ONLY* |
| | 00031322 | | VALVE ASSY,HEATER,FRONT MAIN,CV | *KIT CONSISTS OF 16, 37, 24* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**FRONT HEATER**
**HEATER INSTALLATION**

**BSN:** **From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (For BCCV 10/09/06); BSN F0109865, L0180980 (For BBCV 04/03/07)**

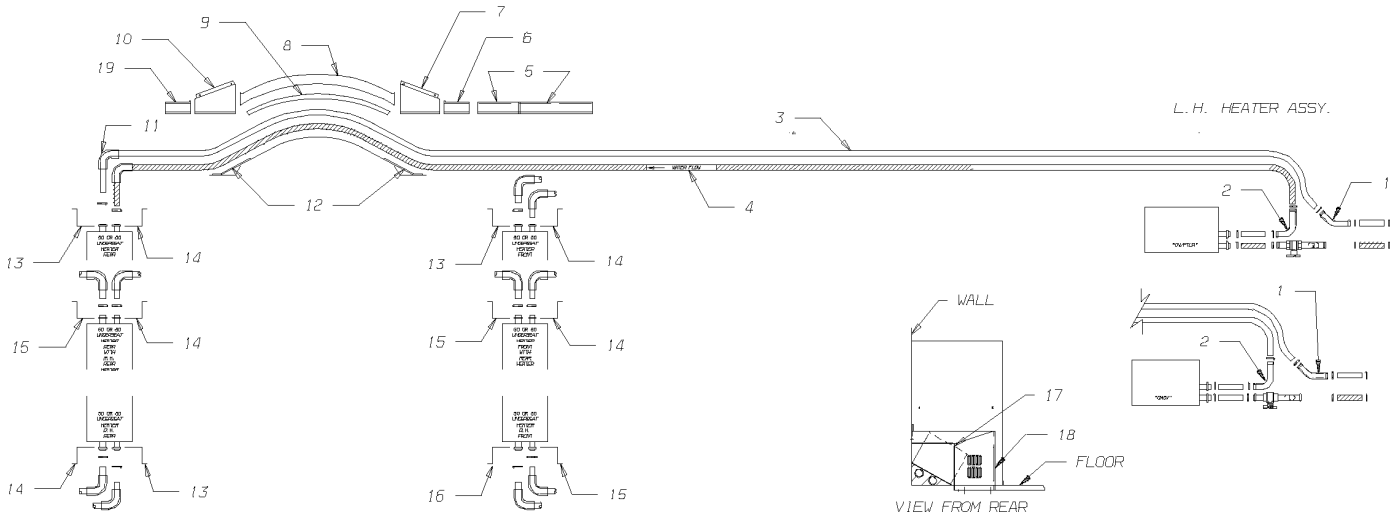



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00107386 | | KIT,HEATER,DRIVERS MAIN,90K | *See Page Set 5584 for breakdown* |
| 1 | 00107387 | | KIT,HEATER/AC COMBO,DRIVERS MAIN | *See Page Set 5585 for breakdown* |
| 2 | 00281303 | | TUBING,BRASS,ELBOW,90 DEGREE | |
| 3 | 01203843 | | TUBING,BRASS,45 DEG BEND,2X2 5/8 | |
| 4 | 00055648 | | HEATER ASSY,RH,50K,,BBCV | |
| 5 | 00060156 | | BLOWER AND HOUSING ASSY,R H HEATER,, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
FRONT HEATER
HEATER INSTALLATION
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (For BCCV 10/09/06); BSN F0109865, L0180980 (For BBCV 04/03/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00110514 | | PANEL,INNER,VISION,W/COLLAR | |
| 6 | 00107390 | | DUCT,TRANSITION,DRIVERS HTR BBCV | |
| 7 | 00107557 | | DUCT,FRONT,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER | |
| 8 | 01774850 | | DUCT,REAR,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER,CV | |
| 9 | 01774868 | | DUCT,FRONT,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER,CV | |
| 10 | 00107558 | | DUCT,REAR,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER | |
| 11 | 00107556 | | DUCT,TRANSITION,DRIVERS HEATER | |
| 12 | 00530253 | | DIFFUSER,AIR,BLACK,MB | |
| 14 | 00017694 | | PLUG,PRY-OUT,.875 HOLE,HEYCO 3083 | |
| 15 | 00043411 | | FILTER,RH HEATER,BBCV | |
| 16 | 00059159 | | ANGLE,VISION PANEL STOP,RH FRONT FLOOR, | |
| 17 | 00043225 | | PLENUM,RH HEATER,BBCV" | |
| 18 | 00055693 | | GRILLE,AIR INLET,RH HEATER | |
| 19 | 00114555 | | SEAL,HORIZ,FRESH AIR INTAKE | |
| 20 | 00114556 | | SEAL,VERTICAL,FRESH AIR INTAKE | |
| 21 | 00105786 | | PANEL,ELECTRICAL,O/S ACCESS | |
| 22 | 00106412 | | PANEL ASSY,OUTSIDE SIDE,DRIVER,16.25 | *Feature 02380-01* |
| 22 | 00106416 | | PANEL ASSY,OUTSIDE SIDE,DRIVER,25.75 | *Feature 02383-01* |
| 22 | 00119296 | | PANEL ASSY,DRV,O-SS,25.75 SK,20GA, BBCV | |
| 23 | 04763284 | | SEAL,RBR,EPDM,RIBBED,.315X.563,ADH BACK | |
| 24 | 00025758 | | REINFORCEMENT,BOW TO POST,LH DRV FLR | |
| 25 | 01542034 | | PROP,DOOR,ELECTRICAL ACCESS,AA/TC | |
| 100 | 01589522 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 101 | 01943695 | | SCREW,10-16X3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN | |
| 102 | 00033684 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PHI,PN/HD,BZDICH, | |
| 103 | 02000586 | | SCREW,10-16X1-1/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 104 | 00058860 | | WASHER,.203 ID,1.50 OD,14 GA. | |
| 105 | 02083103 | | SCREW,1/4-14X3/4,AB,PH1,PANHD,YEL ZN, | |
| NI | 00116944 | | VALVE ASSY,CONTROL,HEATER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER PIPING**
**BODY**
**With:** **FEATURE 30056**



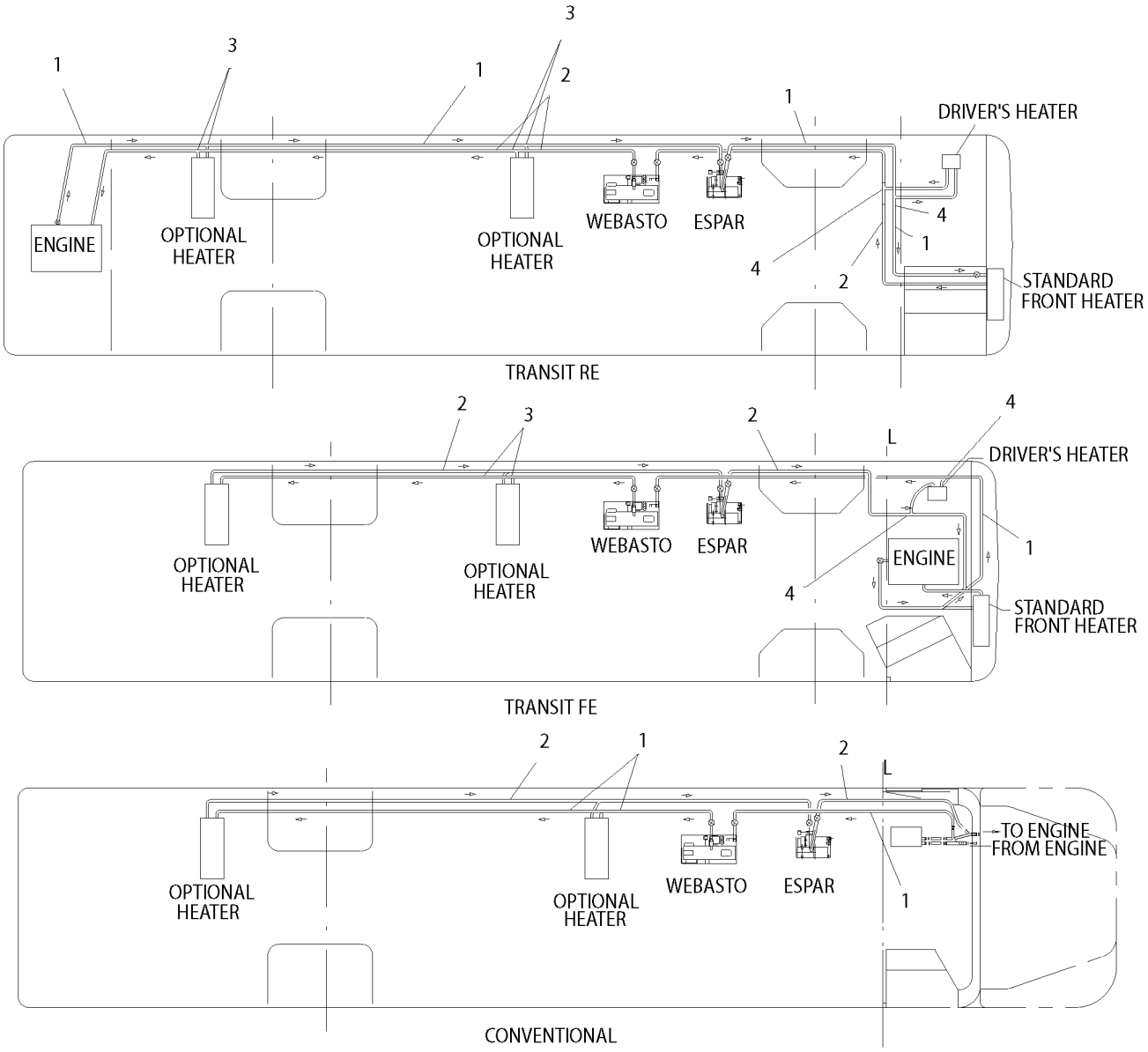

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01203843 | | TUBING,BRASS,45 DEG BEND,2X2 5/8 | |
| 1 | 00037832 | | TUBE,SINGLE RETURN,MAIN FRONT HEATER, | *WITHOUT U/S HEATER* |
| 1 | 00037831 | | TUBE,RETURN,MAIN FRONT HEATER | *BBCV, GMCV, WITHOUT U/S HEATER* |
| 2 | 00281303 | | TUBING,BRASS,ELBOW,90 DEGREE | |
| 2 | 00037832 | | TUBE,SINGLE RETURN,MAIN FRONT HEATER, | *WITHOUT U/S HEATER* |
| 2 | 00037831 | | TUBE,RETURN,MAIN FRONT HEATER | *BBCV, GMCV, WITHOUT U/S HEATER* |
| 3 | 02003317 | | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH BRAID,BLACK | |
| 4 | 02003309 | | HOSE,HEATER,1 RED,1 BRAID | |
| 5 | 00363143 | | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| 6 | 01052752 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING TO FLOOR,FRONT | |
| 6 | | | TRIM, W/H HEATER HOSE COVER, FRONT | |
| 7 | 01052695 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,FRONT, | *STANDARD* |
| 7 | 01052711 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,FRONT,PLY | |
| 8 | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| 9 | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |
| 10 | 01052703 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR, | *STANDARD* |
| 10 | 01052729 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,PLY | |
| 11 | 01059278 | | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| 12 | 01053412 | | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |
| 13 | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | |

**Models:** BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
HEATER PIPING
BODY
**With:** FEATURE 30056

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| 15 | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | |
| 16 | 01058395 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,REAR, | |
| 17 | 01774868 | | DUCT,FRONT,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER,CV | |
| 18 | 00020778 | | TRANSITION,DUCT TO LH HEATER | |
| 19 | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |
| 20 | 01572692 | | COVER,HEATER PIPE,SED,RH CLOSEOUT | *FOR RH HEATER WITHOUT LH* |
| 21 | 01900711 | | TEE,FEMALE RUN,3/4 FPT,BRASS | |
| 22 | 00315200 | | ADAPTER,HTR,3/4 PIPE X 1 HOSE | |
| 23 | 00031322 | | VALVE ASSY,HEATER,FRONT MAIN,CV | *INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | VALVE ASSY, WATER | |
| | | | CLAMP, HOSE | |
| | | | BRACKET, WATER VALVE | |
| 24 | 00063497 | | VALVE ASSY,HEATER,FRONT MAIN BBCV GMCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | WATER VLAVE ASSY | |
| | | | HOSE CLAMP | |
| | | | BRACKET, WATER VALVE | |
| 25 | 00315200 | | ADAPTER,HTR,3/4 PIPE X 1 HOSE | |
| 26 | 00038850 | | KIT,VALVE,WATER,MAIN HEATER | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | | | CLAMP, HOSE | |
| | | | WATER VALVE ASSEMBLY | |
| | | | BRACKET, WATER VALVE | |
| NI | 01143866 | | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *FEATURE 30056-01* |
| NI | 02008522 | | CLAMP,1IN HOSE | *STANDARD CLAMPS* |
| NI | 01894799 | | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | *FEATURE 30056-01, 03, 05* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER PIPING**
**BODY**
**With:** **Feature 30056-01 or 30056-05**

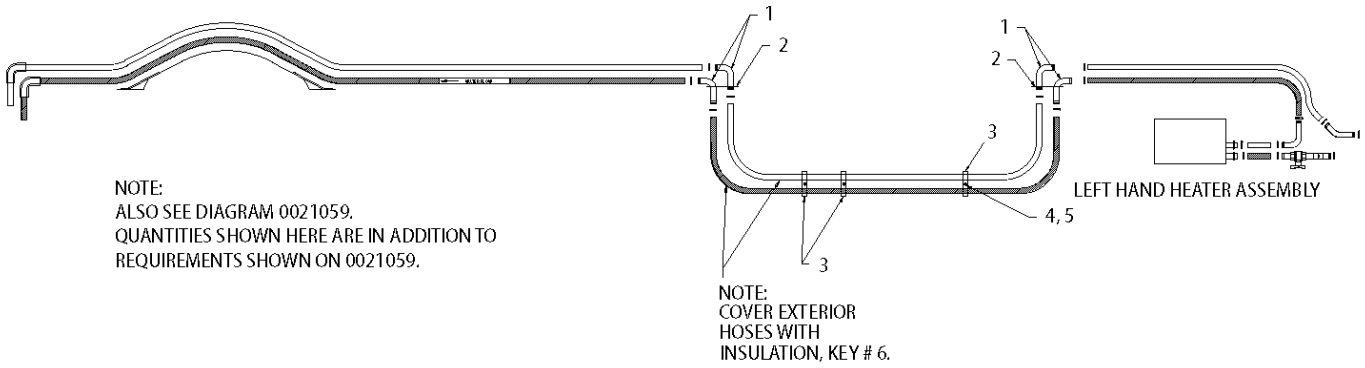
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 02003309 | | HOSE,HEATER,1 RED,1 BRAID |
| 2 | 02003317 | | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH BRAID,BLACK |
| 3 | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR |
| 4 | 00117613 | | TUBE ASSY,DRIVERS,HTR,PARALLEL HTR |

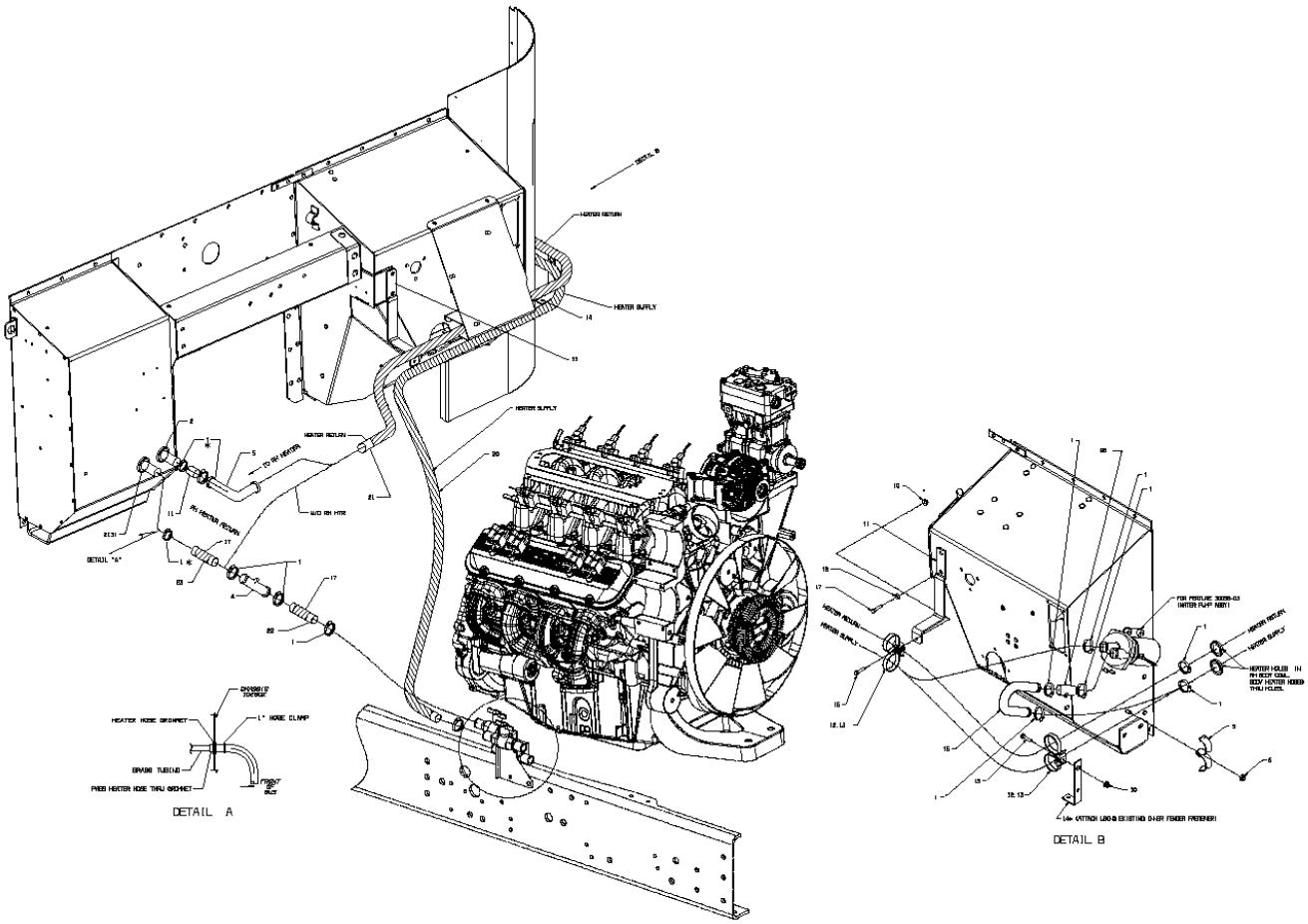
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER PIPING**
**BODY**
**WITH LEFT HAND ENTRANCE DOOR**
**With:** **Feature 30977-15**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01157932 | | TUBING,BRASS,90 ELBOW RETURN RH FRT |
| 2 | 01053487 | | COVER,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE SEAL |
| 3 | 00601617 | | CLAMP,HEATER HOSE SUPPORT |
| 4 | 00527374 | | BOLT,1/4-20 X 3/4,RD HD,FIN NK .0003 ZP DI |
| 5 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC |
| 6 | 00020702 | | INSULATION,ARMAFLEX,1-5/8 ID X 3/8 WALL |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER PIPING**
**ENGINE AREA**
**GM 8.1**
**With:** **Feature 30056-01 or 30056-05 WITH OR WITHOUT 30060-07**



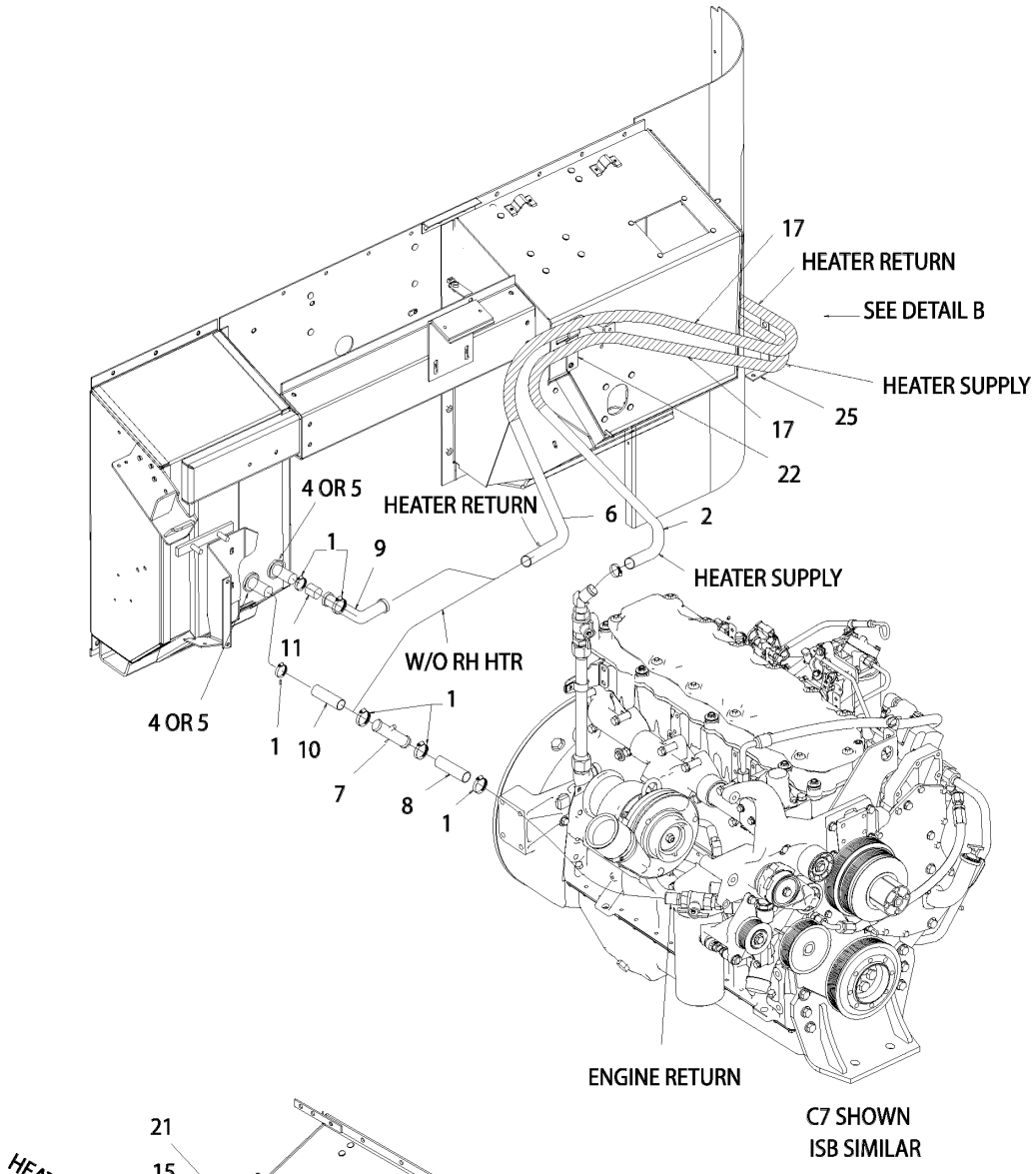

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01894799 | 6 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | *Without RH Heater, Without 30058-03* |
| 1 | 01894799 | 10 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | *Without RH Heater, With 30058-03* |
| 1 | 01894799 | 10 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | *With RH Heater, Without 30058-03* |
| 1 | 01894799 | 14 | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | *With RH Heater and 30058-03* |
| 2 | 01610450 | 4 | GROMMET,RUBBER,1.38 ID X 1.718 OD | *With RH Heater* |
| 2 | 01610450 | 2 | GROMMET,RUBBER,1.38 ID X 1.718 OD | *Without RH Heater* |
| 3 | 01610468 | 2 | PLUG,RUBBER,1.718 HOLE | *Without RH Heater* |
| 3 | 02003176 | 2 | GROMMET,HEATER HOSE,1 1/2IN ID | *With RH heater on RH Side* |
| 4 | 00810929 | 1 | TUBING ASSY,BLEEDER,LH HEATER | |
| 5 | 00281303 | 1 | TUBING,BRASS,ELBOW,90 DEGREE | |
| 6 | 01339639 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,PRVLG TORQUE,FLG,YEL | |

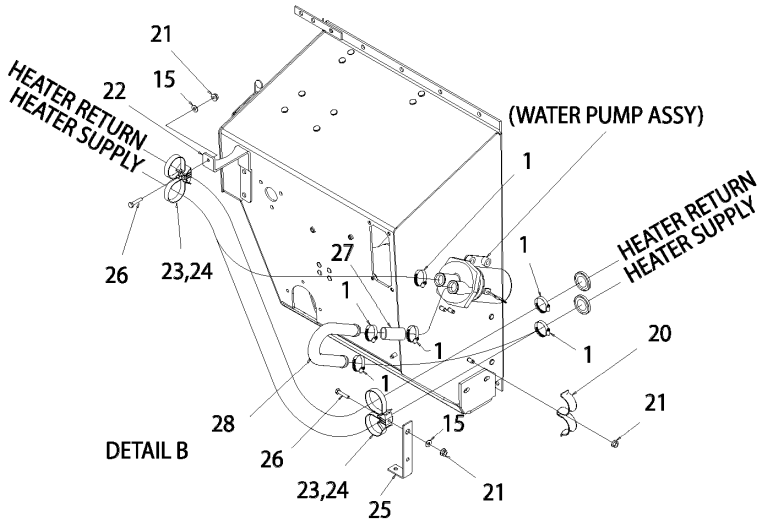
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**HEATER PIPING**
**ENGINE AREA**
**GM 8.1**
**With:** Feature 30056-01 or 30056-05 WITH OR WITHOUT 30060-07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 01228840 | 21 | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,1 1/4ID,SS | |
| 9 | 00601617 | 1 | CLAMP,HEATER HOSE SUPPORT | |
| 10 | 00659979 | 3 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 11 | 00120296 | 1 | BRACKET,SUPPORT,HEATER HOSE,PROPANE | *BBCV* |
| 12 | 00030876 | 2 | 2 WAY SADDLE MOUNT,S2HM25 | |
| 13 | 00029998 | 4 | TIE,CABLE,250 LB | |
| 14 | 00086160 | 1 | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES | |
| 15 | 00870477 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 00195412 | 1 | TUBING,180 DEGREE BRASS ELBOW | *With 30058-03* |
| 17 | 00195412 | 2 | TUBING,180 DEGREE BRASS ELBOW | |
| 18 | 01391675 | 2 | SHAFT ASSY,1480,FRT,MAN,195,PAINT TCFC | |
| 20 | 01250760 | 93" | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *Standard Feature 30056-05* |
| 20 | 01143866 | 93" | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *Optional Feature 30056-01* |
| 21 | 01250760 | 11 | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *Standard Feature 30056-05 With out RH Heater* |
| 21 | 01250760 | 92" | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *Standard Feature 30056-05 With RH Heater* |
| 21 | 01143866 | 11 | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *Optional Feature 30056-01 With out RH Heater* |
| 21 | 01143866 | 92" | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *Optional Feature 30056-01 With RH Heater* |
| 22 | 01250760 | 4" | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *Standard Feature 30056-05* |
| 22 | 01143866 | 4" | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *Optional Feature 30056-01* |
| 23 | 01250760 | 19. | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *Standard Feature 30056-05 With RH Heater* |
| 23 | 01143866 | 19. | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *Optional Feature 30056-01 With RH Heater* |
| 24 | 01250760 | 4" | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *Standard Feature 30056-05 With RH Heater* |
| 24 | 01143866 | 4" | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *Optional Feature 30056-01 With RH Heater* |
| 25 | 01250760 | 4" | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *Standard Feature 30056-05 With 30058-03* |
| 25 | 01143866 | 4" | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *Optional Feature 30056-01 With 30058-03* |

**Models:** **BCCV, BBCV**
**HEATER PIPING**
**ENGINE AREA**
**ISB07, C7-07**
**With:** **FEATURE 30056-01, 30056-05**
**BSN:** **From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** BCCV, BBCV
HEATER PIPING
ENGINE AREA
ISB07, C7-07
**With:** FEATURE 30056-01, 30056-05
**BSN:** From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)

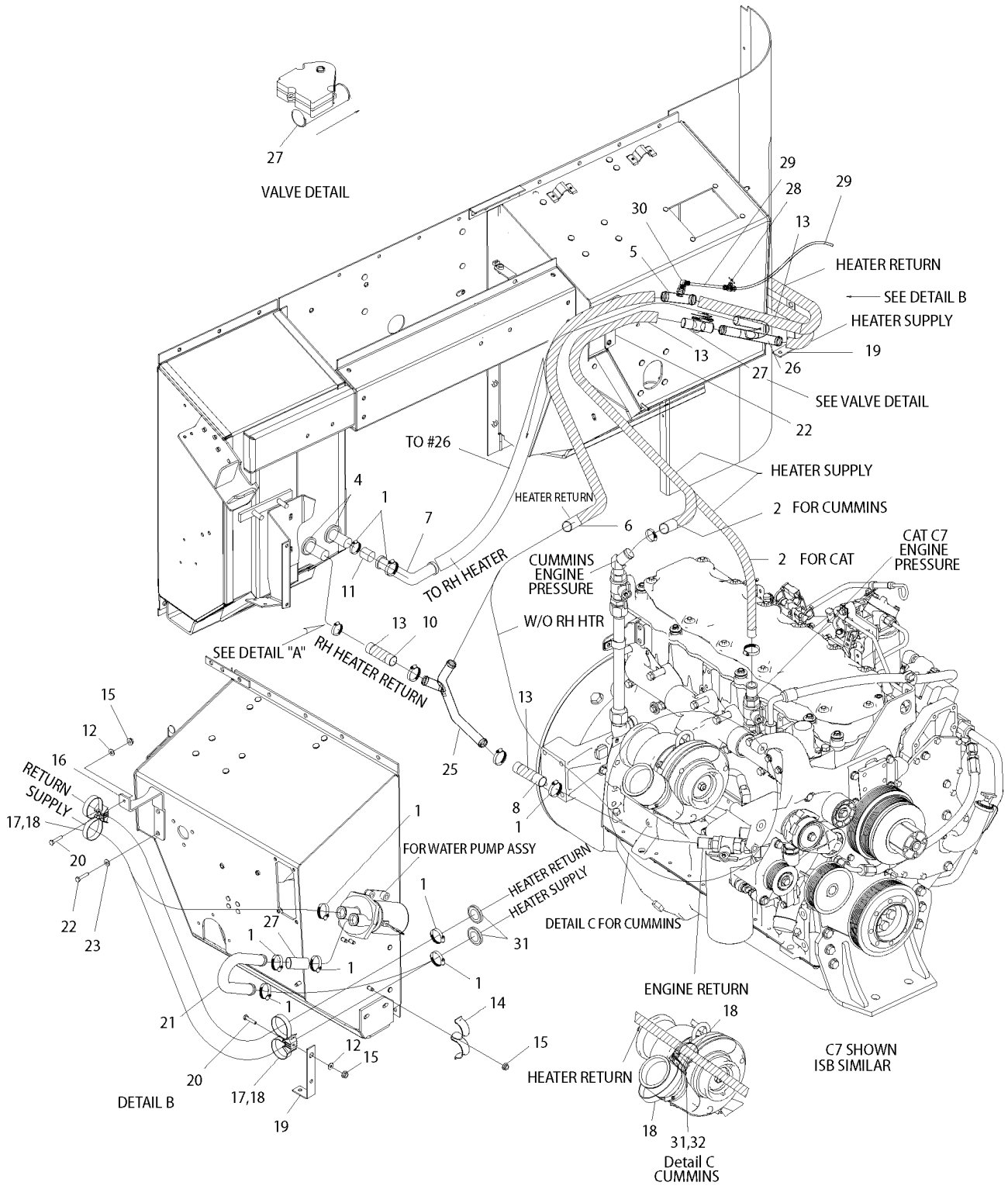
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01894799 | AR | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | |
| 2 | 01250760 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *FEATURE 30056-05* |
| 2 | 01143866 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *FEATURE 30056-01* |
| 6 | 01143866 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *FEATURE 30056-01* |
| 4 | 01610450 | AR | GROMMET,RUBBER,1.38 ID X 1.718 OD | |
| 5 | 01610468 | 2 | PLUG,RUBBER,1.718 HOLE | *W/O RH HEATER* |
| 6 | 01250760 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *FEATURE 30056-05* |
| 7 | 00810929 | | TUBING ASSY,BLEEDER,LH HEATER | |
| 8 | 01250760 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *FEATURE 30056-05* |
| 8 | 01143866 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *FEATURE 30056-01* |
| 10 | 01143866 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *FEATURE 30056-01* |
| 9 | 00281303 | | TUBING,BRASS,ELBOW,90 DEGREE | *W/RH HEATER* |
| 10 | 01250760 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *FEATURE 30056-05* |
| 11 | 01250760 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *FEATURE 30056-05* |
| 11 | 01143866 | AR | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *FEATURE 30056-01* |
| 15 | 01467000 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,.281 X.750X.078 HARDENED,BLK | |
| 17 | 01228840 | AR | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,1 1/4ID,SS | |
| 20 | 00601617 | | CLAMP,HEATER HOSE SUPPORT | |
| 21 | 00659979 | 3 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 22 | 00114080 | | PLATE,MTG,SUBFRAME TO FRAME | |
| 23 | 00030876 | 2 | 2 WAY SADDLE MOUNT,S2HM25 | |
| 24 | 00029998 | 4 | TIE,CABLE,250 LB | |
| 25 | 00086160 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES | |
| 26 | 00870477 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 27 | 01250760 | | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | *FEATURE 30056-05* |
| 27 | 01143866 | | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | *FEATURE 30056-01* |
| 28 | 00195412 | | TUBING,180 DEGREE BRASS ELBOW | *W/FEATURE 30058-03* |
| NI | 00882803 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16,X,1,,GR5,YELDICH | |
| NI | 00882795 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| NI | 00029253 | 1 | SADDLE,DUAL SWIVEL,MOUNT | *WITH CUMMINS* |

**Models:** BCCV, BBCV
HEATER PIPING
ENGINE AREA
ISB07, C7-07
**With:** FEATURE 30056-01, 30056-05
**BSN:** From BSN F0107450, L0178460 (02/19/07)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01575927 | 2 | CONNECTOR ASSY,HTR HOSE,STRAIGHT,LUGG | *WITH 06242* |

**Models:** BBCV
HEATER PIPING
ENGINE AREA
ISB07, C7-07
PARALLEL HEATER PLUMBING
**With:** Feature 30056-01 or 30056-05

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



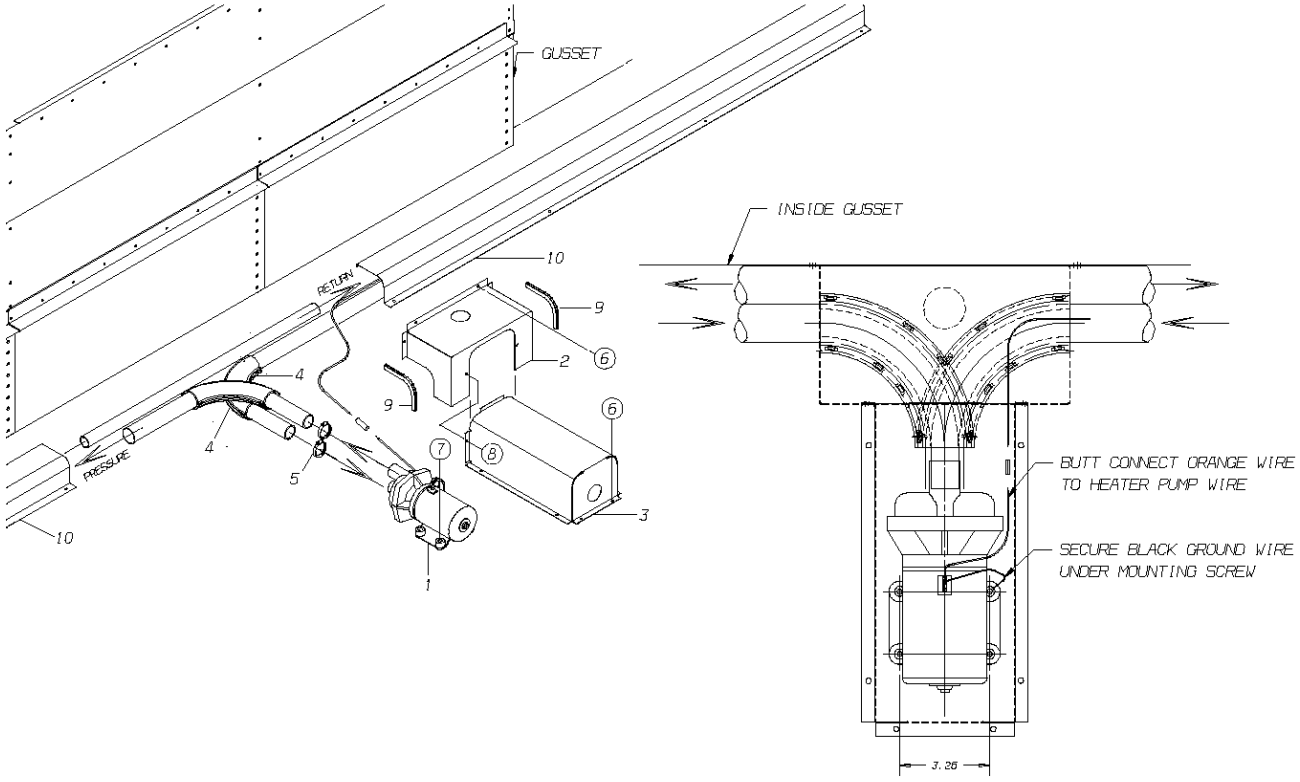
**Models:** BBCV
HEATER PIPING
ENGINE AREA
ISB07, C7-07
PARALLEL HEATER PLUMBING
**With:** Feature 30056-01 or 30056-05

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01894799 | | CLAMP,CONSTANT TORQUE,13/16 TO 1-1/2 DIA | |
| 2 | 01250760 | | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | |
| 2 | 01143866 | | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | |
| 3 | 01610450 | 2 | GROMMET,RUBBER,1.38 ID X 1.718 OD | |
| 4 | 01610468 | 2 | PLUG,RUBBER,1.718 HOLE | |
| 4 | 02003176 | 2 | GROMMET,HEATER HOSE,1 1/2IN ID | |
| 5 | 00118491 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,BLEEDER VALVE | |
| 6 | 01250760 | | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | |
| 6 | 01143866 | | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | |
| 7 | 00281303 | 2 | TUBING,BRASS,ELBOW,90 DEGREE | |
| 8 | 01250760 | | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | |
| 8 | 01143866 | | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | |
| 10 | 01250760 | | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | |
| 10 | 01143866 | | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | |
| 11 | 01250760 | | HOSE,HEATER,1"",GY HI MILER,BLUE W/WHT | |
| 11 | 01143866 | | HOSE,HEATER,1 INCH ID,SILICONE | |
| 12 | 01467000 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,.281 X.750X.078 HARDENED,BLK | |
| 13 | 01228840 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,1 1/4ID,SS | |
| 14 | 00601617 | | CLAMP,HEATER HOSE SUPPORT | |
| 15 | 00659979 | 3 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 16 | 00114080 | | PLATE,MTG,SUBFRAME TO FRAME | |
| 17 | 00030876 | 4 | 2 WAY SADDLE MOUNT,S2HM25 | |
| 18 | 00029998 | | TIE,CABLE,250 LB | |
| 19 | 00086160 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES | |
| 20 | 00870477 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 21 | 00195412 | | TUBING,180 DEGREE BRASS ELBOW | *With 30058-03* |
| 25 | 00117801 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,RETURN,FRT HTRS TO | |
| 26 | 00118455 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,SUPPLY,PARALLEL HTR,RH | |
| 27 | 00118504 | | VALVE,HEATER,WATER FLOW,1IN, | |
| 28 | 00878603 | | VALVE,COMPRESSION LINE SHUT OFF | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**HEATER PIPING**
**ENGINE AREA**
**ISB07, C7-07**
**PARALLEL HEATER PLUMBING**
**With:** **Feature 30056-01 or 30056-05**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | 00654962 | | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| 30 | 00009912 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4X4-Z,.25MPT | |
| 31 | 00118517 | 2 | GROMMET,RUBBER,FLEXIBLE,FRT HTR,1"ID | |
| 32 | 00029253 | | SADDLE,DUAL SWIVEL,MOUNT | |

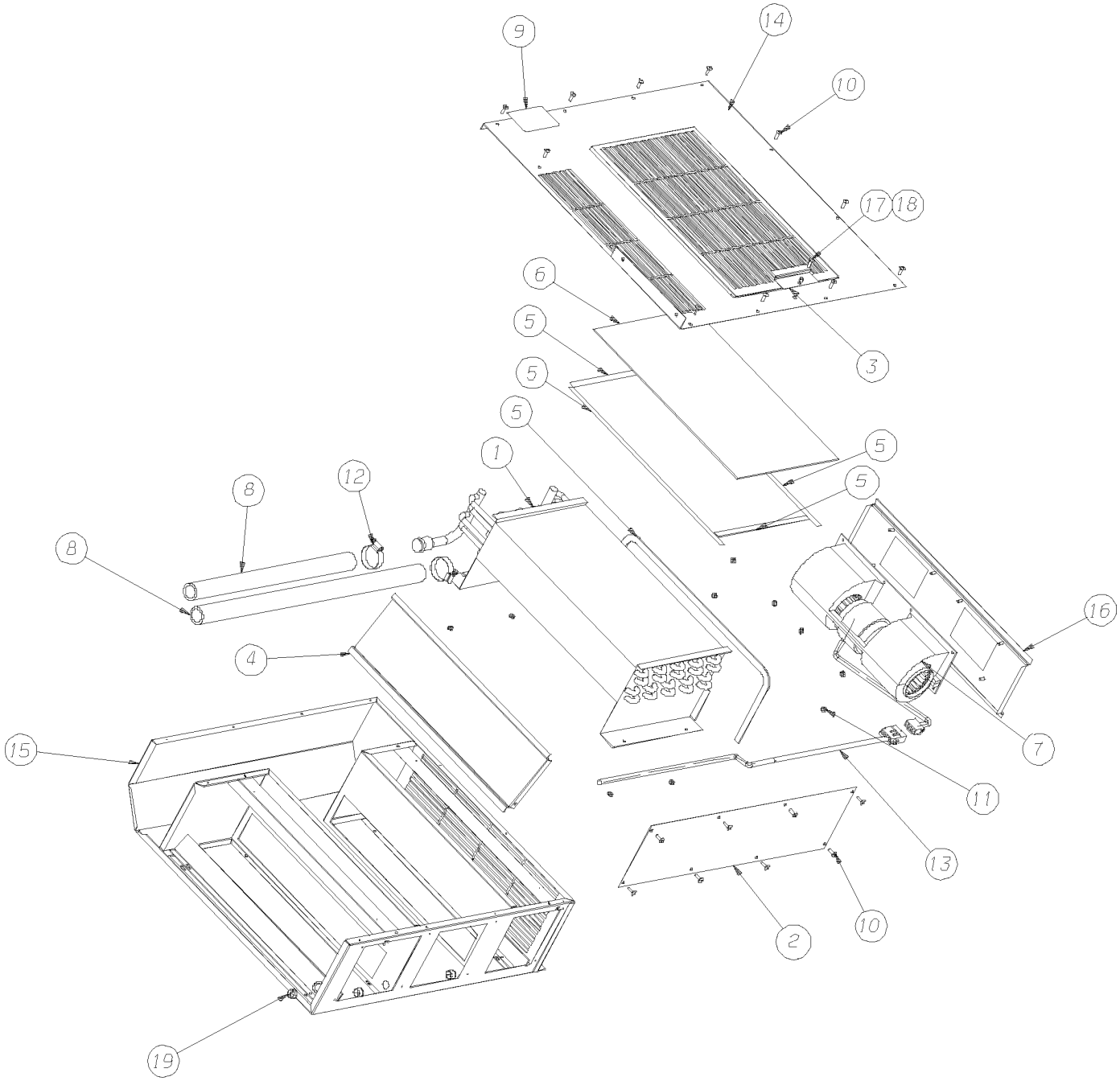
**Models:** **AAFE, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**HEATER WATER PUMP**
**With:** **HEAVY DUTY, FEATURE 30058-02**
**BSN:** **From BSN F10000119**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01973999 | | PUMP,WATER,AUXILIARY HTR,MP,12 VOLT | |
| 2 | 01974005 | | COVER,HOSE CONNECTIONS,MP BOOSTER | |
| 3 | 01974450 | | COVER,AUXILIARY WATER PUMP,MP BOOSTER | |
| 4 | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| 5 | 02008522 | 2 | CLAMP,1IN HOSE | |
| 6 | 01589522 | 10 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 7 | 02000586 | 4 | SCREW,10-16X1-1/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 8 | 02186401 | 2 | SCREW,10-16 X 1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 9 | 02004547 | 10 | TRIM,INSTRUMENT HOOD,VINYL EDGE,BLACK | *2 PC* |
| 10 | 00363143 | | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 00092627 | | HARNESS,WIRING,FEATURE 30058-03 | *A3/D3 FE Feature 30058-03* |
| | 00010055 | | HARNESS,WIRING,FEATURE 30058-01, -02 225 | *A3/D3 FE Feature 30058-01, -02* |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER, REAR WALL**
**With:** **HEATER ASSY COMPONENTS**
**OPTION 30060-05**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

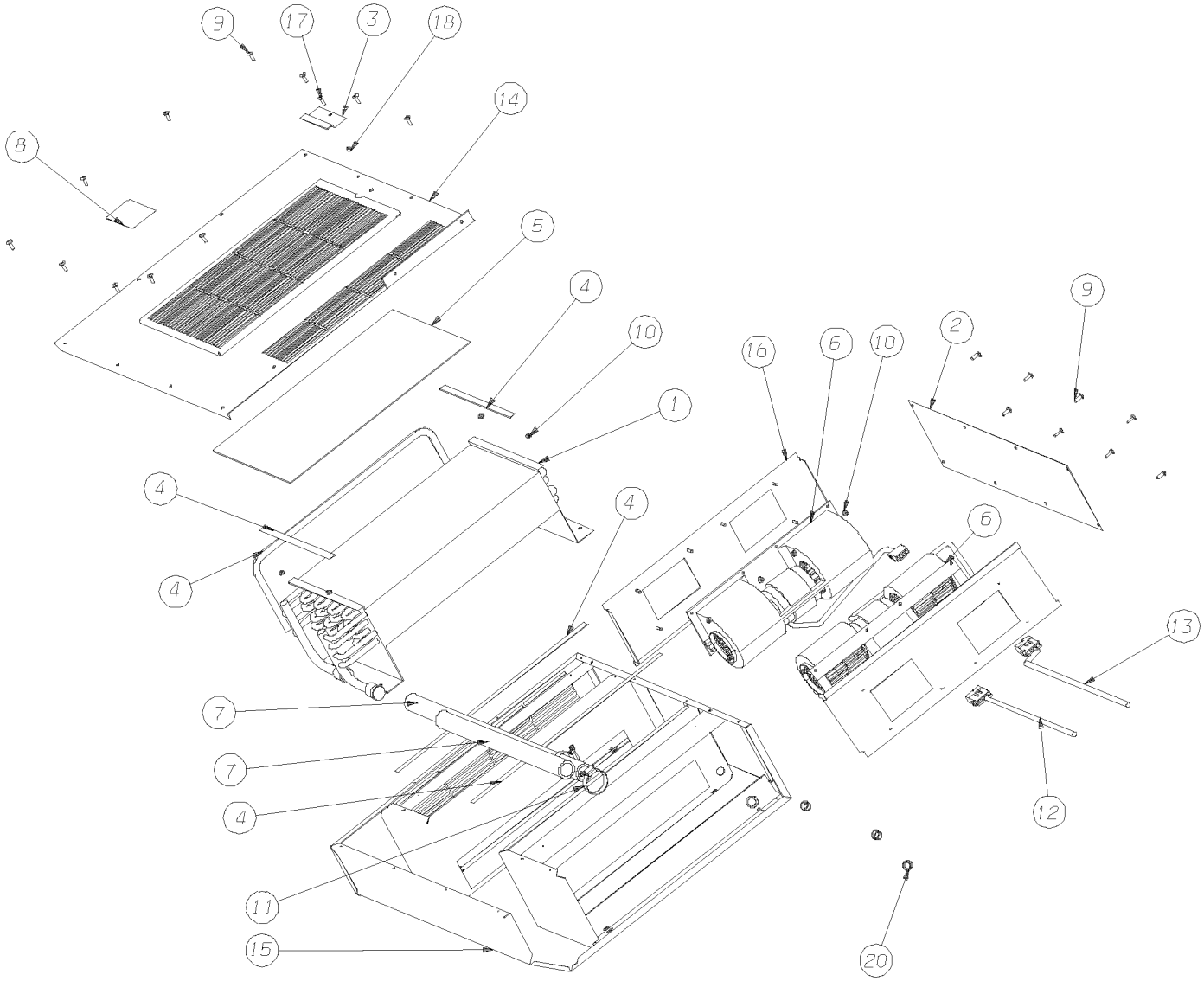



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 00051529 | HEATER ASSY,REAR WALL MOUNT,40K BTU,RH | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00064090 | COIL,HEATER,REAR WALL,BERGSTROM | |
| 2 | | COVER, BLOWER | |
| 3 | | ANGLE, MOUNTING | |
| 4 | | PLATE, BLOWER BLANK | |

**Models:** A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** HEATER, REAR WALL
HEATER ASSY COMPONENTS
OPTION 30060-05

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00064091 | | GASKET,FILTER,COIL,HEATER,REAR WALL, | |
| 6 | 00064092 | | FILTER,AIR,HEATER,REAR WALL,BERGSTROM | |
| 7 | 00035883 | | ASSY, BLOWER/MOTOR, 12V, BERG, FEA 30060 | |
| | 00066114 | | WHEEL,BLOWER,W/CLIP,12V,BERG,0033835 | *PART OF ITEM 7* |
| | 00066115 | | MOTOR,BLOWER,12V,BERG,FOR 0033835 | *PART OF ITEM 7* |
| 8 | 00064093 | | HOSE,HEATER,BLUE STRIPE,REAR WALL, | |
| 9 | 00035865 | | DECAL,NAME,BTU,BERGSTROM,OPT 1341 | |
| 10 | | | SCREW, TAPPING #10 | |
| 11 | | | LOCKNUT, #10-32 | |
| 12 | 00064094 | | CLAMP,HTR HOSE,REAR WALL,BERGSTROM | |
| 13 | 00064095 | | HARNESS,WIRING,HEATER,REAR WALL, | *TOP* |
| 14 | | | WELDMENT, COVER | |
| 15 | | | WELDMENT, CASE | |
| 16 | | | WELDMENT, BLOWER PLATE | |
| 17 | | | SCREW, #10-32 | |
| 18 | | | NUT, #10-32 | |
| 20 | 00064097 | | BUSHING,HEATER,REAR WALL,BERGSTROM | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER, REAR WALL**
**With:** **HEATER ASSY COMPONENTS**
**OPTION 30060-06**



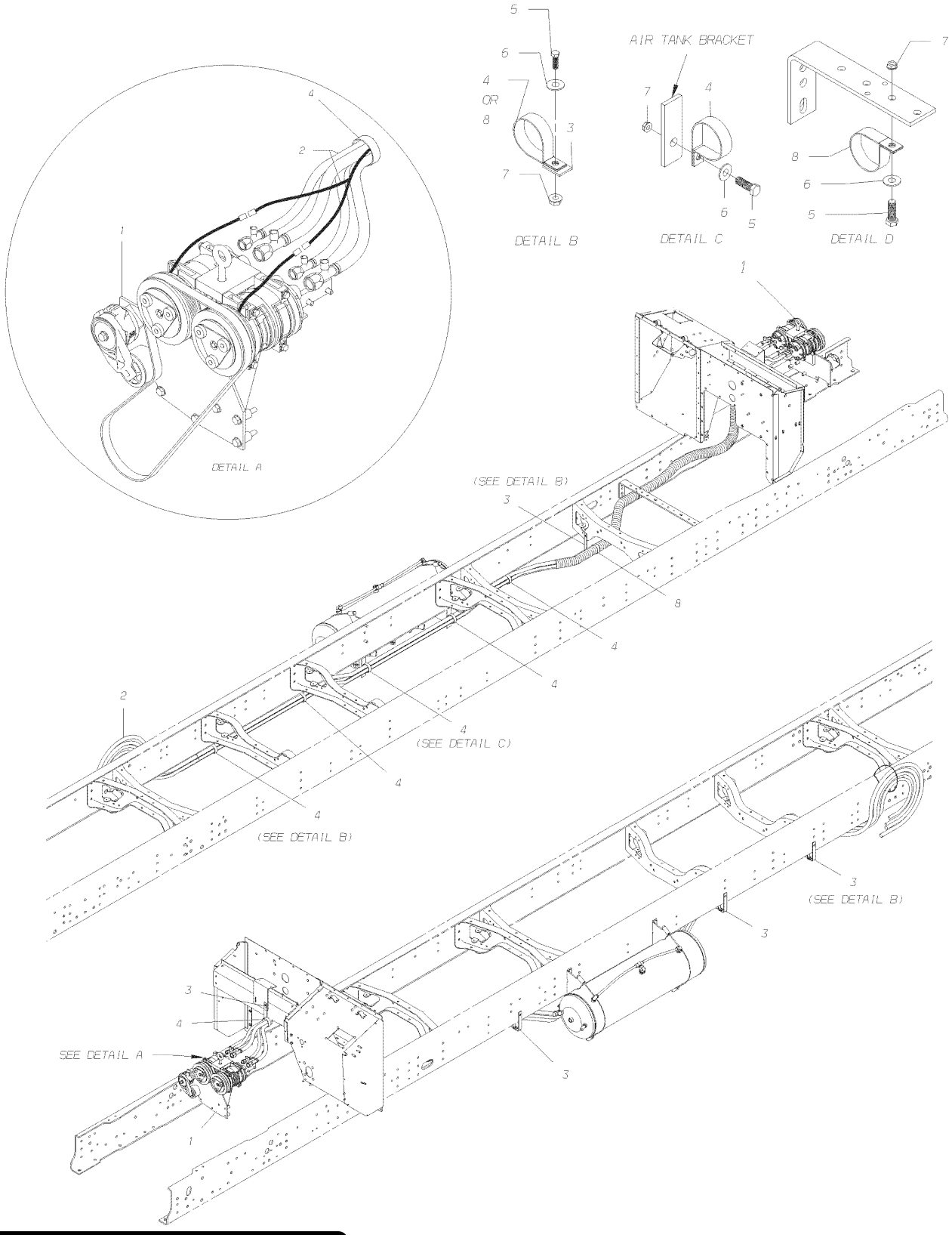

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00052498 | | HEATER ASSY,REAR WALL MOUNT,80K BTU,RH | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00064090 | | COIL,HEATER,REAR WALL,BERGSTROM | |
| 2 | | | COVER, BLOWER | |
| 3 | | | ANGLE, MOUNTING | |
| 4 | 00064091 | | GASKET,FILTER,COIL,HEATER,REAR WALL, | |
| 5 | 00064092 | | FILTER,AIR,HEATER,REAR WALL,BERGSTROM | |
| 6 | 00035883 | | ASSY, BLOWER/MOTOR, 12V, BERG, FEA 30060 | |
| | 00066114 | | WHEEL,BLOWER,W/CLIP,12V,BERG,0033835 | *PART OF ITEM 6* |
| | 00066115 | | MOTOR,BLOWER,12V,BERG,FOR 0033835 | *PART OF ITEM 6* |

**Models:** A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** HEATER, REAR WALL
HEATER ASSY COMPONENTS
OPTION 30060-06

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 00064093 | | HOSE,HEATER,BLUE STRIPE,REAR WALL, | |
| 8 | 00035865 | | DECAL,NAME,BTU,BERGSTROM,OPT 1341 | |
| 9 | | | SCREW, TAPPING #10 | |
| 10 | | | LOCKNUT, #10-32 | |
| 11 | 00064094 | | CLAMP,HTR HOSE,REAR WALL,BERGSTROM | |
| 12 | 00064095 | | HARNESS,WIRING,HEATER,REAR WALL, | *TOP* |
| 13 | 00064096 | | HARNESS,WIRING,BOTTOM,HEATER,REAR | *BOTTOM* |
| 14 | | | WELDMENT, COVER | |
| 15 | 00076722 | | WELDMENT,CASE,REAR WALL,80K,RH,0052498 | |
| 16 | | | WELDMENT, BLOWER PLATE | |
| 17 | | | SCREW, #10-32 | |
| 18 | | | NUT, #10-32 | |
| 20 | 00064097 | | BUSHING,HEATER,REAR WALL,BERGSTROM | |

**Models:** **BBCV**
**HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE**
**A/C COMPRESSOR AND HOSE INSTALLATION DIAGRAM**

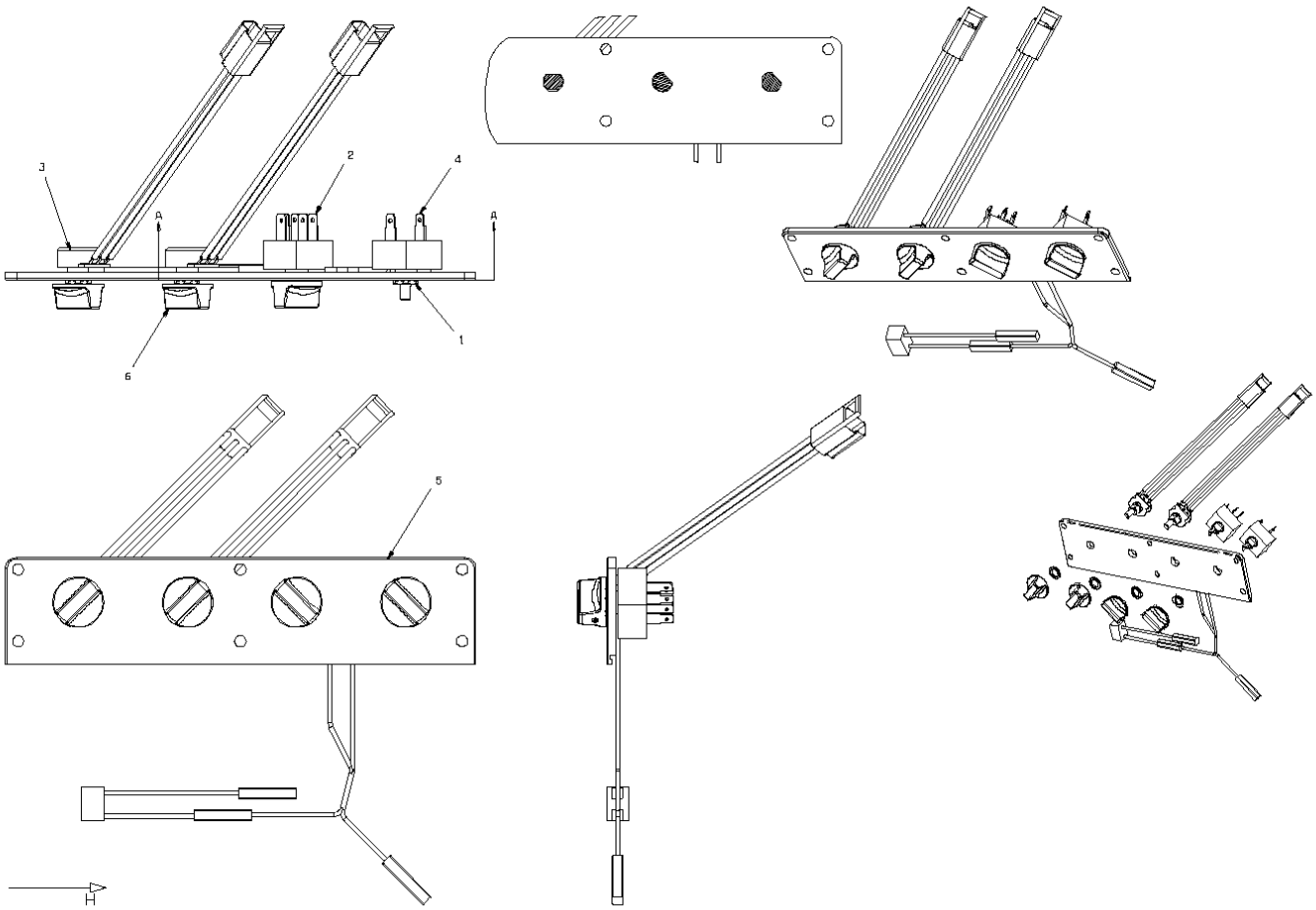
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV**
**HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE**
**A/C COMPRESSOR AND HOSE INSTALLATION DIAGRAM**

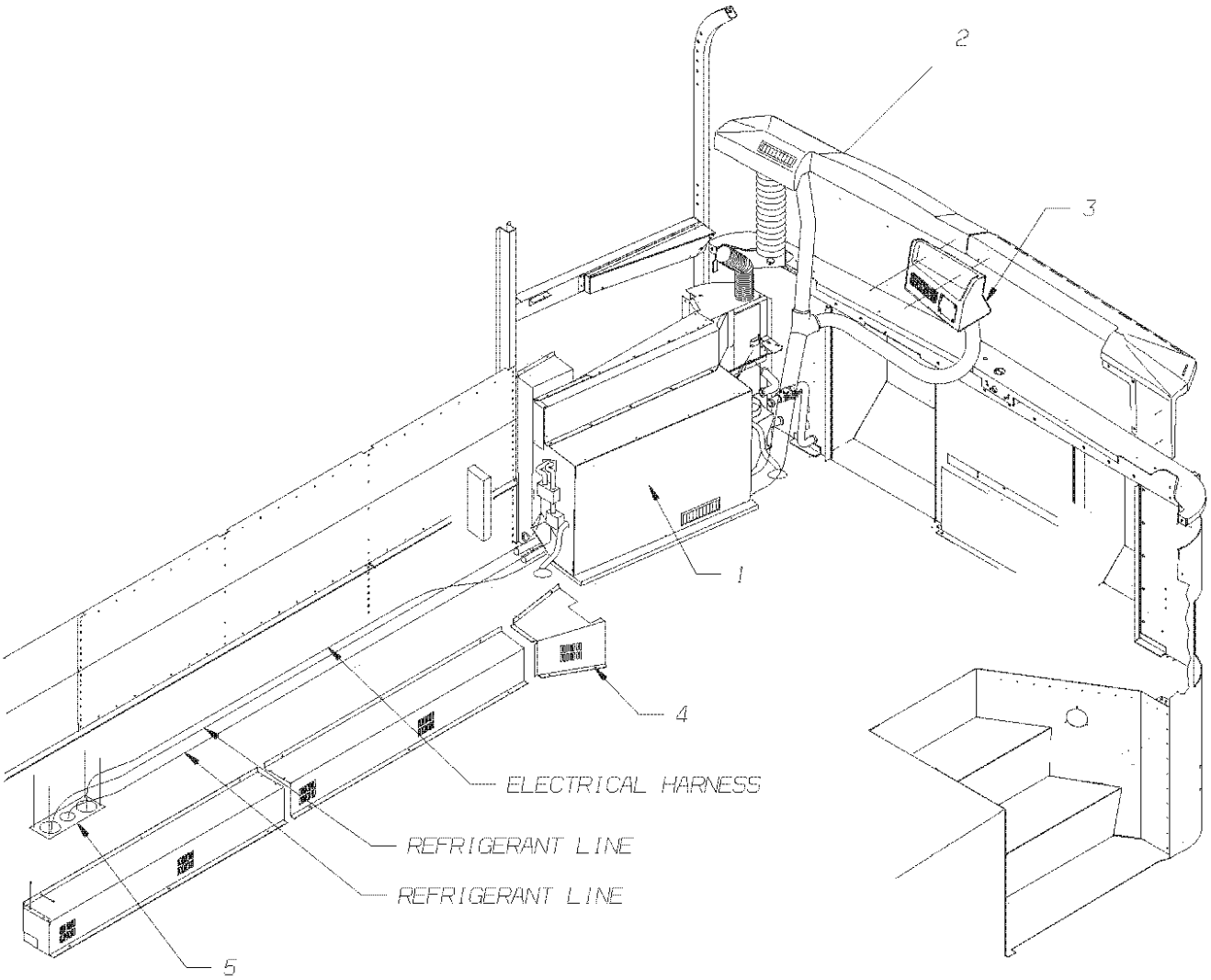
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00085173 | | KIT,ENGINE,TM21 12V,19-7058,CAT C7, BBCV | |
| 1 | 00101096 | | KIT,ENGINE,TM-21 12V,19-7152,CUMMINS ISB, | *ISB02 & 07* |
| 2 | 00085177 | | KIT,HOSE,CHASSIS,19-7051,SKIRT COND, | |
| 2 | 00087359 | | KIT,HOSE,CHASSIS,19-7076,ROOF MTD CNDR | |
| 3 | 00086160 | | BRACKET,SUPPORT,A/C HOSES | |
| 4 | | | CLAMP, LOOP, 2.25 | |
| 5 | 00870477 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 6 | 01467000 | | WASHER,FLAT,.281 X.750X.078 HARDENED,BLK | |
| 7 | 01339639 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,PRVLG TORQUE,FLG,YEL | |
| 8 | | | CLAMP, LOOP, 3 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE**
**COMBO ASSY BERGSTROM**
**CONTROL AND SWITCHES**
**CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00035915 | | ASSY, CONTROL, FRT HTR, CV, KYSOR, | *250568. CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 04316774 | 4 | NUT, SWITCH LH FRT HTR. | |
| 2 | 00037788 | | SWITCH, BLOWER, FAN, 4 POSITION, CV | |
| 3 | 00016333 | 2 | SWITCH ASSY,AIR CONTROL ACTUATOR | |
| 4 | 00037787 | | SWITCH,BLOWER,RECIR/FRESH AIR | |
| 5 | 00037786 | | PLATE, CONTROL, KYSOR, CV | |
| 6 | 00031531 | 4 | KNOB,TEMPERATURE CONTROL,HEATER WATER | |
| NI | | | PART OF HEATER ASSEMBLY 0029011 AND | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE**
**DRIVERS AIR, HOSE AND DUCT INSTALLATION**



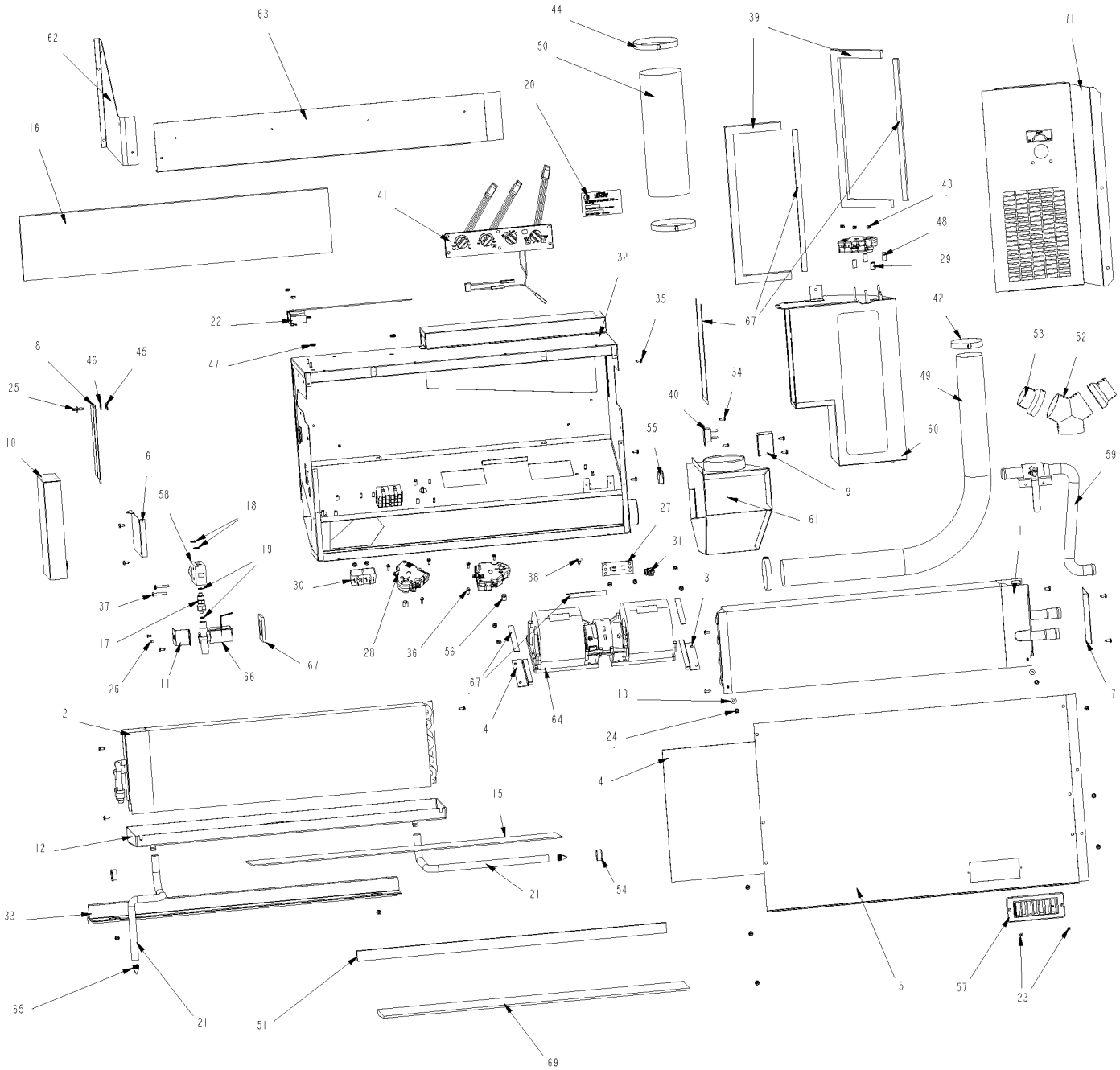

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00085144 | | KIT,HEATER,AIR CONDITIONING COMBO, BBCV | |
| 2 | 00087896 | | DUCT ASSY,DEFROSTER,LH WITH AC, BBCV | |
| | 00085242 | | DUCT,DEFROSTER,LH W/AC, BBCV | *PART OF ITEM 2* |
| | 00099935 | | LOUVER,A/C,CENTER TRAY/DEF,EAGER,POP IN | *PART OF ITEM 2* |
| | | | HI TECH HOSE, 14 INCHES | *PART OF ITEM 2* |
| 3 | 00087930 | | TRAY ASSY,CENTER,W/AC, BBCV | |
| | 00099935 | | LOUVER,A/C,CENTER TRAY/DEF,EAGER,POP IN | *PART OF ITEM 3* |
| | | | HI TECH HOSE, 36 INCHES | *PART OF ITEM 3* |
| 4 | 00107390 | | DUCT,TRANSITION,DRIVERS HTR BBCV | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE**
**DRIVERS AIR, HOSE AND DUCT INSTALLATION**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00087575 | | PLATE,RETAINER,AC HOSE, BBCV | |
| NI | 00085177 | | KIT,HOSE,CHASSIS,19-7051,SKIRT COND, | |
| NI | | 4 | SCREW, TAPPING 10-16 X 3/4 | |
| NI | 02000602 | 2 | SCREW,10-16 X 2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00063331 | 2 | COVER,SCREW,#10,MEDIUM GRAY" | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE**
**HEATER ASSY**
**HEATER BREAKDOWN**

**BSN:** **From BSN L10171520, F00100350 (10/09/06)**



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00107387 | | KIT,HEATER/AC COMBO,DRIVERS MAIN | |
| 1 | 00091760 | 1 | BUSHING,ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC,BBCV, | |
| 2 | 00090183 | 1 | COIL,EVAPORATOR,HEAT/AC COMBO,BERG, | |
| 3 | 00091743 | 1 | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,RH,HEATER/AC,BERG | |
| 4 | 00091744 | 1 | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,LH,HEATER/AC,BERG | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE
HEATER ASSY
HEATER BREAKDOWN
**BSN:** From BSN L10171520, F00100350 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00091746 | 1 | COVER,PLATE,FRONT,HEATER/AC,BBCV, | |
| 6 | 00091747 | 1 | COVER,EVAPORATOR,PLATE,HEATER/AC, | |
| 7 | 00091748 | 1 | COVER,HEATER,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 8 | 00090184 | 1 | COVER,FILTER,HEAT/AC COMBO,BERG,BBCV | |
| 9 | 00091749 | 1 | COVER,BREAKER,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 10 | 00091750 | 1 | COVER,VALVE,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 11 | 00091752 | 1 | BRACKET,SOLENOID,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |
| 12 | 00091753 | 1 | PAN,DRAIN,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM | |
| 13 | | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | |
| 14 | 00091754 | 1 | COVER,GASKET,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM | |
| 15 | 00091755 | 1 | GASKET,DRAIN,PAN,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |
| 16 | 00090198 | 1 | FILTER,RECRC,FRESH AIR,HEATER/AC COMBO | |
| 17 | 00091756 | 1 | TUBE,ASSY,3/8 STRAIGHT,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |
| 18 | | 2 | O-RING, #8 | |
| 19 | | 2 | O-RING, #6 | |
| 20 | | 1 | PLATE, ID BUS | |
| 21 | 00091757 | 17 | HOSE,DRAIN,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 22 | 00090190 | 1 | CONTROL,FRESH AIR,HEAT/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 23 | | | SCREW,FLAT,NO. 6 | |
| 24 | 02001287 | 1 | NUT,HEX HD,10-32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 25 | | | SCREW, NO12 QUICK OPENING | |
| 26 | | 2 | SCREW,8-32 X .25 | |
| 27 | 00035868 | 2 | RESISTOR, 12V W(2) 152C FUSE, BERG, OPT | |
| 28 | 00090191 | 1 | ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 29 | | 1 | BUSHING,ACTUATOR | |
| 30 | 00090192 | | RELAY,12 VOLT,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 31 | | 1 | WIRE HARNESS | |
| | | | This text displays if there is no Blue Bird Part | |
| 32 | | 1 | CASE WELDMENT | |
| 33 | | | WELDMENT PAN SUPPORT | |

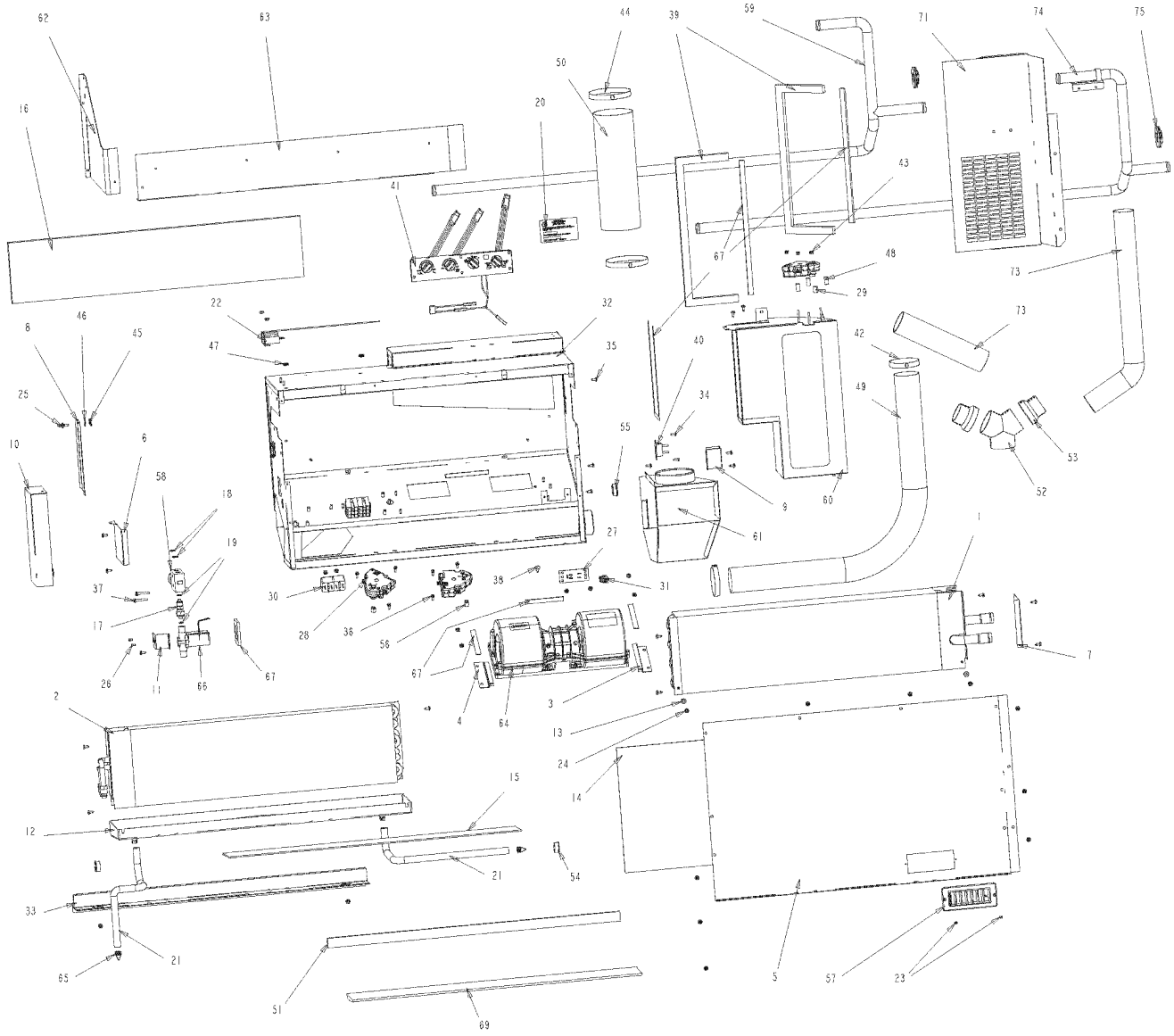
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE**
**HEATER ASSY**
**HEATER BREAKDOWN**
**BSN:** **From BSN L10171520, F00100350 (10/09/06)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | | 1 | SCREW NO 8 | |
| 35 | | | SCREW NO 10 | |
| 36 | | 1 | SCREW,NO 8-32X1/2 | |
| 37 | | | SCREW010-32X1 1/4 | |
| 38 | 00091771 | 1 | CLIP,DOOR,STOP,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 39 | 00091779 | 1 | GASKET,FOAM,HEATER/AC,A3,BERGSTROM | |
| 40 | 08303109 | 1 | BREAKER, 10-AMP TC HEATER" | |
| 41 | 00121204 | 1 | CONTROL,PANEL,ASSY,BERG,0107386 | |
| 42 | 08303323 | 1 | CLAMP, 2.5"" CV HEATER" | |
| 43 | | 1 | BLOWER ASSEMBLY | |
| 44 | 08303307 | 5 | CLAMP, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 45 | 00035469 | | NUT-SPEED, KYSOR 290241, FRT HTR | |
| 46 | 00035468 | | RETAINER, KYSOR 290343, FRT HTR | |
| 47 | | | GROMMET | |
| 48 | | | SPACER,ACTUATOR | |
| 49 | 04316717 | | HOSE, 2.5"" HTR (SOLD BY FT) | |
| 50 | 08303315 | | HOSE, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 51 | | | CLOSED CELL | |
| 52 | 04316725 | | COUPLER, “Y” 2.5” LH FRT HTR. | |
| 53 | 00091759 | | HOSE,REDUCER,2.5IN TO 2IN,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |
| 54 | 00090176 | | BUSHING,TUBE,TOP,HEAT/AC,BERG | |
| 55 | 08307084 | | BUSHING, L.25" WALL MTD. HEATER | |
| 56 | 00091760 | | BUSHING,ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC,BBCV, | |
| 57 | 00090194 | | LOUVER,HEATER/AC COMBO,RECTANGULAR, | |
| 58 | 00015318 | | VALVE,EXPANSION,134A LTC KYSOR (404255) | |
| 59 | 00116944 | | VALVE ASSY,CONTROL,HEATER | |
| 60 | | | WELDMENT,DUCT | |
| 61 | | | DUCT WELDMENT | |
| 62 | 00091762 | | PLATE,SIDE,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM" | |
| 63 | 00091763 | | PLATE,FRONT,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE
HEATER ASSY
HEATER BREAKDOWN
**BSN:** From BSN L10171520, F00100350 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | 00116230 | | BLOWER,MOTOR,ASSY,BURGSTROM | |
| 65 | 00090196 | | VALVE,DRAIN,CHECK,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 66 | 00090197 | | SOLENOID,ASSY,12V,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 67 | | | CLOSED CELL, 6.7 FT | |
| 68 | 00091765 | | SEAL,HEATER/AC COMBO,2INX1.5FT, | |
| 69 | | | FOAM, 2.5 FT | |
| 70 | | | PLASTIC TIE | |
| 71 | | | ASSEMBLY PANEL | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE**
**HEATER ASSY**
**HEATER BREAKDOWN**
**With:** **Feature 30050-01**
**BSN:** **From BSN 10110030 04/03/07**



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00090182 | 1 | COIL,HEATER,COMBO,BBCV,BERG | |
| 2 | 00090183 | 1 | COIL,EVAPORATOR,HEAT/AC COMBO,BERG, | |
| 3 | 00091743 | 1 | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,RH,HEATER/AC,BERG | |
| 4 | 00091744 | 1 | BRACKET,BLOWER,MOUNT,LH,HEATER/AC,BERG | |
| 5 | 00091746 | 1 | COVER,PLATE,FRONT,HEATER/AC,BBCV, | |
| 6 | 00091747 | 1 | COVER,EVAPORATOR,PLATE,HEATER/AC, | |
| 7 | 00091748 | 1 | COVER,HEATER,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE
HEATER ASSY
HEATER BREAKDOWN
**With:** Feature 30050-01
**BSN:** From BSN 10110030 04/03/07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00090184 | 1 | COVER,FILTER,HEAT/AC COMBO,BERG,BBCV | |
| 9 | 00091749 | 1 | COVER,BREAKER,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 10 | 00091750 | 1 | COVER,VALVE,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 11 | 00091752 | 1 | BRACKET,SOLENOID,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |
| 12 | 00091753 | 1 | PAN,DRAIN,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM | |
| 13 | | 2 | WASHER,FLAT | |
| 14 | 00091754 | 1 | COVER,GASKET,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM | |
| 15 | 00091755 | 1 | GASKET,DRAIN,PAN,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |
| 16 | 00090198 | 1 | FILTER,RECRC,FRESH AIR,HEATER/AC COMBO | |
| 17 | 00091756 | 1 | TUBE,ASSY,3/8 STRAIGHT,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |
| 18 | | 2 | O-RING,#8 | |
| 19 | | 2 | O-RING,#6 | |
| 20 | | 1 | PLATE,ID BUS | |
| 21 | 00091757 | 17 | HOSE,DRAIN,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 22 | 00090190 | 1 | CONTROL,FRESH AIR,HEAT/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 23 | | 2 | SCREW,FLAT, #6 | |
| 24 | 02001287 | 13 | NUT,HEX HD,10-32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 25 | | 1 | SCREW,#12,QUICK OPENING | |
| 26 | | 2 | SCREW,8-32 X .25" | |
| 27 | 00035868 | 1 | RESISTOR, 12V W(2) 152C FUSE, BERG, OPT | |
| 28 | 00090191 | 3 | ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 29 | | 1 | BUSHING,ACTUATOR | |
| 30 | 00090192 | 2 | RELAY,12 VOLT,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 31 | | 1 | WIRE,HARNESS | |
| 32 | | 1 | CASE,WELDMENT | |
| 33 | | 1 | WELDMENT,PAN SUPPORT | |
| 34 | | 2 | SCREW,#8 | |
| 35 | | 30 | SCREW,#10,HEX | |
| 36 | | 6 | SCREW,#8-32 X 1/2 | |
| 37 | | 2 | SCREW,10-32 X 1 1/4 | |

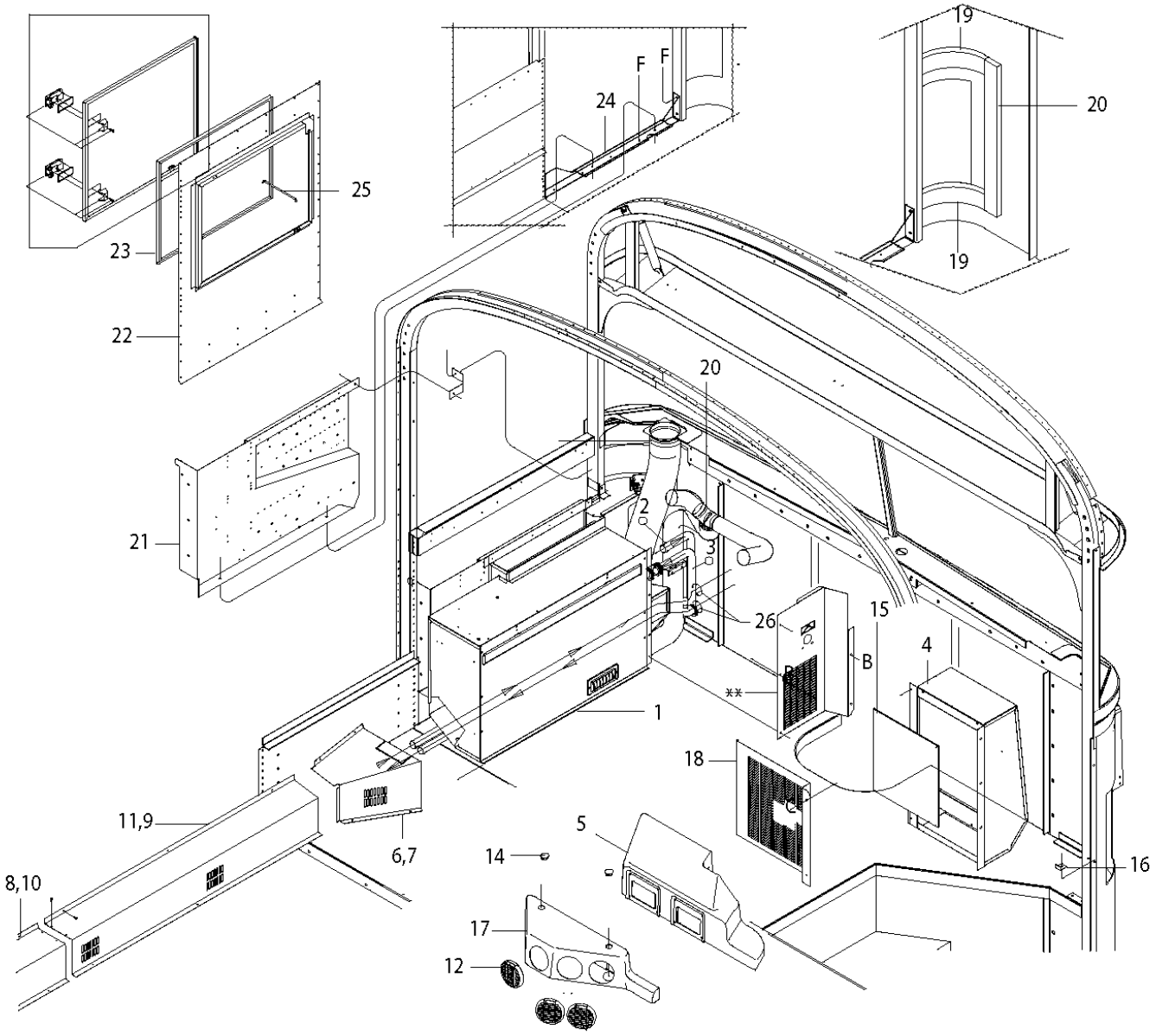
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE**
**HEATER ASSY**
**HEATER BREAKDOWN**
**With:** **Feature 30050-01**
**BSN:** **From BSN 10110030 04/03/07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | 00091771 | 1 | CLIP,DOOR,STOP,HEATER/AC,BERGSTROM | |
| 39 | 00091779 | 94 | GASKET,FOAM,HEATER/AC,A3,BERGSTROM | |
| 40 | 08303109 | 1 | BREAKER, 10-AMP TC HEATER" | |
| 41 | 00121204 | 1 | CONTROL,PANEL,ASSY,BERG,0107386 | |
| 42 | 08303323 | 2 | CLAMP, 2.5"" CV HEATER" | |
| 43 | | 3 | NUT,8-32,NYLON LOCK | |
| 44 | 08303307 | 2 | CLAMP, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 45 | 00035469 | 1 | NUT-SPEED, KYSOR 290241, FRT HTR | |
| 46 | 00035468 | 1 | RETAINER, KYSOR 290343, FRT HTR | |
| 47 | | 2 | GROMMET | |
| 48 | | 3 | SPACER,ACTUATOR | |
| 49 | 04316717 | 76 | HOSE, 2.5"" HTR (SOLD BY FT) | |
| 50 | 08303315 | 1 | HOSE, 4"" CV HEATER" | |
| 51 | | 76 | CLOSED CELL EPT,.25 X 1.0" (2.5 FT.) | |
| 52 | 04316725 | 1 | COUPLER, “Y” 2.5” LH FRT HTR. | |
| 53 | 00091759 | 2 | HOSE,REDUCER,2.5IN TO 2IN,HEATER/AC,BBCV | |
| 54 | 00090176 | 2 | BUSHING,TUBE,TOP,HEAT/AC,BERG | |
| 55 | 08307084 | 2 | BUSHING, L.25" WALL MTD. HEATER | |
| 56 | 00091760 | 2 | BUSHING,ACTUATOR,HEATER/AC,BBCV, | |
| 57 | 00090194 | 1 | LOUVER,HEATER/AC COMBO,RECTANGULAR, | |
| 58 | 00015318 | 1 | VALVE,EXPANSION,134A LTC KYSOR (404255) | |
| 59 | | 1 | TUBE,HEATER RETURN | |
| 60 | | 1 | WELDMENT,DUCT | |
| 61 | | 1 | DUCT,WELDMENT | |
| 62 | 00091762 | 1 | PLATE,SIDE,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM" | |
| 63 | 00091763 | 1 | PLATE,FRONT,HEATER/AC,BBCV,BERGSTROM | |
| 64 | | 1 | BLOWER ASSEMBLY | |
| 65 | 00090196 | 2 | VALVE,DRAIN,CHECK,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 66 | 00090197 | 1 | SOLENOID,ASSY,12V,HEATER/AC COMBO,BERG | |
| 67 | | 20 | CLOSED CELL EPT, .25" X .50" (6.7 FT) | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE
HEATER ASSY
HEATER BREAKDOWN
**With:** Feature 30050-01
**BSN:** From BSN 10110030 04/03/07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 00091765 | 57 | SEAL,HEATER/AC COMBO,2INX1.5FT, | |
| 69 | | 76 | (PAN) FOAM, .5" X 4.25" (2.5 FT.) | |
| 70 | | 5 | PLASTIC TIE (NOT SHOWN) | |
| 71 | | 1 | PLATE,COVER | |
| 72 | | 12 | TAPE,SEALER (.4 FT.) (NOT SHOWN) | |
| 73 | 04316519 | 13 | HOSE, 2"" DEFROSTER (SOLD BY FT) | |
| 74 | | 1 | ASSEMBLY,TUBING & BRKT. | |
| 75 | | 2 | GROMMET,FLEXIBLE | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE**
**HEATER ASSY**
**INSTALLATION**
**With:** **Feature 30050-01**
**BSN:** **From BSN 10110030 04/03/07**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00118230 | | KIT,HEATER,DRIVERS MAIN,90K,GEORGIA | *See Page Set 6141* |
| 1a | 00118231 | | KIT,HEATER,A/C COMBO,DRVRS MAIN,GA. | *See Page Set 6140* |
| 2 | 00117882 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,RETURN FRT_RR HTRS | |
| 3 | 00117985 | | TUBE ASSY,SUPPLY,FRT HTR TO RR HTR,GA. | |
| 4 | 00055648 | | HEATER ASSY,RH,50K,,BBCV | |
| 5 | 00060156 | | BLOWER AND HOUSING ASSY,R H HEATER,, | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
HEATER/AC COMBO COMFORT AIRE
HEATER ASSY
INSTALLATION
**With:** Feature 30050-01
**BSN:** From BSN 10110030 04/03/07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00110514 | | PANEL,INNER,VISION,W/COLLAR | |
| 6 | 00107390 | | DUCT,TRANSITION,DRIVERS HTR BBCV | |
| 7 | 00107557 | | DUCT,FRONT,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER | *With 30006-20* |
| 8 | 01774850 | | DUCT,REAR,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER,CV | |
| 9 | 01774868 | | DUCT,FRONT,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER,CV | |
| 10 | 00107558 | | DUCT,REAR,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER | *With 30006-20* |
| 11 | 00107556 | | DUCT,TRANSITION,DRIVERS HEATER | *With 30006-20* |
| 12 | 00530253 | 5 | DIFFUSER,AIR,BLACK,MB | |
| 13 | 00035919 | | ANGLE,.058 X 1.0 X 1.0 X 3.0 HTR CONSOLE | |
| 14 | 00017694 | 2 | PLUG,PRY-OUT,.875 HOLE,HEYCO 3083 | |
| 15 | 00043411 | | FILTER,RH HEATER,BBCV | |
| 16 | 00059159 | | ANGLE,VISION PANEL STOP,RH FRONT FLOOR, | |
| 17 | 00043225 | | PLENUM,RH HEATER,BBCV" | |
| 18 | 00055693 | | GRILLE,AIR INLET,RH HEATER | |
| 19 | 00114555 | 2 | SEAL,HORIZ,FRESH AIR INTAKE | |
| 20 | 00114555 | | SEAL,HORIZ,FRESH AIR INTAKE | |
| 21 | 00105786 | | PANEL,ELECTRICAL,O/S ACCESS | |
| 22 | 00106412 | | PANEL ASSY,OUTSIDE SIDE,DRIVER,16.25 | |
| 22a | 00106416 | | PANEL ASSY,OUTSIDE SIDE,DRIVER,25.75 | |
| 23 | 04763284 | 9 | SEAL,RBR,EPDM,RIBBED,.315X.563,ADH BACK | |
| 24 | 00025758 | | REINFORCEMENT,BOW TO POST,LH DRV FLR | |
| 25 | 01542034 | | PROP,DOOR,ELECTRICAL ACCESS,AA/TC | |
| 26 | 00118517 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,FLEXIBLE,FRT HTR,1"ID | |

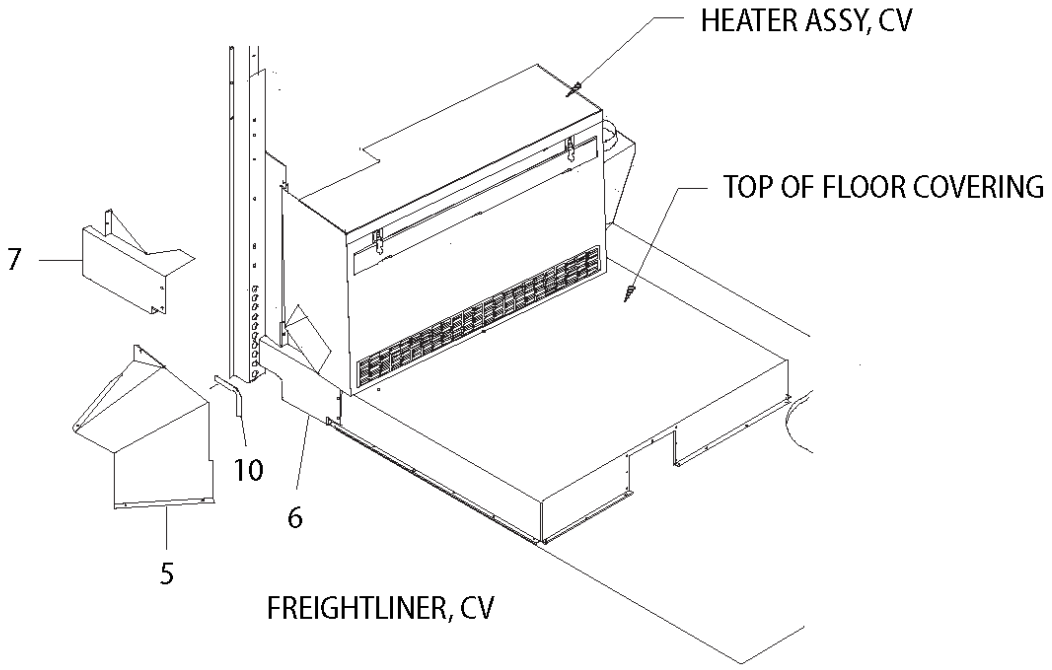
**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**

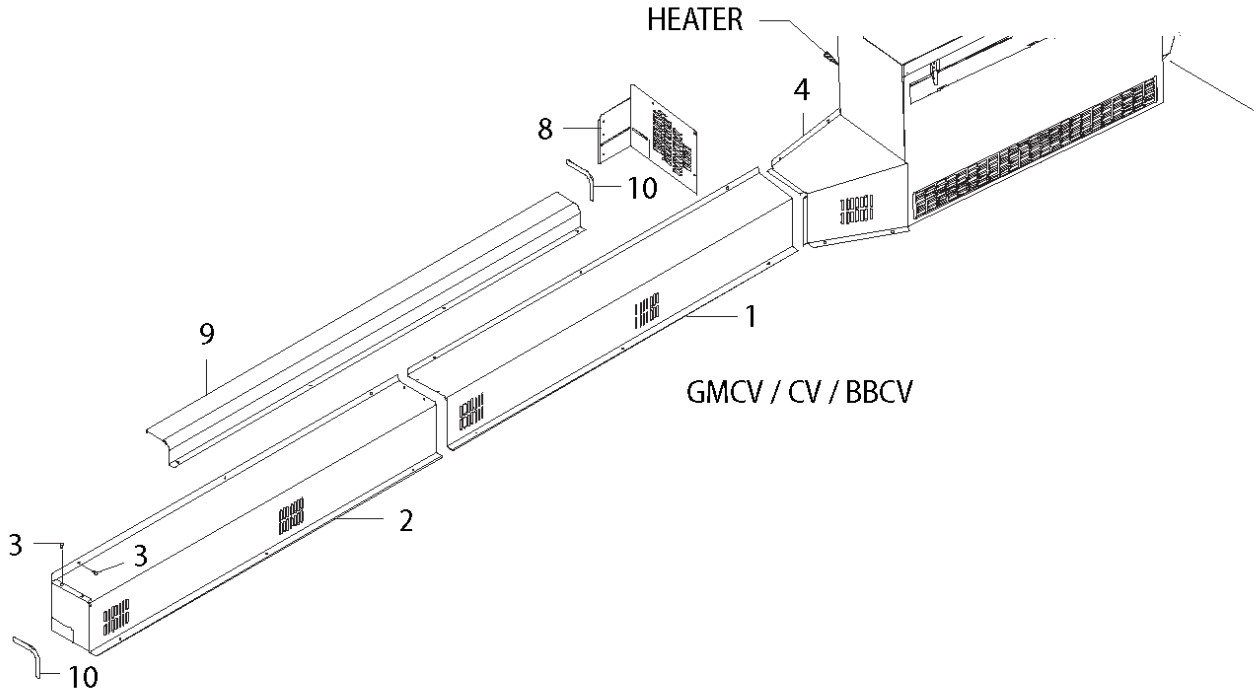
**OPTIONS, SWITCHES, COVERS, TRIM & ACCESSORIES**

**COVERS AND TRIM**

**DUCT, UNDERSEAT LH HEATER**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01774868 | DUCT,FRONT,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER,CV | |
| 1 | 00107557 | DUCT,FRONT,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER | *With Feature 30060-20* |

**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**

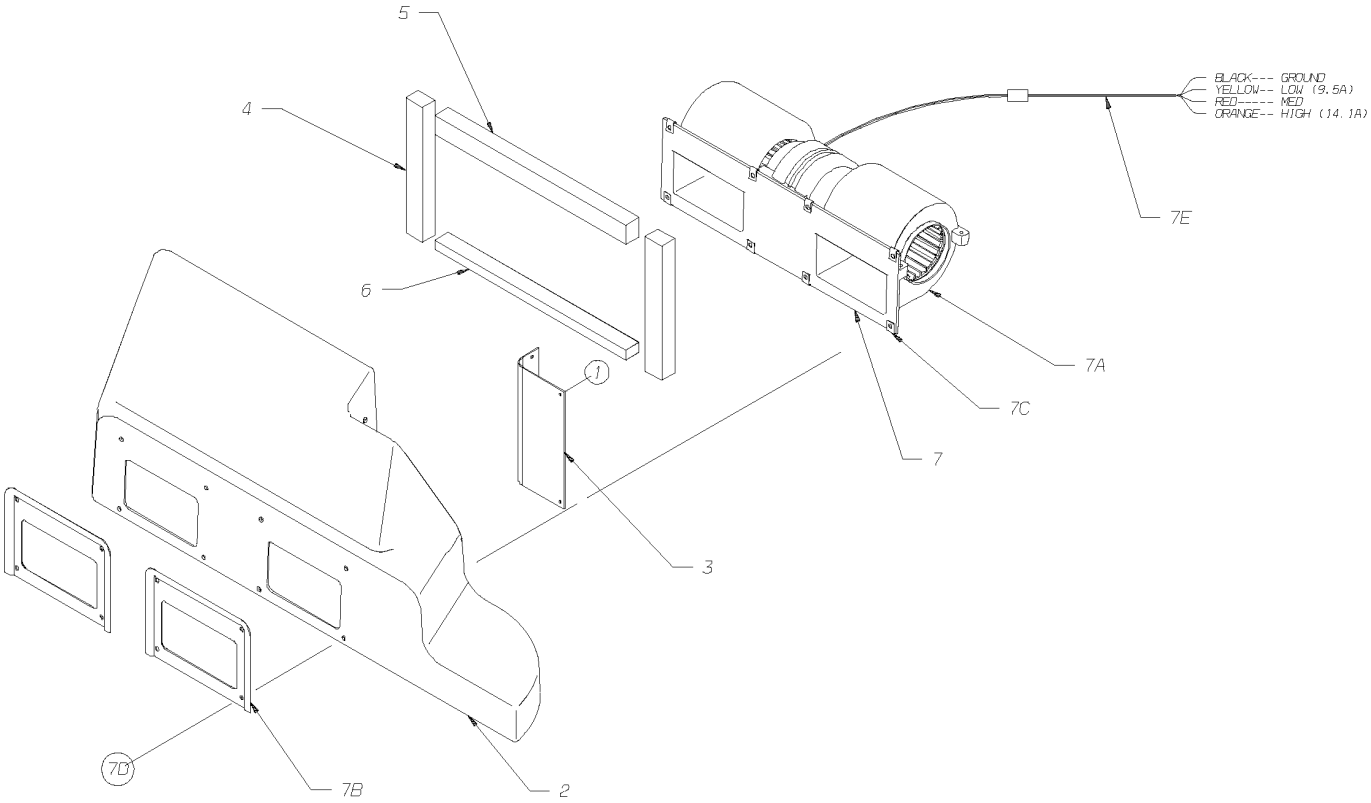
**OPTIONS, SWITCHES, COVERS, TRIM & ACCESSORIES**

**COVERS AND TRIM**

**DUCT, UNDERSEAT LH HEATER**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 01774850 | | DUCT,REAR,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER,CV | |
| 2 | 00107558 | | DUCT,REAR,UNDERSEAT,LH HEATER | *With Feature 30060-20* |
| 3 | 01589522 | 16 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 3 | 01143676 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | *FTLR WITH OPTION 1155, 30060-30* |
| 4 | 01935006 | | TRANSITION DUCT,LH HEATER, GMCV & CV | *ENDING WITH BSN B10064335, L10059255, M10074845, X10019770* |
| 4 | 00020778 | | TRANSITION,DUCT TO LH HEATER | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10064336, L10059256, M10074846, X10019771* |
| 4 | 00107556 | | DUCT,TRANSITION,DRIVERS HEATER | *With Feature 30060-20* |
| 5 | 01923861 | | TRANSITION DUCT,LH HEATER,FTLR, CV | *ENDING WITH BSN B10064335, L10059255, M10074845, X10019770* |
| 5 | 00032613 | | TRANSITION DUCT,LH HEATER,FTLR, CV | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10064336, L10059256, M10074846, X10019771* |
| 6 | 01935410 | | TRIM,PLATFORM TO WALL,RR W/ US HTR,FTLR, | *ENDING WITH BSN B10064335, L10059255, M10074845, X10019770* |
| 6 | 00032610 | | TRIM,PLATFORM TO WALL,RR W/ US HTR,FTLR, | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10064336, L10059256, M10074846, X10019771* |
| 7 | 01935428 | | TRIM,PLATFORM TO WALL,RR W/O US HTR,FTLR | *ENDING WITH BSN B10064335, L10059255, M10074845, X10019770* |
| 7 | 00032611 | | TRIM,PLATFORM TO WALL,RR W/O US HTR,FTLR | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10064336, L10059256, M10074846, X10019771. WITH OPTION 1155 ONLY* |
| 8 | 00020881 | | GRILLE,REAR DUCT REPL,MAIN FRONT HEATER, | |
| 8 | 01932540 | | GRILLE,REAR DUCT REPL,MAIN FRONT HEATER, | *ENDING WITH BSN B10040635, L10037660, M10047665, X10011175* |
| 8 | 00020881 | | GRILLE,REAR DUCT REPL,MAIN FRONT HEATER, | *FROM BSN B101040636, L10037661, M10047666, X10011176 TO BSN 01-21-01* |
| 8 | 00032612 | | GRILLE,REAR DUCT REPL,MAIN FRONT HEATER, | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10064336, L10059256, M10074846, X10019771* |
| 9 | 00363143 | 2 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| 10 | 00118463 | AR | WEATHERSTRIP,WARNING LIGHT BRACKET | |
| | 00032609 | | TRIM,FRONT BOW TO HEATER,FTLR, CV | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**OPTIONS, SWITCHES, COVERS, TRIM & ACCESSORIES**
**RH FRONT HEATER**
**STEPWELL**
**HEATER BLOWER AND HOUSING**
**With:** **FEATURE 30060-07**



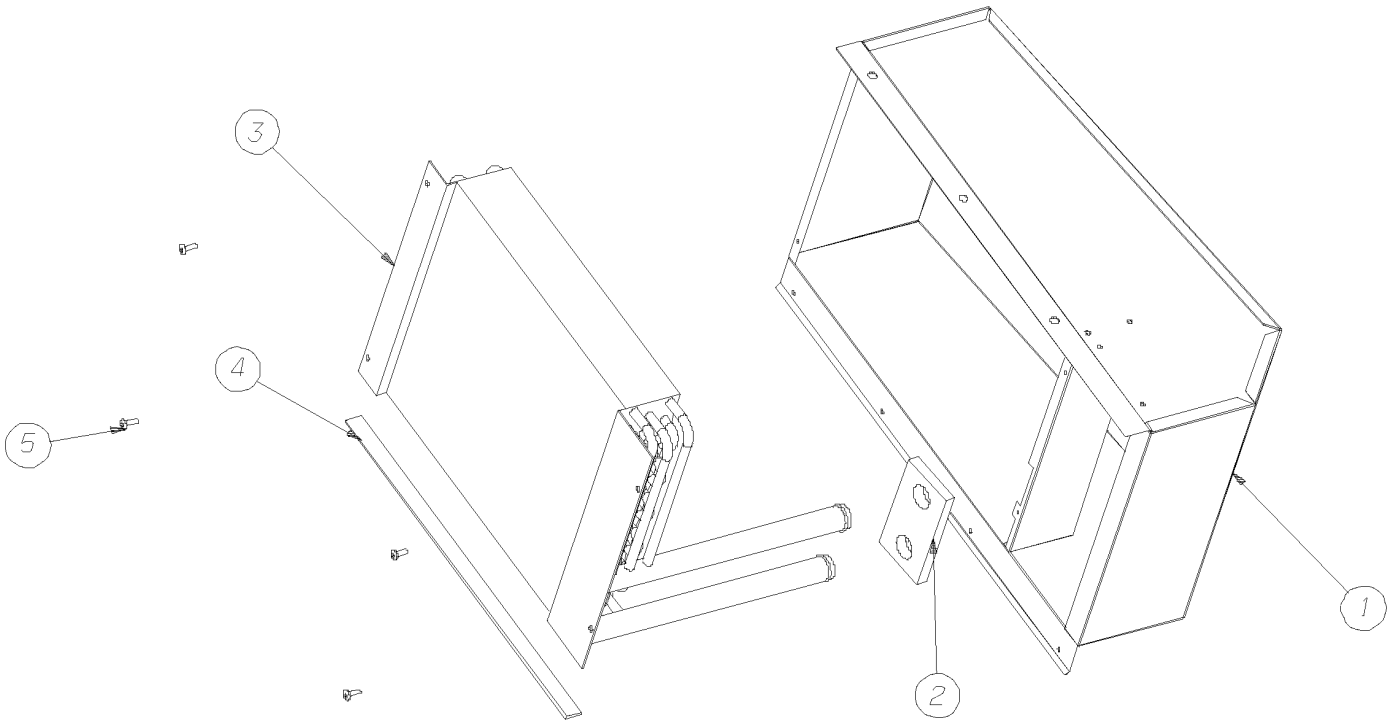

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 3 | NO. 10 X 3/4 SHEETMETAL SCREW | |
| 2 | 00043223 | | HOUSING,BLOWER,RH HEATER,BBCV" | |
| 3 | 00056966 | | PANEL,DUCT,CLOSEOUT | |
| 4 | | | SEAL | |
| 5 | | | SEAL | |
| 6 | | | SEAL | |
| 7 | 00055692 | | BLOWER ASSY,RH HEATER | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 7A | 00035883 | | ASSY, BLOWER/MOTOR, 12V, BERG, FEA 30060 | |
| | 00066115 | | MOTOR,BLOWER,12V,BERG,FOR 0033835 | |
| | 00066114 | | WHEEL,BLOWER,W/CLIP,12V,BERG,0033835 | |
| 7B | 00046280 | 2 | PLATE,RETAINER,RH HEATER PLENUM,BBCV" | |
| 7C | | 8 | TINNERMANCLIPS FOR NO 10 SCREWS | |
| 7D | | 8 | NO 10 X 3/4 INCH SHEETMETAL SCREW | |
| 7E | 00095063 | | HARNESS,EXTENSION,34 IN,BERGSTROM | |

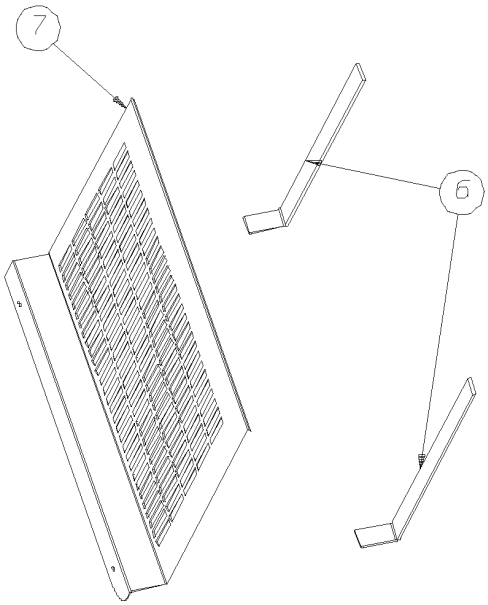
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**RETROFIT AC**
**GM 8.1**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00128901 | | KIT,DRIVE,ACCESSORY,AIR CONDITIONING | |
| | | | Bracket A/C Compressor | |
| | | | Tensioner Accessory Belt | |
| | | | Pulley Backside Smooth 74 MM | |
| | | | Pulley Ribbed 72 MM | |
| | | | Pulley A/C | |
| | | | Belt Accessory Drive 8 Rib | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**STEPWELL HEATER**
**With:** **HEATER ASSY, 50K**
**FEATURE 30060-07**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 00055648 | HEATER ASSY,RH,50K,,BBCV | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 00055622 | HOUSING ASSY,WITH COIL,RH HEATER | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** STEPWELL HEATER
HEATER ASSY, 50K
FEATURE 30060-07

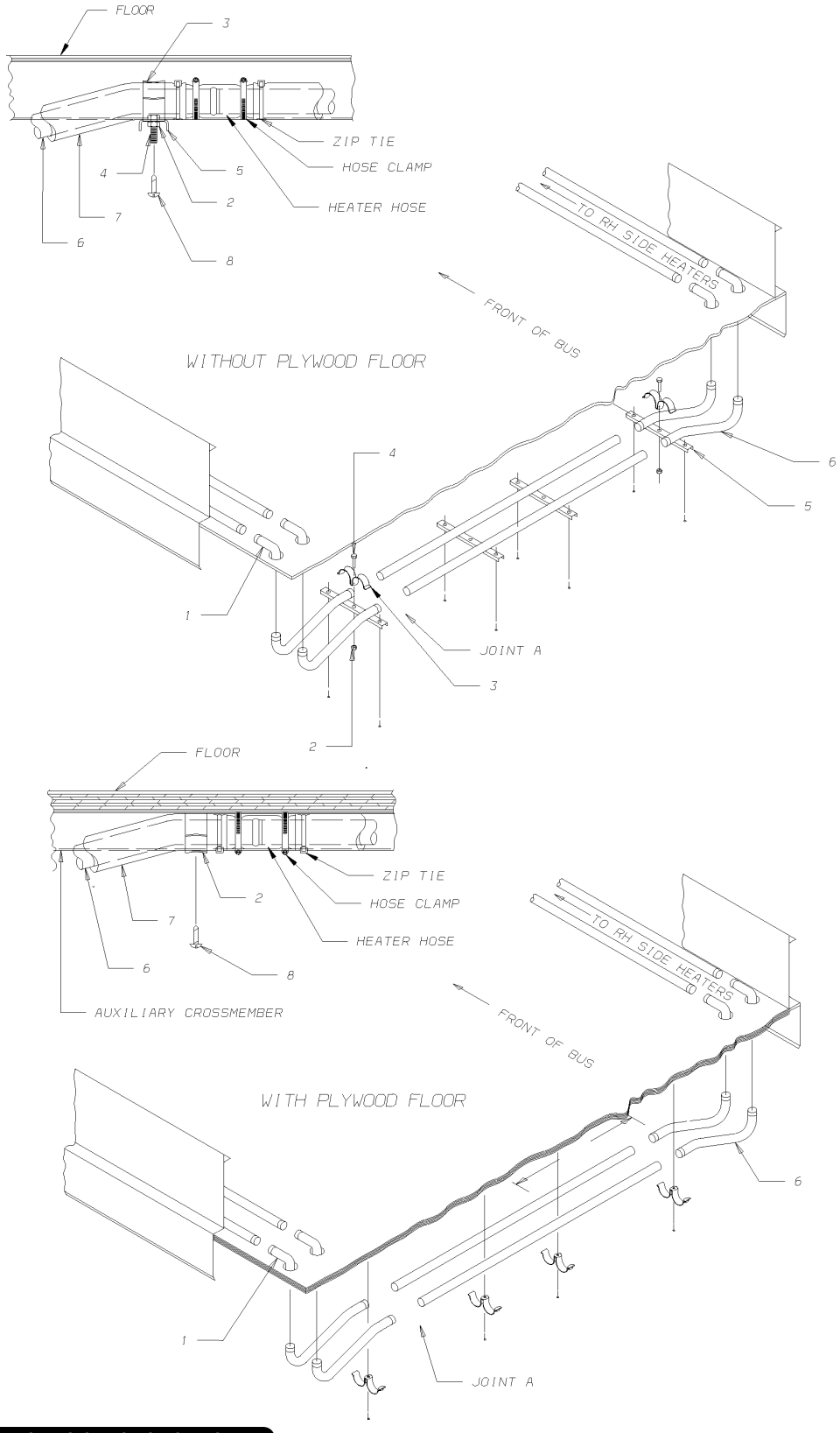
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00056080 | | HOUSING ASSY,COIL,R.H.HEATER | |
| 2 | | | GASKET, COIL TUBES | |
| 3 | 00056086 | | COIL,RH HEATER | |
| 4 | 00056085 | | SEAL,COIL-TO-TOEBOARD,RH HTR | |
| 5 | | | SCREW, #10 X 1/2 TAPPING | |
| | 00055693 | | GRILLE,AIR INLET,RH HEATER | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 6 | | | GASKET, COVER | |
| 7 | | | GRILLE, AIR INLET | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, VCTA, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**

**UNDERSEAT HEATER**

**CROSSOVER PIPING**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, VCTA, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**

**UNDERSEAT HEATER**
**CROSSOVER PIPING**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00281303 | | TUBING,BRASS,ELBOW,90 DEGREE | |
| 2 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 3 | 00601617 | | CLAMP,HEATER HOSE SUPPORT | |
| 4 | 02000057 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| 5 | 01016732 | | CHANNEL,SUPPORT,UNDFLR C/OVR PIPE,RH US | |
| 6 | 01016716 | | TUBING,UNDERFLOOR CROSSOVER,FOR RH U/S | |
| 7 | 00988873 | | INSULATION,ARMAFLEX,1-1/8 I.D. X 1/4 WALL | |
| 8 | 02000644 | | SCREW,1/4-14X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER**
**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | HEATER, 50K, LH FRONT, UNDERSEAT | *FEATURE 3006008* |
| | 00069754 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,LH" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO OTHER BODY HEATERS* |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | *WITH OTHER BODY HEATERS* |
| | 00363143 | 2 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | | | HEATER, 50K, LH, FRONT, FLOOR MTD | *FEATURE 3006009* |
| | 00069758 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO OTHER BODY HEATERS* |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | *WITH OTHER BODY HEATERS* |
| | 00363143 | 2 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | | | HEATER, 50K, LH, REAR, UNDERSEAT | *FEATURE 3006010* |
| | 00069754 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,LH" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO RH REAR BODY HEATERS* |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | *WITH REAR BODY HEATERS* |
| | 01052752 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING TO FLOOR,FRONT | |
| | 01052695 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,FRONT, | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052711 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,FRONT,PLY | *WITH PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| | 01052703 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR, | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052729 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,PLY | *FLOOR. WITH PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**

**UNDERSEAT HEATER**

**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01053412 | 2 | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |
| | 00363143 | AR | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |
| | | | HEATER, 50K, LH REAR, F/M | *FEATURE 3006011* |
| | 00069758 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| | 01059278 | 22 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | *WITH NO RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH /NO RH REAR BODY HEATERS* |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | *WITH REAR BODY HEATERS* |
| | 01052752 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING TO FLOOR,FRONT | |
| | 01052695 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,FRONT, | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052711 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,FRONT,PLY | *WITH PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| | 01052703 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR, | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052729 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,PLY | *WITH PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |
| | 01053412 | 2 | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |
| | 00363143 | AR | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER**
**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | HEATER, 50K, LH FRONT, U/S DUAL | *FEATURE 3006012* |
| | 00069754 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,LH" | |
| | 01059278 | 4 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | 2 | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01058387 | AR | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | |
| | 01052752 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING TO FLOOR,FRONT | |
| | 01092980 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,FRT STD | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| | 01092998 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,STD FLR, | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |
| | 01053412 | 2 | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |
| | 00363143 | 3 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |
| | | | HEATER, 50K, LH, FRONT, F/M, DUAL | *FEATURE 3006013* |
| | 00069758 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| | 01059278 | 4 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | 2 | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01058387 | AR | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | |
| | 01052752 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING TO FLOOR,FRONT | |
| | 01092980 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,FRT STD | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| | 01092998 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,STD FLR, | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |
| | 01053412 | 2 | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |
| | 00363143 | 3 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER**
**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | HEATER, 50K, RH, FRONT, U/S | *FEATURE 3006014* |
| | 00069753 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,RH" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | |
| | 01058395 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,REAR, | |
| | 00363143 | .5 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | | | HEATER, 50K BTU, RH FRONT, FLOOR MOUNTED | *FEATURE 3006015* |
| | 00069758 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| | 01059278 | | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | |
| | 01058395 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,REAR, | |
| | 00363143 | | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER**
**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | HEATER, 50K, RH REAR, U/S | *FEATURE 3006016* |
| | 00069753 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,RH" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 00363143 | .5 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |
| | | | HEATER, 50K, RH, REAR, F/M | *FEATURE 3006017* |
| | 00069758 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 00363143 | .5 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |
| | | | HEATER, 80K, LH, FRONT, U/S | *FEATURE 3006018* |
| | 00069752 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,LH" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO OTHER BODY HEATERS* |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | *WITH OTHER BODY HEATERS* |
| | 00363143 | 2 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | | | HEATER, 80K, LH FRONT, F/M | *FEATURE 3006019* |
| | 00069757 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO OTHER BODY HEATERS* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER**
**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | *WITH OTHER BODY HEATERS* |
| | 00363143 | 2 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | | | HEATER, 80K, LH, REAR, U/S | *FEATURE 3006020* |
| | 00069752 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,LH" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | *WITH RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01052752 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING TO FLOOR,FRONT | |
| | 01052695 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,FRONT, | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052711 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,FRONT,PLY | *WITH PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| | 01052703 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR, | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052729 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,PLY | *WITH PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |
| | 01053412 | | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |
| | 00363143 | AR | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER**
**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | HEATER, 80K, LH, REAR, F/M | *FEATURE 3006021* |
| | 00069757 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | *WITH NO RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | |
| | 01052752 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING TO FLOOR,FRONT | |
| | 01052695 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,FRONT, | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052711 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,FRONT,PLY | *WITH PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| | 01052703 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR, | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052729 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,PLY | *WITH PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |
| | 01053412 | AR | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |
| | 00363143 | | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |
| | | | HEATER, 80K, LH, FRONT, U/S, DUAL | *FEATURE 3006022* |
| | 00069755 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,LH,KY | |
| | 01059278 | 4 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | 2 | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01058387 | AR | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | |
| | 01052752 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING TO FLOOR,FRONT | |
| | 01092980 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,FRT STD | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| | 01092998 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,STD FLR, | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |
| | 01053412 | 2 | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**

**UNDERSEAT HEATER**

**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00363143 | 3 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |
| | | | HEATER, 80K, LH, FRONT, F/M, DUAL | *FEATURE 3006023* |
| | 00069757 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| | 01059278 | 4 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | 2 | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01058387 | AR | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | |
| | 01052752 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING TO FLOOR,FRONT | |
| | 01092980 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,FRT STD | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| | 01092998 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,STD FLR, | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |
| | 01053412 | 2 | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |
| | 00363143 | 3 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER**
**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | HEATER, 80K, RH, FRONT, U/S | *FEATURE 3006024* |
| | 00069751 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,RH" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | |
| | 01058395 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,REAR, | |
| | 00363143 | .5 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | | | HEATER, 80K, RH, FRONT, F/M | *FEATURE 3006025* |
| | 00069757 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| | 01059278 | | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | |
| | 01058395 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,REAR, | |
| | 00363143 | .5 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | | | HEATER, 80K, RH, REAR, U/S | *FEATURE 3006026* |
| | 00069751 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,RH" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 00363143 | .5 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |
| | | | HEATER, 80K, RH REAR, F/M | *FEATURE 3006027* |
| | 00069757 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 00363143 | .5 | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |
| | | | HEATER, 80K, LH, REAR, U/S, KY | *FEATURE 3006033* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**

**UNDERSEAT HEATER**

**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00069755 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,LH,KY | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | *WITH RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01052752 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING TO FLOOR,FRONT | |
| | 01092980 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,FRT STD | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| | 01092998 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,STD FLR, | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |
| | 01053412 | 2 | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |
| | 00363143 | AR | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |

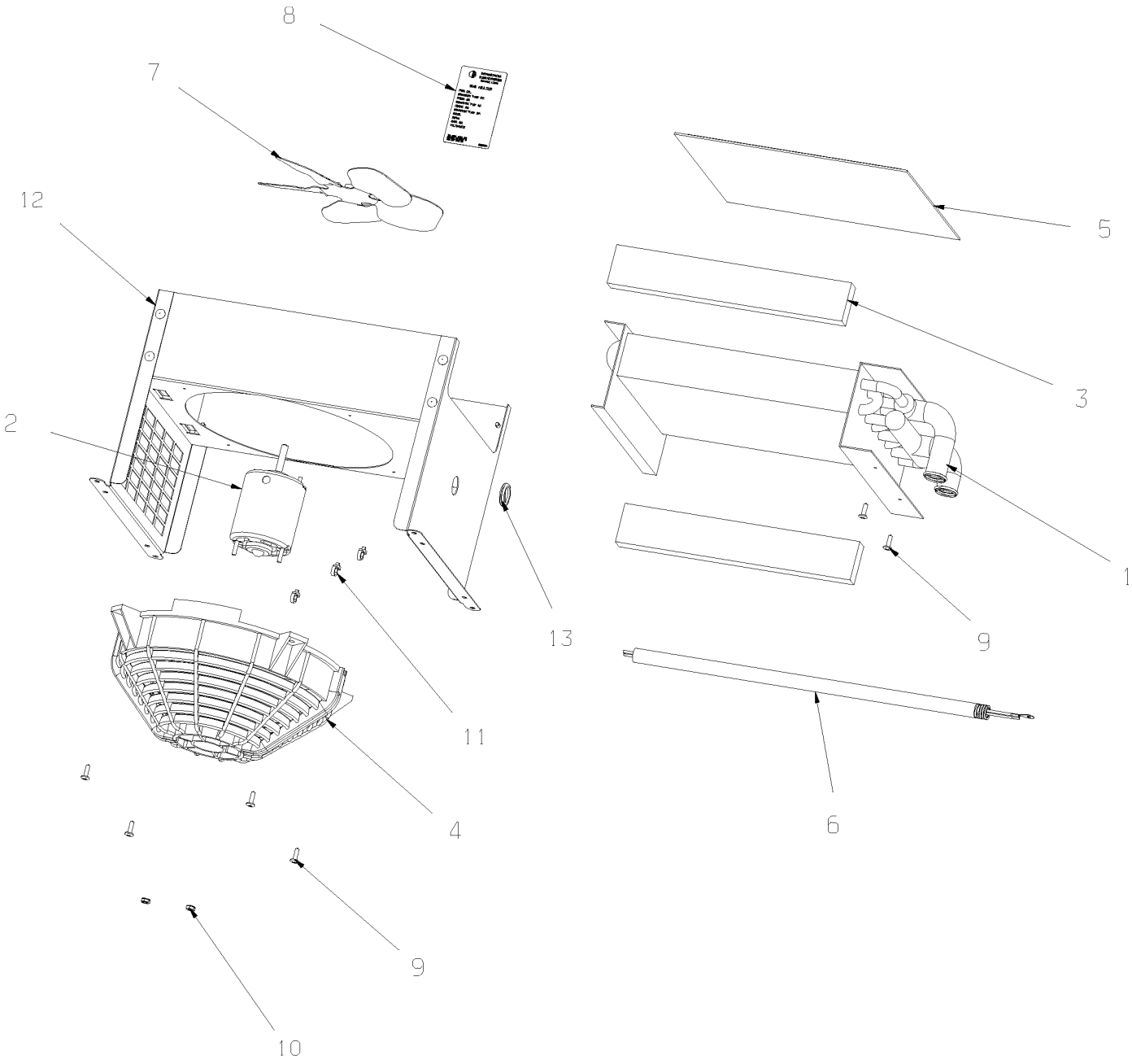
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER**
**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | HEATER, 80K, LH, REAR, F/M, KY | *FEATURE 3006034* |
| | 00069757 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| | 01059278 | 2 | SPLINT,1IN HOSE BEND,90 DEGREE,4.5IN.RAD | |
| | 00117592 | | TUBE ASSY,BRASS,TEE,PARALLEL HTR | |
| | 01058379 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,FRONT | |
| | 01058361 | | TRIM,PIPE COVER,HEATER TO WALL,REAR | *WITH NO RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01058387 | | TRIM,UNDERSEAT HEATER PIPE COVER,FRT,2 | *WITH RH REAR BODY HEATER* |
| | 01052752 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING TO FLOOR,FRONT | |
| | 01092980 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,FRT STD | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| | 01092998 | | TRIM,W/H,HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,STD FLR, | *STANDARD FLOOR* |
| | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |
| | 01053412 | 2 | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |
| | 00363143 | AR | COVER,HTR PIPE,54IN SECT | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER**
**HEATER OPTION/USAGE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ADD THE FOLLOWING TO TRANSIT UNITS WITH | |
| | | | DOES NOT APPLY TO FLAT FLOOR UNITS | *30060-08 THRU 30060-29* |
| | 01052760 | | COVER,FLOOR TO WHEELHOUSING,REAR | |
| | 01052703 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR, | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052729 | | TRIM,W/H HEATER HOSE COVER,REAR,PLY | *WITH PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01052737 | | COVER,WHEELHOUSING HTR HOSE | |
| | 01727932 | | INSULATION,HEATER COVER,WHEELHOUSING | |
| | 01053412 | | SUPPORT,W/H HEATER HOSE,FLOOR TO | |
| | 01404227 | | COVER,HTR PIPE,FRONT W/H,TCFC | *TCFE* |
| | 00001211 | | COVER,HEATER PIPE,FRT W/H,DRFL | *A3FE* |
| | 01407014 | | COVER,ACCESS,HOSE CLAMP,US HEATER,TCFC | *FORWARD ENGINE* |
| | 01528439 | | SEAL,HEATER HOSE/ FIREWALL | *FORWARD ENGINE* |
| | 01489434 | AR | TRIM,VINYL,BLACK,DOUBLE LIP | *FORWARD ENGINE* |
| | 01904275 | | COVER,HTR PIPE,FRONT W/H | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 00006340 | | COVER,HTR PIPE,FRONT W/H,PLY FLR,DRRE | *WITH PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01766799 | | COVER,HTR PIPE,FRONT WHEELHOUSING,RH | *WITHOUT PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01766781 | | COVER,HTR PIPE,FRONT W/H,PLY FLOOR RH | *WITH PLYWOOD FLOOR* |
| | 01056050 | | COVER,ACCESS,HOSE CLAMP,U/S HEATER | *REAR ENGINE* |
| | 01619691 | | CONNECTOR ASSY,HTR PIPE,FRONT W/H | *REAR ENGINE* |
| | 00007060 | | CONNECTOR ASSY,HTR PIPE,TWO OFST 90 | *REAR ENGINE* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**50,000 BTU**
**FLOOR MOUNTED, LH**
**With:** **30060-09, -11, -13, -15, -17, -35, -36**

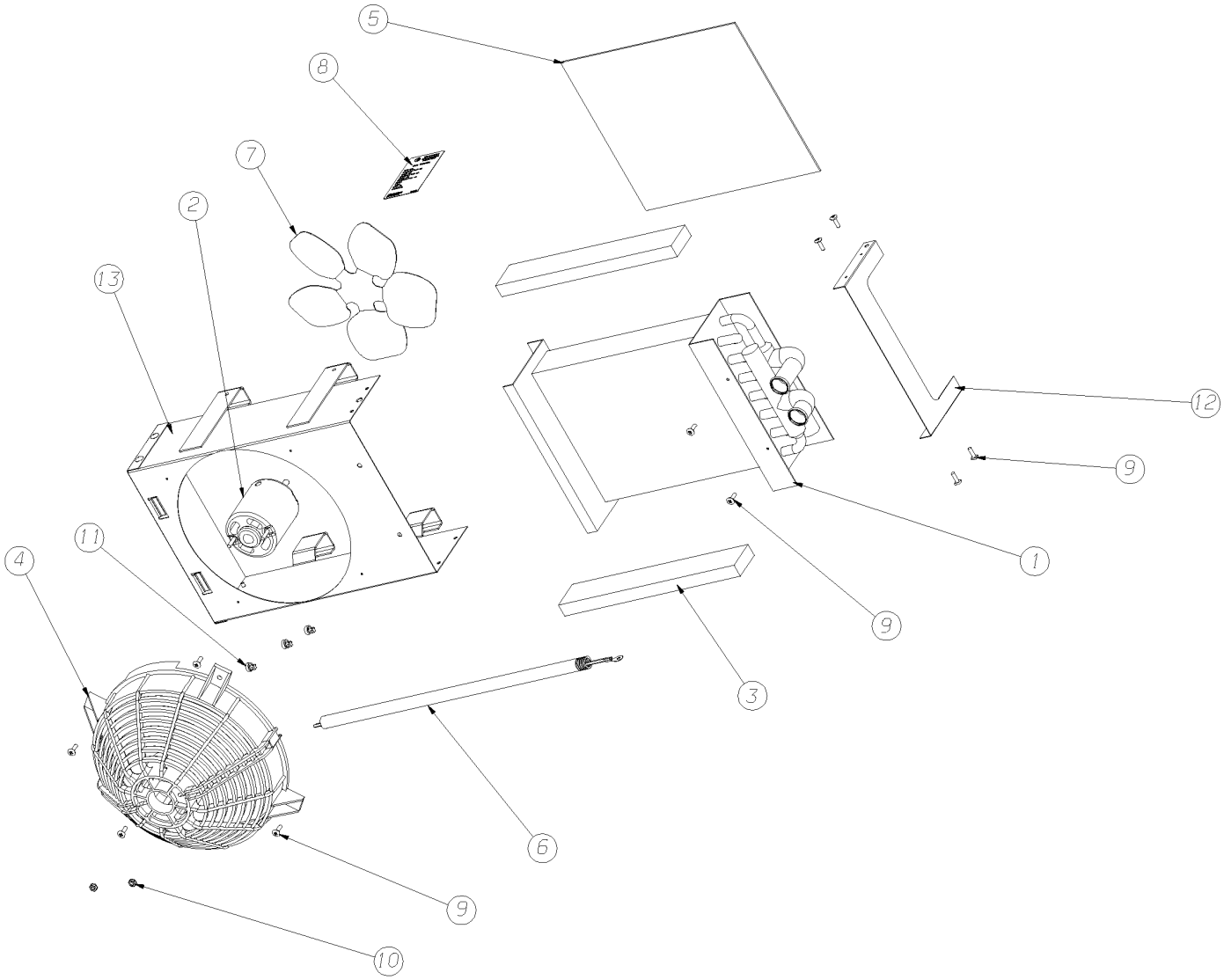



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00069758 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| 1 | 00070764 | | COIL,HEATER,50K U/S,BERGSTROM | |
| 2 | 00057157 | 2 | MOTOR,HEATER,12V 2SPD CW, EXTERNAL | |
| 3 | | | GASKETS, SPACER | |
| 4 | 00070769 | | GUARD,FAN,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 5 | 00070771 | 2 | FILTER,AIR,50K,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**50,000 BTU**
**FLOOR MOUNTED, LH**
**With:** **30060-09, -11, -13, -15, -17, -35, -36**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | | | CONVOLUTED CONDUIT, SPLIT | |
| 7 | 02004307 | 2 | FAN,10IN,HEATER,METAL,5 BLADE | |
| 8 | 00035865 | | DECAL,NAME,BTU,BERGSTROM,OPT 1341 | |
| 9 | | 10 | SCREW, NO 10 TRUSS HEAD | |
| 10 | | 2 | LOCKNUT NO 10-32 | |
| 11 | | 3 | TIE CABLE | |
| 12 | | | SIDE, TUBE SIDE | |
| 13 | 00071094 | | WELDMENT,CASE,LH,50K U/S,FLOOR MT, | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**50,000 BTU**
**SEAT MOUNTED, LH**
**With:** **30060-08, -10, -12**

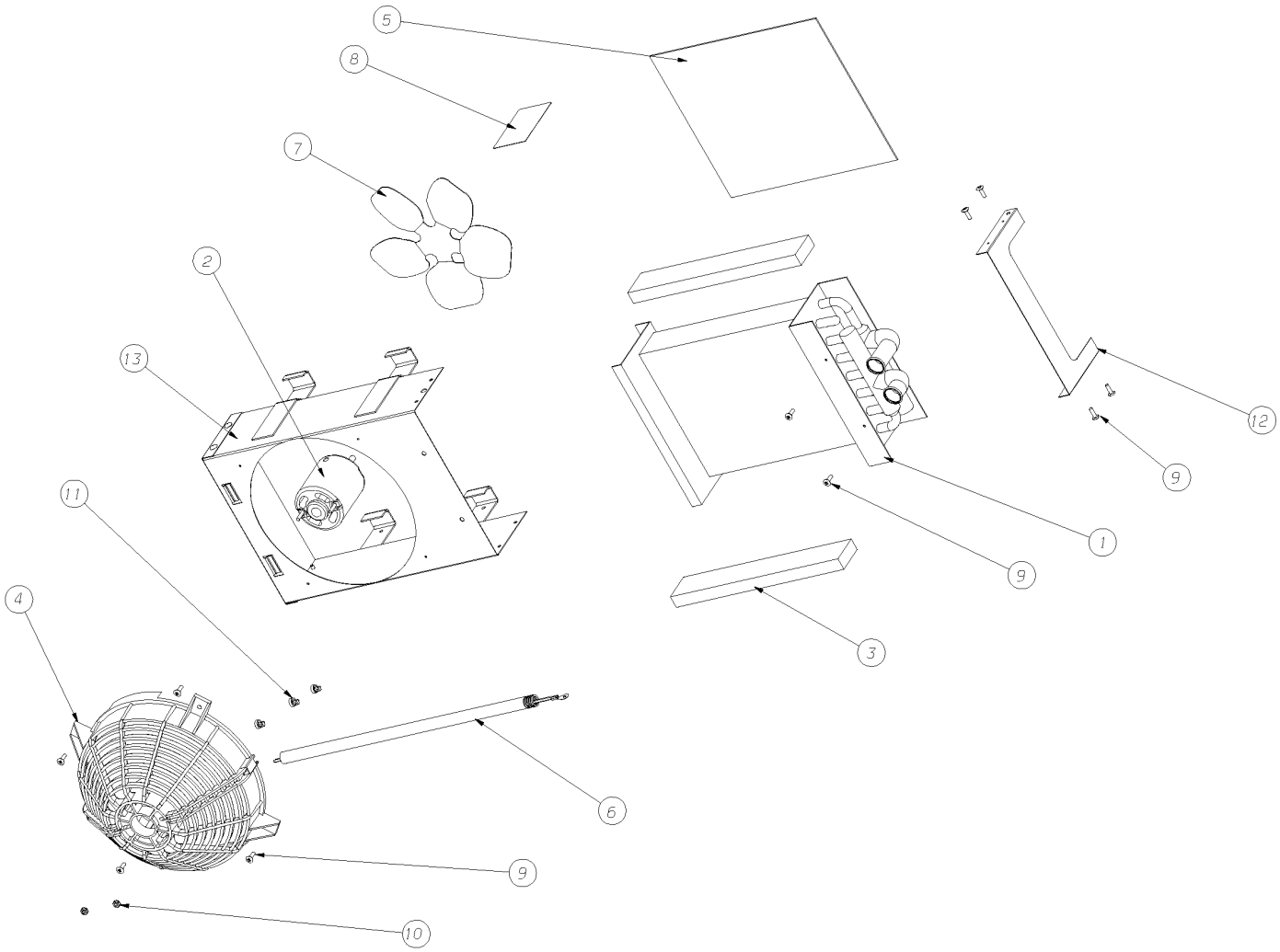



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00069754 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,LH" | |
| 1 | 00070764 | | COIL,HEATER,50K U/S,BERGSTROM | |
| 2 | 00057157 | 2 | MOTOR,HEATER,12V 2SPD CW, EXTERNAL | |
| 3 | | | GASKETS, SPACER | |
| 4 | 00070769 | | GUARD,FAN,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 5 | 00070771 | | FILTER,AIR,50K,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 6 | | | CONVOLUTED CONDUIT, SPLIT | |
| 7 | 02004307 | | FAN,10IN,HEATER,METAL,5 BLADE | |
| 8 | 00035865 | | DECAL,NAME,BTU,BERGSTROM,OPT 1341 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3FE, BBCVP
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**50,000 BTU**
**SEAT MOUNTED, LH**
**With:** 30060-08, -10, -12

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | | 10 | SCREW, NO 10 TRUSS HEAD | |
| 10 | | 2 | LOCKNUT NO 10-32 | |
| 11 | | 3 | TIE CABLE | |
| 12 | | | SIDE, TUBE SIDE | |
| 13 | 00070767 | | WELDMENT,CASE,LH,50K U/S,BERGSTROM | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**50,000 BTU**
**SEAT MOUNTED, RH**
**With:** **30060-14, -16**

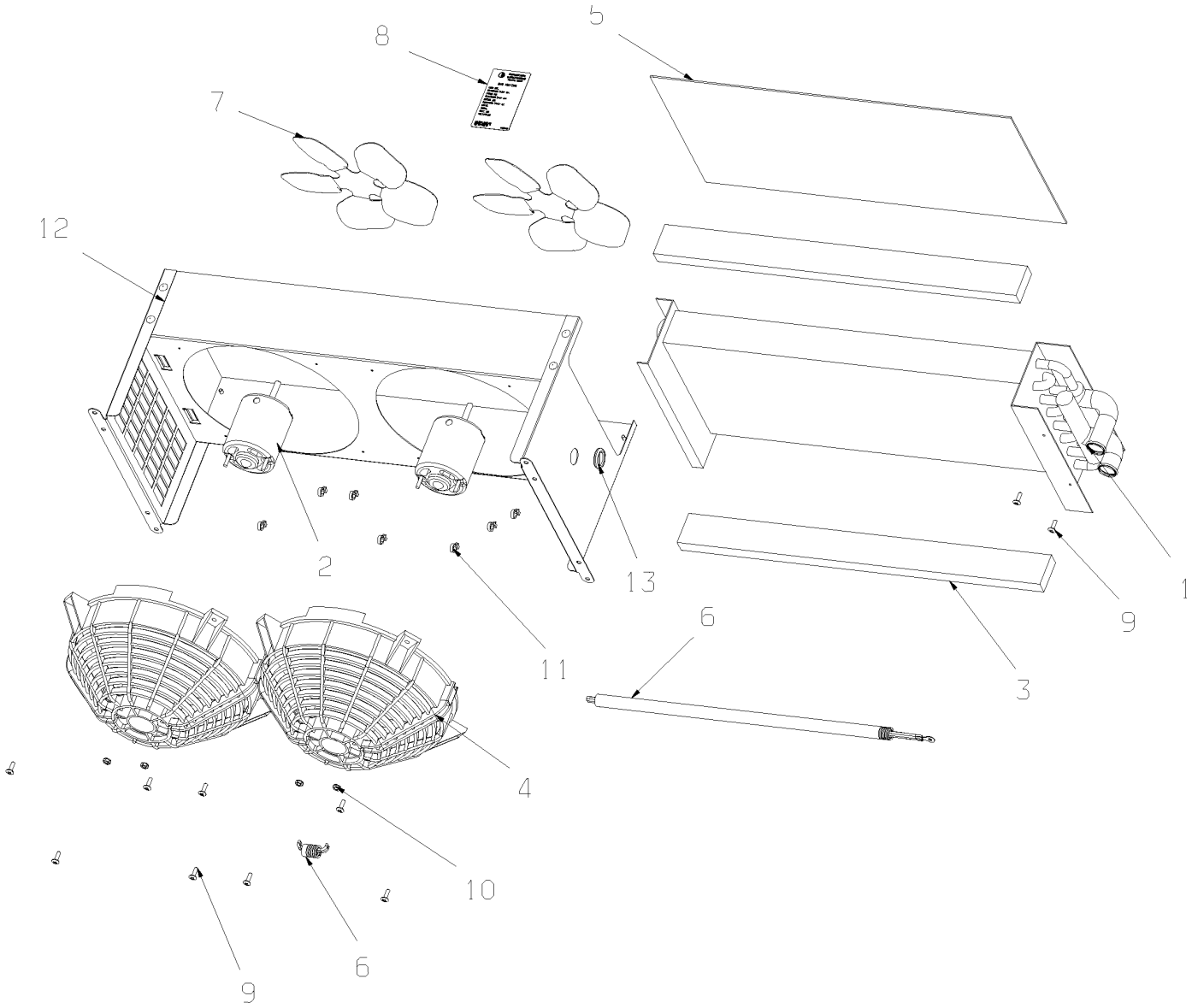



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00069753 | | HEATER ASSY,50K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,RH" | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00070764 | | COIL,HEATER,50K U/S,BERGSTROM | |
| 2 | 00057157 | 2 | MOTOR,HEATER,12V 2SPD CW, EXTERNAL | |
| 3 | | | GASKETS, SPACER | |
| 4 | 00070769 | | GUARD,FAN,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 5 | 00070771 | | FILTER,AIR,50K,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 6 | | | CONVOLUTED CONDUIT, SPLIT | |
| 7 | 02004307 | | FAN,10IN,HEATER,METAL,5 BLADE | |
| 8 | 00035865 | | DECAL,NAME,BTU,BERGSTROM,OPT 1341 | |
| 9 | | 10 | SCREW, NO 10 TRUSS HEAD | |
| 10 | | 2 | LOCKNUT NO 10-32 | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3FE, BBCVP
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**50,000 BTU**
**SEAT MOUNTED, RH**
**With:** 30060-14, -16

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | | 3 | TIE CABLE | |
| 12 | | | SIDE, TUBE SIDE | |
| 13 | 00070768 | | WELDMENT,CASE,RH,50K U/S,BERGSTROM | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**80,000 BTU**
**FLOOR MOUNTED, LH**
**With:** **30060-19, -21, -23, -25, -27**

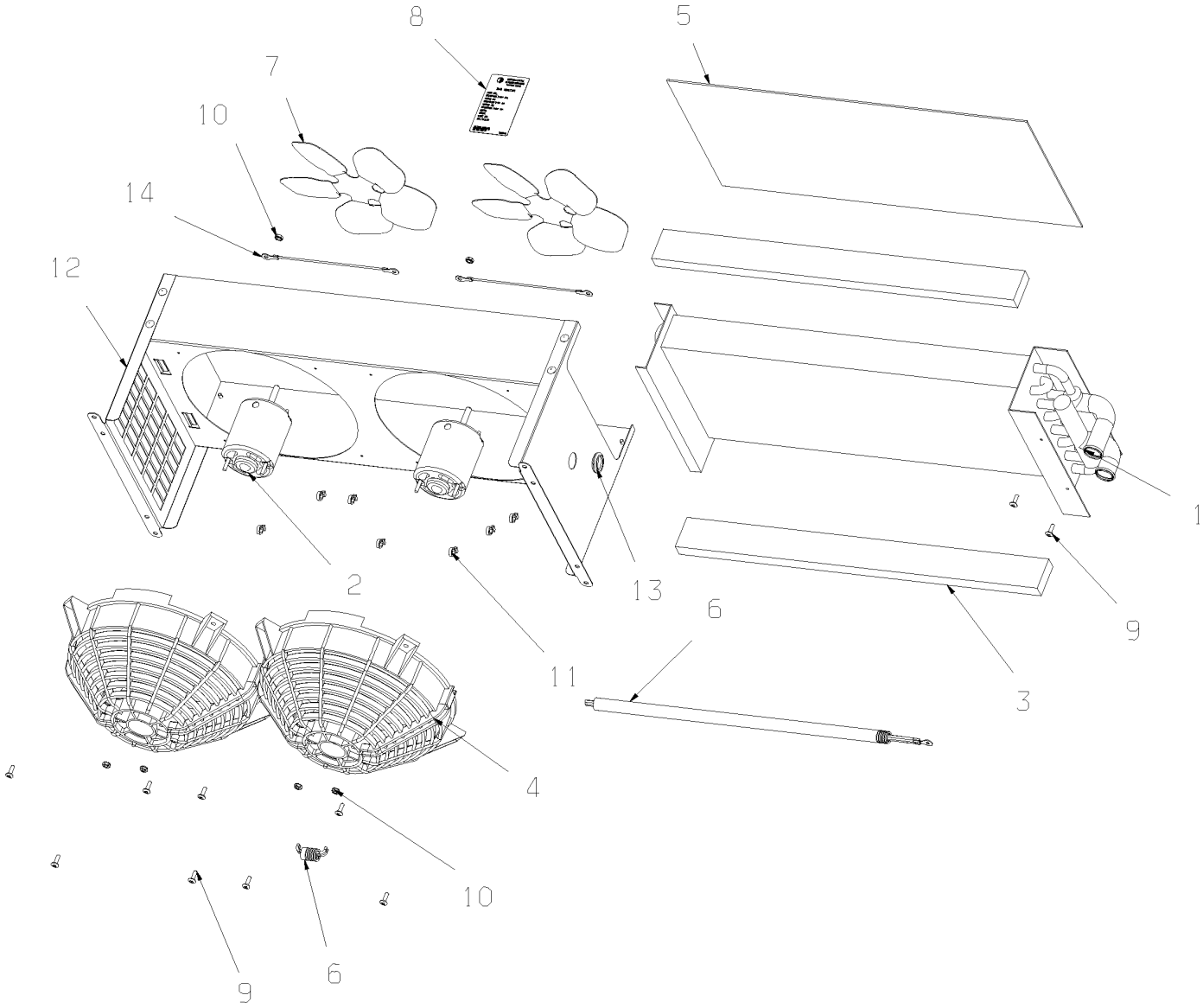



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00069757 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M" | |
| 1 | 00070762 | | COIL,HEATER,80K U/S,BERGSTROM | |
| 2 | 00057157 | 2 | MOTOR,HEATER,12V 2SPD CW, EXTERNAL | |
| 3 | | | GASKETS, SPACER | |
| 4 | 00070769 | | GUARD,FAN,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 5 | 00070770 | 2 | FILTER,AIR,80K,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 6 | | | CONVOLUTED CONDUIT, SPLIT | |
| 7 | 02004307 | 2 | FAN,10IN,HEATER,METAL,5 BLADE | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**80,000 BTU**
**FLOOR MOUNTED, LH**
**With:** **30060-19, -21, -23, -25, -27**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00035865 | | DECAL,NAME,BTU,BERGSTROM,OPT 1341 | |
| 9 | | 10 | SCREW, NO 10 TRUSS HEAD | |
| 10 | | 2 | LOCKNUT NO 10-32 | |
| 11 | | 3 | TIE CABLE | |
| 12 | | | SIDE, TUBE SIDE | |
| 13 | 00071095 | | WELDMENT,CASE,LH,80K U/S,FLOOR MTD, | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**80,000 BTU**
**FLOOR MOUNTED, LH, KENTUCKY**
**With:** **30060-34**

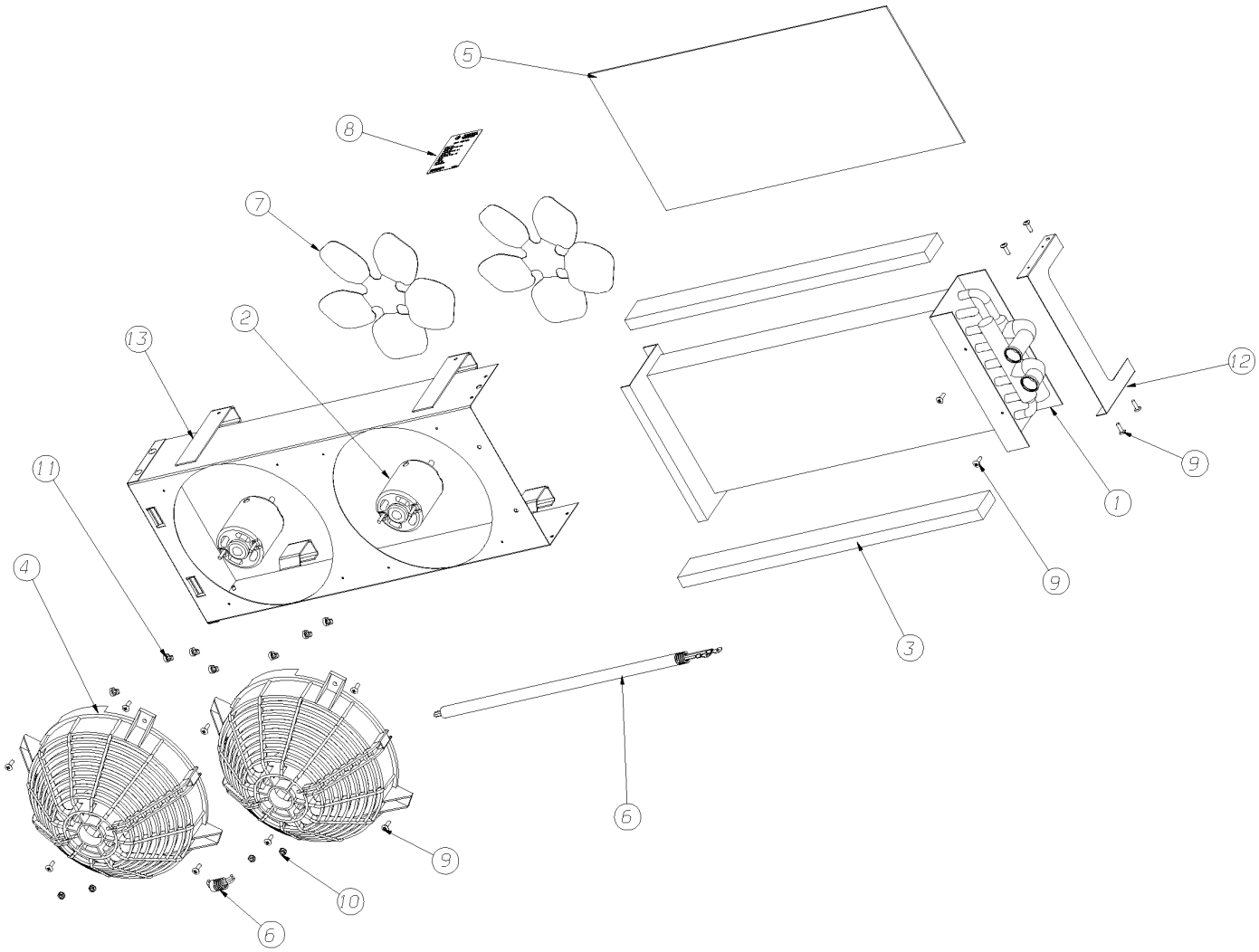



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00069756 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,F/M,LH,KY | |
| 1 | 00070762 | | COIL,HEATER,80K U/S,BERGSTROM | |
| 2 | 00159723 | 2 | MOTOR,HEATER,CW-4 AMP | |
| 3 | | | GASKETS, SPACER | |
| 4 | 00070769 | | GUARD,FAN,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 5 | 00070770 | 2 | FILTER,AIR,80K,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 6 | | | CONVOLUTED CONDUIT, SPLIT | |
| 7 | 02004307 | 2 | FAN,10IN,HEATER,METAL,5 BLADE | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**80,000 BTU**
**FLOOR MOUNTED, LH, KENTUCKY**
**With:** **30060-34**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00035865 | | DECAL,NAME,BTU,BERGSTROM,OPT 1341 | |
| 9 | | 10 | SCREW, NO 10 TRUSS HEAD | |
| 10 | | 2 | LOCKNUT NO 10-32 | |
| 11 | | 3 | TIE CABLE | |
| 12 | | | SIDE, TUBE SIDE | |
| 13 | 00071095 | | WELDMENT,CASE,LH,80K U/S,FLOOR MTD, | |
| 14 | 00071093 | | WIRE ASSY,GROUND,KY,U/S,BERGSTROM | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3FE, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**80,000 BTU**
**SEAT MOUNTED, LH**
**With:** **30060-18, -20, -22**

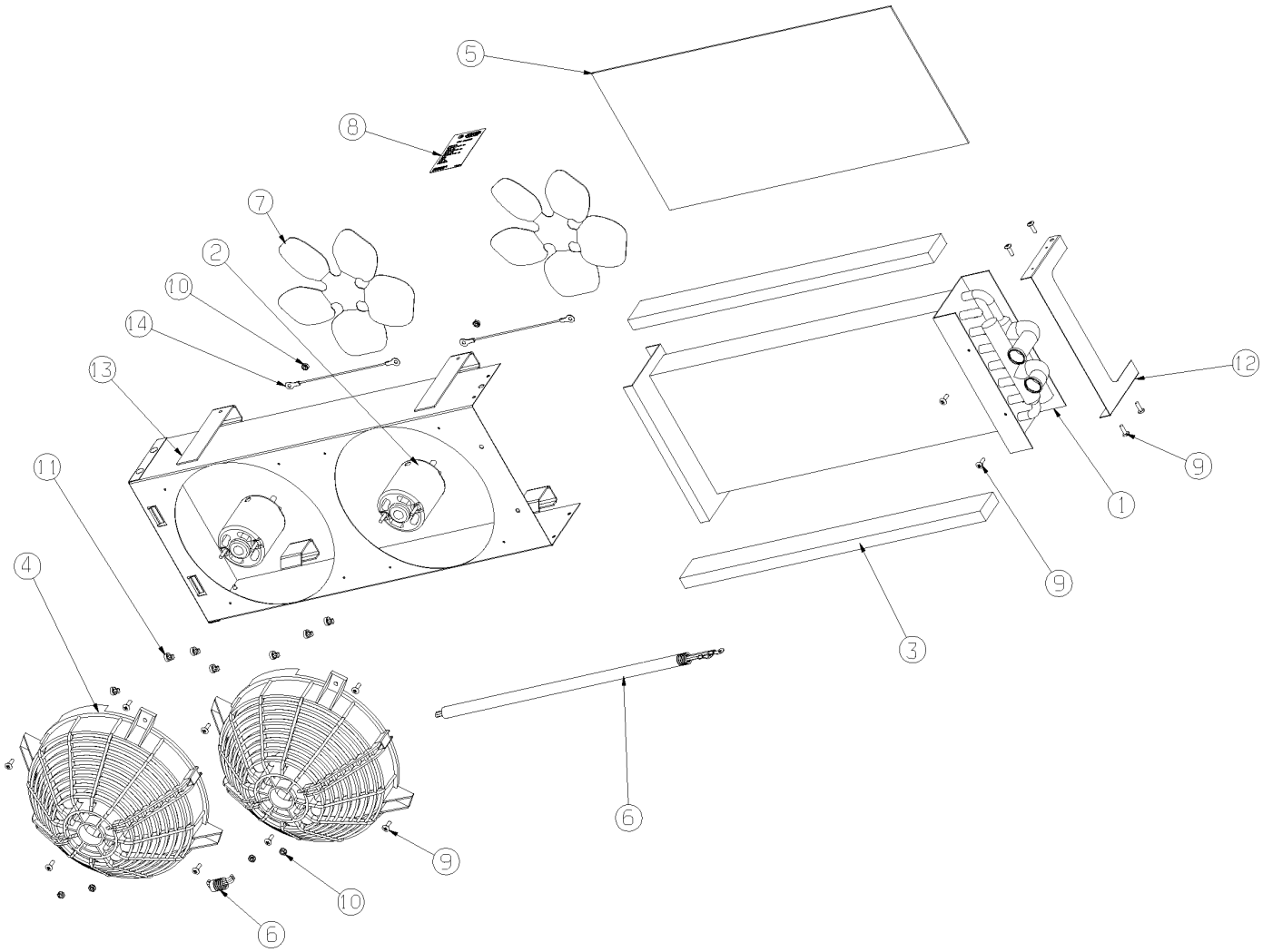



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00069752 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,LH" | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00070762 | | COIL,HEATER,80K U/S,BERGSTROM | |
| 2 | 00057157 | 2 | MOTOR,HEATER,12V 2SPD CW, EXTERNAL | |
| 3 | | 2 | GASKETS, SPACER | |
| 4 | 00070769 | 2 | GUARD,FAN,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 5 | 00070770 | | FILTER,AIR,80K,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 6 | | | CONVOLUTED CONDUIT, SPLIT | |
| 7 | 02004307 | 2 | FAN,10IN,HEATER,METAL,5 BLADE | |
| 8 | 00035865 | | DECAL,NAME,BTU,BERGSTROM,OPT 1341 | |
| 9 | | 14 | SCREW, NO 10 TRUSS HEAD | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, D3FE, BBCVP
**With:** UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM
80,000 BTU
SEAT MOUNTED, LH
30060-18, -20, -22

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | | 4 | LOCKNUT, NO 10-32 | |
| 11 | | 7 | TIE CABLE | |
| 12 | | | SIDE, TUBE SIDE | |
| 13 | 00070765 | | WELDMENT,CASE,LH,80K U/S,BERGSTROM | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**80,000 BTU**
**SEAT MOUNTED, LH, KENTUCKY**
**With:** **30060-33**

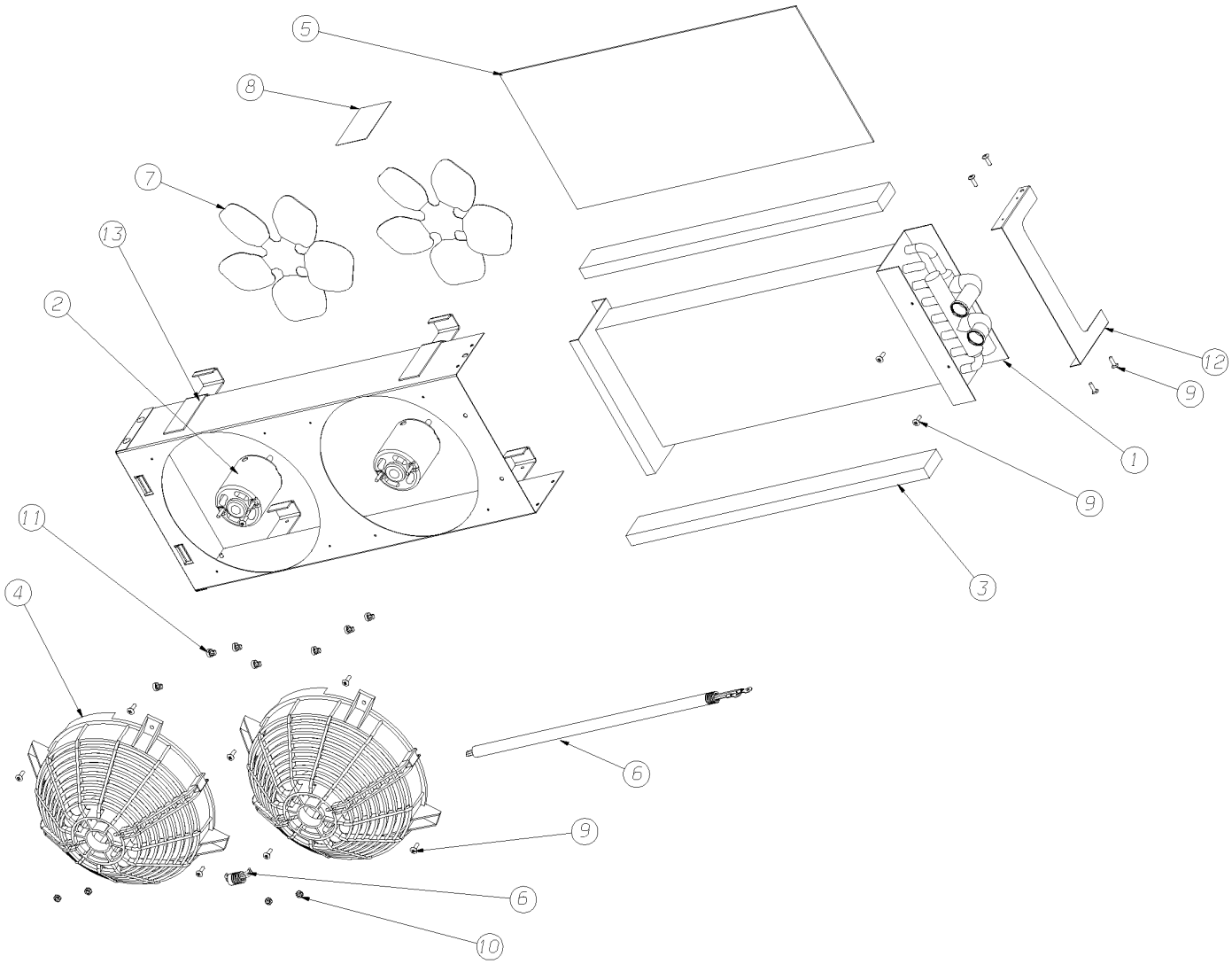



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00069755 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,LH,KY | |
| 1 | 00070762 | | COIL,HEATER,80K U/S,BERGSTROM | |
| 2 | 00057157 | 2 | MOTOR,HEATER,12V 2SPD CW, EXTERNAL | |
| 3 | | | GASKETS, SPACER | |
| 4 | 00070769 | | GUARD,FAN,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 5 | 00070770 | 2 | FILTER,AIR,80K,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 6 | | | CONVOLUTED CONDUIT, SPLIT | |
| 7 | 02004307 | 2 | FAN,10IN,HEATER,METAL,5 BLADE | |
| 8 | 00035865 | | DECAL,NAME,BTU,BERGSTROM,OPT 1341 | |
| 9 | | 10 | SCREW, NO 10 TRUSS HEAD | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**80,000 BTU**
**SEAT MOUNTED, LH, KENTUCKY**
**With:** 30060-33

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | | 2 | LOCKNUT NO 10-32 | |
| 11 | | 3 | TIE CABLE | |
| 12 | | | SIDE, TUBE SIDE | |
| 13 | 00070765 | | WELDMENT,CASE,LH,80K U/S,BERGSTROM | |
| 14 | 00071093 | | WIRE ASSY,GROUND,KY,U/S,BERGSTROM | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**80,000 BTU**
**SEAT MOUNTED, RH**
**With:** **30060-24, -26**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00069751 | | HEATER ASSY,80K BTU,UNDERSEAT,S/M,RH" | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 00070762 | | COIL,HEATER,80K U/S,BERGSTROM | |
| 2 | 00057157 | 2 | MOTOR,HEATER,12V 2SPD CW, EXTERNAL | |
| 3 | | 2 | GASKET, SPACER | |
| 4 | 00070769 | 2 | GUARD,FAN,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 5 | 00070770 | | FILTER,AIR,80K,U/S HEATER,BERGSTROM" | |
| 6 | | | CONVOLUTED CONDUIT, SPLIT | |
| 7 | 02004307 | 2 | FAN,10IN,HEATER,METAL,5 BLADE | |
| 8 | 00035865 | | DECAL,NAME,BTU,BERGSTROM,OPT 1341 | |
| 9 | | 14 | SCREW, NO. 10 TRUSS HEAD | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**UNDERSEAT HEATER BERGSTROM**
**80,000 BTU**
**SEAT MOUNTED, RH**
**With:** 30060-24, -26

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | | 4 | LOCKNUT, NO 10-32 | |
| 11 | | 7 | TIE CABLE | |
| 12 | | | SIDE, TUBE SIDE | |
| 13 | 00070766 | | WELDMENT,CASE,RH,80K U/S,BERGSTROM | |

**Body**

**380 Seats**

BARRIERS
DOT
*With: FEATURE 30820* ____ *1*
STRAIGHT LEG
*With: FEATURE 30820-11, -12, -13, -14* ____ *2*
MODESTY PANEL
*With: FEATURE 30784-09* ____ *3*
*With: FEATURE 30784-15* ____ *4*
*With: FEATURE 30784-16* ____ *5*
DRIVER'S SEAT
BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER
WITH ARMREST
*With: OPTION 2824 / STD C3FE, CSFE, CSRE, A3FE, A3RE, WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *6*
BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE BASE BREAKDOWN
AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST
*With: OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *7*
AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST
*With: OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *8*
*With: OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *9*
BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT AND FRAME DIAGRAM
AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST
*With: OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *10*
*With: OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *11*
BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES
AIR BRAKE UNITS / STD AAFE, AARE, WITH ARMREST
*With: OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *12*
*With: OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *13*

*With: OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *14*

*With: OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *15*

*With: OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *16*

*With: OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *17*

HYDRAULIC UNITS, WITH ARMREST

*With: OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *18*

*With: OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *19*

*With: OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *20*

*With: OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831* ____ *21*

COMPRESSOR FOR BOSTROM AIR SEAT

HYDRAULIC UNITS

*With: OPTION 02810* ____ *22*

NATIONAL

AIR SEAT

*With: FEATURE 30796* ____ *23*

SEAT COMPONENTS

*With: FEATURE 30796* ____ *24*

WITH RH ARMREST

*With: FEATURE 30796 WITH 30797-01* ____ *25*

AIR SEAT WITH 3 PT ST BELT (ABTS)

*With: 30796-13, or 15* ____ *26*

STATIC SEAT

*With: FEATURE 30795* ____ *27*

FINGERTIP CONTROL

*With: FEATURE 30795* ____ *28*

*With: 30795 with or without 30797* ____ *29*

SEAT COMPONENTS

*With: FEATURE 30796* ____ *30*

SEAT PEDESTAL

*With: FEATURE 30796* ____ *31*

WITH ARMREST

*With: FEATURE 30795 WITH 30797-01* ____ *32*

SEAT INC. INSTALLATION WITH 3 PT ST BELT

*With: FEATURE 30794-01, -05* ____ *33*

____ *34*

DRIVER'S SEAT BELT

*With: OPTION 2830* ____ *35*

172 IN

DRIVER'S 3-POINT

____ *36*

DRIVER'S 3-POINT WITH ADJUSTABLE PILLAR LOOP

*With: OPTION 2836* ____ *37*

STD

____ *38*

PASSENGER SEATING

C.E. WHITE

CHILD RESTRAINT

BLACK, BLUE, GRAY, GREEN, AND TEAL

*With: OPTION 2812-01,02,03,04* ____ *39*

BROWN

*With: OPTION 2812-01,02,03,04* ____ *40*

BURGUNDY

*With: OPTION 2812-01,02,03,04* ____ *41*

STUDENT SAFETY

*With: FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08* ____ *42*

*With: FEATURE 30840-09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20* ____ *43*

*With: FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,41* ____ *44*

*With: FEATURE 30840-09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20* ____ *45*

*With: FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,41* ____ *46*

*With: FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,41* ____ *47*

*With: FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,41* ____ *48*

*With: FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,41* ____ *49*

*With: FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,41* ____ *50*

DOT T/F SEAT

*With: OPTION 2712* ____ *51*

26 IN. LH REAR, HIGH BACK SEAT

*With: OPTION 2701* ____ *52*

26 IN. REAR, RH & LH SEAT

*With: OPTION 2720* ____ *53*

30/39 IN., 2/3 FRONT

*With: OPTION 2715, 2716* ____ *54*

FASTENERS

MISCELLANEOUS FASTENERS FOR SEATS ____ *55*

FLIP-UP SEAT

*With: OPTION 2740, 2741* ____ *56*

*With: OPTION 2740, 2741* ____ *57*

*With: OPTION 12700, 12701* ____ *58*

3/2

*With: OPTION 12702, 12703* ____ *59*

LATCH SEATS

*With: FEATURE 30838-16, -20, -21* ____ *60*

NON-SCHOOL BUS
LH & RH EXPORT SEATS
30 INCH SEATS
*With: OPTION 2692* ____ *61*
34 IN SEATS
*With: OPTION 2692* ____ *62*
39 IN SEATS
*With: OPTION 2692* ____ *63*
45 INCH SEATS
*With: OPTION 2692* ____ *64*
LH FULLY PADDED SEATS
*With: OPTION 2695* ____ *65*
PASSENGER SEATS
*With: OPTION 2698* ____ *66*
RH FULLY PADDED SEATS
*With: OPTION 2695* ____ *67*
PASSENGER SEAT BELTS
____ *68*
DOT T/F
*With: OPTION 2784*
*2784-01 24 INCH*
*2784-02 26 INCH*
*2784-04 30 INCH*
*2784-05 34 INCH*
*2784-06 36 INCH*
*2784-07 39 INCH*
*2784-08 45 INCH*
*2784-17 36 INCH*
____ *69*
HI-BACK, DOT T/F
*With: OPTION 2785*
*2785-01 30 INCH*
*2785-02 34 INCH*
*2785-11 36 INCH*
*2785-03 39 INCH*
*2785-05 45 INCH*
____ *70*
INSTALLATION, 2 POINT
____ *71*
INSTALLATION, 3 POINT
____ *72*

SEAT BELT READY SEATS

2/3 LH FRONT, DOT/TF

*With: OPTION 2786*
*OPT 2786-01 W/BELTS*
*OPT 2786-02 W/O BELTS*
*OPT 2786-03 W/RETR BELTS*
*SEAT BELTS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY*
_____ *73*

2/3 RH FRONT, DOT/TF

*With: OPTION 2787*
*OPT 2787-01 W/BELTS*
*OPT 2787-02 W/OBELTS*
*OPT 2787-03, W/RETR BELTS*
*SEAT BELTS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY*
_____ *74*

26 IN. REAR DOT/TF

*With: OPTION 2788*
_____ *75*

26 IN. REAR, HI-BACK, DOT T/F

*With: OPTION 2790*
*2790-01 RH REAR*
*2790-02 LH REAR*
_____ *76*

HI-BACK, REAR, DOT T/F

*With: OPTION 2791*
*OPT 2791-09 36 IN RH REAR*
*OPT 2791-10 36 IN LH REAR*
*OPT 2791-01 39 IN RH REAR*
*OPT 2791-02 39 IN LH REAR*
_____ *77*

REAR DOT/TF

*With: OPTION 2789*
*2789-05 39 INCH RH REAR*
*2789-07 39 INCH LH REAR*
_____ *78*

SEAT BELT SEAT, SIMT LD

*With: OPTION 2700*
_____ *79*

THIN BACK SEAT PAD

*With: OPTION 2710*
_____ *80*

TRACK MOUNTED

*With: OPTION 2834 AND OPTION 2841*
_____ *81*

C.E. WHITE CHILD RESTRAINT

BLACK, BLUE, GRAY, GREEN, AND TEAL

*With: FEATURE 2812-9,10,13,14*
_____ *82*

BROWN AND BURGUNDY

*With: FEATURE 2812-9,10,13,14* ____ *83*

C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY

*With: FEATURE 30840-25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,37,38,39,40* ____ *84*

*With: FEATURE 30840-25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,37,38,39,40* ____ *85*

*With: FEATURE 30840-25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,37,38,39,40* ____ *86*

*With: FEATURE 30840-25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,37,38,39,40* ____ *87*

TRACK MOUNTED/GUSSET MOUNTED

C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY

*With: FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22* ____ *88*

*With: FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22* ____ *89*

*With: FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22* ____ *90*

*With: FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22* ____ *91*

*With: FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22* ____ *92*

*With: FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22* ____ *93*

*With: FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22* ____ *94*

STANCHIONS, AND GUARDRAILS

PADDED, DRIVER'S

*With: FEATURE 30818-06 WITH FEATURE 30784-05* ____ *95*

PADDED, DRIVER'S (PLEXIGLASS)

*With: FEATURE 30818-06 WITH FEATURE 30784-12* ____ *96*

PADDED, ENT. DOOR & DRIVER'S

*With: FEATURE 30818-01, -06* ____ *97*

PADDED, REAR OF ENT. DOOR

*With: FEATURE 30818-03, -08 WITH FEATURE 30784-07, -23* ____ *98*

*With: FEATURE 30818-03, -08 WITH FEATURE 30784-01, -19*
_____ *99*

STAINLESS STEEL, ENT. DOOR

*With: FEATURE 30818-07, FEATURE 30818-02*
_____ *100*

UPHOLSTERY

_____ *101*

SHOULDER PAD

*With: OPTION 2980*
_____ *102*

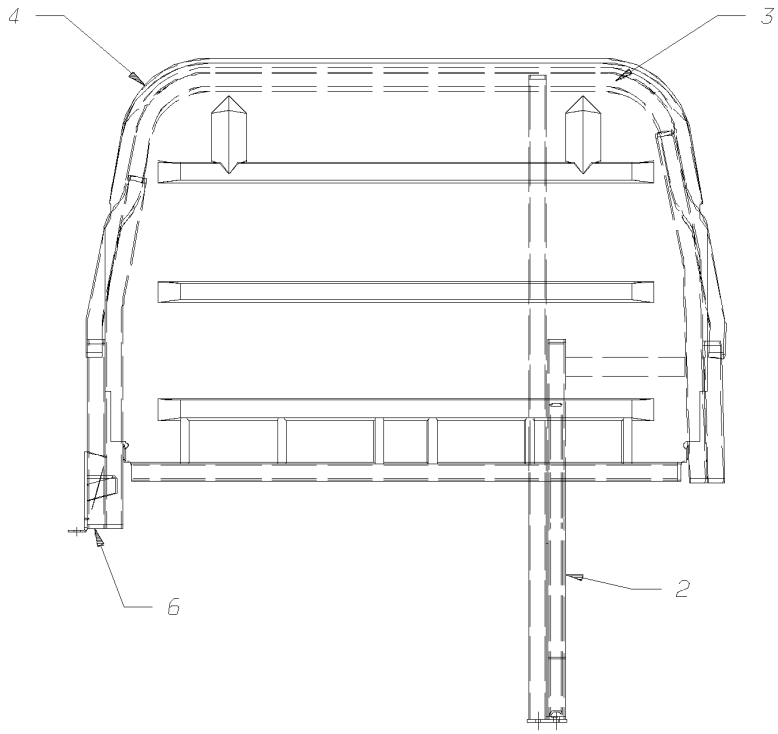
WHEELCHAIR RETAINERS

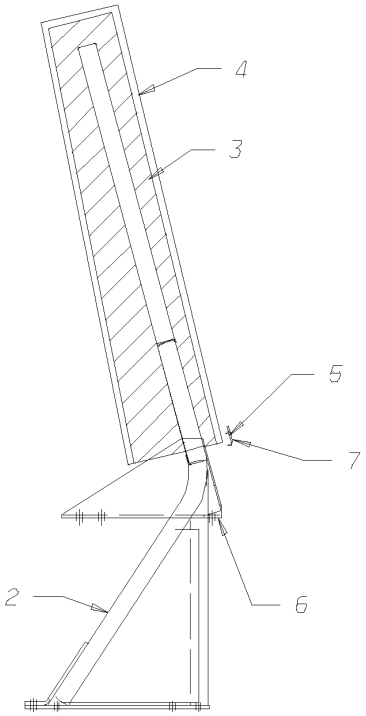
*With: OPTION 2834, AND 2841*
*From BSN 10093855 (11/04/02)*
_____ *103*

FLOOR AND SHOULDER BELT TRACK, TRANSVERSE

*With: FEATURE 31052-01,-02*
*From BSN 10093855 (11/04/02)*
_____ *104*

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**BARRIERS**
**DOT**
**With:** **FEATURE 30820**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00928333 | | BARRIER ASSY,30,RH,DOT/TF | |
| 1 | 00008383 | | BARRIER ASSY,30,RH,DOT/TF | |
| 1 | 00928341 | | BARRIER ASSY,30,LH,DOT/TF | |
| 1 | 00008391 | | BARRIER ASSY,30,LH,DOT/TF | |
| 1 | 01714401 | | BARRIER ASSY,30,HIGH BACK,RH, SBTF | |
| 1 | 00000494 | | BARRIER ASSY,30,HIGH BACK,RH, SBTF | |
| | 10001035 | | BARRIER ASSY,30,HB,RH,GM,FIREBLOCK, | |
| 1 | 01714419 | | BARRIER ASSY,30,HIGH BACK,LH, SBTF | |
| 1 | 00000495 | | BARRIER ASSY,30,HIGH BACK,LH, SBTF | |
| 1 | 01655489 | | BARRIER ASSY,34.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,RH | |
| 1 | 00017780 | | BARRIER ASSY,34.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,RH | |
| 1 | 01655471 | | BARRIER ASSY,34.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,LH | |
| 1 | 00017772 | | BARRIER ASSY,34.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,LH | |
| 1 | 01967199 | | BARRIER ASSY,34,HI-BACK,RH, OFFSET LEG | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**BARRIERS**
**DOT**
**With:** **FEATURE 30820**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00008755 | | BARRIER,ASSY,34,HI-BACK,RH OFFSET LEG | |
| | 00028664 | | BARRIER ASSY,34,HB,RH,BURG,W/BW | |
| 1 | 01967181 | | BARRIER ASSY,34,HI-BACK,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 00008748 | | BARRIER,ASSY,34,HI-BACK,LH OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 01655505 | | BARRIER ASSY,36.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,RH | |
| 1 | 00017806 | | BARRIER ASSY,36.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,RH | |
| 1 | 01655497 | | BARRIER ASSY,36.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,LH | |
| 1 | 00017798 | | BARRIER ASSY,36.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,LH | |
| 1 | 01967215 | | BARRIER ASSY,36,HI-BACK,RH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 00008771 | | BARRIER,ASSY,36,HI-BACK,RH OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 01967207 | | BARRIER ASSY,36,HI-BACK,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 00008763 | | BARRIER,ASSY,36,HI-BACK,LH OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 01655521 | | BARRIER ASSY,39.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,RH | |
| 1 | 00017822 | | BARRIER ASSY,39.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,RH | |
| | 08317463 | | BARRIER ASSY,39,GM,OFFSET LEG,RH,BRN, | |
| | 00015133 | | BARRIER ASSY,39,GM,OFFSET LEG,RH,BURG | |
| 1 | 01655513 | | BARRIER ASSY,39.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,LH | |
| 1 | 00017814 | | BARRIER ASSY,39.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,LH | |
| 1 | 01967231 | | BARRIER ASSY,39,HI-BACK,RH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 00008797 | | BARRIER,ASSY,39,HI-BACK,RH OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 01967223 | | BARRIER ASSY,39,HI-BACK,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 00008789 | | BARRIER,ASSY,39,HI-BACK,LH OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 01655539 | | BARRIER ASSY,45.00,GM,OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 00017830 | | BARRIER ASSY,45.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,LH | |
| 1 | 01967249 | | BARRIER ASSY,45,HI-BACK,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 1 | 00008805 | | BARRIER,ASSY,45,HI-BACK,LH OFFSET LEG | |
| 2 | 00921197 | | FRAME ASSY,BAR,30IN,RH,DOT/TF | |
| 2 | 00008375 | | FRAME ASSY,BAR,30 IN,RH,DOT/TF | |
| 2 | 00921155 | | FRAME ASSY,BAR,30IN,LH,DOT/TF | |
| 2 | 00008326 | | FRAME ASSY,BAR,30 IN,LH,DOT/TF | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**BARRIERS**
**DOT**
**With:** **FEATURE 30820**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 01714476 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,30,HIGH BACK,RH, SBTF | |
| 2 | 00000492 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,30,HIGH BACK,RH,,SBTF | |
| 2 | 01714484 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,30,HIGH BACK,LH, SBTF | |
| 2 | 00000493 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,30,HIGH BACK,LH,SBTF | |
| 2 | 01655067 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,OFFSET LEG,34.00,RH | |
| 2 | 00007132 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,GM,34,RH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 2 | 01655059 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,OFFSET LEG,34.00,LH | |
| 2 | 00007131 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,GM,34,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 2 | 01965474 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,34,HI-BACK,RH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 00008680 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,34,HI-BACK,RH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 01965466 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,34,HI-BACK,LH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 00008672 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,34,HI-BACK,LH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 01655505 | | BARRIER ASSY,36.00,GM,OFFSET LEG,RH | |
| 2 | 00007134 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,GM,36,RH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 2 | 01655315 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,OFFSET LEG,36.00,LH | |
| 2 | 00007133 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,GM,36,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 2 | 01965490 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,36,HI-BACK,RH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 00008706 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,36,HI-BACK,RH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 01965482 | | BARRIER ASSY,36,HI-BK | |
| 2 | 00008698 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,36,HI-BACK,LH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 01655448 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,OFFSET LEG,39.00,RH | |
| 2 | 00007136 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,GM,39,RH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 2 | 01655430 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,OFFSET LEG,39.00,LH | |
| 2 | 00007135 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,GM,39,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 2 | 01965516 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,39,HI-BACK,RH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 00008722 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,39,HI-BACK,RH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 01965508 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,39,HI-BACK,LH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 00008714 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,39,HI-BACK,LH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 01655455 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,OFFSET LEG,45.00,LH | |
| 2 | 00007137 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,GM,45,LH, OFFSET LEG | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**BARRIERS**
**DOT**
**With:** **FEATURE 30820**

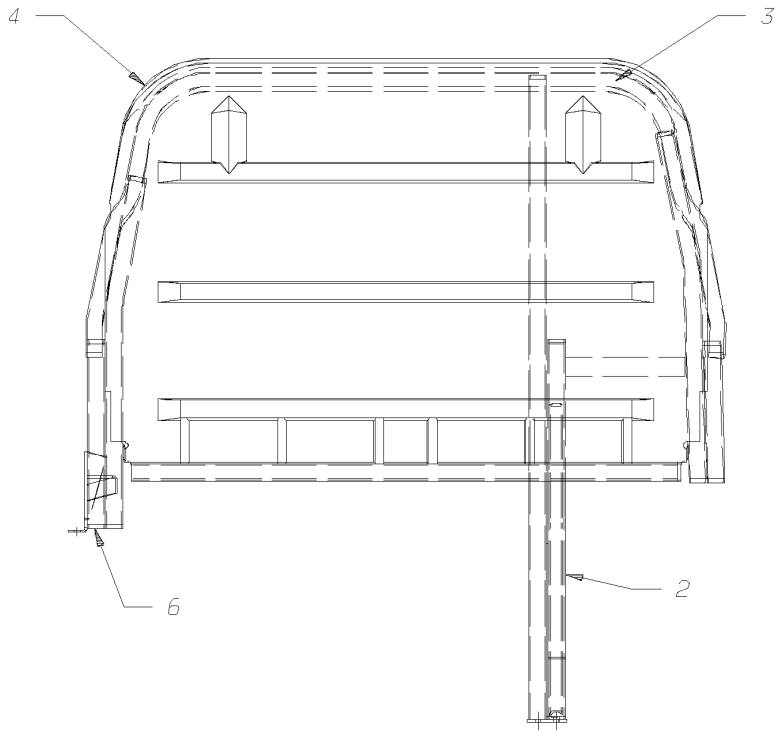
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 01965524 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,45,HI-BACK,LH OFFSET | |
| 2 | 00008730 | | FRAME ASSY,BARRIER,45,HI-BACK,LH OFFSET | |
| 3 | 00979559 | | PAD,SEAT BARRIER BACK,30IN | |
| 3 | 00982553 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,30IN,NO 2 NY, SBTF | |
| 3 | 00005537 | | PAD,BARRIER,34.00,GM,RH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005522 | | PAD,BARRIER,34.00,GM,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005524 | | PAD,BARRIER,34.00,HI-BACK,RH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005523 | | PAD,BARRIER,34.00,HI-BACK,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005526 | | PAD,BARRIER,36.00,GM,RH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005525 | | PAD,BARRIER,36.00,GM,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005528 | | PAD,BARRIER,36.00,HI-BACK,RH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005527 | | PAD,BARRIER,36.00,HI-BACK,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005535 | | PAD,BARRIER,39.00,GM,RH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005534 | | PAD,BARRIER,39.00,GM,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005533 | | PAD,BARRIER,39.00,HI-BACK,RH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005530 | | CHART,PAD,BARRIER,HI-BACK, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005529 | | CHART,PAD,BARRIER,GM, OFFSET LEG | |
| 3 | 00005532 | | PAD,BARRIER,45.00,HI-BACK,LH, OFFSET LEG | |
| 4 | 00918482 | | COVER ASSY,BK,30,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 00982595 | | COVER ASSY,BK,30,NY, SBTF | |
| 4 | 01520030 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BARRIER,34.00,OFST,RH, | |
| 4 | 01519941 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BARRIER,34.00,OFST,LH, | |
| 4 | 01967264 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BAR,34,HI-BK,RH, OFFSET | |
| 4 | 01967256 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BAR,34,HI-BK,LH, OFFSET | |
| 4 | 01520048 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BARRIER,36.00,OFST,RH, | |
| 4 | 01519958 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BARRIER,36.00,OFST,LH, | |
| 4 | 01967280 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BAR,36,HI-BK,RH, OFFSET | |
| 4 | 01967272 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BAR,36,HI-BK,LH, OFFSET | |
| 4 | 01520295 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BARRIER,39.00,OFST,RH, | |
| 4 | 01519966 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BARRIER,39.00,OFST,LH, | |

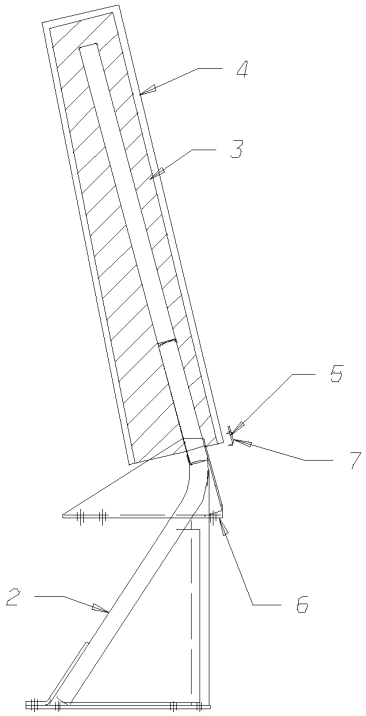
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**BARRIERS**
**DOT**
**With:** **FEATURE 30820**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 01966902 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BAR,39,HI-BK,RH, OFFSET | |
| 4 | 01967298 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BAR,39,HI-BK,LH, OFFSET | |
| 4 | 01519974 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BARRIER,45.00,OFST,LH, | |
| 4 | 01966910 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BAR,45,HI-BK,LH, OFFSET | |
| 5 | 01747302 | | RETAINER,UPHOLSTERY,OFFSET LEG BARRIER | |
| 5 | 01472265 | | RETAINER,UPH,34.00,OFFSET LEG | |
| 5 | 01472273 | | RETAINER,UPH,36.00,OFFSET LEG | |
| 5 | 01360247 | | RETAINER,UPH,BARRIER,SB THIN BACK,6.75 | |
| 5 | 01360254 | | RETAINER,UPH,BARRIER,SB THIN BACK,27.75 | |
| 5 | 01765270 | | RETAINER,UPH,OFFSET LEG BARRIER BLACK | |
| 5 | 01765338 | | RETAINER,UPH,34,OFFSET LEG,BLACK | |
| 5 | 01765320 | | RETAINER,UPH,36,OFFSET LEG,BLACK | |
| 5 | 01765304 | | RETAINER,UPH,BARRIER,THIN BK,6.75,BLACK | |
| 5 | 01765247 | | RETAINER,UPH,BARRIER,THIN BK,45,BLACK | |
| 6 | 00862490 | | CAPLUG,FOR 1IN SQ TUBE | |
| NI | 01035088 | | BRACKET,BARRIER WALL MOUNT,LOWER | |
| NI | 00003301 | | BRACKET,BARRIER WALL MOUNT,LOWER | |
| 7 | 00527291 | | SCREW,10X3/4,PH,PAN,AB 0003,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 01653211 | | PANEL ASSY,BACK,BARRIER,39,RH, SB THIN | |
| NI | 01653203 | | PANEL ASSY,BACK,BARRIER,39,LH, SB THIN | |
| NI | 01653229 | | PANEL ASSY,BACK,BARRIER,45,LH, SB THIN | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BARRIERS**
**DOT**
**STRAIGHT LEG**
**With:** **FEATURE 30820-11, -12, -13, -14**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | |
|---|---|
| 00116434 | BARRIER ASSY,STRAIGHT,LEG,HBK,30,3PT |
| 00116435 | BARRIER ASSY,STRAIGHT,LEG,HBK,36,3PT |
| 00116436 | BARRIER ASSY,STRAIGHT,LEG,HBK,39,3PT |
| 00116437 | BARRIER ASSY,STRAIGHT,LEG,HBK,45,3PT |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**BARRIERS**
**MODESTY PANEL**
**With:** **FEATURE 30784-09**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PANEL, MODESTY, RIGHT HAND INSTALLATION | |
| | 01959105 | | PANEL,MODESTY,ENT DR,SQ STPWL,ALUM | |
| | 00040292 | | PANEL,MODESTY,ENT DR,SQ STPWL,CANADA | |
| | 01959139 | | PANEL,MODESTY,ENT DR,SQ STPWL,KTY | *SBCV WITH OPTION 7352* |
| | 01866771 | | PANEL,MODESTY,REAR,GALV STEEL,RH | |
| | 00035693 | | PANEL,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,19.75 LOC, A3FE | |
| | 00035753 | | BRACKET,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,19.75 LOC, A3FE | |
| | 00035695 | | PANEL,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,22.75 LOC,A3FE | |
| | 00035757 | | BRACKET,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,22.75 LOC,A3FE | |
| | 00035696 | | PANEL,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,26.75 LOC,A3FE | |
| | 00035758 | | BRACKET,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,26.75 LOC, A3FE | |
| | 00035692 | | PANEL,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,17.25 LOC,TCFE | |
| | 00035751 | | BRACKET,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,17.25 LOC, TCFE | |
| | 00035694 | | PANEL,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,19.75 LOC,TCFE | |
| | 00035756 | | BRACKET,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,19.75 LOC,TCFE | |
| | 00035697 | | PANEL,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,26.75 LOC,TCFE | |
| | 00035759 | | BRACKET,BARRIER,LOWER,RH,26.75 LOC, TCFE | |
| | 01489434 | | TRIM,VINYL,BLACK,DOUBLE LIP | |
| | | | INSTALLATION HARDWARE | |
| | 00659979 | 2 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| | 01164821 | 9 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | |
| | 01542372 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X.75,GRD5,BLACK | |
| | 02000784 | 2 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,TRUSSHD, | |
| | 02001170 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| | 02001360 | 2 | NUT,ACORN,1/4-20,NICKEL | |
| | 02004547 | | TRIM,INSTRUMENT HOOD,VINYL EDGE,BLACK | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**BARRIERS**
**MODESTY PANEL**
**With:** **FEATURE 30784-15**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PANEL, LEFT HAND INSTALLATION (30-39 INCH | |
| | 01468917 | | PANEL,BAR,LWR,30.00,LH,CV/AARE | |
| | 01980168 | | PANEL,MOD,LH,39,OFFSET LEG,ALUM STL,CV | |
| | 01968460 | | PANEL,MOD,LH,39,OFFSET LEG,ALUM STL,KTY, | |
| | 01468990 | | PANEL,BAR,LWR,30.00,LH, MB/TCFC | |
| | 00000828 | | PANEL,MODESTY,REAR,GALVALUME STEEL,LH | |
| | 01468933 | | PANEL,BAR,LWR,30.00,7.40 C/O,LH,W/H,AAFC | |
| | 00005413 | 2 | ANGLE,MTG,LOWER BARRIER PANEL ALUM STL | |
| | 02000792 | 4 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD HD,YEL ZN | |
| | 02001170 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| | 02001360 | 2 | NUT,ACORN,1/4-20,NICKEL | |
| | 02001337 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,ZINC | |
| | | | PANEL, LEFT HAND INSTALLATION (45 INCH | |
| | 01968239 | | PANEL,MOD,LH,45,OFFSET LEG,ALUM | |
| | 00045811 | | PANEL,MOD,LH,45,OFFSET LEG,ALUM STL, UK- | |
| | 01980176 | | PANEL,MOD,LH,45,OFFSET LEG,ALUM STL, CV | |
| | 01968221 | | PANEL,MOD,LH,45,OFFSET LEG,ALUM STL, | |
| | 01968247 | | PANEL,MOD,LH,45,OFFSET LEG,ALUM STL, | |
| | 01968254 | | PANEL,MOD,LH,45,OFFSET LEG,ALUM STL, AAFE | |
| | 00005413 | 2 | ANGLE,MTG,LOWER BARRIER PANEL ALUM STL | |
| | 02000792 | 4 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD HD,YEL ZN | |
| | 02001170 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| | 02001360 | 2 | NUT,ACORN,1/4-20,NICKEL | |
| | 02001337 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,ZINC | |

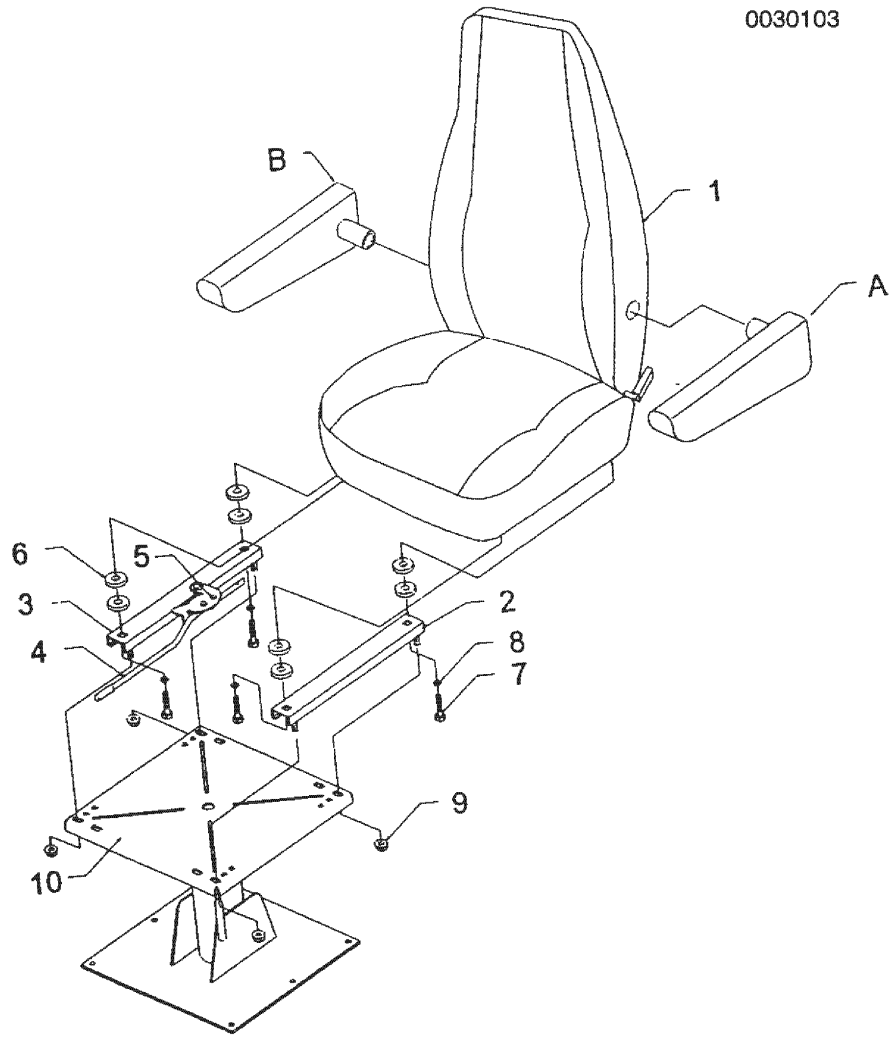
**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**BARRIERS**
**MODESTY PANEL**
**With:** **FEATURE 30784-16**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PANEL, LEFT HAND INSTALLATION (30-39 INCH | |
| | 00000828 | | PANEL,MODESTY,REAR,GALVALUME STEEL,LH | *CV WITH OPTION 6220 WITH U/S HEATER* |
| | 00000836 | | PANEL,MODESTY,REAR, GALV STEEL,LH, | *ALL PRODUCTS WITH U/S HEATERS EXCEPT CV WITH OPT 6220* |
| | | | PANEL, LEFT HAND INSTALLATION (45 INCH | |
| | 01968247 | | PANEL,MOD,LH,45,OFFSET LEG,ALUM STL, | *ALL PRODUCTS CV WITH OPTION 6220 WITH U/S HEATER* |
| | 00000844 | | PANEL,MODESTY,REAR,GALV STEEL,LH,45, | *ALL PRODUCTS WITH U/S HEATERS EXCEPT CV WITH OPT 6220* |
| | | | PANEL, RIGHT HAND INSTALLATION | |
| | 01866771 | | PANEL,MODESTY,REAR,GALV STEEL,RH | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER**
**WITH ARMREST**

**With:** **OPTION 2824 / STD C3FE, CSFE, CSRE, A3FE, A3RE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER**
**WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 2824 / STD C3FE, CSFE, CSRE, A3FE, A3RE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER | *OPT 2824* |
| 1 | | | SEAT ASSY., BROWN VINYL | |
| | 01697366 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM,ROUTEMASTER BROWN | *ENDING WITH BSN B0258340, F0190468, L0020617, M076447, X000073 3-24-96* |
| | 04324208 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2824&5,BRN VYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 01903582 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BROWN | *FROM BSN B0258341, F0190469, L0020618, M076448, X000074 3-25-96 (TO BSN B10038199, F10021794, L10035429, M10044779, X10010354) 1-2-00* |
| | 04324208 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2824&5,BRN VYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 00017449 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BROWN | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038200, F10021795, L10035430, M10044780, X1001355* |
| | 04324208 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2824&5,BRN VYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 00038681 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BROWN | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01* |
| | 00059763 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM RTMSTR,BROWN VNL, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | | | SEAT ASSY, BROWN VINYL, FIRE | |
| | 01697374 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM,ROUTEMASTER,BRN VNL, | *ENDING WITH BSN B0258340, F0190468, L0020617, M076447, X000073 3-24-96* |
| | 04321907 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2824,KEV BRN" | |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 01903590 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BN VNL, | *FROM BSN B0258341, F0190469, L0020618, M076448, X000074 3-25-96 TO BSN B10038199, F10021794, L10035429, M10044779, X10010354 1-2-00* |
| | 04321907 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2824,KEV BRN" | |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00017450 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BRN VNL, | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038200, F10021795, L10035430, M10044780, X1001355* |
| | 04321907 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2824,KEV BRN" | |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00038683 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BRN | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01* |
| | 00059764 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM RTMSTR,BN VNL/FIRERT, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00078657 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BN,FIRE BLOCK | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV* |
| | 00078673 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BN,FIRE BLOCK, BBCV | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | | | SEAT ASSY., BROWN VINYL/FABRIC | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER**
**WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 2824 / STD C3FE, CSFE, CSRE, A3FE, A3RE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01697382 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM,ROUTEMASTER,BRN | *ENDING WITH BSN B0258340, F0190468, L0020617, M076447, X000073 3-24-96* |
| | 04321584 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,RTMSTR,BRN | |
| | 04325387 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,BRN | |
| | 01903608 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BRN | *FROM BSN B0258341, F0190469, L0020618, M076448, X000074 3-25-96 TO BSN B10038199, F10021794, L10035429, M10044779, X10010354 1-2-00* |
| | 04321584 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,RTMSTR,BRN | |
| | 04325387 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,BRN | |
| | 00017451 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BRN | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038200, F10021795, L10035430, M10044780, X1001355* |
| | 00023242 | | SEAT ONLY,W/O PEDESTAL BOSTROM | |
| | 04321584 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,RTMSTR,BRN | |
| | 04325387 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,BRN | |
| | 00038682 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BRN | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01* |
| | 00059766 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM RTMSTR,BN VNL/FABRIC, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00078659 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BN,FIRE BLOCK, | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV* |
| | 00078674 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BN,FIRE BLOCK, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 01697390 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM,ROUTEMASTER,GREEN | |
| | 04324216 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT2824&5,GRN VYL" | |
| | 04324232 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,GRN | |
| 1 | | | SEAT ASSY, GREEN VINYL, FIRE | |
| | 01697408 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM,ROUTEMASTER,GRN VNL, | *ENDING WITH BSN B0258340, F0190468, L0020617, M076447, X000073 3-24-96* |
| | 04324240 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,LOW,BOST,OPT 2824&5 KEV | |
| | 04324265 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 04322087 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2825,KEV GRN, | |
| | 01903624 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM,RTMSTR,DK GREEN VNL, | *FROM BSN B0258341, F0190469, L0020618, M076448, X000074 3-25-96 TO BSN B10038194, F10021794, F20021824, M10044774, X10010324* |
| | 04324240 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,LOW,BOST,OPT 2824&5 KEV | |
| | 04324265 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00017452 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM RTMSTR,DK GREEN VNL, | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038195, F10021795, F20021825, L 10035430 M10044775, X10010325* |
| | 04324240 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,LOW,BOST,OPT 2824&5 KEV | |
| | 04324265 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER**
**WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 2824 / STD C3FE, CSFE, CSRE, A3FE, A3RE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00072853 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,GREEN KEV,BSTRM,RT | |
| | 00038687 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM RTMSTR,DK GRN VNL,FIRE | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01* |
| | 00059776 | | SEAT,DRV,BSTRM RTMSTR,DK GN VNL,FIRERT | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 01697416 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM,ROUTEMASTER,GRN | |
| | 04321527 | | COVER ASSY,DRIVERS CUSH,BOST 6235135 | |
| | 04325379 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,GRN | |
| 1 | 00078667 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,GN,FIRE BLOCK | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV* |
| | 00078679 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,GN,FIRE BLOCK, BBCV | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | | | SEAT ASSY, BLACK VINYL | |
| | 01697424 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM,ROUTEMASTER,BLACK | *ENDING WITH BSN B0258340, F0190468, L0020617, M076447, X000073 3-24-96* |
| | 04315735 | | COVER ASSY. CUSH.,BOST. OPT. 2824 & 5, BLK | |
| | 04315776 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK,BOST.OPT.2824,5,7,BLK | |
| | 01903640 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLACK | *FROM BSN B0258341, F0190469, L0020618, M076448, X000074 3-25-96 TO BSN B10038199, F10021794, F 20021824, L10035430, M10044780, X10010355* |
| | 04315735 | | COVER ASSY. CUSH.,BOST. OPT. 2824 & 5, BLK | |
| | 04315776 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK,BOST.OPT.2824,5,7,BLK | |
| | 00017453 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLACK | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038200, F10021795, F20021825 L10035430* |
| | 00038679 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLACK | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01 M10044780, X1001355* |
| | 04315735 | | COVER ASSY. CUSH.,BOST. OPT. 2824 & 5, BLK | |
| | 04315776 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK,BOST.OPT.2824,5,7,BLK | |
| | 00059761 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLK VNL, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00078653 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BK,FIRE BLOCK | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV* |
| | 00078669 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BK,FIRE BLOCK, BBCV | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | | | SEAT ASSY, BLACK VINYL/FABRIC | |
| | 01697432 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM,ROUTEMASTER,BLK | *ENDING WITH BSN B0258340, F0190468, L0020617, M076447, X000073 3-24-96* |
| | 04315800 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK BOST.OPT. 2824 BLK | |
| | 01903657 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLK | *FROM BSN B0258341, F0190469, L0020618, M076448, X000074 3-25-96 TO BSN B10038199, F10021794, F 20021824, L10035430, M10044780, X10010355* |
| | 04315768 | | COVER ASSY.BACK.BOST.OPT 2821,BLK | |
| | 04315800 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK BOST.OPT. 2824 BLK | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER**
**WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 2824 / STD C3FE, CSFE, CSRE, A3FE, A3RE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00017454 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLK | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038200, F10021795, F20021825, L10035430 M10044780, X1001355* |
| | 04315800 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK BOST.OPT. 2824 BLK | |
| | 00038680 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLK | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01* |
| | 00059762 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM RTMSTR,BLK VNL/FABRIC | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00078654 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BK,FIRE BLOCK, | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV* |
| | 00078670 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BK,FIRE BLOCK, | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV* |
| 1 | 00002308 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BURGUNDY | *(END W/BSN B10038199, F10021794, L10035429, M10044779, X10010354)* |
| | 08317448 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG,VINYL | |
| | 00017442 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BURGUNDY | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038200, F10021795, F20021825, L10035430 M10044780 X1001355* |
| | 08317448 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG,VINYL | |
| | 00038684 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BURGUNDY | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01* |
| | 00059767 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM RTMSTR,BURGUNDY VNL, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00002323 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BURG VNL, | *END W/BSN B10038199, F10021794, F20021824, L10035429 M1004779, X10010354* |
| | 00018108 | | COVER ASSY, CUSH BURG VINYL FIRE RET | |
| | 00018109 | | COVER ASSY, HI-BACK BURG VIN FIRE RET | |
| | 00017445 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BURG VNL, | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038200, F10021795, L10035430, M10044780, X1001355* |
| | 00018108 | | COVER ASSY, CUSH BURG VINYL FIRE RET | |
| | 00018109 | | COVER ASSY, HI-BACK BURG VIN FIRE RET | |
| | 00038685 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM RTMSTR,BURG | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01* |
| | 00059768 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTRM RTMSTR,BURG VNL/FIRERT | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00078662 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BG,FIRE BLOCK | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV* |
| | 00078675 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BG,FIRE BLOCK, BBCV | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00002324 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BURG | *END W/BSN B10038199, F10021794, F20021824, L10035429 M1004779, X10010354* |
| | 08317950 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG KEV | |
| | 00017446 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BURG | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038200, F10021795, F20021825 L10035430 M10044780, X1001355* |
| | 08317950 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG KEV | |
| | 00038686 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM RTMSTR,BURG | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER**
**WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 2824 / STD C3FE, CSFE, CSRE, A3FE, A3RE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00059770 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM RTMSTR,BURG VNL/FAB, | |
| 1 | 00078664 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BG,FIRE BLOCK, | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV* |
| | 00078676 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BG,FIRE BLOCK, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00002322 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLUE VINYL | *END W/BSN B10038199, F10021794, F20021824, L10035429 M1004779, X10010354* |
| | 00017444 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLUE VINYL | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038200, F10021795, L10035430, M10044780, X1001355* |
| | 00038675 | | CABINET,TV,VANITY,BEDROOM,SPEC,F132462" | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01* |
| | 00059771 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLUE VNL, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00002321 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLUE | *END W/BSN B10038199, F10021794, F20021824, L10035429 M1004779, X10010354* |
| | 00017448 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLUE VNL, | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038200, F10021795, L10035430, M10044780, X1001355* |
| | 00038678 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BL | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01* |
| | 00059773 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM RTMSTR,BL VNL/FIRERT, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00078655 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BL,FIRE BLOCK | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV* |
| | 00078671 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BL,FIRE BLOCK, BBCV | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00002325 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLUE | *END W/BSN B10038199, F10021794, F20021824, L10035429 M1004779, X10010354* |
| | 00017447 | | SEAT,DR,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLUE | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10038200, F10021795, L10035430, M10044780, X1001355* |
| | 00038677 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER,BLUE | *BEGIN WITH BSN 7/9/01* |
| | 00059774 | | SEAT,DRV,BOSTROM RTMSTR,BLUE VNL/FAB, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00060206 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR,BLUE KEV/FAB, BBCV | |
| 1 | 00078656 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BL,FIRE BLOCK,W/FAB | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV* |
| 1 | 00078672 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,BL,FIRE BLOCK, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00078855 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,TL,FIRE BLOCK | *ALL EXCEPT BBCV* |
| | 00078856 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR,TL,FIRE BLOCK, BBCV | *BBCV ONLY* |
| A/B | | | ARMREST (RH AND LH) | *OPT 2831* |
| | 01697762 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BROWN VINYL | |
| | 01697770 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BROWN VINYL,FIRE | |
| | 00078719 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BN ATHOL | |
| | 01697788 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,GREEN VINYL | |
| | 01697796 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,DK GREEN ,FIRE RET | |

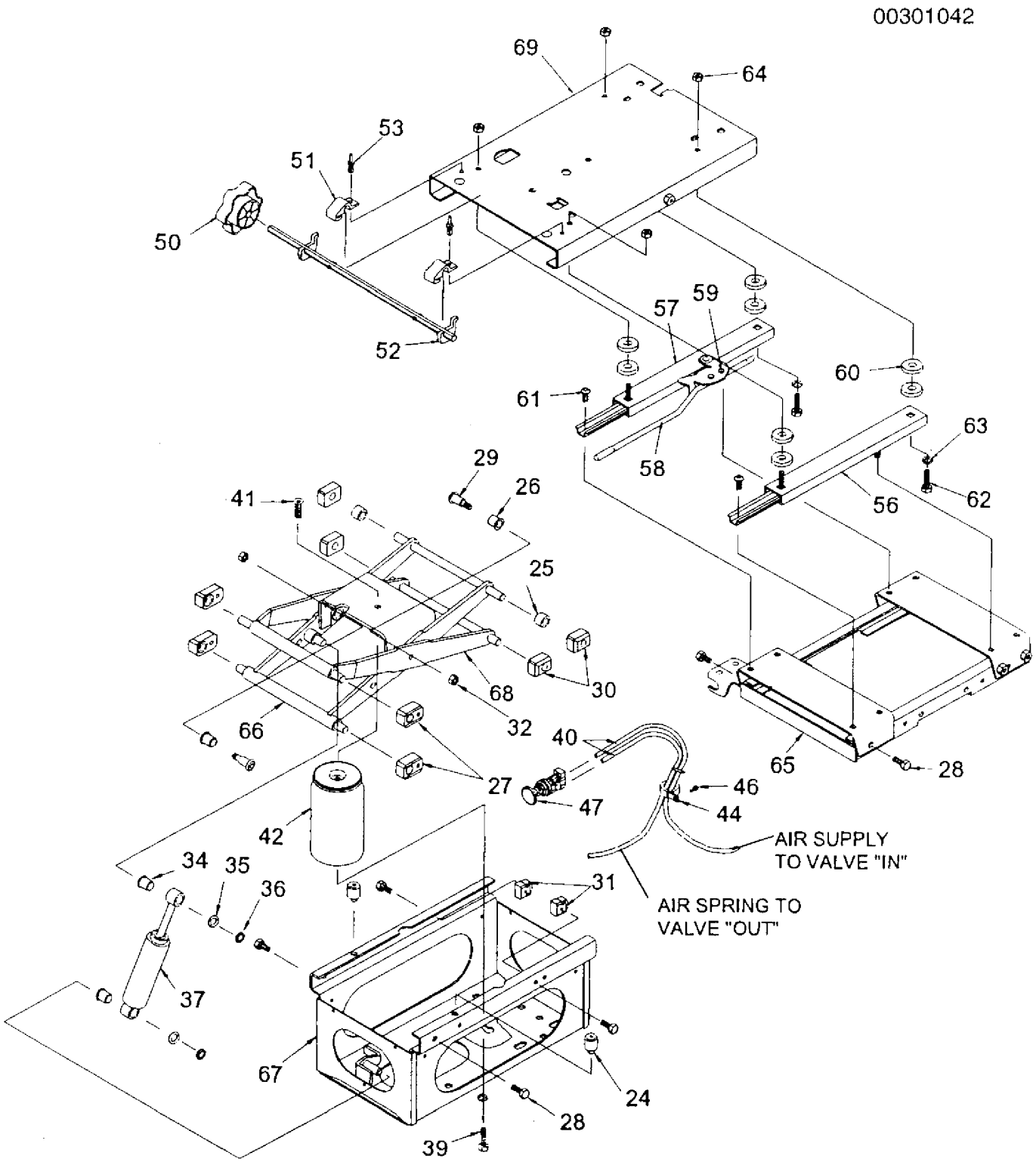
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER**
**WITH ARMREST**

**With:** **OPTION 2824 / STD C3FE, CSFE, CSRE, A3FE, A3RE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00078722 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,GN ATHOL | |
| | 01697804 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BLACK VINYL | |
| | 00078717 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BK ATHOL | |
| | 00002326 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BURGUNDY VINYL | |
| | 00002328 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BURG VINYL,FIRE | |
| | 00078720 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BG ATHOL | |
| | 00002327 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BLUE VINYL | |
| | 00002330 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BLUE VINYL,FIRE | |
| | 00078718 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BL ATHOL PROFORM | |
| | 00078860 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,TL ATHOL PROFORM | |
| 2-8 | 08309221 | | KIT,SLIDE RAIL 7"" BOSTROM" | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING: NOT SOLD SEPARATELY* |
| 2 | | | SEAT ADJUST NON-LOCKING | |
| 3 | | | SEAT ADJUST W/LATCH | |
| 4 | 00027916 | | LEVER,SPEED ADJUSTER HANDLE | |
| 5 | | 2 | RIVET | |
| 6 | | 8 | WASHER FLAT | |
| 7 | | 4 | SCREW CAP M8 X 25 MM | |
| 8 | | 4 | WASHER FLAT | |
| 9 | | 4 | 5/16 IN. FLANGE NUT | |
| 10 | 04315727 | | RISER, ADJ. HEIGHT BOSTROM HYDRAULIC" | |
| 10 | 00045943 | | RISER,ADJ,HEIGHT,BOSTROM,2 INCH OFFSET | |
| 10 | 00061075 | | PEDESTAL,RISER,ADJ HEIGHT,2.5 IN SHORTER, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| NI | 00033597 | 2 | KIT SLIDE RAIL, BOSTROM,RT MASTER | *INCLUDES ITEMS 2 THRU 9* |
| NI | 01727650 | | LABEL,WARNING,BOSTROM ST,ROUTEMASTER | |
| NI | 00018511 | | FOAM,SEAT CUSHION,DRVRS SEAT | |
| NI | 04315826 | | FOAM,BACK,SEAT,HI-BK BOSTROM" | |
| NI | 00020890 | 4 | KIT,RISER, BOSTRUM 6222103-001 | |
| NI | 00040201 | 4 | HANDLE,PEDESTAL,ADJUST,4315727 | |
| NI | 04309597 | | HANDLE,SEAT BK ADJ,BOSTROM,915" | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE BASE BREAKDOWN**
**AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



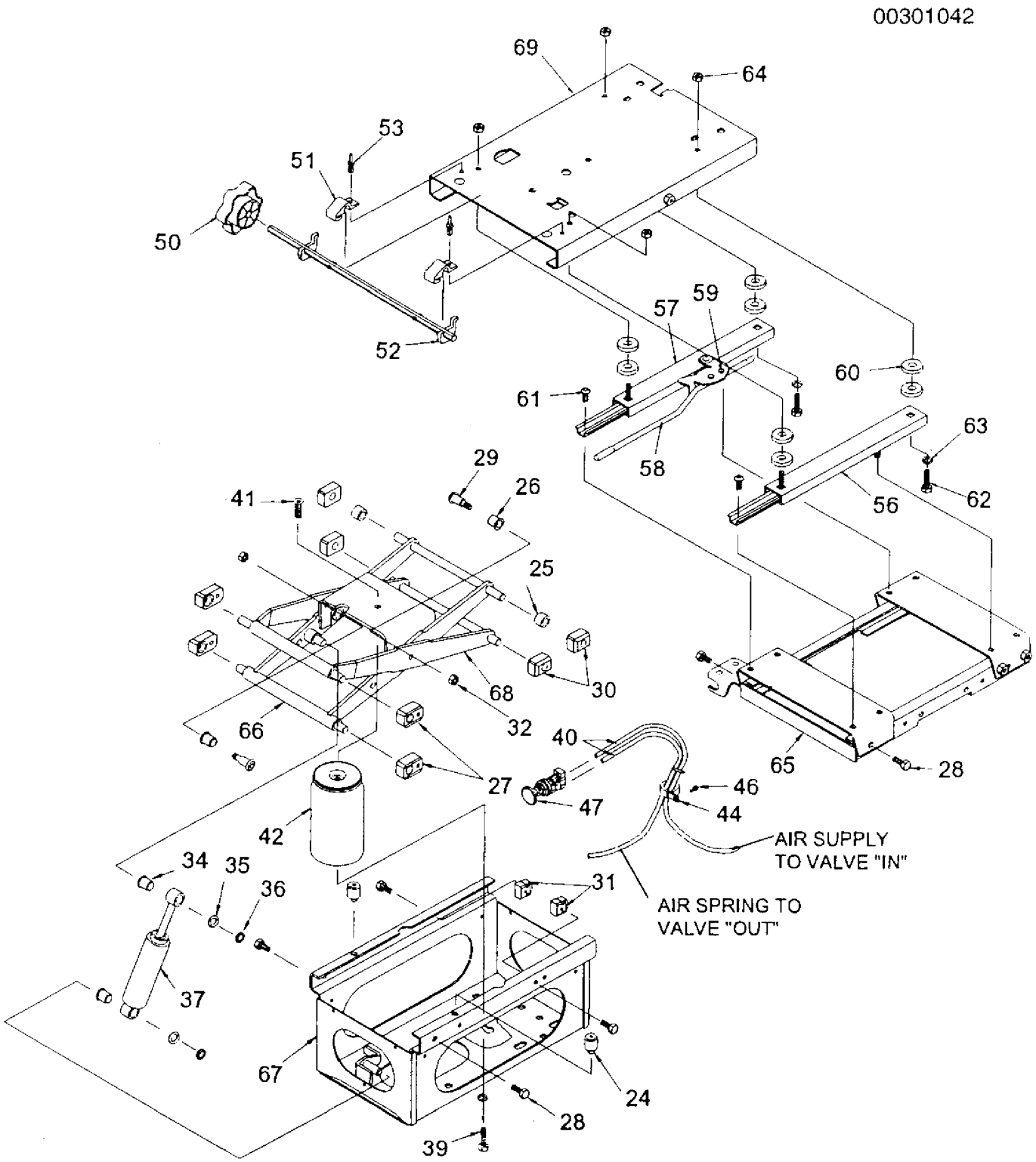

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | 00027916 | | LEVER,SPEED ADJUSTER HANDLE | *METAL ROD W/BLACK RUBBER CAP* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE BASE BREAKDOWN**
**With:** **AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | | 2 | RIVET | |
| 60 | | 8 | WASHER FLAT | |
| 61 | | 4 | SCREW SOCKET M8X16MM | |
| 62 | | 4 | CAP SCREW M8X25MM | |
| 63 | | 4 | FLAT WASHER | |
| 64 | | 4 | HEX NUT M8X1.25 | |
| 65 | | | UPPER PLATE ASSY NON IDOLATOR | |
| 66 | | | INNER LEVER ASSY | |
| 67 | 08308009 | | RISER ASSY.BOSTROM 915 DR.SEAT | |
| 68 | | | OUTER LEVER ASSY | |
| 69 | | | CHANNEL WELDMENT FOR SLIDE RAILS | |
| 70 | | | ICP BRACKET KIT; CONSIST OF 70 AND 71 | |
| 71 | | 2 | ICP BRACKETS | |
| 72 | | 4 | CAP SCREW M8X12MM | |
| NI | 00016472 | | SHOCK, BOSTRUM, RTMTR, 6222082-001 | |
| NI | 08314965 | | KIT,RHEONETIC DAMPER" | |
| NI | | | BASE ASSY, BOSTROM | |
| NI | 08311425 | | BASE ASSY BOSTRUM,2321524-001" | *WITH STANDARD SHOCK* |
| NI | | | | *(END W/BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304)* |
| NI | 00063777 | | BASE,ASSY,BSTRM,RT MSTR + AIR,HVY DUTY | *WITH HEAVY DUTY STOCK* |
| NI | | | | *(BEG W/BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305)* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE BASE BREAKDOWN**
**With:** **AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 04315586 | | KIT, SUSPENSION HDW BOSTROM 6222076 | *CONSISTS OF 24 THRU 32* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE BASE BREAKDOWN**
**With:** **AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831**

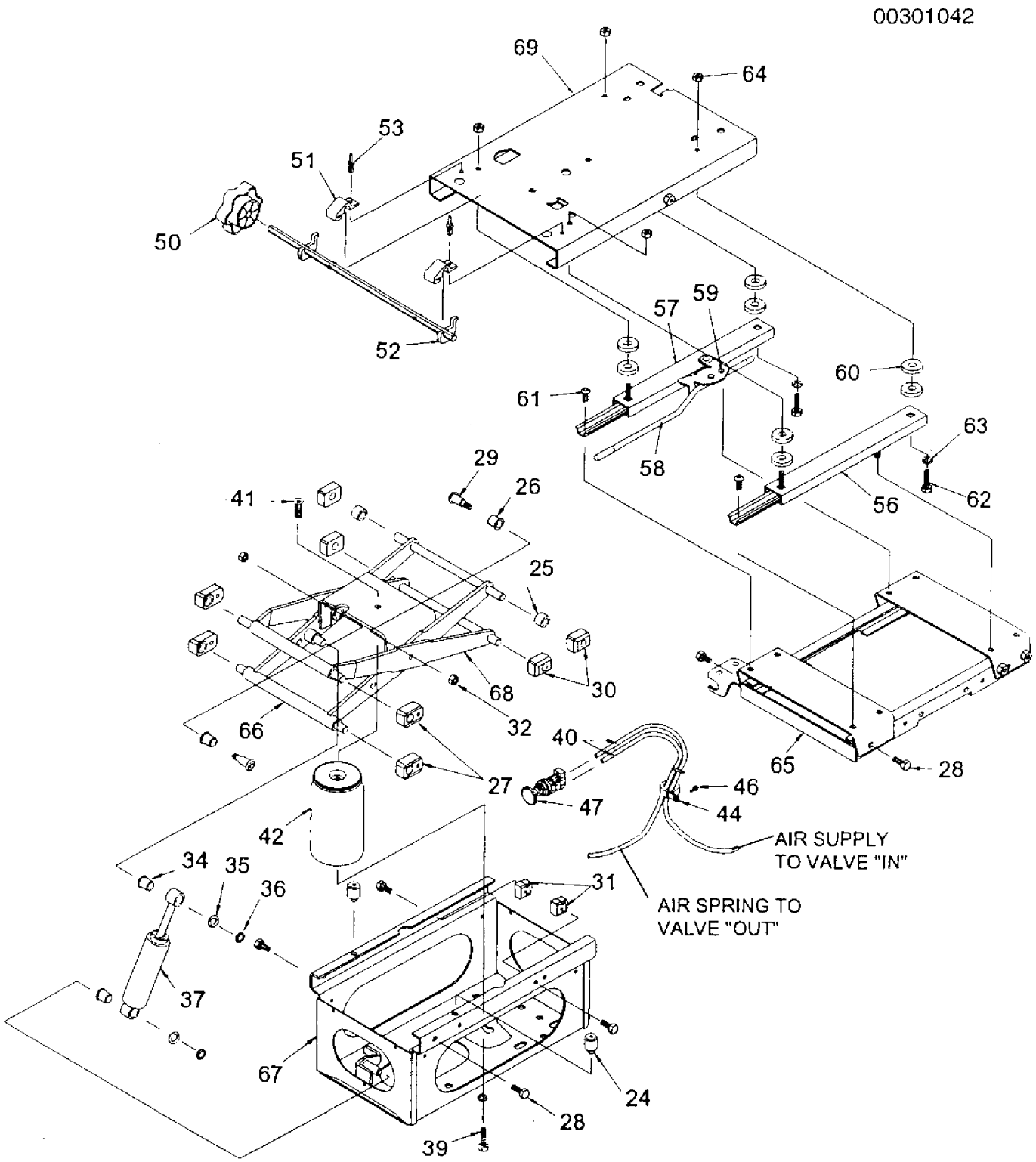
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | | 2 | BUMPER RUBBER | |
| 25 | | 2 | SPACER ROLLER | |
| 26 | | 6 | BEARING MULTILUBE | |
| 27 | | 4 | BEARING BLOCK SINTERED | |
| 28 | | 6 | SCREW CAP M 8X20MM HX CL | |
| 29 | | 2 | BOLT SHOULDER M8 X 1.25 | |
| 30 | | 4 | BLOCK - SLIDE | |
| 31 | | 2 | STOP BLOCK ASSY | |
| 32 | | 3 | NUT HEX M8 X 1.25 LK CL 9 | |
| 33 | 04315594 | | KIT, DAMPER BOSTROM 6222067-001" | *CONSISTS OF 34 THRU 37* |
| 34 | | 2 | BEARING MULTILUBE | |
| 35 | | 2 | WASHER, FL 2.00M X 12.48 X 22.00 | |
| 36 | | 2 | FASTENER | *PUSH ON* |
| 37 | | | STANDARD DAMPER | |
| 38 | 04315602 | | KIT AIR SPRING BOSTROM 6222086-001 | *CONSISTS OF 39 THRU 42* |
| 39 | | | SCREW CAP M 8XMM HX LOC 08.8 | |
| 40 | | 3.3 | TUBING NYLON BLACK 1/4 OK | |
| 41 | | | SCR M8X1.25 LFHD C4 8 BLK OX | |
| 42 | | | AIR SPRING ASSY | |
| 43 | 04315610 | | KIT, AIR VALVE BOSTROM 6222077-001" | *CONSISTS OF 44 THRU 48. UP/DOWN, PUSH PULL VALVE.* |
| 43 | 08313868 | | KIT,LH,AIR VAVLE ASSY 6222163-001 | *CONSISTS OF 44 THRU 48 ROCKER TYPE TRIPLE SWITCH,* |
| | | | UP/DOWN/LUMBAR | |
| 44 | | | CLAMP CABLE | |
| 45 | | | TUBING NYLON BLACK 1/4 O.D. | |
| 46 | | | SCREW THD CUT NO 10 24 | |
| 47 | | | VALVE PNEUMATIC - GT | |
| 48 | | | REINFORCEMENT BUMPER | |
| 49 | 04315628 | | KIT, KNOBS AND TILT RODS BOSTROM | *CONSISTS OF 50 THRU 54* |
| 50 | 04321451 | | KNOB,BOST,DRIVERS SEAT ADJUSTMENT" | |
| 51 | | 2 | CLIP BRACKET, CAM SHAFT | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE BASE BREAKDOWN**
**With:** **AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | | | TILT ROD WELDMENT | |
| 53 | | 2 | PLASTIC RIVET | |
| 54 | | 2 | BLOCK, CAM | |
| 55 | 04315636 | | KIT SLIDE RAIL 7"" BOSTROM 6222128-001" | *CONSISTS OF 56 THRU 64* |
| 56 | | | SEAT ADJUST NON-LOCKING | |
| 57 | | | SEAT ADJUST WITH LATCH | |
| 58 | 00027916 | | LEVER,SPEED ADJUSTER HANDLE | *METAL ROD W/BLACK RUBBER CAP* |
| 59 | | 2 | RIVET | |
| 60 | | 8 | WASHER FLAT | |
| 61 | | 4 | SCREW SOCKET M8X16MM | |
| 62 | | 4 | CAP SCREW M8X25MM | |
| 63 | | 4 | FLAT WASHER | |
| 64 | | 4 | HEX NUT M8X1.25 | |
| 65 | | | UPPER PLATE ASSY NON IDOLATOR | |
| 66 | | | INNER LEVER ASSY | |
| 67 | 08308009 | | RISER ASSY.BOSTROM 915 DR.SEAT | |
| 68 | | | OUTER LEVER ASSY | |
| 69 | 04315693 | | CHANNEL WELDMENT, SLIDE RAIL, BOST, | |
| 70 | | | ICP BRACKET KIT; CONSIST OF 70 AND 71 | |
| 71 | | 2 | ICP BRACKETS | |
| 72 | | 4 | CAP SCREW M8X12MM | |
| NI | 00016472 | | SHOCK, BOSTRUM, RTMTR, 6222082-001 | |
| NI | 08314965 | | KIT,RHEONETIC DAMPER" | |
| NI | | | BASE ASSY, BOSTROM | |
| NI | 08311425 | | BASE ASSY BOSTRUM,2321524-001" | *WITH STANDARD SHOCK* |
| NI | | | | *(END W/BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304)* |
| NI | 00063777 | | BASE,ASSY,BSTRM,RT MSTR + AIR,HVY DUTY | *WITH HEAVY DUTY STOCK* |
| NI | | | | *(BEG W/BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305)* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE BASE BREAKDOWN**
**AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 04315586 | KIT, SUSPENSION HDW BOSTROM 6222076 | *CONSISTS OF 24 THRU 32* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE BASE BREAKDOWN**
**With:** **AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831**

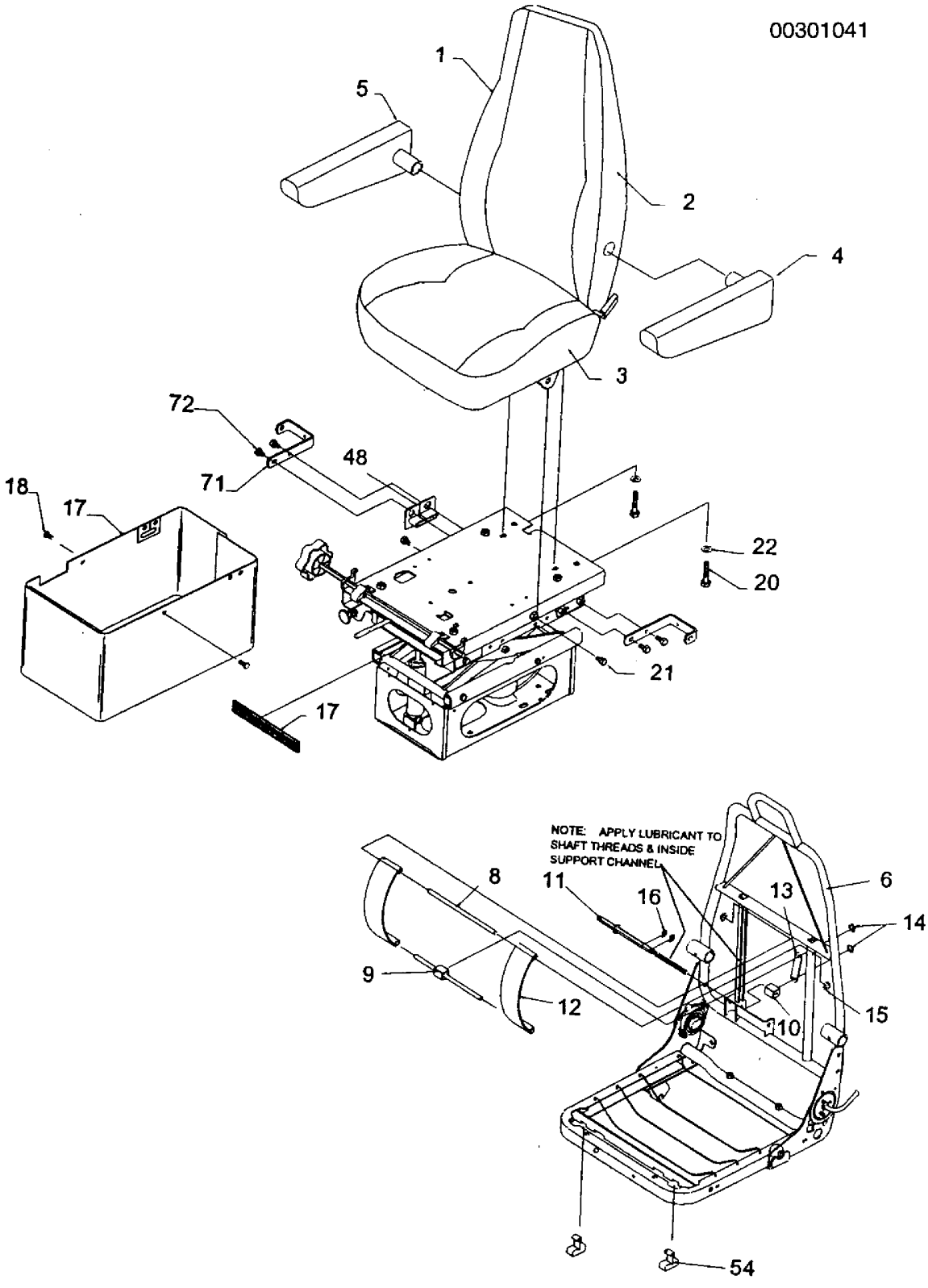
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | | 2 | BUMPER RUBBER | |
| 25 | | 2 | SPACER ROLLER | |
| 26 | | 6 | BEARING MULTILUBE | |
| 27 | | 4 | BEARING BLOCK SINTERED | |
| 28 | | 6 | SCREW CAP M 8X20MM HX CL | |
| 29 | | 2 | BOLT SHOULDER M8 X 1.25 | |
| 30 | | 4 | BLOCK - SLIDE | |
| 31 | | 2 | STOP BLOCK ASSY | |
| 32 | | 3 | NUT HEX M8 X 1.25 LK CL 9 | |
| 33 | 04315594 | | KIT, DAMPER BOSTROM 6222067-001" | *CONSISTS OF 34 THRU 37* |
| 34 | | 2 | BEARING MULTILUBE | |
| 35 | | 2 | WASHER, FL 2.00M X 12.48 X 22.00 | |
| 36 | | 2 | FASTENER (PUSH ON) | |
| 37 | | | STANDARD DAMPER | |
| 38 | 04315602 | | KIT AIR SPRING BOSTROM 6222086-001 | *CONSISTS OF 39 THRU 42* |
| 39 | | | SCREW CAP M 8XMM HX LOC 08.8 | |
| 40 | | 3.3 | TUBING NYLON BLACK 1/4 OK | |
| 41 | | | SCR M8X1.25 LFHD C4 8 BLK OX | |
| 42 | | | AIR SPRING ASSY | |
| 43 | 04315610 | | KIT, AIR VALVE BOSTROM 6222077-001" | *CONSISTS OF 44 THRU 48. UP/DOWN, PUSH PULL VALVE.* |
| 43 | 08313868 | | KIT,LH,AIR VAVLE ASSY 6222163-001 | *CONSISTS OF 44 THRU 48 ROCKER TYPE TRIPLE SWITCH,* |
| | | | UP/DOWN/LUMBAR | |
| 44 | | | CLAMP CABLE | |
| 45 | | | TUBING NYLON BLACK 1/4 O.D. | |
| 46 | | | SCREW THD CUT NO 10 24 | |
| 47 | | | VALVE PNEUMATIC - GT | |
| 48 | | | REINFORCEMENT BUMPER | |
| 49 | 04315628 | | KIT, KNOBS AND TILT RODS BOSTROM | *CONSISTS OF 50 THRU 54* |
| 50 | 04321451 | | KNOB,BOST,DRIVERS SEAT ADJUSTMENT" | |
| 51 | | 2 | CLIP BRACKET, CAM SHAFT | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE BASE BREAKDOWN**
**AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | | | TILT ROD WELDMENT | |
| 53 | | 2 | PLASTIC RIVET | |
| 54 | | 2 | BLOCK, CAM | |
| 55 | 04315636 | | KIT SLIDE RAIL 7"" BOSTROM 6222128-001" | *CONSISTS OF 56 THRU 64* |
| 56 | | | SEAT ADJUST NON-LOCKING | |
| 57 | | | SEAT ADJUST WITH LATCH | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT AND FRAME DIAGRAM**
**AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT AND FRAME DIAGRAM**
**With:** **AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4/5 | | | ARMREST RH AND LH | *OPT 2831* |
| | 01697762 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BROWN VINYL | |
| | 01697770 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BROWN VINYL,FIRE | |
| | 00078719 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BN ATHOL | |
| | 01697788 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,GREEN VINYL | |
| | 01697796 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,DK GREEN ,FIRE RET | |
| | 00078722 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,GN ATHOL | |
| | 01697804 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BLACK VINYL | |
| | 00078717 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BK ATHOL | |
| | 00002326 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BURGUNDY VINYL | |
| | 00002328 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BURG VINYL,FIRE | |
| | 00078720 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BG ATHOL | |
| | 00002327 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BLUE VINYL | |
| | 00002330 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BLUE VINYL,FIRE | |
| | 00078718 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BL ATHOL PROFORM | |
| | 00078860 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,TL ATHOL PROFORM | |
| NI | 08301400 | | KIT,RETROFIT,ARM REST,BOST DRI SEAT" | *PRIOR TO 1996* |
| NI | 00027664 | | KIT,ARMREST INSERT 6222159-001 | |
| 6 | 04315552 | | FRAME ASSY,HI-BK BOSTROM 6200755-001 | |
| 7 | 08307613 | | KIT,LUMBAR,222,BOSTROM SEAT | *CONSISTS OF 8 THRU 18* |
| 8 | | | LUMBAR SUPPORT SHAFT | |
| 9 | | | LUMBER SLIDE SHAFT WELDMENT | |
| 10 | | | LUMBER ADJUSTMENT BLOCK | |
| 11 | | | LUMBER SHAFT WELDMENT | |
| 12 | | 2 | LUMBER SPRING | |
| 13 | | | LUMBER LINKAGE | |
| 14 | | 2 | PUSHNUT 5/16 IN | |
| 15 | | 2 | PUSHNUT 3/8 IN | |
| 16 | | 2 | EXTERNAL RETAINING RING | |
| 17 | 00049851 | | COVER, SUSPENSION, BALCK VINYL, BOSTROM | |

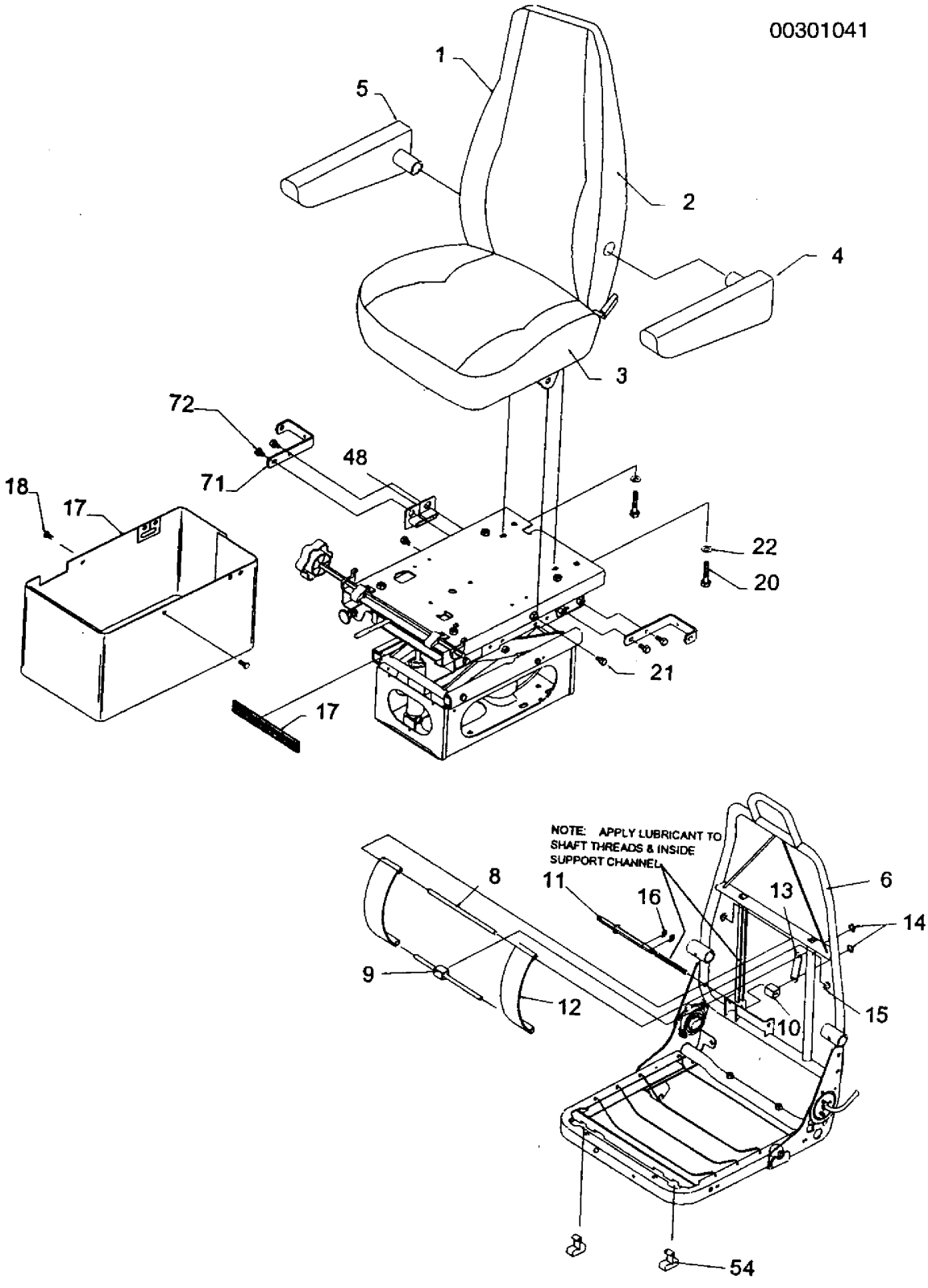
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT AND FRAME DIAGRAM**
**AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**

**With:** **OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | 2 | XMAS TREE CLIP | |
| NI | 08302507 | | KNOB,BOSTROM SEAT BACK LUMBAR ADJ." | |
| 19 | 04315578 | | KIT, FASTENERS, SEAT MTG. BOSTROM | *CONSISTS OF 20, 21, & 22* |
| 20 | | 2 | SCREW, CAP M 8X40MM FULLTHRDZP | |
| 21 | | 2 | BOLT SHDR M8X1.25 | |
| 22 | | 2 | WASHER FL 060X0.34X0.68 ZP | |
| 48 | | | PART OF KIT KEY # 43 | |
| 54 | | | PART OF KIT KEY # 49 | |
| 70 | 04315701 | | KIT, IPC BRACKET BOSTROM 622127-001" | *CONSISTS OF 71 THRU 72* |
| 71 | | 2 | ICP BRACKETS | |
| 72 | | 4 | CAP SCREW M8X12MM | |
| NI | 08312100 | | FOAM,SEAT CUSHION,BOST RTE MASTER T, | |
| NI | 04315826 | | FOAM,BACK,SEAT,HI-BK BOSTROM" | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT AND FRAME DIAGRAM**
**AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT AND FRAME DIAGRAM**
**AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4/5 | | | ARMREST OPT 2831 (RH AND LH) | |
| | 01697762 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BROWN VINYL | |
| | 01697770 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BROWN VINYL,FIRE | |
| | 00078719 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BN ATHOL | |
| | 01697788 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,GREEN VINYL | |
| | 01697796 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,DK GREEN ,FIRE RET | |
| | 00078722 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,GN ATHOL | |
| | 01697804 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BLACK VINYL | |
| | 00078717 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BK ATHOL | |
| | 00002326 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BURGUNDY VINYL | |
| | 00002328 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BURG VINYL,FIRE | |
| | 00078720 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BG ATHOL | |
| | 00002327 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BLUE VINYL | |
| | 00002330 | | ARMREST,BOSTROM,BLUE VINYL,FIRE | |
| | 00078718 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,BL ATHOL PROFORM | |
| | 00078860 | | ARM REST ASSY,DRV,BOST,TL ATHOL PROFORM | |
| NI | 08301400 | | KIT,RETROFIT,ARM REST,BOST DRI SEAT" | *PRIOR TO 1996* |
| NI | 00027664 | | KIT,ARMREST INSERT 6222159-001 | |
| 6 | 04315552 | | FRAME ASSY,HI-BK BOSTROM 6200755-001 | |
| 7 | 08307613 | | KIT,LUMBAR,222,BOSTROM SEAT | *CONSISTS OF 8 THRU 18* |
| 8 | | | LUMBAR SUPPORT SHAFT | |
| 9 | | | LUMBER SLIDE SHAFT WELDMENT | |
| 10 | | | LUMBER ADJUSTMENT BLOCK | |
| 11 | | | LUMBER SHAFT WELDMENT | |
| 12 | | 2 | LUMBER SPRING | |
| 13 | | | LUMBER LINKAGE | |
| 14 | | 2 | PUSHNUT 5/16 IN | |
| 15 | | 2 | PUSHNUT 3/8 IN | |
| 16 | | 2 | EXTERNAL RETAINING RING | |
| 17 | 00049851 | | COVER, SUSPENSION, BALCK VINYL, BOSTROM | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT AND FRAME DIAGRAM**
**AIR & HYDRAULIC BRAKE UNITS, WITH ARMREST**

**With:** **OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | 2 | XMAS TREE CLIP | |
| NI | 08302507 | | KNOB,BOSTROM SEAT BACK LUMBAR ADJ." | |
| 19 | 04315578 | | KIT, FASTENERS, SEAT MTG. BOSTROM | *CONSISTS OF 20, 21, & 22* |
| 20 | | 2 | SCREW, CAP M 8X40MM FULLTHRDZP | |
| 21 | | 2 | BOLT SHDR M8X1.25 | |
| 22 | | 2 | WASHER FL 060X0.34X0.68 ZP | |
| 48 | | | PART OF KIT KEY # 43 | |
| 54 | | | PART OF KIT KEY # 49 | |
| 70 | 04315701 | | KIT, IPC BRACKET BOSTROM 622127-001" | *CONSISTS OF 71 THRU 72* |
| 71 | | 2 | ICP BRACKETS | |
| 72 | | 4 | CAP SCREW M8X12MM | |
| NI | 08312100 | | FOAM,SEAT CUSHION,BOST RTE MASTER T, | |
| NI | 04315826 | | FOAM,BACK,SEAT,HI-BK BOSTROM" | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**With:** **AIR BRAKE UNITS / STD AAFE, AARE, WITH ARMREST**
**OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIR FOR AIR | *OPT 2827* |
| | 01697606 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BROWN VINYL | *END WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 04328571 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2827,BRN VNYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 01860204 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BROWN VINYL | *FROM BSN B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414 TO BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04328571 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2827,BRN VNYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 00014178 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BROWN VINYL | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640 X10007305* |
| | 04328571 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2827,BRN VNYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 01697614 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL,FIRE RET | *END WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 01860212 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL,FIRE RET | *FROM BSN B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414 TO BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00014179 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL,FIRE RET | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00078685 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 01697622 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL / FABRIC | *END WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 04325387 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,BRN | |
| | 01860220 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL/FABRIC | *FROM BSN B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414 TO BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04325387 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,BRN | |
| | 04320834 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2825(27),BRN | |
| | 00014180 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL/FABRIC | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04325387 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,BRN | |
| | 00078686 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BN,FIRE BLOCK, | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**With:** **AIR BRAKE UNITS / STD AAFE, AARE, WITH ARMREST**
**OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01697630 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,GREEN VINYL | *END WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 01697648 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,GRN VNL,FIRE RET | |
| | 01860246 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,DK GRN VNL,FIRE | *FROM BSN B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414*<br>*TO BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04324265 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00014188 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,DK GRN VNL,FIRE | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04324265 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00078691 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,GN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 01697655 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,GRN VNL / FABRIC | *END WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 04318879 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,DRI,BOST,OPT 2825, | |
| | 04324232 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,GRN | |
| | 01697663 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLACK VINYL | *END WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 01860261 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLACK VINYL | *FROM BSN B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414*<br>*TO BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014176 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLACK VINYL | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04315776 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK,BOST.OPT.2824,5,7,BLK | |
| | 00078681 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 01697671 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLK VNL / FABRIC | *END WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 01860279 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLK VNL/FABRIC | *FROM BSN B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414*<br>*TO BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04315800 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK BOST.OPT. 2824 BLK | |
| | 00014177 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLK VNL/FABRIC | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04315800 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK BOST.OPT. 2824 BLK | |
| | 00028037 | | COVER ASSY CUSH,DRI,BOST,BLACK VNYL | |
| | 00078682 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BK,FIRE BLOCK, | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**With:** **AIR BRAKE UNITS / STD AAFE, AARE, WITH ARMREST**
**OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00014184 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BURG VNL/FAB | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 08317422 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BURGUNDY,VINYL FAB" | |
| | 08317448 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG,VINYL | |
| | 08317950 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG KEV | |
| | 00078687 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BG,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00078688 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BG,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00002315 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VINYL | |
| | 00014185 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VINYL | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00002314 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VNL,FIRE | |
| | 00014186 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VNL,FIRE | |
| | 00078683 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BL,FIRE BLOCK | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00002312 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VNL/FABRIC | |
| | 00014187 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VNL/FABRIC | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00013504 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST.DVR, BLUE FABRIC | |
| | 00013505 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,BOST.DVR, BLUE FABRIC | |
| | 00057074 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE KEV/FAB | |
| | 00078684 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BL,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00078857 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,TL,FIRE BLOCK | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**AIR BRAKE UNITS / STD AAFE, AARE, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIR FOR AIR | *OPT 2827* |
| | 01697606 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BROWN VINYL | *ENDING WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 04328571 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2827,BRN VNYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 01860204 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BROWN VINYL | *FROM BSN/B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414 TO BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04328571 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2827,BRN VNYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 00014178 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BROWN VINYL | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640 X10007305* |
| | 04328571 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2827,BRN VNYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 01697614 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL,FIRE RET | *ENDING WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 01860212 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL,FIRE RET | *FROM BSN/B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414 TO BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00014179 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL,FIRE RET | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00078685 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 01697622 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL / FABRIC | *ENDING WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 04325387 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,BRN | |
| | 01860220 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL/FABRIC | *FROM BSN/B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414 TO BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04325387 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,BRN | |
| | 04320834 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2825(27),BRN | |
| | 00014180 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BRN VNL/FABRIC | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04325387 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,BRN | |
| | 00078686 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BN,FIRE BLOCK, | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**With:** **AIR BRAKE UNITS / STD AAFE, AARE, WITH ARMREST**
**OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01697630 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,GREEN VINYL | *ENDING WITHBSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 01697648 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,GRN VNL,FIRE RET | |
| | 01860246 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,DK GRN VNL,FIRE | *FROM BSN/B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414; TO BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04324265 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00014188 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,DK GRN VNL,FIRE | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04324265 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00078691 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,GN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 01697655 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,GRN VNL / FABRIC | *ENDING WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 04318879 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,DRI,BOST,OPT 2825, | |
| | 04324232 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,GRN | |
| | 01697663 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLACK VINYL | *ENDING WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 01860261 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLACK VINYL | *FROM BSN/B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414; TO BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014176 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLACK VINYL | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04315776 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK,BOST.OPT.2824,5,7,BLK | |
| | 00078681 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 01697671 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLK VNL / FABRIC | *ENDING WITH BSN B0256964, F0188893, L0018799, M0369415* |
| | 01860279 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLK VNL/FABRIC | *FROM BSN/B0256965, F0188894, L0018800, M0369414; TO BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04315800 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK BOST.OPT. 2824 BLK | |
| | 00014177 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLK VNL/FABRIC | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04315800 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK BOST.OPT. 2824 BLK | |
| | 00028037 | | COVER ASSY CUSH,DRI,BOST,BLACK VNYL | |
| | 00078682 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BK,FIRE BLOCK, | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**With:** **AIR BRAKE UNITS / STD AAFE, AARE, WITH ARMREST**
**OPTION 02827, STD AAFE, AARE, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00014184 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BURG VNL/FAB | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 08317422 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BURGUNDY,VINYL FAB" | |
| | 08317448 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG,VINYL | |
| | 08317950 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG KEV | |
| | 00078687 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BG,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00078688 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BG,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00002315 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VINYL | |
| | 00014185 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VINYL | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00002314 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VNL,FIRE | |
| | 00014186 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VNL,FIRE | |
| | 00078683 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BL,FIRE BLOCK | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00002312 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VNL/FABRIC | |
| | 00014187 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE VNL/FABRIC | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00013504 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST.DVR, BLUE FABRIC | |
| | 00013505 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,BOST.DVR, BLUE FABRIC | |
| | 00057074 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BLUE KEV/FAB | |
| | 00078684 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,BL,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00078857 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,TL,FIRE BLOCK | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**HYDRAULIC UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIR FOR | *OPT 2827* |
| | 01697689 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BROWN | *END WITH BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04328571 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2827,BRN VNYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 00014192 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BROWN | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04328571 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2827,BRN VNYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 01697697 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BRN VNL, | *END WITH BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04321923 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT2825 & 27,KEV | |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00014193 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BRN VNL, | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04321923 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT2825 & 27,KEV | |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00078709 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BN,FIRE | |
| | 01697705 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BRN VNL | *END WITH BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014194 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BRN | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04320834 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2825(27),BRN | |
| | 04325387 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,BRN | |
| | 00078710 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BN,FIRE | |
| | 00002316 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURGUNDY | *END WITH BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014195 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURGUNDY | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00002318 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURG VNL, | *END WITH BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 08317950 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG KEV | |
| | 00014196 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURG VNL, | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00017168 | | COVER CUSH BOST, OPT 2827 BURG KEV | |
| | 00017166 | | COVER ASSY HI BK, BOST 2827 BURG KEV | |
| | 00078711 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BG,FIRE | |
| | 00002320 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURG | *END WITH BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**HYDRAULIC UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 08317448 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG,VINYL | |
| | 00014197 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURG | *BEG WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00078712 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BG,FIRE | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**HYDRAULIC UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827, WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00002317 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLUE VINYL | *ENDING WITH BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014198 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLUE VINYL | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00002319 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLUE VNL, | *ENDING WITH BSN B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014199 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD.BLUE VNL, | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00078707 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BL,FIRE | |
| | 00002321 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLUE | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014200 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLUE | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00078708 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BL,FIRE | |
| | 01697721 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,DK GRN VNL, | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04322087 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2825,KEV GRN, | |
| | 04324232 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,GRN | |
| | 00014201 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,DK GRN VNL, | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04322087 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2825,KEV GRN, | |
| | 04324265 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00078715 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,GN,FIRE | |
| | 01697747 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLACK VINYL | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304)* |
| | 00014189 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLACK VINYL | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304)* |
| | 04315776 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK,BOST.OPT.2824,5,7,BLK | |
| | 00078705 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BK,FIRE | |
| | 01697754 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLK VNL | *1217218-431, ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 10001922 | | KIT,SUSPENSION,BOSTROM,RTMSTR+ AIR | |
| | 00064632 | | CUSHION ASSY,UPPER,BLACK VINYL&CLOTH, | |
| | 00014190 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLK | *1239409-431, BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00064632 | | CUSHION ASSY,UPPER,BLACK VINYL&CLOTH, | |
| | 04319620 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT2825(27),BLK | |
| | 04315800 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK BOST.OPT. 2824 BLK | |
| | 00078706 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BK,FIRE | |
| | 00078859 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,TL,FIRE | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**HYDRAULIC UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIR FOR | *OPTION 2827* |
| | 01697689 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BROWN | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04328571 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2827,BRN VNYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 00014192 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BROWN | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04328571 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2827,BRN VNYL" | |
| | 04324224 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,BRN | |
| | 01697697 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BRN VNL, | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04321923 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT2825 & 27,KEV | |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00014193 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BRN VNL, | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04321923 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT2825 & 27,KEV | |
| | 04324273 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00078709 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BN,FIRE | |
| | 01697705 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BRN VNL | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014194 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BRN | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04320834 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2825(27),BRN | |
| | 04325387 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&25,BRN | |
| | 00078710 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BN,FIRE | |
| | 00002316 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURGUNDY | *END WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014195 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURGUNDY | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00002318 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURG VNL, | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 08317950 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG KEV | |
| | 00014196 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURG VNL, | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00017168 | | COVER CUSH BOST, OPT 2827 BURG KEV | |
| | 00017166 | | COVER ASSY HI BK, BOST 2827 BURG KEV | |
| | 00078711 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BG,FIRE | |
| | 00002320 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURG | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |

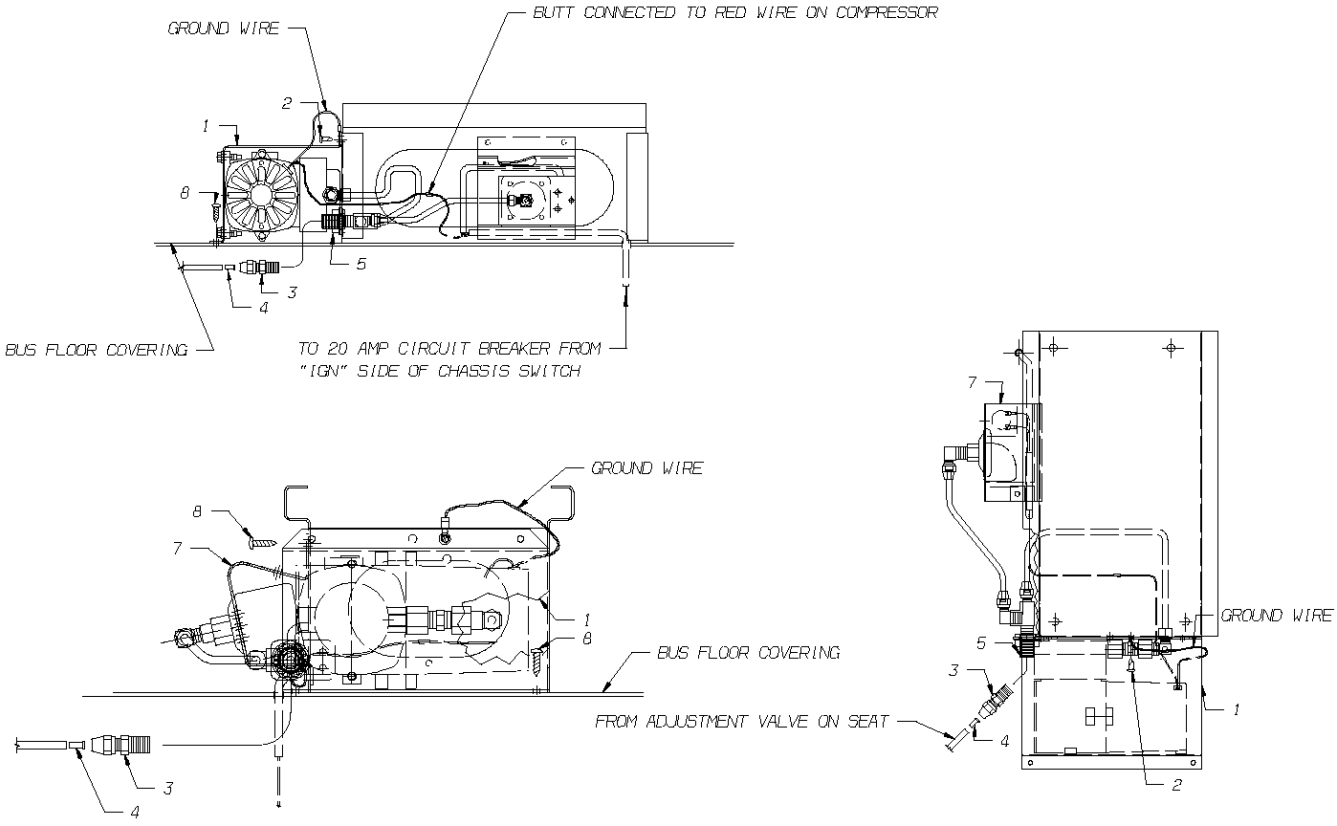
**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**HYDRAULIC UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 08317448 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG,VINYL | |
| | 00014197 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BURG | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 08317950 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,DRVR,BOST,BURG KEV | |
| | 00078712 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BG,FIRE | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, T2RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**BOSTROM ROUTEMASTER + AIRE SEAT ASSEMBLIES**
**HYDRAULIC UNITS, WITH ARMREST**
**With:** **OPTION 02827 WITH OPTION 2831**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00002317 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLUE VINYL | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014198 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLUE VINYL | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00002319 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLUE VNL, | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014199 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD.BLUE VNL, | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00078707 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BL,FIRE | |
| | 00002321 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLUE | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014200 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLUE | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00078708 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BL,FIRE | |
| | 01697721 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,DK GRN VNL, | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 04322087 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2825,KEV GRN, | |
| | 04324232 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5&7,GRN | |
| | 00014201 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,DK GRN VNL, | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04322087 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT 2825,KEV GRN, | |
| | 04324265 | | COVER ASSY,HI-BK,BOST,OPT 2824&5,KEV | |
| | 00078715 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,GN,FIRE | |
| | 01697747 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLACK VINYL | *ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 00014189 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLACK VINYL | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 04315776 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK,BOST.OPT.2824,5,7,BLK | |
| | 00078705 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BK,FIRE | |
| | 01697754 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLK VNL | *1217218-431 ENDING WITH BSN/B10032559, F10017549, L10027924, M10035639, X10007304* |
| | 10001922 | | KIT,SUSPENSION,BOSTROM,RTMSTR+ AIR | |
| | 00064632 | | CUSHION ASSY,UPPER,BLACK VINYL&CLOTH, | |
| | 00014190 | | SEAT,DR,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BLK | *1239409-431; BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00064632 | | CUSHION ASSY,UPPER,BLACK VINYL&CLOTH, | |
| | 04319620 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BOST,OPT2825(27),BLK | |
| | 04315800 | | COVER ASSY.HI-BK BOST.OPT. 2824 BLK | *BEGIN WITH BSN/B10032560, F10017550, L10027925, M10035640, X10007305* |
| | 00078706 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,BK,FIRE | |
| | 00078859 | | SEAT,DRV,BOST,RTMSTR+AIR,HYD,TL,FIRE | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**COMPRESSOR FOR BOSTROM AIR SEAT**
**HYDRAULIC UNITS**
**With:** **OPTION 02810**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | COMPRESSOR ASSY, AIR SEAT | |
| 1 | 01448182 | | COMPRESSOR ASSY,AIR SEAT | *End 11/01/98* |
| 1 | 00007807 | | COMPRESSOR ASSY,AIR SEAT | *Begin 11/02/98* |
| NI | 01448083 | | COMPRESSOR,AIR,12V ELECTRIC | |
| | 00108083 | | BRACKET,AIR,COMPRESSOR SUPPORT,AIR RIDE | *Begin 10/09/06* |
| NI | 01447291 | | BRACKET,AIR CMPR SUPPORT,AIR RIDE SEAT, | *End 11/01/98* |
| | 00003707 | | BRACKET,AIR CMPR SUPPORT,AIR RIDE SEAT | *From 8/19/98 to 10/08/06* |
| NI | 01044650 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX,FLANGE 1/4-20X7/8 | |
| NI | 01448208 | | ADAPTER,BRASS PIPE,1/8 MALE X 1/4 FEMALE | |
| NI | 01448091 | | VALVE,CHECK,1/4 X 1/4 MALE PT | |
| NI | 01660109 | | COUPLING,1/4 FPT X 1/8 FPT,BRASS | |
| NI | 00009903 | | ELBOW,90 DEG,MALE1869X4-Z,.13MPT X .25T | |
| NI | 00654970 | | INSERT,PLASTIC TUBING,1/4, 1484 X 4 | |

**Models:** A3FE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, D3FE, BBCVP
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**COMPRESSOR FOR BOSTROM AIR SEAT**
**HYDRAULIC UNITS**
**With:** OPTION 02810

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00654962 | | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| NI | 02007433 | | TERMINAL,EYELET,NO.10,14-16 GA,INSULATED | |
| 2 | 02000636 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL | |
| 3 | 02023224 | | CONNECTOR,1/4 MPT X 1/4 TUBE,205183 | |
| 4 | 00654970 | | INSERT,PLASTIC TUBING,1/4, 1484 X 4 | |
| 5 | 02023232 | | COUPLING,ANCHOR,205465 | |
| 6 | 01980325 | | PLATE,MTG,COUPLING TO SEAT BASE, | |
| 7 | 01448166 | | CONTROL ASSY,AIR SEAT COMPRESSOR | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING:* |
| NI | 01448133 | | BRACKET,CONTROL MOUNT,AIR SEAT | |
| NI | 01448158 | | HARNESS,WRG,AIR SEAT COMPRESSOR | |
| NI | 01448109 | | CONTROL,AIR PRESSURE,80-100 PSI | |
| NI | 01448091 | | VALVE,CHECK,1/4 X 1/4 MALE PT | |
| NI | 00654962 | | TUBING,PLASTIC,1/4 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| NI | 00654970 | | INSERT,PLASTIC TUBING,1/4, 1484 X 4 | |
| NI | 02023935 | | ELBOW,1/4 MPT X 1/4 TUBE,1369X4X4 | |
| NI | 02022226 | | CLAMP,HALF,.500 | |
| NI | 01415769 | | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | |
| NI | 00654277 | | TEE,STREET,1/4 PIPE,3750X4 | |
| 8 | 01589522 | 6 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 9 | 02005700 | 2 | LOOM,ASPHALTUM,WIRE,1/4IN | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
DRIVER'S SEAT
NATIONAL
AIR SEAT
**With:** FEATURE 30796

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, DRIVER, NATIONAL, AIR | |
| | 00092731 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | *FEATURE 30796-01* |
| | 00111141 | | COVER,CUSH,SEAT,DRVR,NTL,,GREY,FB | |
| | 00111142 | | COVER,BACK,DRVR,NTL,PRFMII,GREEN | |
| | 00096173 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,CHARCOAL, | *FEATURE 30796-05* |
| | 00096170 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | *FEATURE 30796-02* |
| | 00096174 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,BLUE,MORDURA | *FEATURE 30796-06* |
| | 00106962 | | COVER ASSY,SEAT,CUSHION,NATL DRS, | |
| | 00115702 | | COVER,BACK,DRVR,NATIONAL,SATT,BLUE | |
| | 00100876 | | ARM REST ASSY,RH,BLUE MODURA III, | |
| | 00096171 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,BRWN,FIRE BLOCK | *FEATURE 30796-03* |
| | 00102548 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,BRN FIRE BLOCK W/CLOTH | |
| | 00102547 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BRN FIRE BLOCK W/CLOTH | |
| | 00102547 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BRN FIRE BLOCK W/CLOTH | |
| | 00102548 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,BRN FIRE BLOCK W/CLOTH | |
| | 00096175 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,CHOCO,MORDURA | *FEATURE 30796-07* |
| | 00108544 | | COVER ASSY,SEAT,CUSHION,MORDURA BROWN | |
| | 00108543 | | COVER ASSY,SEAT,BACK,MORDURA BROWN | |
| | 00096172 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,BURG,FIRE BLOCK | *FEATURE 30796-08* |
| | 00096176 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,RED,MORDURA | *FEATURE 30796-08* |
| | 00104186 | | KNOB,KIT,BACK RECLINE,NATIONAL | |

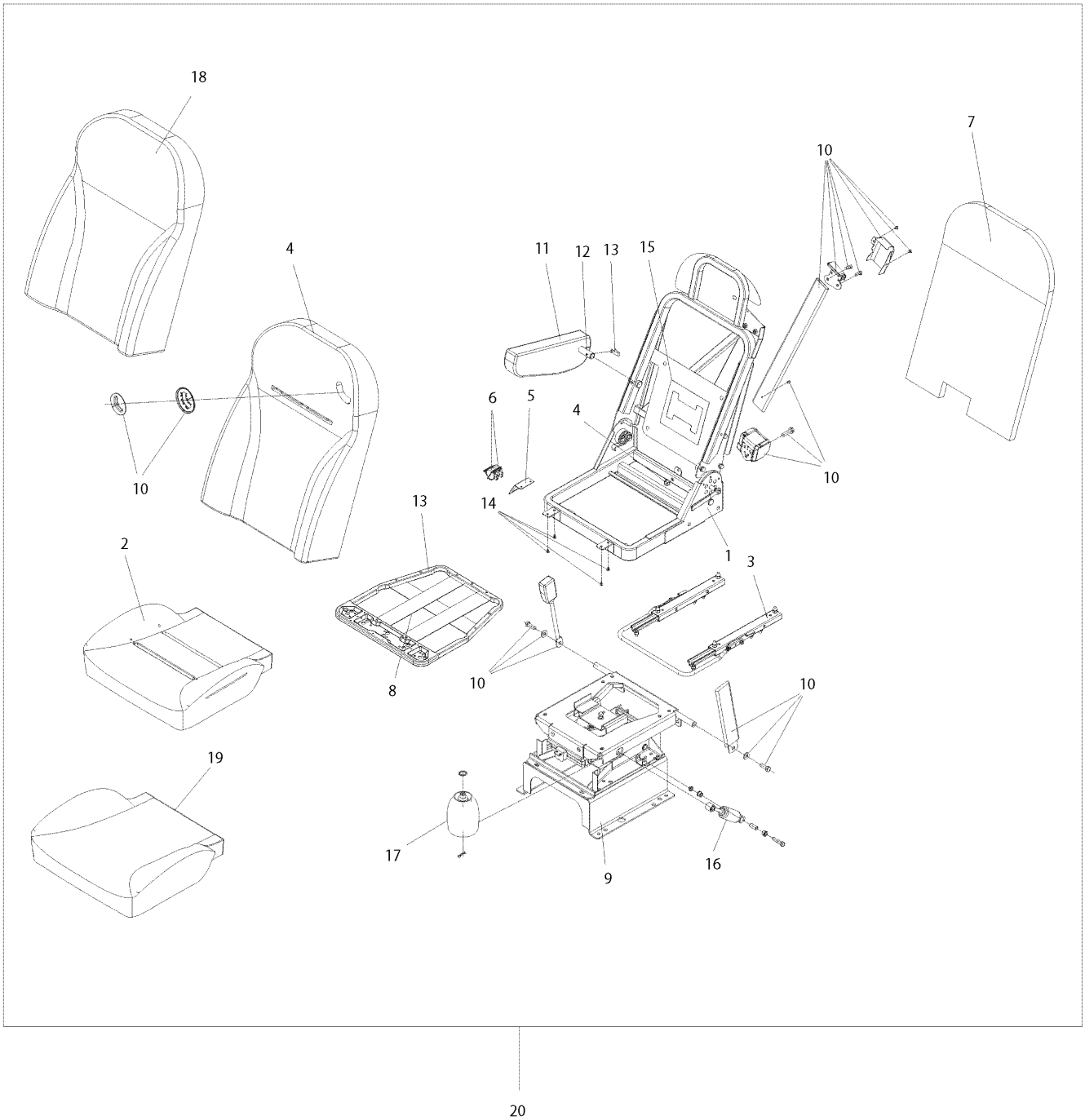
**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
DRIVER'S SEAT
NATIONAL
AIR SEAT
SEAT COMPONENTS
**With:** FEATURE 30796

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00098328 | | MANIFOLD,AIR,LINE,DRIVER'S SEAT,NATIONAL | |
| 2 | 00098329 | | KIT,VALVE,RKR,1,DR ST,TRPL LUMBAR,GREY | *SWITCH* |
| 3 | 00098330 | | KIT,VALVE,RKR,2,DR ST,SEAT HEIGHT,RED | *SWITCH* |
| 4 | 00098331 | | COVER,BASE,AND SHROUD,DRIVER'S SEAT, | |
| 5 | 00098332 | | FRAME,BACK,DRIVER SEAT,AIR,NATIONAL | |
| 6 | 00098334 | | FRAME,LOWER,DRIVER SEAT,AIR,NATIONAL | |
| 7 | 00098335 | | FRAME,LOWER,DRIVER SEAT,STATIC,NATIONAL | |
| 8 | 00098337 | | KIT,SHOCK,DRIVER SEAT,AIR,NATIONAL | |
| 9 | 00098338 | | BASE,DRIVERS SEAT,AIR,NATIONAL | |
| 10 | 00098340 | | KIT,TRACK,DRIVER'S SEAT,AIR,NATIONAL | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
DRIVER'S SEAT
NATIONAL
AIR SEAT
WITH RH ARMREST
**With:** FEATURE 30796 WITH 30797-01

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, DRIVER, NATIONAL, AIR | |
| | 00096211 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK, | *FEATURE 30796-01 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 00111141 | | COVER,CUSH,SEAT,DRVR,NTL,,GREY,FB | |
| | 00111142 | | COVER,BACK,DRVR,NTL,PRFMII,GREEN | |
| | 00096215 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATL,AIR,CHAR,MORDURA,RH ARM | *FEATURE 30796-05 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 00104231 | | COVER,CUSH,SEAT,DRVR,NTL,CHARCOAL, | |
| | 00104232 | | COVER,BACK,SEAT,DRVR,NTL,CHARCOAL, | |
| | 00096212 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK, | *FEATURE 30796-02 W/ 30797-01* |
| | 00096216 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,BLUE,MORDURA,RH | *FEATURE 30796-06 W/ 30797-01* |
| | 00106962 | | COVER ASSY,SEAT,CUSHION,NATL DRS, | |
| | 00115702 | | COVER,BACK,DRVR,NATIONAL,SATT,BLUE | |
| | 00096213 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,BRWN,FIRE BLOCK, | *FEATURE 30796-03 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 00102548 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,BRN FIRE BLOCK W/CLOTH | |
| | 00102547 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,BRN FIRE BLOCK W/CLOTH | |
| | 00096217 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,CHOCO,MORDURA, | *FEATURE 30796-07 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 10004435 | | ARM REST ASSY,RH,DRVR,NATIONAL,CHOCO | |
| | 00108544 | | COVER ASSY,SEAT,CUSHION,MORDURA BROWN | |
| | 00108543 | | COVER ASSY,SEAT,BACK,MORDURA BROWN | |
| | 00096214 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,BURG,FIRE BLOCK, | *FEATURE 30796-08 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 00096218 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,AIR,RED,MORDURA,RH | *FEATURE 30796-08 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 00117634 | | COVER,CUSH,SEAT,DRVR,NAT'L,AIR,RED, | |
| | 00117635 | | COVER,BACK,DRVR,NAT'L,AIR,RED,MORDURA | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3RE, A3FE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**NATIONAL**
**With:** **AIR SEAT WITH 3 PT ST BELT (ABTS)**
**30796-13, or 15**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10006082 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,ABTS,UPPER SEAT | |
| 2 | 00112665 | | PAD,FOAM,CUSH,DRIVER SEAT,NATIONAL | |
| 3 | 10006081 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,ABTS, TRACK | |

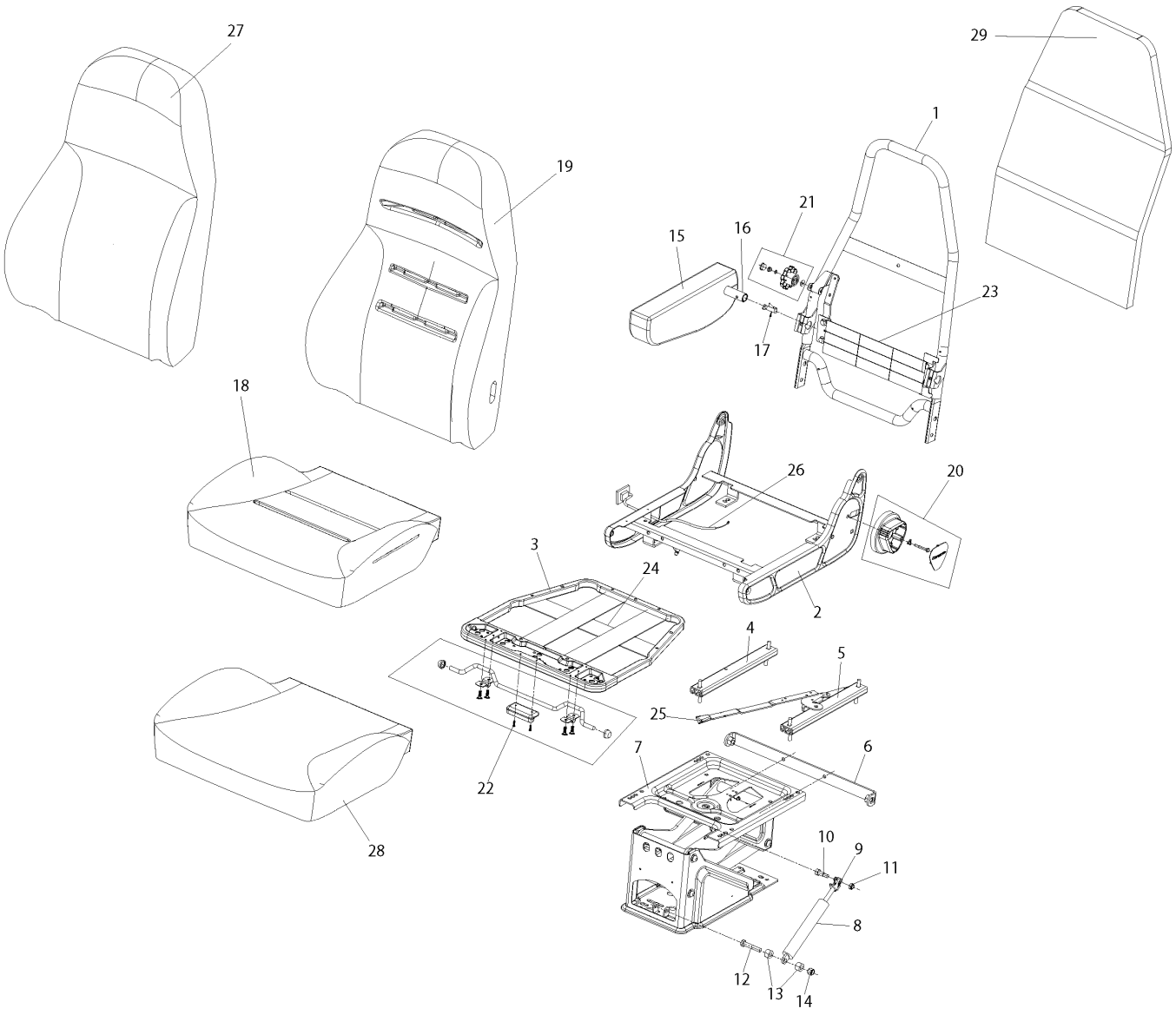
**Models:** BBCV, A3RE, A3FE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
DRIVER'S SEAT
NATIONAL
AIR SEAT WITH 3 PT ST BELT (ABTS)
**With:** 30796-13, or 15

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 10006080 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,ABTS,BACK POLY | |
| 5 | 10006078 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,ABTS,VALVE | |
| 6 | 00098330 | | KIT,VALVE,RKR,2,DR ST,SEAT HEIGHT,RED | |
| 7 | 10006077 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,ABTS CRASH PAD | |
| 8 | 10006076 | 3 | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,SUPPORT STRAPS | |
| 9 | 10006075 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,SUSP. BASE KIT | |
| 10 | 10006074 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,RETRACTOR & BELT | |
| 11 | 10006073 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,ARMREST FOAM | |
| 12 | 10006072 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,ARMREST ASM | |
| 13 | 00122677 | | CLIP,SPRING,ARMREST,FOR 0113869 | |
| 14 | | 4 | SCREW | |
| 15 | 10006071 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,SINGLE CHAMBER | |
| 16 | 04309332 | | SHOCK/AIRRIDE SEAT BASE,1105480-002 | |
| 17 | 00125724 | | KIT,AIR,SPRING,NATIONAL 2000 | |
| 18 | | | COVER,BACK | |
| 19 | | | COVER,CUSHION | |
| 20 | 10005725 | | SEAT,DRIVERS,NATIONAL,AIR,3PT,GRAY | |
| 21 | 10005726 | | SEAT,DRIVERS,NATIONAL,AIR,3PT,BROWN | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S SEAT
NATIONAL
STATIC SEAT
**With:** FEATURE 30795

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, DRIVER, NATIONAL, STATIC | |
| | 00096177 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,STATIC,GRAY,FIRE | *FEATURE 30795-01* |
| | 00111141 | | COVER,CUSH,SEAT,DRVR,NTL,,GREY,FB | |
| | 00111142 | | COVER,BACK,DRVR,NTL,PRFMII,GREEN | |
| | 00096165 | | SEAT,DRVR,NTL,STAT,CHARCOAL,MORDURA, | *FEATURE 30795-05* |
| | 00104231 | | COVER,CUSH,SEAT,DRVR,NTL,CHARCOAL, | |
| | 00104232 | | COVER,BACK,SEAT,DRVR,NTL,CHARCOAL, | |
| | 00096162 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,STATIC,BLUE,FIRE | *FEATURE 30795-02* |
| | 00129253 | | ARM REST ASSY,RH,DRVR,NATIONAL,BLUE, | |
| | 00096167 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,STAT,BLUE,MORDURA, | *FEATURE 30795-06* |
| | 00096163 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,STATIC,BRWN,FIRE | *FEATURE 30795-03* |
| | 00096168 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,STAT,CHOCO,MORDURA, | *FEATURE 30795-07* |
| | 00108543 | | COVER ASSY,SEAT,BACK,MORDURA BROWN | |
| | 00096164 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,STATIC,BURG,FIRE | *FEATURE 30795-08* |
| | 00111141 | | COVER,CUSH,SEAT,DRVR,NTL,,GREY,FB | |
| | 00126017 | | COVER,CUSH,DRVR,NAT.,AIR,BURG,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00096169 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,STAT,RED,MORDURA, | *FEATURE 30795-08* |
| | 00125980 | | SEAT,DRVR,NTL,STAT,GRAY,FIREBLOCK,W/SW, | *FEATURE 30795-09* |

**Models:** **BBCV, D3RE, D3FE, A3RE, A3FE, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**NATIONAL**
**STATIC SEAT**
**With:** **FINGERTIP CONTROL**
**FEATURE 30795**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00098333 | | FRAME,BACK,DRIVER SEAT,STATAIC,NATIONAL | |
| 2 | 00098334 | | FRAME,LOWER,DRIVER SEAT,AIR,NATIONAL | |
| 3 | 10006025 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,FRAME ASM CUSHION | |
| 4 | 10006024 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,TRACK ASM, 7 IN | |
| 5 | 10006023 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,TRACK ASM,7 IN, | |
| 6 | 10006068 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,BELT BAR ASSY 18 IN | |
| 7 | 10006021 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,6 IN,HEIGHT ADJ. | |

**Models:** BBCV, D3RE, D3FE, A3RE, A3FE, BBCVP
DRIVER'S SEAT
NATIONAL
STATIC SEAT
FINGERTIP CONTROL
**With:** FEATURE 30795

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00117401 | | DAMPER,SHOCK,SEAT,NATIONAL SEAT | |
| 9 | 10006019 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,RELEASE HEAD ASSY | |
| 10 | | | SHOULDER BOLT | |
| 11 | | | NUT | |
| 12 | | | BOLT | |
| 13 | | | SPACER | |
| 14 | | | NUT | |
| 15 | 10006017 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,ARMREST,RH,POLY | |
| 16 | 10006015 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,ARMREST,RH,ASSY | |
| 17 | 00122677 | | CLIP,SPRING,ARMREST,FOR 0113869 | |
| 18 | 00112665 | | PAD,FOAM,CUSH,DRIVER SEAT,NATIONAL | |
| 19 | 00117632 | | PAD,FOAM,BACK,DRVR,NAT'L,AIR | |
| 20 | 00104186 | | KNOB,KIT,BACK RECLINE,NATIONAL | |
| 21 | 10006014 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,LUMBAR KNOB | |
| 22 | 10006013 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,CUSHION ADJUSTER | |
| 23 | 10006012 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,LUMBAR FLEX-O- | |
| 24 | 10006011 | 3 | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,SUPPORT STRAPS | |
| 25 | 10006008 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,TRACK HANDLE | |
| 26 | 10006006 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,HEIGHT ADJ. CABLE | |
| 27 | | | COVER | |
| 28 | | | COVER | |
| 29 | 10006005 | | SERVICE PART,NATIONAL,BACK PAD FOAM | |

**Models:** BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
DRIVER'S SEAT
NATIONAL
STATIC SEAT
FINGERTIP CONTROL
**With:** 30795 with or without 30797

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10002901 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,GREY FB | *Feature 30795-01* |
| | 10002902 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,CHARCOAL, | *Feature 30795-05* |
| | 10002904 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,BLUE,FB | *Feature 30795-02* |
| | 10002907 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,BLUE,MORDURA | *Feature 30795-06* |
| | 10002908 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,BROWN,FB | *Feature 30795-03* |
| | 10002909 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,CHOCO,MORDURA | *Feature 30795-07* |
| | 10002910 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,BURG,FB | *Feature 30795-04* |
| | 10002912 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,RED,MORDURA | *Feature 30795-08* |
| | 10002914 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,GRAY,FB,RH ARM | *Feature 30795-01 w/30797-01* |
| | 10002915 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,CHARCOAL, | *Feature 30795-05 w/30797-01* |
| | 10002918 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,BLUE,MORDURA, | *Feature 30795-02 w/30797-01* |
| | 10002921 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,BRWN,FB,RH ARM | *Feature 30795-06 w/30797-01* |
| | 10002922 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,BLUE,FB,RH ARM | *Feature 30795-03 w/30797-01* |
| | 10002923 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,CHOCO, | *Feature 30795-07 w/30797-01* |
| | 10002924 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,BURG,FB,RH ARM | *Feature 30795-04 w/30797-01* |
| | 10002926 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,RED,MORDURA,RH | *Feature 30795-08 w/30797-01* |
| | 10003363 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,GRAY,FB,LH ARM | *Feature 30795-01 w/30797-02* |
| | 10002947 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,CHARCOAL, | *Feature 30795-05 w/30797-02* |
| | 10002957 | | SEAT,DRVR,NATIONAL,MECH,GRAY,FB,W/SW | *Feature 30795-09 w/30797-02* |

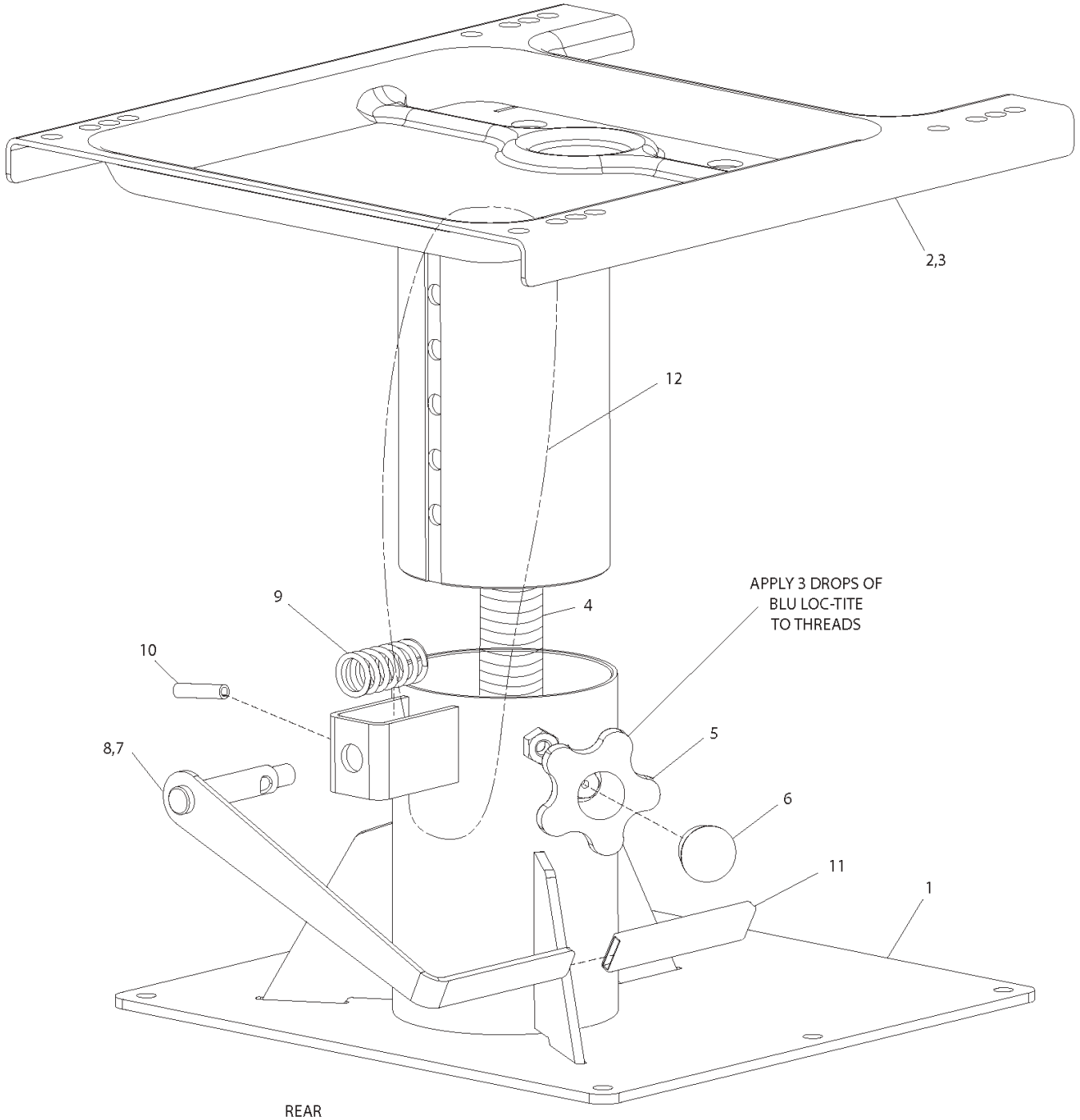
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S SEAT
NATIONAL
STATIC SEAT
SEAT COMPONENTS

**With:** FEATURE 30796

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00098333 | | FRAME,BACK,DRIVER SEAT,STATAIC,NATIONAL | |
| 2 | 00098335 | | FRAME,LOWER,DRIVER SEAT,STATIC,NATIONAL | |
| 3 | 00098339 | | BASE,DRIVERS SEAT,STATIC,NATIONAL,SHORT, | |
| 4 | 00098341 | | KIT,TRACK,DRIVER'S SEAT,STATIC,NATIONAL | |
| 5 | 00126877 | | KIT,SENSOR,SEAT,NATIONAL DRIVER,CUSHION | *Feature 30795-09* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**NATIONAL**
**STATIC SEAT**
**SEAT PEDESTAL**
**With:** **FEATURE 30796**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 00098339 | BASE,DRIVERS SEAT,STATIC,NATIONAL,SHORT, | *CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | 10006477 | WELDMENT,LOWER,MTG,PLATE,BLUE BIRD | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S SEAT
NATIONAL
STATIC SEAT
SEAT PEDESTAL
**With:** FEATURE 30796

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 10006476 | | WELDMENT,UPPER,PLATE,BLUE BIRD | |
| 3 | 10006474 | | WLEDMENT,LOWER,MTG,PLATE,TALL SEAT | |
| 4 | 10006473 | | SPRING,COUNTER,BALANCE | |
| 5 | 00124451 | | KNOB,PED,ASSY,ADJUSTMENT | |
| 6 | 00124450 | | TRIM,CAP,PEDESTAL,ADJUSTER | |
| 7 | 10006470 | | LEVER,LATCH WELDMENT NO 7 | |
| 9 | 10006472 | | LATCH SPRING,SATIC,DRIVERS SEAT | |
| 10 | 00126014 | | ROLL,PIN,1 1/4 X 25, PEDESTAL HEIGHT ADJ | |
| 11 | 10006479 | | TRIM, LEVER,BOOT | |
| 12 | 10006471 | | STRAP,NYLON TIE | |

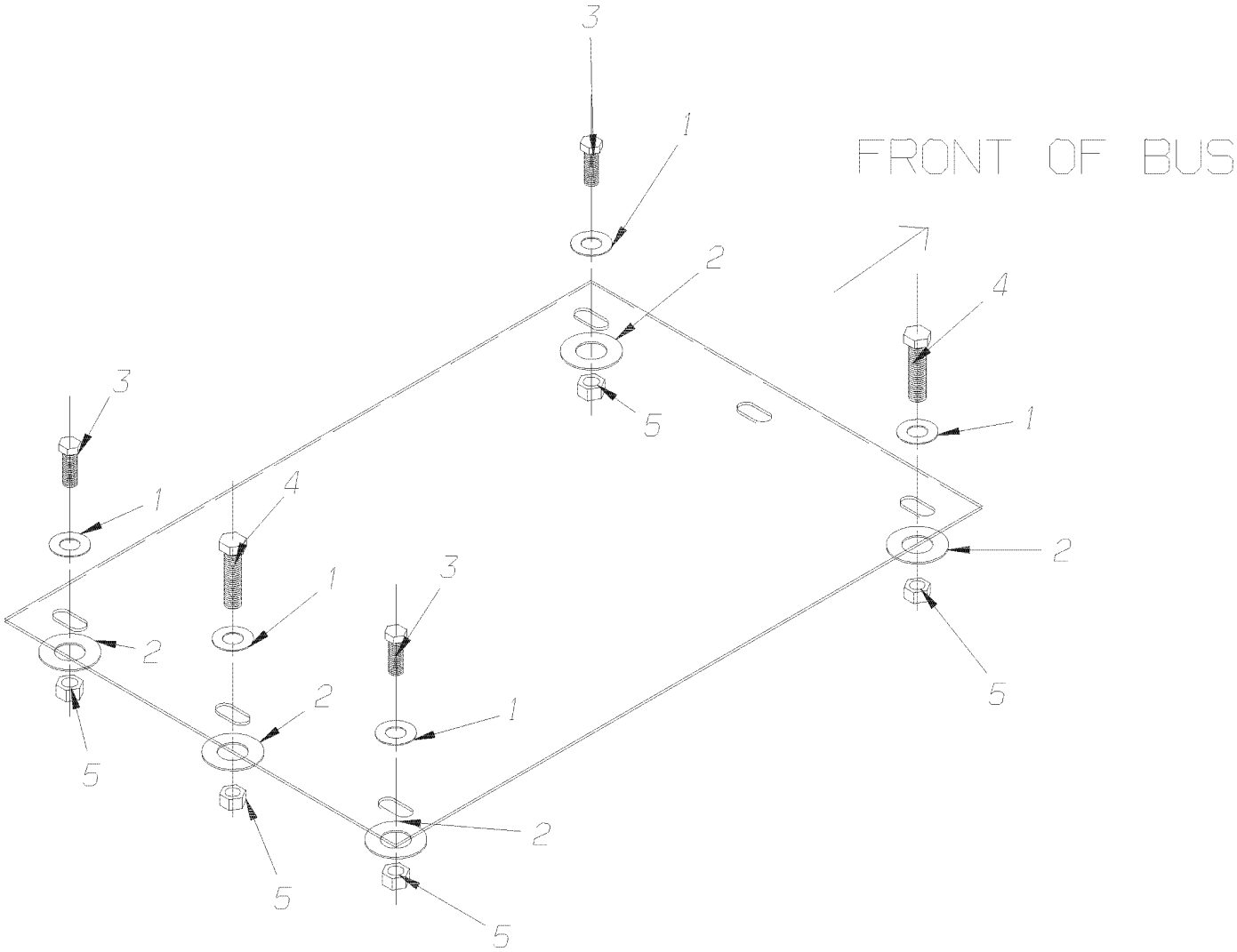
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
DRIVER'S SEAT
NATIONAL
STATIC SEAT
WITH ARMREST
**With:** FEATURE 30795 WITH 30797-01

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, DRIVER, NATIONAL, STATIC | |
| | 00096203 | | SEAT,DRVR,NTL,STAT,GRAY,PRFM,BBCV,RH | *FEATURE 30795-01 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 00111141 | | COVER,CUSH,SEAT,DRVR,NTL,,GREY,FB | |
| | 00111142 | | COVER,BACK,DRVR,NTL,PRFMII,GREEN | |
| | 00096204 | | SEAT,DRVR,NTL,STAT,CHAR,MORDURA,BBCV, | *FEATURE 30795-05 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 00104231 | | COVER,CUSH,SEAT,DRVR,NTL,CHARCOAL, | |
| | 00104232 | | COVER,BACK,SEAT,DRVR,NTL,CHARCOAL, | |
| | 00096205 | | SEAT,DRVR,NTL,STATIC,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK, | *FEATURE 30795-02 W/ 30797-01* |
| | 00096208 | | SEAT,DRVR,NTL,STAT,BLUE,MORDURA,BBCV,RH | *FEATURE 30795-06 W/ 30797-01* |
| | 00096206 | | SEAT,DRVR,NTL,STATIC,BRWN,FIRE BLOCK, | *FEATURE 30795-03 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 00096209 | | SEAT,DRVR,NTL,STAT,CHOCO,MORDURA,BBCV, | *FEATURE 30795-07 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 00108544 | | COVER ASSY,SEAT,CUSHION,MORDURA BROWN | |
| | 00108543 | | COVER ASSY,SEAT,BACK,MORDURA BROWN | |
| | 10002227 | | ARM REST ASSY,RH,CHOCO,MORDURA, | |
| | 00096207 | | SEAT,DRVR,NTL,STATIC,BURG,FIRE BLOCK, | *FEATURE 30795-08 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 00126017 | | COVER,CUSH,DRVR,NAT.,AIR,BURG,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00126018 | | COVER,HI BK,DRVR,NAT.,AIR,BURG,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00096210 | | SEAT,DRVR,NTL,STAT,RED,MORDURA,BBCV,RH | *FEATURE 30795-08 WITH 30797-01* |
| | 00117634 | | COVER,CUSH,SEAT,DRVR,NAT'L,AIR,RED, | |
| | 00117635 | | COVER,BACK,DRVR,NAT'L,AIR,RED,MORDURA | |

**Models:** A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** DRIVER'S SEAT
SEAT INC. INSTALLATION WITH 3 PT ST BELT
FEATURE 30794-01, -05

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00093565 | | SEAT,DRIVERS,SEAT INC.,3PT BELT.BRWN,PR II | |
| NI | 00074993 | | SEAT,DRIVERS,SEAT INC.,3PT BELT.BLK,PR II | |
| | 10005786 | | PADDLE,AIR,VALVE ASSY | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT**
**SEAT INC. INSTALLATION WITH 3 PT ST BELT**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01165265 | 5 | WASHER,FLAT,9/16,X 1 3/8 X 7/64,YEL ZNDICH | |
| 2 | 01306927 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT,. 531 X 2.250 X 11 GA, YEL | |
| 3 | 00803205 | 3 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 2,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 4 | 00871731 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/2-13 X 5,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 5 | 00850800 | 5 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-13,LOCKING,GR 8,CAD WAX | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
**With:** DRIVER'S SEAT BELT
OPTION 2830

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01868413 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,DUAL ALR,W/TETHER, | |
| | 01868421 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,DUAL ALR,W/TETHER,CV | |
| | 01868439 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,DUAL ALR,W/TETHER,A3,IN33 | |
| | 01868447 | | SEATBELT,ASSY,DUAL AIR,W/TETHER, MBWB | |

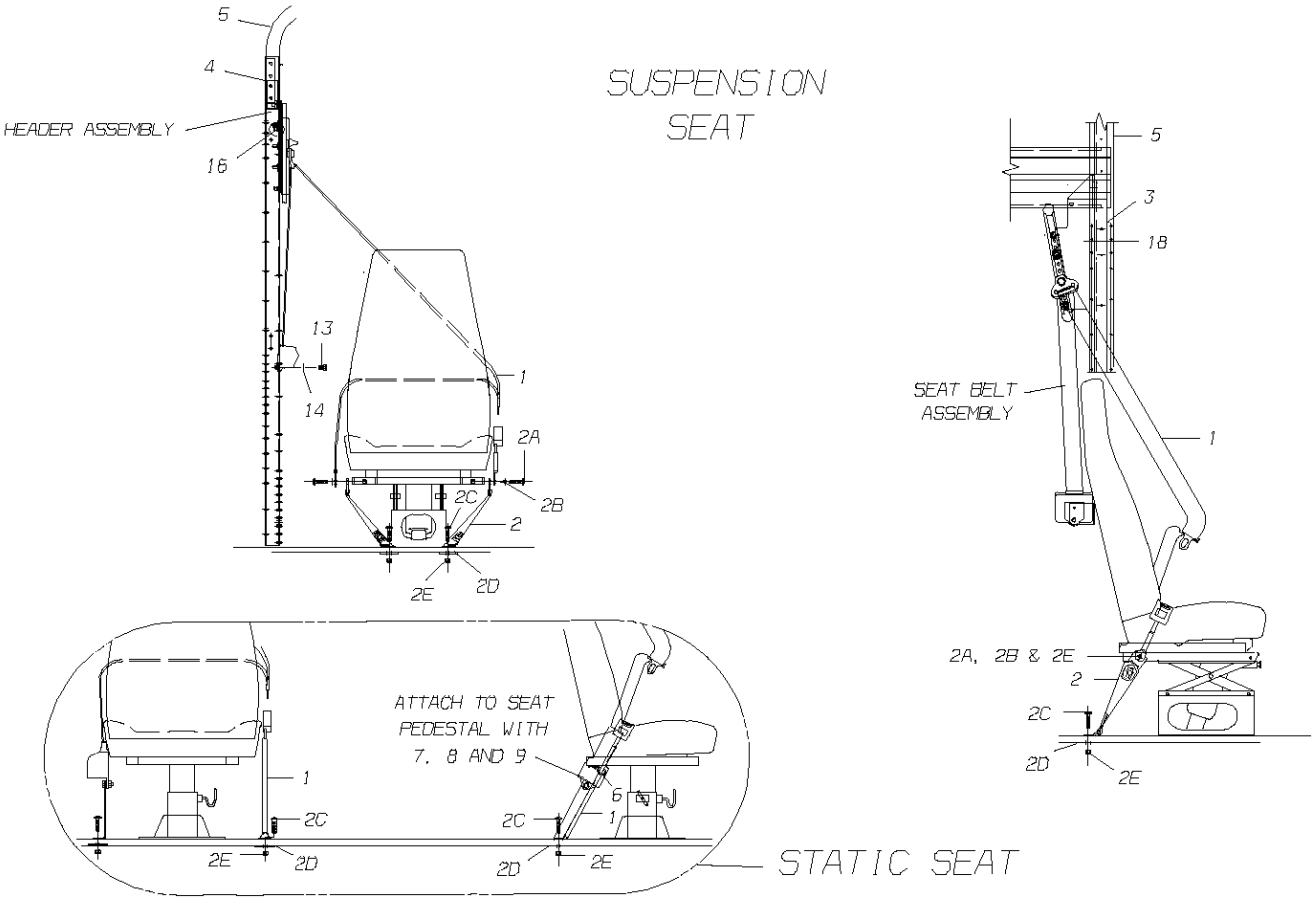
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**

**DRIVER'S SEAT BELT**
**172 IN**
**DRIVER'S 3-POINT**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 08304362 | | SEAT BLT ASSY, 3PT SUSP. 172.00 FOR | *LONGER THAN STANDARD* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**

**With:** **DRIVER'S SEAT BELT**
**DRIVER'S 3-POINT WITH ADJUSTABLE PILLAR LOOP**
**OPTION 2836**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | SEAT BELT ASSY FOR STATIC SEAT | |
| 1 | 00036023 | | S/BELT ASSY,3PNT,ADJ-D,RETR,STAT,F12958, | *OPTION 2836-01, TRANSIT ENDING WITH BSN 6 -06-04* |
| 1 | 00079234 | | S/BELT ASSY,3PNT,ADJ-D,RETR,STAT,F15333 | *OPTION 2836-01, TRANSIT BEGING WITH BSN 6 -07-04* |
| 1 | 00036032 | | S/BELT ASSY,3PNT,ADJ-D,DUAL,STAT,F12962, | *OPTION 2836-02, TRANSIT* |
| 1 | 00084422 | | S/BELT ASSY,3PNT,ADJ-D,DUAL,STAT,RHD,, A3 | *OPTION 2836-02, TRANSIT, RH DRIVE ONLY* |
| 1 | 00036029 | | S/BELT ASSY,3PNT,ADJ-D,RETR,STAT,F12960, | *OPTION 2836-01 GMCV, SBCV ONLY ENDING WITH BSN 6-06-04* |
| 1 | 00079236 | | S/BELT ASSY,3PNT,ADJ-D,RETR,STAT,F15335 | *OPTION 2836-01 GMCV, SBCV ONLY BEGIN WITH BSN 6-07-04* |
| 1 | 00036033 | | S/BELT ASSY,3PNT,ADJ-D,DUAL,STAT,F12963, | *OPTION 2836-02 GMCV, SBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | | | SEAT BELT ASSY FOR SUSPENSION SEAT | |
| 1 | 00036028 | | S/BELT ASSY,3PNT,ADJ-D,RETR,SUSP,F12959, | *OPTION 2836-01, TRANSIT* |
| 1 | 00036034 | | S/BELT ASSY,3PNT,ADJ-D,DUAL,SUSP,F12964, | *OPTION 2836-02, TRANSIT* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**

**With:** **DRIVER'S SEAT BELT**
**DRIVER'S 3-POINT WITH ADJUSTABLE PILLAR LOOP**
**OPTION 2836**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00034328 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,3 PT,ADJ D,SGL RET,LK BAR | *OPTION 2836-03, TRANSIT* |
| 1 | 00036031 | | S/BELT ASSY,3PNT,ADJ-D,RETR,SUSP,F12961, | *OPTION 2836-01 GMCV, SBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00043776 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,3PT,ADJ D,DUAL,SUSP, | *OPTION 2836-02 GMCV, SBCV ONLY* |
| 1 | 00034327 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,3 PT,ADJ D,SGL RET,LK BAR | *OPTION 2836-03 GMCV, SBCV ONLY* |
| | 10004304 | | SEAT BELT,3PT,ADJD,SGL RET,LK BAR CV | |
| 2 | | | TETHER ASSEMBLY FOR SUSPENSION SEAT | |
| 2 | 00061436 | | TETHER,ASSY,SEAT BELT,19.25,BLACK(PR OF 2) | |
| 2 | 00061438 | | TETHER,ASSY,SEAT BELT,18.00,BLACK(PR OF 2) | |
| 2 | 01695790 | | TETHER,ASSY,SEAT BELT,16.00,BLACK,F10263 | |
| 2 | 00061438 | | TETHER,ASSY,SEAT BELT,18.00,BLACK(PR OF 2) | |
| 3/4 | 01814102 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,3 PT,RETRACT,74-77,9-12 | |
| 3/4 | 01797380 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,3 PT,HT ADJ,74HR,9SS, | |
| 3/4 | 01797414 | | BRACKET,MTG,3PT ADJ D,HT ADJ,74HR,9SS, | |
| 3/4 | 01814045 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,3 PT,HT ADJ,77HR,9SS, | |
| 3/4 | 01814078 | | BRACKET,MTG,3PT ADJ D,HT ADJ,77HR,9SS, | |
| 3/4 | 01814243 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,3PNT,HT ADJ,74 HR,12SS, | |
| 3/4 | 01814037 | | BRACKET,MTG,3PT ADJ D,HT ADJ,74HR,12SS, | |
| 3/4 | 01814250 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,3PNT,HT ADJ,77 HR,12SS, | |
| 3/4 | 01999903 | | BRACKET ASSY,3PT ADJ D,77HR,12SS,LWR, | |
| 3/4 | 01848183 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,3PT,HT ADJ,UPR,CS | *UPPER, C1FE, CSFE, CSRE, TSFE ONLY* |
| 3/4 | 01999895 | | BRACKET ASSY,3PT ADJ D,LWR,CS" | *LOWER, C1FE, CSFE, CSRE, TSFE ONLY* |
| 3/4 | 01814177 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,3 PT,HT ADJ,74-77,9SS, | *GMCV, SBCV ONLY* |
| 3/4 | 01814193 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,3 PT,HT ADJ,74-77,9SS, | *GMCV, SBCV ONLY* |
| 3/4 | 01814185 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,3 PT,HT ADJ,74-77,12SS, | *GMCV, SBCV ONLY* |
| 5 | | | BOW, ASSY, FRONT | |
| 6 | 01727262 | | CABLE ASSY,RETAINER,SEAT BELT BUCKLE | |
| 7 | 02000768 | | SCREW,MACH,10-24 X 1, PH1,RD HD,YEL ZN | |
| 8 | 02001279 | | NUT, HEX HD, 10-24, YEL ZN DICH" | |
| 9 | 02001105 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00616748 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18X2 1/4,GR5, | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
**With:** DRIVER'S SEAT BELT
DRIVER'S 3-POINT WITH ADJUSTABLE PILLAR LOOP
OPTION 2836

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01167485 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 5/64,HDN,BLK | |
| NI | 01142603 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,GR 8,YELLOW | |
| 13 | 00559195 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | |
| 14 | 01078922 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 15 | 01401603 | 2 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20 X 5/8, PH1, RD HD,BLK | |
| 16 | 00803213 | 5 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 1/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 18 | 00075989 | | PAD ASSY,3-PT,ADJUSTABLE D,12SS | |
| 18 | 00046044 | | PAD ASSEMBLY,3PNT,ADJUSTABLE D,12SS, UK- | *RH DRIVE ONLY* |

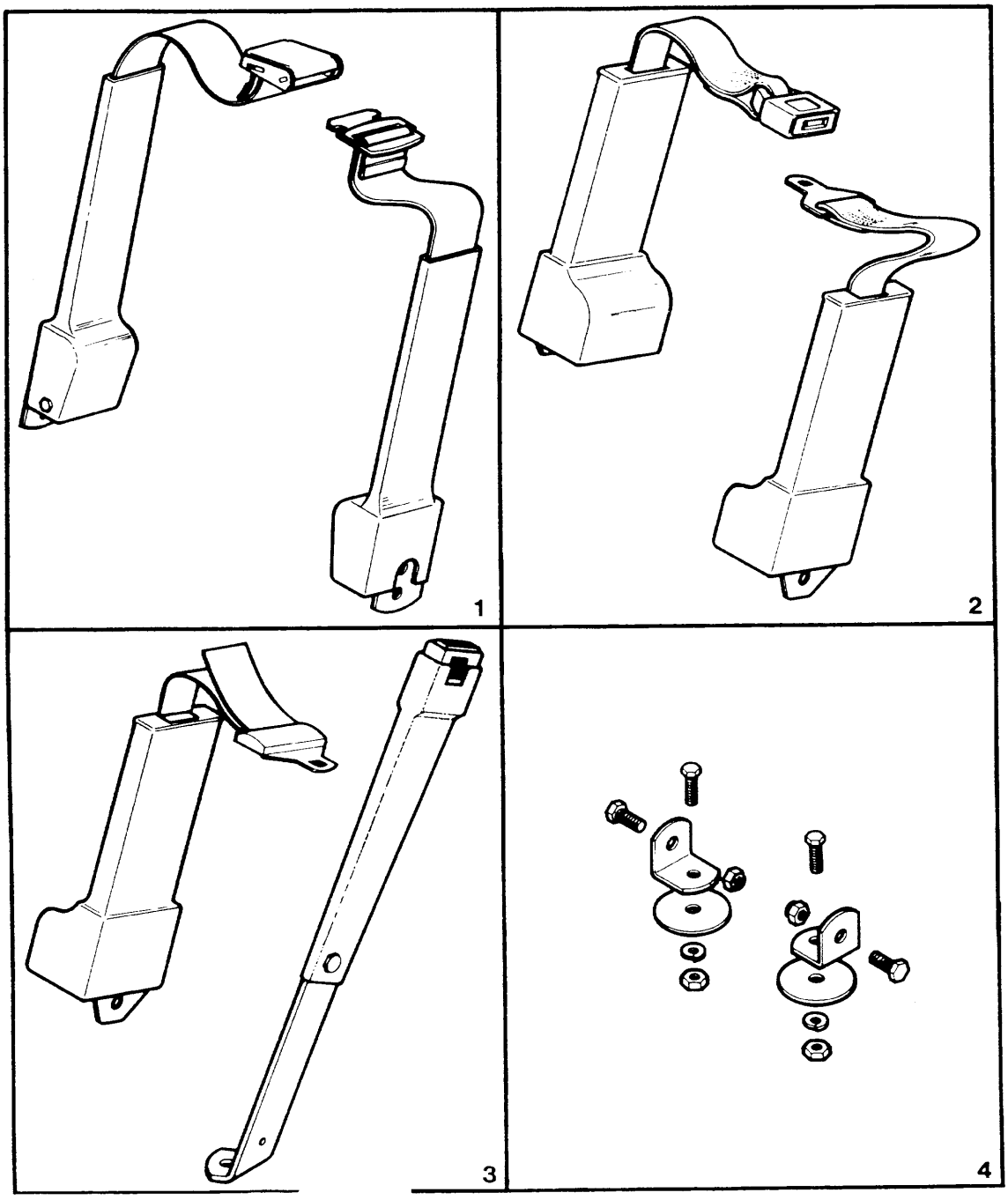
**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT BELT**
**STD**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DR 10-18-88 BY LAD
APP 10-18-88 BY JM
FRT 8008617 REV

© 1988 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BIRD



**Models:** **BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, BBCVP**
**DRIVER'S SEAT BELT**
**STD**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | NOT APPLICABLE | |
| 2 | 04295937 | | KIT,DRI SEAT BLT,DBL RET,DRL LK,A/C,W/NOTE INCLUDED (W/NOTICE) (STANDARD | |
| 3 | 04295911 | | KIT,DRI SEAT BLT,A/C,SEL ALR, BKL RSR, RISER, HARDWARE NOT INCLUDED | |
| 4 | 02154656 | | KIT,HARDWARE,DRIVERS SEAT BELT MTG | |
| | 04294724 | | KIT,DR,SB ASSY,STD MTD DBL ALR,A/CINCH W/8 WAY AIR RIDE (W/OPT 2809) | *OPTION 2830* |
| | 04295960 | | KIT,DRI SEAT BLT,ST MTD,SGL ALR,A/C, W/8 WAY AIR RIDE (W/OPT 2809) | *STANDARD* |
| | 01444082 | | TETHER ASSY,SEAT BELT,11.00,BLACK INCLUDES HARDWARE KIT | *WITH OPTION 2809* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**CHILD RESTRAINT**
**BLACK, BLUE, GRAY, GREEN, AND TEAL**
**With:** **OPTION 2812-01.02.03.04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | SEAT, C.E. WHITE, CHILD RESTRAINT | |
| | 00079401 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079402 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079405 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079406 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079399 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079400 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079403 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079404 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079417 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079418 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079421 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079422 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079415 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079416 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079419 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079420 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079433 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079434 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079437 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079438 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079431 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079432 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079435 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079436 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079449 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079450 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079453 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079454 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079447 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**CHILD RESTRAINT**
**BLACK, BLUE, GRAY, GREEN, AND TEAL**
**With:** **OPTION 2812-01.02.03.04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00079448 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079451 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079452 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079466 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079467 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079470 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079471 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079464 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079465 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079468 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079469 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK, | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**CHILD RESTRAINT**
**BROWN**
**With:** **OPTION 2812-01,02,03,04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | SEAT, C.E. WHITE, CHILD RESTRAINT | |
| | 00025366 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 RH,10.75,BR #10 | |
| | 00025363 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 LH,10.75,BR #10 | |
| | 00025367 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 RH,10.75,BR #10, | |
| | 00025364 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 LH,10.75,BR #10, | |
| | 00076359 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00076360 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00025368 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 RH,10.75,BR #10,ST BLT | |
| | 00025365 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 LH,10.75,BR #10,ST BLT | |
| | 00025376 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30RH,10.75,BR #10,KEVLAR,ST | |
| | 00025375 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30LH,10.75,BR #10,KEVLAR,ST | |
| | 00076363 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,BROWN,FIRE | |
| | 00076364 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,BROWN,FIRE | |
| | 00025372 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 RH,10.75,BR #10 | |
| | 00025371 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 LH,10.75,BR #10 | |
| | 00025373 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 RH,10.75,BR #10, | |
| | 00025369 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 LH,10.75,BR #10, | |
| | 00076357 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00076358 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00025374 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 RH,10.75,BR #10,ST BLT | |
| | 00025370 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 LH,10.75,BR #10,ST BLT | |
| | 00025378 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39RH,10.75,BR #10,KEVLAR,ST | |
| | 00025377 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39LH,10.75,BR #10,KEVLAR,ST | |
| | 00076361 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,BROWN,FIRE | |
| | 00076362 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,BROWN,FIRE | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**CHILD RESTRAINT**
**BURGUNDY**
**With:** **OPTION 2812-01,02,03,04**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | SEAT, C.E. WHITE, CHILD RESTRAINT | |
| | 00037187 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 RH,10.75,BURG #8 | |
| | 00037188 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 LH,10.75,BURG #8 | |
| | 00037189 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 RH,10.75,BURG #8, | |
| | 00037190 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 LH,10.75,BURG #8, | |
| | 00076376 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,BURGUNDY,FIRE | |
| | 00076377 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,BURGUNDY,FIRE | |
| | 00037195 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 RH,10.75,BURG #8, | |
| | 00037196 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 30 LH,10.75,BURG #8, | |
| | 00037197 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,BURG #8,KEV, | |
| | 00037198 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,BURG #8,KEV, | |
| | 00076380 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,10.75,BURGUND,FIRE | |
| | 00076381 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,10.75,BURGUND,FIRE | |
| | 00037183 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 RH,10.75,BURG #8, | |
| | 00037184 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 LH,10.75,BURG #8 | |
| | 00037185 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 RH,10.75,BURG #8, | |
| | 00037186 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 LH,10.75,BURG #8, | |
| | 00076374 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,BURGUNDY,FIRE | |
| | 00076375 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,BURGUNDY,FIRE | |
| | 00037191 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 RH,10.75,BURG #8, | |
| | 00037192 | | SEAT,CE WHITE,CR 39 LH,10.75,BURG #8, | |
| | 00037193 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,BURG #8,KEV, | |
| | 00037194 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,BURG #8,KEV, | |
| | 00076378 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,10.75,BURGUND,FIRE | |
| | 00076379 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,10.75,BURGUND,FIRE | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** **FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, CE WHITE, STUDENT SAFETY SEAT | |
| | 00065480 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,RH,BRN#10 | |
| | 00065484 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,LH,BRN#10 | |
| | 00065481 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,RH,BRN#10,K | |
| | 00065485 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,LH,BRN#10,K | |
| | 00076206 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00076207 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00061535 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BRN#10 | |
| | 00061543 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BRN#10 | |
| | 00061536 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BRN#10,K | |
| | 00061544 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BRN#10,K | |
| | 00076208 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00076212 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00061537 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BRN#10,UCRA | |
| | 00061545 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BRN#10,UCRA | |
| | 00061538 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BRN#10,K,UCRA | |
| | 00061546 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BRN#10,K,UCRA | |
| | 00076209 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00076213 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00061539 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BRN#10,CR | |
| | 00061547 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BRN#10,CR | |
| | 00061540 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BRN#10,CR,K | |
| | 00061548 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BRN#10,CR,K | |
| | 00076210 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BROWN,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00076214 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BROWN,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00061541 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BRN#10,CR,UCRA | |
| | 00061549 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BRN#10,CR,UCRA | |
| | 00061542 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BRN#10,CR,K,UCRA | |
| | 00061550 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BRN#10,CR,K,UCRA | |
| | 00076211 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BROWN,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00076215 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BROWN,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** **FEATURE 30840-09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, CE WHITE, STUDENT SAFETY SEAT | |
| | 00061551 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BRN#10 | |
| | 00061559 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BRN#10 | |
| | 00061552 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BRN#10,K | |
| | 00061560 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BRN#10,K | |
| | 00076216 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00076220 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00061553 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BRN#10,UCRA | |
| | 00061561 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BRN#10,UCRA | |
| | 00061554 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BRN#10,K,UCRA | |
| | 00061562 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BRN#10,K,UCRA | |
| | 00076217 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00076221 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00061555 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BRN#10,CR | |
| | 00061563 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BRN#10,CR | |
| | 00061556 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BRN#10,CR,K | |
| | 00061564 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BRN#10,CR,K | |
| | 00076218 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BROWN,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00076222 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BROWN,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00061557 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BRN#10,CR,UCRA | |
| | 00061565 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BRN#10,CR,UCRA | |
| | 00061558 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BRN#10,CR,K,UCRA | |
| | 00061566 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BRN#10,CR,K,UCRA | |
| | 00076219 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BROWN,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00076223 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BROWN,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00061575 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BRN#10 | |
| | 00061576 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BRN#10,K | |
| | 00076224 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00061577 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BRN#10,UCRA | |
| | 00061578 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BRN#10,K,UCRA | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00076225 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00061579 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BRN#10,CR | |
| | 00061580 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BRN#10,CR,K | |
| | 00076226 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BROWN,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00061581 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BRN#10,CR,UCRA | |
| | 00061582 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BRN#10,CR,K,UCRA | |
| | 00076227 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BROWN,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00053930 | | DECAL,CHILD RESTRAINT SEAT | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** **FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,41**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, CE WHITE, STUDENT SAFETY SEAT | |
| | 00065488 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,RH,BURG#8 | |
| | 00065492 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,LH,BURG#8 | |
| | 00065489 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,RH,BURG#8,K | |
| | 00065493 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,LH,BURG#8,K | |
| | 00076228 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,RH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00076229 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00061583 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG#8 | |
| | 00061592 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURG#8 | |
| | 00061584 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG#8,K | |
| | 00061593 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURG#8,K | |
| | 00076230 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00076234 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00061586 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG#8,UCRA | |
| | 00061594 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURG#8,UCRA | |
| | 00061587 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG#8,K,UCRA | |
| | 00061595 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURG#8,K,UCRA | |
| | 00076231 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00076235 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00061588 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG#8,CR | |
| | 00061596 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURG#8,CR | |
| | 00061589 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG#8,CR,K | |
| | 00061297 | | WHEEL,BLOWER,A/C,CW,CURBSIDE | |
| | 00076232 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURGUNDY,CR,FIRE | |
| | 00076236 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURGUNDY,CR,FIRE | |
| | 00061590 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG#8,CR,UCRA | |
| | 00061598 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURG#8,CR,UCRA | |
| | 00061591 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG#8,CR,K,UCRA | |
| | 00061599 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURG#8,CR,K,UCRA | |
| | 00076233 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURGUNDY,CR,FIRE | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,41

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00076237 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURGUNDY,CR,FIRE | |
| | 00084578 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURGUNDY,FIRE | |
| | 00084579 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURGUN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00084613 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE | |
| | 00081614 | | AXLE ASSY,STEER,FF967LX241 | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** **FEATURE 30840-09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, CE WHITE, STUDENT SAFETY SEAT | |
| | 00061600 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURG#8 | |
| | 00061608 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURG#8 | |
| | 00061601 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURG#8,K | |
| | 00061609 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURG#8,K | |
| | 00076240 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00076245 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00061602 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURG#8,UCRA | |
| | 00061610 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURG#8,UCRA | |
| | 00061603 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURG#8,K,UCRA | |
| | 00061611 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURG#8,K,UCRA | |
| | 00076241 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00076246 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00061604 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURG#8,CR | |
| | 00061612 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURG#8,CR | |
| | 00061605 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURG#8,CR,K | |
| | 00061613 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURG#8,CR,K | |
| | 00076243 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURGUNDY,CR,FIRE | |
| | 00076247 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURGUNDY,CR,FIRE | |
| | 00061606 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURG#8,CR,UCRA | |
| | 00061614 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURG#8,CR,UCRA | |
| | 00061607 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURG#8,CR,K,UCRA | |
| | 00061615 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURG#8,CR,K,UCRA | |
| | 00076244 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BURGUNDY,CR,FIRE | |
| | 00076248 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BURGUNDY,CR,FIRE | |
| | 00061624 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURG#8 | |
| | 00061625 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURG#8,K | |
| | 00076249 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00061626 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURG#8,UCRA | |
| | 00061627 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURG#8,K,UCRA | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00076250 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00061628 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURG#8,CR | |
| | 00016129 | | CABLE ASSY,BAT,SNG,NEG,3/0,4GA,RE | |
| | 00076251 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURGUNDY,CR,FIRE | |
| | 00061630 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURG#8,CR,UCRA | |
| | 00061631 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURG#8,CR,K,UCRA | |
| | 00076252 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURGUNDY,CR,FIRE | |
| | 00053930 | | DECAL,CHILD RESTRAINT SEAT | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,41

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, CE WHITE, STUDENT SAFETY SEAT | |
| | 00079559 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079560 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079561 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079565 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079562 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079566 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079563 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLACK,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079567 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLACK,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079564 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLACK,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079568 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLACK,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079569 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079573 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079570 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079574 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079571 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BLACK,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079576 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BLACK,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079572 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BLACK,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079577 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BLACK,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079578 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079579 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079580 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLACK,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079581 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLACK,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,41

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, CE WHITE, STUDENT SAFETY SEAT | |
| | 00079582 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079583 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079584 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079588 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079585 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079589 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079586 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLUE,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079590 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLUE,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079587 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLUE,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079591 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLUE,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079593 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079597 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079594 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079598 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079595 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BLUE,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079599 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BLUE,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079596 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,BLUE,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079600 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,BLUE,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079601 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079602 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079603 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLUE,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079604 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLUE,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,41

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, CE WHITE, STUDENT SAFETY SEAT | |
| | 00079605 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079606 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079607 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079612 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079608 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079613 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079609 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GRAY,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079614 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GRAY,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079611 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GRAY,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079615 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GRAY,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079616 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079620 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079617 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079621 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079618 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,GRAY,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079622 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,GRAY,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079619 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,GRAY,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079623 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,GRAY,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079624 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079625 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079626 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GRAY,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079627 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GRAY,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,41

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, CE WHITE, STUDENT SAFETY SEAT | |
| | 00079628 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079629 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079630 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079634 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079631 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079635 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079632 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GREEN,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079636 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GREEN,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079633 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GREEN,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079637 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GREEN,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079638 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079642 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079639 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079643 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079640 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,GREEN,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079644 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,GREEN,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079641 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,GREEN,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079645 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,GREEN,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079646 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079647 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079648 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GREEN,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079649 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GREEN,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**C.E. WHITE**
**STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-01,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,41

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, CE WHITE, STUDENT SAFETY SEAT | |
| | 00079650 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079651 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,21,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079652 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079656 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079653 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079657 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079654 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,TEAL,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079658 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,TEAL,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079655 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,TEAL,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079659 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,TEAL,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079660 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079664 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079661 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079665 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079662 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,TEAL,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079666 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,TEAL,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079663 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,RH,TEAL,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079667 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,LH,TEAL,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00079668 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079669 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA | |
| | 00079670 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,TEAL,CR,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00079671 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,TEAL,CR,FIRE BLOCK, | |

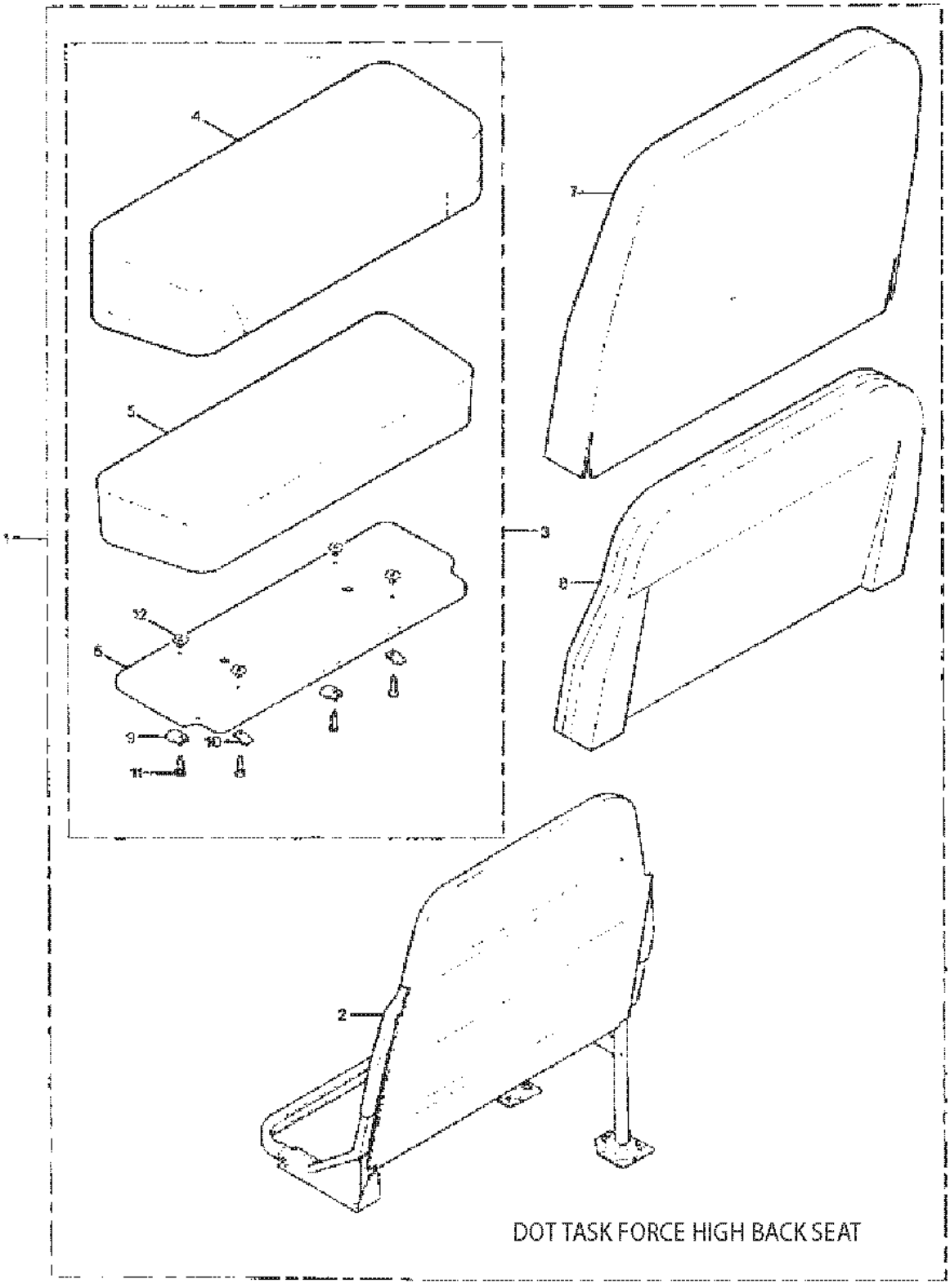
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**PASSENGER SEATING**

**DOT T/F SEAT**

**With:** **OPTION 2712**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**DOT T/F SEAT**
**With:** **OPTION 2712**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00019141 | | SEAT ASSY,24,GM,RH | |
| 1 | 00019158 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,LH | |
| 1 | 00019166 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,RH | |
| 1 | 00019174 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,LH | |
| 1 | 00019182 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,RH | |
| 1 | 00019190 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,LH | |
| 1 | 00019927 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,RH | |
| 1 | 00019935 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,LH | |
| 1 | 00019943 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,RH | |
| 1 | 00019950 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,LH | |
| 1 | 00019968 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,RH | |
| | 00030327 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,RH,BURG,W/OW | |
| 1 | 00019976 | | SEAT ASSY,45,GM,LH | *AVAILABLE IN LH ONLY.* |
| 2 | 00019018 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,RH | |
| 2 | 00019000 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,LH | |
| 2 | 00019018 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,RH | |
| 2 | 00019026 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,LH | |
| 2 | 00019034 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,RH | |
| 2 | 00019042 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,LH | |
| 2 | 00019059 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,RH | |
| 2 | 00019067 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,LH | |
| 2 | 00019075 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,RH | |
| 2 | 00019083 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,LH | |
| 2 | 00019091 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,RH | |
| 2 | 00019109 | | | |
| 3 | 00995993 | | CUSHION ASSY,24IN | |
| 3 | 00954842 | | CUSHION ASSY,26IN, SBTF | |
| 3 | 00918433 | | CUSHION ASSY,30IN,DOT/TF | |
| 3 | 00918441 | | CUSHION ASSY,34IN,DOT/TF | |
| 3 | 01325497 | | CUSHION ASSY,36IN,DOT/TF | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**DOT T/F SEAT**
**With:** **OPTION 2712**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00918458 | | CUSHION ASSY,39IN,DOT/TF | |
| 3 | 00918466 | | CUSHION ASSY,45IN,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 00996066 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,24 | |
| 4 | 00954917 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,26, SBTF | |
| 4 | 00930586 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,30,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 00930594 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,34,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 01325612 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,36,DOT/TF, SBTF | |
| 4 | 00931436 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,39,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 00930610 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,45,DOT/TF | |
| 5 | 01168475 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168483 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,26IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168491 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,30IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168509 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,34IN,VIRGIN FOAM,15 | |
| 5 | 01171123 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,36IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168517 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,39IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168525 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,45IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 00005265 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,SEAT,DOT/TF,24,W/T-NUT | |
| 6 | 00005266 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,SEAT,DOT/TF,26,W/T-NUT | |
| 6 | 00005261 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,SEAT,DOT/TF,30,W/T-NUT | |
| 6 | 00005267 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,SEAT,DOT/TF,34,W/T-NUT | |
| 6 | 00005263 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,SEAT,DOT/TF,36,W/T-NUT | |
| 6 | 00005788 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,SEAT,DOT/TF,39,W/T-NUT | |
| 6 | 00005268 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,SEAT,DOT/TF,45,W/T-NUT | |
| 7 | 00996033 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,24 | |
| 7 | 00954875 | | COVER ASSY,BK,26,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 00918482 | | COVER ASSY,BK,30,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 00918490 | | COVER ASSY,BK,34,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 01327725 | | COVER ASSY,BK,36,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 00918508 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 00918516 | | COVER ASSY,BK,45,DOT/TF | |

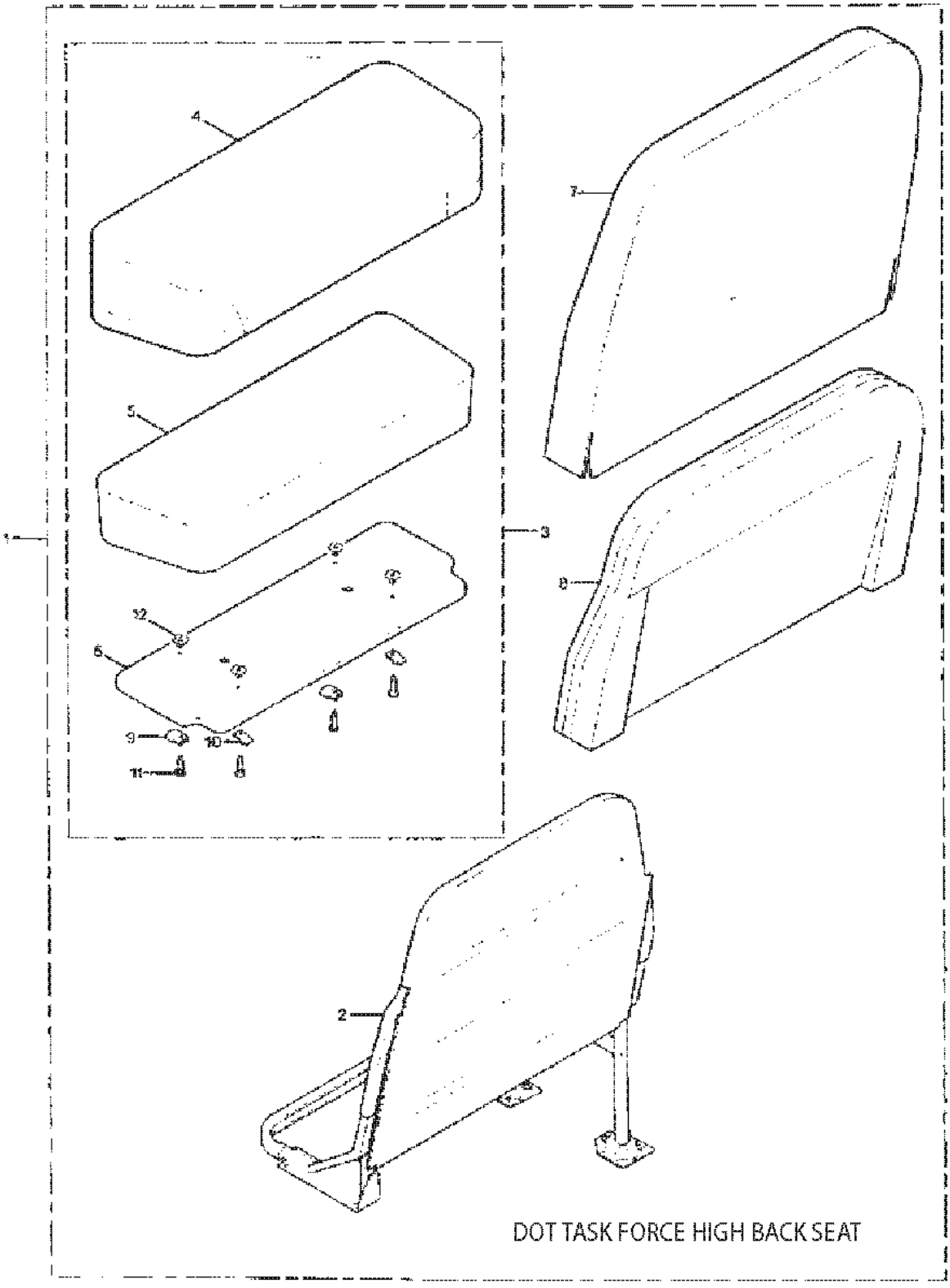
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**DOT T/F SEAT**
**With:** **OPTION 2712**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00996025 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,24IN, SBTF | |
| 8 | 00979542 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,26IN | |
| 8 | 00979559 | | PAD,SEAT BARRIER BACK,30IN | |
| 8 | 00979567 | | PAD,FOAM,BARRIER BACK,34IN | |
| 8 | 01327808 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,36IN,SBTF | |
| 8 | 00979575 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,39IN,DOT TF | |
| 8 | 01370451 | | PAD ASSY,SEAT,THIN BK,39,TAPERED LICHTER | |
| 8 | 00979583 | | PAD,FOAM,BARRIER BACK,45IN | |
| 9 | 00919803 | | CLAMP,SEAT CUSHION,SWIVEL,DOT/TF | |
| 10 | 00919811 | | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| 11 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| NI | 00957324 | | BRACKET,MTG,SEAT CUSHION,W/US HEATER | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**DOT T/F SEAT**
**26 IN. LH REAR, HIGH BACK SEAT**

**With:** **OPTION 2701**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**DOT T/F SEAT**
**26 IN. LH REAR, HIGH BACK SEAT**
**With:** OPTION 2701

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01397603 | | SEAT ASSY,26 GM,NY,LH,REAR, SBTF | |
| 2 | 01396829 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,HI-BACK,LH,SBTF | |
| 3 | 00954842 | | CUSHION ASSY,26IN, SBTF | |
| 4 | 00954917 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,26, SBTF | |
| 5 | 01168483 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,26IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 00954859 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,26 | |
| 7 | 01133776 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,RR ST,26,NY, SBTF | |
| 8 | 01261486 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,26IN,REAR,NEW YORK, SBTF | |
| 9 | 00919803 | | CLAMP,SEAT CUSHION,SWIVEL,DOT/TF | |
| 10 | 00919811 | | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| 11 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

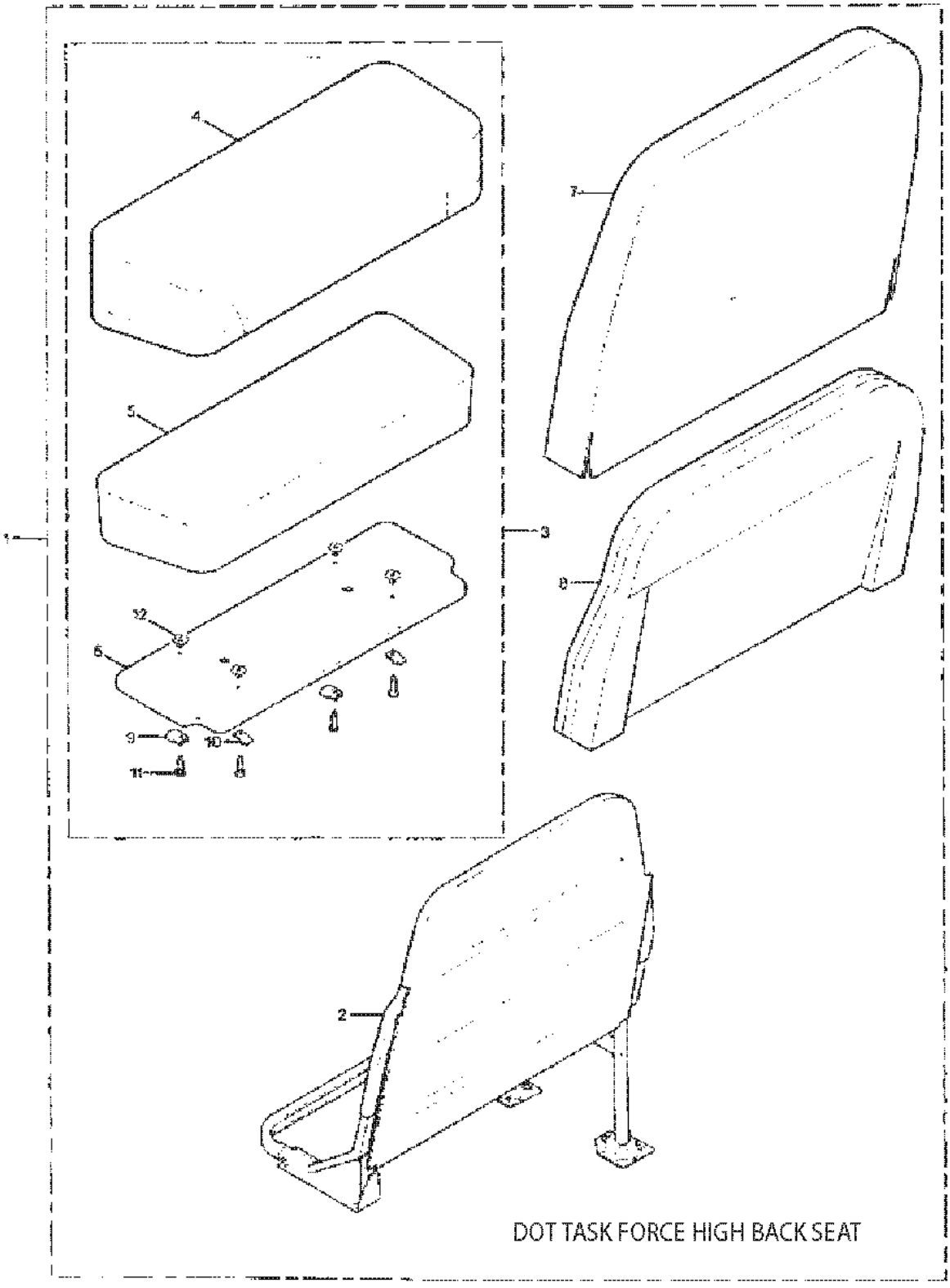
**PASSENGER SEATING**

**DOT T/F SEAT**

**26 IN. REAR, RH & LH SEAT**

**With:** **OPTION 2720**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

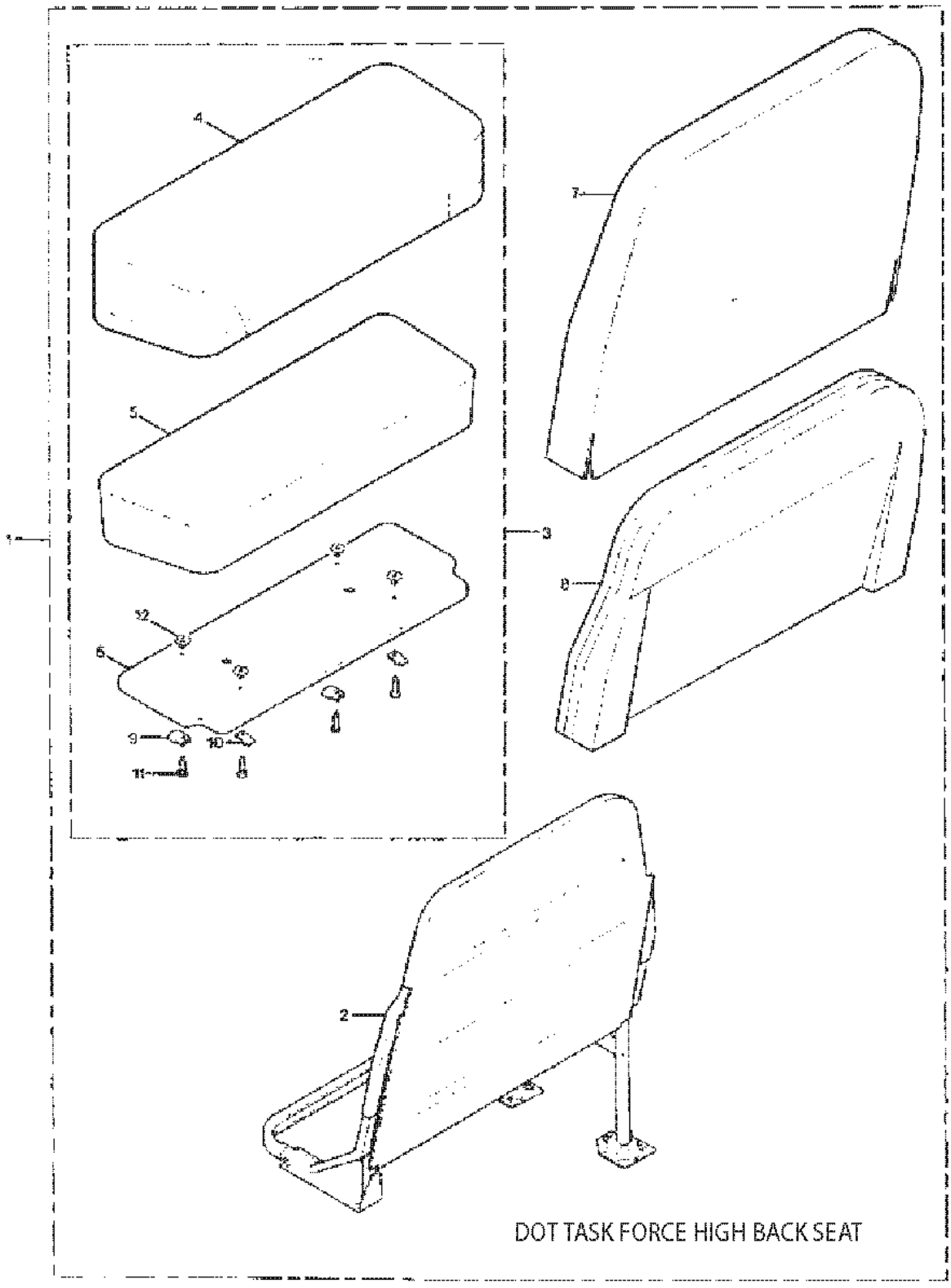


**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**DOT T/F SEAT**
**26 IN. REAR, RH & LH SEAT**
**With:** **OPTION 2720**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01397454 | | SEAT ASSY,26 GM,RH,RR | |
| 1 | 01397447 | | SEAT ASSY,26 GM,LH,RR | |
| 2 | 01396712 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,RH | |
| 2 | 01396704 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,LH | |
| 3 | 00954842 | | CUSHION ASSY,26IN, SBTF | |
| 4 | 00954917 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,26, SBTF | |
| 5 | 01168483 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,26IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 00954859 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,26 | |
| 7 | 01133701 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,RR ST,26, SBTF | |
| 8 | 01261510 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,REAR SEAT 26 | |
| 9 | 00919803 | | CLAMP,SEAT CUSHION,SWIVEL,DOT/TF | |
| 10 | 00919811 | | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| 11 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| NI | 00957324 | | BRACKET,MTG,SEAT CUSHION,W/US HEATER | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**DOT T/F SEAT**
**30/39 IN., 2/3 FRONT**
**With:** **OPTION 2715, 2716**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**DOT T/F SEAT**
**30/39 IN., 2/3 FRONT**
**With:** **OPTION 2715, 2716**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01397421 | | SEAT ASSY,2/3 GM,LH | *OPTION 2715, LH* |
| 1 | 01397439 | | SEAT ASSY,2/3 GM,RH | *OPTION 2716, RH* |
| 2 | 01397074 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,2/3,GM,LH | *OPTION 2715, LH* |
| 2 | 01397082 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,2/3,GM,RH | *OPTION 2716, RH* |
| 3 | 00918433 | | CUSHION ASSY,30IN,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 00930586 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,30,DOT/TF | |
| 5 | 01168491 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,30IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 00918383 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,30 | |
| 7 | 00918508 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,DOT/TF | |
| 8 | 00928416 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,2/3,RH | |
| 8 | 00949057 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,2/3,LH,39, SBTF | |
| 9 | 00919803 | | CLAMP,SEAT CUSHION,SWIVEL,DOT/TF | |
| 10 | 00919811 | | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| 11 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| NI | 00957324 | | BRACKET,MTG,SEAT CUSHION,W/US HEATER | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**PASSENGER SEATING**

**FASTENERS**

**MISCELLANEOUS FASTENERS FOR SEATS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01692664 | | CAPSCREW, HEX FLG,1/4-20 X .75, GR5, YEL | |
| NI | 01542372 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X.75,GRD5,BLACK | |
| NI | 00824722 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X .75,GR5,SER,BLK | |
| NI | 01674225 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X1.25,GRD5,BLACK | |
| NI | 01542380 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X1.50,GRD5,BLACK | |
| NI | 00016654 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X2.75,GRD5,BLACK | |
| NI | 01542398 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X3.25,GRD5,BLACK | |
| NI | 01542406 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X4.00,GRD5,BLACK | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**FLIP-UP SEAT**
**With:** **OPTION 2740, 2741**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | SEAT ASSY, 39 IN. FLIP UP | |
| | 01612951 | | SEAT ASSY,39.00,FLIP UP,RH | *RH. ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000363 | | SEAT ASSY,FLIP UP,39,RH, SBTF | *RH. BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 01612969 | | SEAT ASSY,39.00,FLIP UP,LH | *LH. ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000365 | | SEAT ASSY,FLIP UP,39,LH, SBTF | *LH. BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | | | HIGH BACK | |
| | 01612977 | | SEAT ASSY,39.00,FLIP UP,HIGH BACK,RH | *RH. ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000366 | | SEAT ASSY,FLIP UP,39,HBK,RH, SBTF | *RH. BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 01612985 | | SEAT ASSY,39.00,FLIP UP,HIGH BACK,LH | *LH. ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000367 | | SEAT ASSY,FLIP UP,39,HBK,LH, SBTF | *LH. BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| NI | | | FRAME ASSY | |
| | 01610427 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,FLIP UP,39.00,RH, SBTF | *RH. ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000360 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,FLIP UP,39,RH, SBTF | *RH. BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 01610419 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,FLIP UP,39.00,LH, SBTF | *LH. ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000344 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,FLIP UP,39,LH, SBTF | *LH. BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | | | HIGH BACK | |
| | 01611136 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,FLIPUP,39.00,HIGH BK, | *RH. ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000362 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,FLIP UP,39,HBK,RH, SBTF | *RH. BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 01611128 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,FLIPUP,39.00,HIGH BK, | *LH. ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000361 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,FLIP UP,39,HBK,LH, SBTF | *LH. BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| NI | 01277151 | 6 | CHANNEL,EXTRUDED,PVC,.62 | |
| NI | 00971267 | 6 | TAPE,DUCT,PVC 2 IN | |
| NI | | | PAD, 39 IN. | |
| | 00928416 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,2/3,RH | |
| | 00949057 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,2/3,LH,39, SBTF | |
| | 01613819 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,39.00 FLIP UP,HI BK, | |
| | 01508241 | | PAD ASSY,SEAT,39.00,FLIP UP,HIGH BACK,LH | |
| NI | | | UPHOLSTERY BACK | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**FLIP-UP SEAT**
**With:** **OPTION 2740, 2741**

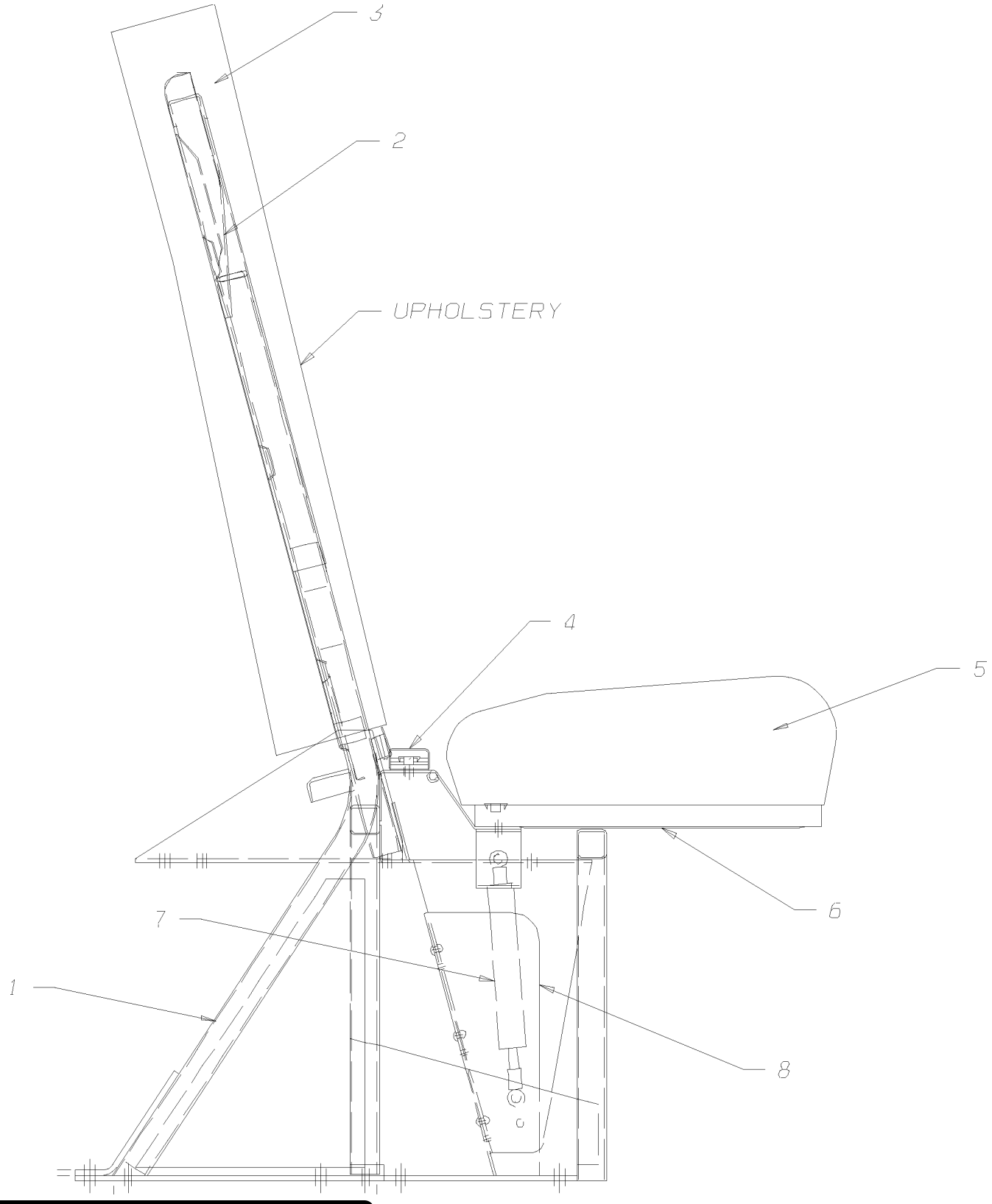
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01520022 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BARRIER,39.00,FM,RH, | |
| | 01519925 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BARRIER,39.00,FM,LH, SBTF | |
| | 01613751 | | PAD ASSY,SEAT,39.00,FLIP UP,HIGH BACK,RH | |
| | 01508241 | | PAD ASSY,SEAT,39.00,FLIP UP,HIGH BACK,LH | |
| NI | 01814839 | | PAD ASSY,HINGE,FLIP UP SEAT | |
| NI | 01630615 | | CUSHION ASSY,39.00,FLIP UP SEAT,RH | |
| NI | 01630623 | | CUSHION ASSY,39.00,FLIP UP SEAT,LH | |
| NI | 01769157 | | COVER,CUSHION BOTTOM,39.00 FLIP-UP SEAT | |
| NI | 00892604 | | GAS SPRING,FBN128,50 LB | |
| NI | 03758810 | | STUD,BALL,O/H CABINET 10MM,WL | |
| NI | 00420786 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1-1/4,PH1,TRUSS, | |
| NI | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| NI | 02000511 | | SCREW, 10-16 X 1/2,  AB, PH1, TRUSS HD, | |
| NI | 00899096 | | WIRE,SAFETY,A9002,GAS SPRING | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**FLIP-UP SEAT**
**With:** OPTION 2740, 2741

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01814839 | | PAD ASSY,HINGE,FLIP UP SEAT | |
| NI | 01630615 | | CUSHION ASSY,39.00,FLIP UP SEAT,RH | |
| NI | 01630623 | | CUSHION ASSY,39.00,FLIP UP SEAT,LH | |
| NI | 01769157 | | COVER,CUSHION BOTTOM,39.00 FLIP-UP SEAT | |
| NI | 00892604 | | GAS SPRING,FBN128,50 LB | |
| NI | 03758810 | 2 | STUD,BALL,O/H CABINET 10MM,WL | |
| NI | 00420786 | 5 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1-1/4,PH1,TRUSS, | |
| NI | 00813477 | 3 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| NI | 02000511 | 32 | SCREW, 10-16 X 1/2, AB, PH1, TRUSS HD, | |
| NI | 00899096 | 2 | WIRE,SAFETY,A9002,GAS SPRING | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**With:** **FLIP-UP SEAT**
**OPTION 12700, 12701**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**FLIP-UP SEAT**
**With:** **OPTION 12700, 12701**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | SEAT ASSY, 39 IN. FLIP UP | |
| | 01767227 | | SEAT ASSY,39.00,FLIP-UP,GM,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000557 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FLIP-UP,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 10007509 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FLIP-UP,GM,LH,42oz,VINYL,BLK | |
| | 00061574 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FLIP-UP,GUSSET MOUNTED,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 01767268 | | SEAT ASSY,39.00,FLIP-UP,GM,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000558 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FLIP-UP,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 00061994 | | SEAT,ASSY,39,FLIP-UP,GUSSETT MOUNTED,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | | | HI BACK | |
| | 01767276 | | SEAT ASSY,39.00,FLIP-UP,HI-BACK,GM,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000559 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FLIP-UP,HBK,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, ,M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 00061995 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FLIP-UP,HIGH BACK,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000560 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FLIP-UP,HBK,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 00061996 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FLIP-UP,HIGH BACK,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | | | FRAME ASSY 39 IN. FLIP UP | |
| | 01766583 | | FRAME ASSY,39.00,FLIP SEAT,GUSSET MTD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000553 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP SEAT,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 00061569 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP ST,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 01766591 | | FRAME ASSY,39.00,FLIP SEAT,GUSSET MTD,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000552 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP SEAT,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 00061570 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP ST,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | | | HI BACK | |
| | 01766609 | | FRAME ASSY,39.00,FLIP SEAT,HI-BACK,GM,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000555 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP SEAT,HBK,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 00061571 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP ST,HBK,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 01766617 | | FRAME ASSY,39.00,FLIP SEAT,HI-BACK,GM,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000556 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP SEAT,HBK,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 00061572 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP ST,HBK,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**With:** **FLIP-UP SEAT**
**OPTION 12700, 12701**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 01277151 | 6 | CHANNEL,EXTRUDED,PVC,.62 | |
| | 00971267 | 6 | TAPE,DUCT,PVC 2 IN | |
| 3 | 00979575 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,39IN,DOT TF | |
| NI | | | UPHOLSTERY PAD 39 IN. COVER ASSY | *PARENT NUMBER* |
| | 00918508 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,DOT/TF | |
| | 00982611 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,NY, SBTF | |
| 4 | 01814839 | | PAD ASSY,HINGE,FLIP UP SEAT | |
| 5 | | | CUSHION ASSY 39 IN. | |
| | 01767334 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,FLIP-UP,GUSSET MTD,LH | |
| | 10005591 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,39,FLIP-UP,VIRGIN,GM, | |
| | 01767326 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,FLIP-UP,GUSSET MTD,RH | |
| 6 | | | COVER ASSY, BOTTOM, CUSHION 39 IN. | |
| | 01630664 | | COVER,CUSHION BOTTOM,39.00,FLIP UP SEAT | |
| | 01769157 | | COVER,CUSHION BOTTOM,39.00 FLIP-UP SEAT | |
| 7 | 01766716 | | GAS SPRING,752770-P1-0250N,56 LBS | |
| 7 | 03758810 | 2 | STUD,BALL,O/H CABINET 10MM,WL | |
| NI | 00420786 | 5 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1-1/4,PH1,TRUSS, | |
| NI | 00813477 | 3 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| NI | 02000511 | 34 | SCREW, 10-16 X 1/2, AB, PH1, TRUSS HD, | |
| 8 | | | GAS SPRING GUARD | |
| | 01766690 | | GUARD,GAS SPRING,FLIP SEAT,GUSSET MTD,LH | |
| | 01768639 | | GUARD,GAS SPRING,FLIP SEAT,GM,LH | |
| | 01766708 | | GUARD,GAS SPRING,FLIP SEAT,GUSSET MTD, | |
| | 01768647 | | GUARD,GAS SPRING,FLIP SEAT,GM,RH | |
| NI | | | COVER, FRAME ASSY | |
| | 01780568 | | COVER,FRAME ASSY,GM FLIP SEAT,LH | |
| | 01780584 | | COVER,FRAME ASSY,GM FLIP SEAT,LH | |
| | 01780774 | | COVER,FRAME ASSY,GM FLIP SEAT,RH | |
| | 01780790 | | COVER,FRAME ASSY,GM FLIP SEAT,RH | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**FLIP-UP SEAT**
**3/2**
**With:** **OPTION 12702, 12703**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | SEAT ASSY 3/2, FLIP-UP | |
| | 01768787 | | SEAT ASSY,3/2 FLIP-UP,GUSSET MOUNTED,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000551 | | SEAT ASSY,3/2 FLIP-UP,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 01768795 | | SEAT ASSY,3/2 FLIP-UP,GUSSET MOUNTED,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000561 | | SEAT ASSY,3/2 FLIP-UP,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | | | HI BACK | |
| | 01768803 | | SEAT ASSY,3/2 FLIP-UP,HI-BACK,GUSSET MTD, | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000563 | | SEAT ASSY,3/2 FLIP-UP,HBK,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 01768811 | | SEAT ASSY,3/2 FLIP-UP,HI-BACK,GUSSET MTD, | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000564 | | SEAT ASSY,3/2 FLIP-UP,HBK,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| NI | | | FRAME ASSY 39 IN. | |
| | 01766583 | | FRAME ASSY,39.00,FLIP SEAT,GUSSET MTD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000553 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP SEAT,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 01766591 | | FRAME ASSY,39.00,FLIP SEAT,GUSSET MTD,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000552 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP SEAT,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | | | HI BACK | |
| | 01766609 | | FRAME ASSY,39.00,FLIP SEAT,HI-BACK,GM,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679, X10002570* |
| | 00000555 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP SEAT,HBK,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| | 01766617 | | FRAME ASSY,39.00,FLIP SEAT,HI-BACK,GM,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN B20012999, F20007869, L10013099, M10015679 X10002570* |
| | 00000556 | | FRAME ASSY,39,FLIP SEAT,HBK,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20013000, F20007870, L10013100, M10015680, X10002571* |
| NI | | | GUARD, GAS SPRING, 39 IN. | |
| | 01766690 | | GUARD,GAS SPRING,FLIP SEAT,GUSSET MTD,LH | |
| | 01768639 | | GUARD,GAS SPRING,FLIP SEAT,GM,LH | |
| | 01766708 | | GUARD,GAS SPRING,FLIP SEAT,GUSSET MTD, | |
| | 01768647 | | GUARD,GAS SPRING,FLIP SEAT,GM,RH | |
| NI | 01277151 | 6 | CHANNEL,EXTRUDED,PVC,.62 | |
| NI | 00971267 | 6 | TAPE,DUCT,PVC 2 IN | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**FLIP-UP SEAT**
**3/2**
**With:** OPTION 12702, 12703

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | PAD | |
| | 00979575 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,39IN,DOT TF | |
| | 00982579 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,39IN,NO 2,NEW YORK | |
| NI | | | UPHOLSTERY | |
| | 00918508 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,DOT/TF | |
| | 00982611 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,NY, SBTF | |
| NI | 01768746 | | CUSHION ASSY,3/2 FLIP SEAT,GUSSET | |
| NI | 01814839 | | PAD ASSY,HINGE,FLIP UP SEAT | |
| NI | 01768761 | | COVER,CUSHION,BOTTOM,3/2 FLIP SEAT,GM,LH | |
| NI | 01768621 | | COVER,CUSHION BOTTOM,3/2 FLIP ST,GM,LH | |
| NI | 01768654 | | COVER,CUSHION BOTTOM,3/2 FLIP ST,GM,RH | |
| NI | 01768662 | | COVER,CUSHION BOTTOM,3/2 FLIP ST,GM,RH | |
| NI | 01766716 | | GAS SPRING,752770-P1-0250N,56 LBS | |
| NI | 03758810 | | STUD,BALL,O/H CABINET 10MM,WL | |
| NI | 00420786 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1-1/4,PH1,TRUSS, | |
| NI | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| NI | 01631613 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1,PH1,TRUSS HD,YEL | |
| NI | 02000511 | | SCREW, 10-16 X 1/2,  AB, PH1, TRUSS HD, | |
| NI | 01768720 | | PAD ASSY,FILLER,3/2 FLIP SEAT,GUSSET MTD | |
| NI | 01780568 | | COVER,FRAME ASSY,GM FLIP SEAT,LH | |
| NI | 01780584 | | COVER,FRAME ASSY,GM FLIP SEAT,LH | |
| NI | 01780774 | | COVER,FRAME ASSY,GM FLIP SEAT,RH | |
| NI | 01780790 | | COVER,FRAME ASSY,GM FLIP SEAT,RH | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**LATCH SEATS**
**With:** **FEATURE 30838-16, -20, -21**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00096140 | | SEAT ASSY,LATCH,2 POS,39,LBK,GM,LH | |
| | 00096138 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,LATCH,LH | |
| | 00099910 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,39IN,SEAT BELT,LATCH | |
| | 00099557 | | PAD,SEAT,BACK,39,LATCH,TWO POSITION | |
| | 00102646 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,LATCH | |
| | 00099565 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RET,39,LATCH,LH | |
| | 00099577 | | SEAT ASSY,LATCH,2 POS,39,LBK,GM,RH | |
| | 10006385 | | SEAT ASSY,LATCH,2 POS,39,LBK,GM,RH,TEAL, | |
| | 00098985 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,LATCH,RH | |
| | 00099910 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,39IN,SEAT BELT,LATCH | |
| | 00099557 | | PAD,SEAT,BACK,39,LATCH,TWO POSITION | |
| | 00102646 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,LATCH | |
| | 00099567 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RET,39,LATCH,RH | |
| | 00100805 | | SEAT ASSY,LATCH,1 POS,30,LBK,TM,LH | |
| | 00100789 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,TM,LATCH,LH | |
| | 00100801 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,30IN,SEAT BELT,LATCH | |
| | 00100803 | | PAD,SEAT,BACK,30,LH,LATCH,ONE POSITION | |
| | 00102666 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,30,LATCH,LH | |
| | 00054365 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RET,30,UCRA,LH | |
| | 00100806 | | SEAT ASSY,LATCH,1 POS,30,LBK,TM,RH | |
| | 00100790 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,TM,LATCH,RH | |
| | 00100801 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,30IN,SEAT BELT,LATCH | |
| | 00100804 | | PAD,SEAT,BACK,30,RH,LATCH,ONE POSITION | |
| | 00102664 | | COVER ASSY,BACK,30,LATCH,RH | |
| | 00054011 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RET,30,UCRA,RH | |
| | 00100250 | | SEAT ASSY,LATCH,2 POS,39,LBK,TM,LH | |
| | 00100252 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,TM,LATCH,LH | |
| | 00099910 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,39IN,SEAT BELT,LATCH | |
| | 00099557 | | PAD,SEAT,BACK,39,LATCH,TWO POSITION | |
| | 00102646 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,LATCH | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**LATCH SEATS**
**With:** **FEATURE 30838-16, -20, -21**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00099565 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RET,39,LATCH,LH | |
| | 00100251 | | SEAT ASSY,LATCH,2 POS,39,LBK,TM,RH | |
| | 00100253 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,TM,LATCH,RH | |
| | 00099910 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,39IN,SEAT BELT,LATCH | |
| | 00099557 | 2 | PAD,SEAT,BACK,39,LATCH,TWO POSITION | |
| | 00102646 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,LATCH | |
| | 00099567 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RET,39,LATCH,RH | |
| | 00971267 | | TAPE,DUCT,PVC 2 IN | |
| | 01277151 | | CHANNEL,EXTRUDED,PVC,.62 | |

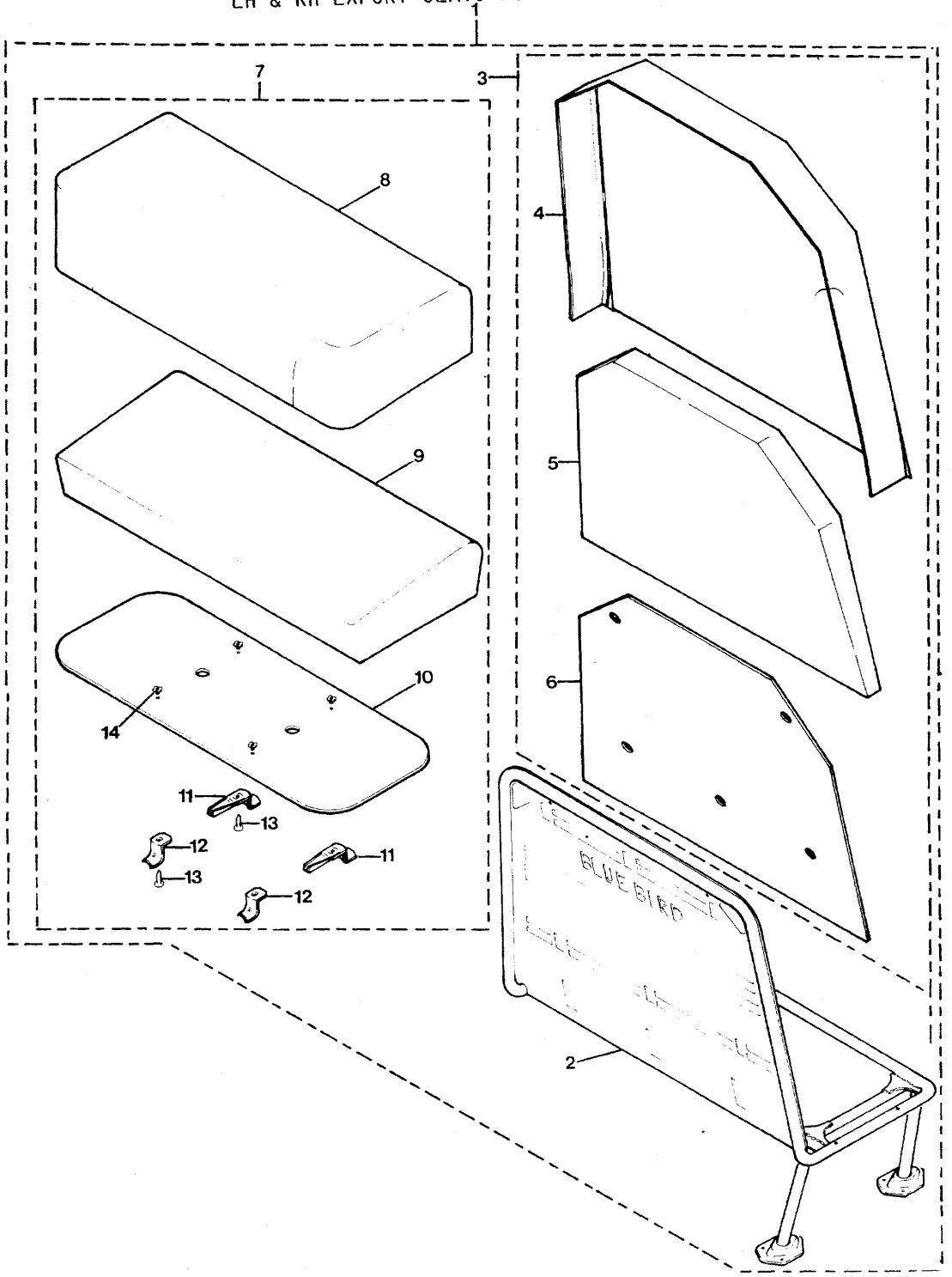
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**NON-SCHOOL BUS**
**LH & RH EXPORT SEATS**
**30 INCH SEATS**

**With:** **OPTION 2692**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DR 3/10/83 BY JPW APP BY 8002172

© 1983 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

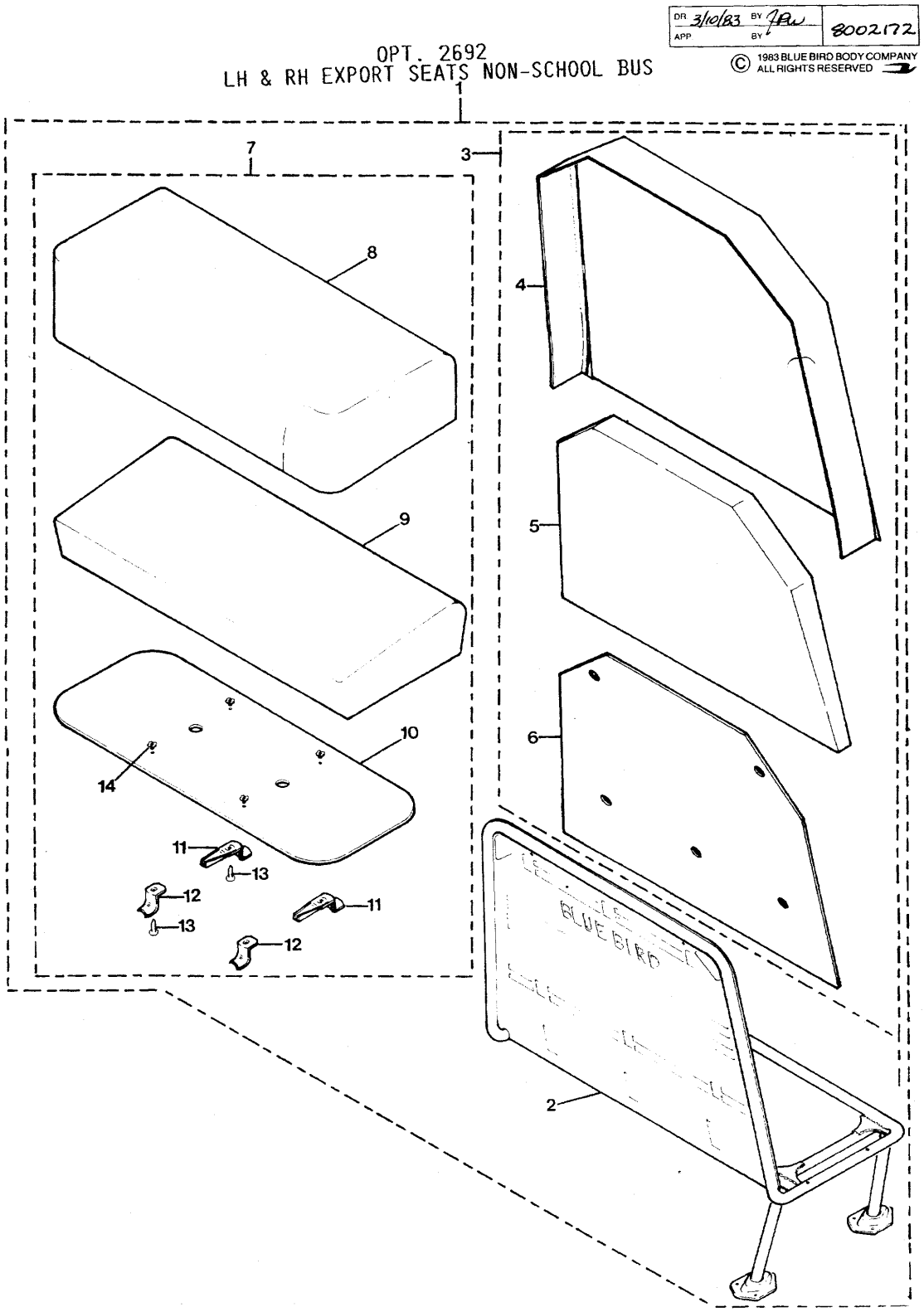


**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**NON-SCHOOL BUS**
**LH & RH EXPORT SEATS**
**30 INCH SEATS**
**With:** **OPTION 2692**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00018234 | | SEAT ASSY,30 EXPORT,GM,LH,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| 1 | 00018226 | | SEAT ASSY,30 EXPORT,GM,RH,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| 1 | 00018218 | | SEAT ASSY,30 EXPORT,FMTD,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| 2 | 00017962 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,LH,NSB | |
| 2 | 00017954 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,RH,NSB | |
| 2 | 00017897 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,FMTD,NSB | |
| 3 | 00423434 | | BACK ASSY,30,C/A CRNS | |
| 4 | 00423509 | | COVER ASSY,BK,30,C/A CRNS | |
| 5 | 01171305 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,30IN,VIRGIN FOAM, | |
| 6 | 00813055 | | BOARD,BACK,30IN SEAT,RH,NSB | |
| 7 | 01241918 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,30,VIRGIN FOAM,NSB | |
| 8 | 00930586 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,30,DOT/TF | |
| 9 | 01168491 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,30IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 10 | 01481738 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,30.00,NSB | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
NON-SCHOOL BUS
LH & RH EXPORT SEATS
34 IN SEATS
**With:** OPTION 2692

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



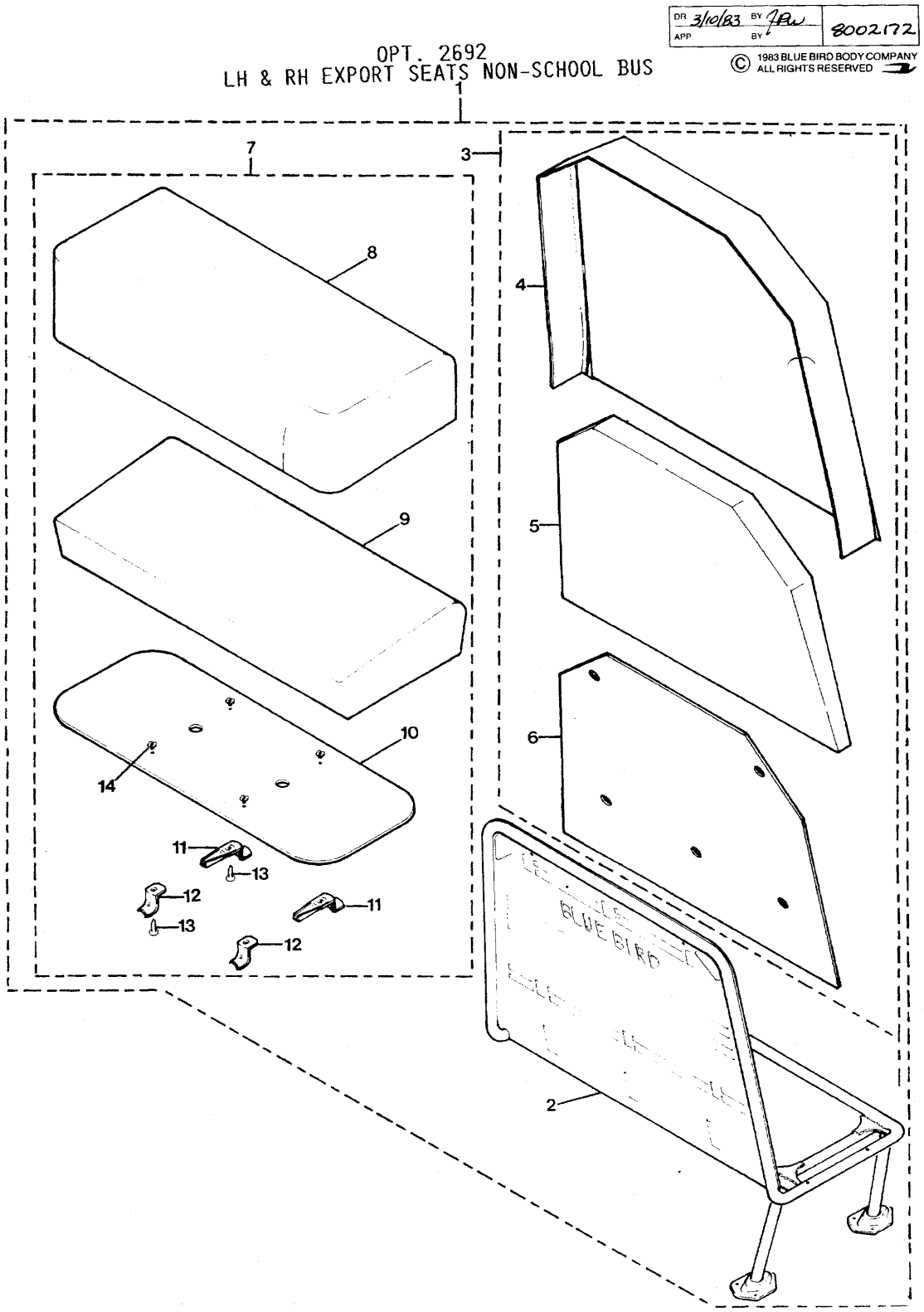

© 1983 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
NON-SCHOOL BUS
LH & RH EXPORT SEATS
34 IN SEATS
**With:** OPTION 2692

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00018267 | | SEAT ASSY,34 EXPORT,GM,LH,COMPLERE,NSB | |
| 1 | 00018259 | | SEAT ASSY,34 EXPORT,GM,RH,COMPLERE,NSB | |
| 1 | 00018242 | | SEAT ASSY,34 EXPORT,FMTD,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| 2 | 00017988 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,LH,NSB | |
| 2 | 00017970 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,RH,NSB | |
| 2 | 00017905 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,FMTD,NSB | |
| 3 | 00423459 | | BACK ASSY,34,C/A CRNS | |
| 4 | 00423657 | | COVER ASSY,BK,34,C/A CRNS | |
| 5 | 01171313 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,34IN,VIRGIN FOAM,HANDHOLD | |
| 6 | 00945014 | | BOARD,BACK,34IN SEAT,RH,NSB | |
| 7 | 01241926 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,34,VIRGIN FOAM,NSB | |
| 8 | 00930594 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,34,DOT/TF | |
| 9 | 01168509 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,34IN,VIRGIN FOAM,15 | |
| 10 | 01481746 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,34.00,NSB | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
NON-SCHOOL BUS
LH & RH EXPORT SEATS
39 IN SEATS
**With:** OPTION 2692

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

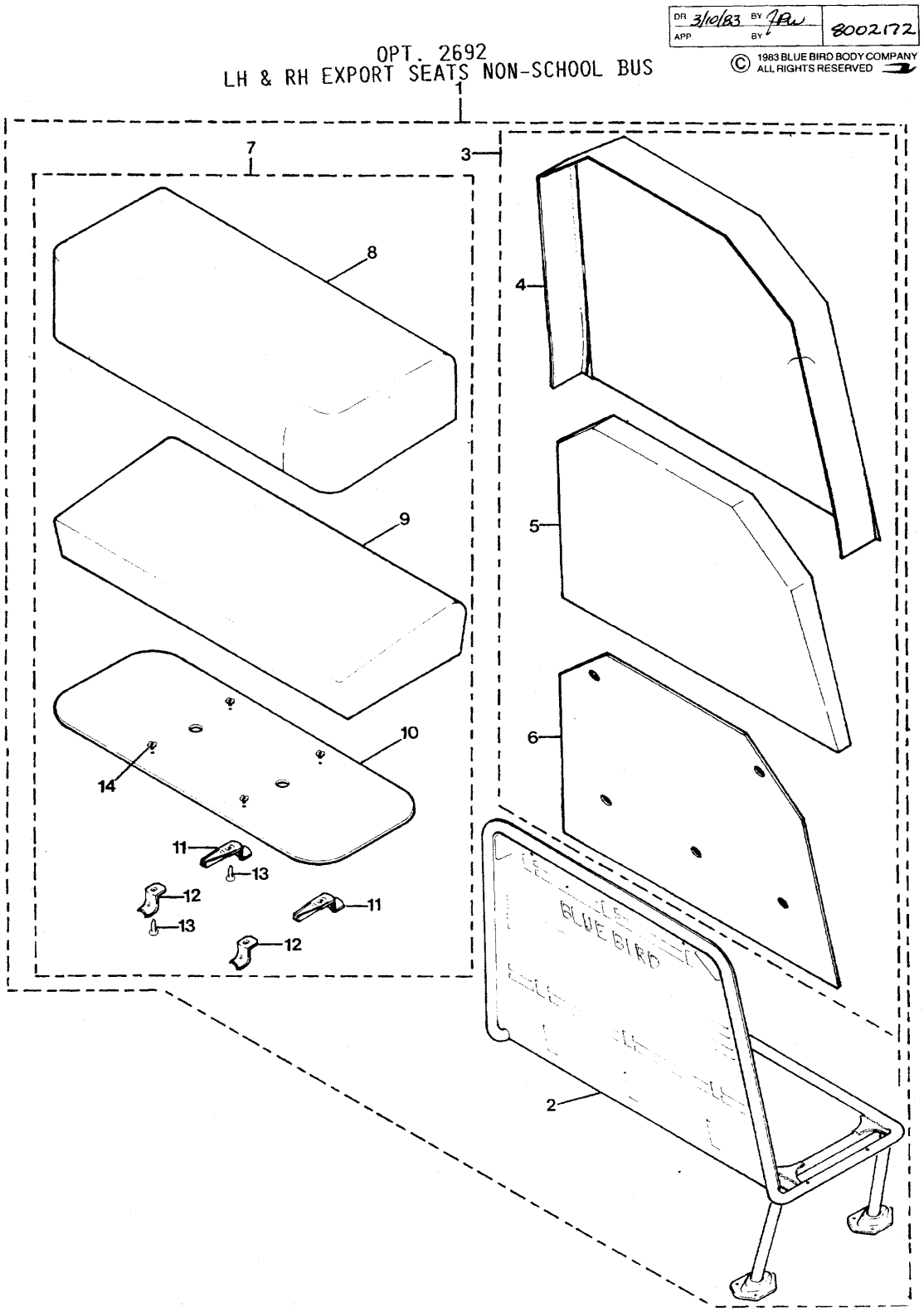


**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**NON-SCHOOL BUS**
**LH & RH EXPORT SEATS**
**39 IN SEATS**
**With:** OPTION 2692

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 39 IN. SEAT | |
| 1 | 00018291 | | SEAT ASSY,39 EXPORT,GM,LH,COMPLERE,NSB | |
| 1 | 00018283 | | SEAT ASSY,39 EXPORT,GM,RH,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| 1 | 00018275 | | SEAT ASSY,39 EXPORT,FMTD,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| 2 | 00018044 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,LH,NSB | |
| 2 | 00018036 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,RH,NSB | |
| 2 | 00017921 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,FMTD,NSB | |
| 3 | 00423467 | | BACK ASSY,39,C/A CRNS | |
| 4 | 00423665 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,C/A CRNS | |
| 5 | 01171321 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,39IN,VIRGIN FOAM,HANDHOLD | |
| 6 | 00806612 | | BOARD,BACK,39IN SEAT,RH,NSB | |
| 7 | 01241942 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,39,VIRGIN FOAM,NSB | |
| 8 | 00931436 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,39,DOT/TF | |
| 9 | 01168517 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,39IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 10 | 01481761 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,39.00,NSB | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
NON-SCHOOL BUS
LH & RH EXPORT SEATS
45 INCH SEATS
**With:** OPTION 2692

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**NON-SCHOOL BUS**
**LH & RH EXPORT SEATS**
**45 INCH SEATS**
**With:** **OPTION 2692**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00018325 | | SEAT ASSY,45 EXPORT,GM,LH,COMPLERE,NSB | |
| 1 | 00018317 | | SEAT ASSY,45 EXPORT,GM,LH,COMPLETE,NSB, | |
| 1 | 00018309 | | SEAT ASSY,45 EXPORT,FMTD,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| 2 | 00018051 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,GM,LH,NSB | |
| 2 | 00018069 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,GM,LH,W/H,NSB | |
| 2 | 00017939 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,FMTD,NSB | |
| 3 | 00423483 | | BACK ASSY,45,C/A CRNS | |
| 4 | 00423681 | | COVER ASSY,BK,45,C/A CRNS | |
| 5 | 01171339 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,45IN,VIRGIN FOAM,HANDHOLD | |
| 6 | 00813063 | | BOARD,SEAT BACK,45 SCHOOL BUS | |
| 7 | 01241959 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,45,VIRGIN FOAM,NSB | |
| 8 | 00930610 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,45,DOT/TF | |
| 9 | 01168525 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,45IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 10 | 01481779 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,45.00,NSB | |
| 11 | 00919803 | | CLAMP,SEAT CUSHION,SWIVEL,DOT/TF | |
| 12 | 00919811 | | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| 13 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 14 | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| NI | 00018333 | | CHART,SEAT ASSY,EXPORT,COMPLETE,NSB | |

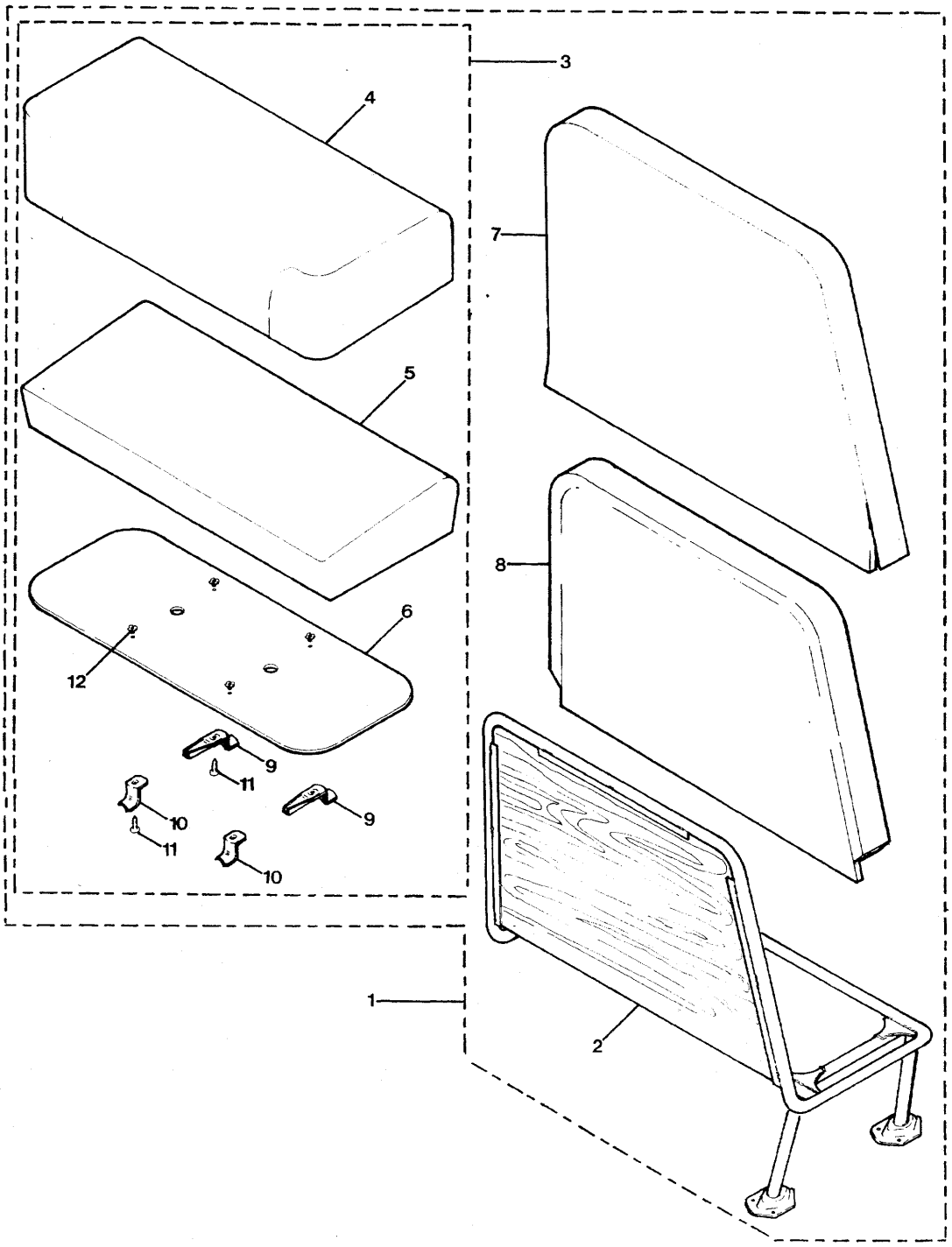
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**NON-SCHOOL BUS**
**LH FULLY PADDED SEATS**
**With:** **OPTION 2695**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

L.H. FULLY PADDED SEATS
NON-SCHOOL BUS
OPT. 2695

DR 3/10/83 BY JPW | 8002180
APP BY

© 1983 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**NON-SCHOOL BUS**
**LH FULLY PADDED SEATS**
**With:** OPTION 2695

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 36 IN. SEAT | |
| 1 | 01210814 | | SEAT ASSY,36 NSB GM,LH FULL PAD FMVSS 201 | |
| 2 | 01103944 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,FULLY PADDED,LH | |
| 3 | 01075282 | | CUSHION ASSY,36IN,RH,NON-SB | |
| 4 | 00651000 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,36,HB FP | |
| 5 | 01171123 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,36IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 01074426 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,EXPORT/FP,36IN | |
| 7 | 01104652 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,36,FULLY PADDED | |
| 8 | 01210756 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,36IN,FULL PAD ST,FMVSS | |
| 9 | 00825331 | 2 | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 10 | 00615567 | 2 | CLAMP,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,REAR | |
| 11 | 00813477 | 2 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | 4 | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| | | | 39 IN. SEAT | |
| 1 | 01046036 | | SEAT ASSY,39 LH FP | |
| 2 | 00659839 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,LH | |
| 3 | 01075290 | | CUSHION ASSY,39IN,RH,NON-SB | |
| 4 | 00931436 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,39,DOT/TF | |
| 5 | 01168517 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,39IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 01074392 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,EXPORT/FP,39IN | |
| 7 | 00611517 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,FP | |
| 8 | 01045988 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,39IN,FULL PAD ST,FMVSS | |
| 9 | 00825331 | 2 | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 10 | 00615567 | 2 | CLAMP,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,REAR | |
| 11 | 00813477 | 4 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | 4 | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**NON-SCHOOL BUS**
**PASSENGER SEATS**
**With:** **OPTION 2698**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT ASSY, COMPLETE, PASSENGER | |
| | 00018085 | | SEAT ASSY,30 PASSENGER,FMTD,COMPLETE, | |
| | 00018093 | | SEAT ASSY,30 PASSENGER,GM,RH,COMPLETE, | |
| | 00018101 | | SEAT ASSY,30 PASSENGER,GM,LH,COMPLETE, | |
| | 00018119 | | SEAT ASSY,34 PASS,FMTD,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| | 00018127 | | SEAT ASSY,34 PASS,GM,RH,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| | 00018135 | | SEAT ASSY,34 PASS,GM,LH,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| | 00018143 | | SEAT ASSY,36 PASS,FMTD,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| | 00018150 | | SEAT ASSY,36 PASS,GM,RH,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| | 00018168 | | SEAT ASSY,36 PASS,GM,LH,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| | 00018176 | | SEAT ASSY,45 PASS,FMTD,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| | 00018184 | | SEAT ASSY,45 PASS,FMTD,GM,LH,COMPLETE, | |
| | 00018192 | | SEAT ASSY,45 PASS,GM,LH,COMPLETE,NSB | |
| | | | FRAME ASSY | |
| | 00017897 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,FMTD,NSB | |
| | 00017954 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,RH,NSB | |
| | 00017962 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,LH,NSB | |
| | 00017905 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,FMTD,NSB | |
| | 00017970 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,RH,NSB | |
| | 00017988 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,LH,NSB | |
| | 00017913 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,FMTD,NSB | |
| | 00017996 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,RH,NSB | |
| | 00018002 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,LH,NSB | |
| | 00017939 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,FMTD,NSB | |
| | 00018069 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,GM,LH,W/H,NSB | |
| | 00018051 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,GM,LH,NSB | |
| | | | CUSHION ASSY | |
| | 01241074 | | CUSHION ASSY, SEAT, PASSENGER, 30, NSB | |
| | 01241082 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,PASSENGER,34,NSB | |
| | 01241090 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,PASSENGER,36,NSB | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**NON-SCHOOL BUS**
**PASSENGER SEATS**
**With:** **OPTION 2698**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01241108 | | CUSHION ASSY,SEAT,PASSENGER,45,NSB | |
| | | | COVER, CUSHION | |
| | 00424911 | | COVER,30IN SEAT,PASSENGER SEAT | |
| | 00424929 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,34,PASS | |
| | 00424978 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,36, ACTIVITY | |
| | 00424945 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,45,PASS | |
| | | | PAD, CUSHION | |
| | 01171149 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,30IN,VIRGIN FOAM, | |
| | 01171156 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,34IN,VIRGIN FOAM, | |
| | 01171164 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,36IN,VIRGIN FOAM, | |
| | 01171180 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,45IN,VIRGIN FOAM, | |
| | | | BOARD SEAT CUSHION | |
| | 01239755 | | BOARD,SEAT CUSHION,PASSENGER BUS,30, | |
| | 01239763 | | BOARD,SEAT CUSHION,PASSENGER BUS,34, | |
| | 01239771 | | BOARD,SEAT CUSHION,PASSENGER BUS,36, | |
| | 01239797 | | BOARD,SEAT CUSHION,PASSENGER BUS,45, | |
| | | | BACK ASSEMBLY | |
| | 00423152 | | BACK ASSY,30 | |
| | 00423178 | | BACK ASSY,34,RND CRNS | |
| | 01104009 | | BACK ASSY,36,RND CRNS,PASS | |
| | 00423202 | | BACK ASSY,45,RND CRNS | |
| | | | COVER ASSEMBLY BACK | |
| | 00423236 | | COVER ASSY,BK,30,PASS,RND CRNS | |
| | 00423251 | | COVER ASSY,BK,34,PASS,RND CRNS | |
| | 01104017 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,36,RD CORNERS | |
| | 00423285 | | COVER ASSY,BK,45,RND CRNS | |
| | | | BOARD, BACK | |
| | 00944926 | | BOARD,SEAT BACK,RD CORNERS 30 SB & PASS | |
| | 00944942 | | BOARD,SEAT BACK,RD CORNERS 34 SB & PASS | |
| | 01104033 | | BOARD,SEAT BACK,RD CORNERS 36 PASS BUS | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**NON-SCHOOL BUS**
**PASSENGER SEATS**
**With:** **OPTION 2698**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00820340 | | BOARD,SEAT BACK,45 PASS BUS | |
| | | | PAD, BACK | |
| | 01171230 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,30IN,VIRGIN FOAM,EXPORT | |
| | 01171248 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,34IN,VIRGIN FOAM,EXPORT | |
| | 01171255 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,36IN,VIRGIN FOAM,EXP & PASS | |
| | 01171263 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,45IN,VIRGIN FOAM,EXPORT | |
| | 01240373 | | HANDRAIL,RAISED PASSENGER SEAT,NSB,36 | |
| | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| | 00919803 | | CLAMP,SEAT CUSHION,SWIVEL,DOT/TF | |
| | 00919811 | | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |

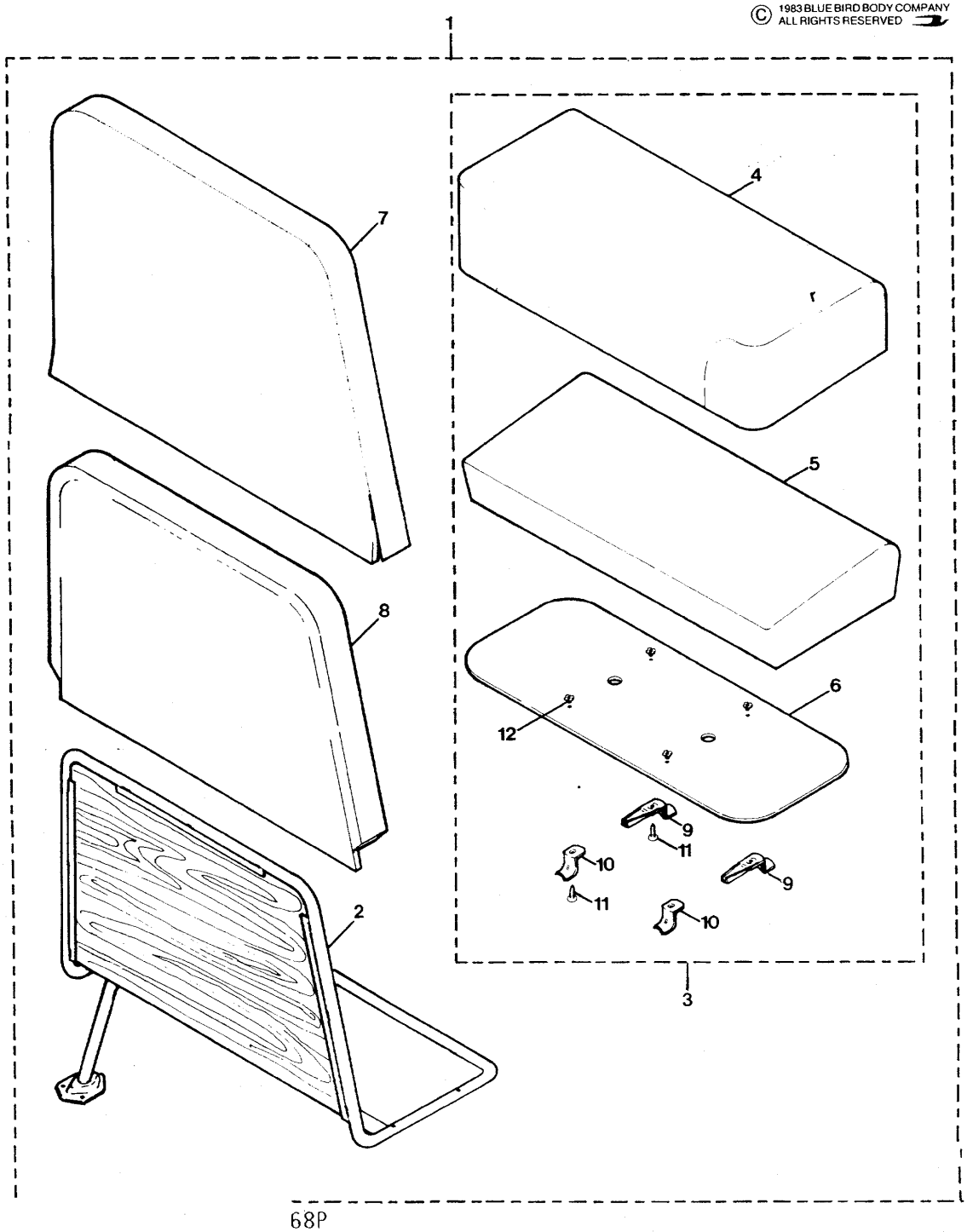
**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
NON-SCHOOL BUS
RH FULLY PADDED SEATS
**With:** OPTION 2695

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

R.H. FULLY PADDED SEATS
NON-SCHOOL BUS
OPT. 2695

DR. 3/10/83 BY JPW
APP. BY
8002198

© 1983 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




68P

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
NON-SCHOOL BUS
RH FULLY PADDED SEATS
**With:** OPTION 2695

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 36 IN. SEAT | |
| 1 | 01210822 | | SEAT ASSY,36 NSB GM,RH FULL PAD FMVSS | |
| 2 | 01103936 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,FULLY PADDED,RH | |
| 3 | 01075282 | | CUSHION ASSY,36IN,RH,NON-SB | |
| 4 | 00651000 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,36,HB FP | |
| 5 | 01171123 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,36IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 01074426 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,EXPORT/FP,36IN | |
| 7 | 01104652 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,36,FULLY PADDED | |
| 8 | 01210756 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,36IN,FULL PAD ST,FMVSS | |
| 9 | 00825331 | 2 | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 10 | 00615567 | 2 | CLAMP,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,REAR | |
| 11 | 00813477 | 4 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | 4 | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| | | | 39 IN. SEAT | |
| 1 | 01046028 | | SEAT ASSY,39 RH FP | |
| 2 | 00659821 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,RH | |
| 3 | 01075290 | | CUSHION ASSY,39IN,RH,NON-SB | |
| 4 | 00931436 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,39,DOT/TF | |
| 5 | 01168517 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,39IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 01074392 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,EXPORT/FP,39IN | |
| 7 | 00611517 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,FP | |
| 8 | 01045988 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,39IN,FULL PAD ST,FMVSS | |
| 9 | 00825331 | 2 | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 10 | 00615567 | 2 | CLAMP,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,REAR | |
| 11 | 00813477 | 4 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | 4 | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**PASSENGER SEATING**

**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 04279717 | | KIT,PASS S/BELT,BEIGE,W/NOTICE IMMI | *INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE* |
| NI | 04279725 | | KIT,PASS S/BELT,BLACK,W/NOTICE IMMI | *INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE* |
| NI | 04280566 | | KIT,PASS S/BELT,MAROON,W/NOTICE IMMI | *INCLUDES MOUNTING HARDWARE* |
| NI | | | SEAT BELT ONLY | |
| | 01991454 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,PUSH BUTTON,BEIGE,IN MILLS | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00060699 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,BUTTON,PUSH,BEIGE | *FROM BSN 3-31-03 TO 06-05-04* |
| | 00079086 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,PASS,2-PT,BEG,AMSAFE 1246 | *BEGIN WITH BSN 06-06-04* |
| | 01991462 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,PUSH BUTTON,BLACK,IN | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00060700 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,BUTTON,PUSH,BLACK | *FROM BSN 3-31-03 TO 06-05-04* |
| | 00079087 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,PASS,2-PT,BLK,AMSAFE 1246 | *BEGIN WITH BSN 06-06-04* |
| | 01991470 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,PUSH BUTTON,MAROON,IN | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00060701 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,BUTTON,PUSH,MAROON | *FROM BSN 3-31-03 TO 06-05-04* |
| | 00079088 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,PASS,2-PT,MRN,AMSAFE 1246 | *BEGIN WITH BSN 06-06-04* |
| | 00022377 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,W/RETRACTOR,BEIGE | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062416 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,W/,RETRACTOR,BEIGE | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00022380 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,W/RETRACTOR,BLACK | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062417 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,W/,RETRACTOR,BLACK | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00022381 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,W/RETRACTOR,MAROON | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062418 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,W/,RETRACTOR,MAROON | |
| NI | | | HARDWARE | |
| | 01248764 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16 X 3,FULL THD,GR 5, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00060068 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,7/16-20X3,FULLTHD,GR8, | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 02171809 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,SM FLG LK,YEL | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00060652 | | NUT,HEX HD,7/16-20,ZINC,FLGLK,GR8,YEL | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 01078922 | | WASHER,FLAT,3/8 X 7/8 X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 02028546 | | WASHER,FLAT,7/16,X 1 1/32 X 5/64,YL ZN | |
| NI | | | SEAT BELT ONLY | |
| | 00034631 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,PUSH BUTTON,BEIGE, | *ENDING WITH BSN 9-30-01* |
| | 00034632 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,PUSH BUTTON,BLACK, | *ENDING WITH BSN 9-30-01* |
| | 00034633 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,PUSH BUTTON,MAROON, | *ENDING WITH BSN 9-30-01* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**PASSENGER SEATING**

**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00034634 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,W/RETRACTOR,SHORT,BEIGE | *ENDING WITH BSN 9-30-01* |
| | 00034635 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,W/RETRACTOR,SHORT,BLACK | *ENDING WITH BSN 9-30-01* |
| | 00034636 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,W/RETRACTOR,SHORT, | *ENDING WITH BSN 9-30-01* |
| | 01576172 | | SCREW,HEX,WASH,5/16X3/4,TYPE F,YEL ZN | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00803171 | | CAPSCREW,HEXHD,3/8-16NCX1-1/2,GR8, | |
| | 00839027 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| NI | 00083960 | | EXTENSION,SEAT BELT,PASSENGER" | |

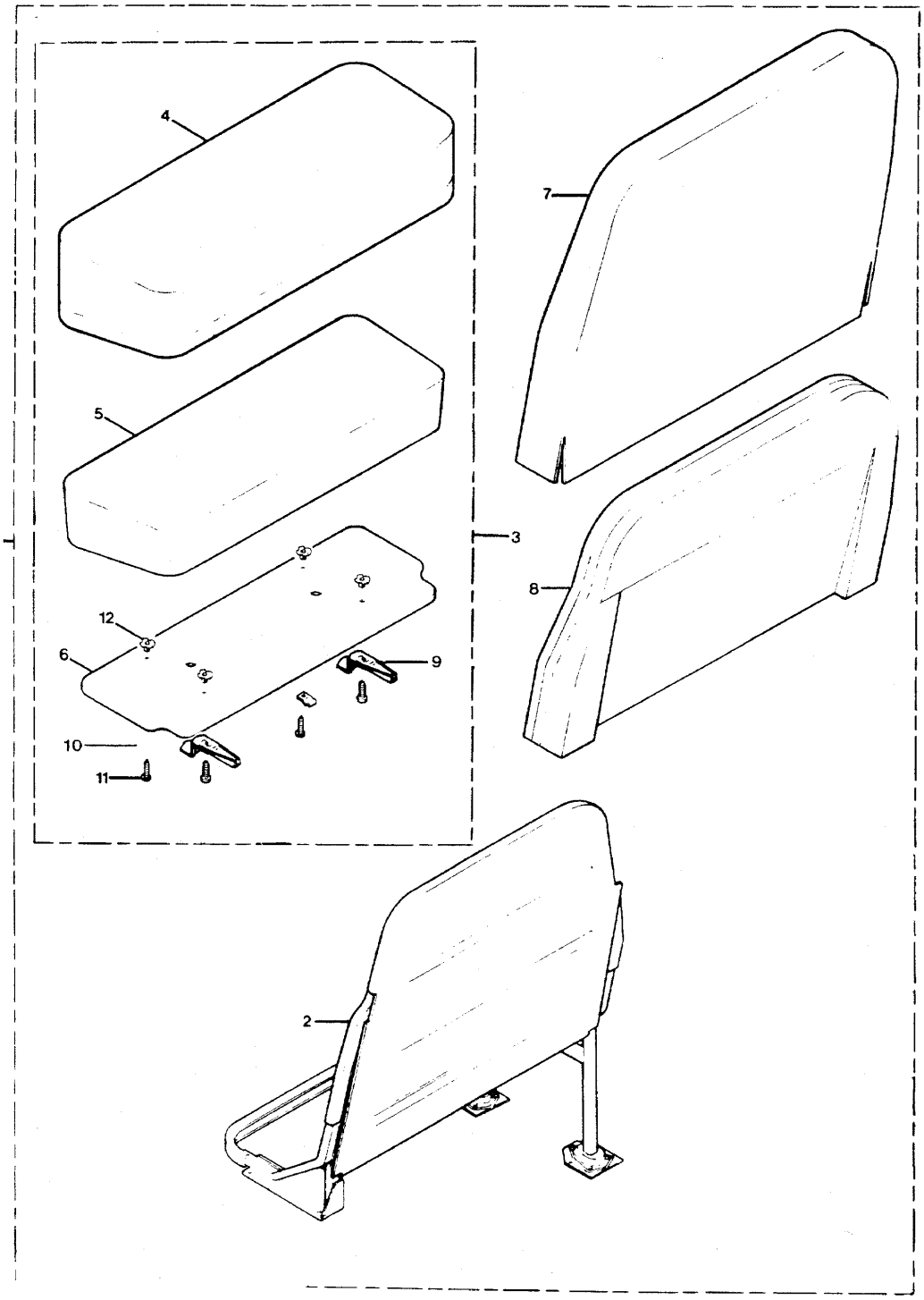
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**DOT T/F**
**With:** **OPTION 2784**
**2784-01 24 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DR 10-11-88 BY LAD
APP 10-11-88 BY J M
FRT
8008542
REV

© 1988 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BIRD



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**DOT T/F**
**With:** **OPTION 2784**
**2784-01 24 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000196 | | SEAT ASSY,24,GM,S/BELT,RH | *END 3/29/03* |
| 1 | 00062044 | | SEAT ASSY,24,GM,S/BELT,RH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000197 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,LH | *END 3/29/03* |
| 1 | 00062045 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,LH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000198 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,RH | *END 3/29/03* |
| 1 | 00062046 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,RH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000199 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,LH | *END 3/29/03* |
| 1 | 00062047 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,LH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000200 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,RH | *END 3/29/03* |
| 1 | 00062048 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,RH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000201 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,LH | *END 3/29/03* |
| | 00081843 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,LH,DOT/TF,BURG, | |
| 1 | 00062049 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,LH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000202 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,RH | *END 3/29/03* |
| | 00063760 | | SEAT ASSY,34,RH,DOT/TF,SBELT,BURG,W/O | |
| 1 | 00062050 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,RH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000203 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,LH | *END 3/29/03* |
| 1 | 00062051 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,LH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000204 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,RH | *END 3/29/03* |
| 1 | 00062053 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,RH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000205 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,LH | *END 3/29/03* |
| 1 | 00062055 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,LH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000206 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,RH | *END 3/29/03* |
| 1 | 00062056 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,RH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000207 | | SEAT ASSY,45,GM,S/BELT,LH | *END 3/29/03* |
| 1 | 00062058 | | SEAT ASSY,45,GM,S/BELT,LH | *BEGIN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | | | SEAT ASSEMBLY, FL,OOR MOUNTED | |
| 1 | 00000575 | | SEAT ASSY,30,FMTD,S/BELT,LH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 1 | 00062223 | | SEAT ASSY,30,FMTD,SEAT BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000576 | | SEAT ASSY,30,FMTD,S/BELT,RH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**DOT T/F**
**With:** **OPTION 2784**
**2784-01 24 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00062224 | | SEAT ASSY,30,FMTD,SEAT BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000577 | | SEAT ASSY,34,FMTD,S/BELT,LH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 1 | 00062225 | | SEAT ASSY,34,FMTD,SEAT BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000578 | | SEAT ASSY,34,FMTD,S/BELT,RH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 1 | 00062226 | | SEAT ASSY,34,FMTD,SEAT BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000579 | | SEAT ASSY,36,FMTD,S/BELT,LH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 1 | 00062232 | | SEAT ASSY,36,FMTD,SEAT BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000580 | | SEAT ASSY,36,FMTD,S/BELT,RH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 1 | 00062227 | | SEAT ASSY,36,FMTD,SEAT BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000581 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,,S/BELT,LH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 1 | 00062228 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,SEAT BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000582 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,S/BELT,RH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 1 | 00062229 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,SEAT BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000583 | | SEAT ASSY,45,FMTD,S/BELT,LH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 1 | 00062230 | | SEAT ASSY,45,FMTD,SEAT BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | | | FR AME ASSY., SEAT, GUSSET MOUNTED | |
| 2 | 00000053 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,S/BELT,RH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061840 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,26,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000052 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,S/BELT,LH,SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061839 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,26,GM,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000053 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,S/BELT,RH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061840 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,26,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000054 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,S/BELT,LH,,SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061841 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,GM,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000055 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,S/BELT,RH,,SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061842 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000056 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,S/BELT,LH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061843 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,GM,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000057 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,S/BELT,RH,, SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061844 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**DOT T/F**
**With:** **OPTION 2784**
**2784-01 24 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00000058 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,LH,,SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061845 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000060 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,RH,,SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061846 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000061 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,LH,,SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061847 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000066 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,RH,,SBTF | *ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061848 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | | | FRAME ASSY., SEAT, GUSSET MOUNTED | |
| 2 | 00019919 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,GM,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *45" LH, ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061849 | | PANEL,INTERIOR,CENTER,MIDDLE,SS,M4RE | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | | | FRAME ASSY., SEAT, FLOOR MOUNTED | |
| 2 | 00000566 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,FMTD,S/BELT,LH,, SBTF | *30" LH, ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061897 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,FMTD,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000565 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,FMTD,S/BELT,RH,SBTF | *30" RH, ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061896 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,FMTD,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000568 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,FMTD,S/BELT,LH,, SBTF | *34" LH, ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061900 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,FMTD,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000567 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,FMTD,S/BELT,RH,, SBTF | *34" RH, ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061899 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,FMTD,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000571 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,FMTD,S/BELT,LH,, SBTF | *36" LH, ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061902 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,FMTD,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000569 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,FMTD,S/BELT,RH,, SBTF | *36" RH, ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061901 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,FMTD,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000573 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,FMTD,S/BELT,LH,, SBTF | *39" LH, ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061904 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,FMTD,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000572 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,FMTD,S/BELT,RH,, SBTF | *39" RH, ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061903 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,FMTD,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000574 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,FMTD,S/BELT,LH,, SBTF | *45" LH, ENDING 3-29-03* |
| 2 | 00061905 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,45,FMTD,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**DOT T/F**
**With:** **OPTION 2784**
**2784-01 24 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 01307610 | | CUSHION ASSY,24IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01307628 | | CUSHION ASSY,26IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01307636 | | CUSHION ASSY, 30 IN, SEAT BELT | |
| 3 | 01307644 | | CUSHION ASSY,34IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01325471 | | CUSHION ASSY,36IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01307651 | | CUSHION ASSY,39IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01307669 | | CUSHION ASSY,45IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 4 | 00996066 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,24 | |
| 4 | 00954917 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,26, SBTF | |
| 4 | 00930586 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,30,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 00930594 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,34,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 01325612 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,36,DOT/TF, SBTF | |
| 4 | 00931436 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,39,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 00930610 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,45,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 01168517 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,39IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 4 | 01168525 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,45IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168475 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168483 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,26IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168491 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,30IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168509 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,34IN,VIRGIN FOAM,15 | |
| 5 | 01171123 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,36IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 00005276 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,DOT/TF & S/BELT, 24, W/T- | |
| 6 | 01307578 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,26.00 | |
| 6 | 01307487 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,30.00 | |
| 6 | 01307545 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,34.00 | |
| 6 | 01325588 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,36.00 | |
| 6 | 01307495 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,39.00 | |
| 6 | 01307503 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,45.00 | |
| 7 | 00996033 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,24 | |
| 7 | 00954875 | | COVER ASSY,BK,26,DOT/TF | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**DOT T/F**
**With:** **OPTION 2784**
**2784-01 24 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 00918482 | | COVER ASSY,BK,30,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 00918490 | | COVER ASSY,BK,34,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 01327725 | | COVER ASSY,BK,36,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 00918508 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 00918516 | | COVER ASSY,BK,45,DOT/TF | |
| 8 | 00996025 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,24IN, SBTF | |
| 8 | 00979542 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,26IN | |
| 8 | 00979559 | | PAD,SEAT BARRIER BACK,30IN | |
| 8 | 00979567 | | PAD,FOAM,BARRIER BACK,34IN | |
| 8 | 01327808 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,36IN,SBTF | |
| 8 | 00979575 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,39IN,DOT TF | |
| 8 | 00979583 | | PAD,FOAM,BARRIER BACK,45IN | |
| NI | 01929546 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,26, | |
| NI | 01929546 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,26, | |
| NI | 01929553 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,30, | |
| NI | 01929561 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,34, | |
| NI | 01929579 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,36, | |
| NI | 01929538 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RETAINERS,39, | |
| NI | 01929587 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RET,45,LH,BLACK | |
| 9 | 00919811 | 2 | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| 10 | 00825331 | 2 | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 11 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | 4 | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| NI | 00003459 | | BRACKET,MTG,SEAT CUSHION,U/S HEATER | |
| NI | 01032291 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1 1/4,GR 5,ZINC | |
| NI | 01032317 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18, X, 4, ,GR 5,ZINC | |
| NI | 01032283 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18,X,3/4,GR5, | |
| NI | 00829390 | | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| NI | 01415793 | 2 | WASHER,UNDERFLOOR,SEAT BELT SEAT, VCTA | |
| NI | 02001055 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 1 1/4 X 5/32,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**DOT T/F**
**With:** OPTION 2784
**2784-01 24 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01120120 | | SCREW,5/16-18 X 1 1/2,HEX PHOS & OIL TYPE | |
| NI | 00018903 | | CHANNEL,ADAPTOR,U/S HEATER TO SEAT | |
| NI | 01021435 | 8 | BOLT,FLGHD,5/16 X 1 3/4,TAP,CAD PLT,SR | |

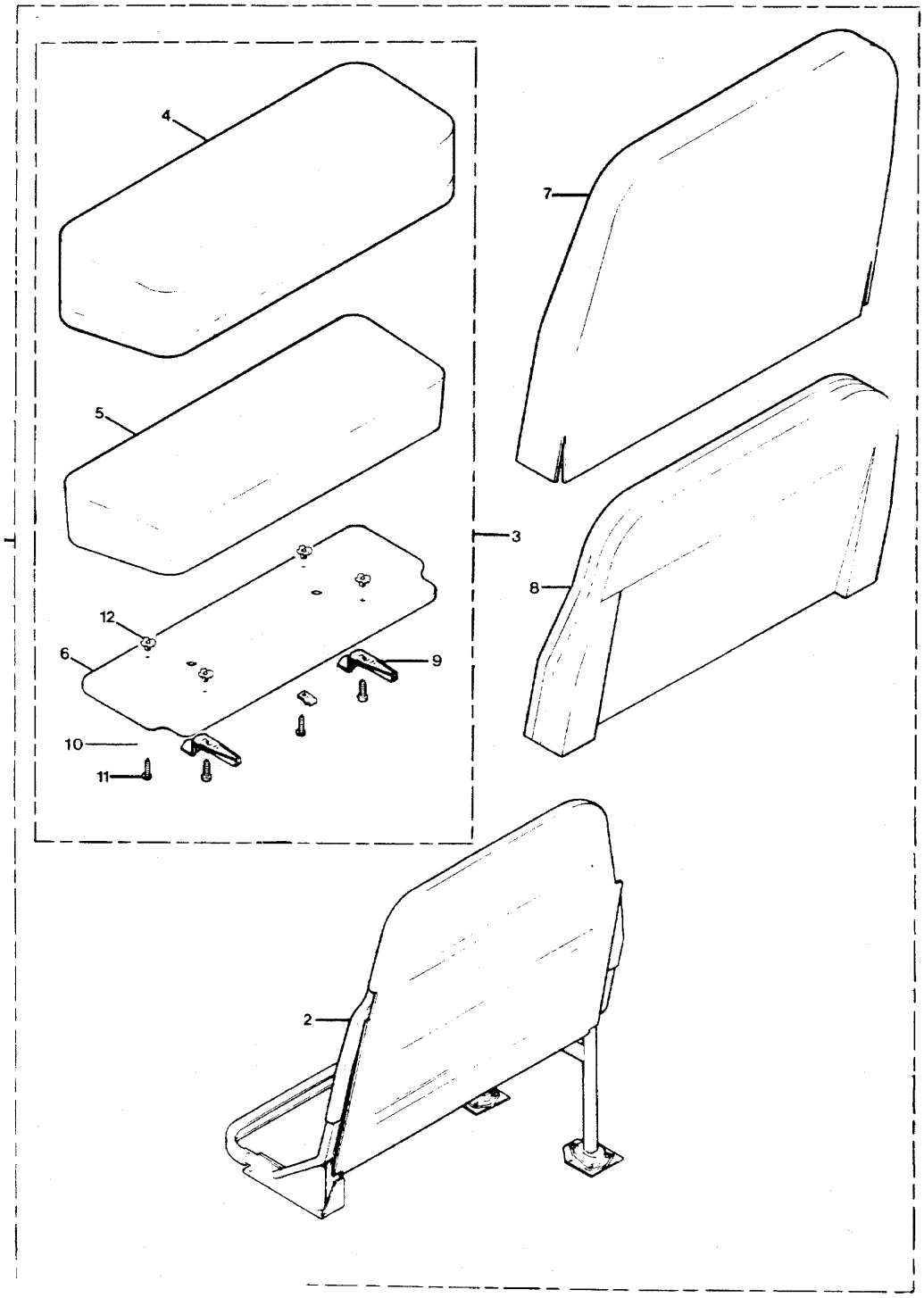
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**HI-BACK, DOT T/F**
**With:** **OPTION 2785**
**2785-01 30 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DR 10-11-88 BY LAD
APP 10-11-88 BY J M
FRT
8008542
REV

© 1988 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BIRD



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**HI-BACK, DOT T/F**
**With:** **OPTION 2785**
**2785-01 30 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | SEAT ASSY, COMPLETE, NY HIGH-BACK, | |
| 1 | 00000233 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062185 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 10007508 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,SB,NY,LH,SBTF,FB,BLUE | |
| 1 | 00000234 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,NY,RH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062186 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,NY,RH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000235 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062187 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000236 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,NY,RH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062188 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,NY,RH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000237 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062189 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000238 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,NY,RH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062190 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,NY,RH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000239 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062191 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000241 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,NY,RH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062192 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,NY,RH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000242 | | SEAT ASSY,45,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062193 | | SEAT ASSY,45,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | | | SEAT ASSY, COMPLETE, NY HIGH-BACK, FLOOR | |
| 1 | 00000310 | | SEAT ASSY,30,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,LH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062071 | | SEAT ASSY,30,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,LH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000311 | | SEAT ASSY,30,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,RH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062072 | | SEAT ASSY,30,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,RH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000312 | | SEAT ASSY,34,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,LH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062073 | | SEAT ASSY,34,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,LH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000313 | | SEAT ASSY,34,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,RH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062074 | | SEAT ASSY,34,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,RH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000314 | | SEAT ASSY,36,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,LH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**HI-BACK, DOT T/F**
**With:** **OPTION 2785**
**2785-01 30 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00062075 | | SEAT ASSY,36,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,LH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000318 | | SEAT ASSY,36,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,RH | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062076 | | SEAT ASSY,36,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,RH | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000321 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,LH, SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062077 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,SEAT BELT,NY,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00122882 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,SB,NY,LH,FIRE BLOCK,BRN | |
| 1 | 00000322 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,RH, SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062078 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,SEAT BELT,NY,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000325 | | SEAT ASSY,45,FMTD,S/BELT,NY,LH, SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062079 | | SEAT ASSY,45,FMTD,SEAT BELT,NY,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | | | FRAME ASSY, NY HIGH-BACK, GUSSET | |
| 2 | 00000222 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH,SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061866 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000223 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH,SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061867 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000225 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061868 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000226 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061869 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000227 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061870 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000228 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061871 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000230 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH,SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061872 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000231 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH,SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061873 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000104 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061747 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,45,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | | | FRAME ASSY, NY HIGH-BACK, FLOOR MOUNTED | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**HI-BACK, DOT T/F**
**With:** **OPTION 2785**
**2785-01 30 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00000301 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,LH, | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061830 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000280 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,RH, | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061829 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000303 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,LH, | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061832 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000302 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,RH, | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061831 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000305 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,LH, | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061834 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000304 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,RH, | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061833 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000308 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,LH, | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061836 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000306 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,RH, | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061835 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000309 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,LH, | *ENDING 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061837 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,45,FMTD,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3-31-03* |
| 3 | 01307636 | | CUSHION ASSY, 30 IN, SEAT BELT | |
| 3 | 01307644 | | CUSHION ASSY,34IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01325471 | | CUSHION ASSY,36IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01307651 | | CUSHION ASSY,39IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01307669 | | CUSHION ASSY,45IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 4 | 00930586 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,30,DOT/TF | *30" AND OPTIONAL NY HIGH-BACK* |
| 4 | 00930594 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,34,DOT/TF | *34" AND OPTIONAL NY HIGH-BACK* |
| 4 | 01325612 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,36,DOT/TF, SBTF | *36" AND OPTIONAL NY HIGH-BACK* |
| 4 | 00931436 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,39,DOT/TF | *39" AND OPTIONAL NY HIGH-BACK* |
| 4 | 00930610 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,45,DOT/TF | *45" AND OPTIONAL NY HIGH-BACK* |
| 5 | 01168491 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,30IN,VIRGIN FOAM | *30" AND OPTIONAL NY HIGH-BACK* |
| 5 | 01168509 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,34IN,VIRGIN FOAM,15 | *34" AND OPTIONAL NY HIGH-BACK* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**
**HI-BACK, DOT T/F**
**With:** **OPTION 2785**
**2785-01 30 INCH**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 01171123 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,36IN,VIRGIN FOAM | *36" AND OPTIONAL NY HIGH-BACK* |
| 5 | 01168517 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,39IN,VIRGIN FOAM | *39" AND OPTIONAL NY HIGH-BACK* |
| 5 | 01168525 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,45IN,VIRGIN FOAM | *45" AND OPTIONAL NY HIGH-BACK* |
| 6 | 01307487 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,30.00 | |
| 6 | 01307545 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,34.00 | |
| 6 | 00005274 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,DOT/TF & S/BELT, 36, W/T- | |
| 6 | 01307495 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,39.00 | |
| 6 | 01307503 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,45.00 | |
| 7 | 00982595 | | COVER ASSY,BK,30,NY, SBTF | |
| 7 | 00982603 | | COVER ASSY,BK,34,NY, SBTF | |
| 7 | 01327733 | | COVER ASSY,BK,36,NY, SBTF | |
| 7 | 00982611 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,NY, SBTF | |
| 7 | 00982629 | | COVER ASSY,BK,45,NEW YORK, SBTF | |
| 8 | 00982553 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,30IN,NO 2 NY, SBTF | |
| 8 | 00982561 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,34IN,NO 2 NY, SBTF | |
| 8 | 01325901 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,36IN,NO 2,NEW YORK,SBTF | |
| 8 | 00982579 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,39IN,NO 2,NEW YORK | |
| 8 | 00982587 | | PAD,FOAM,45 IN, HI-BACK | |
| NI | 01370972 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,30.00 | |
| NI | 01370980 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,34.00 | |
| NI | 01370949 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RETAINERS,39.00 | |
| NI | 01370956 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RETAINERS,45.00,LH | |
| 9 | 00825331 | 2 | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 10 | 00919811 | 2 | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| 11 | 00813477 | 4 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | 4 | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| NI | 00003459 | | BRACKET,MTG,SEAT CUSHION,U/S HEATER | |
| NI | | | UNDERSEAT HEATERS | |
| NI | 01032291 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1 1/4,GR 5,ZINC | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**

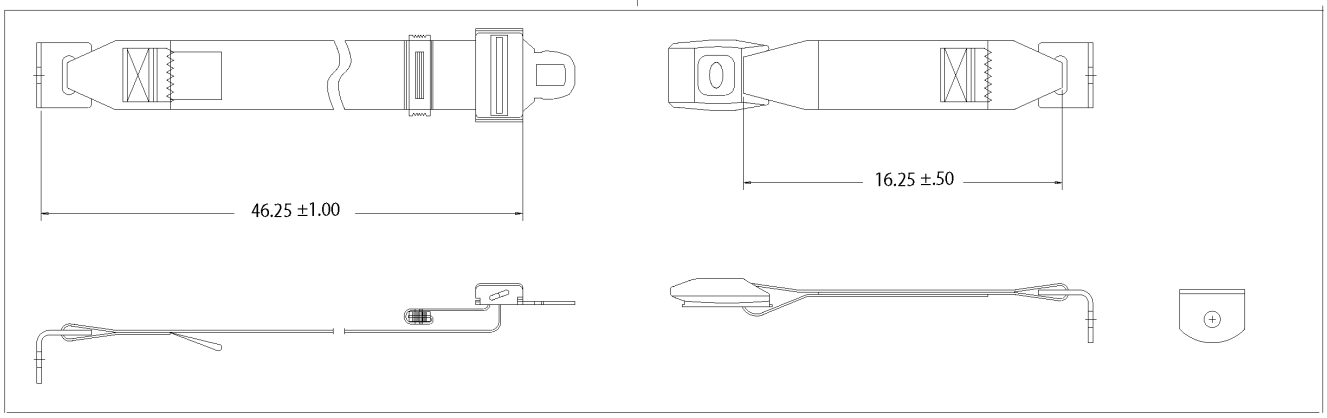
**PASSENGER SEATING**

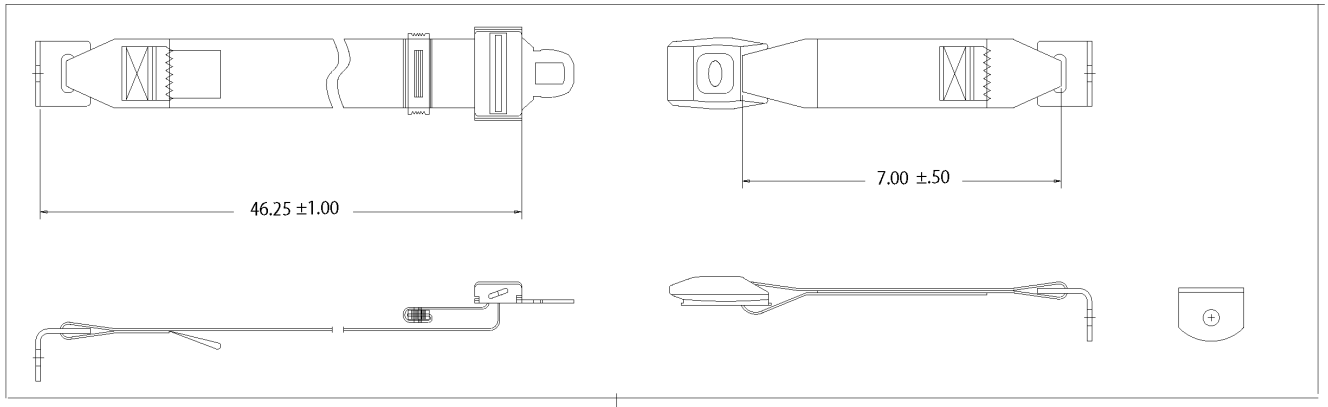
**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**

**INSTALLATION, 2 POINT**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

1




2

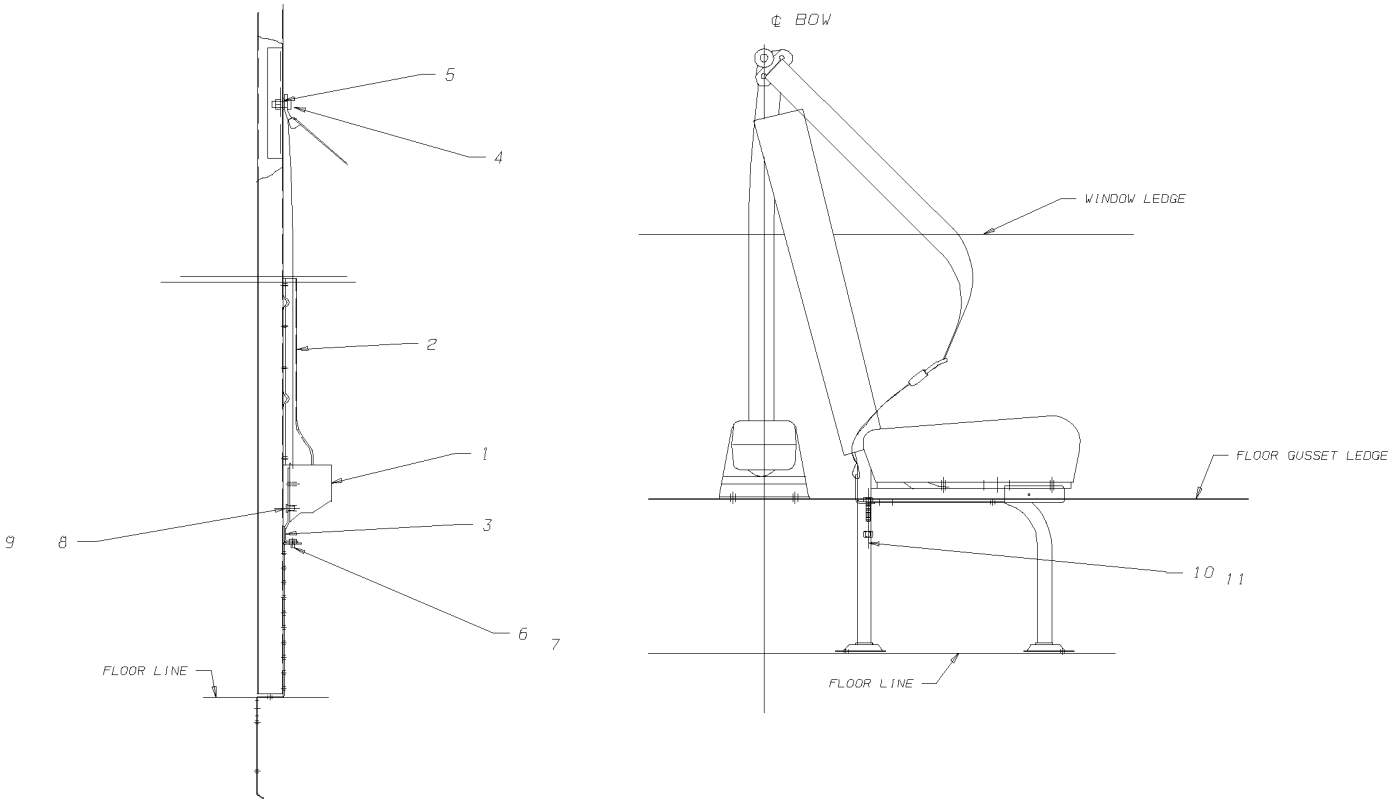
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00104030 | SEAT BELT ASSY,PASSENGER,2-PT,BEIGE, |
| 1 | 00104031 | SEAT BELT ASSY,PASSENGER,2-PT,BLACK, |
| 1 | 00104032 | SEAT BELT ASSY,PASSENGER,2-PT,MAROON, |
| 2 | 00104025 | SEAT BELT ASSY,PASSENGER,2-PT,BEIGE, |
| 2 | 00104028 | SEAT BELT ASSY,PASSENGER,2-PT,BLACK, |
| 2 | 00104029 | SEAT BELT ASSY,PASSENGER,2-PT,MAROON, |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**PASSENGER SEATING**

**PASSENGER SEAT BELTS**

**INSTALLATION, 3 POINT**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00036004 | | SEAT BELT ASSY,3PNT PASS,126.0,IMMI | |
| 2 | 01546340 | | COVER,3 POINT SEAT BELT,PASSENGER SEAT | |
| 3 | 01546936 | | BRACKET,MTG,LWR,3 POINT ST BELT,PASS | |
| 4 | 01546951 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,UPPER,3PNT ST BELT,PASS | |
| 5 | 02001113 | | WASHER,FLAT,7/16, X 1 1/64 X 5/64,CADMIUM | |
| 6 | 01032283 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18,X,3/4,GR5, | |
| 7 | 02001410 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,YEL ZN DICH" | |
| 8 | 00988691 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X 7/8,GR5,YEL ZN | |
| 9 | 00839027 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,GR G,SM FLG LK,YEL | |
| 10 | 00854851 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-16X1 3/4,GR8,YEL | |
| 11 | 00543934 | | NUT,HEX HD,3/8-16,ZINC,LG FLG LK,YEL | |

**Models:** **AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT READY SEATS**
**2/3 LH FRONT, DOT/TF**

**With:** **OPTION 2786**

**OPT 2786-01 W/BELTS**

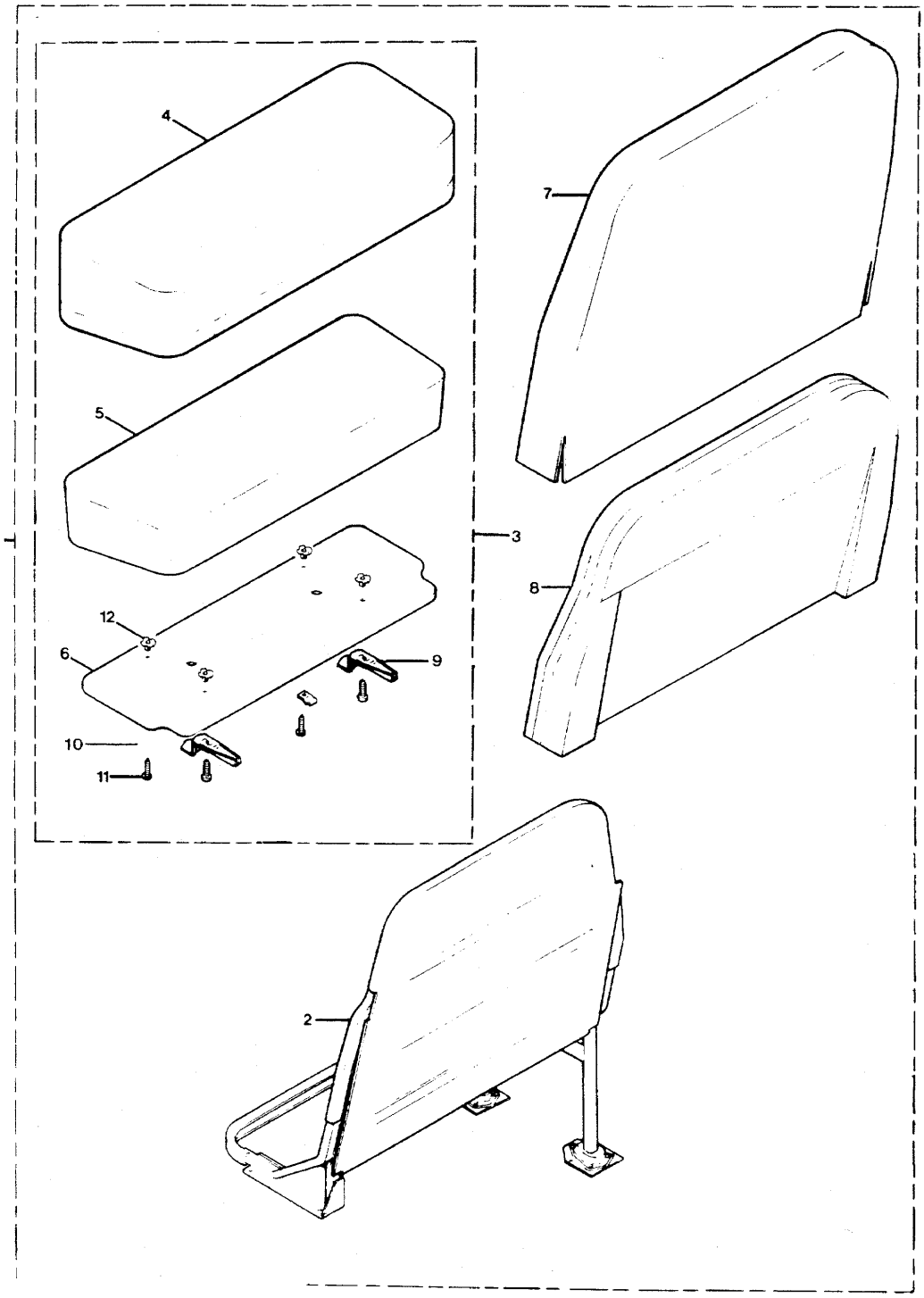
**OPT 2786-02 W/O BELTS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DR 10-11-88 BY LAD | APP 10-11-88 BY J M | FRT | 8008542 | REV

© 1988 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BIRD



**Models:** AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT READY SEATS**
**2/3 LH FRONT, DOT/TF**
**With:** OPTION 2786
**OPT 2786-01 W/BELTS**
**OPT 2786-02 W/O BELTS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000209 | | SEAT ASSY,2/3,GM,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062059 | | SEAT ASSY,2/3,GM,SEAT BELT,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000192 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,2/3,GM,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00016853 | | PLATE,MOUNTING,DASH HOUSING | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 3 | 01307636 | | CUSHION ASSY, 30 IN, SEAT BELT | |
| 4 | 00930586 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,30,DOT/TF | |
| 5 | 01168491 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,30IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 00005269 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,DOT/TF & S/BELT, 30, W/T- | |
| 7 | 01519990 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,2/3 SEAT,LH, SBTF | |
| 8 | 00949057 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,2/3,LH,39, SBTF | |
| 9 | 00919803 | | CLAMP,SEAT CUSHION,SWIVEL,DOT/TF | |
| 10 | 00825331 | | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 11 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | *T* |
| NI | 01929546 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,26, | |
| NI | 00003459 | | BRACKET,MTG,SEAT CUSHION,U/S HEATER | |
| NI | 00018903 | | CHANNEL,ADAPTOR,U/S HEATER TO SEAT | |

**Models:** **AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT READY SEATS**
**2/3 RH FRONT, DOT/TF**

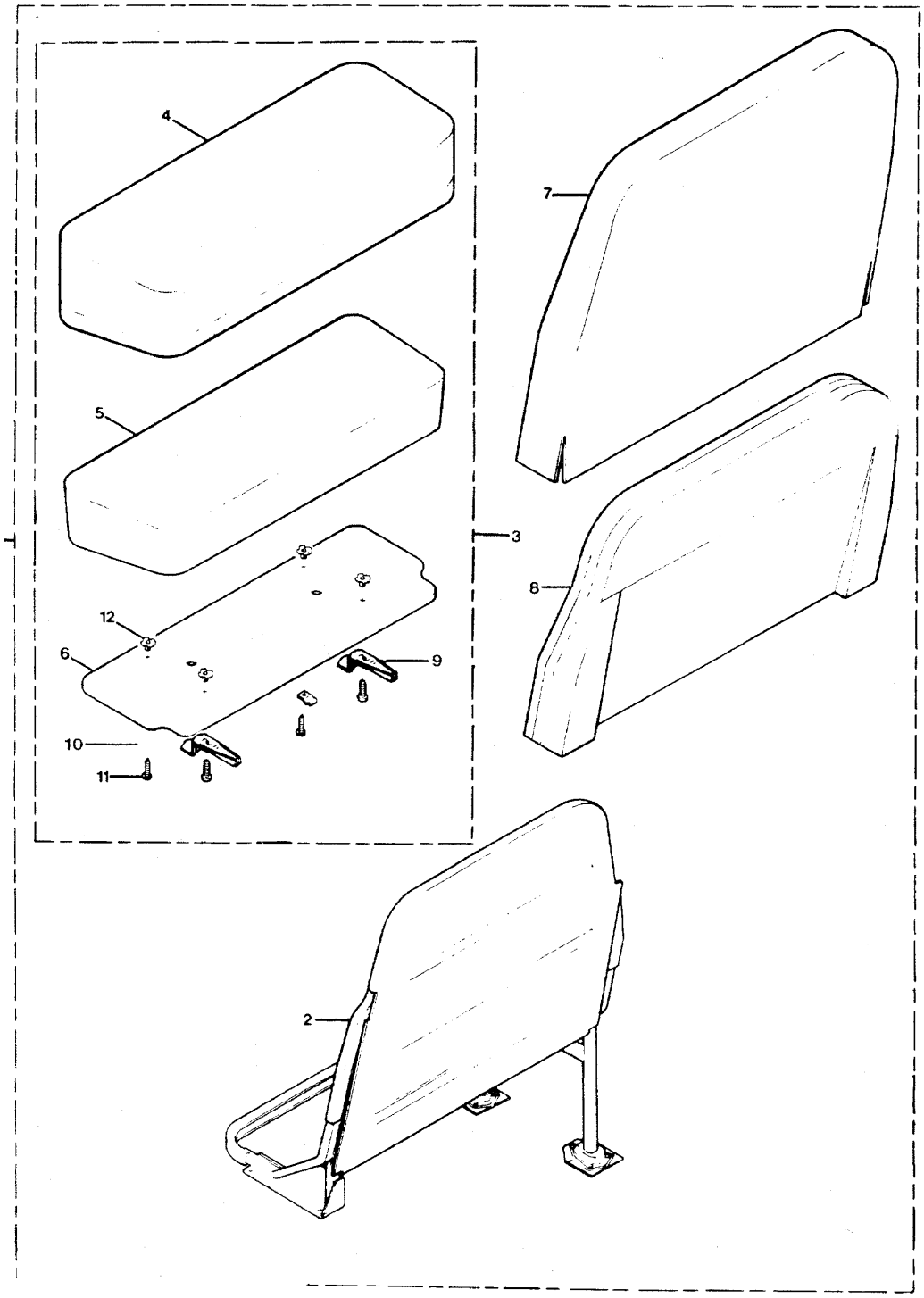
**With:** **OPTION 2787**

**OPT 2787-01 W/BELTS**

**OPT 2787-02 W/OBELTS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DR 10-11-88 BY LAD
APP 10-11-88 BY J M
FRT
8008542
REV
© 1988 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
BLUE BIRD



**Models:** AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
SEAT BELT READY SEATS
2/3 RH FRONT, DOT/TF

**With:** OPTION 2787
OPT 2787-01 W/BELTS
OPT 2787-02 W/OBELTS

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000210 | | SEAT ASSY,2/3,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062060 | | SEAT ASSY,2/3,GM,SEAT BELT,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000193 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,2/3,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061854 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,2/3,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 3 | 01307636 | | CUSHION ASSY, 30 IN, SEAT BELT | |
| 4 | 00930586 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,30,DOT/TF | |
| 5 | 01168491 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,30IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 00005269 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,DOT/TF & S/BELT, 30, W/T- | |
| 7 | 01929553 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,30, | |
| 8 | 00928416 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,2/3,RH | |
| 9 | 00825331 | | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 10 | 00919803 | | CLAMP,SEAT CUSHION,SWIVEL,DOT/TF | |
| 11 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | *T* |
| NI | 01929546 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,26, | |
| NI | 00003459 | | BRACKET,MTG,SEAT CUSHION,U/S HEATER | |
| NI | 00018903 | | CHANNEL,ADAPTOR,U/S HEATER TO SEAT | |

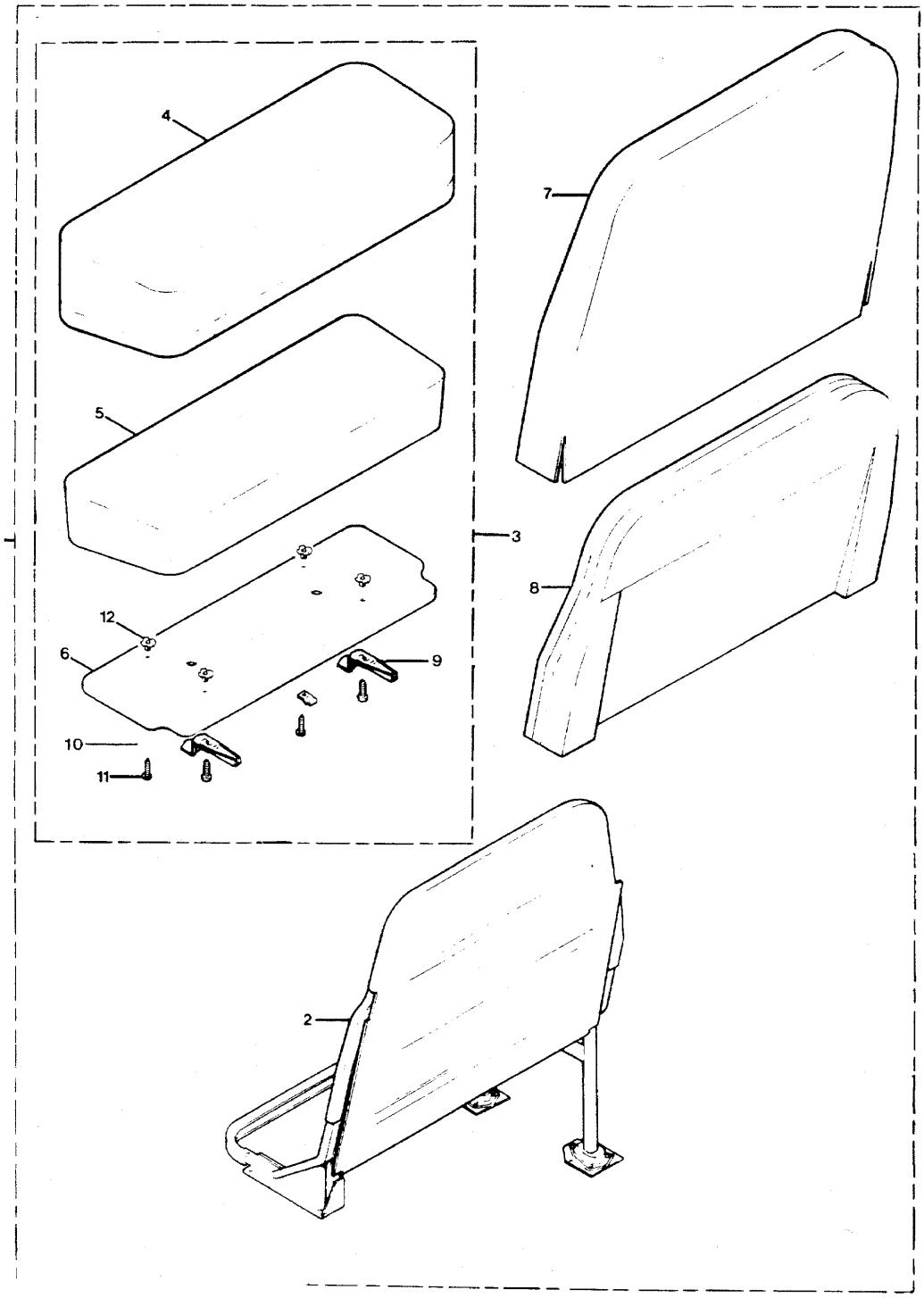
**Models:** **AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT READY SEATS**
**26 IN. REAR DOT/TF**
**With:** **OPTION 2788**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| DR 10-11-88 BY LAD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| APP 10-11-88 BY J M | FRT | 8008542 | REV |

© 1988 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BIRD



**Models:** AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT READY SEATS**
**26 IN. REAR DOT/TF**
**With:** OPTION 2788

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000211 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,LH,RR | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062061 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,SEAT BELT,LH,RR | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000212 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,RH,RR | *ENDING WITH 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062062 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,SEAT BELT,RH,RR | *BEGIN WITH 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000052 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,S/BELT,LH,SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061839 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,26,GM,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITHBSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000053 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,S/BELT,RH,, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061840 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,26,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 3 | 01307628 | | CUSHION ASSY,26IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 4 | 00954917 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,26, SBTF | |
| 5 | 01168483 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,26IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 01307578 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,26.00 | |
| 7 | 01133701 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,RR ST,26, SBTF | |
| 8 | 01261510 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,REAR SEAT 26 | |
| 9 | 00919811 | | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| 10 | 00825331 | | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 11 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| NI | 01929546 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,26, | |
| NI | 00003459 | | BRACKET,MTG,SEAT CUSHION,U/S HEATER | |

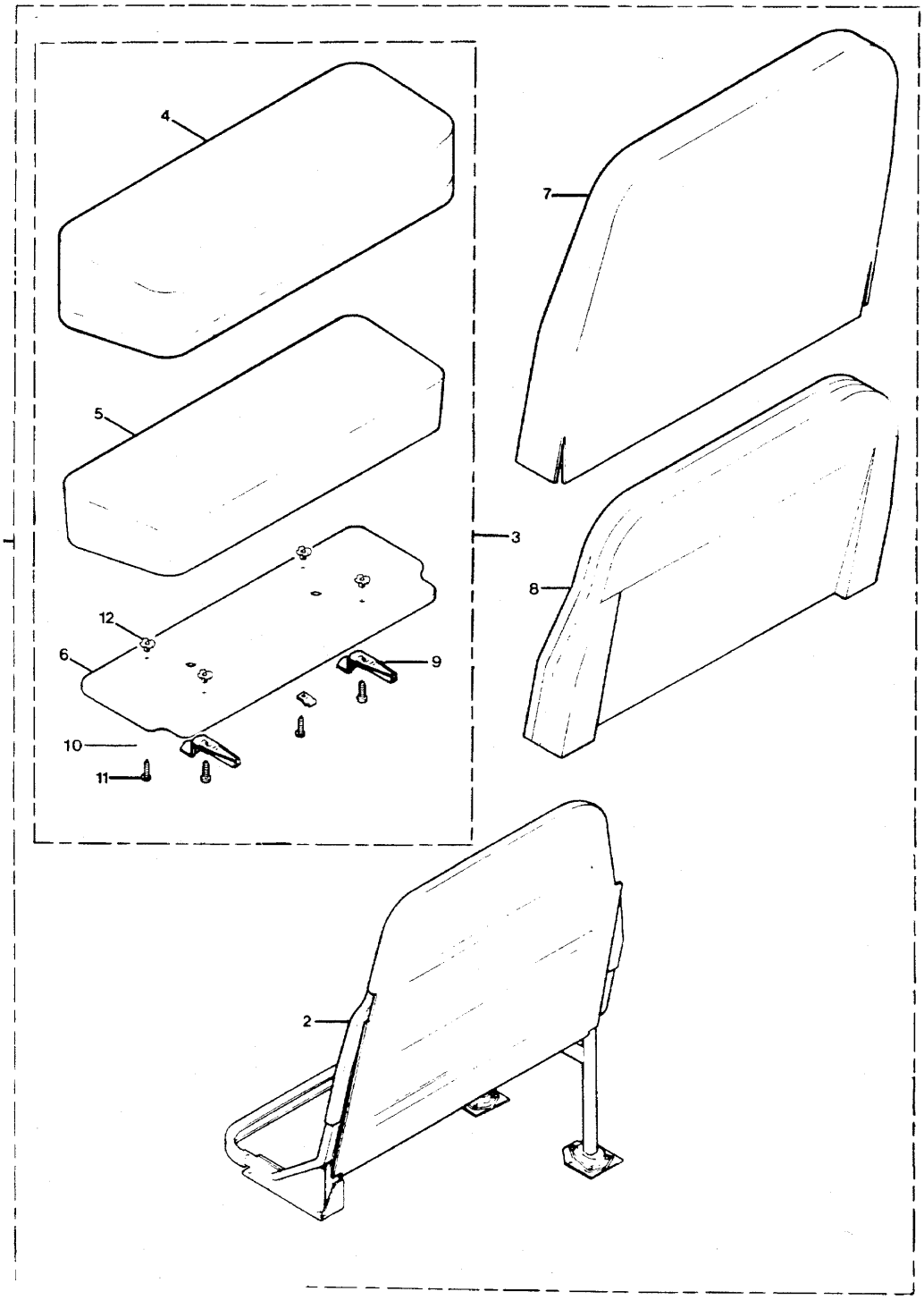
**Models:** AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
SEAT BELT READY SEATS
26 IN. REAR, HI-BACK, DOT T/F
**With:** OPTION 2790
2790-01 RH REAR
2790-02 LH REAR

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DR 10-11-88 BY LAD
APP 10-11-88 BY J M
FRT
8008542
REV

© 1988 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BIRD



**Models:** **AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT READY SEATS**
**26 IN. REAR, HI-BACK, DOT T/F**

**With:** **OPTION 2790**
**2790-01 RH REAR**
**2790-02 LH REAR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000243 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH,RR | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062194 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,SEAT BELT,NY,LH,RR | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000244 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,NY,RH,RR | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062195 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,SEAT BELT,NY,RH,RR | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000220 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061864 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,26,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000221 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061865 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,26,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 3 | 01307628 | | CUSHION ASSY,26IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 4 | 00954917 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,26, SBTF | |
| 5 | 01168483 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,26IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 00005273 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,DOT/TF & S/BELT, 26, W/T- | |
| 7 | 01133776 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,RR ST,26,NY, SBTF | |
| 8 | 01261486 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,26IN,REAR,NEW YORK, SBTF | |
| 9 | 00919811 | | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| 10 | 00825331 | | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 11 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| NI | 01929546 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,26, | |
| NI | 00003459 | | BRACKET,MTG,SEAT CUSHION,U/S HEATER | |

**Models:** **AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT READY SEATS**
**HI-BACK, REAR, DOT T/F**

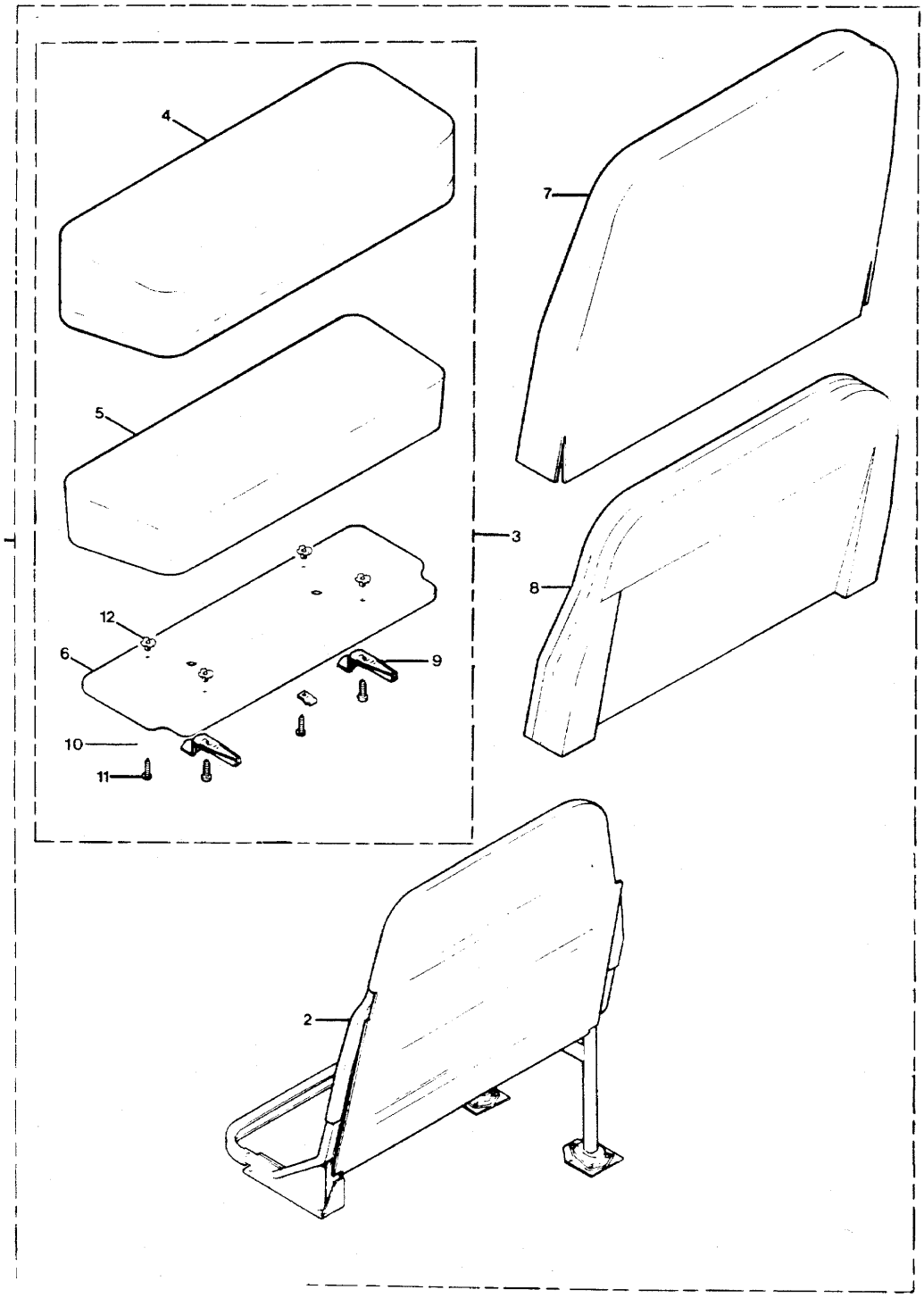
**With:** **OPTION 2791**
**OPT 2791-09 36 IN RH REAR**
**OPT 2791-10 36 IN LH REAR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DR 10-11-88 BY LAD | APP 10-11-88 BY J M | FRT | 8008542 | REV

© 1988 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BIRD



**Models:** **AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT READY SEATS**
**HI-BACK, REAR, DOT T/F**

**With:** **OPTION 2791**
**OPT 2791-09 36 IN RH REAR**
**OPT 2791-10 36 IN LH REAR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000245 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH,RR, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062196 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,SEAT BELT,NY,LH,RR, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000246 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,NY,RH,RR, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062197 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,SEAT BELT,NY,RH,RR, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000247 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,NY,LH,RR, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062197 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,SEAT BELT,NY,RH,RR, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000248 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,NY,RH,RR, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062199 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,SEAT BELT,NY,RH,RR, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000227 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061870 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000228 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061871 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000230 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH,SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061872 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000231 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH,SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061873 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 3 | 01325471 | | CUSHION ASSY,36IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01307651 | | CUSHION ASSY,39IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 4 | 01325612 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,36,DOT/TF, SBTF | |
| 4 | 00931436 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,39,DOT/TF | |
| 5 | 01171123 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,36IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168517 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,39IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 00005274 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,DOT/TF & S/BELT, 36, W/T- | |
| 6 | 01307495 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,39.00 | |
| 7 | 01327758 | | COVER ASSY,BK,36,DOT/TF,REAR SEAT NY | |
| 7 | 01133784 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,RR ST,39,NY, SBTF | |
| 8 | 01325638 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,36IN,REAR SEAT,NEW YORK, | |
| 8 | 01261494 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,REAR SEAT 39,NEW YORK, | |
| NI | 01929579 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,36, | |
| NI | 01929538 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RETAINERS,39, | |

**Models:** AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
SEAT BELT READY SEATS
HI-BACK, REAR, DOT T/F

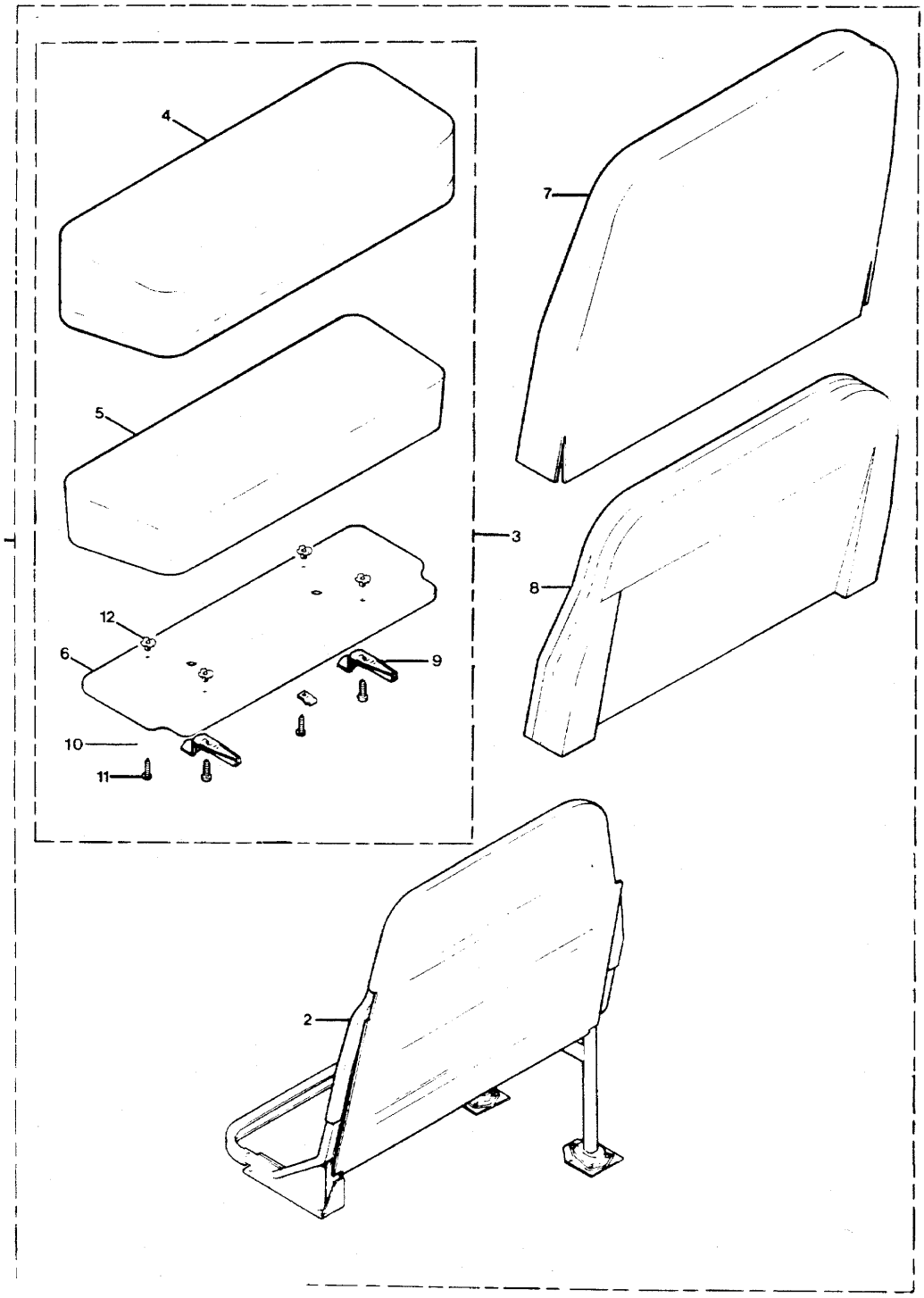
**With:** OPTION 2791
OPT 2791-09 36 IN RH REAR
OPT 2791-10 36 IN LH REAR

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 00825331 | 2 | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 10 | 00919811 | 2 | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| 11 | 00813477 | 4 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | 4 | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| NI | 00957324 | | BRACKET,MTG,SEAT CUSHION,W/US HEATER | |
| NI | 01032291 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1 1/4,GR 5,ZINC | |

**Models:** **AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT READY SEATS**
**REAR DOT/TF**
**With:** **OPTION 2789**
**2789-05 39 INCH RH REAR**
**2789-07 39 INCH LH REAR**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DR 10-11-88 BY LAD
APP 10-11-88 BY J M
FRT 8008542 REV
© 1988 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
BLUE BIRD



**Models:** **AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT READY SEATS**
**REAR DOT/TF**
**With:** **OPTION 2789**
**2789-05 39 INCH RH REAR**
**2789-07 39 INCH LH REAR**

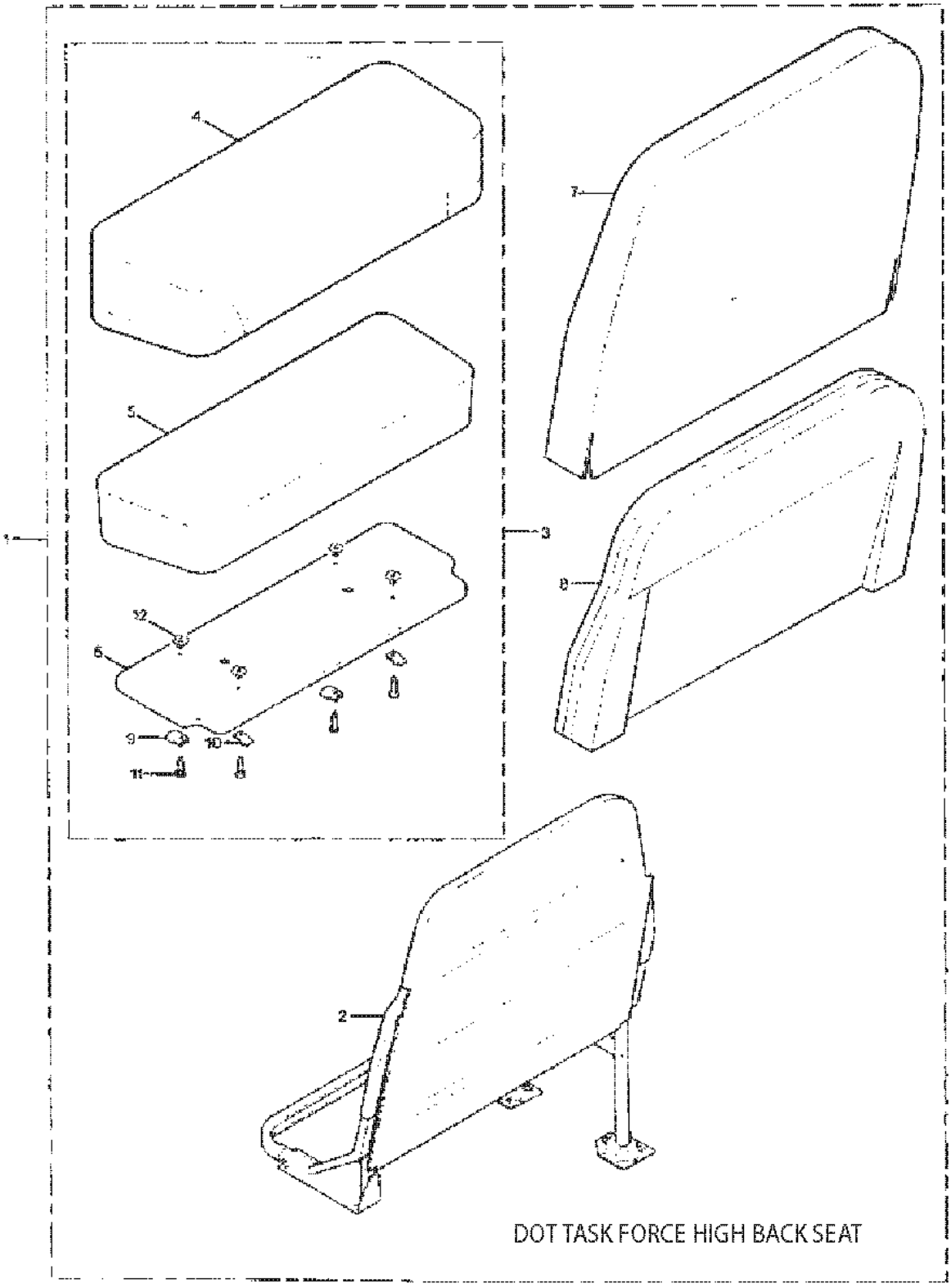
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000213 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,LH,RR | *END BSN 3/30/03* |
| 1 | 00062063 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,LH,RR | *BEGIN BSN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000214 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,RH,RR | *END BSN 3/30/03* |
| 1 | 00062064 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,RH,RR | *BEGIN BSN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000215 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,LH,RR | *END BSN 3/30/03* |
| 1 | 00062065 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,LH,RR | *BEGIN BSN 3/31/03* |
| 1 | 00000217 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,RH,RR | *END BSN 3/30/03* |
| 1 | 00062066 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,RH,RR | *BEGIN BSN 3/31/03* |
| 2 | 00000058 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,LH,,SBTF | *END BSN 3/30/03* |
| 2 | 00061845 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3/31/03* |
| 2 | 00000060 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,RH,,SBTF | *END BSN 3/30/03* |
| 2 | 00061846 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3/31/03* |
| 2 | 00000061 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,LH,,SBTF | *END BSN 3/30/03* |
| 2 | 00061847 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3/31/03* |
| 2 | 00000066 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,RH,,SBTF | *END BSN 3/30/03* |
| 2 | 00061848 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,RH, SBTF | *BEGIN BSN 3/31/03* |
| 3 | 01325471 | | CUSHION ASSY,36IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01307651 | | CUSHION ASSY,39IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 4 | 01325612 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,36,DOT/TF, SBTF | |
| 4 | 00931436 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,39,DOT/TF | |
| 5 | 01171123 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,36IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168517 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,39IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 00005274 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,DOT/TF & S/BELT, 36, W/T- | |
| 6 | 00005679 | | BOARD ASSY,CUSH,DOT/TF & S/BELT, 39, W/T- | |
| 7 | 01327741 | | COVER ASSY,BK,36,DOT/TF,REAR SEAT | |
| 7 | 01133719 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,DOT/TF,RR | |
| 8 | 01325646 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,36IN,REAR SEAT,DOT/TF | |
| 8 | 01261528 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,REAR SEAT 39 | |
| NI | 01929579 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RETAINERS,36, | |
| NI | 01929538 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RETAINERS,39, | |

**Models:** AAFE, A1VC, A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
SEAT BELT READY SEATS
REAR DOT/TF
**With:** OPTION 2789
2789-05 39 INCH RH REAR
2789-07 39 INCH LH REAR

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 00919811 | | CLAMP,POSITIVE POSITION,SEAT CUSH,DOT/TF | |
| 10 | 00825331 | | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 11 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |
| NI | 00003459 | | BRACKET,MTG,SEAT CUSHION,U/S HEATER | |

**Models:** A3FE, AAFE, A1VC, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
**With:** SEAT BELT SEAT, SIMT LD
OPTION 2700

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** A3FE, AAFE, A1VC, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT SEAT, SIMT LD**
**With:** OPTION 2700

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000387 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH,RR, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062116 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH RR, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000388 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH,RR, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062117 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM.S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH RR, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000391 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062118 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,SEAT BELT,SIMT LD,RH, | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000392 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062119 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,SEAT BELT,SIMT LD,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000393 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062120 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,SEAT BELT,SIMT LD,RH, | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000394 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062121 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,SEAT BELT,SIMT LD,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000395 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,RH,S/BELT,SIMT LDSBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062122 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,SEAT BELT,SIMT LD,RH, | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000396 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062123 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,SEAT BELT,SIMT LD,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000397 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062124 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,SEAT BELT,SIMT LD,RH, | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000399 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062125 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,SEAT BELT,SIMT LD,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000400 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH,RR, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062126 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH RR, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000401 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH,RR, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062127 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH RR, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000402 | | SEAT ASSY,45,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH, SBTF | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062128 | | SEAT ASSY,45,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH, SBTF | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000403 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH,RR | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062129 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH RR | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000404 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH,RR | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062161 | | SEAT ASSY,26,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH RR | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |

**Models:** **A3FE, AAFE, A1VC, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**With:** **SEAT BELT SEAT, SIMT LD**
**OPTION 2700**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00000408 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062162 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000409 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062163 | | SEAT ASSY,30,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000410 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,DIMT LD,RH, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062164 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000411 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062165 | | SEAT ASSY,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000412 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062166 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000413 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062167 | | SEAT ASSY,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000415 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062168 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000416 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062169 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000417 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH,RR | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062170 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH RR | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000418 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH,RR | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062171 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH RR | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 1 | 00000419 | | SEAT ASSY,45,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 1 | 00062172 | | SEAT ASSY,45,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000421 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061802 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,26,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000420 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061801 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,26,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000428 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061800 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,GM,RH,S/BELT,SIMT LD" | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000427 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061799 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,GM,LH,S/BELT,SIMT LD | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |

**Models:** A3FE, AAFE, A1VC, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
SEAT BELT SEAT, SIMT LD
**With:** OPTION 2700

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00000424 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061805 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000423 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061803 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000426 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061807 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000425 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061806 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000433 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061765 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000432 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061764 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000433 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061765 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000432 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061764 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000140 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,GM,S/BELT,SIMT LD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061731 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,45,GM,S/BELT SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000437 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061907 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,26.GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000436 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,26,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061906 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,26,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT,LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000431 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061782 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,GM,RH,SEAT BLT,SIMTLD, | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000429 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,30,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061780 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,30,GM,LH,SEAT BLT,SIMTLD,HB | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000441 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061909 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000440 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061908 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,34,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |

**Models:** **A3FE, AAFE, A1VC, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT SEAT, SIMT LD**
**With:** **OPTION 2700**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00000438 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061911 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000442 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061910 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,36,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000435 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061770 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000434 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061769 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000435 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061770 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000434 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061769 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,39,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 2 | 00000142 | | FRAME ASSY,SEAT,45,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD, | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| 2 | 00061732 | | FRAME ASSY,ST,45,GM,S/BELT,HBK,SIMT LD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| 3 | 01307628 | | CUSHION ASSY,26IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01307636 | | CUSHION ASSY, 30 IN, SEAT BELT | |
| 3 | 01307644 | | CUSHION ASSY,34IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01325471 | | CUSHION ASSY,36IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 3 | 01307651 | | CUSHION ASSY,39IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| | 10006656 | | CUSHION ASSY,39,SB,SEAT,FB,BLUE,W/O WELT | |
| 3 | 01307669 | | CUSHION ASSY,45IN,SEAT BELT SEAT | |
| 4 | 00954917 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,26, SBTF | |
| 4 | 00930586 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,30,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 00930594 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,34,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 01325612 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,CUSH,36,DOT/TF, SBTF | |
| 4 | 00931436 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,39,DOT/TF | |
| 4 | 00930610 | | COVER ASSY,CUSH,45,DOT/TF | |
| 5 | 01168483 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,26IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168491 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,30IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168509 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,34IN,VIRGIN FOAM,15 | |

**Models:** A3FE, AAFE, A1VC, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**SEAT BELT SEAT, SIMT LD**
**With:** OPTION 2700

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 01171123 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,36IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168517 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,39IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 5 | 01168525 | | PAD,SEAT CUSH,45IN,VIRGIN FOAM | |
| 6 | 01307578 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,26.00 | |
| 6 | 01307487 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,30.00 | |
| 6 | 01307545 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,34.00 | |
| 6 | 01325588 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,36.00 | |
| 6 | 01307495 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,39.00 | |
| 6 | 01307503 | | BOARD,CUSHION,SEAT,BELT,45.00 | |
| 7 | 01133701 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,RR ST,26, SBTF | |
| 7 | 01133776 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,RR ST,26,NY, SBTF | |
| 7 | 00918482 | | COVER ASSY,BK,30,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 00982595 | | COVER ASSY,BK,30,NY, SBTF | |
| 7 | 00918490 | | COVER ASSY,BK,34,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 00982603 | | COVER ASSY,BK,34,NY, SBTF | |
| 7 | 01327725 | | COVER ASSY,BK,36,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 01327733 | | COVER ASSY,BK,36,NY, SBTF | |
| 7 | 00918508 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 01133719 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,DOT/TF,RR | |
| 7 | 00982611 | | COVER ASSY,BK,39,NY, SBTF | |
| 7 | 01133784 | | UPHOLSTERY ASSY,BACK,RR ST,39,NY, SBTF | |
| 7 | 00918516 | | COVER ASSY,BK,45,DOT/TF | |
| 7 | 00982629 | | COVER ASSY,BK,45,NEW YORK, SBTF | |
| 8 | 01261510 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,REAR SEAT 26 | |
| 8 | 01261486 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,26IN,REAR,NEW YORK, SBTF | |
| 8 | 00979559 | | PAD,SEAT BARRIER BACK,30IN | |
| 8 | 00982553 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,30IN,NO 2 NY, SBTF | |
| 8 | 00979567 | | PAD,FOAM,BARRIER BACK,34IN | |
| 8 | 00982561 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,34IN,NO 2 NY, SBTF | |
| 8 | 01327808 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,36IN,SBTF | |

**Models:** **A3FE, AAFE, A1VC, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**With:** **SEAT BELT SEAT, SIMT LD**
**OPTION 2700**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 01325901 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,36IN,NO 2,NEW YORK,SBTF | |
| 8 | 00979575 | | PAD,FOAM,SEAT BK,39IN,DOT TF | |
| 8 | 01261528 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,REAR SEAT 39 | |
| 8 | 00982579 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,39IN,NO 2,NEW YORK | |
| 8 | 01261494 | | PAD,SEAT BACK,REAR SEAT 39,NEW YORK, | |
| 8 | 00979583 | | PAD,FOAM,BARRIER BACK,45IN | |
| 8 | 00982587 | | PAD,FOAM,45 IN, HI-BACK | |
| NI | 01277151 | | CHANNEL,EXTRUDED,PVC,.62 | *FOR STANDARD SEATS, 9" FOR HI BACK* |
| NI | 00971267 | | TAPE,DUCT,PVC 2 IN | *FOR STANDARD SEATS, 9" FOR HI BACK* |
| NI | 01766245 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RET,26,BLACK, SBTF | |
| NI | 01766252 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RET,30,BLACK, SBTF | |
| NI | 01766203 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RET,34,BLACK, SBTF | |
| NI | 01766211 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,4 RET,36,BLACK, SBTF | |
| NI | 01766229 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RET,39,BLACK, SBTF | |
| NI | 01766237 | | COVER,SEAT BELT,REAR,6 RET,45,BLACK, SBTF | |
| 9 | 00919803 | | CLAMP,SEAT CUSHION,SWIVEL,DOT/TF | |
| 10 | 00825331 | | CLAMP,SWIVEL,POSITIVE SEAT CUSHION,SM | |
| 11 | 00813477 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD,YELZN, | |
| 12 | 02001352 | | NUT,T,LONG PRONGED,1/4-20" | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, TCRE, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**With:** THIN BACK SEAT PAD
**OPTION 2710**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00006142 | | PAD ASSY,SEAT,THIN BK,39,TAPERED, LICHTER | |
| | 00081411 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,SED,LH,THIN/BK, SBTF | |
| | 00081413 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,LH,THIN/BK, SBTF | |
| | 00081414 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,RH,THIN/BK, SBTF | |
| | 00081415 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FLIP-UP,GUSSET MOUNTED,LH, | |
| | 00081416 | | SEAT,ASSY,39,FLIP-UP,GUSSETT MOUNTED,RH, | |
| | 00081417 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,SEAT BELT,LH,THIN/BK | |
| | 00081418 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,SEAT BELT,RH,THIN/BK | |
| | 00081419 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,SEAT BELT,SIMT LD,RH, | |
| | 00081420 | | SEAT ASSY,39,GM,SEAT BELT,SIMT LD,LH,SBTF, | |
| | 00081421 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,GM,LH,THIN/BK | |
| | 00081422 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,GM,RH,THIN/BK | |
| | 00081423 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,FMTD,LH,THIN/BK | |
| | 00081424 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,FMTD,RH,THIN/BK | |
| | 00081425 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,SEAT BELT,LH,SBTF, | |
| | 00081426 | | SEAT ASSY,39,FMTD,SEAT BELT,RH,SBTF, | |
| | 00081427 | | SEAT,ASSY,3/2 FLIP-UP,GM,LH,THIN/BK | |
| | 00081428 | | SEAT,ASSY,3/2 FLIP-UP,GM,RH,THIN/BK | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
PASSENGER SEATING
TRACK MOUNTED
**With:** OPTION 2834 AND OPTION 2841

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRACK, GUSSET MOUNTED | *OPT 2834* |
| | 00000514 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,30,GM,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062202 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,30,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000515 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,30,GM,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062203 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,30,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000516 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,39,GM,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062204 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,GM,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000517 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,39,GM,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062205 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,GM,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| NI | | | SEAT ASSEMBLY, HIGH BACK, TRACK, GUSSET | *OPT 2834* |
| | 00000518 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,30,GM,HBK,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062206 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,30,GM,HBK,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000519 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,30,GM,HBK,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062207 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,30,GM,HBK,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000520 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,39,GM,HBK,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062208 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,GM,HBK,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000522 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,39,GM,HBK,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062209 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,GM,HBK,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| NI | | | SEAT ASSEMBLY, TRACK, FLOOR | *OPT 2841* |
| | 00000523 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,30,FMTD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062210 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,30,FMTD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000524 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,30,FMTD,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062211 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,30,FMTD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000525 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,39,FMTD,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062212 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,FMTD,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000526 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,39,FMTD,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062213 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,FMTD,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| NI | | | SEAT ASSEMBLY, HIGH BACK, TRACK, FLOOR | *OPT 2841* |
| | 00000527 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,30,FMTD,HBK,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062214 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,30,FMTD,HBK,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**With:** **OPTION 2834 AND OPTION 2841**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00000528 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,30,FMTD,HBK,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062215 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,30,FMTD,HBK,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000529 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,39,FMTD,HBK,LH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062216 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,FMTD,HBK,LH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| | 00000530 | | SEAT ASSY,TRACK,39,FMTD,HBK,RH | *ENDING WITH BSN 3-30-03* |
| | 00062217 | | SEAT ASSY,TRK,39,FMTD,HBK,RH | *BEGIN WITH BSN 3-31-03* |
| NI | | | BARRIER ASSY, FLOOR MOUNTED | |
| | 00008508 | | BARRIER ASSY,30,LH,FLOOR MTD,DOT/TF, | |
| | 00008516 | | BARRIER ASSY,30,RH,FLOOR,MTD,DOT/TF, | |
| | 00008557 | | BARRIER ASSY,36,LH,FLOOR,MTD,COMPL, SBTF | |
| | 00008565 | | BARRIER ASSY,36,RH,FLOOR,MTD,COMPL, SBTF | |
| | 00008524 | | BARRIER ASSY,39,LH,FLOOR,MOUNTED | |
| | 00008532 | | BARRIER ASSY,39,RH,FLOOR,MOUNTED | |
| | 00008540 | | BARRIER ASSY,45,LH,FLOOR,MOUNTED | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, B2VC, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE CHILD RESTRAINT**
**BLACK, BLUE, GRAY, GREEN, AND TEAL**
**With:** **FEATURE 2812-9,10,13,14**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, C.E. WHITE, CHILD RESTRAINT, TRACK | |
| | 00079508 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079510 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079514 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | 00079517 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | 00081662 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079507 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00081663 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | 00079512 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | | | SEAT, C.E. WHITE, CHILD RESTRAINT, TRACK | |
| | 00079535 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079536 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079538 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,S/B, | |
| | 00079539 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,S/B, | |
| | 00081676 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079534 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00081677 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,S/B, | |
| | 00079537 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,S/B, | |
| | | | SEAT, C.E. WHITE, CHILD RESTRAINT, TRACK | |
| | 00079484 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079485 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079487 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,S/B, | |
| | 00079488 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,S/B, | |
| | 00081641 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079483 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00081642 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,S/B, | |
| | 00079486 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,S/B, | |
| | | | SEAT, C.E. WHITE, CHILD RESTRAINT, TRACK | |
| | 00079496 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079497 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, B2VC, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE CHILD RESTRAINT**
**BLACK, BLUE, GRAY, GREEN, AND TEAL**
**With:** **FEATURE 2812-9,10,13,14**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00079499 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | 00079500 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | 00081672 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079495 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00081673 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | 00079498 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | | | SEAT, C.E. WHITE, CHILD RESTRAINT, TRACK | |
| | 00079547 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079548 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079550 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | 00079551 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | 00081698 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00079546 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00081699 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | 00079549 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,S/B,TRK | |
| | 00061034 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 1.25 X 5/64,Y ZINC | |
| | 01788231 | | ANCHOR,TRACK SEAT MOUNTING,KINEDYNE | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, B2VC, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE CHILD RESTRAINT**
**BROWN AND BURGUNDY**
**With:** **FEATURE 2812-9,10,13,14**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEAT, C.E. WHITE, CHILD RESTRAINT, TRACK | |
| | 00060754 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BR #10,TRK | |
| | 00060755 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BR #10,TRK | |
| | 00060756 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BR #10,KEVLAR,TRK | |
| | 00060757 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BR #10,KEVLAR,TRK | |
| | 00076391 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00076392 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00060764 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BR #10,ST BLT,TRK | |
| | 00060768 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BR #10,ST BLT,TRK | |
| | 00060775 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30RH,BR #10,KEVLAR,ST BLT, | |
| | 00060779 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30LH,BR #10,KEVLAR,ST BLT, | |
| | 00076395 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,S/B, | |
| | 00076396 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,S/B, | |
| | 00060752 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39,BR #10,TRK | |
| | 00060753 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39,BR #10,KEVLAR,TRK | |
| | 00076390 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00081680 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00060759 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39,BR #10,ST BLT,TRK | |
| | 00060762 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39,BR #10,KEVLAR,ST BLT,TRK | |
| | 00076393 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,S/B, | |
| | 00081695 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,S/B | |
| | | | SEAT, C.E. WHITE, CHILD RESTRAINT, TRACK | |
| | 00060795 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BURG #8,TRK | |
| | 00060796 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BURG #8,TRK | |
| | 00060797 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BURG #8,KEVLAR,TRK | |
| | 00060798 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BURG #8,KEVLAR,TRK | |
| | 00076404 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00076405 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00060801 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BURG #8,S/BELT,TRK | |
| | 00060802 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BURG #8,S/BELT,TRK | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, B2VC, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE CHILD RESTRAINT**
**BROWN AND BURGUNDY**
**With:** **FEATURE 2812-9,10,13,14**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00060803 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BURG #8,KEV,S/BELT,TRK | |
| | 00060804 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BURG #8,KEV,S/BELT,TRK | |
| | 00076408 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 RH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00076410 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 30 LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00060793 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39,BURG #8,TRK | |
| | 00060794 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39,BURG #8,KEVLAR,TRK | |
| | 00081702 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00076403 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00060799 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39,BURG #8,S/BELT,TRK | |
| | 00060800 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39,BURG #8,KEV,S/BEL,TRK | |
| | 00081703 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 RH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00076406 | | SEAT,CEW,CR 39 LH,BURGUNDY,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00061034 | | WASHER,FLAT,13/32 X 1.25 X 5/64,Y ZINC | |
| | 01788231 | | ANCHOR,TRACK SEAT MOUNTING,KINEDYNE | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** **FEATURE 30840-25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,37,38,39,40**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY SEAT, TRACK | |
| | 00082364 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082368 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082365 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00082369 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00082366 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082370 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082367 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082371 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082384 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082385 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082386 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TRK | |
| | 00082387 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082391 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082392 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00082393 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082394 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BROWN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082395 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082400 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082396 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082401 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082397 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082402 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082398 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082403 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082404 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082405 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA,TRK | |
| | 00082406 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TRK | |
| | 00082407 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,CR,UCRA, | |
| | 00082408 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,37,38,39,40

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00082409 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082410 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082411 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** **FEATURE 30840-25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,37,38,39,40**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY SEAT, TRACK | |
| | 00082412 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082416 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082413 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00082417 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00082414 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082418 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082415 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082419 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082420 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082421 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082422 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TRK | |
| | 00082423 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082424 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082425 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00082426 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082427 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLACK,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082428 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082432 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082429 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082433 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082430 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082434 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TRK | |
| | 00082431 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082435 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082438 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082439 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA,TRK | |
| | 00082440 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TRK | |
| | 00082441 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,CR,UCRA, | |
| | 00082442 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,37,38,39,40

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00082443 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082444 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TRK | |
| | 00082445 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** **FEATURE 30840-25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,37,38,39,40**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY SEAT, TRACK | |
| | 00082446 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082450 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082447 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082451 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082448 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082452 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082449 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082453 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082454 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082455 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA,TRK | |
| | 00082456 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TRK | |
| | 00082457 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,CR,UCRA, | |
| | 00082458 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082459 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082460 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082461 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082462 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082466 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082463 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00082467 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00082464 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082468 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082465 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082469 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082470 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082471 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082472 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TRK | |
| | 00082473 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082474 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,37,38,39,40

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00082476 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK, | |
| | 00082477 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082478 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,GREEN,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,37,38,39,40

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY SEAT, TRACK | |
| | 00082479 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082483 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082480 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082484 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082481 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TRK | |
| | 00082485 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TR | |
| | 00082482 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082486 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |
| | 00082487 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082488 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA,TRK | |
| | 00082489 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TRK | |
| | 00082490 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,CR,UCRA, | |
| | 00082491 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,TRK | |
| | 00082492 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,UCRA, | |
| | 00082493 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,CR,TRK | |
| | 00082494 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,45,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK,CR, | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED/GUSSET MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY SEAT, TRACK | |
| | 00097846 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,RH,BRWN FIRE | |
| | 00097847 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,LH,BRWN FIRE | |
| | 00097848 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,RH,BRWN FIRE | |
| | 00097849 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,LH,BRWN FIRE | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED/GUSSET MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY SEAT, TRACK | |
| | 00097850 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,RH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097851 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,LH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097852 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,RH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097853 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,LH,BURG,FIRE BLOCK | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED/GUSSET MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY SEAT, TRACK | |
| | 00097858 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,RH,BLK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097859 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,LH,BLK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097860 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,RH,BLK,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097861 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,LH,BLK,FIRE BLOCK | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED/GUSSET MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY SEAT, TRACK | |
| | 00097854 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097855 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097856 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,RH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097857 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,LH,BLUE,FIRE BLOCK | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED/GUSSET MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY SEAT, TRACK | |
| | 00097862 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097863 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097864 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,RH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097865 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,LH,GRAY,FIRE BLOCK | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED/GUSSET MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY SEAT, TRACK | |
| | 00097867 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,RH,GRN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097870 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,LH,GRN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097871 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,RH,GRN,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097872 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,LH,GRN,FIRE BLOCK | |

**Models:** A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**PASSENGER SEATING**
**TRACK MOUNTED/GUSSET MOUNTED**
**C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY**
**With:** FEATURE 30840-25, -29 WITH FEATURE 30857-10, -12, -14, -16, -18, -20, -22

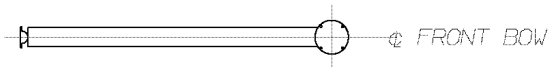
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | C.E. WHITE STUDENT SAFETY SEAT, TRACK | |
| | 00097873 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097874 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,30,GM,TM,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097875 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,RH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |
| | 00097876 | | SEAT,CEW,SSS,36,GM,TM,LH,TEAL,FIRE BLOCK | |

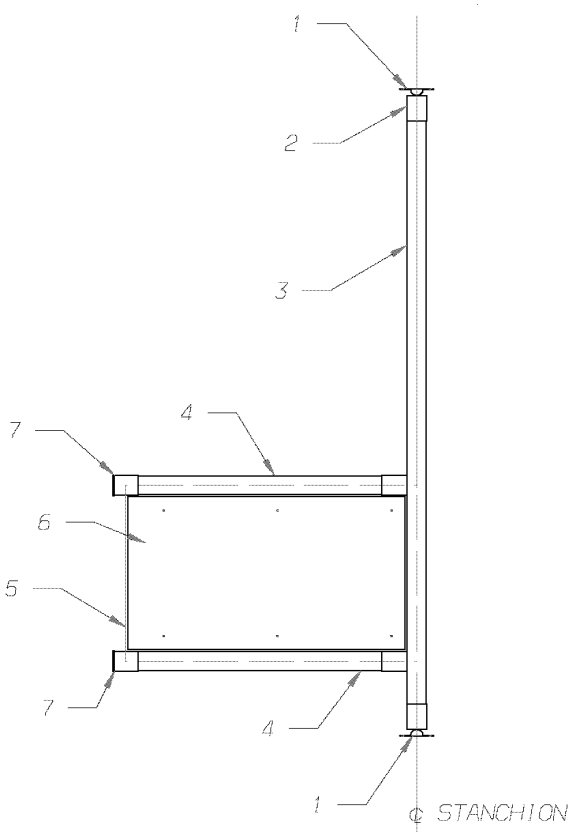
**Models:** **BBCV, B1VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**STANCHIONS, AND GUARDRAILS**
**PADDED, DRIVER'S**
**With:** **FEATURE 30818-06 WITH FEATURE 30784-05**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DR. 04/05/05 BY MR | --- | 00557178 | C |
| APP. BY | FRT | | REV |

© BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




FEATURE 30818-06 W/30784-05

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01055821 | FITTING ASSY,STANCHION,S/S | |
| 2 | 00649624 | CAP,BLACK VINYL PLASTIC,2X3/4-1 1/4 HOLE | |
| 3 | 01501493 | STANCHION ASSY,PADDED,CV 77 HR NY | |
| 4 | 01251123 | GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD, MBWB | *MBWB/B1VC ONLY* |
| 4 | 00655126 | GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,DRIVERS,NY | *CV ONLY* |
| 5 | 00003152 | PANEL,MODESTY,DRIVERS,NY | *MBWB/B1VC ONLY* |
| 5 | 00003871 | PANEL,MODESTY,DRIVERS,NY, CV | *CV ONLY* |
| 6 | 01502202 | PAD ASSY,DRIVERS STANCHION, NY, | *MBWB/B1VC ONLY* |

**Models:** BBCV, B1VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** STANCHIONS, AND GUARDRAILS
PADDED, DRIVER'S
FEATURE 30818-06 WITH FEATURE 30784-05

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00075183 | | PAD ASSY,DRIVERS,STANCHIOH,W/PRO,NY,A1, | *MBWB/B1VC ONLY. PROFORM* |
| 6 | 01502186 | | PAD ASSY,DRIVERS STANCHION, NY,SBCV | *CV ONLY* |
| 6 | 00073646 | | PAD ASSY,DRIVER,STANCHION,W/PROFORM, | *CV ONLY. PROFORM* |
| 7 | 01954437 | | FITTING ASSY,GUARD RAIL | |
| 8 | 01055821 | | FITTING ASSY,STANCHION,S/S | |

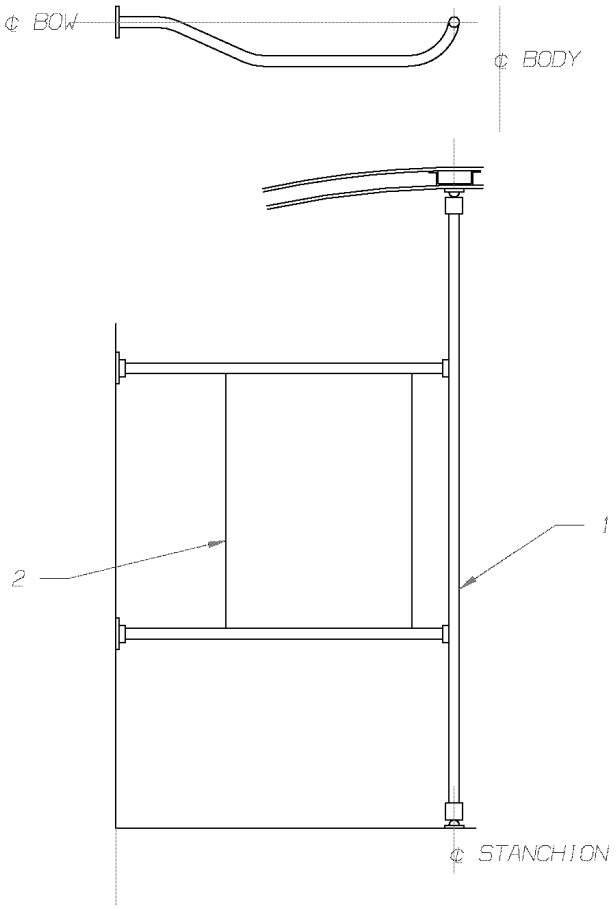
**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**STANCHIONS, AND GUARDRAILS**
**PADDED, DRIVER'S (PLEXIGLASS)**
**With:** **FEATURE 30818-06 WITH FEATURE 30784-12**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DR. 04/05/05 BY mr | | 00557175 | C |
| APP. BY | FRT | | REV |

© BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

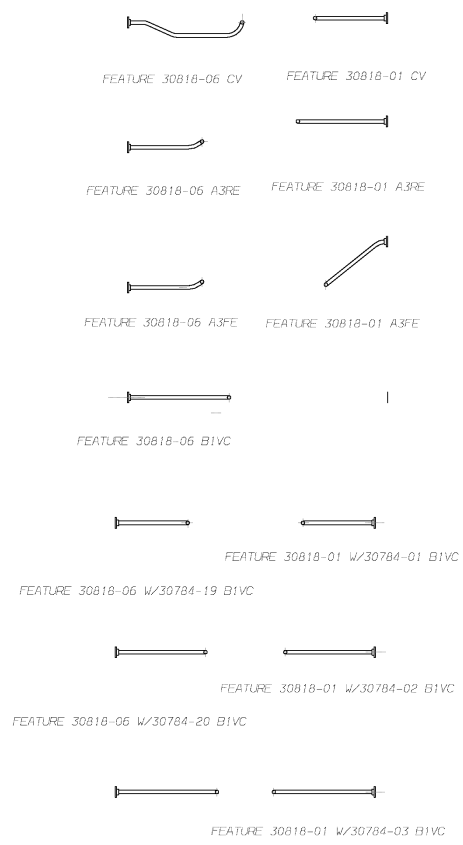
BLUE BIRD

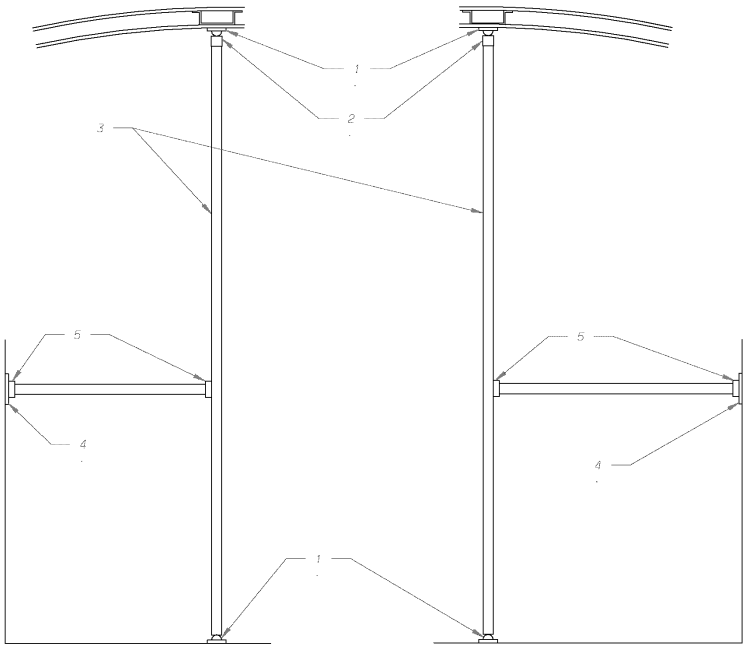



FEATURE 30818-01 W/30784-12

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00055683 | | STANCHION/GUARDRAIL ASSY,PAD,DRVR, |
| 1 | 00055684 | | STANCHION/GUARDRAIL ASSY,PAD,DRVR, |
| 2 | 01019090 | | SHIELD,DRIVERS,PLEXIGLASS |
| NI | 01019108 | 2 | BRACKET,DRIVERS SHIELD |
| NI | 01255348 | | DECAL,INSTRUCTIONS,FROST REMOVAL & |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**With:** **STANCHIONS, AND GUARDRAILS PADDED, ENT. DOOR & DRIVER'S FEATURE 30818-01, -06**




DR. 04/04/05 BY MR
APP. BY
FRT
00557171
C
REV
© BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01055821 | | FITTING ASSY,STANCHION,S/S | |
| 2 | 00666016 | | CAP,BLACK VINYL PLASTIC,2X2-1IN HOLE | |
| 3 | 00649699 | | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,DRVR,74 | |
| 3 | 00649632 | | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,DRVR | |
| 3 | 00649723 | | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,DRVR | |
| 3 | 00649665 | | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,DRVR | |
| 3 | 00649707 | | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,ENT DR | |
| 3 | 00649640 | | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,ENT DR | |
| 3 | 01147818 | | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,ENT | |
| 3 | 01147826 | | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,ENT | *CSRE* |
| 3 | 00649731 | | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,ENT DR | |
| 3 | 00649673 | | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,ENT DR | *CSFE, C1FE* |
| 4 | 00803312 | | FITTING ASSY,UPPER DR | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** STANCHIONS, AND GUARDRAILS PADDED, ENT. DOOR & DRIVER'S FEATURE 30818-01, -06

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 01954429 | | FITTING ASSY,WALL STANCHION | |
| 5 | 00649624 | | CAP,BLACK VINYL PLASTIC,2X3/4-1 1/4 HOLE | |

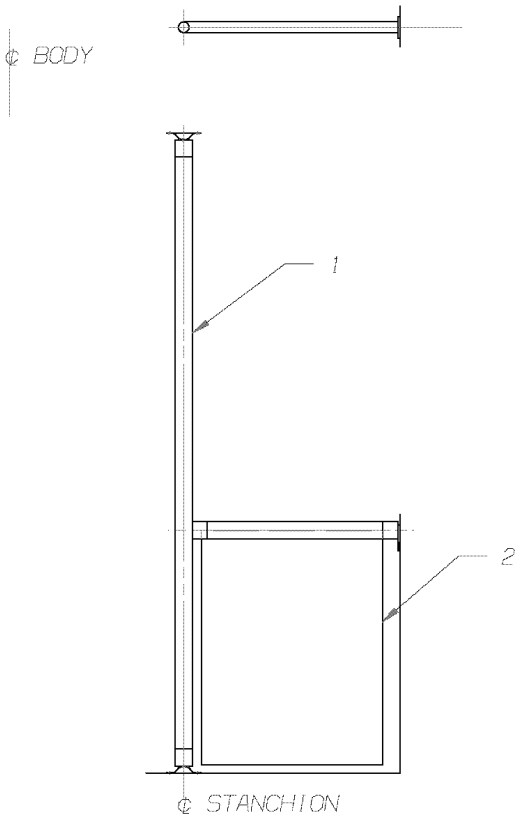
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**STANCHIONS, AND GUARDRAILS**
**PADDED, REAR OF ENT. DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 30818-03, -08 WITH FEATURE 30784-07, -23**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DR. 04/04/05 BY MR | | | | |
| APP. BY | ---- FRT | 00557173 | C REV | |

© BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BIRD




FEATURE 30818-03, 08 W/30784-07, 23

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01814896 | STANCHION & GUARDRAIL ASSY,PADDED,ENT | *C1/CS ONLY* |
| 1 | 00000968 | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,LWR | |
| 1 | 00000943 | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,RAD,LWR | |
| 2 | 00919712 | PANEL,MODESTY,21 3/4,EXPORT,MODIFIED | |
| NI | 01055821 | FITTING ASSY,STANCHION,S/S | |
| NI | 00666016 | CAP,BLACK VINYL PLASTIC,2X2-1IN HOLE | |
| NI | 00803312 | FITTING ASSY,UPPER DR | |
| NI | 00356923 | PLUG,RUBBER,STANCHION GUARD RAIL | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** STANCHIONS, AND GUARDRAILS
PADDED, REAR OF ENT. DOOR
FEATURE 30818-03, -08 WITH FEATURE 30784-07, -23

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00649624 | | CAP,BLACK VINYL PLASTIC,2X3/4-1 1/4 HOLE | |

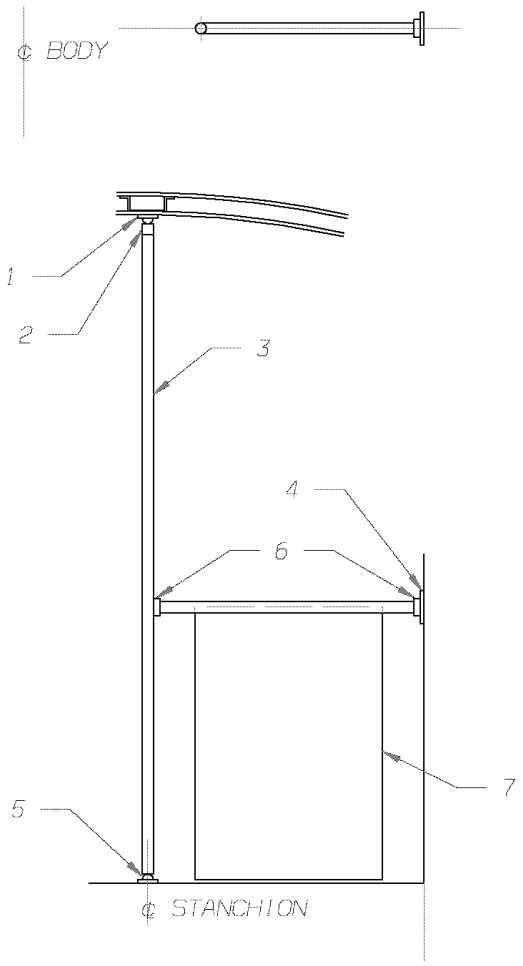
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**STANCHIONS, AND GUARDRAILS**
**PADDED, REAR OF ENT. DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 30818-03, -08 WITH FEATURE 30784-01, -19**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DR. 04/05/05 BY MR | --- | 00557174 | C |
| APP. BY | FRT | | REV |

© BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BIRD




FEATURE 30818-03, 08 W/30784-01, 19

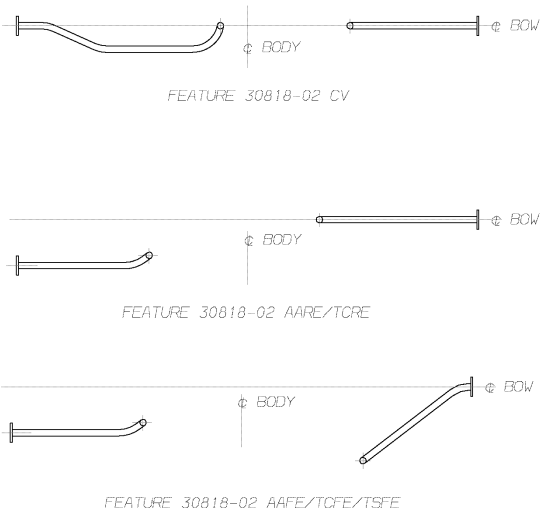
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01055821 | FITTING ASSY,STANCHION,S/S | |
| 2 | 00666016 | CAP,BLACK VINYL PLASTIC,2X2-1IN HOLE | |
| 3 | 00649707 | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,ENT DR | |
| 3 | 00649640 | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD,ENT DR | |
| 3 | 00961987 | STANCHION/GUARD RAIL ASSY,PAD, MBCC | *MBWB ONLY* |
| 4 | 00803312 | FITTING ASSY,UPPER DR | |
| NI | 00356923 | PLUG,RUBBER,STANCHION GUARD RAIL | |

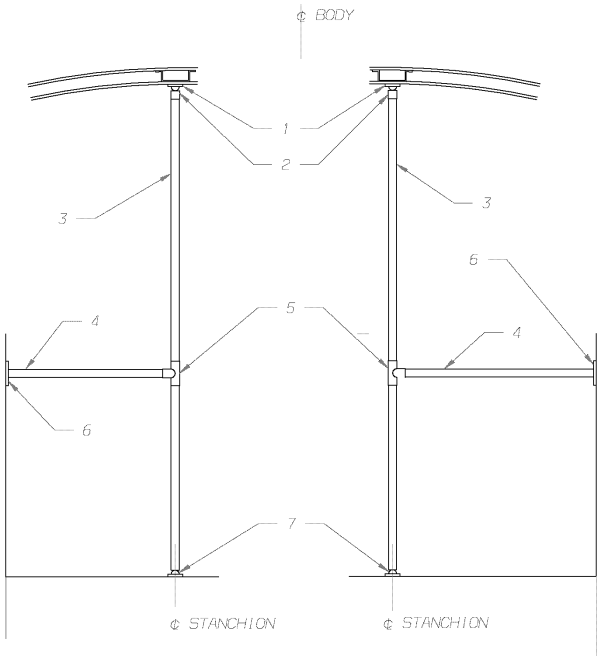
**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** STANCHIONS, AND GUARDRAILS
PADDED, REAR OF ENT. DOOR
FEATURE 30818-03, -08 WITH FEATURE 30784-01, -19

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 01055821 | | FITTING ASSY,STANCHION,S/S | |
| 6 | 00649624 | | CAP,BLACK VINYL PLASTIC,2X3/4-1 1/4 HOLE | |
| 7 | 00414102 | | PANEL,MODESTY,ALUMINIZED STEEL | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**STANCHIONS, AND GUARDRAILS**
**STAINLESS STEEL, ENT. DOOR**
**With:** **FEATURE 30818-07, FEATURE 30818-02**

DR. 03/31/05 BY MR
APP. BY
FRI
00557222
AV
REV
© BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




| Key | PartNumber | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01055821 | FITTING ASSY,STANCHION,S/S | |
| 2 | 01055771 | CAP,STANCHION,CBPP | |
| 3 | | STANCHION | |
| 3 | 01313717 | TUBE,SS,RD,1.250 OD X .050 X 75.31,SS 304 | *ALL EXCEPT CS* |
| 4 | 01313683 | RAIL,DRIVERS GUARD, CV | *CV ONLY* |
| 4 | 01313659 | RAIL,ENTRANCE DOOR,GUARD,24.37 | *CV ONLY* |
| 4 | 01313642 | RAIL,ENTRANCE DOOR,GUARD,RH DRIVE,FC | |
| 4 | 01313667 | RAIL,ENTRANCE DOOR,GUARD,30.37,AARE | *RE ONLY* |
| 4 | 01313634 | RAIL,ENTRANCE DOOR,GUARD,SST,FC | *FE ONLY* |
| 5 | 00862078 | TEE,STAINLESS STEEL,FOR 1 1/4 TUBE | |
| 6 | 00803312 | FITTING ASSY,UPPER DR | |
| 6 | 01954429 | FITTING ASSY,WALL STANCHION | |
| 7 | 01055821 | FITTING ASSY,STANCHION,S/S | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**

**UPHOLSTERY**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01409226 | | UPHOLSTERY,POLYC,J/KNIT,GREEN SPRADLING | |
| NI | 00000860 | | UPHOLSTERY,POLYESTER BACKED,BURGUNDY | |
| NI | 01409184 | | UPHOLSTERY,POLYESTER BACKED,BROWN | |
| NI | 01409192 | | UPHOLSTERY,POLYC,J/KNIT,CORAL SPRADLING | |
| NI | 01409218 | | UPHOLSTERY,POLYC,J/KNIT,GOLD SPRADLING | |
| NI | 01409200 | | UPHOLSTERY,POLYC,J/KNIT,BLUE SPRADLING" | |
| NI | 01409234 | | UPHOLSTERY,POLYC,J/KNIT,RED SPRADLING | |
| NI | 00904276 | | UPHOLSTERY,POLYC,J/KNIT,IVORY | |
| NI | 01409226 | | UPHOLSTERY,POLYC,J/KNIT,GREEN SPRADLING | |
| NI | 01409184 | | UPHOLSTERY,POLYESTER BACKED,BROWN | |
| NI | 01315324 | | UPHOLSTERY,POLYC,J/KNIT,GREEN,52 OZ | |
| NI | 01732064 | | UPHOLSTERY,PRO-BLOCK 6926 FRB,DK GREEN | |
| NI | 01732072 | | UPHOLSTERY,PRO-BLOCK 6926 FRB,BROWN | |
| NI | 01308451 | | UPHOLSTERY,VINYL,BLK,UNIROYAL,SPIRIT OF | |
| NI | 01312248 | | UPHOLSTERY,FLAME RETARDANT,UNIGLASS | |
| NI | 01435247 | | UPHOLSTERY,KEVLAR 6926FR,GRN,LOW SMOKE | |
| | | | SEAT REPAIR TAPE | |
| | 02142925 | | TAPE,SEAT,GREEN,3IN X 60 YARDS | |
| | 02142933 | | TAPE,SEAT,BROWN,3IN X 60 YARDS | |
| | 00029737 | | TAPE,SEAT,BURGANDY, 3IN X 60 YARDS | |
| NI | 01732064 | | UPHOLSTERY,PRO-BLOCK 6926 FRB,DK GREEN | *OPT 2842* |
| NI | 01732072 | | UPHOLSTERY,PRO-BLOCK 6926 FRB,BROWN | *OPT 2842* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**UPHOLSTERY**
**SHOULDER PAD**
**With:** **OPTION 2980**

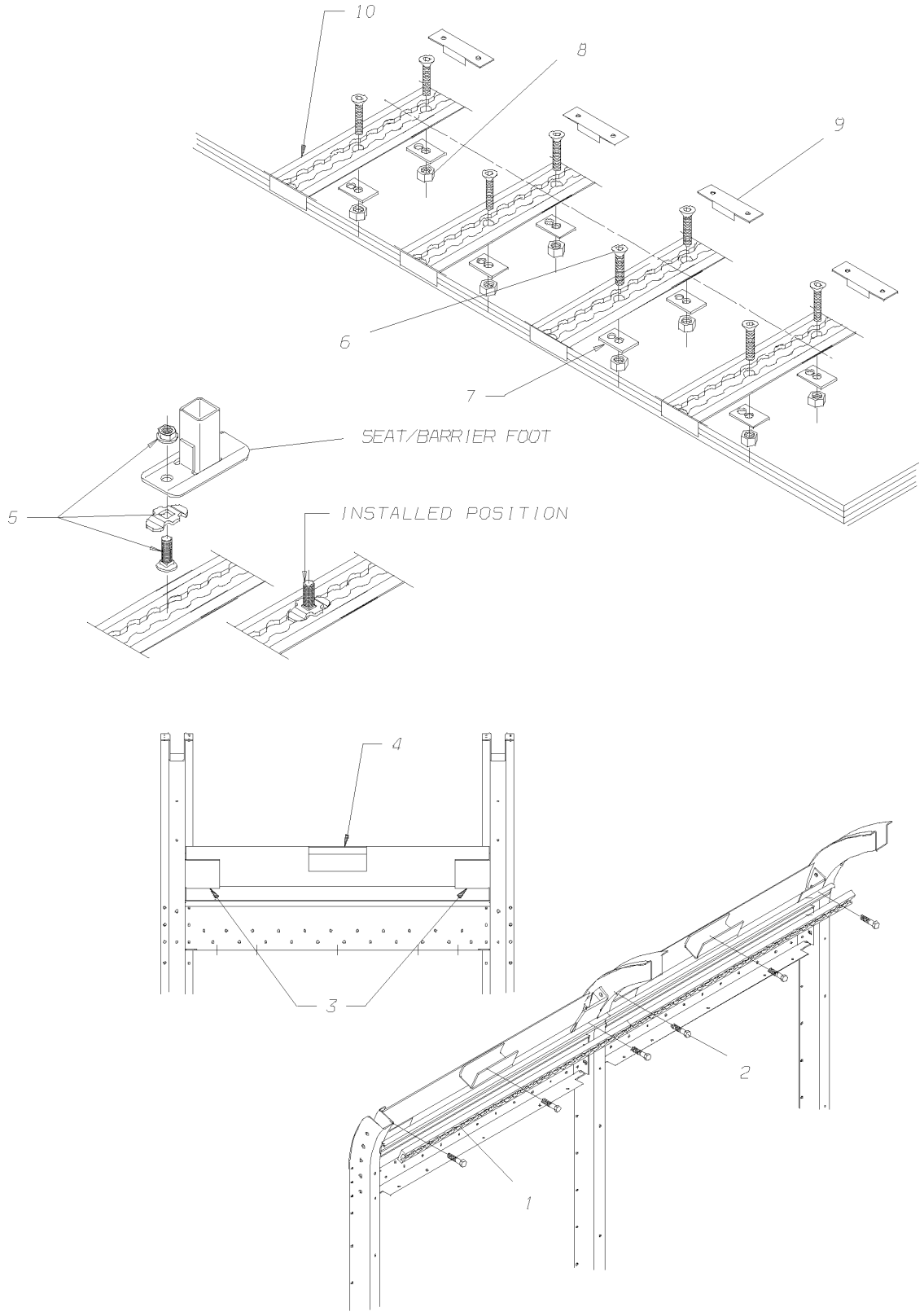
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | SHOULDER PAD, BROWN | |
| | 04304085 | | PAD,SHOULDER,68,BROWN | |
| | 04280673 | | PAD,SHOULDER,90,BROWN | |
| | 02149367 | | PAD,SHOULDER,101,BROWN" | |
| | 02149359 | | PAD,SHOULDER,105,BROWN | |
| | 04304093 | | PAD,SHOULDER,120,BROWN | |
| | 02144566 | | PAD,SHOULDER,148,BROWN | |
| | 04320800 | | PAD,SHOULDER,162,BROWN | |
| | 04287207 | | PAD,SHOULDER,168,BROWN | |
| | 00011695 | | PAD,SHOULDER,180,BROWN | |
| | 00068073 | | PAD,SHOULDER,185,BROWN | |
| | 04320792 | | PAD,SHOULDER,217,BROWN | |
| | 02148401 | | PAD,SHOULDER,240,BROWN | |
| | 02149425 | | PAD,SHOULDER,270,BROWN | |
| | 02142974 | | PAD,SHOULDER,277,BROWN | |
| | 04295648 | | PAD,SHOULDER,315,BROWN | |
| | 04282851 | | PAD,SHOULDER,332,BROWN | |
| | 04286803 | | PAD,SHOULDER,375,BROWN | |
| | 02146744 | | PAD,SHOULDER,379,BROWN | |
| | 04293189 | | PAD,SHOULDER,407,BROWN | |
| NI | | | SHOULDER PAD, GREEN | |
| | 02711869 | | PAD,SHOULDER,84,GREEN | |
| | 04281747 | | PAD,SHOULDER,90,GREEN | |
| | 04286043 | | PAD,SHOULDER,114,GREEN | |
| | 02713758 | | PAD,SHOULDER,124,GREEN | |
| | 04286035 | | PAD,SHOULDER,136,GREEN | |
| | 04279824 | | PAD,SHOULDER,137,GREEN | |
| | 02144483 | | PAD,SHOULDER,147,GREEN | |
| | 04282000 | | PAD,SHOULDER,150,GREEN | |
| | 02711331 | | PAD,SHOULDER,165,GREEN | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**UPHOLSTERY**
**SHOULDER PAD**
**With:** **OPTION 2980**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 02144475 | | PAD,SHOULDER,179 1/2,GREEN | |
| | 02144491 | | PAD,SHOULDER,203 1/2,GREEN | |
| | 02713857 | | PAD,SHOULDER,216,GREEN | |
| | 02713865 | | PAD,SHOULDER,242,GREEN | |
| | 02148989 | | PAD,SHOULDER,246,GREEN | |
| | 02719870 | | PAD,SHOULDER,270,GREEN | |
| | 02712974 | | PAD,SHOULDER,277,GREEN | |
| | 04293148 | | PAD,SHOULDER,303,GREEN | |
| | 04323937 | | PAD,SHOULDER,315,GREEN | |
| | 08314700 | | PAD,SHOULDER,348,GREEN | |
| | 04284220 | | PAD,SHOULDER,101,ROYAL BLUE | |
| | 04284238 | | PAD,SHOULDER,105,ROYAL BLUE | |
| | 02719243 | | PAD,SHOULDER,180,ROY/BLUE | |
| NI | 04288387 | | PAD,SHOULDER,70,BEIGE | |
| NI | 02712057 | | PAD,SHOULDER,140,MET/IVY | |
| NI | 02712008 | | PAD,SHOULDER,165,MET/IVY | |
| NI | 02721702 | | PAD,SHOULDER,143,CORAL | |
| NI | 02721710 | | PAD,SHOULDER,164,CORAL | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**With:** WHEELCHAIR RETAINERS
**BSN:** OPTION 2834, AND 2841
**BSN:** From BSN 10093855 (11/04/02)

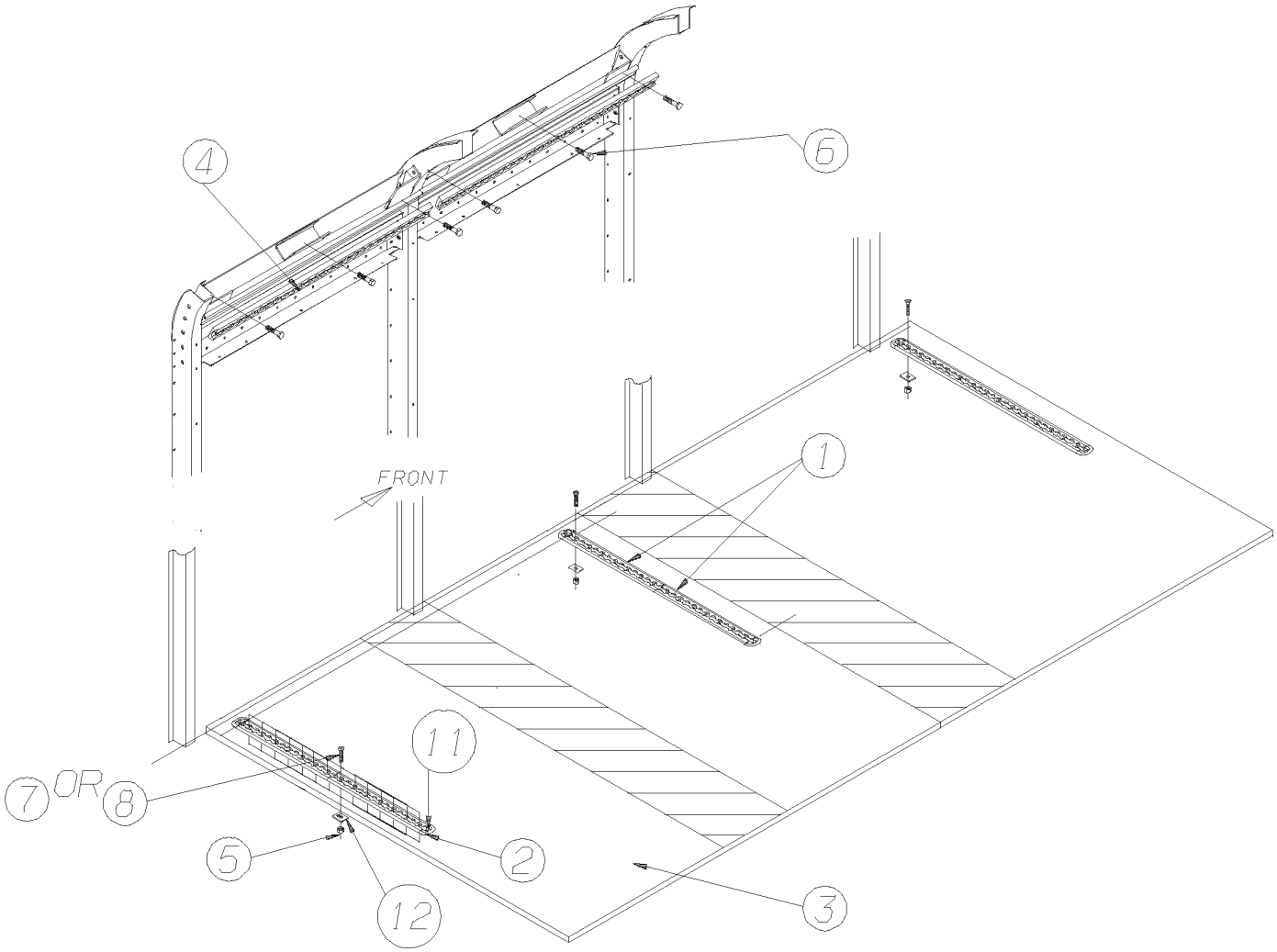
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**WHEELCHAIR RETAINERS**
**With:** **OPTION 2834, AND 2841**
**BSN:** **From BSN 10093855 (11/04/02)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01856988 | | TRACK,WHEELCHAIR ANCH,SHLDR BELT,5-28 | *OPTION 2834* |
| 1 | 01856996 | | TRACK,WHEELCHAIR ANCH,SHLDR BELT,4-35 | *OPTION 2834* |
| 2 | 00822817 | 3 | SCREW,3/8-16 X 1,F,HEX WASH HD,YEL ZN | |
| 3 | 00054041 | | CHANNEL,MTG,SHOULDER TRACK | |
| 4 | 00054042 | | BRACKET,MTG,SHOULDER TRACK | |
| 4 | 00616748 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18X2 1/4,GR5, | |
| 4 | 00868992 | | WASHER,FLAT,5/16,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 01480433 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLG PRVG TORQ,GR F, | |
| 5 | 01788231 | | ANCHOR,TRACK SEAT MOUNTING,KINEDYNE | |
| 6 | 00087307 | 28 | SCREW,F/CSK HD,SOCKET 1/4-20X3,ZN-NI | |
| 6 | 01666106 | 28 | SCREW,ALLEN,1/4-20X4,GR8,CSK,FLT HD,BLK | *WHEN REQUIRED THRU AUX CROSSMEMBER* |
| 7 | 01726389 | | PLATE,UNDERFLOOR,WHEELCHAIR ANCHOR | |
| 8 | 00659979 | 28 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 9 | 00000148 | | TRIM,FLOOR COVERING,END,RECESSED TRACK | |
| NI | 01589522 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 11 | 00031447 | | TRACK,L,FLANGED,ANODIZED,4.00 | |
| NI | 00087851 | | FILM,PROTECTIVE,POLYETHY,5”W,120G,600FT | |
| NI | 00751883 | | SEALANT,SILICONE,CLEAR,CARTRIDGE | |
| NI | 01943760 | | DECAL,TRACK SEATING INSTRUCTIONS | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP**
**WHEELCHAIR RETAINERS**
**FLOOR AND SHOULDER BELT TRACK, TRANSVERSE**
**With:** **FEATURE 31052-01,-02**
**BSN:** **From BSN 10093855 (11/04/02)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00030834 | AR | TRACK,L,FLANGED,W/C,14.00,2 INCH CTRS | |
| 2 | 00030960 | AR | END CAP,FLANGED L-TRACK,KINEDYNE | |
| 3 | 00031335 | | PLYWOOD,GROOVED,W/C,XVSE,MARINE | |
| 4 | 00031341 | | TRACK,L,HEADER,ALUMINUM | |
| 5 | 00659979 | AR | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 6 | 00083579 | 3 | SCREW,3/8-16,X 1,F,1/2 HEX WASH HD,YEL ZN | |
| 7 | 01467323 | AR | SCREW,ALLEN,1/4-20 X 1 1/2,CSK,FLT HD | |
| 8 | 01666106 | | SCREW,ALLEN,1/4-20X4,GR8,CSK,FLT HD,BLK | |
| 9 | 00054041 | | CHANNEL,MTG,SHOULDER TRACK | |
| 10 | 00054042 | | BRACKET,MTG,SHOULDER TRACK | |
| 11 | 01266600 | AR | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK HD,BLK | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, BBCVP
**WHEELCHAIR RETAINERS**
**FLOOR AND SHOULDER BELT TRACK, TRANSVERSE**
**With:** FEATURE 31052-01,-02
**BSN:** From BSN 10093855 (11/04/02)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 01726389 | AR | PLATE,UNDERFLOOR,WHEELCHAIR ANCHOR | |
| NI | 00084756 | AR | BRACKET,REINF,MID,W/C TRACK,UPPER,77HR | *BBCV WITH 77" HR ONLY* |

**Body**

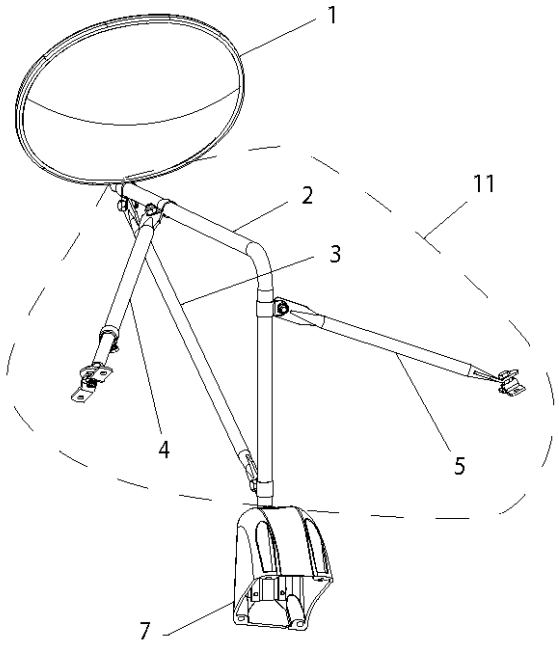
**390 Mirrors**

EXTERIOR
CROSSVIEW
DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDE
*With: Feature 30484-05 with or without Feature 30484-11 (Bell Mount)* ____ *1*
CROSSVIEW MIRROR ARM ASSEMBLY
DRIVER SIDE
____ *2*
____ *3*
PASSENGER SIDE
____ *4*
____ *5*
REARVIEW & CROSSVIEW MIRROR INSTALLATION
*With: FEATURE 30483 -06, -08, 30484-05* ____ *6*
ROSCO AVIA, 9 X 17
DETENT
*With: FEATURE 30483-08* ____ *7*
NON-DETENT
*With: FEATURE 30483-06* ____ *8*
ROSCO CROSSVIEW, MINI-HAWKEYE
DRIVER & PASSENGER SIDE
*With: Feature 30484-05* ____ *9*
ROSCO REAR VIEW, OPEN VIEW
*With: FEATURE 30483-19* ____ *10*
____ *11*
____ *12*
INTERIOR
6 X 30 & 10 X 30
*With: STD, FEATURE 22258, 22259, 22263* ____ *13*

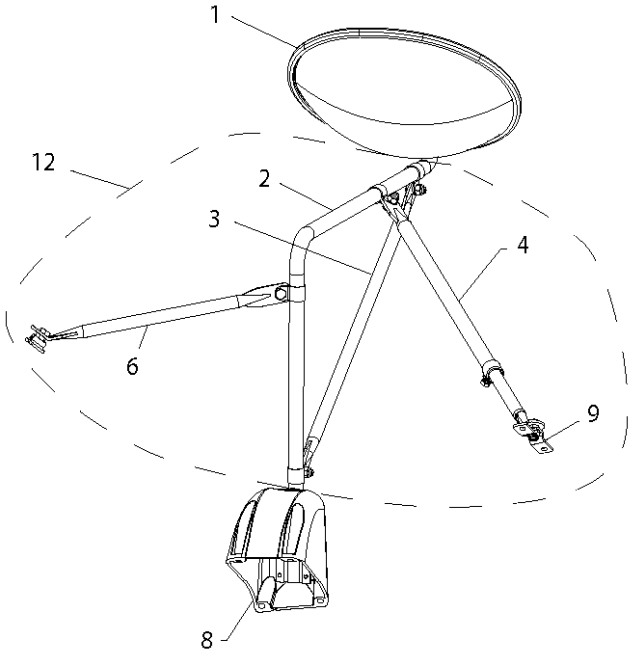
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**CROSSVIEW**
**DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDE**

**With:** **Feature 30484-05 with or without Feature 30484-11 (Bell Mount)**

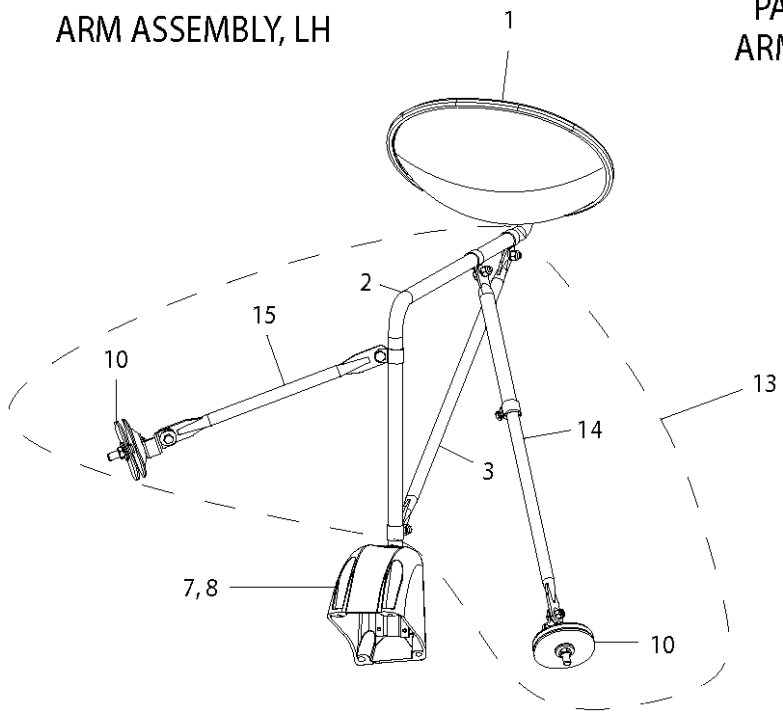
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




DRIVER'S SIDE
ARM ASSEMBLY, LH




PASSENGER SIDE
ARM ASSEMBLY, RH




BELL MOUNT CROSSVIEWS

RH SHOWN
LH OPPOSITE

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**CROSSVIEW**
**DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDE**

**With:** **Feature 30484-05 with or without Feature 30484-11 (Bell Mount)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | 00093898 | | MIRROR ASSY,ROSCO,CROSSVIEW,US, BCCV | *Feature 30484-05* |
| * | 00093899 | | MIRROR ASSY,ROSCO,CROSSVIEW,US,HEATED, | *Feature 30484-05 With Feature 30482* |
| * | 00105622 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ROSCO,M-H,US,S/S | *Feature 30484-05 With Feature 30484-09.* |
| * | 00105623 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ROSCO,M-H,US,HTD,S/S | *Feature 30484-05 With Feature 30482 With Feature 30484-09.* |
| * | 00112351 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ROSCO,US,BB/BCCV | *Feature 30484-05* |
| * | 00112352 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ROSCO,US,HTD,BB/BCCV | *Feature 30484-05 With Feature 30482* |
| * | 00112353 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ROSCO,US,S/S,BB/BCCV | *Feature 30484-05 With Feature 30484-09.* |
| * | 00112354 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ROSCO,US,HTD,S/S, | *Feature 30484-05 With Feature 30482 With Feature 30484-09.* |
| * | 00112187 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ROSCO,US BCCV,BELL | *Feature 30484-05 With 30484-11.* |
| * | 00112188 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ROSCO,US,HTD,BELL MOUNT | *Feature 30484-05 With Feature 30482 With 30484 -11.* |
| * | 00112189 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ROSCO,US,S/S,BELL MOUNT | *Feature 30484-05 With 30484-09 With 30184-11.* |
| * | 00112190 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ROSCO,US,HTD,S/S BELL MT | *Feature 30484-05 With 30482 With 30484-09 With 30484-11.* |
| * | 00120034 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ANTIGLARE,ROSCO CV | *Feature 30484-12* |
| * | 00120035 | | MIRROR ASSY,C/V,ANTIGLARE,HTD,ROSCO | *Feature 30484-13* |
| 1 | 00040763 | | MIRROR HEAD,TINTED,M/H,CROSSVIEW, | |
| 1 | 10007440 | | MIRROR HEAD,C-V,ANTIGLARE,ROSCO CV | |
| 1 | 00040076 | | MIRROR HEAD,TINTED,M/H,CROSSVIEW, | |
| 1 | 10007445 | | MIRROR HEAD,C-V,ANTIGLARE,HEATED,ROSCO | |
| 2 | | | ARM,TUBULAR,MIRROR,C/V,ROSCO | |
| 3 | | | BRACE,SUPPORT,MIRROR,C/V,ROSCO | |
| 4 | 00114174 | | BRACE,MIRROR,TELESCOPING,18-24",BLACK | |
| 4 | 00114175 | | BRACE,MIRROR,TELESCOPING,18-24", | |
| 5 | 00126024 | | BRACE,MIRROR,DRIVER,CROSSVIEW,12.4", | |
| 6 | 00125049 | | BRACE,MIRROR,PASS,C/V,BLACK,(12.5"CTR | |
| 7 | 00113315 | | BASE,MTG,MIRROR,C/V,DRIVER | |
| 8 | 00113314 | | BASE,MTG,MIRROR,C/V,PASSENGER | |
| 9 | 00068228 | | BRACKET,MTG,HIGH HAT,FLAT | |
| 10 | 00124847 | | BELL MOUNT ASSY,MIRROR,ROSCO | |
| 11 | 00113313 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,W/BRACES,DRIVER | *Includes Key # 2,3,4, and 5.* |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
EXTERIOR
CROSSVIEW
DRIVER AND PASSENGER SIDE
**With:** Feature 30484-05 with or without Feature 30484-11 (Bell Mount)

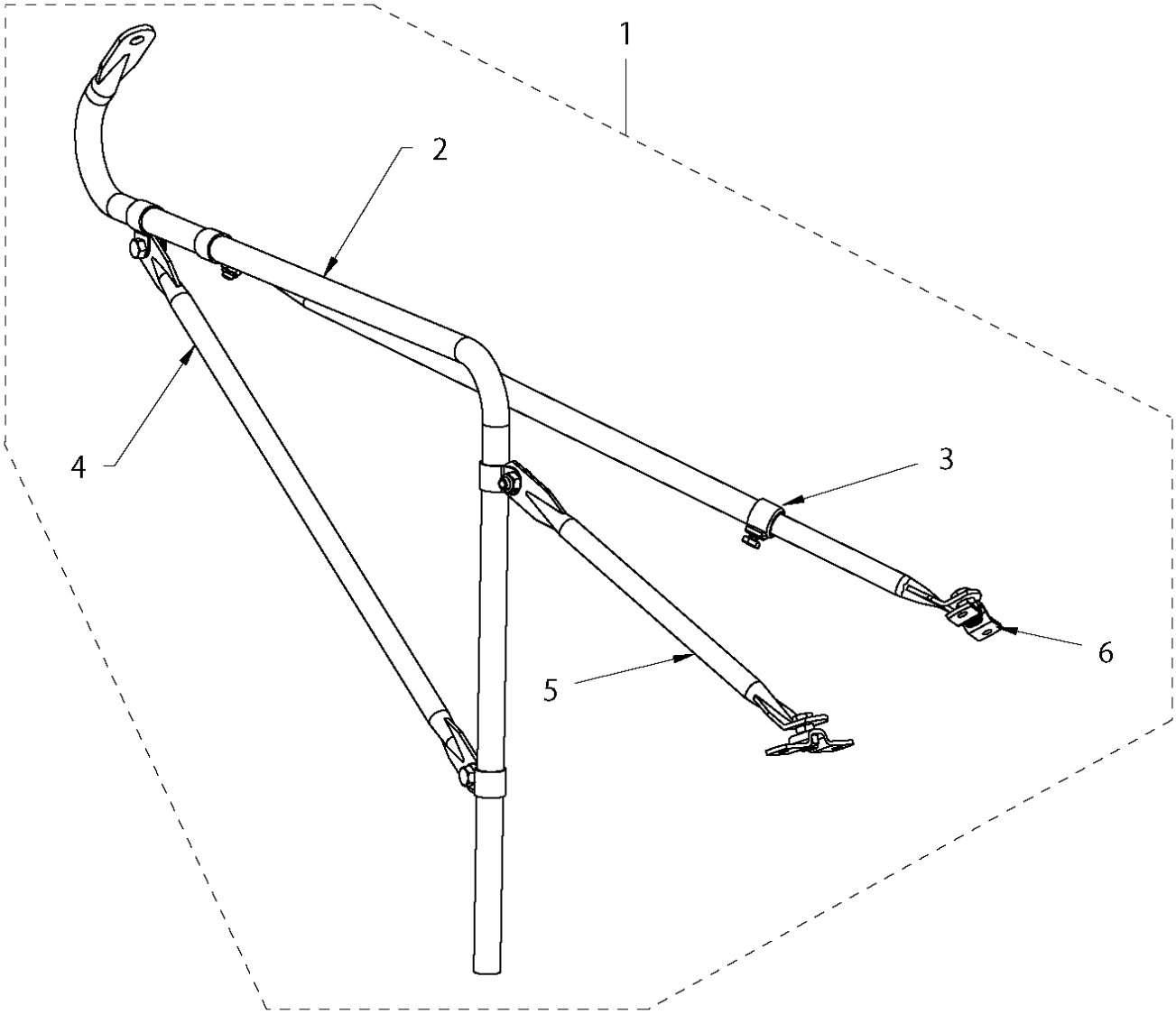
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 10007441 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C-V,W/BRACES,DRIVER, | *Includes Key # 2,3,4, and 5.* |
| 11 | 00113324 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,W/BRACES,DRIVER,S/S | *Includes Key # 2,3,4, and 5.* |
| 12 | 00113312 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,W/BRACES,PASSENGER | *Incl udes Key # 2,3,4, and 5.* |
| 12 | 10007443 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C-V,W/BRACES,PASS, | *Includes Key # 2,3,4, and 5.* |
| 12 | 00113325 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,W/BRACES, | *Includes Key # 2,3,4, and 5.* |
| 13 | 00124842 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,BELL MOUNT,LH, | *Black. Includes Key # 2,3,10,14, and 15.* |
| 13 | 00124843 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,BELL MOUNT,RH, | *Black. Includes Key # 2,3,10,14, and 15.* |
| NI | 00074045 | | PLATE,BACKING,UPPER,CROSSVIEW MIRROR | |
| NI | 00074046 | | PLATE,BACKING,CENTER,CROSSVIEW MIRROR | |
| NI | 00074047 | | PLATE,BACKING,LOWER,CROSSVIEW MIRROR | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**

**EXTERIOR**

**CROSSVIEW MIRROR ARM ASSEMBLY**

**DRIVER SIDE**



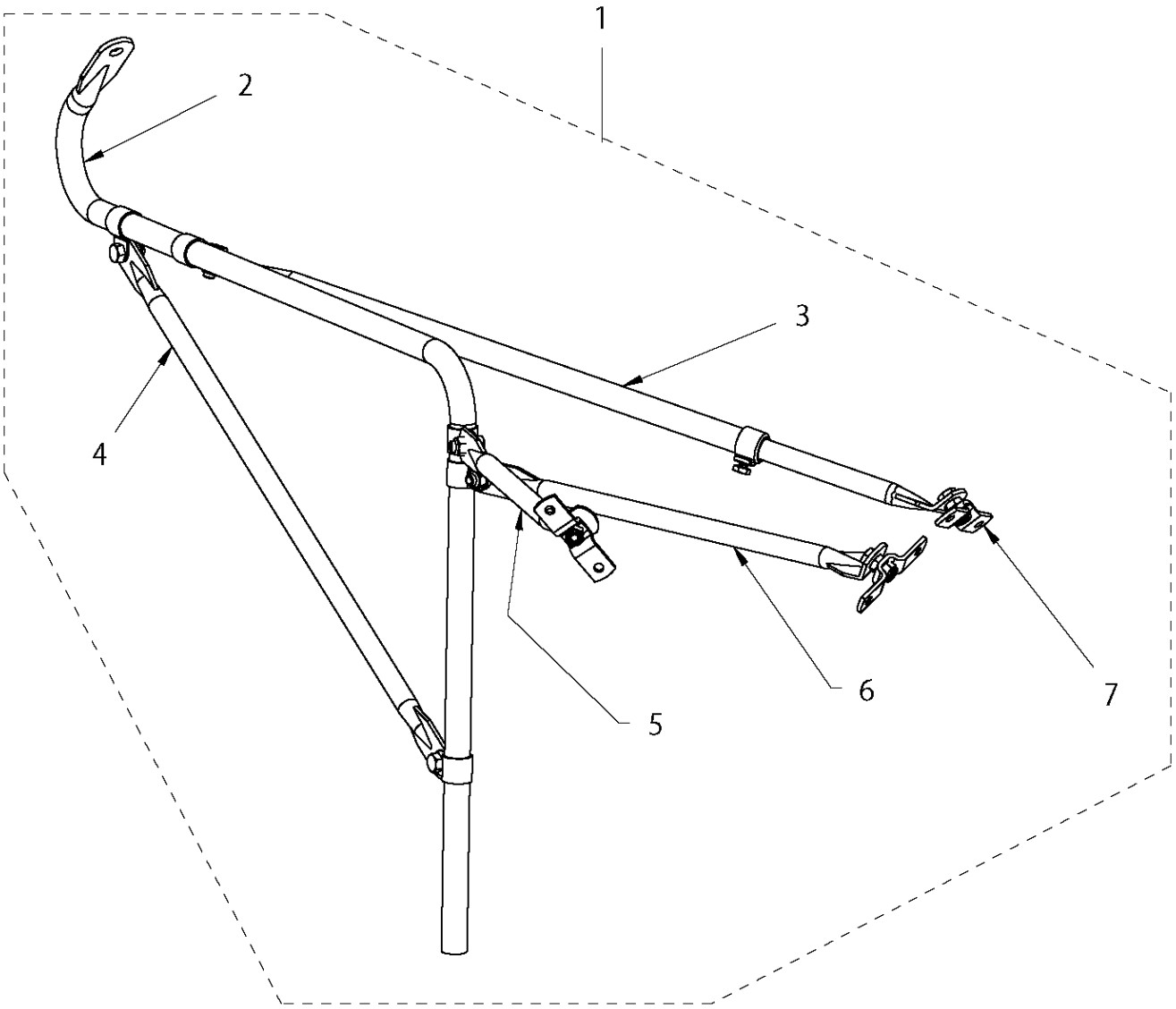

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00125489 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,W/BRACES,DRIVER | *Consists of the following listed parts.* |
| 2 | | | ARM,MIRROR,TUBULAR,DRIVER/PASSENGER, | |
| 3 | 00114174 | | BRACE,MIRROR,TELESCOPING,18-24",BLACK | |
| 4 | 00127079 | | BRACE,SUPPORT,MIRROR,CROSSVIEW,ROSCO | |
| 5 | 00126024 | | BRACE,MIRROR,DRIVER,CROSSVIEW,12.4", | |
| 6 | 00068228 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,HIGH HAT,FLAT | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**

**EXTERIOR**

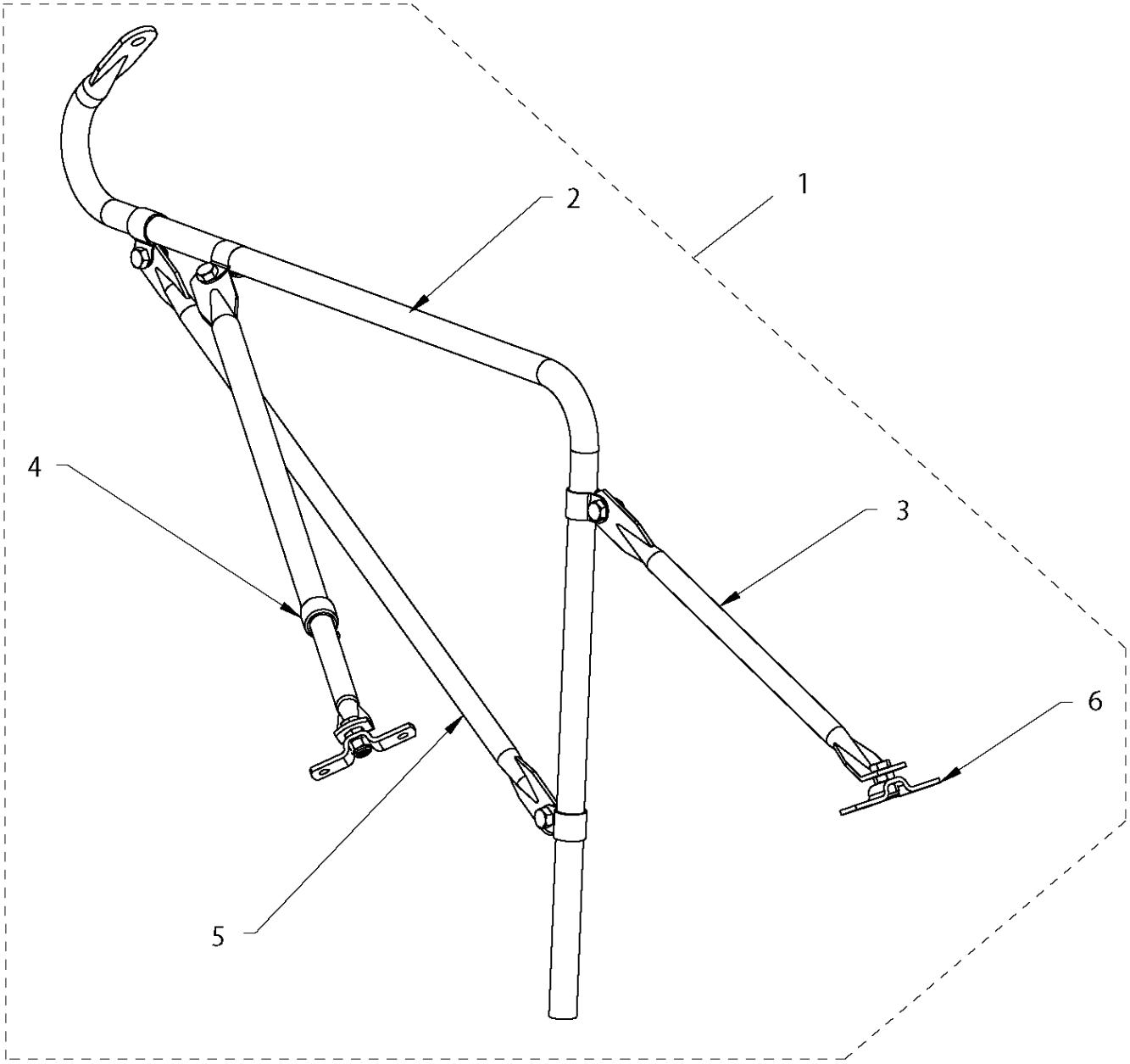
**CROSSVIEW MIRROR ARM ASSEMBLY**

**DRIVER SIDE**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00113313 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,W/BRACES,DRIVER | |
| 2 | | | ARM,MIRROR,TUBULAR,DRIVER/PASSENGER, | |
| 3 | 00114174 | | BRACE,MIRROR,TELESCOPING,18-24",BLACK | |
| 4 | 00127079 | | BRACE,SUPPORT,MIRROR,CROSSVIEW,ROSCO | |
| 5 | | | MIRROR BRACE | |
| 6 | | | MIRROR BRACE | |
| 7 | 00068228 | 3 | BRACKET,MTG,HIGH HAT,FLAT | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**CROSSVIEW MIRROR ARM ASSEMBLY**
**PASSENGER SIDE**



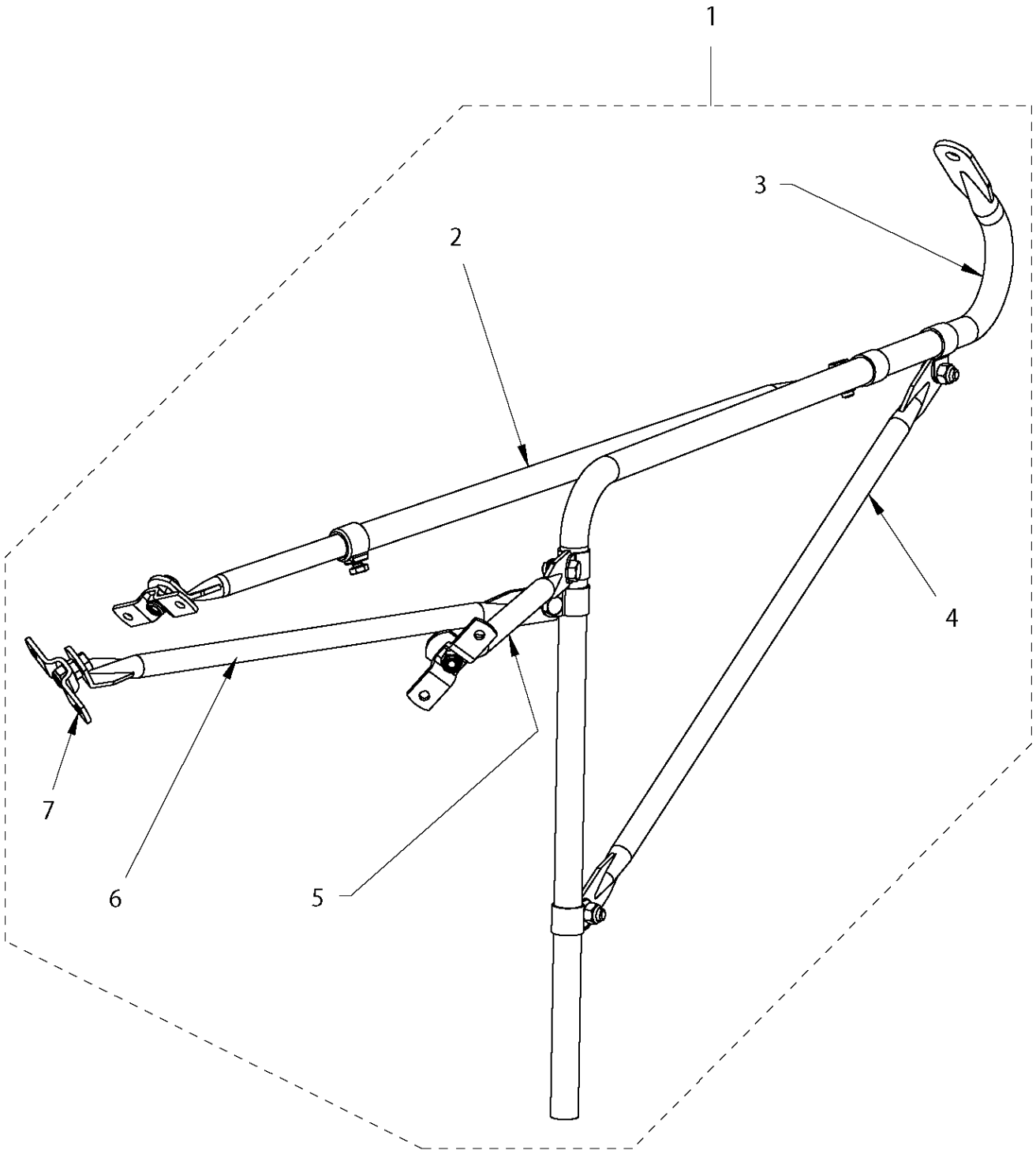

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00125488 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,W/BRACES,PASSENGER | *Consists of the following listed parts.* |
| 2 | | | ARM,MIRROR,TUBULAR,DRIVER/PASSENGER, | |
| 3 | 00125049 | | BRACE,MIRROR,PASS,C/V,BLACK,(12.5"CTR | |
| 4 | 00114174 | | BRACE,MIRROR,TELESCOPING,18-24",BLACK | |
| 5 | 00127079 | | BRACE,SUPPORT,MIRROR,CROSSVIEW,ROSCO | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**CROSSVIEW MIRROR ARM ASSEMBLY**
**PASSENGER SIDE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 00068228 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,HIGH HAT,FLAT | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**CROSSVIEW MIRROR ARM ASSEMBLY**
**PASSENGER SIDE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

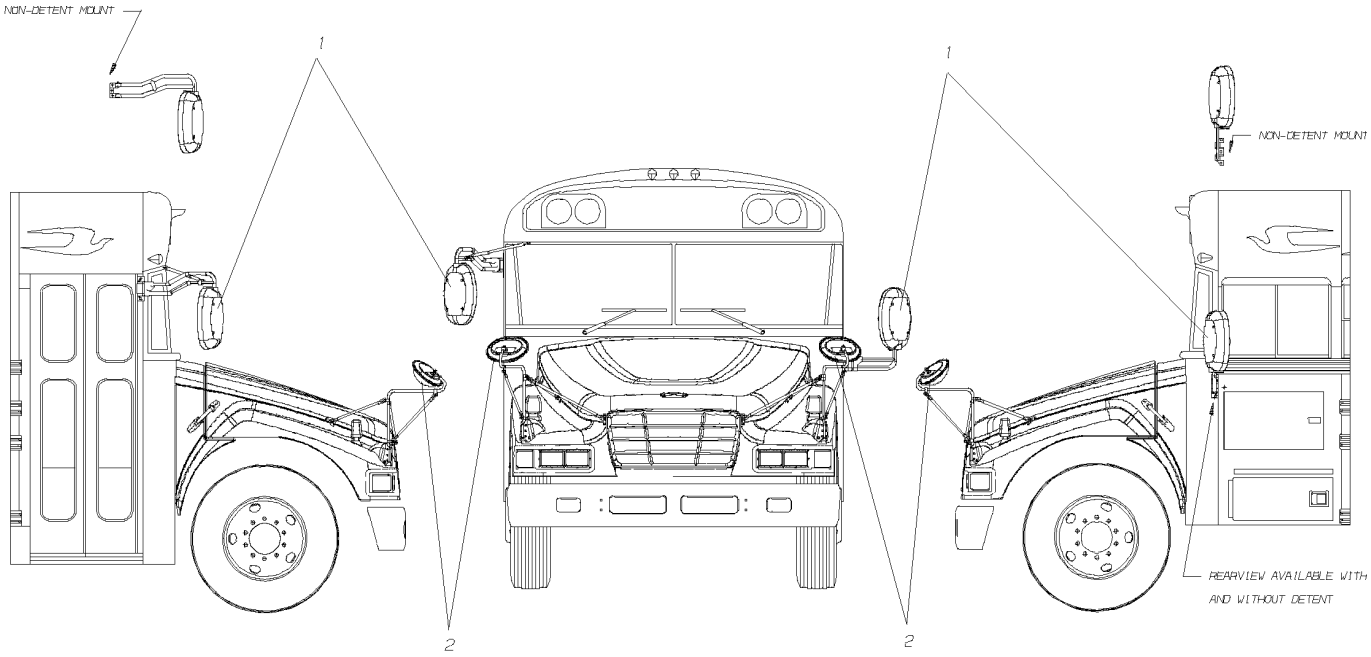



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00113312 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,W/BRACES,PASSENGER |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**CROSSVIEW MIRROR ARM ASSEMBLY**
**PASSENGER SIDE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 00114174 | | BRACE,MIRROR,TELESCOPING,18-24",BLACK | |
| 3 | | | ARM,MIRROR,TUBULAR,DRIVER/PASSENGER, | |
| 4 | 00127079 | | BRACE,SUPPORT,MIRROR,CROSSVIEW,ROSCO | |
| 5 | | | MIRROR BRACE | |
| 6 | | | MIRROR BRACE | |
| 7 | 00068228 | 3 | BRACKET,MTG,HIGH HAT,FLAT | |

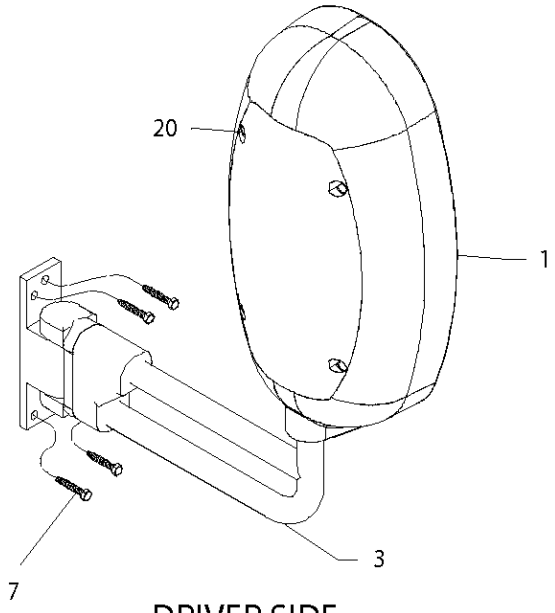
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**REARVIEW & CROSSVIEW MIRROR INSTALLATION**
**With:** **FEATURE 30483 -06, -08, 30484-05**



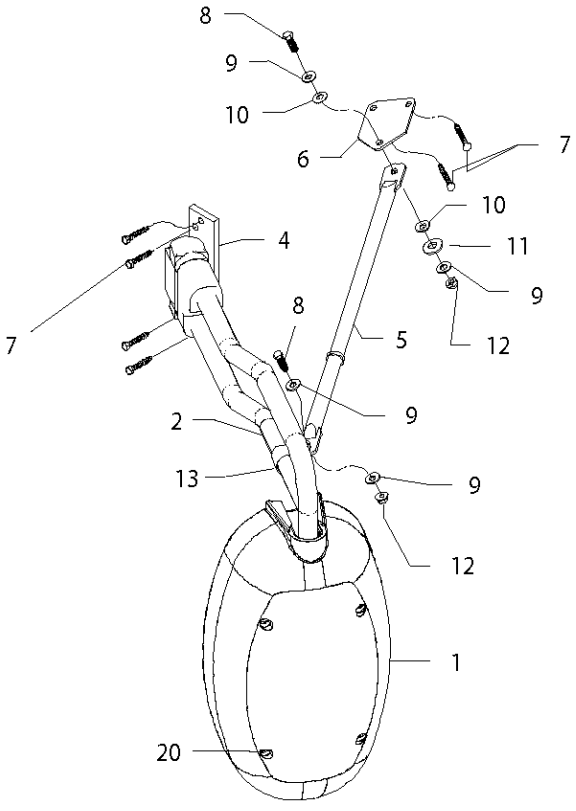

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *1 | 00042386 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTNT,US&LMTD CAN | |
| *1 | 00042388 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,HTD,US&LMTD | |
| *1 | 00042389 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,SST,US&LMTD | |
| *1 | 00042390 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,HTD,SST,US&LMT | |
| *1 | 00037252 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,HTD,R/C,US&LMT | |
| *1 | 00042402 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,HTD,SS,R/C, | |
| *1 | 00037248 | | MIRROR ASSY,AVIA,R/V,US&LMTD CAN WB,CV | |
| *1 | 00037249 | | MIRROR ASSY,AVIA,R/V,HTD,US&LMTD CAN | |
| *1 | 00037250 | | MIRROR ASSY,AVIA,R/V,SST,US&LMTD CAN | |
| *1 | 00037251 | | MIRROR ASSY,AVIA,R/V,HTD,SST,US&LMTD | |
| *2 | 00058459 | | MIRROR ASSY,ROSCO,C/V,M-H,US,BBCV | |
| *2 | 00058460 | | MIRROR ASSY,ROSCO,C/V,M-H,US,HTD,BBCV | |
| *2 | 00058461 | | MIRROR ASSY,ROSCO,C/V,M-H,US,SST, BBCV | |
| *2 | 00058462 | | MIRROR ASSY,ROSCO,C/V,M-H,US,SST,HTD, | |
| NI | 02000198 | | SCREW,5/16-18 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
EXTERIOR
ROSCO AVIA, 9 X 17
DETENT
**With:** FEATURE 30483-08

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




DRIVER SIDE




PASSENGER SIDE

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
EXTERIOR
ROSCO AVIA, 9 X 17
DETENT
**With:** FEATURE 30483-08

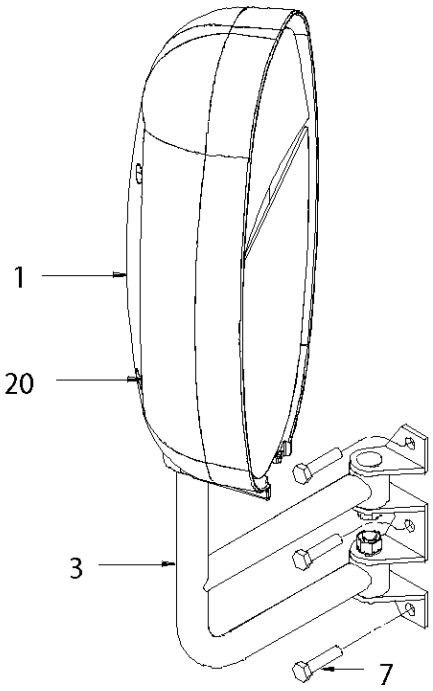
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | 00042386 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTNT,US&LMTD CAN | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00042388 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,HTD,US&LMTD | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00042389 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,SST,US&LMTD | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00042390 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,HTD,SST,US&LMT | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00037252 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,HTD,R/C,US&LMT | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00042402 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,HTD,SS,R/C, | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00093842 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,HTD,US&LMD | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00037252 | | MIRROR ASSY,R/V,AVIA,DTN,HTD,R/C,US&LMT | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00112547 | | MIRROR ASSY,RRVW,AVIA,DTNT,CANADA,CV | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00112550 | | MIRROR ASSY,RRVW,AVIA,DTN,HTD,CANADA, | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00112551 | | MIRROR ASSY,RRVW,AVIA,DTNT,SST,CANADA, | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00112552 | | MIRROR ASSY,RRVW,AVIA,DTNT,HTD,SST,CAN, | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00112553 | | MIRROR ASSY,RRVW,AVIA,DTNT,HTD,R/C,CAN, | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00112554 | | MIRROR ASSY,RRVW,AVIA,DTN,HTD,SS,R/C, | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00112556 | | MIRROR ASSY,RRVW,AVIA,DTNT,HTD,CAN,BCCV | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| * | 00112557 | | MIRROR ASSY,RRVW,AVIA,DTNT,HTD,R/C, | *FEATURE 30483-08.* |
| 1 | 00040766 | | MIRROR HEAD,DRIVER,AVIA,9X17,NONHEATED | |
| 1 | 00039136 | | MIRROR HEAD,DRIVER,AVIA,9X17,HEATED | |
| 1 | 00124961 | | MIRROR HEAD,DRIVER,HEATED,AVIA,ROSCO, | |
| 1 | 00044671 | | MIRROR HEAD,DRIVER,AVIA,9X17,REMOTE, | |
| 1 | 00040767 | | MIRROR HEAD,PASSENGER,AVIA,9X17, | |
| 1 | 00039135 | | MIRROR HEAD,PASSENGER,AVIA,9 X 17, | |
| 1 | 00044672 | | MIRROR HEAD,PASSENGER,AVIA,9X17,REMOTE, | |
| 1 | 00124962 | | MIRROR HEAD,PASSENGER,HEATED,AVIA, | |
| NI | 00041787 | | GLASS,MIRROR,AVIA,CONVEX,NON-HEATED | |
| NI | 00041788 | | GLASS,MIRROR,AVIA,CONVEX,HEATED | |
| NI | 00041785 | | GLASS,MIRROR,AVIA,FLAT,NON-HEATED | |
| NI | 00041786 | | GLASS,MIRROR,AVIA,FLAT,HEATED | |
| NI | 00053363 | | CARRIER ASSY,MIRROR,MANUAL,AVIA,FLAT | |
| NI | 00048113 | | CARRIER ASSY,MIRROR,MANUAL,AVIA,CONVEX | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
EXTERIOR
ROSCO AVIA, 9 X 17
DETENT
**With:** FEATURE 30483-08

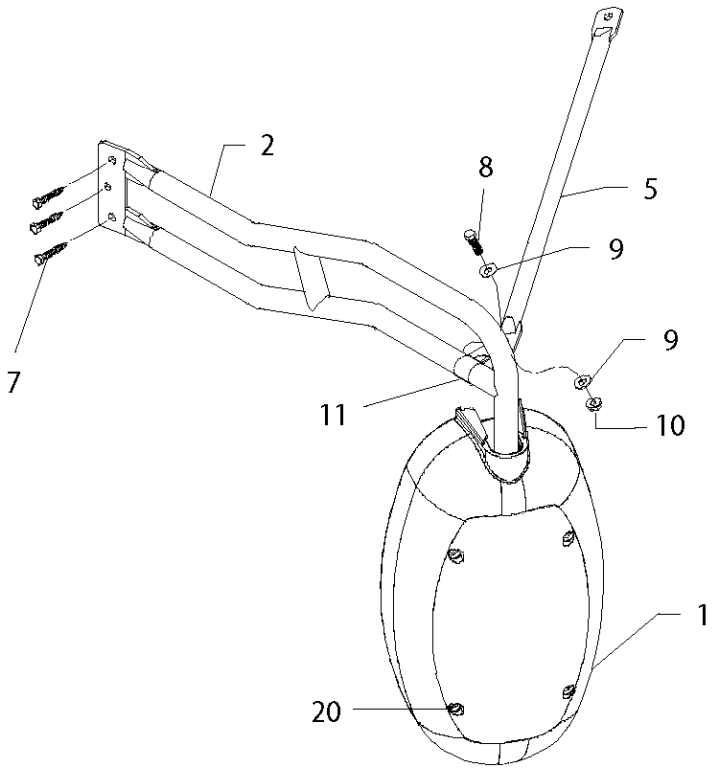
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00053365 | | CARRIER & MOTOR ASSY,REMOTE,MIRROR, | |
| NI | 00053370 | | CARRIER & MOTOR ASSY,REMOTE,MIRROR, | |
| 2 | 00045167 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASS,W/BRACE,NON- | |
| 2 | 00039133 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASS,W/BRACE,HEATED, | |
| 2 | 00066389 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASS,SS,NON-HEATED, | |
| 2 | 00066392 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASS,SS,HEATED,AVIA, | |
| 2 | 00045084 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,AVIA,DTNT,PASS,W/BRACE, | |
| 2 | 00066394 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASS,W/BRACE,SS,RMT, | |
| 3 | 00045179 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRVR,NON-HEATED,AVIA | |
| 3 | 00039134 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRVR,HEATED,AVIA | |
| 3 | 00066387 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRVR,SS,NON-HEATED, | |
| 3 | 00066391 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRVR,SS,HEATED,AVIA, | |
| 3 | 00045085 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,AVIA,DTNT,DRVR,REMOTE, | |
| 3 | 00066393 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRVR,SS,REMOTE,HEATED, | |
| 4 | 00044090 | | BASE,MTG,MIRROR,NARROW,DRIVER, | |
| 5 | 00040765 | | BRACE,TELESCOPIC,BREAKAWAY,W/BRACKETS | |
| 6 | 00043205 | | BRACKET,MTG,MIRROR BRACE,PASSENGER | |
| 7 | 00079314 | 10 | SCREW,5/16-18 X 1,D,HEX,WASH,STAINLESS | |
| 8 | | 2 | BOLT, HEX HEAD, 5/16-18 X 1, STAINLESS | |
| 9 | | 4 | WASHER, FLAT, .750 O.D. X .343 I.D., | |
| 10 | | 2 | WASHER, FLAT, .750 O.D. X .343 I.D., NYLON | |
| 11 | | | WASHER, FLAT, 1 O.D. X .437 I.D., YELLOW | |
| 12 | | 2 | NUT, HEX HEAD, 5/16-18, NYLON INSERT, | |
| 13 | | | CLAMP, TUBE, 1.00 ID TRIPOD, STAINLESS | |
| NI | 00031728 | 2 | SWITCH,MIRROR,W/HARNESS | |
| 20 | 00053510 | | PLUG,MIRROR HEAD,PLASTIC,AVIA,(SET:2 RH/2 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**ROSCO AVIA, 9 X 17**
**NON-DETENT**
**With:** **FEATURE 30483-06**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




DRIVER SIDE




PASSENGER SIDE

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
EXTERIOR
ROSCO AVIA, 9 X 17
NON-DETENT
**With:** FEATURE 30483-06

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | 00037248 | | MIRROR ASSY,AVIA,R/V,US&LMTD CAN WB,CV | |
| * | 00037249 | | MIRROR ASSY,AVIA,R/V,HTD,US&LMTD CAN | |
| * | 00037250 | | MIRROR ASSY,AVIA,R/V,SST,US&LMTD CAN | |
| * | 00037251 | | MIRROR ASSY,AVIA,R/V,HTD,SST,US&LMTD | |
| 1 | 00040766 | | MIRROR HEAD,DRIVER,AVIA,9X17,NONHEATED | |
| 1 | 00039136 | | MIRROR HEAD,DRIVER,AVIA,9X17,HEATED | |
| 1 | 00040767 | | MIRROR HEAD,PASSENGER,AVIA,9X17, | |
| 1 | 00039135 | | MIRROR HEAD,PASSENGER,AVIA,9 X 17, | |
| NI | 00049940 | | HOUSING,MIRROR HEAD,DRIVER,AVIA | |
| NI | 00049941 | | HOUSING,MIRROR HEAD,PASSENGER,AVIA | |
| NI | 00041787 | | GLASS,MIRROR,AVIA,CONVEX,NON-HEATED | |
| NI | 00041788 | | GLASS,MIRROR,AVIA,CONVEX,HEATED | |
| NI | 00041785 | | GLASS,MIRROR,AVIA,FLAT,NON-HEATED | |
| NI | 00041786 | | GLASS,MIRROR,AVIA,FLAT,HEATED | |
| NI | 00053363 | | CARRIER ASSY,MIRROR,MANUAL,AVIA,FLAT | |
| NI | 00048113 | | CARRIER ASSY,MIRROR,MANUAL,AVIA,CONVEX | |
| NI | 00053365 | | CARRIER & MOTOR ASSY,REMOTE,MIRROR, | |
| NI | 00053370 | | CARRIER & MOTOR ASSY,REMOTE,MIRROR, | |
| 2 | 00046083 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASS,AVIA,REARVIEW" | |
| 2 | 00046089 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASS,AVIA,W/HTR | |
| 2 | | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASS,AVIA,STAINLESS | |
| 2 | 00066066 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASS,W/BRACE,SS,HTD, | |
| 3 | 00044687 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRIVER,SWIVEL MTG | |
| 3 | 00046087 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRVR,HEATED,AVIA | |
| 3 | | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRVR,STAINLESS STEEL, | |
| 3 | 00066065 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRVR,SS,HEATED,AVIA, | |
| 4 | | | BRACKET, AVIASTYLE, BLACK | |
| 5 | 00043204 | | BRACE,MIRROR,FIXED,20",PASSENGER,BLACK | |
| 5 | | | BRACE,MIRROR,FIXED,20",PASSENGER, | |
| NI | 00043205 | | BRACKET,MTG,MIRROR BRACE,PASSENGER | |

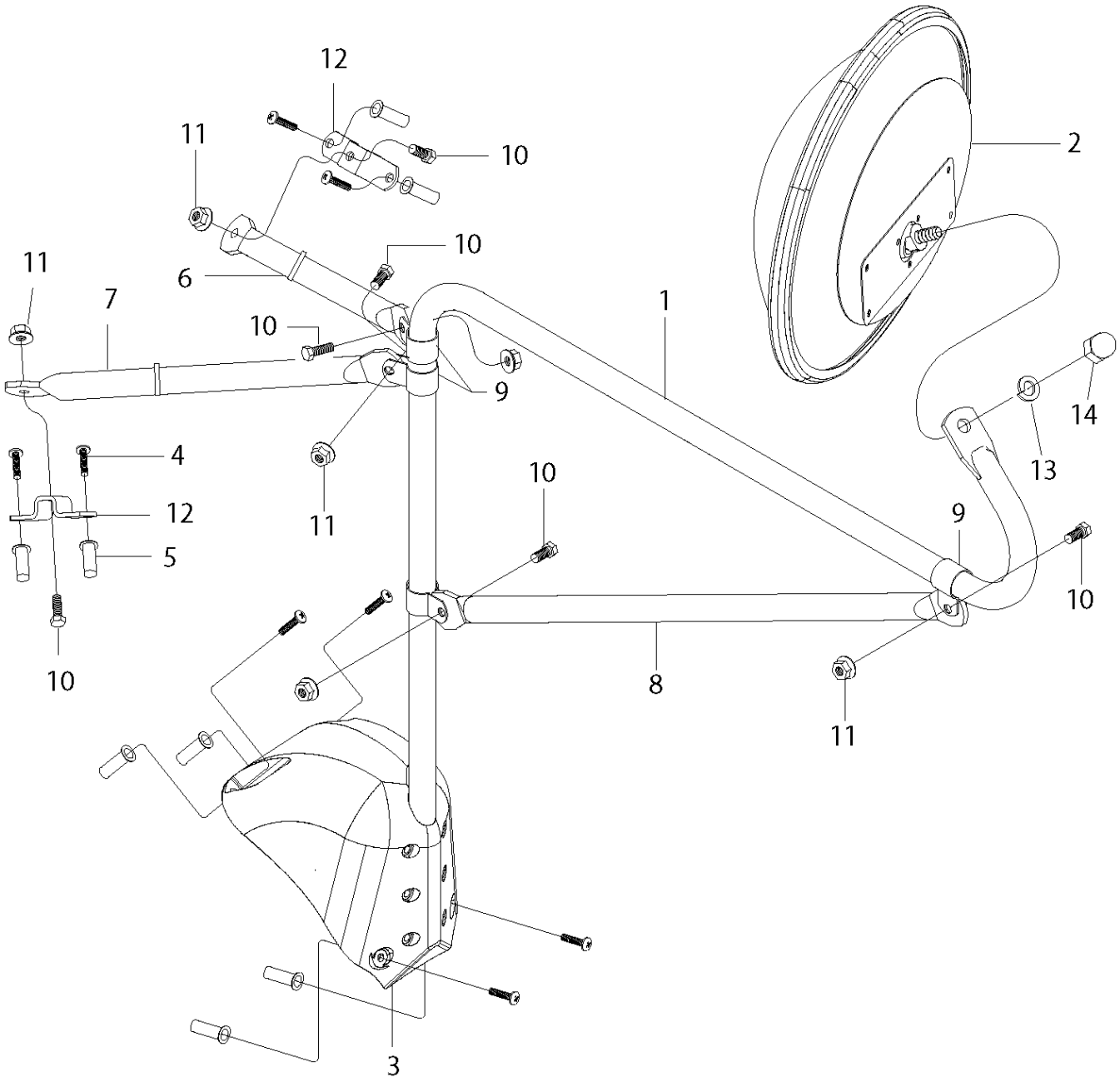
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**ROSCO AVIA, 9 X 17**
**NON-DETENT**
**With:** **FEATURE 30483-06**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | BRACKET, MTG,MIRROR BRACE,PASSENGER | |
| 7 | 00079314 | 6 | SCREW,5/16-18 X 1,D,HEX,WASH,STAINLESS | |
| 8 | | | BOLT, HEX HEAD, 5/16-18 X 1, STAINLESS | |
| 9 | | 2 | WASHER, FLAT, .750 O.D. X .343 I.D., | |
| 10 | | | NUT, HEX HEAD, 5/16-18, NYLON INSERT, | |
| 11 | 01386663 | | CLAMP,1.00 OD,WIDE ANGLE MIRROR & RIGHT | |
| 20 | 00053510 | | PLUG,MIRROR HEAD,PLASTIC,AVIA,(SET:2 RH/2 | *SET CONTAINS 2 RH & 2 LH PLUGS* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**ROSCO CROSSVIEW, MINI-HAWKEYE**
**DRIVER & PASSENGER SIDE**

**With:** **Feature 30484-05**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




RH SHOWN
LH OPPOSTIE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | 00058459 | | MIRROR ASSY,ROSCO,C/V,M-H,US,BBCV |
| * | 00058460 | | MIRROR ASSY,ROSCO,C/V,M-H,US,HTD,BBCV |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
EXTERIOR
ROSCO CROSSVIEW, MINI-HAWKEYE
DRIVER & PASSENGER SIDE
**With:** Feature 30484-05

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | 00058461 | | MIRROR ASSY,ROSCO,C/V,M-H,US,SST, BBCV | |
| * | 00058462 | | MIRROR ASSY,ROSCO,C/V,M-H,US,SST,HTD, | |
| 1 | 00066366 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,TELESCOPIC,C/V, | *Includes Key # 6,7,8.* |
| 1 | 00066371 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,S/S,W/BRACES,DRIVER | *Includes Key # 6,7,8.* |
| 1 | 00066367 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,W/BRACES,PASSENGER | *Includes Key # 6,7,8.* |
| 1 | 00066372 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,C/V,S/S,W/BRACES, | *Includes Key # 6,7,8.* |
| 2 | 00040763 | | MIRROR HEAD,TINTED,M/H,CROSSVIEW, | *Replacement glass for Mini-Hawkeye Mirror Head is not available from the Vendor.* |
| 2 | 00040076 | | MIRROR HEAD,TINTED,M/H,CROSSVIEW, | *Replacement glass for Mini-Hawkeye Mirror Head is not available from the Vendor.* |
| 3 | 00066368 | | BASE,MOUNT,C/V,DRIVER | |
| 3 | 00066369 | | BASE,MOUNT,C/V,PASSENGER | |
| 4 | 00117952 | 8 | SCREW,PAN HD,#10-32 X 1.25,PH,STAINLESS | |
| 5 | 01315118 | 8 | WELLNUT Q-1032,.377 X 5/8 | |
| 6 | 00129296 | | BRACE,MIRROR,TELESCOPIC,UPPER,C/V,BLACK | *Included in key # 1.* |
| 6 | | | BRACE,MIRROR,TELESCOPIC,UPPER,C/V, | *Included in key # 1.* |
| 7 | 00129295 | | BRACE,MIRROR,TELESCOPIC,LOWER,C/V,BLACK | *Included in key # 1.* |
| 7 | | | BRACE,MIRROR,TELESCOPIC,LOWER,C/V, | *Included in key # 1.* |
| 8 | | | BRACE,MIRROR ARM,.75 OD,BLACK | *Included in key # 1.* |
| 8 | | | BRACE,MIRROR ARM,.75 OD,STAINLESS STEEL | *Included in key # 1.* |
| 9 | | 4 | CLAMP, TUBE, .75 ID, TRIPOD, STAINLESS | |
| 10 | | 6 | BOLT, 5/16-18 X 3/4, STAINLESS STEEL | *Hardware not available from vendor. Procure locally.* |
| 11 | | 6 | NUT, HEX HEAD, 5/16-18, NYLON INSERT, | *Hardware not available from vendor. Procure locally.* |
| 12 | 00068227 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,HIGH HAT,BENT,OFFSET | |
| 13 | 00882795 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| 14 | 00011227 | | NUT,ACORN,3/8-16,BLACK | |
| 15 | 00068228 | | BRACKET,MTG,HIGH HAT,FLAT | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
EXTERIOR
ROSCO REAR VIEW, OPEN VIEW
**With:** FEATURE 30483-19

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00111547 | | MIRROR ASSY,RRVW,OPEN VIEW,HTD,HAND | |
| | 00122699 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRIVER,OPEN VIEW | |
| | 10004161 | | MIRROR HEAD,FLAT,RRVW,HTD,OPEN VIEW, | *D/S, P/S FLAT MIRROR HEAD* |
| | 10004160 | | MIRROR HEAD,CONVEX,RRVW,HTD,OPEN VIEW, | *D/S, P/S CONVEX MIRROR HEAD* |
| | 10004163 | | HARNESS,MIRROR,DRIVER,OPEN VIEW,ROSCO | |
| | 00128544 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASSENGER,HTD/RMT,OPEN | |
| | 10004162 | | HARNESS,MIRROR,PASS,OPEN VIEW,ROSCO | |
| | 10004164 | | GLASS,MIRROR,CONVEX,HEATED,OPEN VIEW, | |
| | 10004166 | | GLASS,MIRROR,FLAT,HEATED,OPEN VIEW, | |

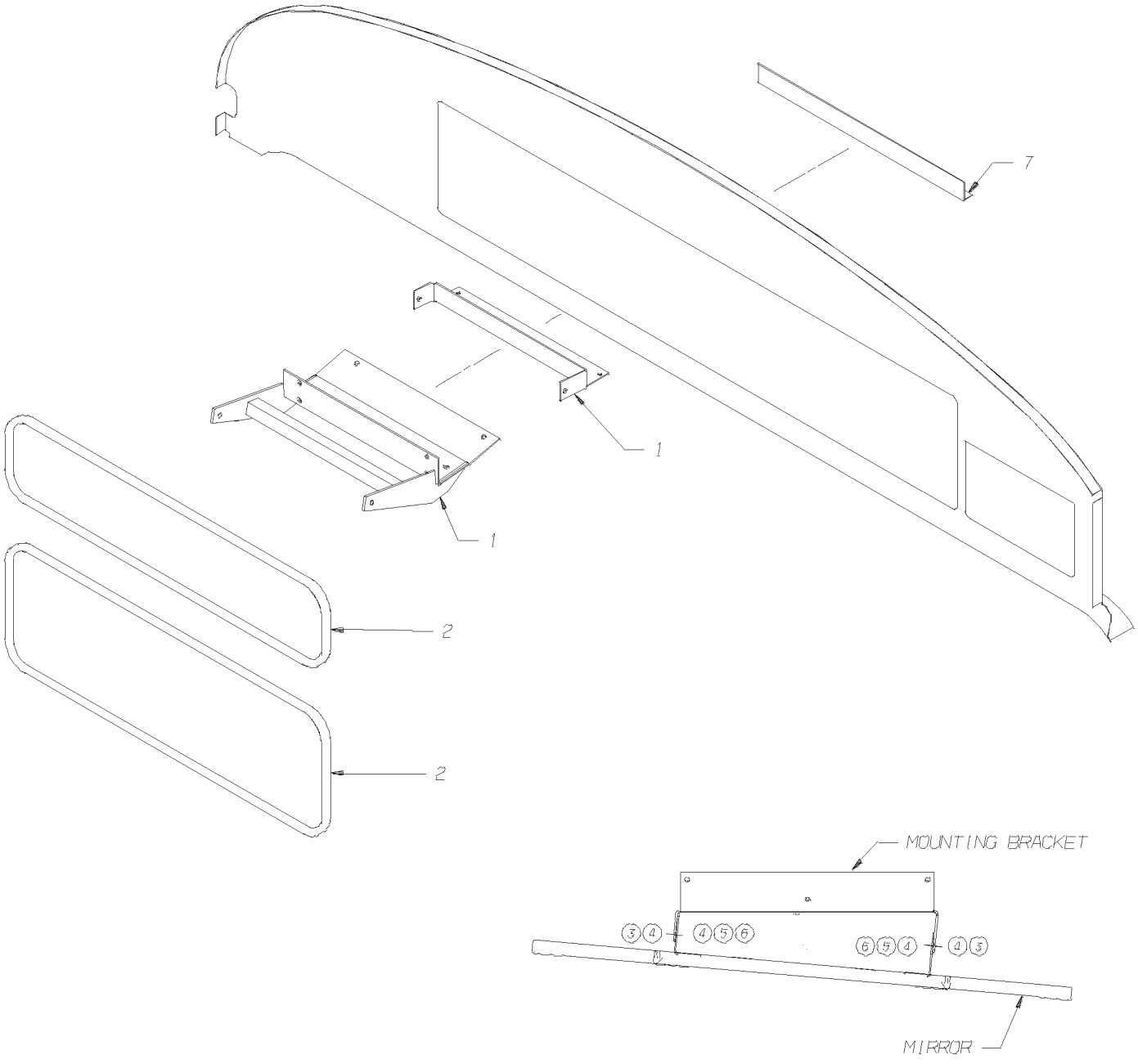
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**ROSCO REAR VIEW, OPEN VIEW**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00111546 | | MIRROR ASSY,RRVW,OPEN VIEW,HAND ADJ CV | |
| | 00122697 | | MIRROR ASSY,FLAT,OPEN VIEW,NON-HTD, | |
| | 00122698 | | MIRROR ASSY,CONVEX,OPEN VIEW,NON-HTD, | |
| | 00122699 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRIVER,OPEN VIEW | |
| | 00122700 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASSENGER,OPEN VIEW | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**EXTERIOR**
**ROSCO REAR VIEW, OPEN VIEW**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00111548 | | MIRROR ASSY,RRVW,OPEN VIEW,REMOTE CV | |
| | 00122699 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,DRIVER,OPEN VIEW | |
| | 00124566 | | MIRROR ASSY,FLAT,DRVR/PASS,OPEN VIEW, | *D/S, P/S FLAT MIRROR HEAD* |
| | 00124567 | | MIRROR ASSY,CONVEX,DRVR/PASS,OPEN VIEW, | *D/S, P/S CONVEX MIRROR HEAD* |
| | | | D/S WIRING HARNESS | |
| | 00122700 | | ARM ASSY,MIRROR,PASSENGER,OPEN VIEW | |
| | | | P/S WIRING HARNESS | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**INTERIOR**
**6 X 30 & 10 X 30**
**With:** **STD, FEATURE 22258, 22259, 22263**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01025246 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,6X30,I/S MIRROR | *STANDARD.* |
| 1 | 01752294 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,HEAVY DUTY,I/S MIRROR | *FEATURE 22258, 22263.* |
| 2 | 00046503 | | MIRROR,INTERIOR,6 X 30 | *STANDARD.* |
| 2 | 00046520 | | MIRROR,INTERIOR,6 X 30,NON-GLARE | *FEATURE 22259.* |
| 2 | 00046568 | | MIRROR,INTERIOR,10 X 30 | *FEATURE 22263.* |
| 2 | 00046521 | | MIRROR,INTERIOR,10 X 30,NON-GLARE | *FEATURE 22258.* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
INTERIOR
6 X 30 & 10 X 30
**With:** STD, FEATURE 22258, 22259, 22263

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00854406 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,5/16-18 X 1,GR8,YEL ZN | |
| 4 | 01056647 | 4 | WASHER,FRICTION,LEVER PIVOT,NYLON | |
| 5 | 02001121 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 6 | 01465954 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,LK,NYLON INSERT,YEL | |
| NI | 00527366 | | SCREW,5/16-12 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN | |
| 7 | 01714062 | | ANGLE,MIRROR,REINFORCEMENT,SEVERE DUTY | *FEATURE 07812-00.* |

## Body

### 400 Windshield Wipers

SHAFT AND PIVOT ASSEMBLY

_____ 1

WINDSHIELD WASHER INSTALLATION

_____ 2

WINDSHIELD WIPER CRANK

_____ 3

WINDSHIELD WIPER SYSTEM INSTALLATION

_____ 4

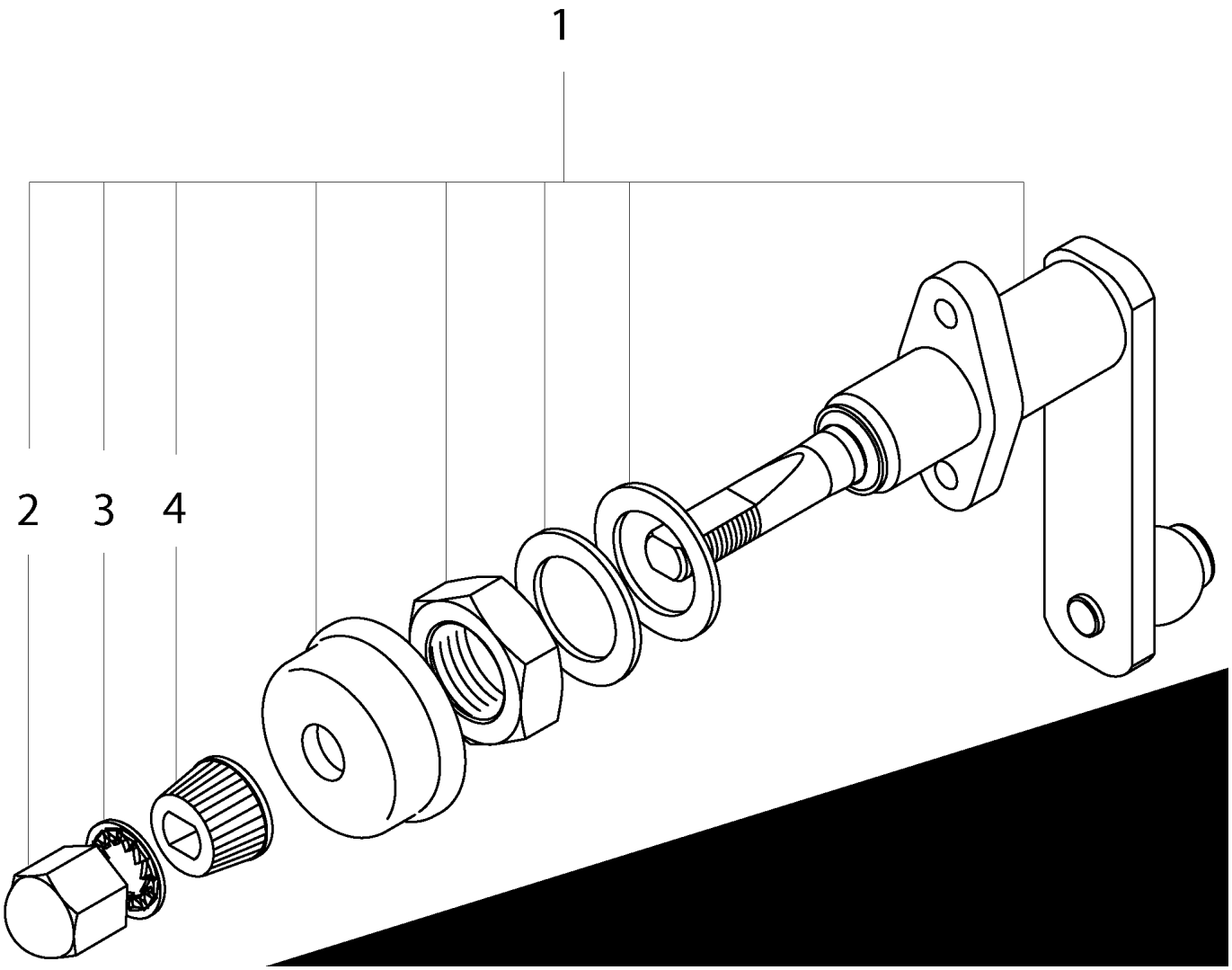
WIPER MOTOR

*From BSN L171510, F100350*

_____ 5

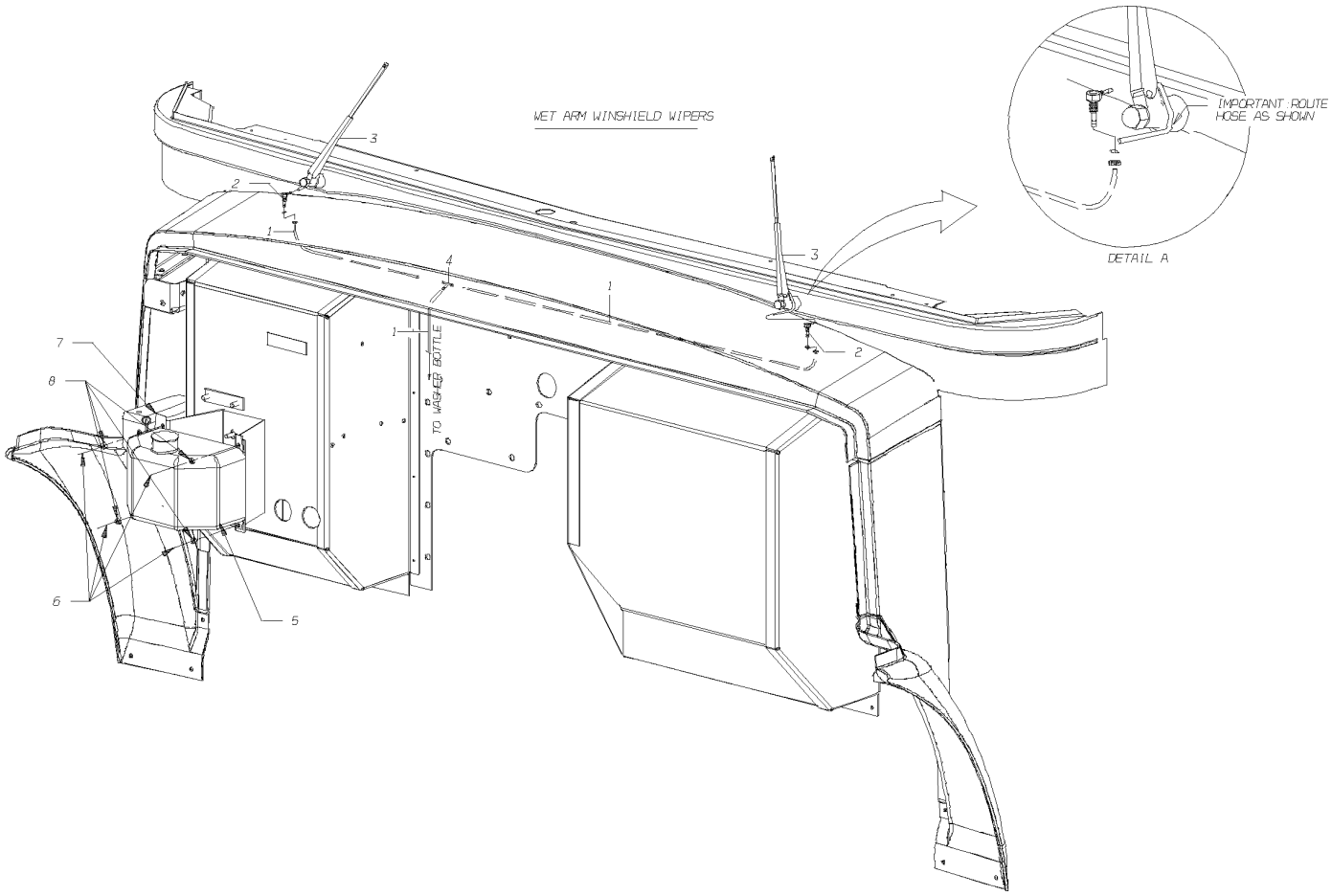
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

**SHAFT AND PIVOT ASSEMBLY**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00113176 | | PIVOT,SHAFT ASSY,2.50 INCH,1.85 CTR TO CTR | |
| 2 | 00116001 | | NUT,DOME,ACORN,PIVOT SHAFT,W/S WIPER | |
| 3 | 00116002 | | WASHER,LOCK,STAR,PIVOT SHAFT,W/S WIPER | |
| 4 | 00116120 | | DRIVER,W/S WIPER,KNURLED,PIVOT SHAFT | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**WINDSHIELD WASHER INSTALLATION**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 02003341 | 2 | TUBE,EPDM,.156ID X .281OD | |
| 2 | 01290758 | 2 | CONNECTOR,HOSE ASSY,W/S WASHER,5/16-24 | |
| 3 | 01014505 | 2 | ARM,WINDSHIELD WIPER,WET,15.5 INCH,CV | |
| NI | 00348144 | | BLADE,W/S WIPER,18IN,CF2 | |
| NI | 00522268 | | BLADE,W/S WIPER,18IN,4FF | |
| 4 | 00981399 | | TEE,WINDSHIELD WASHER HOSE,WET ARM,WL | |
| 5 | 00058345 | | BOTTLE,W/S WASHER, 4 LITER,BBCV | |
| 6 | 01692664 | 4 | CAPSCREW, HEX FLG,1/4-20 X .75, GR5, YEL | |
| 7 | 00059307 | | BRACKET ASSY,SUPPORT,WASHER BOTTLE, | *ENDING WITH BSN L133499* |
| 7 | 00074687 | | BRACKET ASSY,SUPPORT,WASHER BOTTLE | *FROM BSN L133500 TO BSN L171509.* |
| 7 | 00100248 | | BRACKET ASSY,MTG,WASHER BOTTLE | *BEGIN WITH BSN L171510.* |
| 8 | 01435015 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,FLANGED,YELLOW | *ENDING WITH BSN F119219* |
| 8 | 00002811 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18.FLG,LK,NYL INS,YEL ZN | *BEGIN WITH BSN F119220* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

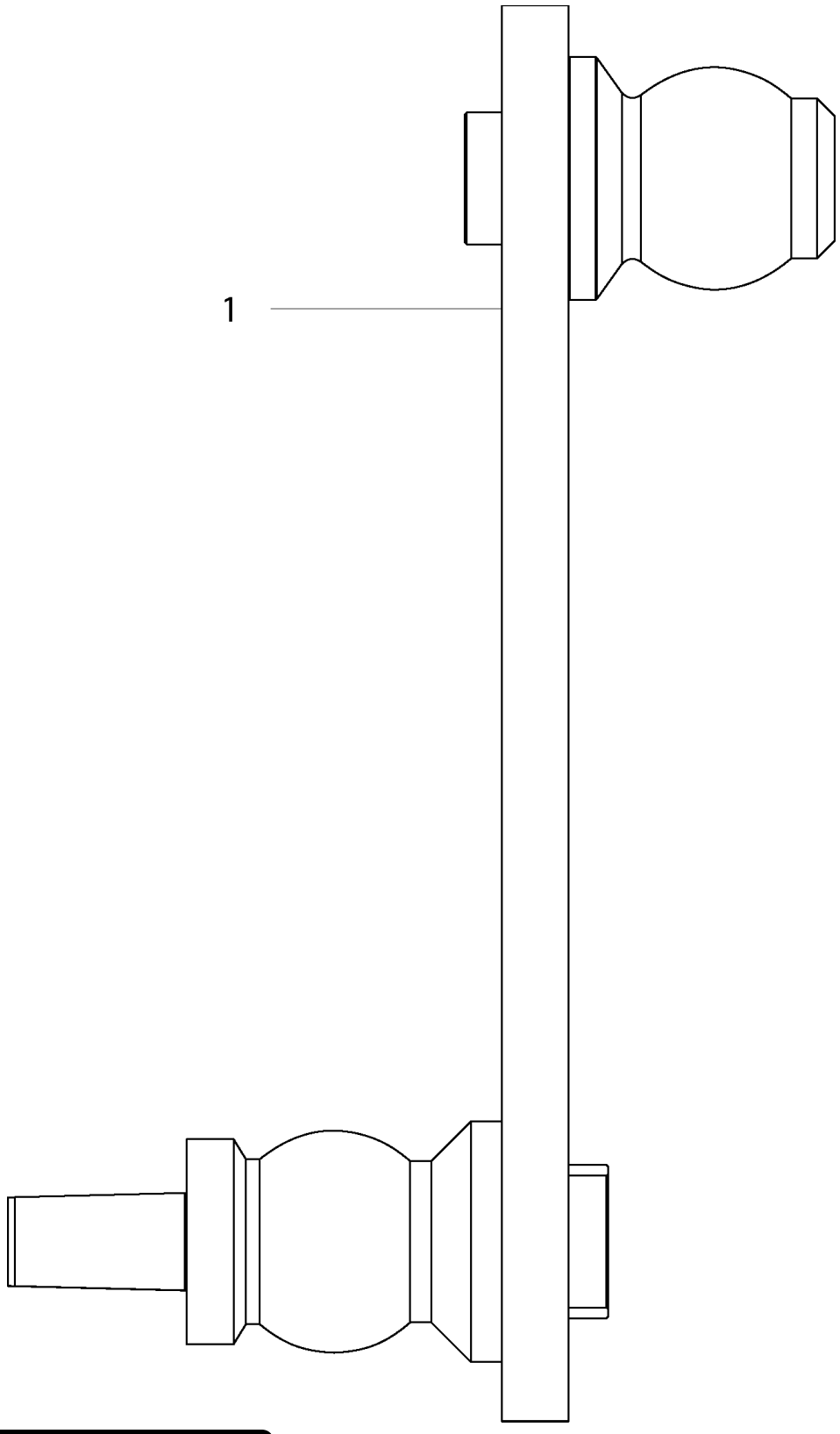
**WINDSHIELD WASHER INSTALLATION**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00599704 | 3 | TIE,CABLE,NYLON | |
| NI | 02272870 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK,NYLON,1/2ID,SS | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

**WINDSHIELD WIPER CRANK**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

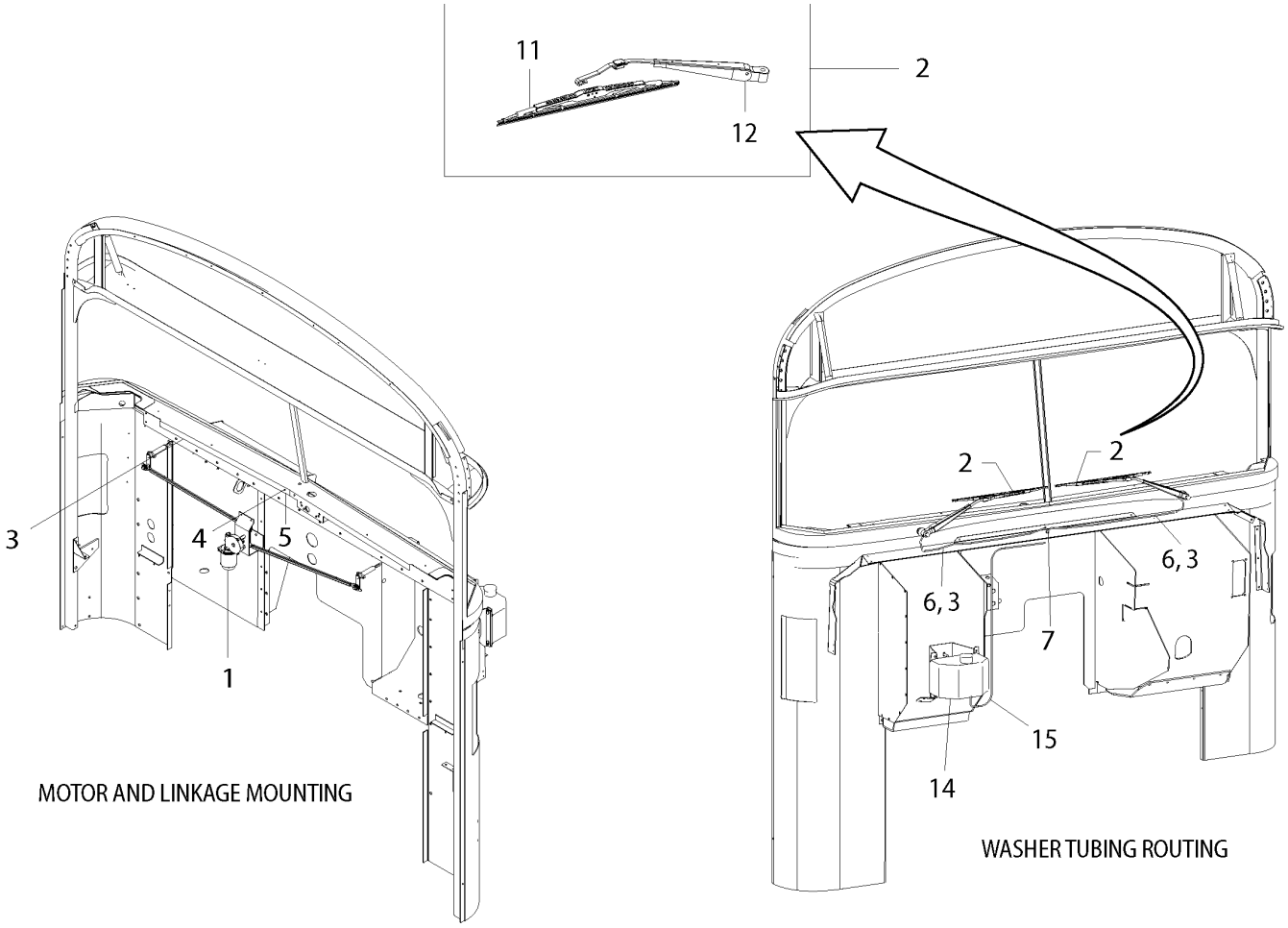
**WINDSHIELD WIPER CRANK**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00102242 | | CRANK,BICYCLE,WIPER,(CONNECTS RODS | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

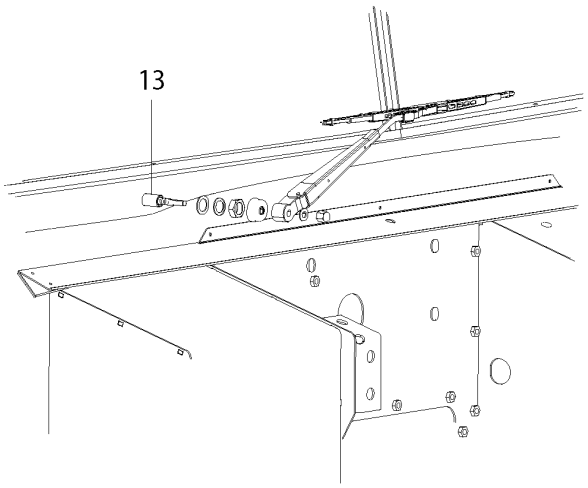
**WINDSHIELD WIPER SYSTEM INSTALLATION**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




MOTOR AND LINKAGE MOUNTING

WASHER TUBING ROUTING



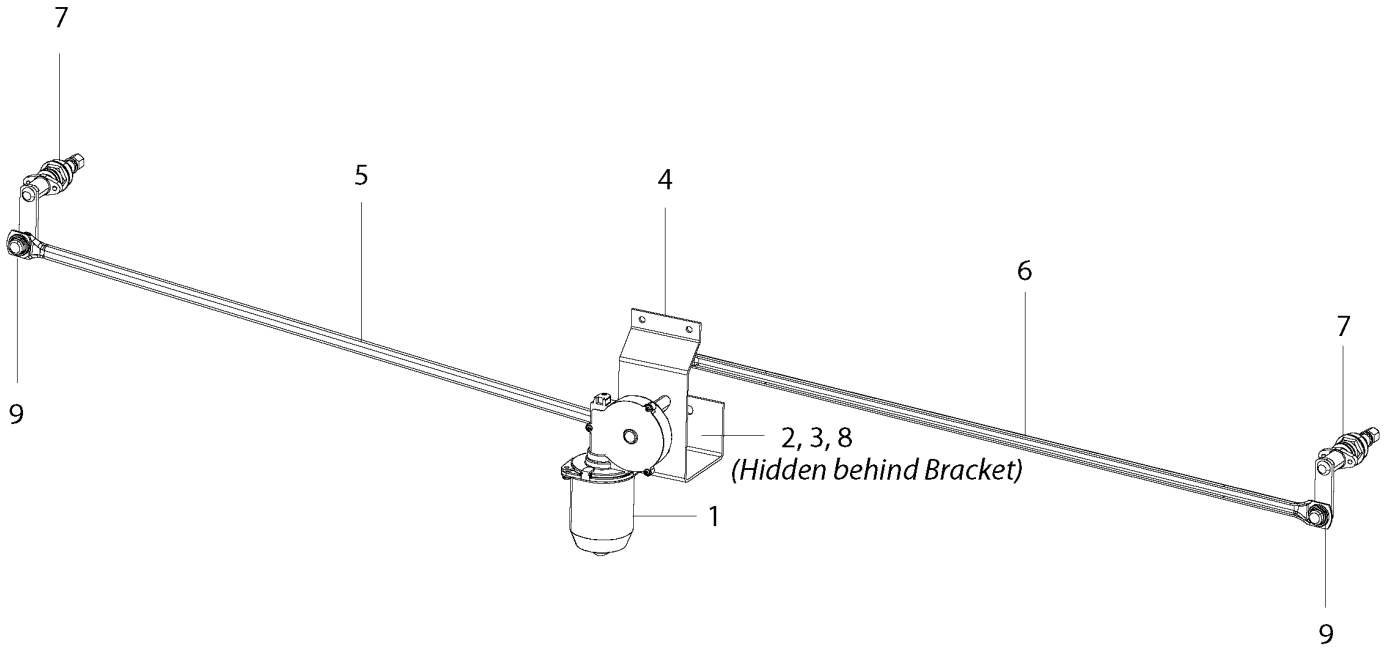

WIPER PIVOT MOUNTING

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

## WINDSHIELD WIPER SYSTEM INSTALLATION

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00106003 | | KIT,WIPER MOTOR,BRACKET,LINK,PIVOT SHAFT | *For Individual Parts See Breakdown Drawing of 0106003.* |
| 2 | 00107279 | | KIT,WINDSHIELD WIPER,ARM & BLADE,STD | *Standard.* |
| 2 | 00107280 | | KIT,WINDSHIELD WIPER,ARM & BLADE,WINTER | *Feature 03442.* |
| 3 | 01589522 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| 4 | 00977132 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| 5 | 00659979 | | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 6 | 01170083 | | CLAMP,LOOP,.375 | |
| 7 | 02003226 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,W/S WIPER | |
| 11 | 00113173 | | BLADE,WIPER,FLEX,HEAVY DUTY,18 INCH | *Standard.* |
| 11 | 00116075 | | BLADE,W/S WIPER,WINTER,18 INCH | *Feature 03442.* |
| 12 | 00113180 | | ARM,WIPER,WET,RADIUS,15.50 IN.,25 DEG, | *Standard and Feature 03442.* |
| 12 | 00113172 | | ARM,WIPER,WET,RADIUS,15.50 IN.,25 DEG, | *Standard and Feature 03442.* |
| 13 | 00113176 | | PIVOT,SHAFT ASSY,2.50 INCH,1.85 CTR TO CTR | *For Individual Parts See Breakdown Drawing of 0113176.* |
| 14 | 00112101 | | RESERVOIR ASSY,WINDSHIELD WASHER,1 | *Per Vendor: Pump Only is not available separately.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**WIPER MOTOR**
**BSN:** **From BSN L171510, F100350**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00102238 | 1 | MOTOR,WIPER,WEXCO,D101 DYNAMIC PARK | |
| 2 | 00102280 | 1 | LEVER,CRANK,1.502" CTR TO CTR,W/S WIPER | |
| 3 | 00102242 | 1 | CRANK,BICYCLE,WIPER,(CONNECTS RODS | *There is an individual drawing of this part. In the "Find Mode" do a search for part number 0102242.* |
| 4 | 00093627 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,WIPER MOTOR, BCCV | |
| 5 | 00113282 | 1 | LINK ASSY,WIPER,24.75,16MM,BALL DRIVE,LH | |
| 6 | 00113177 | 1 | LINK ASSY,WIPER,24.75,16MM BALL DRIVE,RH | |
| 7 | 00113176 | 2 | PIVOT,SHAFT ASSY,2.50 INCH,1.85 CTR TO CTR | *For individual parts see breakdown drawing of 0113176.* |
| 8 | 00113175 | 1 | NUT,SAE,3/8,ASSY,WEXCO | |
| 9 | 00104097 | 5 | SEAL,ROD,LINK,TO PIVOT | |

**Body**

**410 Stop Arms & Destination Signs**

CROSSING ARM ,SPECIALTY
AIR, 028118
ASSEMBLY
*With: FEATURE 30292-05* ____ *1*
BASE,AIR,028117
ASSEMBLY
*With: Feature 30292-05* ____ *2*
CROSSING CONTROL ARM
AIR
INSTALLATION
*With: FEATURE 30292 -05, -07* ____ *3*
AIR, ELECTRIC
INSTALLATION
*With: FEATURE 30292-05, -06, -14* ____ *4*
AIR, ELECTRIC, & VACUUM ARMS
INSTALLATION
*With: FEATURE 30292 -05, -06, -14*
*From CSN F0255540* ____ *5*
ELECTRIC
ASSEMBLY
*With: FEATURE 30292 -06*
*From CSN F0255540* ____ *6*
*With: FEATURE 30292 -14*
*From CSN F0255540* ____ *7*
INSTALLATION
*With: FEATURE 30292 -06* ____ *8*
DESTINATION SIGN
FRONT
*With: OPTION 6165, 6184* ____ *9*
HINGED SIGN, OUT OF SERVICE
*With: OPTION 3064* ____ *10*
TWO STATION

*With: FEATURE 31136, 37, 38*
_____ *11*

SCHOOL BUS

*With: FEATURE 31139*
_____ *12*

STOP ARMS

AIR & ELECTRIC

*With: Feature 30977-15 With Feature 30293 or 30296*
_____ *13*

AIR ASSEMBLY

_____ *14*

ASSEMBLY NUMBERS

ELECTRIC

_____ *15*

ELECTRIC ASSEMBLY, TRANSPEC

FRONT SIGN FOR A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE

*With: OPTION 3166-03, 3179-03; FEATURE 30293-03, -11, -12*
_____ *16*

FRONT SIGN FOR B1VC, B2VC, MBWB & TCFE WITH OPT 3515;REAR SIGN FOR A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE

7000 SERIES

*With: FEATURE 30293-11, -12*
_____ *17*

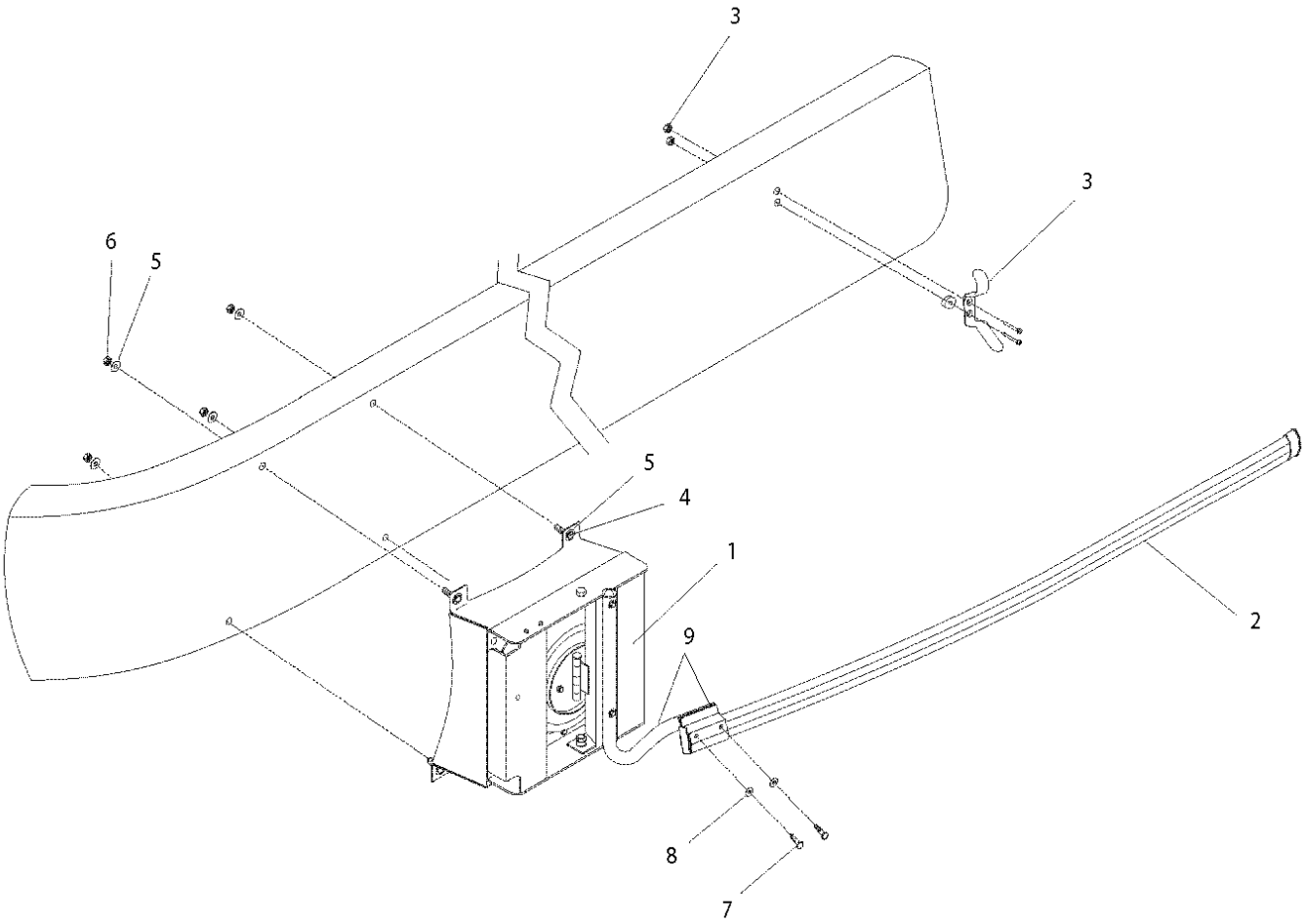
HI INTENSITY, LED, WITH WIND GUARD

_____ *18*

STATE OPTION LIST

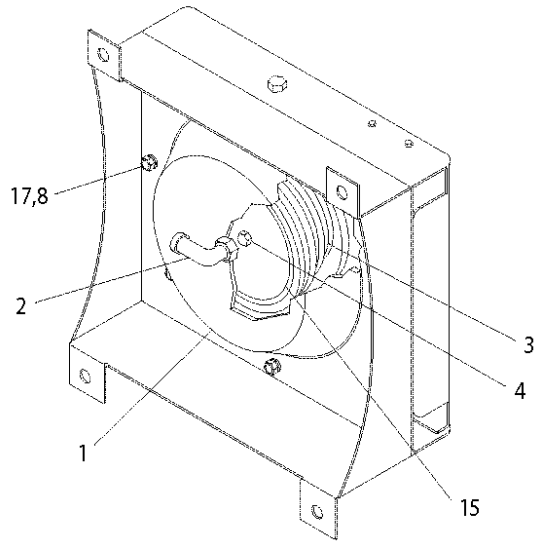
_____ *19*

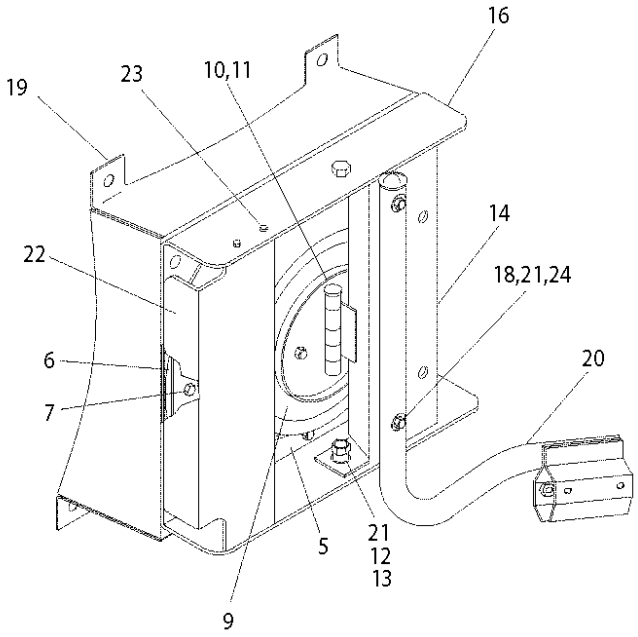
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CROSSING ARM ,SPECIALTY**
**AIR, 028118**
**ASSEMBLY**
**With:** **FEATURE 30292-05**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10000250 | | ARM,CROSSING,AIR,SPECIALTY,028118 | *KIT ASSY EXT MOUN,AIR WITH FEATURE 30292 -05* |
| 1 | 10001154 | | BASE,AIR,CROSSING ARM,BBCV SPECIALTY | *SERVICEABLE PART* |
| 2 | 10001197 | | BLADE ASSY,CROSSING ARM,CURVED POLYROD | *SERVICEABLE PART* |
| 3 | 10001464 | | KIT,BRACKET,STOW,POLYROD,WITH SPACER | *SERVICEABLE PART* |
| 4 | | | BOLT,5/16-18 X 1 GR8,HHCS | *INCLUDED IN KIT.* |
| 5 | | | WASHER,5/16,FLAT | *INCLUDED IN KIT.* |
| 6 | | | NUT,5/16-18,NYLON,HEX | *INCLUDED IN KIT.* |
| 7 | | | BOLT,1/4-20 X 1.5,HX,HD | *INCLUDED IN KIT.* |
| 8 | | | WASHER,1/4,FLAT | *INCLUDED IN KIT.* |
| 9 | 10001198 | | BRACKET,TUBE ASSY,CLAMSHELL,BBCV AIR | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CROSSING ARM ,SPECIALTY**
**BASE,AIR,028117**
**ASSEMBLY**
**With:** **Feature 30292-05**



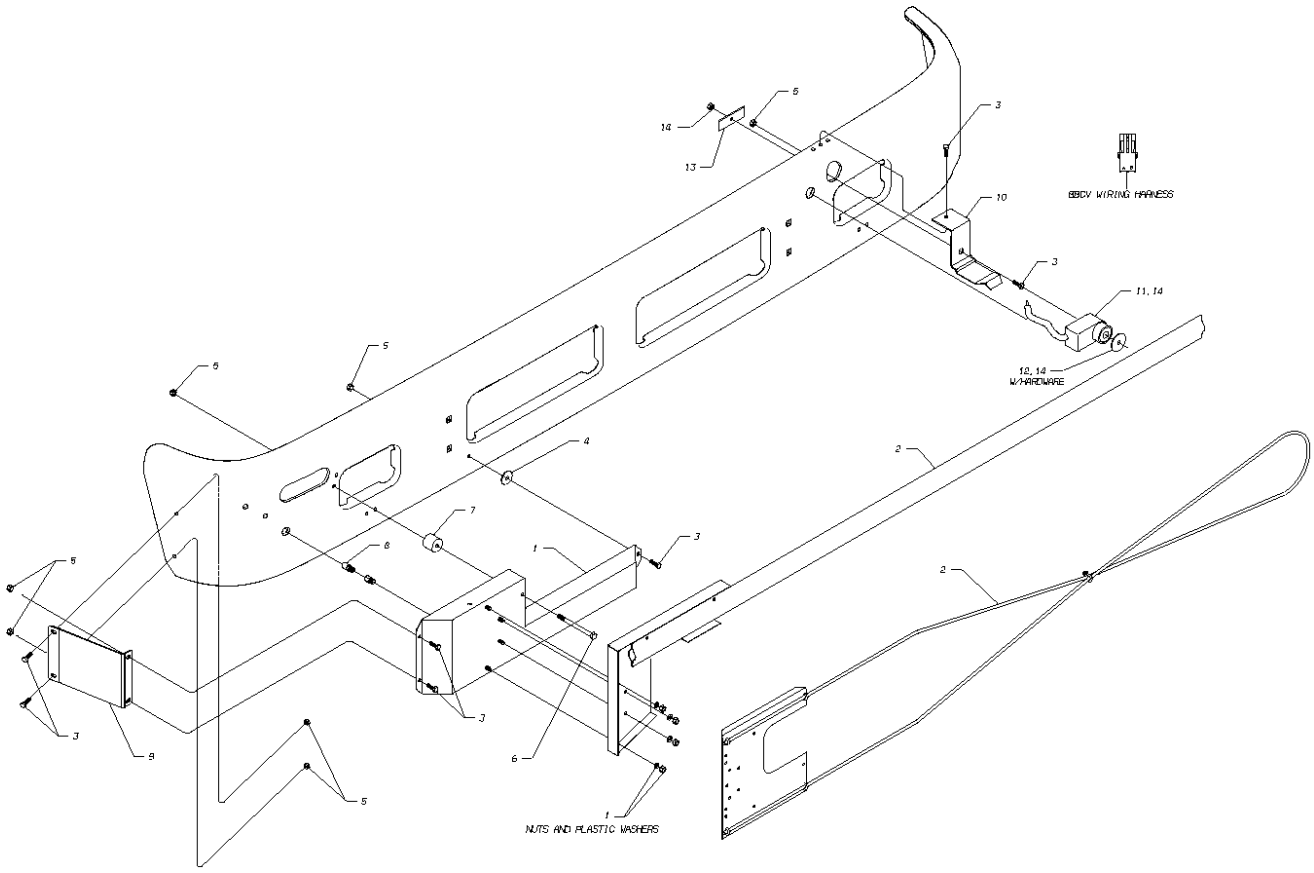




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10001154 | | BASE,AIR,CROSSING ARM,BBCV SPECIALTY | *Base Assembly* |
| 1 | | 1 | COVER,SPRING | *Included in Kit.* |
| 2 | | 1 | FITTING,1/8 NPT,1/4 OD ELBOW | *Included in Kit.* |
| 3 | | 1 | SPRING,VAC,HEAVY DUTY DIAPHRAGM | *Included in Kit.* |
| 4 | | 1 | BOLT,5/15-18 X 1 3/4",HEX HD | *Included in Kit.* |
| 5 | | 1 | RING,RETAINING | *Included in Kit.* |
| 6 | | 1 | GASKET,AIR X/A COVER | *Included in Kit.* |
| 7 | | 8 | SCR, 1/4-20 X 1",HEX HD CAP | *Included in Kit.* |
| 8 | | 12 | NUT,1/4-20,HEX | *Included in Kit.* |
| 9 | | 1 | DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY | *Included in Kit.* |
| 10 | | 1 | PIN,HINGE | *Included in Kit.* |
| 11 | | 1 | PIN,1/15" X 1",COTTER | *Included in Kit.* |
| 12 | | 2 | BOLT,1/4-20 X 3/4,HX HD | *Included in Kit.* |
| 13 | | 2 | BEARING,INNER | *Included in Kit.* |
| 14 | | 1 | HINGE ASSEMLY | *Included in Kit.* |
| 15 | | 1 | PLATE,OUTER,DIAPHRAGM | *Included in Kit.* |
| 16 | | 1 | BASE,SHORT,AIR X/A | *Included in Kit.* |
| 17 | | 8 | WASHER,1/4,LOCK | *Included in Kit.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CROSSING ARM ,SPECIALTY**
**BASE,AIR,028117**
**ASSEMBLY**
**With:** **Feature 30292-05**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | 2 | WASHER,1/4,FLAT | *Included in Kit.* |
| 19 | | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING | *Included in Kit.* |
| 20 | 10001198 | 1 | BRACKET,TUBE ASSY,CLAMSHELL,BBCV AIR | |
| 21 | | 4 | NUT,1/4-20,NYLOCK | *Included in Kit.* |
| 22 | | 1 | COVER,AIR X/A | *Included in Kit.* |
| 23 | | 4 | SCREW,#10 X .5,HX HD | *Included in Kit.* |
| 24 | | 2 | BOLT,1/4-20 X 1.25"LONG,GR 5,CARRIAGE | *Included in Kit.* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CROSSING CONTROL ARM**
**AIR**
**INSTALLATION**
**With:** **FEATURE 30292 -05, -07**



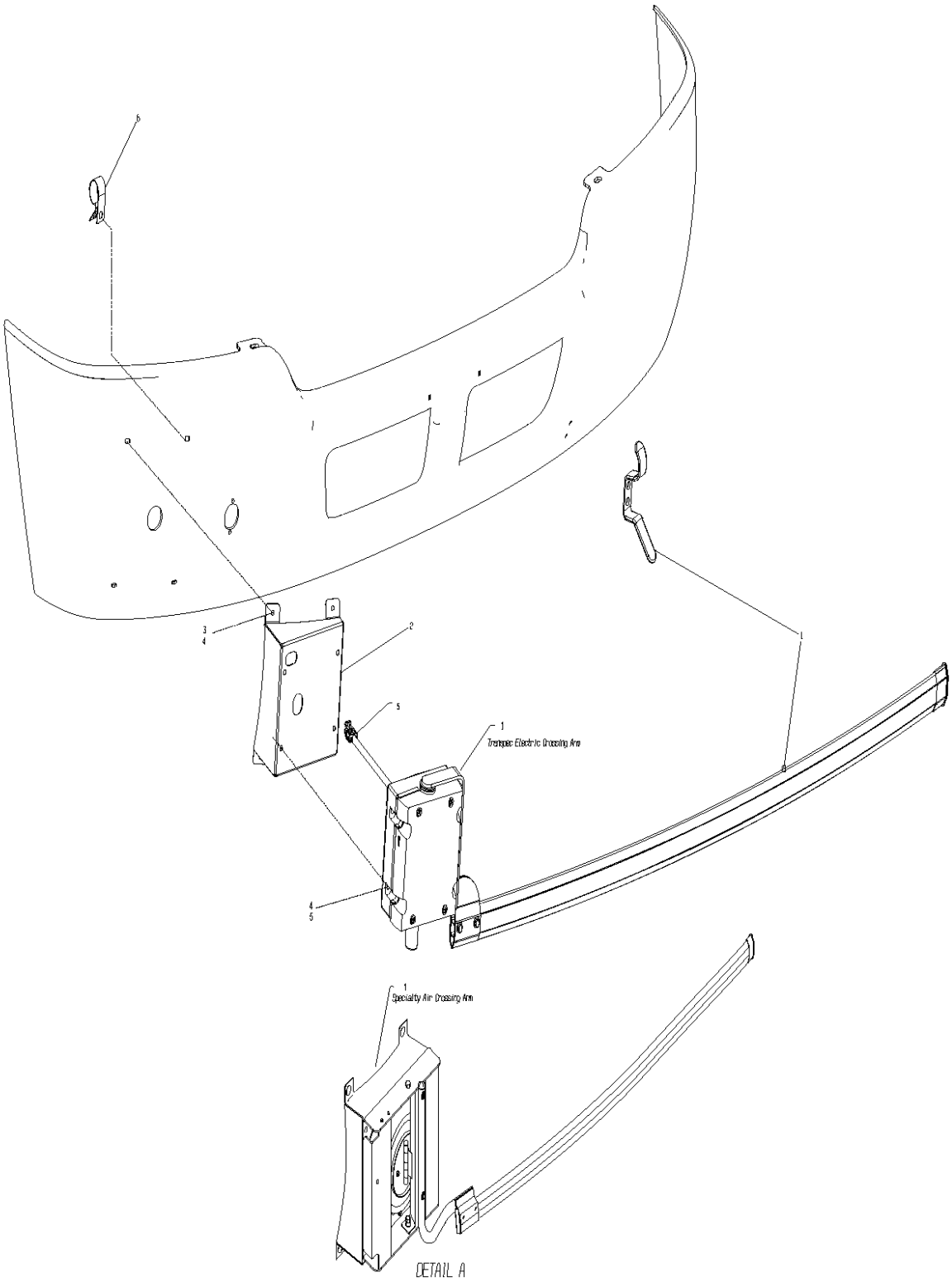

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00062747 | 1 | BASE,CTRL,ARM XING,AIR,SMC#28113,BBCV | *3092-05, -07* |
| 2 | 00062748 | 1 | CONTROL,CROSSING,POLY ARM,AIR,SMC,BBCV | *FEATURE 30292-05. POLY ARM, SMC* |
| 2 | 00062797 | 1 | CONTROL,CROSSING,WIRE ARM,AIR,SMC,BBCV | *FEATURE 30292-07. WIRE ARM, SMC* |
| 3 | 01542372 | 7 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X.75,GRD5,BLACK | *30292-05* |
| | 01542372 | 6 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X.75,GRD5,BLACK | *30292-05 with 30292-11* |
| | 01542372 | 5 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X.75,GRD5,BLACK | *30292-07* |
| 4 | 00052304 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT,1/4 ZINC PLATED GR5 | |
| 5 | 02001345 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | *30292-05* |
| | 02001345 | 7 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | *30292-05 with 30292-11* |
| | 02001345 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | *30292-07* |
| 6 | 01674225 | 1 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X1.25,GRD5,BLACK | |
| 7 | 01101138 | 1 | RUBBER,ROUND,1.5 OD X .375 ID | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**CROSSING CONTROL ARM**
**AIR**
**INSTALLATION**
**With:** FEATURE 30292 -05, -07

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00009917 | 1 | CONNECTOR,MALE,1868X4-Z,.13MP X .25T" | |
| 9 | 00062746 | 1 | BRACKET,BUMPER,CROSSING ARM,AIR,BBCV | |
| 10 | 00062800 | 1 | SUPPORT,CROSSING,ARM,SMC,BBCV | *FEATURE 30292-05* |
| *11 | 00062709 | 1 | LATCH,ELEC,MAGNET,POTTED,SMC#08115, | *FEATURE 30292-11* |
| *12 | 00062712 | 1 | LATCH,PLATE,ASSY,POLY ROD,BBCV | *FEATURE 30292-11* |
| 13 | 00063036 | 1 | PLATE,SUPPORT,MAGNET,CROSSING ARM,BBCV | |
| 14 | 00079296 | | KIT,LATCH,MAGNETIC,XING ARM,SMC,BBCV | *30292-11* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CROSSING CONTROL ARM**
**AIR, ELECTRIC**
**INSTALLATION**
**With:** **FEATURE 30292-05, -06, -14**

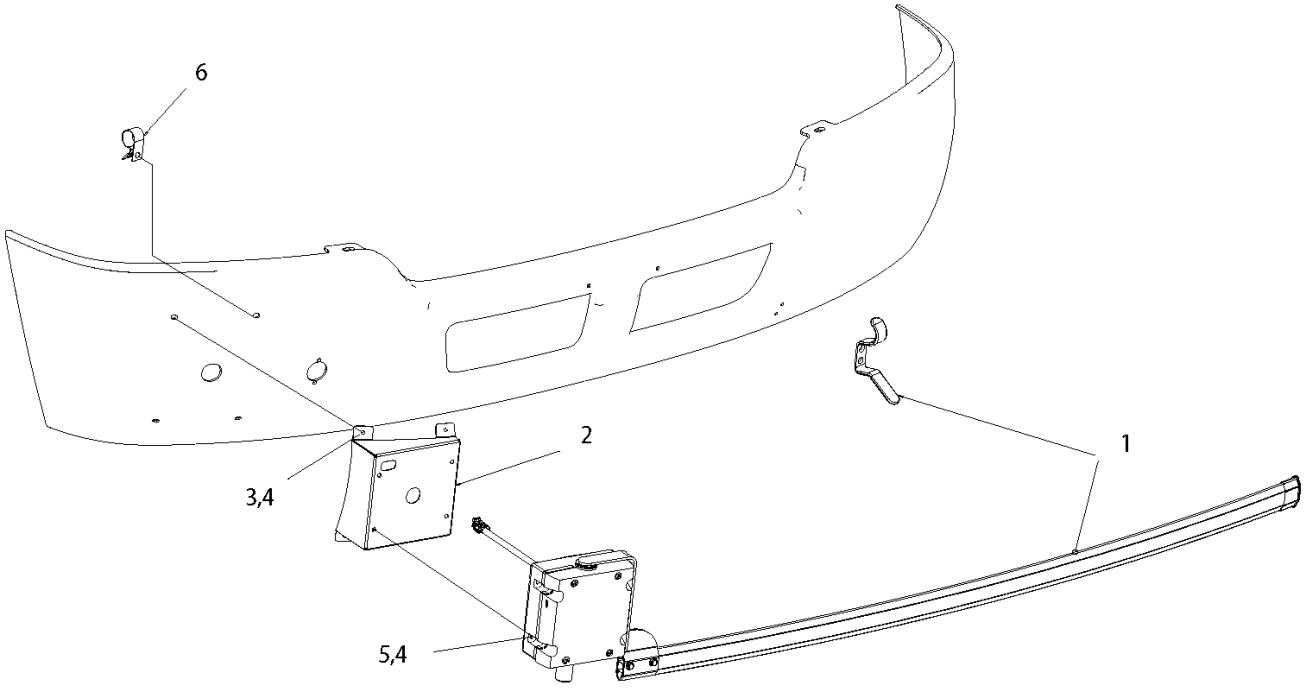
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CROSSING CONTROL ARM**
**AIR, ELECTRIC**
**INSTALLATION**
**With:** **FEATURE 30292-05, -06, -14**

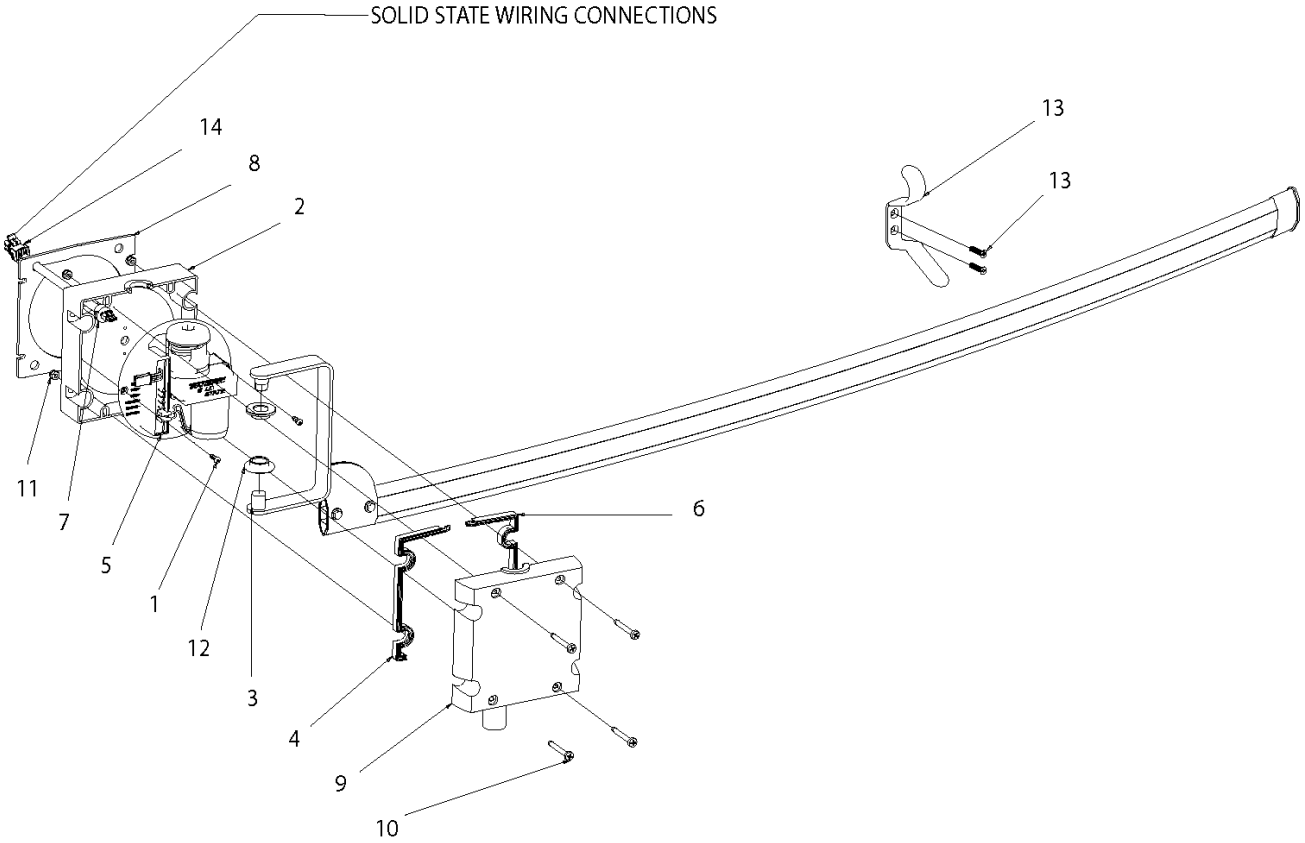
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00100683 | 1 | ARM,CROSSING,ELEC,TRANSPEC,4000-554- | *With 30292-14 With BBCV* |
| 1 | 10000250 | 1 | ARM,CROSSING,AIR,SPECIALTY,028118 | *With 30292-05 With BBCV. See Detail A. B-022 CV Chassis and Front Floor* |
| | 10001154 | | BASE,AIR,CROSSING ARM,BBCV SPECIALTY | *Service Part Only.* |
| | 10001197 | | BLADE ASSY,CROSSING ARM,CURVED POLYROD | *Service Part Only.* |
| | 10001198 | | BRACKET,TUBE ASSY,CLAMSHELL,BBCV AIR | *Service Part Only.* |
| | 10001464 | | KIT,BRACKET,STOW,POLYROD,WITH SPACER | *Service Part Only.* |
| 1 | 00117032 | 1 | ARM,CROSSING,AIR,TRANSPEC,4000-550-A11, | *With 30292-05 With BBCV* |
| 1 | 00100682 | 1 | ARM,CROSSING,AIR,TRANSPEC,4000-550-A11 | *With 30292-05 With BBCV* |
| 1 | 00100684 | 1 | ARM,CROSSING,ELEC,TRANSPEC,4000-554- | *With 30292-06 With BBCV* |
| 1 | 00096953 | 1 | ARM,CROSSING,ELEC,POLY,TRANSPEC, | *With 30292-06 With BBCV* |
| 2 | 00097141 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,CROSSING ARM | *With 30292-06 With BBCV, BCCV and With 30292 -05 With BBCV* |
| | 00116490 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,CROSSING ARM,REVISED,CV | *With 30292-06 With BBCV, BCCV and With 30292 -05 With BBCV* |
| 3 | 01542372 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X.75,GRD5,BLACK | |
| 4 | 00659979 | 8 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 5 | 01674225 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X1.25,GRD5,BLACK | |
| 6 | 01517168 | 1 | CLAMP,LOOP,.937 | *With 30292-05* |
| | 00110281 | | BUMPER,FRONT,STEEL,.179,W/X-ING ARM, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**CROSSING CONTROL ARM**
**AIR, ELECTRIC, & VACUUM ARMS**
**INSTALLATION**
**With:** **FEATURE 30292 -05, -06, -14**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0255540**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00100683 | 1 | ARM,CROSSING,ELEC,TRANSPEC,4000-554- | *WITH 30292-06 WITH BBCV COMPLETE ASSY, WITH 30292-14 WITH BBCV* |
| | 00100682 | 1 | ARM,CROSSING,AIR,TRANSPEC,4000-550-A11 | *WITH 30292-05 WITH BBCV,COMPLETE ASSY* |
| | 00100684 | 1 | ARM,CROSSING,ELEC,TRANSPEC,4000-554- | *WITH 30292-06, -14 WITH BBCV, COMPLETE ASSY* |
| 1 | 00096953 | 1 | ARM,CROSSING,ELEC,POLY,TRANSPEC, | *WITH 30292-06 WITH BCCV* |
| 2 | 00097141 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,CROSSING ARM | *ENDING WITH CSN 0274414, WITH 30292-06 WITH BBCV, BCCV & WITH 30292-05 WITH BBCV* |
| 3 | 01542372 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X.75,GRD5,BLACK | |
| 4 | 00659979 | 8 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 5 | 01674225 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X1.25,GRD5,BLACK | |
| 6 | 01517168 | 1 | CLAMP,LOOP,.937 | *WITH 30292-06* |
| 6A | 00116490 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,CROSSING ARM,REVISED,CV | *BEGINS WITH CSN 0274415* |
| | 00095107 | | BUMPER,FRONT,STEEL,.179,W/X-ING ARM, | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**CROSSING CONTROL ARM**
**ELECTRIC**
**ASSEMBLY**
**With:** **FEATURE 30292 -06**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0255540**

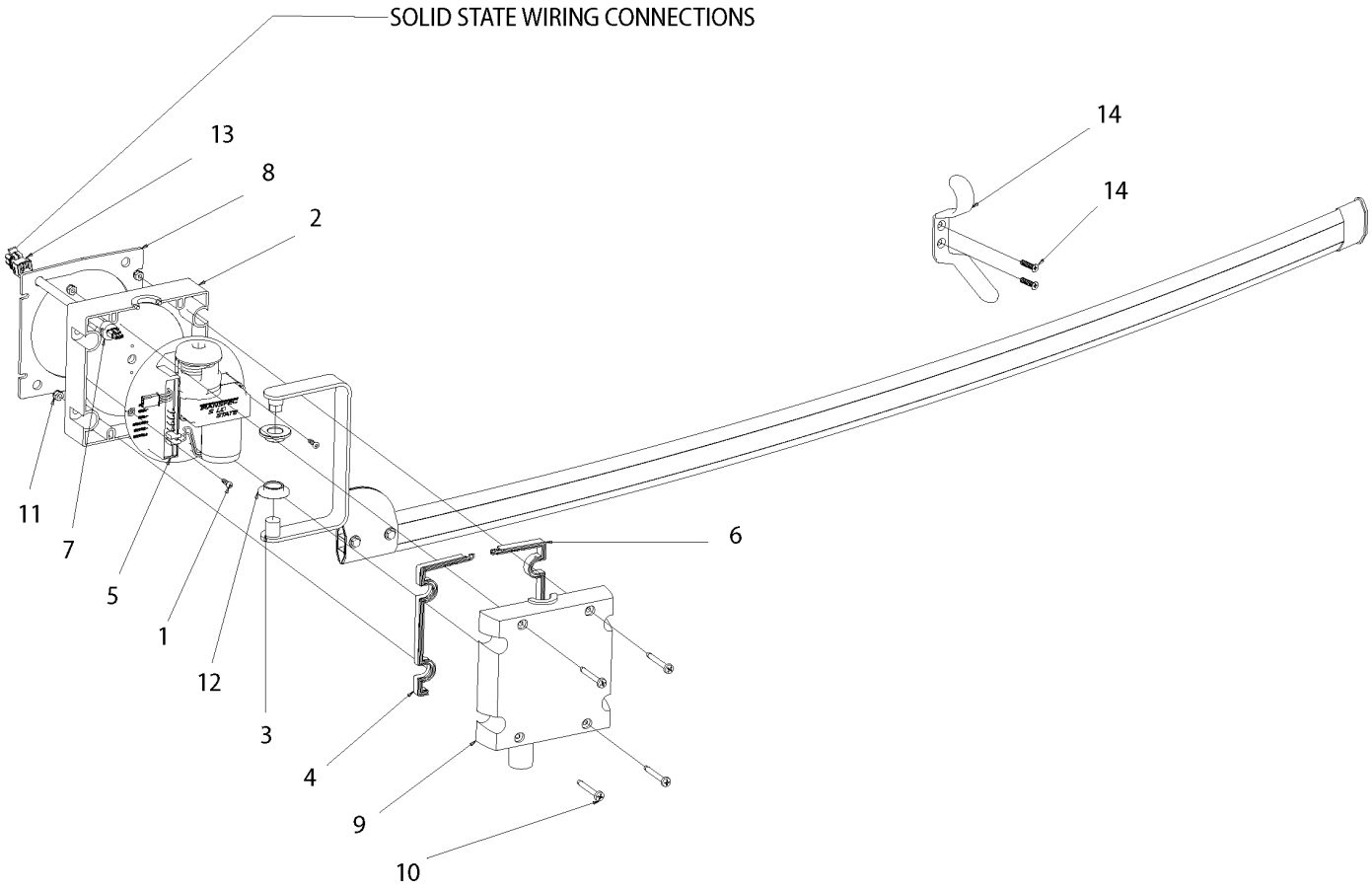



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 04296703 | 2 | SCREW,SPECIAL,TRANSPEC 2100" | |
| 2 | 08311730 | 1 | BASE,MECHANISM,STOP ARM,TRANSPEC" | |
| 3 | | 1 | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, VICTORY, CURVED, | |
| 4 | 02143840 | 1 | BRACKET,HINGE MTG,ELECTRIC STOP ARM, | |
| 5 | | 1 | MOTOR CRADLE ASSEMBLY, SOLID STATE, NR | |
| 6 | 00039988 | 1 | GASKET,COVER,RIGHT HALF,MOTOR,HSG | |
| 7 | 02143865 | 1 | BAR,CONNECTING,ELECTRIC STOP ARM", | |
| 8 | 02143873 | 1 | BRACKET,MOTOR,GASKET,STOP ARM BASE | |
| 9 | | 1 | COVER ASSEMBLY, MOTOR MECHANISM BASE, | |
| 10 | 08311763 | 4 | SCREWS, MOTOR MECHANISM COVER, | |
| 11 | 08311904 | 4 | LOCKNUT,MOTOR MECHANISM,BASE,1/4-20, | |
| 12 | 04290136 | 2 | BUSHING,HINGE BRKT,ELEC STOP ARM,1/4 | |
| 13 | | 1 | TAIL, HARNESS, 4 PIN, DELPHI CONNECTOR | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
CROSSING CONTROL ARM
ELECTRIC
ASSEMBLY
**With:** FEATURE 30292 -06
**BSN:** From CSN F0255540

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | | 1 | STOW BRACKET KIT FOR POLYROD | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**CROSSING CONTROL ARM**
**ELECTRIC**
**ASSEMBLY**
**With:** **FEATURE 30292 -14**
**BSN:** **From CSN F0255540**

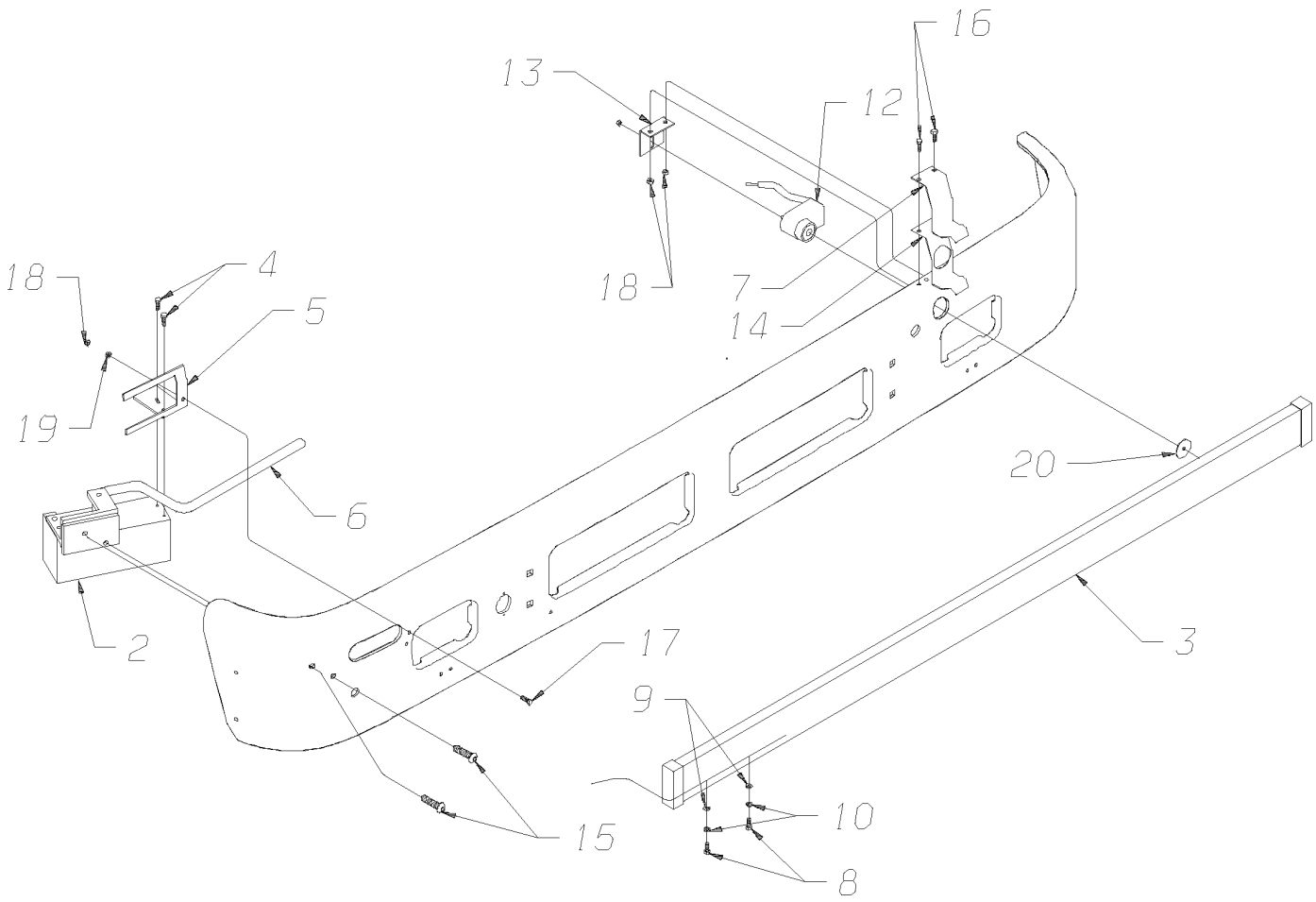



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 04296703 | 2 | SCREW,SPECIAL,TRANSPEC 2100" | |
| 2 | 08311730 | 1 | BASE,MECHANISM,STOP ARM,TRANSPEC" | |
| 3 | | 1 | BRACKET ASSEMBLY, VICTORY, CURVED, | |
| 4 | 02143840 | 1 | BRACKET,HINGE MTG,ELECTRIC STOP ARM, | |
| 5 | 00114051 | 1 | MOTOR,STOP ARM,CRADLE ASSY (SOLID | |
| 6 | 00039988 | 1 | GASKET,COVER,RIGHT HALF,MOTOR,HSG | |
| 7 | 02143865 | 1 | BAR,CONNECTING,ELECTRIC STOP ARM", | |
| 8 | 02143873 | 1 | BRACKET,MOTOR,GASKET,STOP ARM BASE | |
| 9 | | 1 | COVER ASSEMBLY, MOTOR MECHANISM BASE, | |
| 10 | 08311763 | 4 | SCREWS, MOTOR MECHANISM COVER, | |
| 11 | 08311904 | 4 | LOCKNUT,MOTOR MECHANISM,BASE,1/4-20, | |
| 12 | 04290136 | 2 | BUSHING,HINGE BRKT,ELEC STOP ARM,1/4 | |
| 13 | | 1 | TAIL, HARNESS,4 PIN, DELPHI CONNECTOR | |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
CROSSING CONTROL ARM
ELECTRIC
ASSEMBLY
**With:** FEATURE 30292 -14
**BSN:** From CSN F0255540

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | | 1 | STOW BRACKET KIT FOR POLYROD | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**CROSSING CONTROL ARM**
**ELECTRIC**
**INSTALLATION**
**With:** **FEATURE 30292 -06**

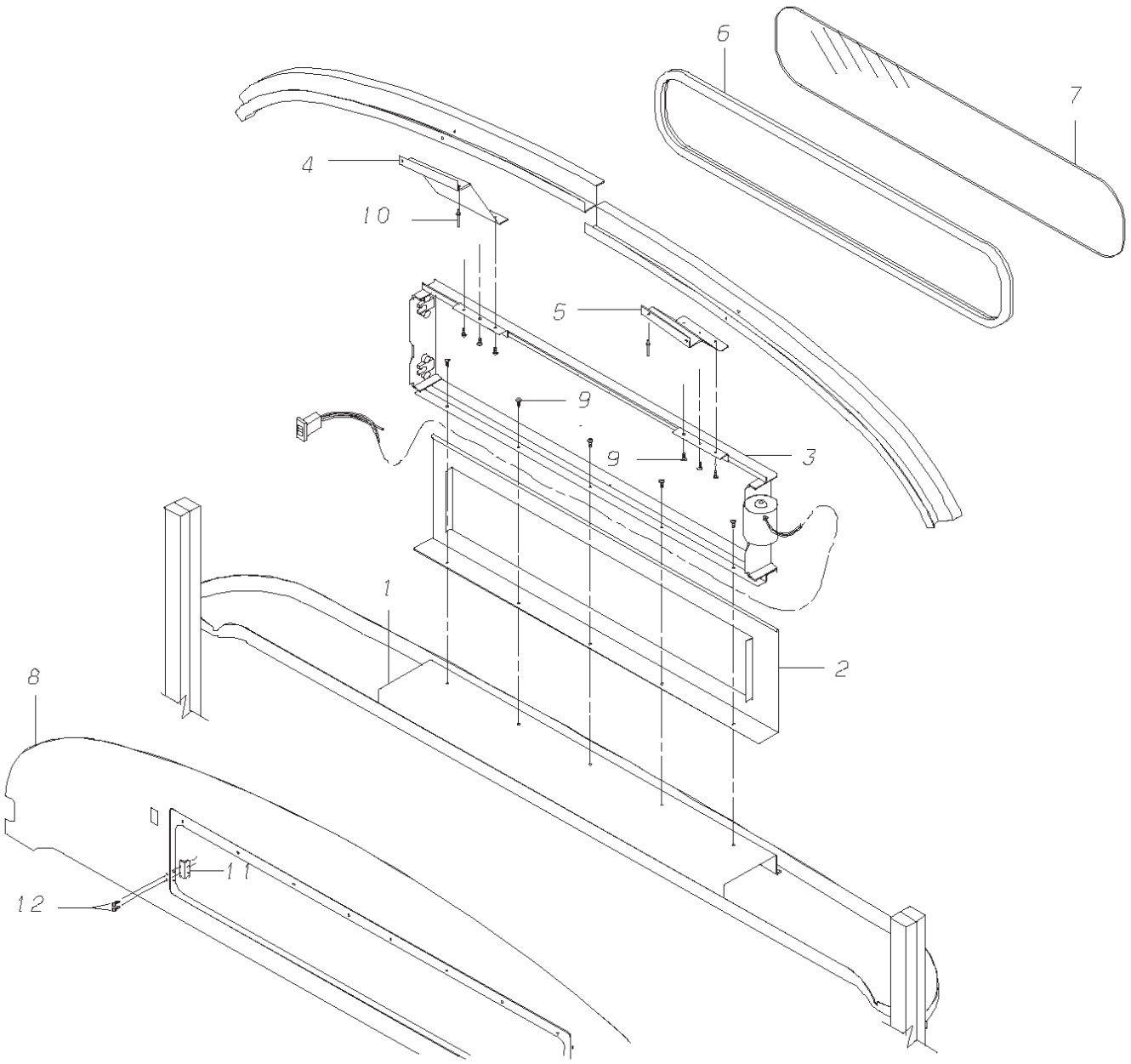



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00061313 | | KIT,CTRL,ARM XING,ELEC,SMC #68142,BBCV | |
| 2 | 00062700 | | BASE,ELECTRIC,XING ARM,INTEGRAL,SMC, | |
| NI | 00072347 | 1 | MOTOR ASSY,ELECTRIC,CROSSING CONTROL | |
| NI | 00072349 | 1 | MODULE,CONTROL,CROSSING ARM,SMC | |
| NI | 00072348 | | HARNESS,WIRING,MODULE,CROSSING | |
| NI | 00071304 | 1 | COVER,BASE,CONTROL ARM | |
| 3 | 00062701 | 1 | CONTROL,CROSSING,POLY ARM,SMC,BBCV | |
| 4 | 00062702 | | SCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X1/2,SMC, BBCV | |
| 5 | 00062703 | | BRACKET,MTG,W/BRUSH,XARM,SMC, BBCV | |
| 6 | 00062704 | 1 | ACTUATOR,CROSSING,POLY ARM,SMC,BBCV | |
| 7 | 00062705 | | SUPPORT,CROSSING,POLY ARM,SMC,BBCV | |
| 8 | 00062706 | | SCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20X1.5,SMC, BBCV | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
CROSSING CONTROL ARM
ELECTRIC
INSTALLATION
**With:** FEATURE 30292 -06

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 00062707 | | WASHER,FLAT,1/4,SMC, BBCV | |
| 10 | 00062708 | | WASHER,LOCK,1/4,SMC, BBCV | |
| 11 | 00061242 | 1 | KIT,LATCH,MAGNETIC,XING ARM,SMC #8142, | |
| 12 | 00062709 | | LATCH,ELEC,MAGNET,POTTED,SMC#08115, | |
| 13 | 00062710 | | BRACKET,MTG,MAGENTIC LATCH,SMC, BBCV | |
| 14 | 00062711 | | SUPPORT,CROSSING,POLY ARM,MAGNET,SMC, | |
| 15 | 00061244 | | SCREW,CAP,3/8-16X1.5,ROUND,SOCKET,BLACK | |
| 16 | 01542372 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X.75,GRD5,BLACK | |
| 17 | 01674225 | | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X1.25,GRD5,BLACK | |
| 18 | 02001329 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,YELLOW DICHROMATE" | |
| 19 | 03805165 | | WASHER,LOCK,HELICAL SPRING,1/4,304 SS | |
| 20 | 00062712 | 1 | LATCH,PLATE,ASSY,POLY ROD,BBCV | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**DESTINATION SIGN**
**FRONT**
**With:** **OPTION 6165, 6184**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01677368 | | BRACKET,MTG,LOWER,FRT DEST SIGN,40” ELEC | |
| 2 | 01652361 | | SHIELD,FRONT DESTINATION SIGN, TQ | |
| 3 | 01628981 | | SIGN,FRONT DESTINATION,TRANSIGN #D | |
| 4 | 01677350 | | BRACKET,MTG,UPR,LH,FRT DEST SIGN,ELEC,74 | |
| 4 | 01671601 | | BRACKET,MTG,UPR,LH,FRT DEST SIGN,ELEC,77 | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**DESTINATION SIGN**
**FRONT**
**With:** **OPTION 6165, 6184**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 01671619 | | BRACKET,MTG,UPR,RH,FRT DEST SIGN,ELEC,74 | |
| 5 | 01671593 | | BRACKET,MTG,UPR,RH,FRT DEST SIGN,ELEC,77 | |
| 6 | 00604975 | 7 | GLAZING,RUBBER,W/INTEGRAL FILLERSTRIP | |
| 7 | 01671585 | | GLASS,DESTINATION SIGN,FRONT,40” | |
| 8 | 01761451 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,74HR,W/RLR SIGN | |
| 8 | 01744283 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,W/SIGN, RH DRIVE | |
| 9 | 01164821 | 11 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | |
| 10 | 01415769 | 2 | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | |
| NI | 01767367 | | DOOR ASSY,DESTINATION SIGN W/PEEP HOLE | |
| NI | 00285544 | | HARNESS, ONE STATION SIGN, REAR | |
| NI | 00007318 | 7 | KIT,INLAY,CENTURA MATCH CORIAN PYRENNES | |
| NI | 00007326 | 7 | COUPLING,FLEXIBLE 1-1/2 RUBBER,MR1.2FP | |
| NI | 00059980 | | DOOR ASSY,SIGN BOX INSPECTION | |
| NI | 01762244 | | SUPPORT,DOOR,SPRING,EMERGENCY EQUIP | |
| 11 | 01761428 | | BRACKET,MTG,SUPPORT,DEST SIGN DOOR | |
| 12 | 01589522 | 2 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02007318 | 7 | SPRING,PIGTAIL,LIGHT SOCKET | |
| NI | 02007326 | 7 | WASHER,FIBER,LIGHT SOCKET | |
| NI | 02007508 | 7 | TERMINAL,WIRE,STAKE ON TYPE 30876 | |
| NI | 02007573 | 7 | BULB,TS-93,15CP | |
| NI | 00768218 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,10AMP | |
| NI | 00805465 | 2 | HANDLE ASSY,SIGN DOOR | |
| NI | 01499102 | | SWITCH,2 POSN,ACCESSORY | *ENDING WITH BSN B20064379, B10064339, F10035824, F20035854, L10059204, M10074849* |
| NI | 01345305 | | APPLIQUE,FRT DEST,SWITCH PANEL, AA | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20064380, B10064340, F10035825, F20035855, L10059205, M10074850* |
| NI | 00029129 | | HARNESS,WRG,FEATURE 6165,6184 | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20064380, B10064340, F10035825, F20035855, L10059205, M10074850* |
| NI | 02006112 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,20 AMP | *BEGIN WITH BSN B20064380, B10064340, F10035825, F20035855, L10059205, M10074850* |
| NI | 00007508 | 7 | CHAIR,DN,0001506,FAB,0001507,BODY 123589 | |
| NI | 00007573 | 7 | CM HDRE FE40422-01/40431-01 TRAN CMN | |
| NI | 02004547 | 5F | TRIM,INSTRUMENT HOOD,VINYL EDGE,BLACK | |

**Models:** BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** DESTINATION SIGN
HINGED SIGN, OUT OF SERVICE
OPTION 3064

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00757427 | 4 | MOUNT,HINGE PIN,ALODINED | |
| | 00915520 | 4 | LATCH,TWIST,HINGED OUT OF SERVICE SIGN | |
| | 01131317 | 2 | PANEL ASSY,OUT OF SERVICE SIGN | *ALSO AT REAR* |
| | 02003143 | 4 | RUBBER BUMPER,SIGN | |
| | 00527309 | | SCREW,6-20 X 1/2,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK HD,YEL | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**DESTINATION SIGN**
**TWO STATION**
**With:** FEATURE 31136, 37, 38

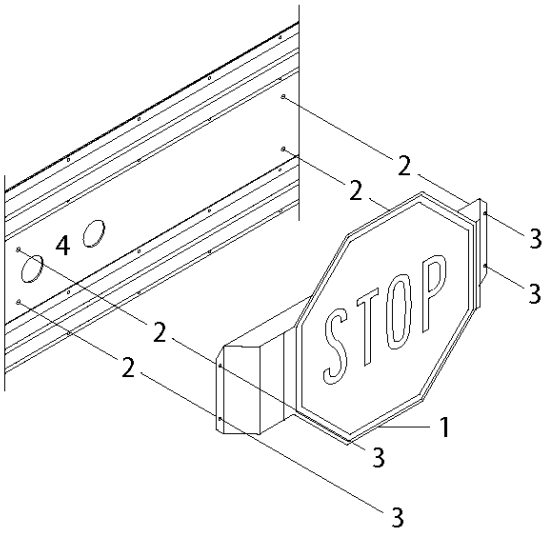
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00231233 | | GLASS,DESTINATION SIGN,36IN | | |
| NI | 00246645 | | HARNESS,WRG,SIGN | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-21-01* | |
| | 00029127 | | HARNESS,WRG,FEATURE 31138 | *BEGIN WITH BSN 1-22-01* | |
| NI | 00604975 | | GLAZING,RUBBER,W/INTEGRAL FILLERSTRIP | | |
| NI | 00805465 | 2 | HANDLE ASSY,SIGN DOOR | | |
| NI | 01073311 | | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,1/2-20,YEL ZN DICH | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-21-01* | |
| NI | 01495746 | | HOUSING ASSY,TWO STATION SIGN | | |
| NI | 01499102 | | SWITCH,2 POSN,ACCESSORY | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-21-01* | |
| NI | 01694892 | | MARKER,SWITCH PANEL,SIGN | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-21-01* | |
| NI | 01761428 | | BRACKET,MTG,SUPPORT,DEST SIGN DOOR | | |
| NI | 01762244 | | SUPPORT,DOOR,SPRING,EMERGENCY EQUIP | | |
| | | | DOOR ASSY, DESTINATION SIGN | | |
| NI | 01774819 | | DOOR ASSY,DESTINATION SIGN,W/O LIGHT | *WITHOUT LIGHT* | |
| NI | 00274837 | | DOOR ASSY,SCHOOL BUS LIGHTED SIGN, | *ENDING WITH BSN* | *1-21-01* |
| NI | 00027546 | | DOOR ASSY,ACCESS,SIGN,REAR | *BEGIN WITH BSN 1-22-01* | |
| | | | BULB, DOME LIGHT, LIGHTED | | |
| NI | 02007573 | | BULB,TS-93,15CP | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-21-01* | |
| NI | 02007565 | | BULB,DOME LIGHT | *BEGIN WITH BSN 1-22-01* | |
| | 02089530 | | SIGN,SCHOOL BUS,8""LTRS, | | |
| | 02089548 | | SIGN,SCHOOL BUS,8""LTRS, | | |
| | 02089746 | | SIGN,ECOLIERS,8""LTRS,SER | | |
| | 02089738 | | SIGN,1/8"" PVC,DESTINATION,BLANK,WHT/YEL | | |
| | 00008852 | | SIGN,1/8"" PVC,DESTINATION,BLANK, | | |

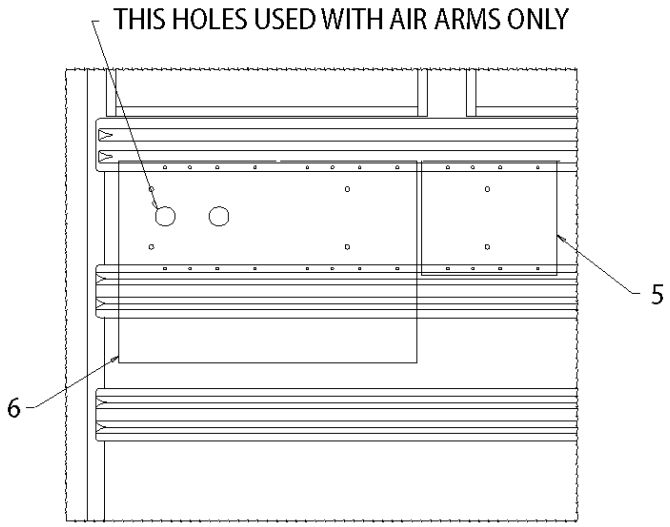
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**DESTINATION SIGN**
**TWO STATION**
**SCHOOL BUS**
**With:** **FEATURE 31139**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01684331 | 2 | SIGN,DESTINATION,YELLOW PLEXIGLASS,36" | |
| | 00284943 | | DOOR ASSY,ONE STATION SIGN,FRONT | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-21-01* |
| | 00027550 | | DOOR ASSY,ONE STATION SIGN,REAR | *BEGIN WITH BSN 1-22-01* |
| | 00285544 | 2 | HARNESS, ONE STATION SIGN, REAR | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-21-01* |
| | 00029128 | | HARNESS,WRG,FEATURE 31139 | *BEGIN WITH BSN 1-22-01* |
| | 01694892 | | MARKER,SWITCH PANEL,SIGN | *BEGIN WITH BSN 1-22-01* |
| | 00604975 | AR | GLAZING,RUBBER,W/INTEGRAL FILLERSTRIP | |
| | 00805465 | 4 | HANDLE ASSY,SIGN DOOR | |
| | 01761444 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,74HR,W/SIGN | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-22-01* |
| | 00950857 | | PANEL,ACCESS,I/S,REAR UPR,W/SB SIGN | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-22-01* |
| | 00027543 | | PANEL,ACCESS,REAR UPR INR,W/SIGN,74HR | *FROM BSN 1-22-01 TO 10-01-01* |
| | 01527175 | | PANEL,ACCESS,REAR UPR INR,W/SIGN,77HR | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-21-01* |
| | 00027542 | | PANEL,ACCESS,REAR UPR INR,W/SIGN,77HR | *FROM BSN 1-22-01 TO 11-03-02* |
| | 00053585 | | PANEL,INSIDE,REAR UPPER,W/SCH,BUS | *BEGIN WITH 11-04-02* |
| | 01073311 | | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,1/2-20,YEL ZN DICH | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-21-01* |
| | 01499102 | | SWITCH,2 POSN,ACCESSORY | *ENDING WITH BSN 1-21-01* |
| | 02007318 | 14 | SPRING,PIGTAIL,LIGHT SOCKET | |
| | 02007326 | 14 | WASHER,FIBER,LIGHT SOCKET | |
| | 02007508 | 14 | TERMINAL,WIRE,STAKE ON TYPE 30876 | |
| | 02007573 | 14 | BULB,TS-93,15CP | |
| | 02006104 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,15 AMP | *ENDING WITH BSN 11-21-01* |
| | 01762244 | AR | SUPPORT,DOOR,SPRING,EMERGENCY EQUIP | |
| | 01761428 | | BRACKET,MTG,SUPPORT,DEST SIGN DOOR | |
| | 01767342 | | DOOR ASSY,DESTINATION SIGN | |
| | 01494160 | 4 | RIVET,.12,CHERRY SSP-42 | |
| | 01589522 | 2 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |

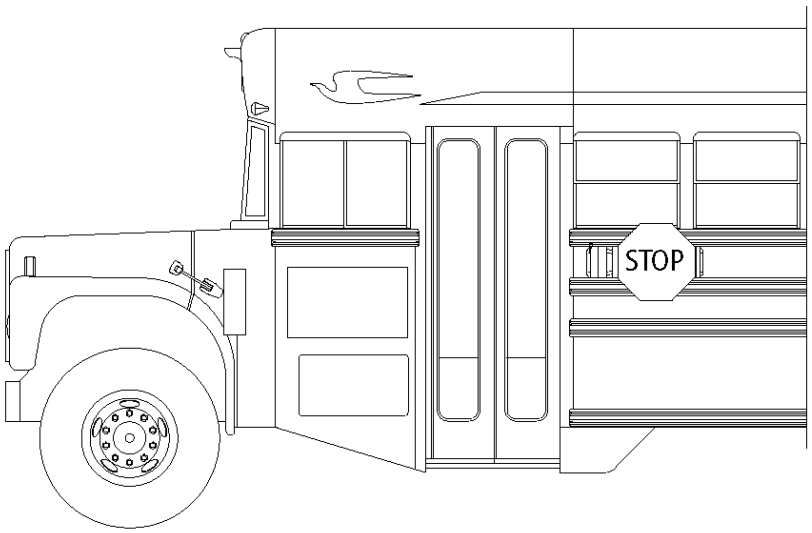
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**STOP ARMS**
**AIR & ELECTRIC**
**With:** **Feature 30977-15 With Feature 30293 or 30296**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




DETAIL A




CV WITH LH ENTRANCE DOOR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00074058 | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I REFL,LED,CLUSTER,WDGRD | *Feature 30296-14,-15 with Feature 30295-03.* |
| 1 | 00074060 | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I,REFL,LED,CLUSTER,ARRETT | *Feature 30296-16,-17 with Feature 30295-03.* |
| 1 | 00074062 | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I,REFL,LED,STROBE | *Feature 30296-18,-19 with 30295-03.* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
STOP ARMS
AIR & ELECTRIC
**With:** Feature 30977-15 With Feature 30293 or 30296

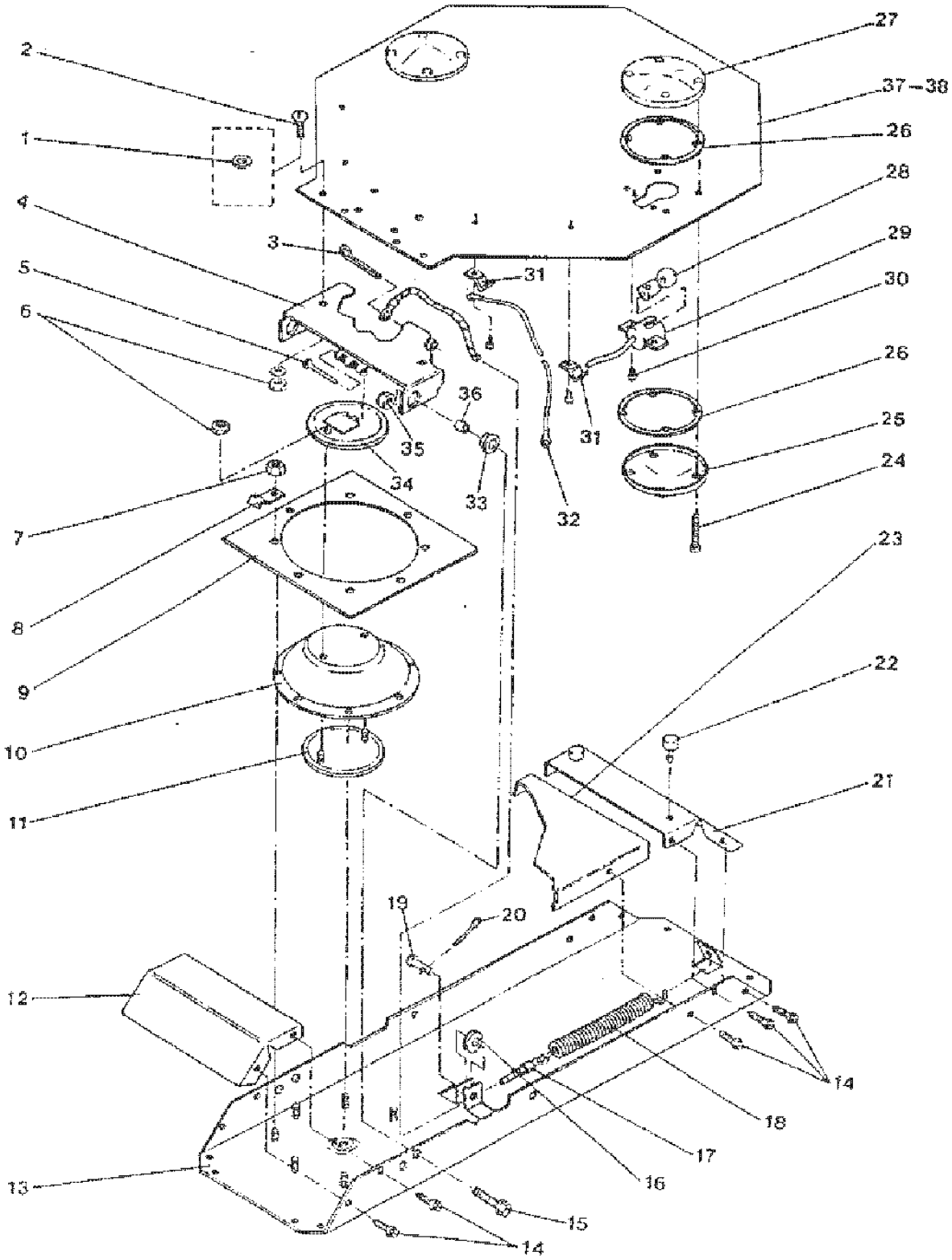
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00074064 | | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I,REFL,LED,STROBE,ARRETT | *Feature 30296-20,-21 with Feature 30295-03.* |
| 1 | 00074066 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,CLUSTER | *Feature 30293-21,-22 with Feature 30295-03.* |
| 1 | 00074069 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,CLUSTER,ARRETT | *Feature 30293-23,-24 with Feature 30295-03.* |
| 1 | 00074071 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,STROBE | *Feature 30293-25,-26 with Feature 30295-03.* |
| 1 | 00074073 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,STROBE,ARRETT | *Feature 30293-27,-28 with Feature 30295-03.* |
| 1 | 00047514 | | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I,LED,REFL | *Feature 30293-13 with Feature 30295-03.* |
| 2 | 02001394 | 4 | RIVNUT,NC,1/4" | |
| 3 | 01542372 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X.75,GRD5,BLACK | |
| 4 | 02002756 | | SEALANT,SYNTHETIC,PUTTY,SIKA SLUG | |
| 5 | 01971993 | | PLATE,BKG,STOP ARM,TRANSPEC | |
| 6 | 00301218 | | BRACE,POST,MIDSHIP,EM DOOR & W/H,28IN | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**STOP ARMS**

**AIR ASSEMBLY**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**STOP ARMS**
**AIR ASSEMBLY**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 02143618 | | WASHER,1/4IN,NYLON ELEC STOP ARM | |
| 2 | 02000792 | | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1/2,PH1,RD HD,YEL ZN | |
| 3 | 02028165 | | PIN,COTTER,1/8 X 3 | |
| 4 | 02102143 | | BRACKET,STOP ARM,HINGE PLATE | |
| 5 | 02101095 | | PIN,HINGE,STOP ARM | |
| 6 | 02001337 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,ZINC | |
| 7 | 02001287 | | NUT,HEX HD,10-32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 02101137 | | CLAMP,TUBE,STOP ARM WIRING | |
| 9 | 02132314 | | RETAINER,DIAPHRAM,AIR STOP & CROSS ARM" | |
| 10 | 02101061 | | DIAPHRAGM,VAC STOP ARM | |
| NI | 02102820 | | DIAPHRAGM ASSY,W/PLATES AIR STOP ARM" | |
| 11 | 02132298 | | PLATE,INNER,DIAPHRAGM,W/STUDS" | |
| 12 | 02101079 | | PLATE,FRONT,END COVER | |
| 13 | 02128056 | | BASE ASSY,AIR STOP ARM,W/STUD | |
| 14 | 02143626 | | SCREW,SHEET METAL,NO 10 X 1 1/2 | |
| 15 | 02132306 | | BOLT,1/4-20 X 3/4 RH MS CROSSING CENTRAL | |
| 16 | 02101491 | | PULLEY,NYLON,AIR STOP ARM BLADE RETURN | |
| 17 | 02101483 | | CABLE ASSY,STOP ARM BLADE RETURN | |
| 18 | 02101509 | | SPRING,RETURN,STOP ARM BLADE | |
| 19 | 02101467 | | PIN,CLEVIS | |
| 20 | 02132223 | | PIN,COTTER,1/16 X 1 1/2" | |
| 21 | 02101087 | | PLATE,REAR,END COVER | |
| 22 | 02101129 | | RUBBER,BUMPER PLATE,STOP ARM | |
| 23 | 02148476 | | COVER ASSY,AIR STOP ARM,CENTER" | |
| 24* | | | 6-32 X 1 1/4 TAPPING SCREW | |
| 25* | | | RED LENS, CUTOUT, REAR, 194 SAE-C | |
| 26* | | | LENS, GASKET, 196 SAE | |
| 27* | | | RED LENS, SOLID, 194 SAE | |
| 28 | 04287926 | | BULB,GE 1156 DC STOP ARM | |
| 29 | | | SOCKET & PIGTAIL ASSY. | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**STOP ARMS**
**AIR ASSEMBLY**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | | | #7 X 1/4 HEX WASHER HEAD SCREW | |
| 31 | 02143667 | | CLAMP,TUBE,ELECTRIC STOP ARM | |
| 32 | 02101145 | | STRAP,GROUND,STOP ARM BLADE LIGHTS | |
| 33 | 02101103 | | BEARING,OUTER | |
| 34 | 02102150 | | PLATE,OUTER DIAPHRAGM,STOP ARM | |
| 35 | 02004232 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-28,LOCK,NYL INS,YEL ZN | |
| 36 | 02101111 | | BEARING,INNER | |
| 37 | 00607242 | | STOP ARM,AIR,STD REFL,W/ LIGHTS | *OPTION 3135-02, 3149-02, 3178-02* |
| 37 | 00976928 | | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I REFL,W/ LIGHTS | *OPTION 3174-02, 3176-02* |
| 37 | 00753137 | | STOP ARM,AIR,NON REFL,W/ LIGHTS,8/STOP | *OPTION 3146-02* |
| 37 | 00647370 | | STOP ARM,AIR,NON REFL,W/ LIGHTS | *OPTION 3143-02, 3148-02* |
| 37 | 01288455 | | STOP ARM,AIR,NON REFL W/STROBE | *OPTION 3165-02, WITH STROBE* |
| 37 | 01390624 | | STOP ARM,AIR,NON REFL,W/ STROBE,8/STOP | *OPTION 3164-02, WITH STROBE* |
| 38 | 02115327 | | BLADE ASSY,STOP ARM,REFL. W/LIGHTS | *OPTION 3135-02, 3149-02* |
| 38 | 02146140 | | BLADE ASSY,STOP ARM,OCT,R/WHT SCOT | *OPTION 3174-02* |
| 38 | 02103141 | | BLADE ASSY,STOP ARM,OCT,R/W 8IN WHITE | *OPTION 3146-02* |
| 38 | 02101228 | | BLADE ASSY,STOP ARM,VAC,OCT,R/W RED | *OPTION 3143-02* |
| 38 | 04284758 | | BLADE ASSY,STOP ARM W/STROBE 6IN,OPT | *OPTION 3165-02, WITH STROBE* |
| 38 | 04284683 | | BLADE ASSY,STOP ARM,W/STROBE OPT 3164 | *OPTION 3164-02, WITH STROBE* |
| NI | 02151371 | | POWER SUPPLY,STROBE LIGHT,STOP ARM | *OPTION 3164 & 3165* |
| NI | 04286217 | | CORD,POWER SUPPLY,STROBE STOP ARM | *OPTION 3164 & 3165* |
| NI | 02145498 | | BULB,ASSY,LIGHT,STROBE,STOP ARM, | *OPTION 3164 & 3165* |
| NI | 04287587 | | ADAPTER,STROBE PWR PACK,MALE,SPECIALITY | *OPTION 3164 & 3165* |
| NI | 04287579 | | ADAPTER,STROBE PWR PACK,FEMALE, | *OPTION 3164 & 3165* |
| NI | 04283800 | | KIT,MOUNTING,AIR STOP ARM | |
| NI* | 04278420 | | KIT,LENS,STOP ARM (INCLUDES SCREWS & | *CONSISTS OF KEY #24, 25, 26, 27* |
| NI | 02154862 | | DECAL,STOP ARM,OCTAGON,REFLECTIVE | |
| NI | 04281457 | | DECAL,STOP ARM,OCTAGONAL,HIGH INTENSITY | |
| NI | 00809996 | | SWITCH,1651 2 POSN,STOP ARM W/RED KNOB | |
| NI | 00810762 | | REGULATOR ASSY,SOLENOID VALVE,AIR STOP | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**STOP ARMS**

**AIR ASSEMBLY**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 02154979 | | RESTRICTOR,STOP ARM,BRASS,1/8 MPT X 1/8 | |
| NI | 00768218 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,10AMP | *WITH OPTION 3164 & 3165* |
| NI | 01161876 | | RELAY,ISO,W/O TAB | *WITH OPTION 3164 & 3165* |
| NI | 01079680 | | BRACKET,WINDGUARD,STOP ARM | *OPTION 3175* |
| NI | 02102226 | | KNOB,VACUUM STOP ARM CONTROL | |
| NI | 04284691 | | BASE ASSY,W/HI-LO STROBE,AIR OPT 3164 | |
| NI | 04284717 | | BASE ASSY,W/STROBE,AIR OPT 3165 | |
| NI | 04282240 | | BASE ASSY,AIR STOP ARM | |
| NI | 02117208 | | BELT,STOP ARM AIR PUMP ASSY,NO 0994830 | |
| NI | 02149219 | | KIT,AIR PUMP,PULLEY REPLACEMENT,STOP ARM | |
| NI | 02101442 | | REGULATOR,AIR PRESSURE,AIR STOP ARM | |
| NI | 02149227 | | KIT,AIR/VAC,MOTOR REPLACEMENT,STOP ARM | |
| NI | 01616325 | | BRACKET,MTG,CROSSING ARM,5.50 | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**STOP ARMS**

**ASSEMBLY NUMBERS**

**ELECTRIC**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01600659 | | STOP ARM,ELE,NON REFL,W/ LIGHTS | *OPTION 3143, 3148, 7179, 30293-04* |
| | 01600600 | | STOP ARM,ELE,NON REFL,W/ LIGHTS,RR MNT | *OPTION 3148* |
| | 01600691 | | STOP ARM,ELE,NON REFL,W/ LIGHTS,8/STOP | *OPTION 3146, 30293-06* |
| | 01600667 | | STOP ARM,ELE,NON REFL,W/ STROBE | *OPTION 3165, 30293-05* |
| | 01600683 | | STOP ARM,ELE,NON REFL,W/ STROBE,8/STOP | *OPTION 3164, 30293-07* |
| | 01600709 | | STOP ARM,ELE,STD REFL,W/ LIGHTS | *OPTION 3135, 3149, 3178, 30293-01* |
| | 01600634 | | STOP ARM,ELE,STD REFL,W/ LIGHTS,RR MNT | *OPTION 3149* |
| | 01600725 | | STOP ARM,ELE,STD REFL,W/ STROBE | *OPTION 30293-02* |
| | 01600675 | | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I REFL,NO LIGHTS | *OPTION 3155* |
| | 01600717 | | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I REFL,W/ LIGHTS | *OPTION 3174, 3176* |
| | 01967892 | | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I REFL,W/LIGHTS | *OPTION 3174-03, 3176-03, 30293-09.* |
| | 01630342 | | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I REFL,W/LIGHTS,RR MNT | *OPTION 3176. ENDING WITH BSN 0001843, 0029887, 0193696, 0263375; B1VC 20000183, 0378715.* |
| | 01967900 | | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I REFL,W/LIGHTS,RR MNT | *OPTION 3176-03. BEGIN WITH BSN 0001844, 0029888, 0193697, 0263376; B1VC 20000184, 0378716* |
| | 01600733 | | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I REFL,W/ STROBE | *OPTION 3163-03, 30293-10* |
| | 01605377 | | ARRET ARM,ELE,STD REFL,W/LIGHTS | *OPTION 3179, 3166* |
| | 00047514 | | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I,LED,REFL | *FEATURE 30293-13, 14* |
| | 00055894 | | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I,LED,REFL,REAR | *FEATURE 30293-14* |
| | 00047515 | | STOP ARM,ELE,S/S,H/I,W/STROBE | *FEATURE 30293-15, 16* |
| | 00055895 | | STOP ARM,ELE,S/S,H/I,W/STROBE,REAR | *FEATURE 30293-16* |
| | 00047516 | | STOP ARM,ELE,S/S,INC,REFL | *FEATURE 30293-17, 18* |
| | 00055896 | | STOP ARM,ELE,S/S,INC,REFL,REAR | *FEATURE 30293-18* |
| | 00047517 | | STOP ARM,ELE,S/S,INC,REFL,ARRET | *FEATURE 30293-19, 20* |
| | 00055897 | | STOP ARM,ELE,S/S,INC,REFL,ARRET,REAR | *FEATURE 30293-20* |
| | 00074058 | | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I REFL,LED,CLUSTER,WDGRD | *FEATURE 30296-14, -15* |
| | 00074059 | | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I REFL,LED,CLUSTER,REAR | *FEATURE 30296-15* |
| | 00074060 | | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I,REFL,LED,CLUSTER,ARRETT | *FEATURE 30296-16, -17* |
| | 00074061 | | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I,REFL,LED,CLUSTER,ARRETT, | *FEATURE 30296-17* |
| | 00074062 | | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I,REFL,LED,STROBE | *FEATURE 30296-18, -19* |
| | 00074063 | | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I,REFL,LED,STROBE,REAR | *FEATURE 30296-19* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

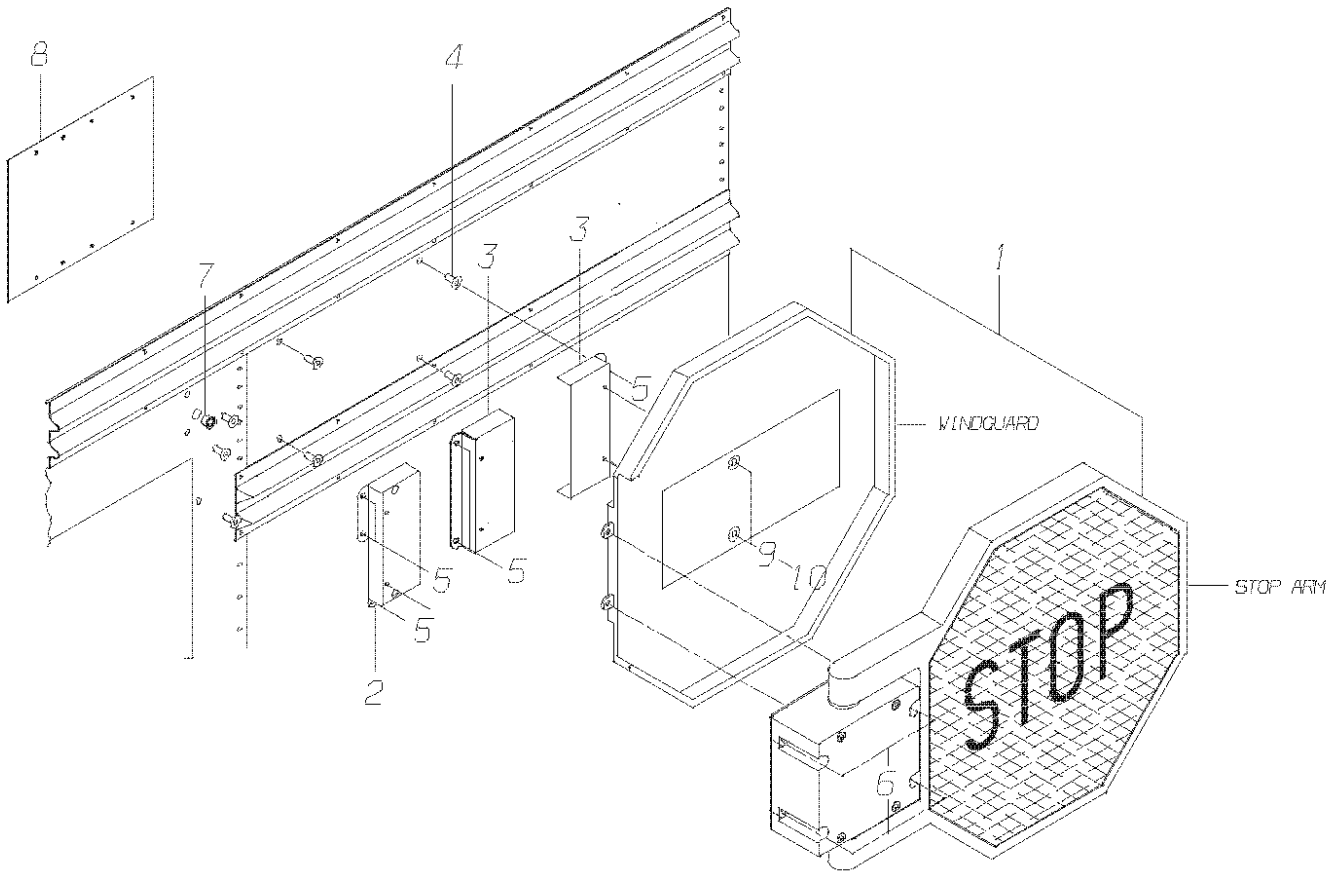
**STOP ARMS**

**ASSEMBLY NUMBERS**

**ELECTRIC**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00074064 | | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I,REFL,LED,STROBE,ARRETT | *FEATURE 30296-20, -21* |
| | 00074065 | | STOP ARM,AIR,H/I,REFL,LED,STROBE,ARRETT, | *FEATURE 30296-12* |
| | 00074066 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,CLUSTER | *FEATURE 30293-21, -22* |
| | 00074067 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,CLUSTER,REAR | *FEATURE 30293-22* |
| | 00074069 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,CLUSTER,ARRETT | *FEATURE 30293-23, -24* |
| | 00074070 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,CLUSTER,ARRETT, | *FEATURE 30293-24* |
| | 00074071 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,STROBE | *FEATURE 30293-25, -26* |
| | 00074072 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,STROBE,REAR | *FEATURE 30293-26* |
| | 00074073 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,STROBE,ARRETT | *FEATURE 30293-27, -28* |
| | 00074074 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,S/S,LED,STROBE,REAR,ARRETT | *FEATURE 30293-28* |
| | 00057399 | | REGULATOR ASSY,SOLENOID VALVE,AIR S/A | *CONFIRM REGULATOR THRU PRODUCTION PARTS LIST* |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**STOP ARMS**
**ELECTRIC ASSEMBLY, TRANSPEC**
**FRONT SIGN FOR A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE**
**With:** **OPTION 3166-03, 3179-03; FEATURE 30293-03, -11, -12**

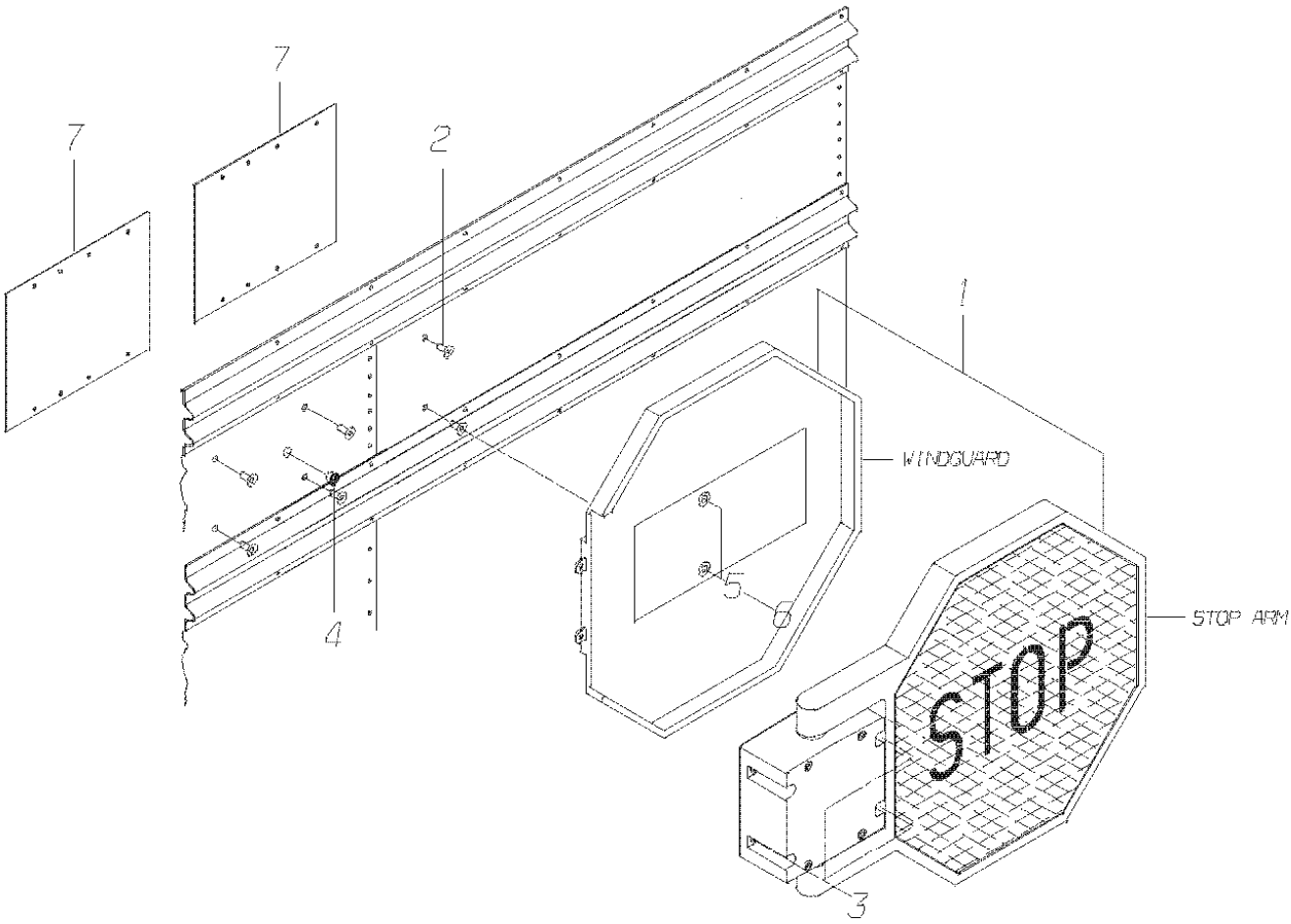



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00007091 | 1 | STOP ARM,ELE,ARRET,INCAN LGT,STD REFL | *OPTION 3166-03, 3179-03, 30293-03. ARRET, INCAN LIGHT, STANDARD, REFLECTIVE* |
| 1 | 01967991 | 1 | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I LED W/WIND GUARD | *FEATURE 30293-11, -12 With 30295-03, Front* |
| 1 | 01967991 | 1 | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I LED W/WIND GUARD | *FEATURE 30293-12* |
| 1 | 00098178 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,2-LT,HI-INTENS,WIND GUARD | *WITH 30293-36 WITH 30295-03(FRONT)* |
| 1 | 10001928 | 1 | STOP ARM,ELEC,H/I LED,W/LATCH | *WITH 30293-38* |
| 2 | 01435890 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,FRT,STOP ARM,TCFC | |
| | 00106782 | | BRACKET,MTG,FRT,STOP ARM BBCV | |
| 3 | 01435965 | 23 | BRACKET,MTG,REAR,STOP ARM,TCFC | |
| 4 | 02001394 | 9 | RIVNUT,NC,1/4" | |
| 5 | 00977132 | 9 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| 6 | 02000701 | 4 | SCREW,1/4-14 X1-1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD, | |
| 7 | 01706399 | 1 | BUSHING,NYLON,.562 HEYCO | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP
STOP ARMS
ELECTRIC ASSEMBLY, TRANSPEC
FRONT SIGN FOR A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE
**With:** OPTION 3166-03, 3179-03; FEATURE 30293-03, -11, -12

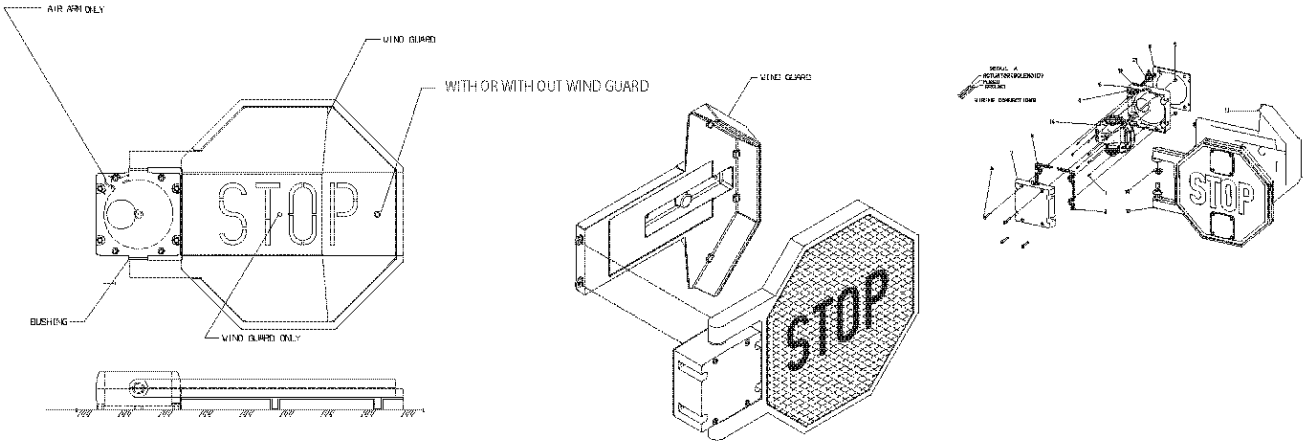
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 01971993 | 1 | PLATE,BKG,STOP ARM,TRANSPEC | |
| 9 | 02001121 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 10 | 02083103 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-14X3/4,AB,PH1,PANHD,YEL ZN, | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**STOP ARMS**
**ELECTRIC ASSEMBLY, TRANSPEC**
**FRONT SIGN FOR B1VC, B2VC, MBWB & TCFE WITH OPT 3515;REAR SIGN FOR A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TSFE**
**7000 SERIES**
**With:** **FEATURE 30293-11, -12**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00007091 | | STOP ARM,ELE,ARRET,INCAN LGT,STD REFL | *OPTION 3166-03, 3179-03, 30293-03. ARRET, INCAN LIGHT, STANDARD REFL* |
| 1 | 01967991 | 1 | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I LED W/WIND GUARD | *OPTION 30293-11 WITH 30295-01 (REAR )* |
| 1 | 01967918 | 1 | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I LED,W/WIND GUARD,RR | *OPTION 30293-12* |
| 1 | 10001929 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,H/I LED,W/LATCH,RR MOUNT | *OPTION 30293-38* |
| 2 | 02001394 | 6 | RIVNUT,NC,1/4" | |
| 3 | 02000701 | 4 | SCREW,1/4-14 X1-1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD, | |
| 4 | 01706399 | 1 | BUSHING,NYLON,.562 HEYCO | |
| 5 | 02001121 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 6 | 02083103 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-14X3/4,AB,PH1,PANHD,YEL ZN, | |
| 7 | 01971993 | 2 | PLATE,BKG,STOP ARM,TRANSPEC | |
| NI | 01971985 | | PLATE,BKG,STOP ARM,W/RAISED FL,TRANSPEC, | *OPTION 30293-11. WITH OPTION 3515* |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**STOP ARMS**
**HI INTENSITY, LED, WITH WIND GUARD**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01967991 | | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I LED W/WIND GUARD | *FEATURE 30293-11, 30293-12* |
| | 01967918 | | STOP ARM,ELE,H/I LED,W/WIND GUARD,RR | *FEATURE 30293-12* |
| | 00007091 | | STOP ARM,ELE,ARRET,INCAN LGT,STD REFL | *OPTION 3166-03 AND 3179-03, FEATURE 30293 -03* |
| | 00098178 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,2-LT,HI-INTENS,WIND GUARD | *FEATURE 30293-36* |
| | 00098176 | | STOP ARM,AIR,2-LT,HI-INTENS,WIND GUARD | *FEATURE 30293-37* |
| | 00117503 | | STOP ARM,AIR,2-LT,HI-INTENS,WIND GUARD, | *FEATURE 30293-37* |
| | 10001928 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,H/I LED,W/LATCH | *FEATURE 30293-38* |
| | 10001929 | | STOP ARM,ELEC,H/I LED,W/LATCH,RR MOUNT | *FEATURE 30293-38* |
| 1 | 04296703 | 7 | SCREW,SPECIAL,TRANSPEC 2100" | |
| 2 | 02143840 | 1 | BRACKET,HINGE MTG,ELECTRIC STOP ARM, | |
| 3 | 00039988 | 1 | GASKET,COVER,RIGHT HALF,MOTOR,HSG | |
| 4 | 02143865 | 1 | BAR,CONNECTING,ELECTRIC STOP ARM", | |
| 5 | 02143873 | 1 | BRACKET,MOTOR,GASKET,STOP ARM BASE | |
| 6 | | 1 | BASE-STOP/CROSS ARM,MECHANISM(AIR) | |
| 7 | 08311755 | 1 | COVER,MECHANISM,STOP & CROSSING ARM, | |
| 8 | 08311763 | 4 | SCREWS, MOTOR MECHANISM COVER, | |
| 9 | 08311904 | 4 | LOCKNUT,MOTOR MECHANISM,BASE,1/4-20, | |
| 10 | 04290136 | 2 | BUSHING,HINGE BRKT,ELEC STOP ARM,1/4 | |
| 11 | | 1 | WINDGUARD,NEXT GENERATION-STOP ARM | |
| 12 | | 1 | STOP ARM,DECAL,FOR FMVSS,STANDARD | |

**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, D3RE, D3FE, BBCVP**
**STOP ARMS**
**HI INTENSITY, LED, WITH WIND GUARD**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | | 1 | WIRE HARNESS-TAIL,MOTOR,42.5" | |
| 14 | | 1 | AIR CRADLE ASSEMBLY,FOR REV "A" OR | |
| 15 | | 1 | This text displays if there is no Blue Bird Part | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**

**STOP ARMS**

**STATE OPTION LIST**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 01-VACUUM | |
| | | | 02-AIR | |
| | | | 03-ELECTRIC | |
| | | | AL | *OPTION 3143* |
| | | | AK | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | AR | *OPTION 3143* |
| | | | AZ | *OPTION 3140* |
| | | | CO | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | CT | *OPTION 3143* |
| | | | FL | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | GA | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | ID | *OPTION 3155* |
| | | | IL | *OPTION 3144* |
| | | | IN | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | IA | *OPTION 3174* |
| | | | KS | *OPTION 3143* |
| | | | LA | *OPTION 3148* |
| | | | MA | *OPTION 7179* |
| | | | MN | *OPTION 3155* |
| | | | MS | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | MO | *OPTION 3143* |
| | | | NB | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | NH | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | NM | *OPTION 3146* |
| | | | | *OPTION 3165* |
| | | | OH | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | OK | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | SC | *OPTION 3143* |
| | | | TN | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | TX | *OPTION 3143* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**

**STOP ARMS**

**STATE OPTION LIST**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | VA | *OPTION 7173* |
| | | | WA | *OPTION 3143* |
| | | | WV | *OPTION 3135* |
| | | | WI | *OPTION 3143* |

**Body**

**420 Lights & Lens**

BACK-UP, MARKER, DOME, 5 INCH DIRECTIONAL, STEPWELL

_____ *1*

BUMPER MOUNTED REFLECTOR

*With: OPTION 2668*

_____ *2*

FLASHING PILOT LIGHT

_____ *3*

FLOOD LIGHT

ALASKA

*With: FEATURE 30178-02, -04*

_____ *4*

FOG

*With: FEATURE 40143-01*

_____ *5*

HEADLIGHTS & PARKING LIGHTS

_____ *6*

L E D, REAR

*With: FEATURE 30173-03; 30176-03*

_____ *7*

LIGHT LOC

SIDE DIRECTION

LED TURN MARKER LAMPS

*With: Feature 30117-15, -16*

_____ *8*

LOLLIPOP DIRECTIONALS, FENDER MOUNTED

INCANDESCENT

*With: FEATURE 30120-04*
*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*

_____ *9*

L E D

*With: FEATURE 30120-05*

_____ *10*

REAR EXTERIOR (LOCATION & IDENTIFICATION)

_____ *11*

REAR MOTORIST ALERT, LED

*With: Feature 30298-02*

_____ *12*

STROBE LIGHT, WHITE FLASHING

*With: FEATURE 30245*

_____ *13*

WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM

*With: OPTION 6734*
_____ *14*

WARNING, 7 INCH HALOGEN

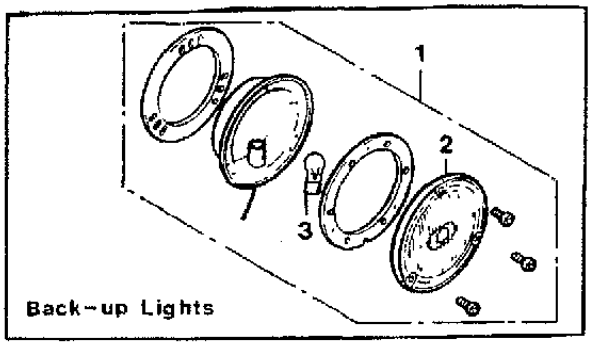
*With: FEATURE 30200-14*
_____ *15*

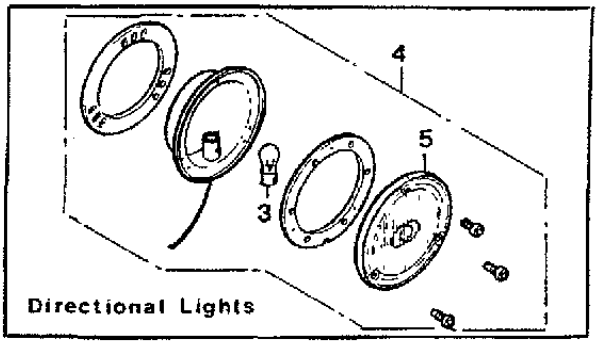
WARNING, 7 INCH STOP & DIRECTIONAL, 4 INCH COMBINATION

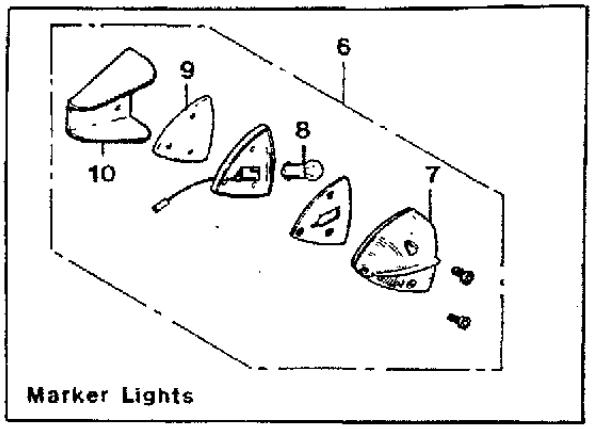
_____ *16*

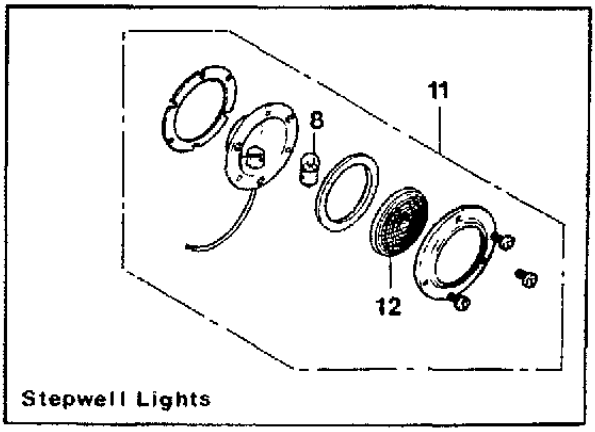
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BACK-UP, MARKER, DOME, 5 INCH DIRECTIONAL, STEPWELL**

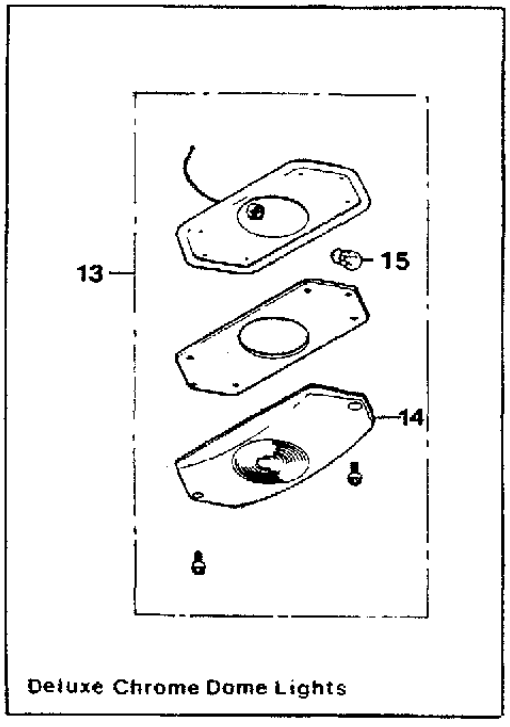
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

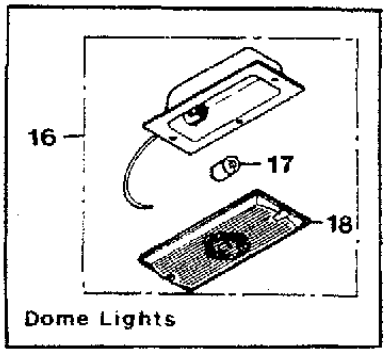


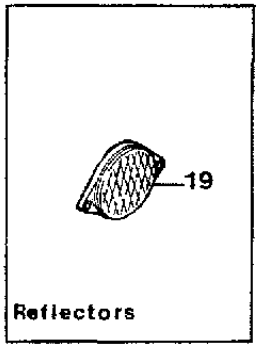



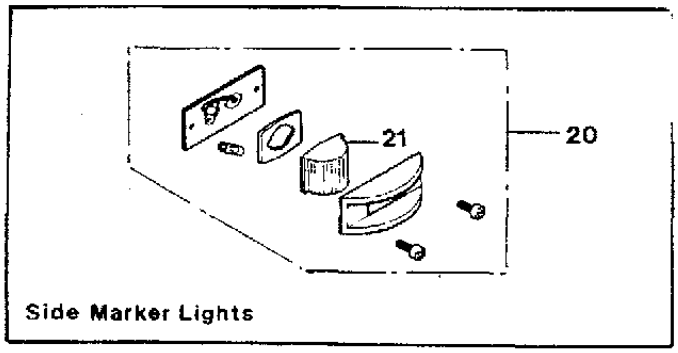



**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BACK-UP, MARKER, DOME, 5 INCH DIRECTIONAL, STEPWELL**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BACK-UP LIGHTS | |
| 1 | | | LIGHT ASSY. | |
| 1 | 00817122 | | LIGHT,BACK-UP,W/CLEAR LENS K-D LAMP | *STANDARD, K-D* |
| 1 | 01392075 | | LIGHT,BACK-UP,W/CLEAR LENS,W,3-1060-1100 | *STANDARD, OPTION 2232, WELDON* |
| 1 | 00618777 | | LIGHT,BACK-UP,7IN,W | *OPTION 2228, WELDON* |
| 1 | 01203686 | | LIGHT,BACK-UP,T | |
| 1 | 01635127 | | LIGHT,BACK-UP,7 IN,FMVSS108 | *OPTION 2228, K-D* |
| | 10001872 | | LENS ASSY,BACK-UP,CLEAR,ROUGH,TEXTURE | |
| 2 | | | LENS ONLY | |
| 2 | 02103794 | | LENS,BACK-UP LIGHT | *STANDARD, K-D* |
| 2 | 04280293 | | LENS,BACK-UP LIGHT,WELDON (1392075) | *STANDARD, OPTION 2232, WELDON* |
| 2 | 02103224 | | LENS,BACK-UP LIGHT,7IN,CLEAR | *OPTION 2228, WELDON* |
| 2 | 04311775 | | LENS,BACK-UP LIGHT,CLEAR,7"" | *OPTION 2228, K-D* |
| 2 | | | GASKET, LENS | |
| 2 | 02146173 | | GASKET,BACK-UP LIGHT LENS,KD" | *STANDARD, K-D* |
| 2 | 04280301 | | GASKET,LENS,1064,W | *STANDARD, OPTION 2232, WELDON* |
| 2 | 02134369 | | GASKET,LENS,7IN LIGHT,W | *OPTION 2228, WELDON* |
| 3 | | | BULB, BACK-UP | |
| 3 | 01038215 | | BULB,CORNERING LIGHTS,GE1156 | *STANDARD & OPTION 2228, 2232. WELDON* |
| 3 | 02255669 | | BULB,1157 | *OPTION 2228 K-D* |
| 4 | | | NOT APPLICABLE | |
| 5 | | | NOT APPLICABLE | |
| 5 | | | MARKER LIGHTS | |
| 6 | | | LIGHT ASSY. | *DOES NOT INCLUDE SHIELD* |
| 6 | 01586288 | | LIGHT,MARKER,RED | *STANDARD, OPTION 0122, FEATURE 30102-04, 30103-03* |
| 6 | 01586296 | | LIGHT,MARKER,AMBER | *STANDARD, OPTION 1591, FEATURE 30102-04, 30103-03* |
| 6 | 02006336 | | LIGHT,MARKER,RED | *OPTION 1576, 1581, 1642, FEATURE 30102-02, 30103-02* |
| 6 | 02006328 | | LIGHT,MARKER,AMBER | *OPTION 1576, 1581, 1591, 1642, 1820. FEATURE 30102-02, 30103-02* |
| 6 | 01685890 | | LAMP,CLEARANCE,2-BULB,YELLOW | *OPTION 1577, FEATURE 30102-03* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BACK-UP, MARKER, DOME, 5 INCH DIRECTIONAL, STEPWELL**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 01685882 | | LAMP,CLEARANCE,2-BULB,RED | *OPTION 1577, FEATURE 30102-03* |
| 6 | 02083095 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PANHD,YELZN, | |
| 7 | | | LENS ONLY | |
| 7 | 02103398 | | LENS,RED,ACRYLIC FOR 5050 LAMP" | *RED, OPTION 0122* |
| 7 | 02103406 | | LENS,AMBER,ACRYLIC FOR 505" | *AMBER, OPTION 1591* |
| 7 | 02101632 | | LENS,CLEARANCE LIGHT,RED,ARMORED | *RED, OPTION 1576, 1581, 1642* |
| 7 | 02101640 | | LENS,DIRECTIONAL LIGHT,AMBER,SIDE | *AMBER, OPTION 1576, 1581, 1591, 1642, 1820* |
| 7 | 01685890 | | LAMP,CLEARANCE,2-BULB,YELLOW | *OPTION 1577, FEATURE 30102-03* |
| 7 | 01685882 | | LAMP,CLEARANCE,2-BULB,RED | *OPTION 1577, FEATURE 30102-03* |
| 8 | | | BULB | *MARKER & STEPWELL LIGHTS* |
| 8 | 02007557 | | BULB,TS-67 | *STANDARD, SINGLE .CONTACT BAYONET* |
| 8 | 04304697 | | BULB,GE161,WEDGE BASE,1CP | *STANDARD, WEDGE BASE* |
| 8 | 02007557 | | BULB,TS-67 | *OPTION 2233* |
| 9 | 02103653 | | GASKET,LENS,MARKER LIGHT,W | |
| 10 | 00932020 | | SHIELD,ARMORED,W | *OPTION 1581, 1583, 6674. WITH 1591, FEATURE 30104-01* |
| NI | 01125491 | | GASKET,ARMORED SHIELD,W 5024 | |
| NI | 01226695 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,AMBER,PETERSON | *OPTION 6680, 6685,FEATURE 30102-05* |
| NI | 01228451 | | LIGHT,CLEARANCE,ARMOR,R,KD-541-1603 | *OPTION 6680, FEATURE 30102-05* |
| NI | | | STEPWELL LIGHT | |
| 11 | 01370048 | | LIGHT,STEPWELL,ENGINE COMPARTMENT | *OPTION 0177, 0437, 0439, 0442, 0445, 0448, 0451, 6214, 7372* |
| 12 | 02100436 | | LENS,STEPWELL,LIGHT,CLEAR,LEXAN,035 | *LENS ONLY* |
| 12 | | | OPTIONAL DELUXE DOME LIGHT | |
| 13 | 00817155 | | LIGHT,DOME,DELUXE,W | *OPTION 1857* |
| 14 | 02103661 | | LENS,FOR 8010 DOME LIGHT | *LENS ONLY* |
| 15 | 02007573 | | BULB,TS-93,15CP | |
| 15 | | | STANDARD DOME LIGHT | |
| 16 | 01058080 | | LIGHT ASSY,DOME,ARROW | *WITH WEDGE BASE BULB* |
| 16 | | | WELDON & BLUE BIRD | *OPTION 1825, 1828, 1831, 1832, 1839, 1840* |
| 16 | 01257997 | | HOUSING,LIGHT,DOME,WITH 6CP BULB | |
| 16 | 01258003 | | LENS,DOME LIGHT,W/EMBLEM | |

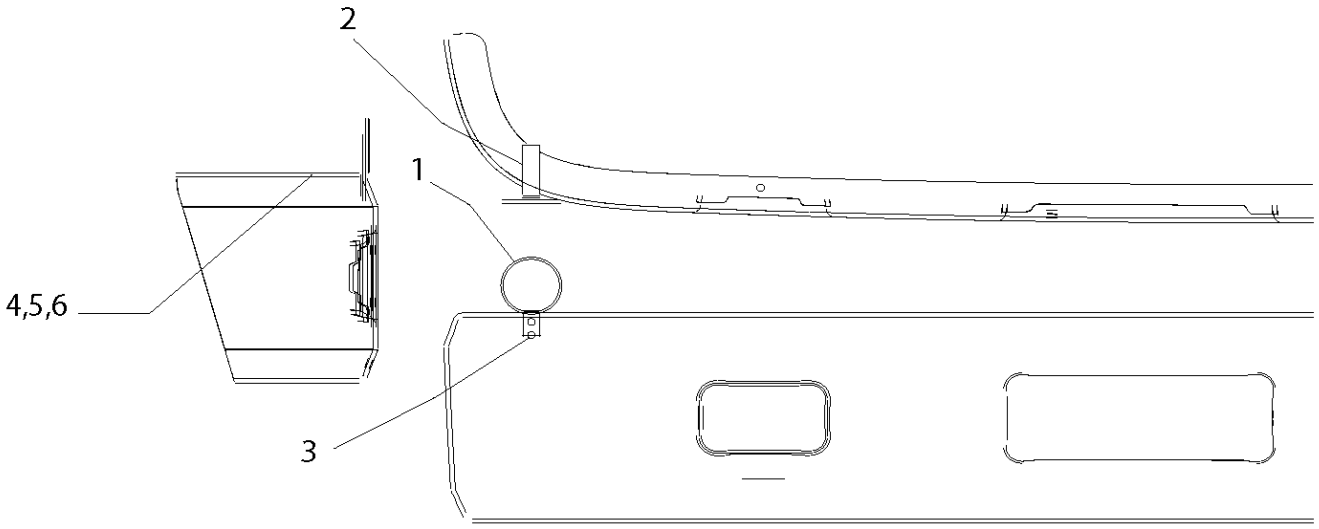
**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BACK-UP, MARKER, DOME, 5 INCH DIRECTIONAL, STEPWELL**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | BULB, BAYONET BASE | *FITS WELDON & BLUE BIRD LIGHTS* |
| 17 | 02007565 | | BULB,DOME LIGHT | *OPTION 1825, 1828, 1831, 1832, 1840, 3051,* |
| 17 | | | | *3052, 3053, 3054, 3059, 3065* |
| 17 | 02007573 | | BULB,TS-93,15CP | *OPTION 0437, 0439, 0442, 0445, 0448, 0451, 6214, 7355* |
| NI | | | BULB, WEDGE BASE | *FITS ARROW LIGHT* |
| NI | 02129534 | | BULB,DOME LIGHT,6CP,ARROW | *STANDARD 6CP* |
| NI | 01058205 | | BULB,DOME LIGHT,31CP TEXAS | *OPTION 7355, 31CP* |
| 18 | | | LENS ONLY | |
| 18 | 01258003 | | LENS,DOME LIGHT,W/EMBLEM | *OPTION 1825, 1828, 1831, 1832, 1839, 1840* |
| 18 | 02128080 | | LENS,DOME LIGHT,ARROW | |
| 18 | | | MISCELLANEOUS: | |
| 19 | | | REFLECTOR, 3 IN. W/ WHITE HOUSING | |
| 19 | 00526624 | | REFLECTOR,RED,WITH WHITE HOUSING | |
| 19 | 01835479 | | REFLECTOR,RED,WITH SELF ADHESIVE | |
| 19 | 00526632 | | REFLECTOR,AMBER,WITH WHITE HOUSING | *OPTION 2653* |
| 19 | 01835461 | | REFLECTOR,AMBER,WITH SELF ADHESIVE | |
| 19 | 00618579 | | REFLECTOR,BRACKET MOUNT,PETERSON | *OPTION 2668* |
| 19 | 00618561 | | BRACKET,MTG,REFLECTOR,FRONT AMBER | *OPTION 2668* |
| NI | | | REFLECTOR, 4 IN. ARROW | *OPTION 6920* |
| NI | 02006278 | | REFLECTOR,RED,ARROW | |
| NI | 02006260 | | REFLECTOR,AMBER,ARROW | |
| 20 | | | ARMORED CLEARANCE LIGHTS | |
| 20 | 02006336 | | LIGHT,MARKER,RED | *OPTION 1576, 1581, 1642* |
| 20 | 02006328 | | LIGHT,MARKER,AMBER | *OPTION 1576, 1581, 1591, 1642, 1820* |
| NI | 01164359 | | LIGHT,SIDE DIR,ARROW 059-99000,21 CP | *OPTION 1821, 1823* |
| 21 | | | LENS, ARMORED CLEARANCE LIGHT | |
| 21 | 02101632 | | LENS,CLEARANCE LIGHT,RED,ARMORED | |
| 21 | 02101640 | | LENS,DIRECTIONAL LIGHT,AMBER,SIDE | |
| NI | 01941368 | | LIGHT,MARKER,RECESSED,AMBER | *FEATURE 30102-01, 30103-01* |
| NI | 01941376 | | LIGHT,MARKER,RECESSED,RED | *FEATURE 30102-01, 30103-01* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BACK-UP, MARKER, DOME, 5 INCH DIRECTIONAL, STEPWELL**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01936772 | | SCREW,8-18 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YL ZN,W/EX | |

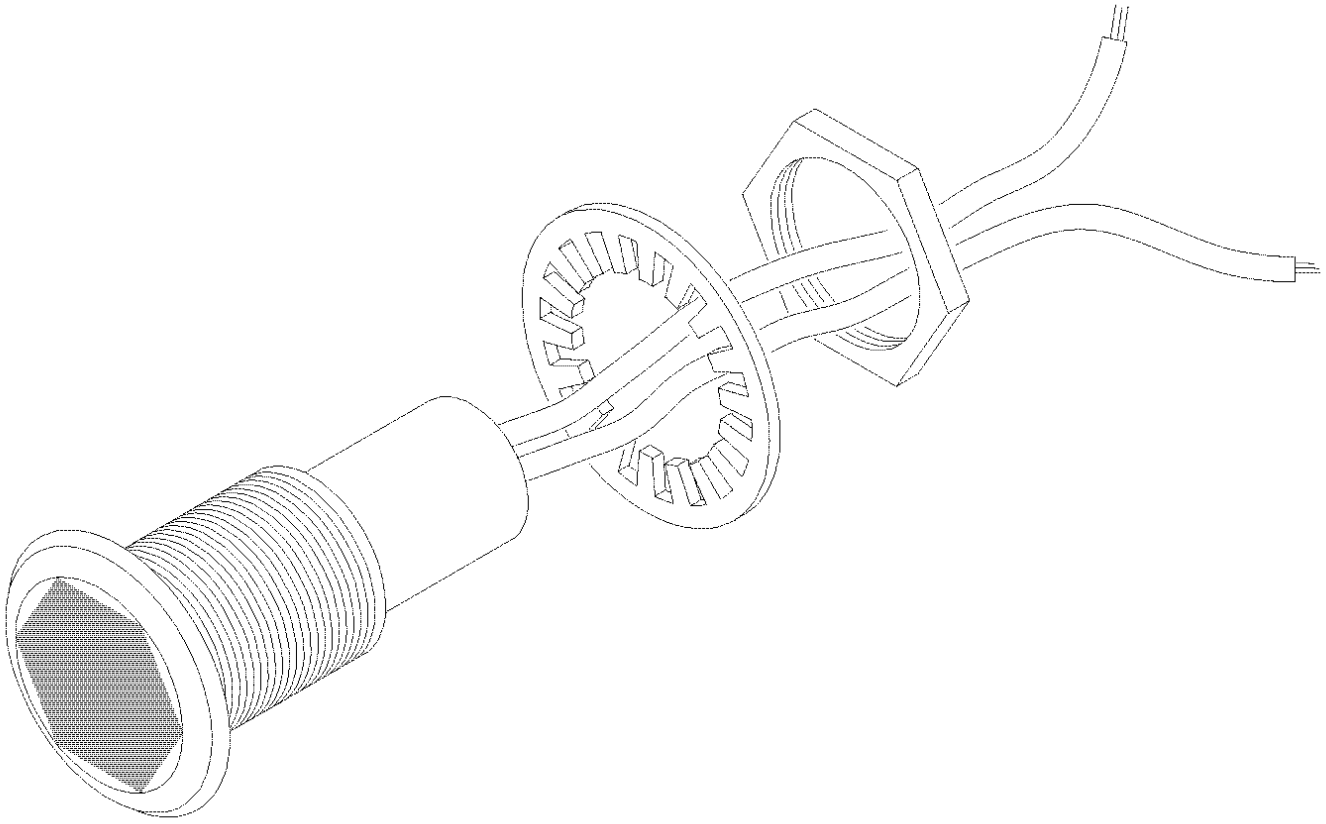
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** BUMPER MOUNTED REFLECTOR
OPTION 2668




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00618579 | 2 | REFLECTOR,BRACKET MOUNT,PETERSON | |
| 2 | 00066896 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,REFLECTOR,FRONT AMBER,BBCV | |
| 3 | 01415769 | 4 | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | |
| 4 | 01926625 | 4 | SCREW,MACH,10-32X3/4,PHI,PAN HD BLK ZN | |
| 5 | 02001287 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,10-32,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 6 | 03809647 | 4 | WASHER,LOCK,INTN & EXT TOOTH,NO 10,ZINC | |
| NI | 01717529 | 1.3 | TAPE,REFLECTIVE,YELLOW,DIAMOND | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FLASHING PILOT LIGHT**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

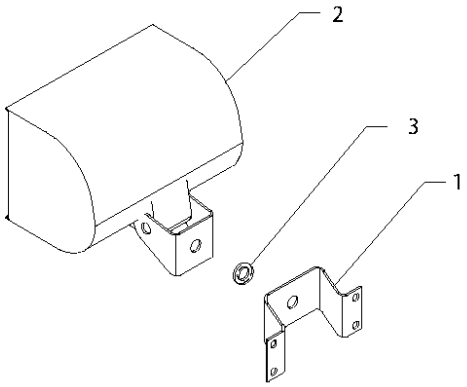


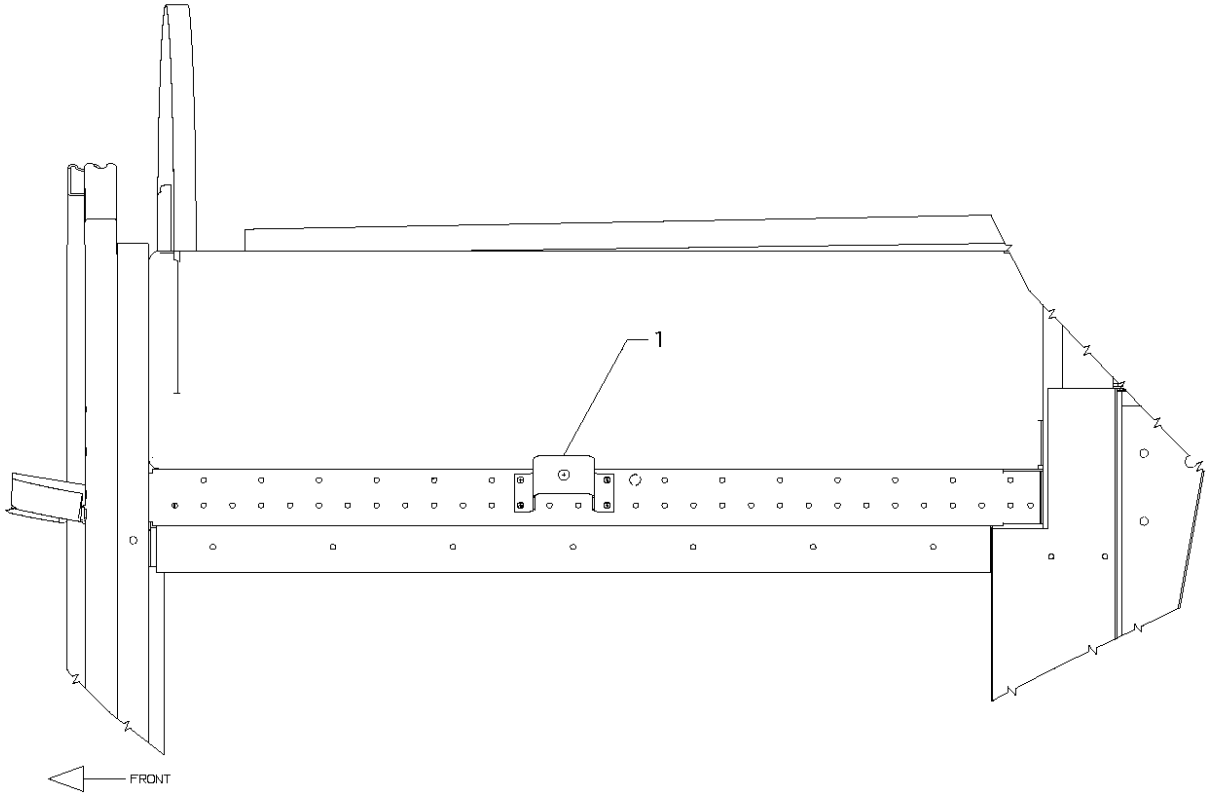
| | |
|---|---|
| 01525666 | LIGHT,PILOT,1 INCH,AMBER |
| 01525674 | LIGHT,PILOT,1 INCH,GREEN |
| 01525682 | LIGHT,PILOT,1 INCH,RED |
| 01920701 | CHART,LIGHT,PILOT |
| 01365410 | LIGHT,PILOT,ENGINE WARNING, TCFC |
| 01451087 | LIGHT,PILOT,LOW COOLANT |
| 01594753 | LIGHT,PILOT,CHECK ENGINE,427 |
| 01778034 | LIGHT,PILOT,INTAKE |
| 01812411 | LIGHT,PILOT,RETARDER ACTIVE, AARE |
| 01854983 | LIGHT,PILOT,RECHARGE EV |
| 01970011 | LIGHT,PILOT,HYDRAULIC TEMPERATURE |
| 01970029 | LIGHT,PILOT,ENGINE MAINTENANCE |
| 01986843 | LIGHT,PILOT,STOP ENGINE QBRE |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**FLASHING PILOT LIGHT**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01588649 | | LIGHT,DASH,IND TRANSMISSION | |
| | 01593599 | | LIGHT,DASH,IND,TRANSMISSION SHIFTER | |
| | 01962398 | | LIGHT,DASH,INDICATOR,CHECK | |
| | 00015547 | | LIGHT,DASH,INDICATOR,RANGE INHIBITED | |
| | 01086537 | | LIGHT,INDICATOR,HIGH BEAM,BLUE,14V | |
| | 01340249 | | LIGHT,PILOT,BRAKE WARNING,HYDRAULIC | |
| | 01340256 | | LIGHT,PILOT,DIRECTIONAL | |
| | 01340264 | | LIGHT,PILOT,PARK BRAKE WARNING | |
| | 01535871 | | LIGHT,PILOT,ABS WARNING | |
| | 01598846 | | LIGHT,PILOT,.460 DIA,RED LENS,BLACK BEZEL | |
| | 01723196 | | LIGHT,PILOT,.460 DIA,RED LENS,BK BZL,2V | |
| | | | DIMENSIONALLY SIMILAR, R-RED | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**FLOOD LIGHT**
**ALASKA**
**With:** **FEATURE 30178-02, -04**

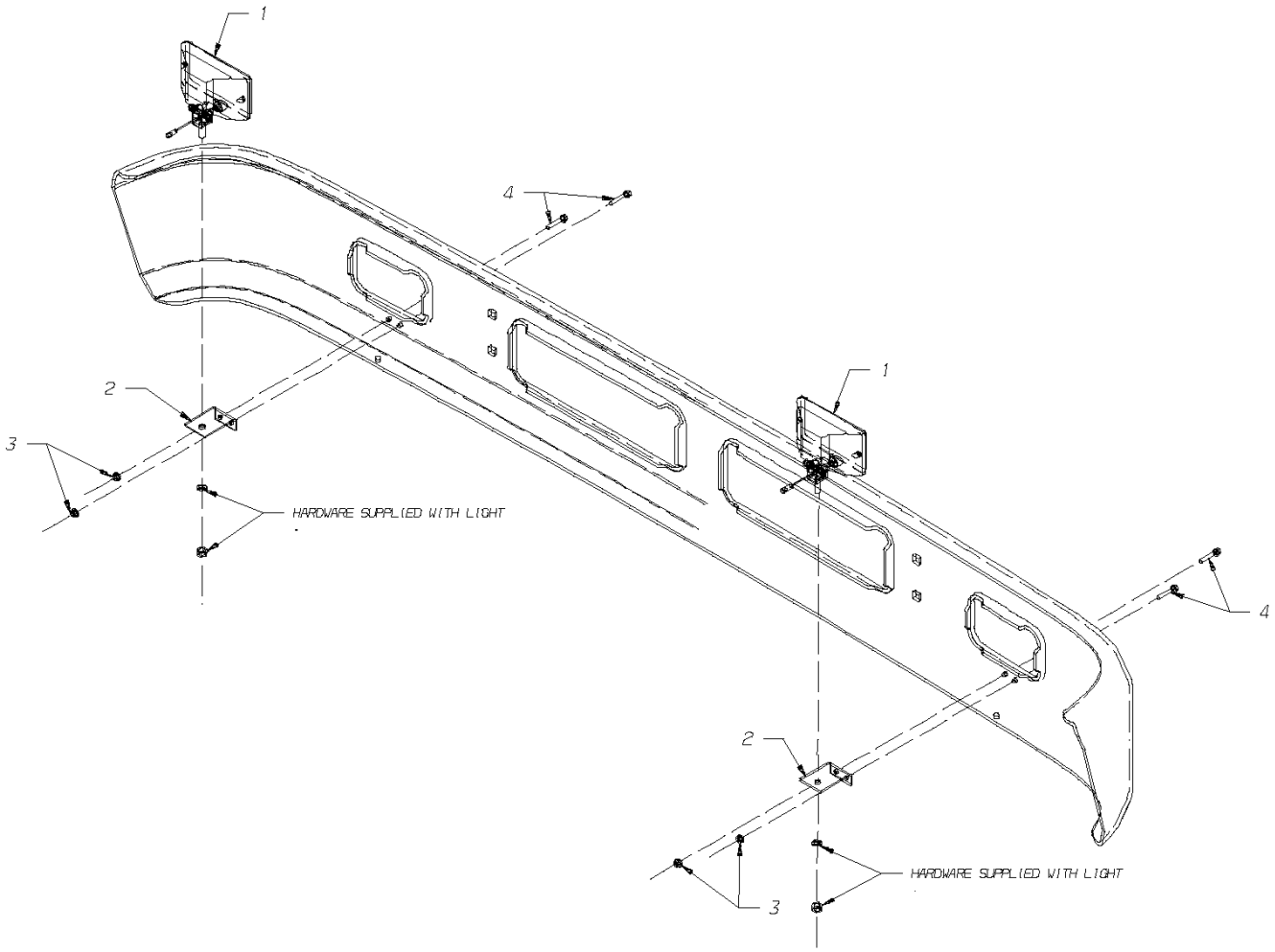



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00102946 | 2 | BRACKET,MTG,FLOODLIGHT,EXTERIOR MTD, | |
| 2 | 00102809 | 2 | LIGHT ASSY,HALOGEN,FLOOD W/MOUNTING | *PER D3FE/RE WITH FEATURE 30178-04* |
| | 02150720 | | BULB,DROP DOWN DRIVING LIGHT, | |
| 3 | 00385484 | 2 | BUSHING,NYLON,.437 HEYCO | |
| 3 | 01628726 | 2 | BUSHING,NYLON,.437 HEYCO | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FOG
**With:** FEATURE 40143-01

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

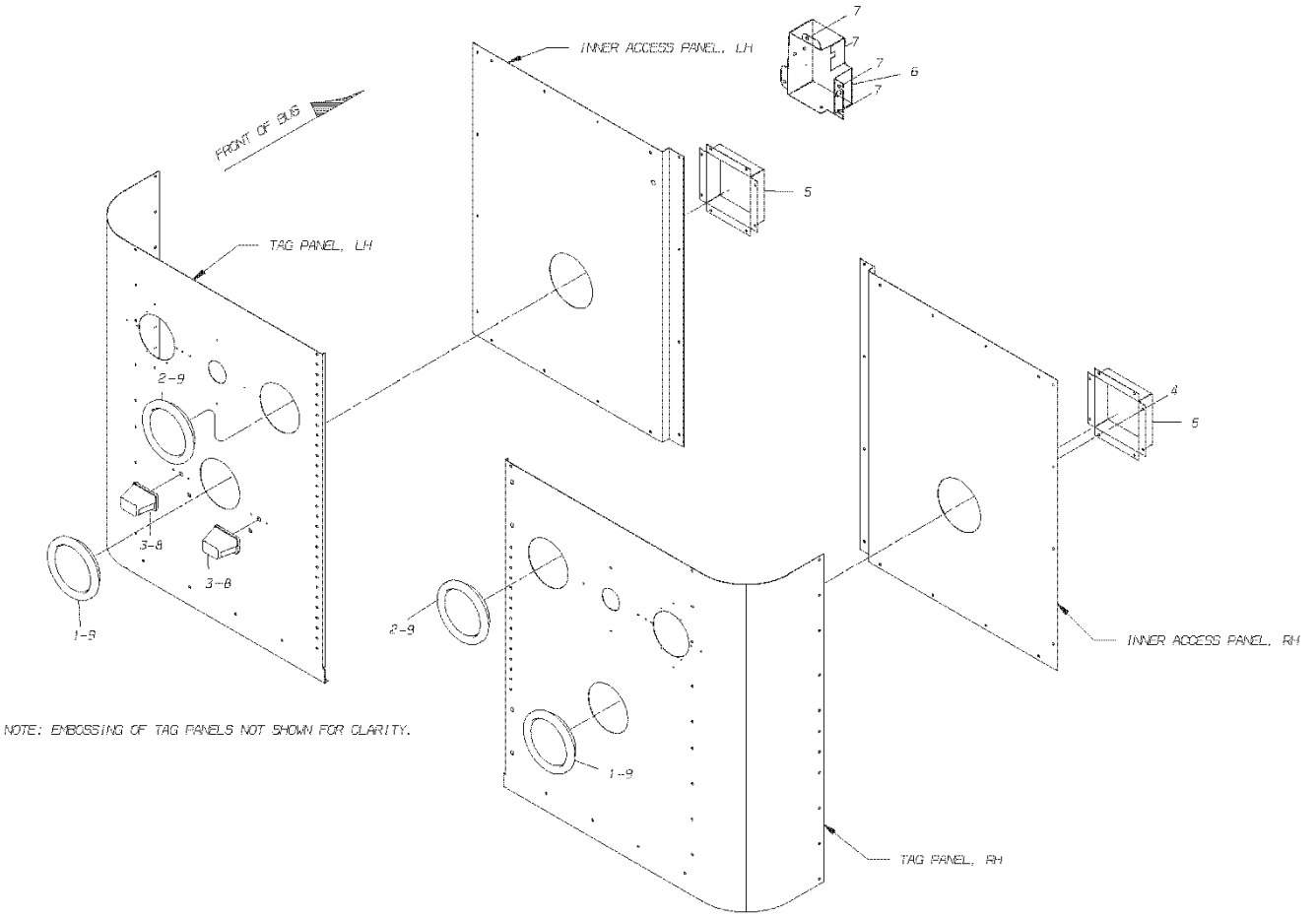



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00058266 | 2 | LIGHT,FOG,BBCV |
| NI | 00083397 | | LENS,LIGHT,FOG,BBCV |
| 2 | 00059402 | 2 | BRACKET,FOG LIGHT,BBCV |
| 3 | 00659979 | 4 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC |
| 4 | 01542372 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,1/4-20X.75,GRD5,BLACK |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**HEADLIGHTS & PARKING LIGHTS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00025628 | | HEADLAMP ASSY,RECT DBL,HLGN,RH,CS/A3 | |
| NI | 00048455 | | BEZEL,HEADLAMP,RH,NSBY,BBCV | |
| NI | 00055544 | | BEZEL,HEADLAMP,RH,NSBY-NON GLOSS,BBCV | |
| NI | 00025629 | | HEADLAMP ASSY,RECT DBL,HLGN,LH,CS/A3 | |
| NI | 00048454 | | BEZEL,HEADLAMP,LH,NSBY,BBCV | |
| NI | 00055542 | | BEZEL,HEADLAMP,LH,NSBY-NON GLOSS,BBCV | |
| NI | 01341700 | | LIGHT ASSY,PARKING,570 0825 W/1156 BULB | |
| * | 00067586 | | LIGHT ASSY,PARK,DIRECTIONAL | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP**
**L E D, REAR**
**With:** **FEATURE 30173-03; 30176-03**

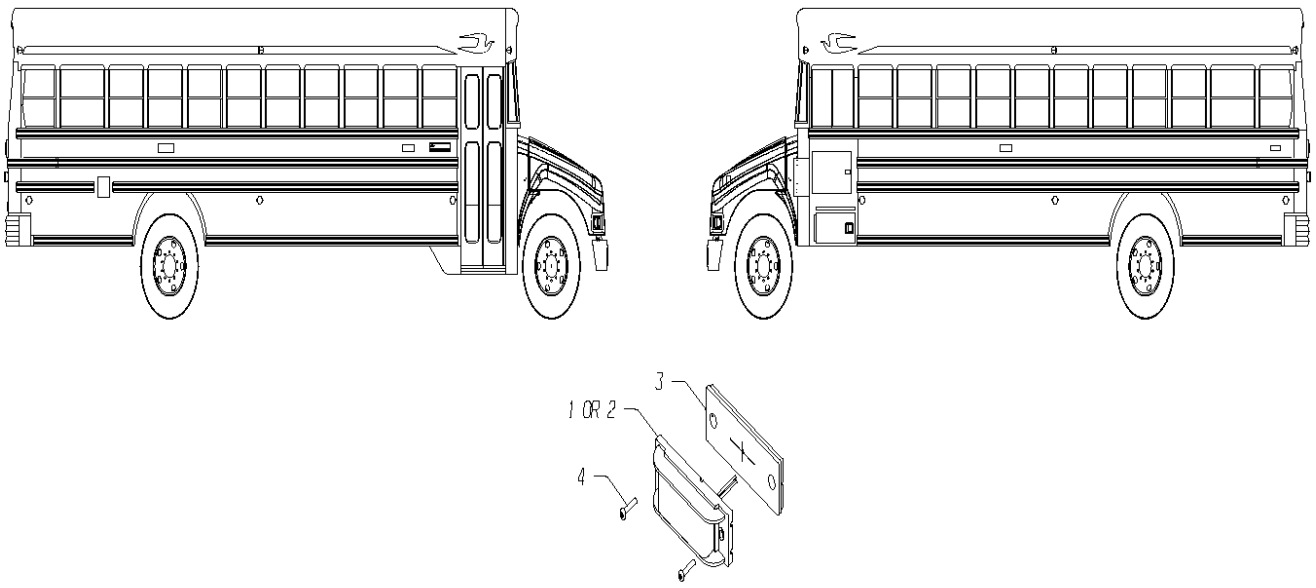



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00040858 | | LIGHT,LED,RED,STOP/TAIL,4 INCH | *FEATURE 30173-03. ENDING WITH BSN F0091234* |
| 1 | 00099741 | | LIGHT,LED,RED,STOP/TAIL,4 INCH | *FEATURE 30173-03. BEGIN WITH BSN F0091235, 05/01/06* |
| 1 | 00103082 | | LIGHT,LED,RED,STOP/TAIL,4 INCH | *FEATURE 30173-03, WITH FEATURE 30328-06. WITH CONNECTOR. PER D3FE/RE WITH FEATURE 30173-03* |
| | 00103159 | | HARNESS,WRG,PIGTAIL,STOP/TAIL LIGHT | *FEATURE 30173-03, WITH 30328-06* |
| 2 | 00051796 | | LIGHT,LED,CLEAR BACKUP LAMP,4 INCH | *FEATURE 30176-03. ENDING WITH BSN F0091234* |
| 2 | 00099776 | | LIGHT,LED,CLEAR BACKUP LAMP,4 INCH | *FEATURE 30176-03. BEGIN WITH BSN F0091235, 05/01/06* |
| 2 | 00103092 | | LIGHT,LED,CLEAR BACKUP LAMP,4 INCH | *FEATURE 30176-03, WITH FEATURE 30328-06. WITH CONNECTOR. PER D3FE/RE WITH FEATURE 30176-03* |
| | 00103153 | | HARNESS,WRG,PIGTAIL,BACKUP LIGHT | *FEATURE 30173-03 WITH 30328-06* |
| 3 | 00060244 | | LIGHT,TAG,PETERSON #M400 | |
| 3 | 00105521 | | LIGHT,TAG,LED,CRS | |
| 4 | 01925833 | | SCREW,8-18 X 1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN | |

**Models:** A3FE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, SBCV, BBCVP
L E D, REAR
**With:** FEATURE 30173-03; 30176-03

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 00087843 | | COVER,LIGHT,INNER ACCESS,4IN LED,ASTRO | *FEATURE 30400-01,ASTRO WHITE* |
| 5 | 00052696 | | COVER,LIGHT,INNER ACCESS,4IN LED LIGHT, | *FEATURE 30400-02,FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 5 | 00087844 | | COVER,LIGHT,INNER ACCESS,4IN LED,KY BLUE | *FEATURE 30400-03,KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 5 | 00087845 | | COVER,LIGHT,INNER ACCESS,4IN LED, | *FEATURE 30400-04,SEAFOAM GREEN* |
| 6 | 00007104 | | BUZZER & SWITCH,ASSY,VANDAL LOCK & SLD | *FEATURE 30400-01,ASTRO WHITE* |
| 6 | 00076611 | | BUZZER & SWITCH,ASSY,VANDAL LOCK & SLD | *FEATURE 30400-02,FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 6 | 00076612 | | BUZZER & SWITCH,ASSY,VANDAL LOCK & SLD | *FEATURE 30400-03,KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 6 | 00087811 | | BUZZER & SWITCH,ASSY,VANDAL LOCK & SLD | *FEATURE 30400-04,SEAFOAM GREEN* |
| 7 | 02000636 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL | |
| 8 | 00074414 | | SCREW,PAN HD,8-18 X 1,AB,PH1,YL ZN,W/EX | |
| 9 | 00040856 | | GROMMET,MOUNTING,LED LIGHT,4 INCH | *WITH FEATURE 30173-03 OR 30176-03. ENDING WITH BSN F0091234* |
| 9 | 00099773 | | GROMMET,MOUNTING,LED LIGHT,4 INCH | *WITH FEATURE 30173-03 OR 30176-03. BEGIN WITH BSN F0091235, 05/01/06, PER D3FR/RE WITH FEATURE 30173-01, -03 OR 30176-01, -03* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**LIGHT LOC**
**SIDE DIRECTION**
**LED TURN MARKER LAMPS**
**With:** **Feature 30117-15, -16**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10000963 | 2 | LIGHT,LED,TURN MARKER,RED,TRUCK-LITE, | *Feature 30117-15* |
| 2 | 10000964 | 2 | LIGHT,LED,TURN MARKER,YELLOW,TRUCK-LITE, | *Feature 30117-16* |
| | 10001052 | 2 | LIGHT,DOME,120 LUMES,LED,WLEDON,MODEL | *Feature 30151-05, Used Same As Option 30151-01* |
| 3 | 10001136 | 4 | GASKET,SEAL,TRUCK-LITE,MDL 97036 | *Feature 30117-15, -16* |
| 4 | 01164821 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | *Feature 30117-15, -16* |
| | 02007409 | 2 | TERMINAL,BUTT CONN,14-16GA,INSULATED | *Per Option 30117-05,* |
| | 10001220 | 1 | WIRE ASSY,DIR,SI,RH,71.L,BELTLINE W/MRKR | *Per BBCV With Option 30117-15, -16* |
| | 10001221 | 1 | WIRE ASSY,DIR,SI,LH,71.L,BELTLINE W/MRKR | *Per BBCV With Option 30117-15, -16* |

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
LOLLIPOP DIRECTIONALS, FENDER MOUNTED
INCANDESCENT
**With:** FEATURE 30120-04
**BSN:** From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

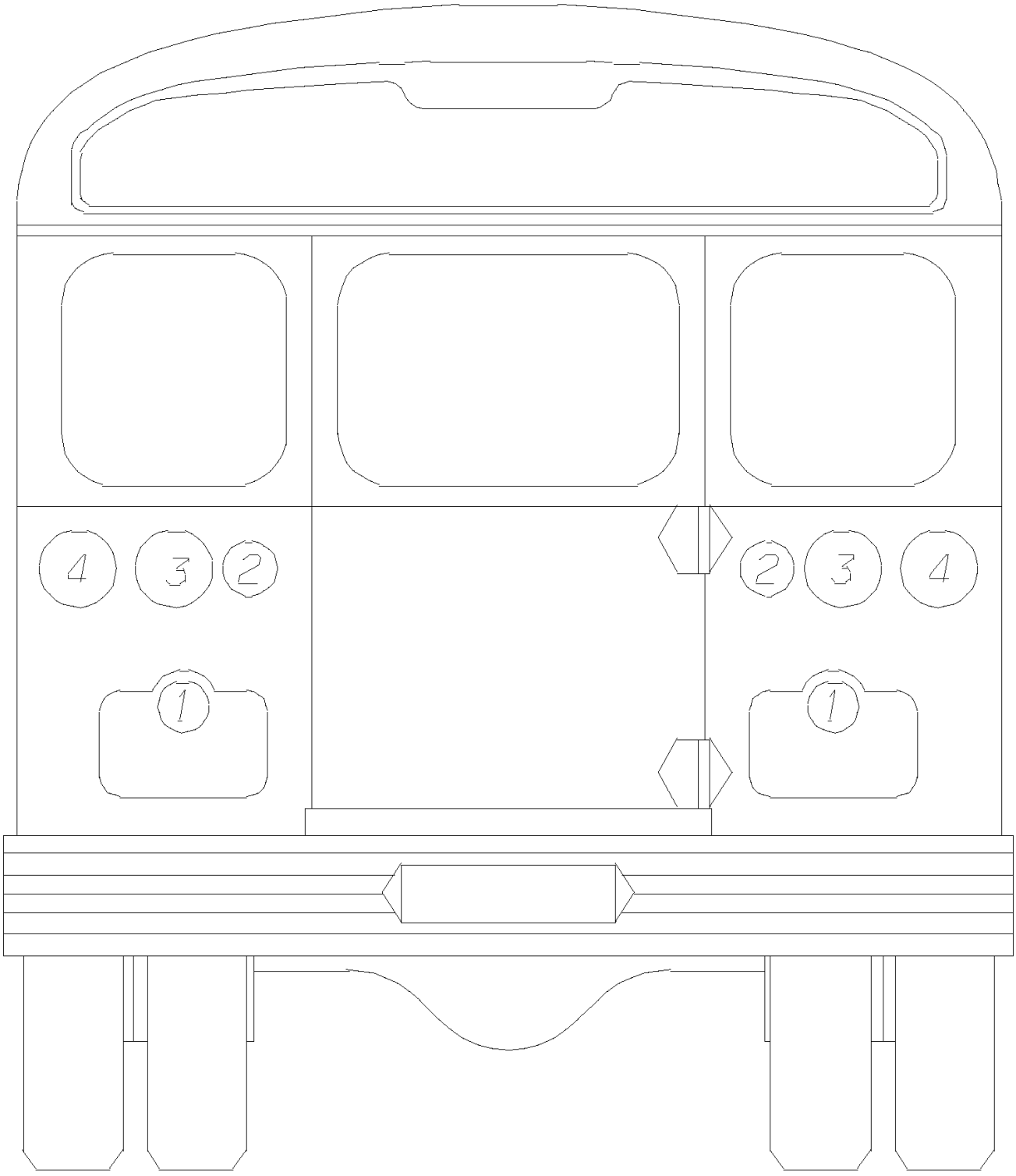
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00101057 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,LOLLIPOP,INCAN,RH | *FEATURE 30120-04* |
| | 00101058 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,LOLLIPOP,INCAN,LH | *FEATURE 30120-04* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
LOLLIPOP DIRECTIONALS, FENDER MOUNTED
L E D
**With:** FEATURE 30120-05

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00101059 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,LOLLIPOP,LED,LH | *FEATURE 30120-05* |
| | 00101060 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,LOLLIPOP,LED,RH | *FEATURE 30120-05* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**REAR EXTERIOR (LOCATION & IDENTIFICATION)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



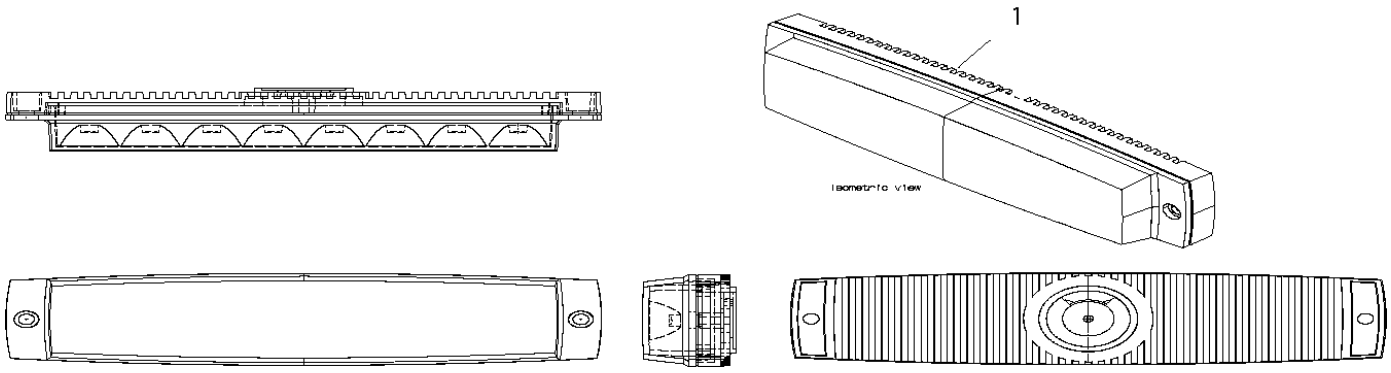

STOP/ TAIL/ TAG LIGHTS

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

**REAR EXTERIOR (LOCATION & IDENTIFICATION)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00009475 | | LIGHT,STOP/TAIL,GROTE | *STANDARD, FEATURE 30173-01* |
| 1 | 06098198 | | LIGHT,LICENSE PLATE,1998 MODEL | *FEATURE 30173-02* |
| 1 | | | BACK-UP LIGHTS | |
| 2 | 01392075 | | LIGHT,BACK-UP,W/CLEAR LENS,W,3-1060-1100 | *STANDARD, FEATURE 30176-01* |
| 2 | 00025926 | | LIGHT,BACK-UP,7 INCH,FMVSS 108 | *OPTION 2228, FEATURE 30176-02* |
| 2 | | | STOP OR STOP/ TAIL | |
| 3 | 00566174 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,RED,PLAIN | *OPTION 1940, FEATURE 30174-01* |
| 3 | 00857656 | | LIGHT,STOP/TAIL,RED,W | *OPTION 1959, OPTION 6723. FEATURE 30175-01* |
| 3 | 00027924 | | LIGHT,LED,RED,STOP,7 IN | *FEATURE 30174-02, 30175-03* |
| 3 | | | DIRECTIONAL | *MUST BE ORDERED BY OPTION* |
| 4 | 00566174 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,RED,PLAIN | *OPTION 1798, FEATURE 30116-01* |
| 4 | 00566190 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,RED W/ARROW | *OPTION 1788, FEATURE 30116-03* |
| 4 | 00566208 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,AMBER W/ARROW | *OPTION 1790, FEATURE 30116-04* |
| 4 | 00817098 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,AMBER,PLAIN | *OPTION 1796, FEATURE 30116-02* |
| 4 | 00027923 | | LIGHT,L E D,AMBER,DIRECTIONAL | *FEATURE 30116-05* |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, BBCV, BCCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**REAR MOTORIST ALERT, LED**
**With:** **Feature 30298-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |   | |
| 1 | 00116162 | | LIGHT ASSY,LED,REAR MOTORIST ALERT,CRS | *Per D3FE/RE with feature 30298-02.* |
| | 00421792 | | GROMMET,1 3/4 X 1/16 X 1 1/2 | |
| | 00082389 | 2 | SCREW,SM,PH,PN/HD,12-24X1,F,BLK ZN DICH | |
| | 00089648 | 2 | PLATE,MTG,CNCTR,CONDUIT,DRV ALERT SIGN, | *Feature 30400-01* |
| | 00089653 | 2 | PLATE,MTG,CNCTR,CONDUIT,DRV ALERT SIGN, | *Feature 30400-02* |
| | 00089654 | 2 | PLATE,MTG,CNCTR,CONDUIT,DRV ALERT SIGN, | *Feature 30400-03* |
| | 00089655 | 2 | PLATE,MTG,CNCTR,CONDUIT,DRV ALERT SIGN, | *Feature 30400-04* |
| | 00062082 | 2 | CONNECTOR,FLEX,1/2" 90 DEG,ZINC | |
| | 00089569 | | CONDUIT,FLEXIBLE,STEEL,GALV .50 ID X 24 IN | |
| | 00527275 | 4 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/8,AB,PH1,PAN,YEL ZINC | |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** STROBE LIGHT, WHITE FLASHING
FEATURE 30245

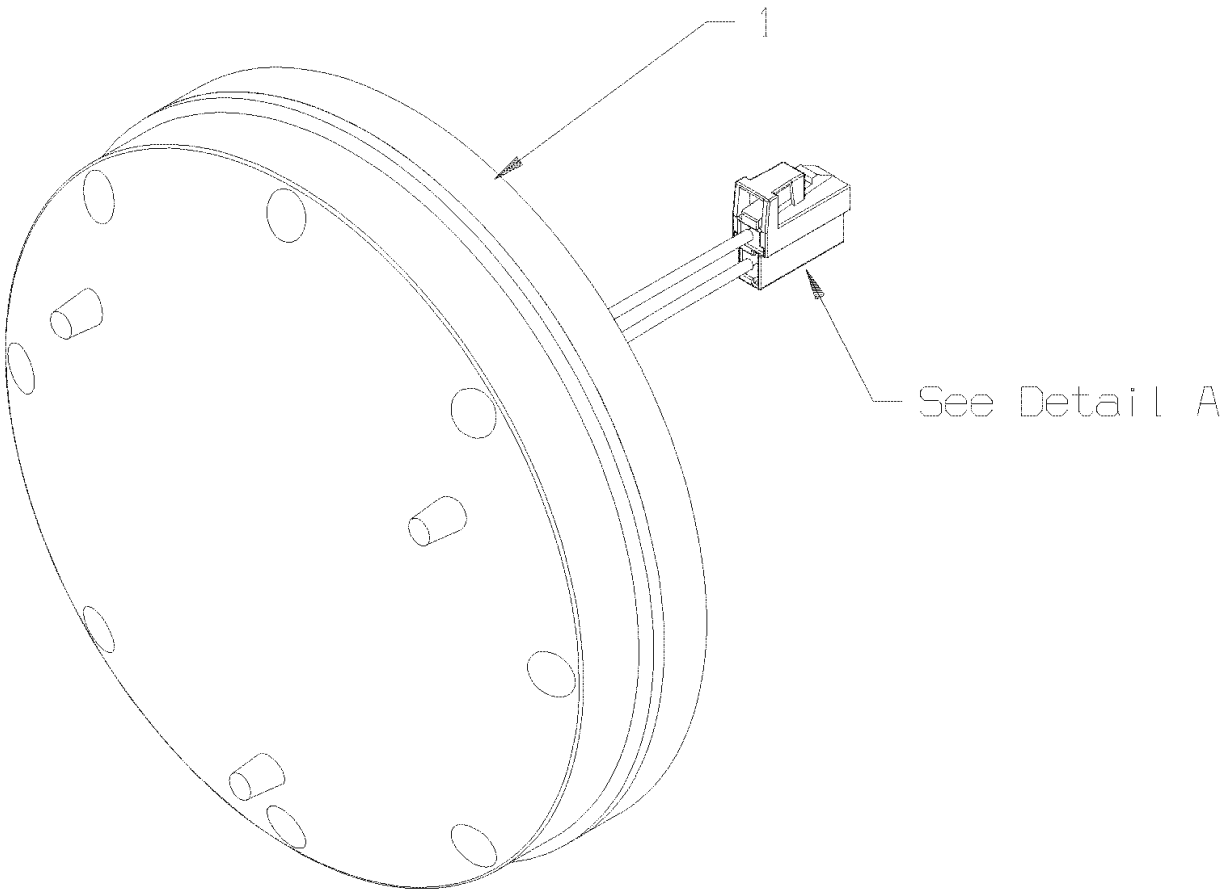
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01685908 | | STROBE LGT,S/CNT PWR SPLY,DBL/FLSH,16 | |
| NI | 01734011 | | LIGHT,STROBE,S/CNT POWER SUPPLY,DBL | |

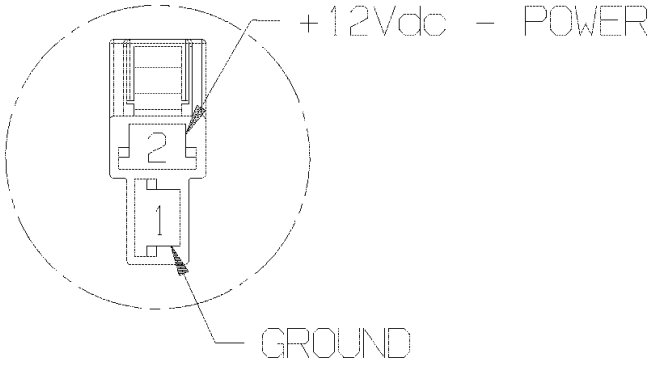
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** WARNING LIGHT SYSTEM
OPTION 6734

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LAMP, WARNING | |
| | 00566182 | | LIGHT,WARNING,RED,W | |
| | 00755132 | | LIGHT,WARNING,AMBER,W | |
| | | | LENS ONLY | |
| | 02102788 | | LENS,WARNING LIGHT,RED" | |
| | 02103679 | | LENS,WARNING LIGHT,AMBER | |
| | 02101517 | | BULB,SEALED BEAM,7IN,WARNING LGT | |
| | 00758342 | | HOOD,DUAL WARNING LIGHT,PRIMED | |
| | 01120765 | | SWITCH,2 POSN,ACCESSORY | |
| | 02006088 | | SWITCH,DOOR CONTROL,STEPWELL | |
| | 01155241 | | SWITCH,MANUAL | |
| | 00937953 | | FLASHER SYS,8 LP,BAADER BROWN,6404-88 | |
| | 02129476 | 2 | SPRING SET,FLASHER MOTOR,BAADER-BROWN" | |
| | 02129468 | | DIODE,BLOCK FLASHER WARNING BAADER | |
| | | | RELAY FOR FLASHER | |
| | 02112936 | | RELAY,WARNING LIGHT,KY 150-40,12V,C-86 | |
| | 02129450 | | RELAY,WARNING LIGHT,BAADER-BROWN" | |
| | 02129443 | | MOTOR,FLASHER,WARNING LIGHT,BAADER- | |
| | 01052661 | | BRACKET,WARNING LIGHT FLASHER | |
| | 01053123 | | HARNESS,WRG,BAADER BROWN FLASHER | |
| | | | PILOT LIGHT | |
| | 01410802 | | LIGHT,PILOT,.53 DIA,RED LENS,PL-20RC-10 | |
| | 01410794 | | LIGHT,PILOT,.53 DIA,AMBER LENS,PL-20AC-10 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**With:** **WARNING, 7 INCH HALOGEN**
**FEATURE 30200-14**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



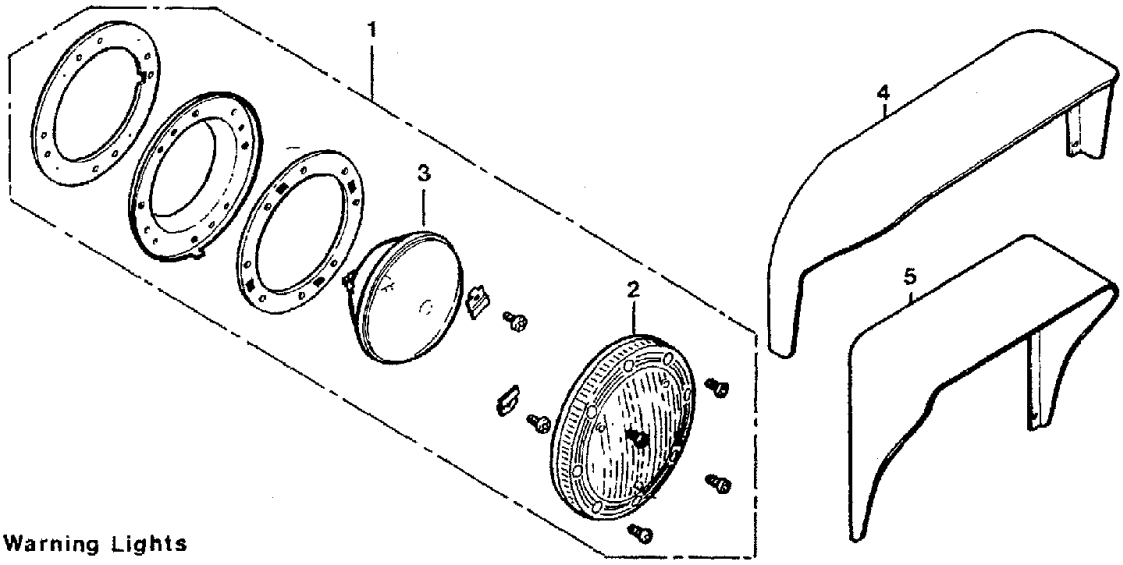

Detail A

**Models:** BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP
**With:** WARNING, 7 INCH HALOGEN
FEATURE 30200-14

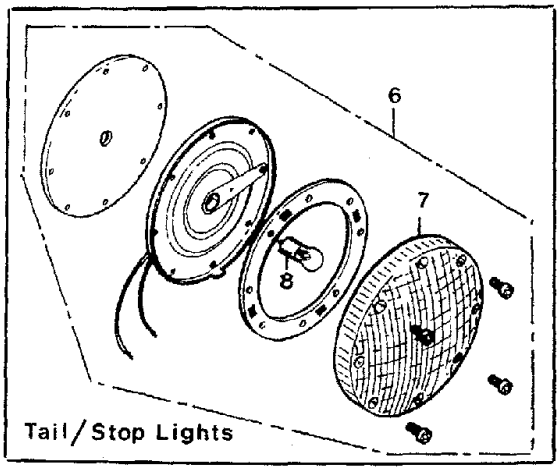
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00082814 | | LIGHT,WARNING,AMBER,7IN,HALOGEN, BCCV | |
| 1 | 00082815 | | LIGHT,WARNING,RED,7IN,HALOGEN, BCCV | |
| NI | 00072324 | | LENS,RED,1080 SERIES | |
| NI | 00072322 | | LENS,AMBER,1080 SERIES | |
| NI | 00072326 | | BULB,HALOGEN,WARNING LIGHT | |
| NI | 00103608 | | GASKET,LENS,WARNING LIGHT | |
| NI | 02152239 | | GASKET,LIGHT,7 IN,BASE TO BODY,(MTG PAD) | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**WARNING, 7 INCH STOP & DIRECTIONAL, 4 INCH COMBINATION**

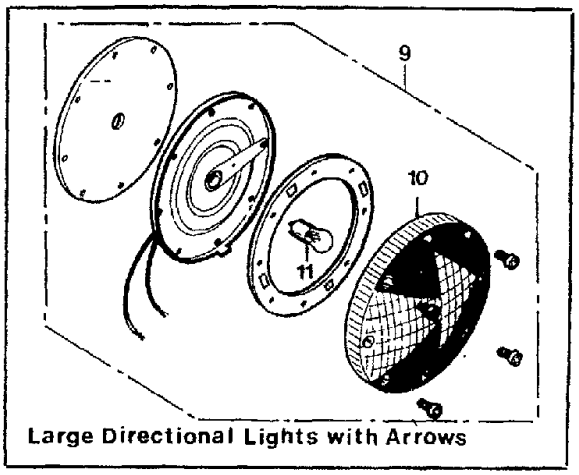
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



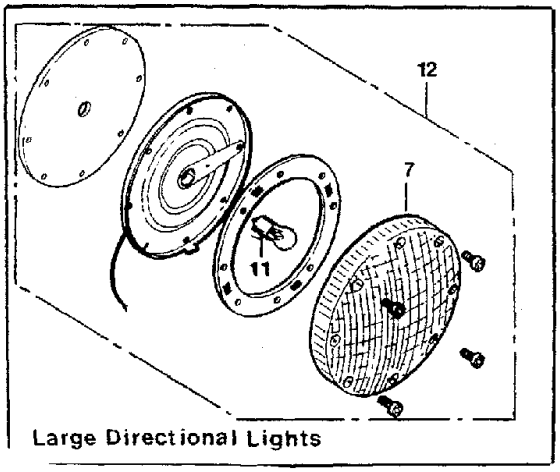
Warning Lights



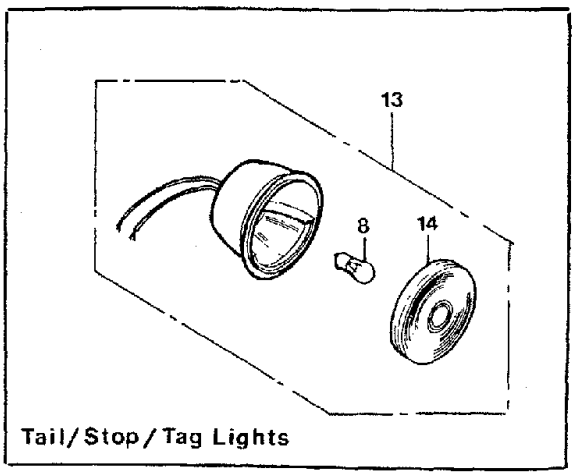
Tail/Stop Lights



Large Directional Lights with Arrows



Large Directional Lights



Tail/Stop/Tag Lights

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**WARNING, 7 INCH STOP & DIRECTIONAL, 4 INCH COMBINATION**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | WARNING LIGHTS | *OPTIONAL* |
| 1 | | | LAMP ASSY. | |
| 1 | 00566182 | | LIGHT,WARNING,RED,W | *OPTION 1987, 1992, 2016, 2021* |
| 1 | 00755132 | | LIGHT,WARNING,AMBER,W | *OPTION 2016, 2021* |
| 1 | 01225986 | | LIGHT,WARNING,RED,B | *OPTION 1987, 1992, 2016, 2021* |
| 1 | 01225994 | | LIGHT,WARNING,AMBER,B | *OPTION 2016, 2021* |
| 2 | | | LENS ONLY | |
| 2 | 02102788 | | LENS,WARNING LIGHT,RED" | *OPTION 1987, 1992, 2016, 2021* |
| 2 | 02103679 | | LENS,WARNING LIGHT,AMBER | *OPTION 2016, 2021* |
| 2 | 02132082 | | LENS,WARNING LIGHT,7IN RED,BB 2000 | *OPTION 1987, 1992, 2016, 2021* |
| 2 | 02132090 | | LENS,WARNING LIGHT,7IN AMBER,BB 2000 | *OPTION 2016, 2021* |
| NI | | | GASKET, LENS | |
| NI | 02134369 | | GASKET,LENS,7IN LIGHT,W | |
| NI | 04280202 | | GASKET,LENS,INSIDE (BAADER BROWN) | |
| 3 | | | BULB, SEALED BEAM | |
| 3 | 02101517 | | BULB,SEALED BEAM,7IN,WARNING LGT | |
| 3 | 02146116 | | SEALED BEAM,CLEAR 5IN NO 4631-1,BAADER | |
| NI | | | GASKET, OUTSIDE, WARNING LIGHT, BASE TO | |
| NI | 02152239 | | GASKET,LIGHT,7 IN,BASE TO BODY,(MTG PAD) | |
| NI | 04280194 | | GASKET,O/S,WRNG LGT HOUSING TO BODY | |
| 4 | 00758342 | | HOOD,DUAL WARNING LIGHT,PRIMED | *OPTION 2021* |
| 5 | 00352310 | | HOOD,FRONT,WARNING LIGHT,SINGLE,PRIMED | *OPTION 1987, 6728* |
| 5 | | | 7 IN. TAIL/STOP LIGHTS | *OPTIONAL* |
| 6 | 00857656 | | LIGHT,STOP/TAIL,RED,W | *OPTION 1798, 1940, 1959* |
| 7 | 02102770 | | LENS,STOP LIGHT,RED,PLAIN | *LENS ONLY* |
| NI | 02134369 | | GASKET,LENS,7IN LIGHT,W | |
| 8 | 02255669 | | BULB,1157 | *ALL TAIL/STOP LIGHTS* |
| NI | 01203660 | | LIGHT,STOP/TAIL,T | *OPTION 1798, 1940, 1959* |
| NI | 00027924 | | LIGHT,LED,RED,STOP,7 IN | *FEATURE 30175-03, 30174-02* |
| 9 | | | LIGHT ASSY., W/ ARROW | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**WARNING, 7 INCH STOP & DIRECTIONAL, 4 INCH COMBINATION**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 00566190 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,RED W/ARROW | *OPTION 1788, 1727* |
| 9 | 00566208 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,AMBER W/ARROW | *OPTION 1788, 1790, 1731, 1701* |
| 9 | 02132157 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,7IN,RED,W/ARROW BB | |
| 9 | 02132140 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,7IN,AMBER,W/ARROW BB | |
| 9 | | | 7 IN. DIRECTIONAL LIGHTS W/ARROWS | *OPTIONAL* |
| 10 | | | LENS ONLY | |
| 10 | 02102754 | | LENS,DIRECTIONAL LIGHT" | *OPTION 1788* |
| 10 | 02102762 | | LENS,DIRECTIONAL LIGHT,AMBER ARROW" | *OPTION 1788, 1790* |
| 10 | 02132173 | | LENS,DIRECTIONAL LIGHT,7IN,RED | |
| 10 | 02132165 | | LENS,DIRECTIONAL LIGHT,7IN,AMBER | |
| NI | | | GASKET, LENS | |
| NI | 02134369 | | GASKET,LENS,7IN LIGHT,W | |
| NI | 04280202 | | GASKET,LENS,INSIDE (BAADER BROWN) | |
| 11 | 01038215 | | BULB,CORNERING LIGHTS,GE1156 | |
| 11 | | | 7 IN. DIRECTIONAL LIGHTS | *PLAIN LENS, OPTIONAL* |
| 12 | | | LIGHT ASSY., DIRECTIONAL, W/O ARROW | |
| 12 | 00566174 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,RED,PLAIN | *OPTION 1798, 1940* |
| 12 | 00817098 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,AMBER,PLAIN | *OPTION 1796, 1798* |
| 12 | 02132108 | | LIGHT,STOP,7IN,RED,BB SERIES 5000 | |
| 12 | 02132116 | | LIGHT,STOP,7IN,AMBER,B-B SERIES 5000 | |
| 12 | | | LENS ONLY | |
| 12 | 02102770 | | LENS,STOP LIGHT,RED,PLAIN | *OPTION 1798, 1940, 1959* |
| 12 | 02103109 | | LENS,DIRECTIONAL LIGHT,AMBER,PLAIN | *OPTION 1796, 1798* |
| 12 | 02132124 | | LENS,STOP LIGHT,7IN RED,BB SERIES 5000 | |
| 12 | 02132132 | | LENS,STOP LIGHT,7IN AMBER,BB 5000 SERIES | |
| NI | 00027923 | | LIGHT,L E D,AMBER,DIRECTIONAL | *FEATURE 30116-05, 30120-03* |
| NI | 01203678 | | LIGHT,DIRECTIONAL,AMBER,T | *TRUCKLITE, OPTION 1798* |
| NI | | | 4 IN. TAIL/STOP/TAG COMBINATION LIGHT | *STANDARD* |
| 13 | 00009475 | | LIGHT,STOP/TAIL,GROTE | |

**Body**

**440 Emergency Equipment**

FIRE EXTINGUISHER

4A80BC,10 LBS,ABC

MODEL B456

*With: Feature 30733-05*

_____ *1*

FIRST AID INSTALLATION, BODY FLUID

_____ *2*

FIRST AID KITS, FUSEES, AND WARNING DEVICES

_____ *3*

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

_____ *4*

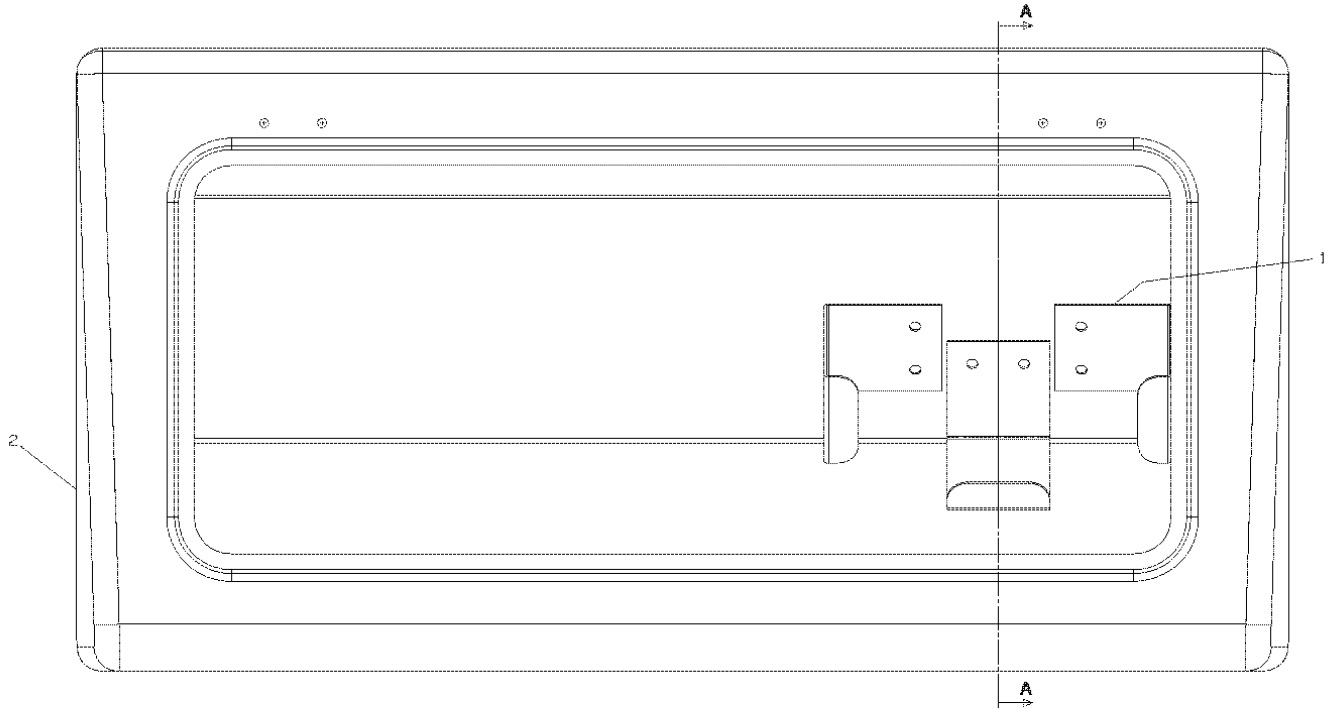
**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
FIRE EXTINGUISHER
4A80BC,10 LBS,ABC
MODEL B456
**With:** Feature 30733-05

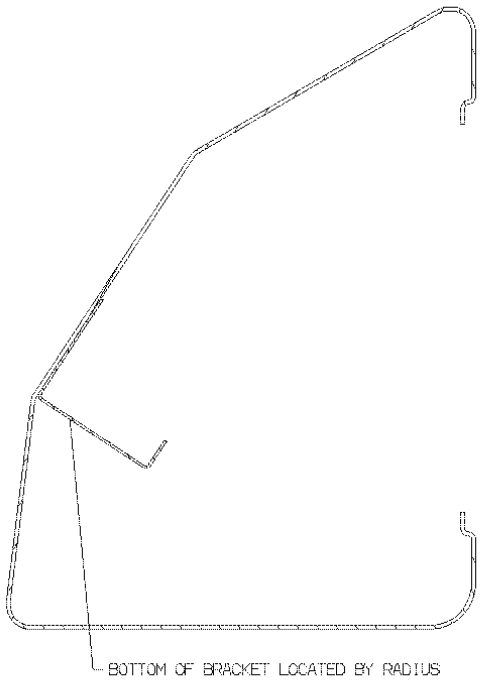
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00845040 | | EXTINGUISHER,FIRE,1A 10BC,2.5# | *30733-01* |
| | 01216704 | | EXTINGUISHER,FIRE,3A 40BC,5# | *30733-02* |
| | 01216894 | | EXTINGUISHER,FIRE,3A,40BC,W/BRKT,6# | *30733-03* |
| | 00026691 | | EXTINGUISHER,FIRE,5#,3A:40BC,ULC | *30733-04* |
| | 00086971 | | EXTINGUISHER,FIRE,4A60BC,10LBS,ABC | *30733-05* |
| | 00128079 | | BRACKET,MTG,FIRE_EXT,AMEREX,MODEL 809 | *FEATURE 00659-02* |
| | 00128140 | | COVER,HEAVY DUTY,FIRE EXTINGUISHER | |
| | 02000586 | | SCREW,10-16X1-1/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| | 01752625 | | SCREW,10-16 X 1-1/4,AB,PD1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B2VC, BBCVP**

## FIRST AID INSTALLATION, BODY FLUID

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




Section A-A

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B2VC, BBCVP**

## FIRST AID INSTALLATION, BODY FLUID

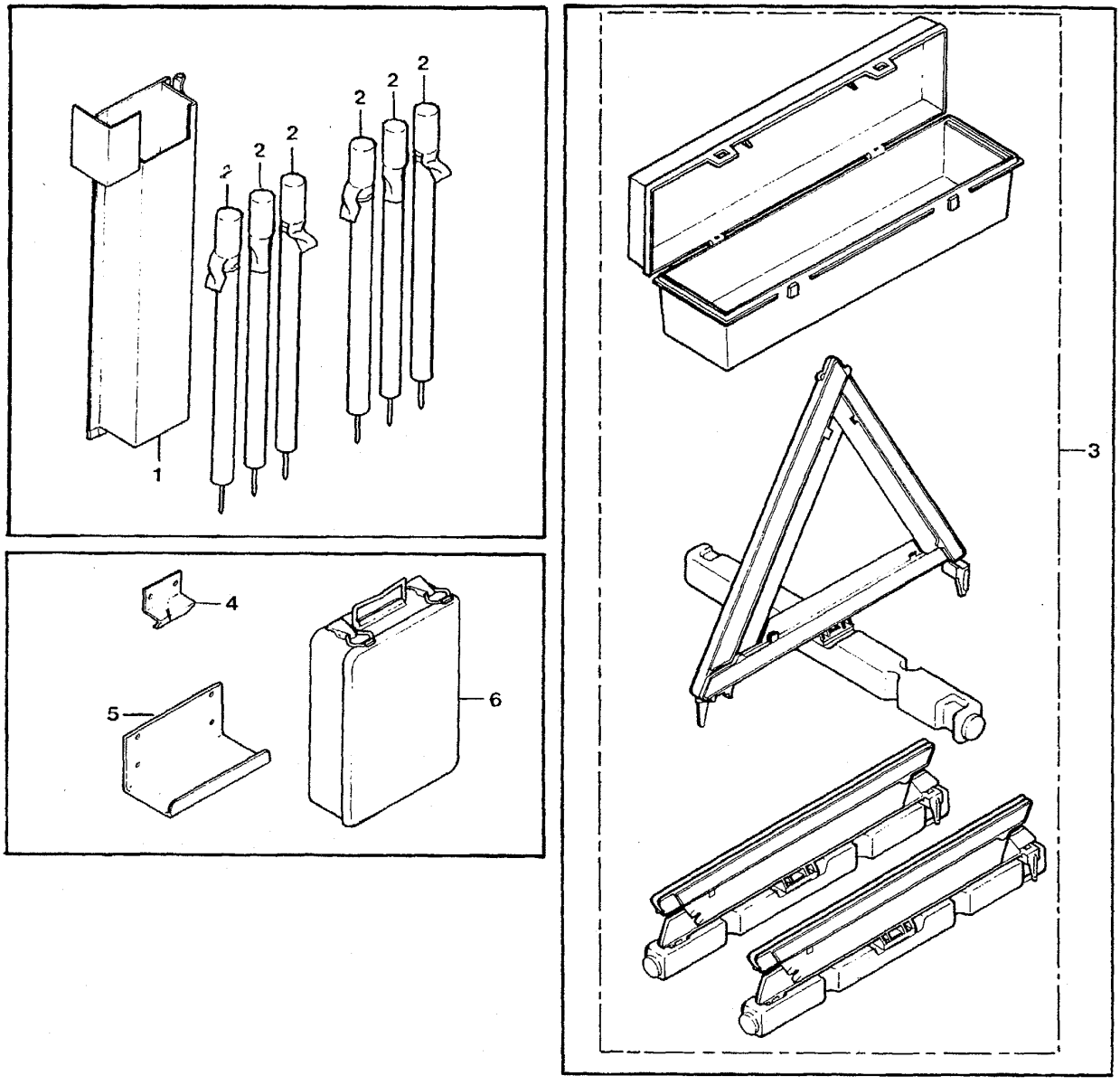
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00080731 | 3 | BRACKET,FIRST AID KIT,METAL BOX,1/4 HOLES | |
| 2 | 00015869 | 1 | COMPARTMENT,DRIVERS OVERHEAD | |
| 3 | 00070471 | 6 | SCREW,PAN HD,12-24,3/4,F,PH1,YELLOW ZINC | *NOT SHOWN* |
| | 00128079 | 1 | BRACKET,MTG,FIRE_EXT,AMEREX,MODEL 809 | *FEATURE 00659-02* |
| | 00128140 | | COVER,HEAVY DUTY,FIRE EXTINGUISHER | *FEATURE 30731-07* |
| | 00128106 | | BRACKET,MTG,FIRE EXT,WALL MOUNT, | *PER A3FE WITH 00659-02* |
| | 00128212 | | DECAL,INFORMATION,BODY FLUID KIT INSIDE | *PER FEATURE 30656-02* |
| | 00002980 | | BRACKET,MTG,FIRE EXTINGUISHER | *PER A3FE WITH 00659-02* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, TCFE, TCRE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**FIRST AID KITS, FUSEES, AND WARNING DEVICES**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DR 6/2/82 BY JET. | 8000523
APP 6-2-82 BY L.A.S. | 20F2

©1982 BLUE BIRD BODY COMPANY
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01544519 | | BOX ASSY,FUSEE | *OPTION 0741, 3 FUSEES, 0742, 6 FUSEES, 6225, 3 FUSEES-* |
| 1 | | | | *FEATURE NUMBERS 30741--04,-05,-06* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, TCFE, TCRE, VCTA, BBCVP**
**FIRST AID KITS, FUSEES, AND WARNING DEVICES**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 02005320 | | FUSEE,30 MIN,17-1/4IN | *OPTION 0741, 3 FUSEES, 0742, 6 FUSEES* |
| 2 | | | | *FEATURE NUMBERS 30741-05, 30741-06* |
| NI | 01382811 | | FUSEE,30 MIN,TRIPOD BASE,DIETZ 8-44400 | *OPTION 6225 FEATURE NUMBER 30741-04* |
| NI | 01510726 | | WARNING KIT,SIX FUSEES W/ THREE TWD | *OPTION 0758, FEATURE NUMBER 30741-03* |
| NI | 01510718 | | WARNING KIT,THREE TRI,RT80-3 W/LARGE BOX | *OPTION 0758* |
| NI | | | | *FEATURE 30741-03* |
| NI | 01510734 | | BRACKET,LOCKING,WARNING KIT,FUSEES W/ | |
| NI | | | | *OPTION 0758 , FEATURE 30741-03* |
| 3 | 01074111 | | WARNING KIT,TRIANGULAR,WITH OUT | *OPTION 0753, 0754, 0755, 0756* |
| 3 | | | | *FEATURE 30741-01,,-02* |
| NI | 02105427 | | CASE,ONLY (#130) TRIANGULAR WARNING | |
| 4 | 00332783 | | BRACKET,FIRST AID KIT HANGER,ALL EXCEPT | *ALL FAK OPTIONS* |
| 5 | 01162536 | | BRACKET,FIRST AID KIT SUPPORT | *ALL FAK OPTIONS* |
| NI | | | KIT, BODY FLUIDS CLEAN-UP | |
| NI | 01591817 | | KIT,BODY FLUID CLEAN-UP,GEORGIA | *OPTION 730, GEORGIA* |
| NI | 01592542 | | KIT,BODY FLUID CLEAN-UP,WASHINGTON | *OPTION 731, WASHINGTON* |
| NI | 01636299 | | KIT, BODY FLUID CLEAN-UP, NEBRASKA | *OPTION 732, NEBRASKA* |
| NI | 01637388 | | KIT,BODY FLUID CLEAN-UP,MISSISSIPPI | *OPTION 734, MISSISSIPPI* |
| NI | | | KITS ORDERED THROUGH CERTIFIED SAFETY. | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, TCFE, TCRE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS**

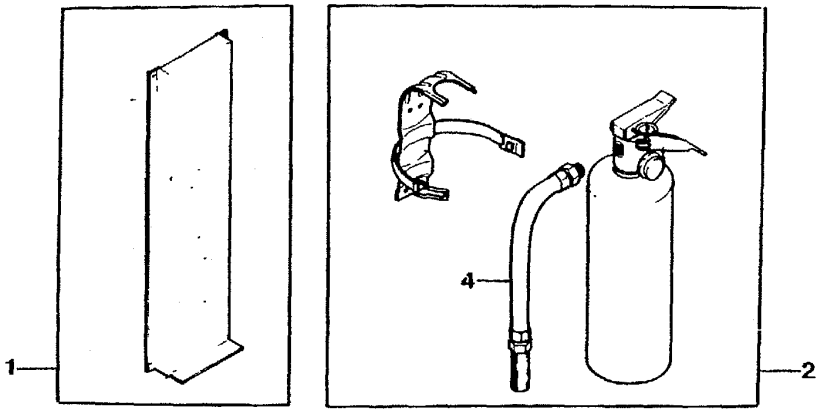
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

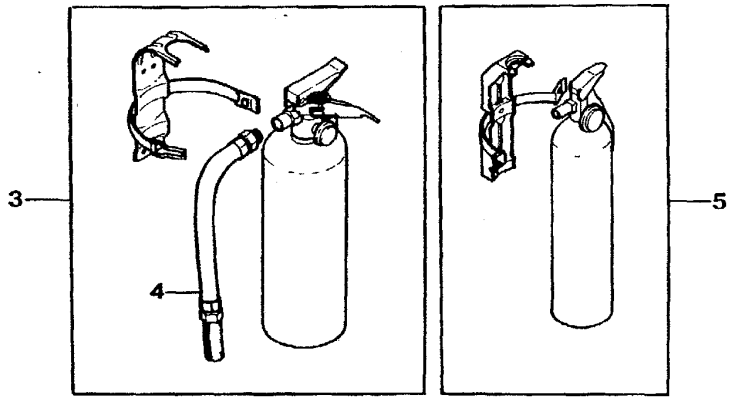
EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

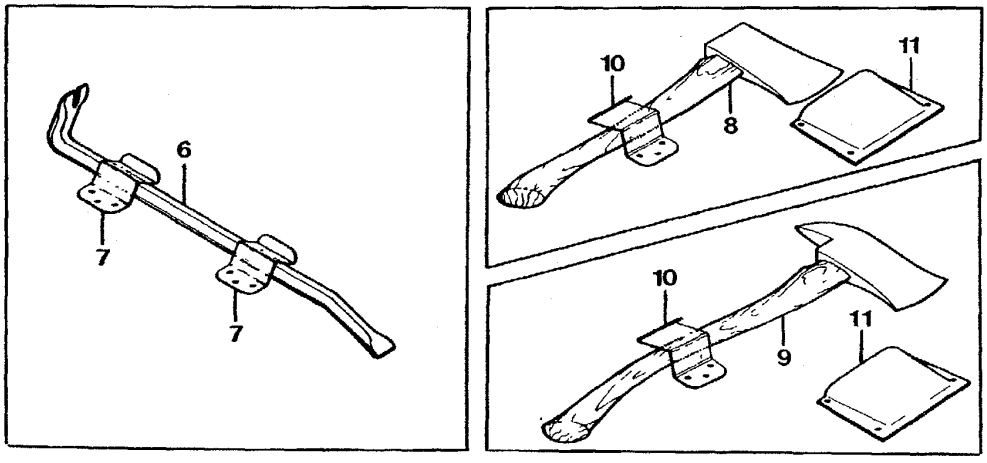
8000358 A REV

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLUE BIRD



**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GPWB, MBWB, TCFE, TCRE, VCTA, BBCVP**

## MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00002980 | | BRACKET,MTG,FIRE EXTINGUISHER | *ALL FIRE EXTINGUISHER OPTIONS* |
| 2 | 01216894 | | EXTINGUISHER,FIRE,3A,40BC,W/BRKT,6# | *OPTION 0663 EXTINGUISHER, CLASS 3A-30 B:C: 6 LB.WITH HOSE* |
| 3 | 01216704 | | EXTINGUISHER,FIRE,3A 40BC,5# | *OPTION 0661 EXTINGUISHER, CLASS 2A-10 B:C; 5 LB.. WITH HOSE* |
| 4 | 02149821 | | HOSE,FIRE EXTINGUISHER,FOR AMEREX B400 | *HOSE ONLY FOR 1216704* |
| 5 | 00845040 | | EXTINGUISHER,FIRE,1A 10BC,2.5# | *OPTION 0657 EXTINGUISHER, CLASS 10 B:C; 2 3/4 LB.* |
| 6 | 00948570 | | BAR,WRECKING,24IN,3.5LB,RED | *OPTION 0131, 24" LONG* |
| 7 | 01225978 | | BRACKET,RETAINER,WRECKING BAR | |
| 8 | 02004984 | | AXE,FIRE,FLAT HEAD,18 IN,RED | *OPTION 0125, FLAT HEAD AXE, 2 1/2 LB. HEAD* |
| 9 | | | PICKHEAD AXE, 2 1/2 LB. HEAD | |
| 9 | 02004976 | | AXE,FIRE,PICK HEAD,24 IN,RED | *OPTION 0128, 24" LONG* |
| 9 | 00821579 | | AXE,FIRE,PICK HEAD,27 IN,RED | *OPTION 0130, 28" LONG* |
| 10 | 01225960 | | BRACKET,RETAINER,AXE | |
| 11 | 01438415 | | BRACKET,SUPT,AXE | *ALL AXES* |

## Body

**450 Compartments**

BATTERY
HEAVY DUTY
*With: 0156*
_____ *1*
ROLLOUT TRAY
*With: OPTION 0154*
_____ *2*
DOOR INSTALLATION
*With: OPTION 0154*
_____ *3*
SLIDING
*With: STD; OPTION 0153*
*From BSN B10171085, L10146570*
_____ *4*
BATTERY BOX
TRAY ASSEMBLY, AFFD
STAINLESS STEEL
SLIDING
_____ *5*
_____ *6*
TRAY ASSEMBLY, AFGM
STAINLESS STEEL
SLIDING
_____ *7*
_____ *8*
BOX ASSY
*With: Feature 40142-01 for Battery Disconnect switch*
_____ *9*
BOX ASSY, TOOL
LH
*With: 0194-16*
_____ *10*
LUGGAGE
DOUBLE
*With: OPTION 0168, 0169, 0174, 0175*
*From BSN 001549, 185594, 265588, 365714*
_____ *11*
LIGHTS
*With: OPTION 0165-01, 02*
_____ *12*
LIGHTS WITH SWITCH

*With: Option 0165-03 with 00158-01* ____ *13*

REAR CENTER

*From BSN F10078965, L10142775 (06-06-05)* ____ *14*

OVERHEAD EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT COMPARTMENT

LOCKING

*With: OPTION 0162* ____ *15*

NON-LOCKING

*With: OPTION 0161* ____ *16*

TOOL

*With: OPTION 0194, 195*
*From BSN 011286, 361175; (GMCV) 011438* ____ *17*

BOX, LOCKING, UNDER SEAT

*With: OPTION 3205* ____ *18*

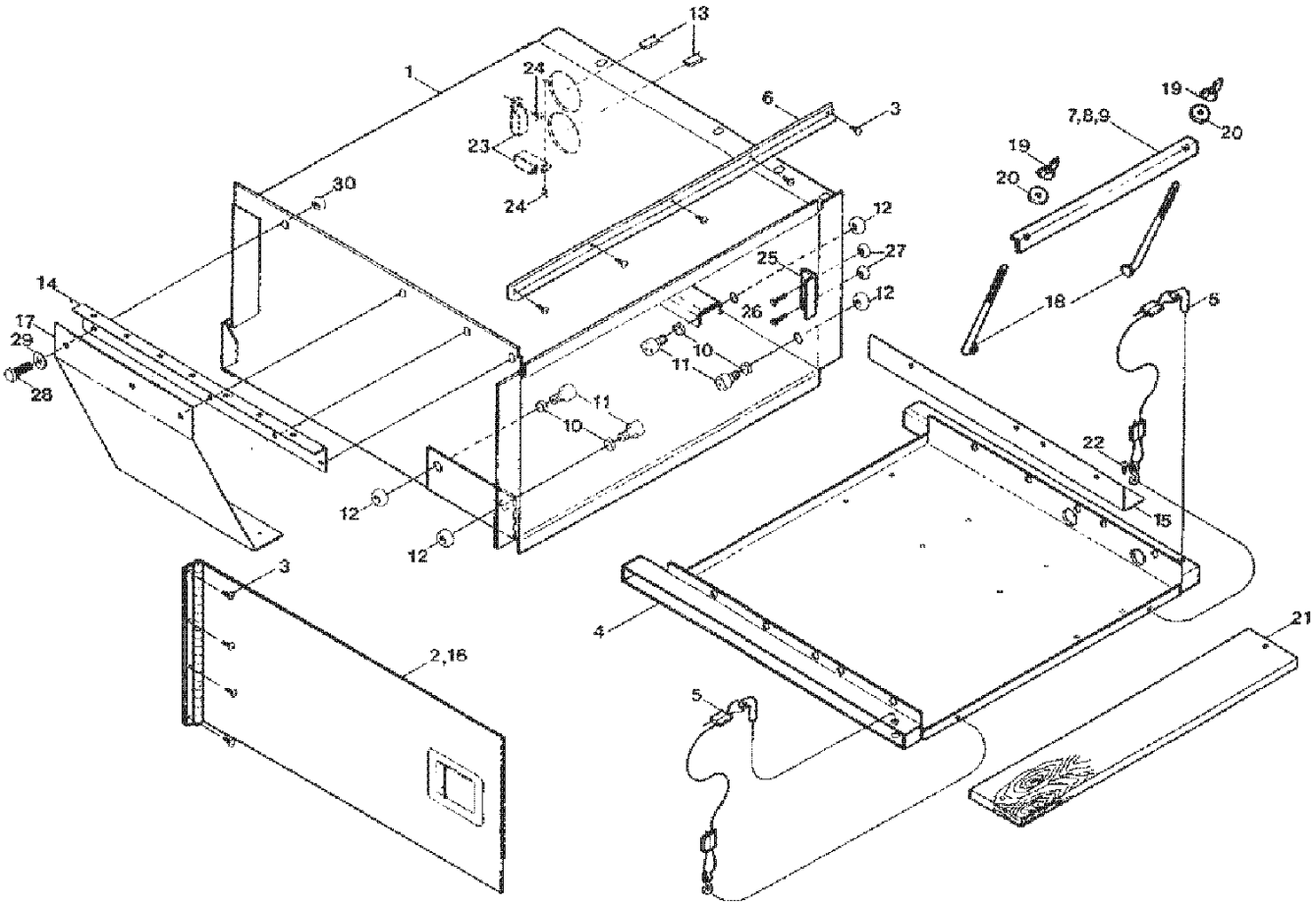
TOOL BOX

DIAGRAM,INSTALLATION

LH, RH

*With: 0194-16* ____ *19*

**Models:** **AAFE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**BATTERY**
**HEAVY DUTY**
**With:** **0156**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00035824 | | BOX ASSY,BATTERY,HEAVY DUTY | *ALL EXCEPT 8.1 A3 AND CV* |
| 1 | 00035826 | | BOX ASSY,BATTERY,HEAVY DUTY,8.1, A3 | |
| 1 | 00035827 | | BOX ASSY,BATTERY,HEAVY DUTY,CV | |
| | 00081032 | | BOX ASSY,BATTERY,HEAVY DUTY,DISC | *With 40142-01* |
| 2 | | | DOOR ASSY., NON-LOCKING, HEAVY DUTY BOX | *LOCK NOT INCLUDED* |
| NI | 01651710 | | PANEL ASSY,DOOR,BATTERY BOX | *ENDING WITH BSN 0018804, 188870, 256958, 369411* |
| NI | | | PANEL ASSY,DOOR,BATTERY BOX | *BEGIN WITH BSN 0018805, 188871, 256959, 369412 NO LONGER AN ASSembly* |
| NI | 01839851 | | PANEL,DOOR,BATTERY BOX,HEAVY DUTY,E- | |
| NI | 01842228 | | HINGE GUIDE | |
| NI | 01842582 | | PIN HINGE | |
| NI | 01842541 | | SCREW,12-14 X 1,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YELLOW | |

**Models:** **AAFE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**BATTERY**
**HEAVY DUTY**
**With:** **0156**

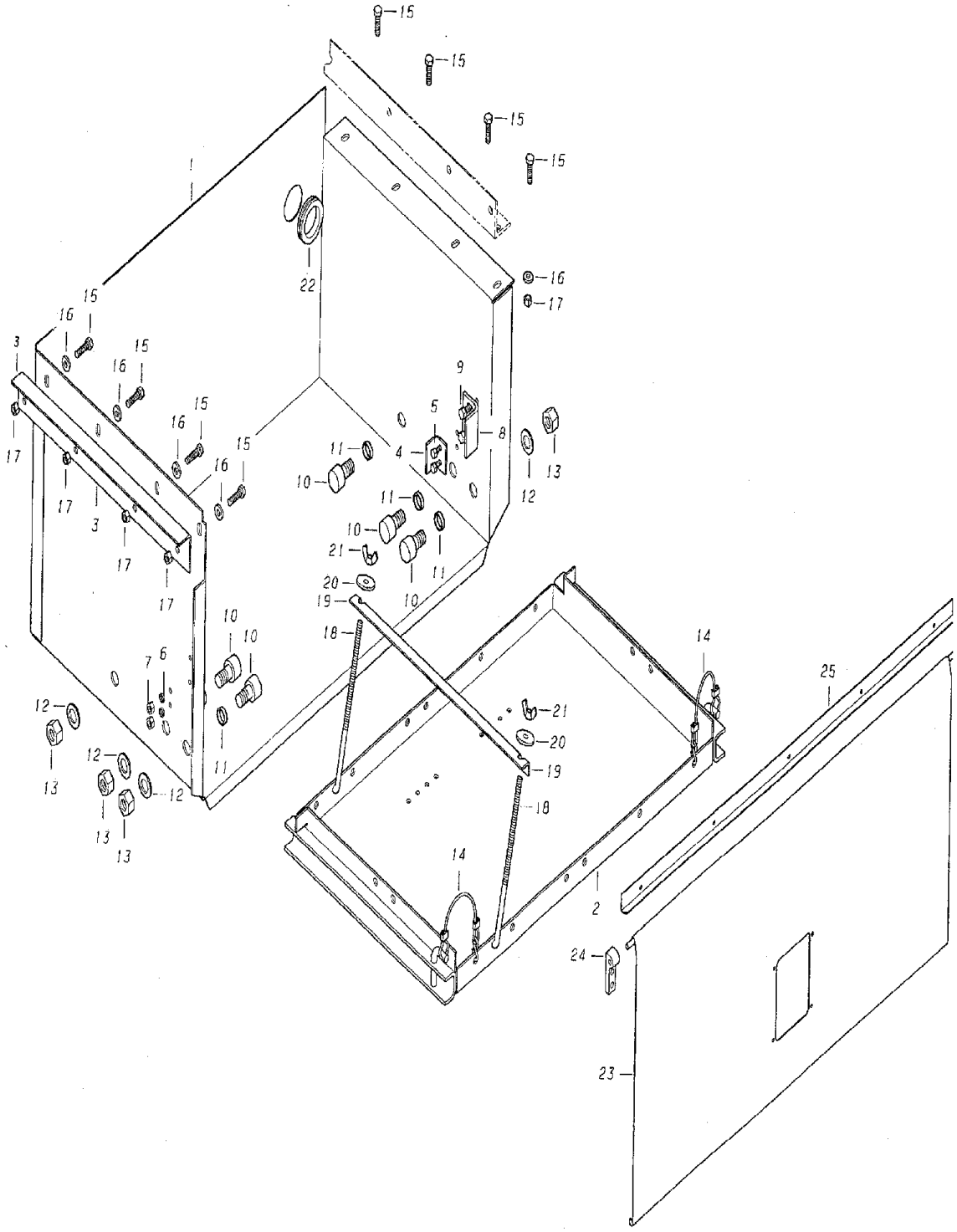
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01651884 | | LATCH,BATTERY BOX,PUNCHED E-COAT | |
| 3 | 02000024 | 9 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 4 | 00022924 | | TRAY ASSY,BATTERY BOX,HEAVY DUTY | *STANDARD* |
| 4 | 00049206 | | TRAY ASSY,BATTERY BOX,HEAVY DUTY,SS, | |
| 5 | 01159532 | 2 | PIN & CABLE ASSY,RETAINER BATTERY TRAY | |
| 6 | 01647908 | | MOLDING,DRIP,BATTERY COMPARTMENT,26,E- | |
| 7 | 01582683 | | ANGLE,BATTERY CLAMPING,FINISHED,24.50 | |
| 8 | 01374545 | | ANGLE,BAT CLAMPING,FINISHED,16.33 | |
| 10 | 01071992 | 4 | BUSHING,SMALL CAM FOLLOWER,WLFC | |
| 11 | 01072263 | 4 | BEARING,CAM FOLLOWER,RBC H-32 L | |
| 12 | 02001501 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,FINISH,5/8-18,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 13 | 01489434 | 18 | TRIM,VINYL,BLACK,DOUBLE LIP | |
| 14 | 01357227 | | ANGLE,MTG,TOOL BOX,LH | |
| NI | 00079064 | | BRACE,BOX,BATTERY,HD,35 SECT,PAINTED, CV | |
| 15 | 01374487 | | ANGLE,SUPPORT,BATTERY,HEAVY DUTY | |
| 16 | 01465624 | | DOOR ASSY,LOCKING,BATTERY CMPT,AARE | |
| NI | 01055284 | | LATCH,LOCK,W/DUST SHUTTER | *OPTION 0198 WITH KEYS. INCLUDED WITH ITEM 16* |
| NI | 00848747 | | KEY,LL-25,LOCKING COMPARTMENTS | |
| 17 | 01378330 | | BRACE,BATTERY BOX,HEAVY DUTY,35 SECTION | |
| 18 | 01091248 | 2 | BOLT,BATTERY TIE DOWN,5/16-18 X 8 ZINC | |
| 18 | 00885236 | 2 | BOLT,BATTERY TIE DOWN | |
| 19 | 02001444 | 2 | NUT,WING,5/16-18,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 20 | 02001055 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 1 1/4 X 5/32,YEL ZN | |
| 21 | 01146778 | | PANEL,SPACER,BATTERY,ROLL OUT | |
| 22 | 02000669 | 4 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,TYP1,PH1,OVAL CNSK,YEL | |
| 23 | 02021541 | 2 | CLAMP,LOOP,.687 X 1.374 | |
| 24 | 01268119 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 25 | 01418201 | | PLATE,STRIKER,BATTERY CMPT,BAT DISC SW | |
| 26 | 00962753 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-28,X,1,,GR5,YELDICH | |
| 27 | 01039262 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCK,ZINC | |

**Models:** **AAFE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, T2RE, TCFE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**BATTERY**
**HEAVY DUTY**
**With:** **0156**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | 00610725 | 8 | CAPSCREW, HEX HD, 5/16-18X1 1/4, GR8, | |
| 29 | 02001048 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 30 | 01465954 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,LK,NYLON INSERT,YEL | |
| NI | 00525618 | | SPACER,STRIKER,LUGGAGE & TIRE | |
| NI | 02237634 | | 2237634 ADHESIVE,LOCTITE 242,50ML-24231 | |
| NI | 00929018 | 14 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**BATTERY**
**ROLLOUT TRAY**
**With:** **OPTION 0154**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



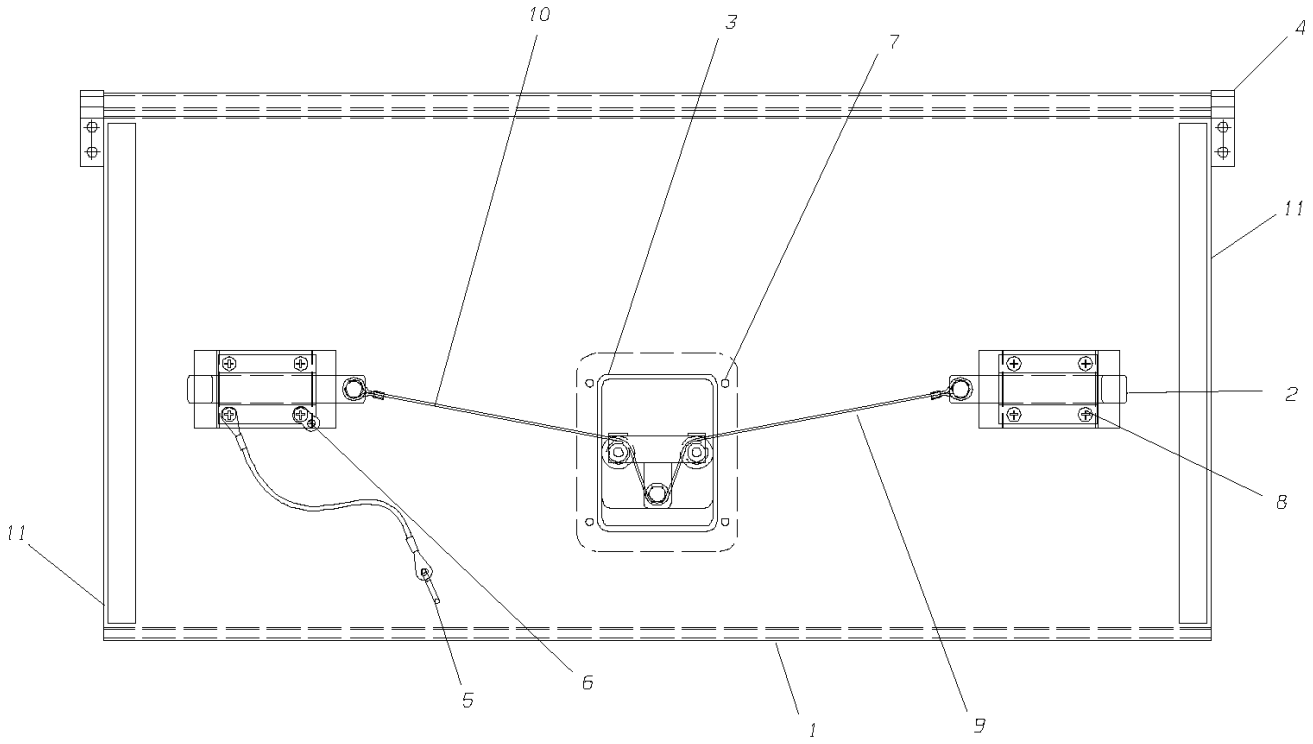
**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**BATTERY**
**ROLLOUT TRAY**
**With:** **OPTION 0154**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00008864 | | BOX ASSY,BATTERY,W/ROLL-OUT TRAY,CV | |
| 2 | 01468032 | | TRAY ASSY,ROLL-OUT BATTERY BOX,CV | |
| 3 | 01464841 | | REINFORCEMENT,BAT CMPT,W/ROLLOUT TRAY, | |
| 4 | 01468107 | 2 | ANGLE,STOP,ROLL-OUT BATTERY TRAY, CV | |
| 5 | 00933887 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20, X, 3/4,GR 5,ZINC | |
| 6 | 02001170 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| 7 | 02001337 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,ZINC | |
| 8 | 00325910 | 2 | PLATE,STRIKER,LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT | |
| 9 | 02000198 | 4 | SCREW,5/16-18 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 10 | 01072263 | 6 | BEARING,CAM FOLLOWER,RBC H-32 L | |
| 11 | 01071992 | 6 | BUSHING,SMALL CAM FOLLOWER,WLFC | |
| 12 | 00929018 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT,21/32 X 1 1/8 X 3/32,HDN,YEL | |
| 13 | 02001501 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,FINISH,5/8-18,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 14 | 01159532 | 2 | PIN & CABLE ASSY,RETAINER BATTERY TRAY | |
| 15 | 00610725 | 8 | CAPSCREW, HEX HD, 5/16-18X1 1/4, GR8, | |
| 16 | 02001048 | 8 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 17 | 01465954 | 8 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,LK,NYLON INSERT,YEL | |
| 18 | 01091248 | | BOLT,BATTERY TIE DOWN,5/16-18 X 8 ZINC | *2 REQUIRED FOR EACH 12 VOLT BATTERY* |
| 19 | 01162015 | | ANGLE,BAT CLAMPING,FINISHED,15 3/4 | *1 REQUIRED FOR EACH 12 VOLT BATTERY* |
| 20 | 02001055 | | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 1 1/4 X 5/32,YEL ZN | *2 REQUIRED FOR EACH 12 VOLT BATTERY* |
| 21 | 02001444 | | NUT,WING,5/16-18,YEL ZN DICH | *2 REQUIRED FOR EACH 12 VOLT BATTERY* |
| 22 | 00421792 | | GROMMET,1 3/4 X 1/16 X 1 1/2 | *ENDING WITH BSN B10097184, L10083429, M10111224* |
| 22 | 01489434 | | TRIM,VINYL,BLACK,DOUBLE LIP | *BEGIN WITH BSN B10097185, L10083430, M10111225* |
| 23 | 01625995 | | DOOR ASSY,BATT COMPT,W/RL TRY,NO HDWE | |
| 24 | 00757427 | 2 | MOUNT,HINGE PIN,ALODINED | |
| 25 | 01647973 | | MOLDING,DRIP,OPTIONAL BATTERY CMPT,E- | *OPTAL BATTERY COMPARTMENT* |
| NI | 02000024 | 5 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 02000057 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02001345 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| NI | 02000073 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**With:** **BATTERY**
**ROLLOUT TRAY**
**OPTION 0154**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01244128 | 2 | CAP,PLUG,1 3/4,DIA HOLE | |
| NI | 00994657 | 2 | LATCH,CABLE LOCK | |
| NI | 00948596 | | LOCK ASSY,LUG&TIRE,NON-LOCKING | *OPTION 154-01* |
| NI | 00948588 | | LOCK,PADDLE HANDLE,LOCKING,PRIMED | *PRIMED, OPTION 154-02* |
| NI | 02134468 | 4 | CYLINDER,PADDLE LOCK,KEYED LL-25 | *KEYED, LL-25* |
| NI | 04298956 | 4 | SEAL,RUBBER,LOCK CYLINDER,LUGG COMPT | |
| NI | 04298964 | 4 | RETAINER,SPRING CLIP,LOCK CYL,LUGG | |
| NI | 01214931 | | CABLE & HOOK ASSY,CMPT DOOR,10 13/16 | |
| NI | 01215557 | | CHAIN,SASH,SIZE NO 35,ZINC PLATED | |
| NI | 00602029 | | BRACKET,O/S CHAIN HOOK | |
| NI | 00948513 | 1 | RIVET,.187 X .312,WAGON BX,SOLID,STL,ZN-NI | *UNIT OF MEASURE IS LB* |
| NI | 02000511 | 8 | SCREW, 10-16 X 1/2, AB, PH1, TRUSS HD, | |
| NI | 00994665 | | CABLE ASSY,LOCK,54IN | *ENDING 4-28-96* |
| NI | 01896117 | | CABLE ASSY,LOCK,74 IN | *BEGIN 4-29-96* |
| NI | 00994673 | | SLEEVE,OVAL CABLE LOCK | |
| NI | 00527317 | 2 | SCREW,8-18 X 5/8,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK HD,YEL | |
| NI | 02000057 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02001345 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| NI | 02000073 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 00621953 | 28 | TAPE,FOAM,1/8X3/4X50FT,CLSD.CELL NEOP. | |
| NI | 01458843 | | BOLT & CABLE ASSY,RETAINER,BATTERY TRAY | *OPTION 0157* |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**BATTERY**
**ROLLOUT TRAY**
**DOOR INSTALLATION**
**With:** **OPTION 0154**



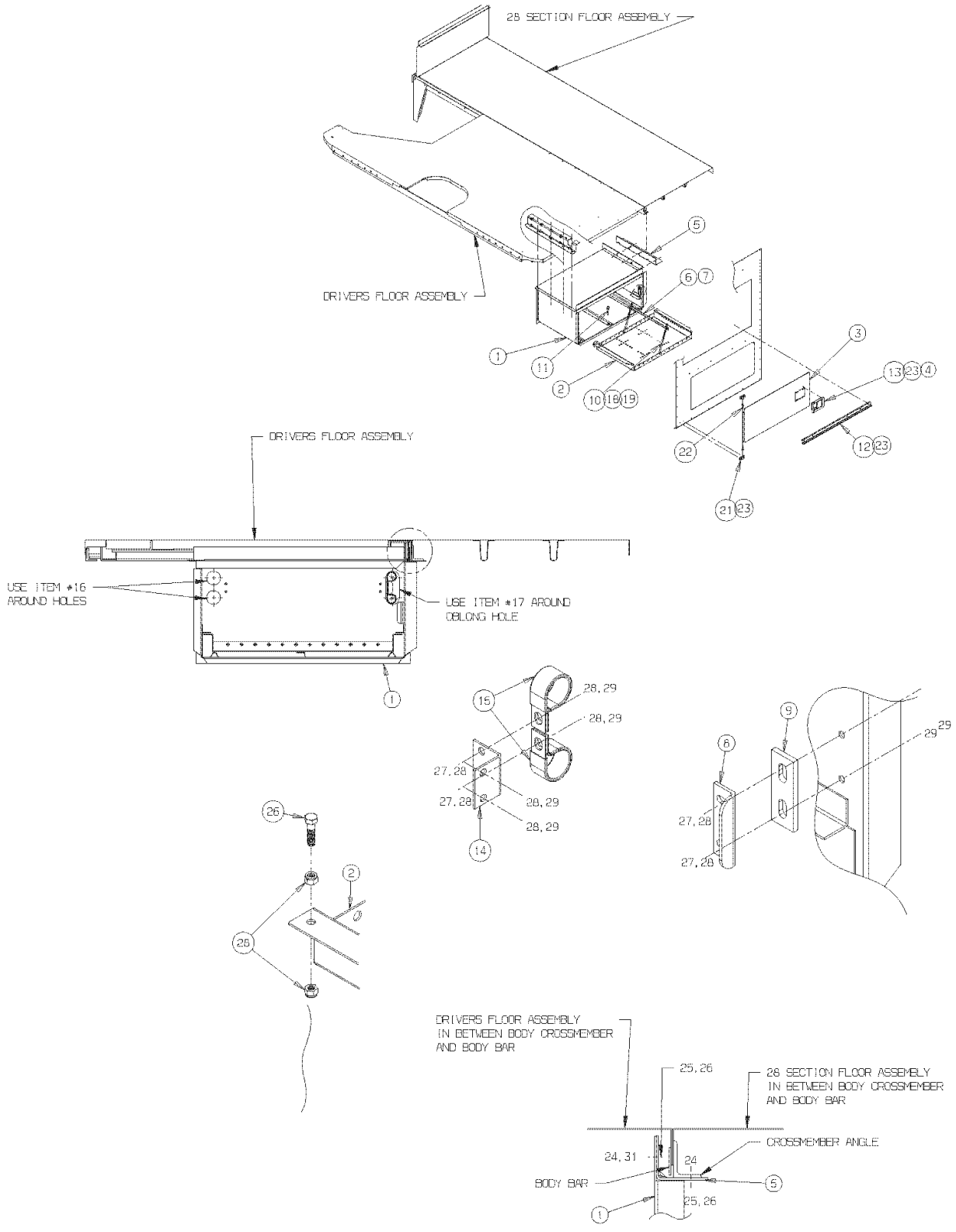

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01625995 | | DOOR ASSY,BATT COMPT,W/RL TRY,NO HDWE | |
| 2 | 00994657 | 2 | LATCH,CABLE LOCK | |
| 3 | 00948596 | | LOCK ASSY,LUG&TIRE,NON-LOCKING | |
| 3 | 00948588 | | LOCK,PADDLE HANDLE,LOCKING,PRIMED | |
| 4 | 00757427 | 2 | MOUNT,HINGE PIN,ALODINED | |
| NI | 02001121 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 01214931 | | CABLE & HOOK ASSY,CMPT DOOR,10 13/16 | |
| 6 | 01215557 | | CHAIN,SASH,SIZE NO 35,ZINC PLATED | |
| 7 | 00948513 | 4 | RIVET,.187 X .312,WAGON BX,SOLID,STL,ZN-NI | |
| 8 | 02000511 | 8 | SCREW, 10-16 X 1/2, AB, PH1, TRUSS HD, | |
| 9 | 01896117 | | CABLE ASSY,LOCK,74 IN | |
| 10 | 00994673 | | SLEEVE,OVAL CABLE LOCK | |
| 11 | 00621953 | 28 | TAPE,FOAM,1/8X3/4X50FT,CLSD.CELL NEOP. | |
| NI | 00602029 | | BRACKET,O/S CHAIN HOOK | |
| NI | 00527317 | 2 | SCREW,8-18 X 5/8,AB,PH1,OVAL CNSK HD,YEL | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**BATTERY**
**ROLLOUT TRAY**
**DOOR INSTALLATION**
**With:** **OPTION 0154**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 02000057 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02001345 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| NI | 02000073 | 2 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**BATTERY**
**SLIDING**
**With:** **STD; OPTION 0153**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10171085, L10146570**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**BATTERY**
**SLIDING**
**With:** **STD; OPTION 0153**
**BSN:** **From BSN B10171085, L10146570**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00008857 | | BOX ASSY,SLIDING BATTERY,LH,FRONT,CV | |
| 2 | 01162023 | | TRAY,BATTERY BOX | |
| 3 | 01839885 | | PANEL,DOOR,SLIDING BATTERY BOX,E-COAT | |
| 4 | 00848747 | | KEY,LL-25,LOCKING COMPARTMENTS | *KEY, LL-25, LOCKING COMPARTMENTS* |
| 5 | 01770668 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,BATTERY BOX,LH,FRONT, | |
| 6 | 01162015 | | ANGLE,BAT CLAMPING,FINISHED,15 3/4 | |
| 7 | 02003101 | | RUBBER, SPONGE, 3/16 X 1/2 WITH PSA | |
| 8 | 01418201 | | PLATE,STRIKER,BATTERY CMPT,BAT DISC SW | *BATTERY DISC SW OPTION* |
| 9 | 00525618 | | SPACER,STRIKER,LUGGAGE & TIRE | |
| 10 | 00885236 | 2 | BOLT,BATTERY TIE DOWN | |
| 11 | 02000388 | | BOLT,EYE,BATTERY BOX TRAY,1/4 X 2" | |
| 12 | 01647700 | | MOLDING,DRIP,26,SLIDING BAT CMPT,E-COAT | |
| 13 | 01651884 | | LATCH,BATTERY BOX,PUNCHED E-COAT | |
| 13 | 01651850 | | LATCH,LOCK,W/SPLIT GASKET,PUNCHED,E- | |
| 14 | 00970269 | | ANGLE,CABLE CLAMP,SLIDING BATTERY CMPT | |
| 15 | 00557710 | 2 | CLAMP,LOOP,.812 | |
| 16 | 01244128 | 2 | CAP,PLUG,1 3/4,DIA HOLE | |
| 17 | 01489434 | | TRIM,VINYL,BLACK,DOUBLE LIP | |
| 18 | 02001055 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 1 1/4 X 5/32,YEL ZN | |
| 19 | 02001444 | 2 | NUT,WING,5/16-18,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 20 | 01465954 | 7 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,LK,NYLON INSERT,YEL | |
| 21 | 01842228 | 2 | HINGE GUIDE | |
| 22 | 01842582 | 2 | PIN HINGE | |
| 23 | 01842541 | 14 | SCREW,12-14 X 1,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YELLOW | |
| 24 | 00069811 | 4 | INSERT,THREAD,BLIND,5/16-18 | |
| 25 | 02001048 | 18 | WASHER,FLAT,11/32 X 11/16 X 1/16,YEL | |
| 26 | 00610725 | 11 | CAPSCREW, HEX HD, 5/16-18X1 1/4, GR8, | |
| 27 | 00977132 | 8 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| 28 | 01247709 | 10 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 29 | 00659979 | 10 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, SBCV, BBCV, BBCVP**
**BATTERY BOX**
**TRAY ASSEMBLY, AFFD**
**STAINLESS STEEL**
**SLIDING**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00075246 | | TRAY ASSY,BATTERY BOX,STNLS STL,SLIDING, | |
| NI | 00075247 | | TRAY,BATTERY BOX,STNLS STEEL,SLIDING | |
| NI | 00026771 | 2 | SLIDE,DRAWER,12 IN SLIDE,300 LB LOAD | |
| NI | 02000750 | 14 | SCREW, MACH, 10-24 X 1/2, PH1, RD HD, YEL | |
| NI | 02001105 | 14 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 02001162 | 14 | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02001279 | 14 | NUT, HEX HD, 10-24, YEL ZN DICH" | |
| NI | 00122734 | | FASTENER,HUCK,.18,BLIND,HUCKLOK,HKLP-R6 | |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, SBCV, BBCV, BBCVP**
**BATTERY BOX**
**TRAY ASSEMBLY, AFFD**
**STAINLESS STEEL**
**SLIDING**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00037684 | | TRAY ASSY,BATT BOX,SLDG,FLT FLR,E-COAT, | |
| NI | 00037683 | | TRAY,BATTERY BOX,SLD OUT,FLT FLR,E-COAT, | |
| NI | 00026771 | 1P | SLIDE,DRAWER,12 IN SLIDE,300 LB LOAD | |
| NI | 02000750 | 14 | SCREW, MACH, 10-24 X 1/2, PH1, RD HD, YEL | |
| NI | 02001105 | 14 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 02001162 | 14 | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02001279 | 14 | NUT, HEX HD, 10-24, YEL ZN DICH" | |
| NI | 00122734 | 14 | FASTENER,HUCK,.18,BLIND,HUCKLOK,HKLP-R6 | |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, SBCV, BBCV, BBCVP**
**BATTERY BOX**
**TRAY ASSEMBLY, AFGM**
**STAINLESS STEEL**
**SLIDING**

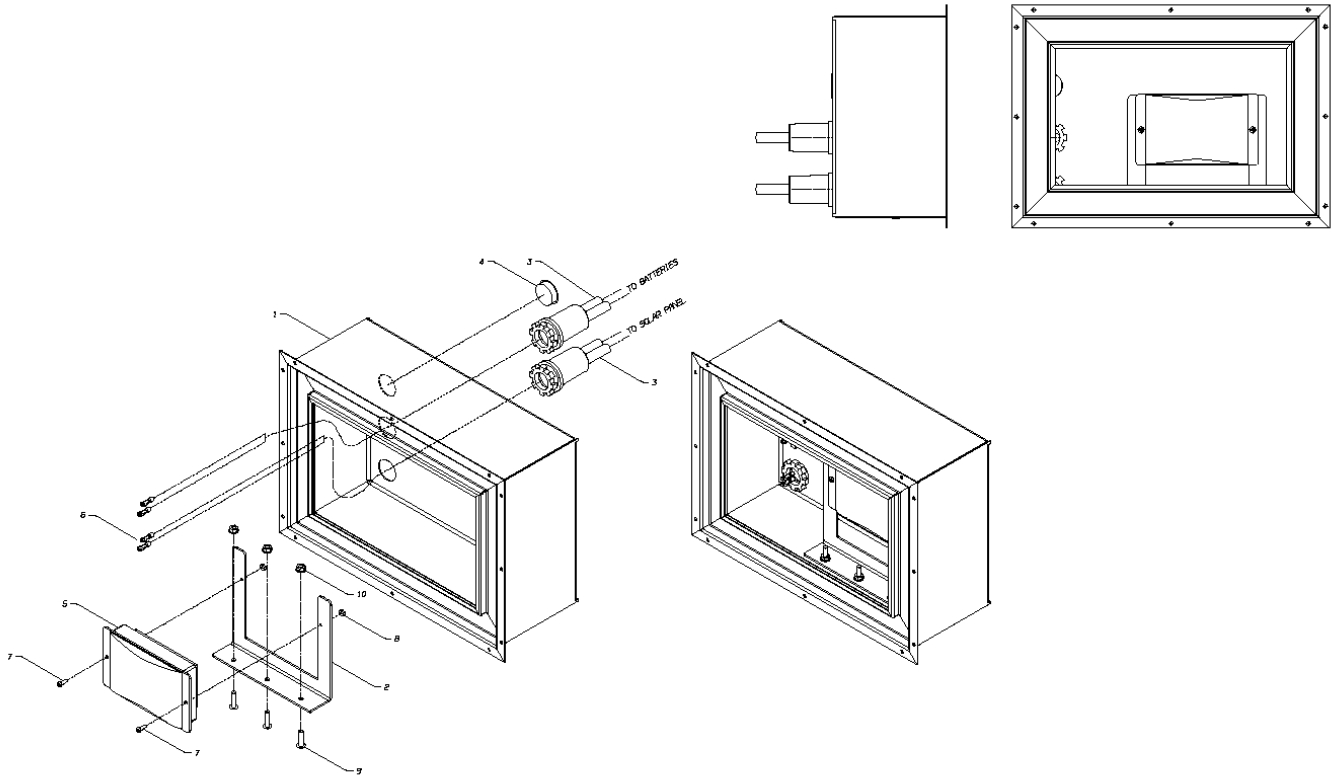
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00075248 | | TRAY ASSY,BATTERY BOX,STNLS STL,SLIDING, | |
| NI | 00075249 | | TRAY,BATTERY BOX,STNLS STEEL,SLIDING | |
| NI | 00026771 | 2 | SLIDE,DRAWER,12 IN SLIDE,300 LB LOAD | |
| NI | 02000750 | 14 | SCREW, MACH, 10-24 X 1/2, PH1, RD HD, YEL | |
| NI | 02001105 | 14 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 02001162 | 14 | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02001279 | 14 | NUT, HEX HD, 10-24, YEL ZN DICH" | |
| NI | 00122734 | 14 | FASTENER,HUCK,.18,BLIND,HUCKLOK,HKLP-R6 | |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3FE, A3RE, SBCV, BBCV, BBCVP**
**BATTERY BOX**
**TRAY ASSEMBLY, AFGM**
**STAINLESS STEEL**
**SLIDING**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00037681 | | TRAY ASSY,BATTERY BOX,SLIDING,E-COAT, | |
| NI | 00037680 | | TRAY,BATTERY BOX,SLIDE OUT,E-COAT | |
| NI | 00026771 | 1P | SLIDE,DRAWER,12 IN SLIDE,300 LB LOAD | |
| NI | 02000750 | 14 | SCREW, MACH, 10-24 X 1/2, PH1, RD HD, YEL | |
| NI | 02001105 | 14 | WASHER,FLAT,13/64 X,1/2 X 3/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 02001162 | 14 | LOCKWASHER, SPLIT RING, 3/16, MED, YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02001279 | 14 | NUT, HEX HD, 10-24, YEL ZN DICH" | |
| NI | 00122734 | 14 | FASTENER,HUCK,.18,BLIND,HUCKLOK,HKLP-R6 | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**BOX ASSY**
**With:** **Feature 40142-01 for Battery Disconnect switch**

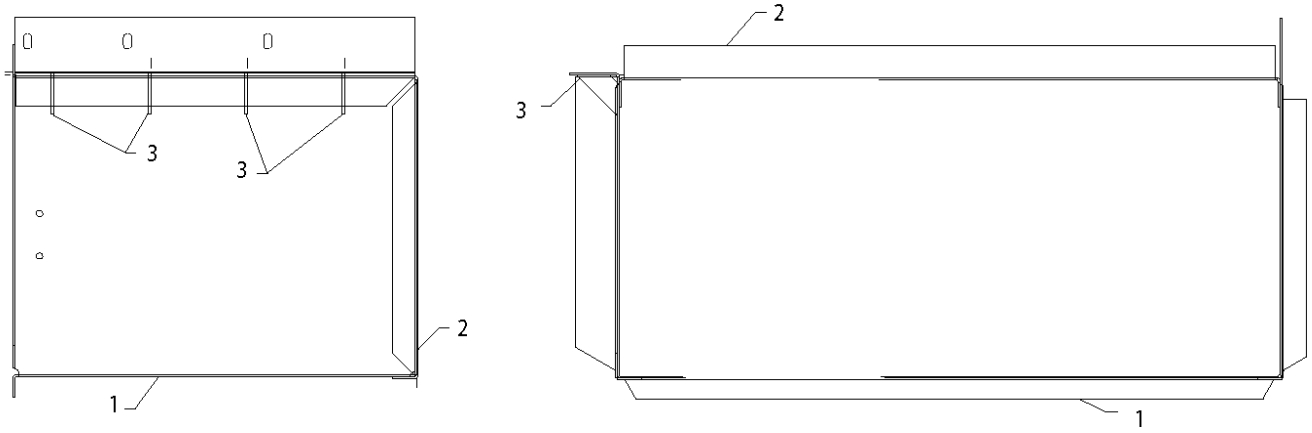
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00081828 | 1 | COMPARTMENT,ASSY,ELEC,COMPONENTS | |
| 2 | 10000940 | 1 | BRACKET,MOUNTING,SOLAR CHARGER | |
| 3 | 00006105 | 2 | BOOT,HEAT SHRINKABLE,RAYCHEM,CE3-3-D1 | |
| 4 | 01843028 | 1 | PLUG,BUTTON,BLACK,DP-1375 | |
| 5 | 10000721 | 1 | BATTERY,CHARGER,DIGITAL CHARGE | |
| 6 | 02007441 | | TERMINAL,EYELET,NO.10,10-12 GA,INSULATED | *See Diagram D0000774.* |
| 7 | 00563916 | 2 | SCREW,8-32 X 1/2,PH1,RD HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 02001253 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,8-32,YELLOW DICHROMATE | |
| 9 | 01631613 | 3 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X1,PH1,TRUSS HD,YEL | |
| 10 | 00659979 | 3 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| NI | 10000950 | | CABLE ASSY,BATTERY,SOLAR CHARGER | |

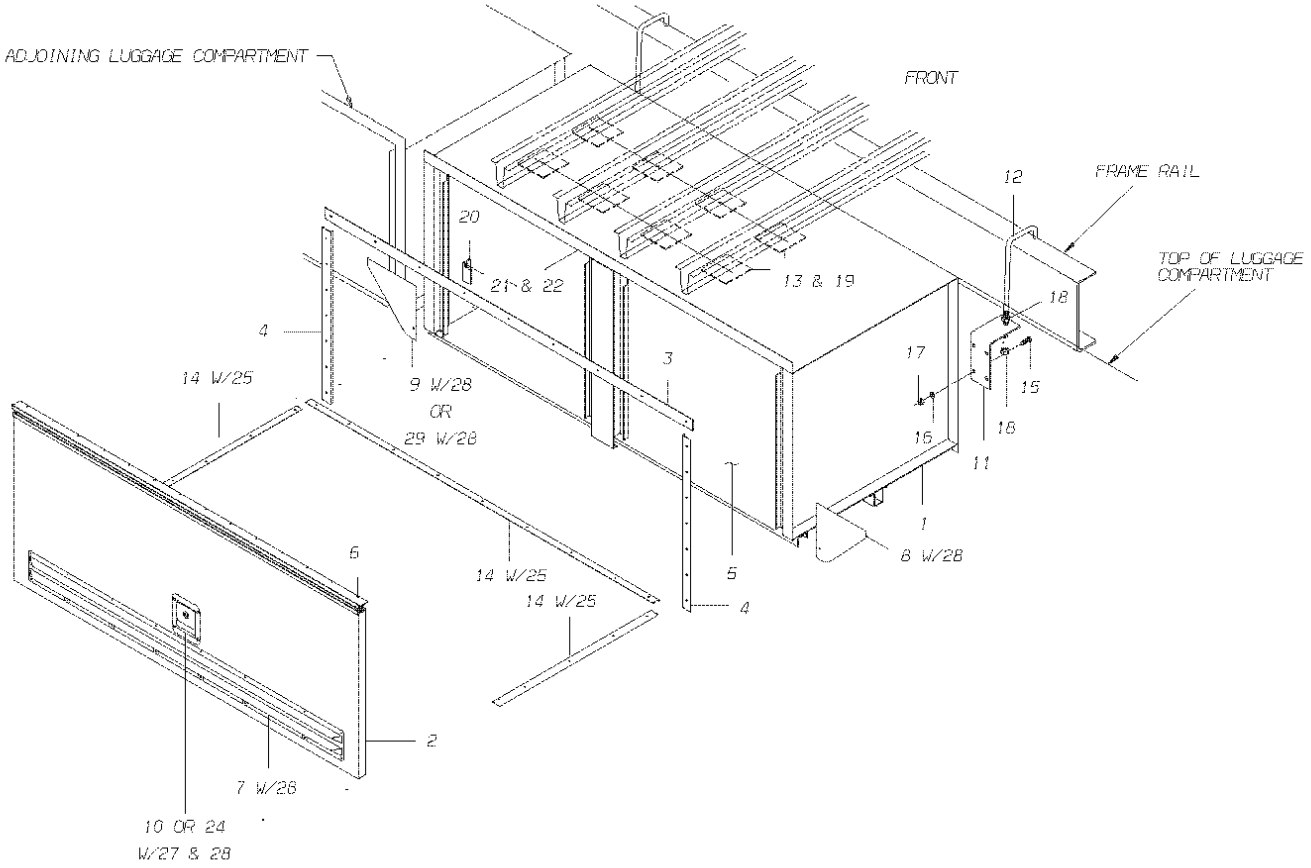
**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**BOX ASSY, TOOL**
**LH**
**With:** **0194-16**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 01442318 | | BOX ASSY,TOOL,LH |
| 1 | 01310663 | | BOX,TOOL,LH |
| 2 | 01442300 | | PANEL,TOP & BACK,TOOL BOX |
| 3 | 01331727 | | GUSSET,PANEL,TOOL BOX |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**LUGGAGE**
**DOUBLE**
**With:** **OPTION 0168, 0169, 0174, 0175**
**BSN:** **From BSN 001549, 185594, 265588, 365714**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01822998 | | COMPARTMENT ASSY,LUG,DBL,19 H X 74 L, 28 | *OPTION 0168. ENDING 12-5-04* |
| 1 | 01822980 | | COMPARTMENT ASSY,LUG,DBL,19 H X 74 L, 25 | *OPTION 0168* |
| 1 | 01808609 | | COMPARTMENT ASSY,LUG,DBL,22 H X 97 L X 28 | *OPTION 0169. ENDING 12-5-04* |
| 1 | 01808591 | | COMPARTMENT ASSY,LUG,DBL,22 H X 97 L X 25 | *OPTION 0169* |
| 1 | 01808583 | | COMPARTMENT ASSY,LUG,DBL,22 H X 82 L X 28 | *OPTION 0174. ENDING 12-5-04* |
| 1 | 01808575 | | COMPARTMENT ASSY,LUG,DBL,22 H X 82 L X 25 | *OPTION 0174* |
| 1 | 01808542 | | COMPARTMENT ASSY,LUG,DBL,16 H X 82 L X 28 | *OPTION 0175. ENDING 12-5-04* |
| 1 | 01808534 | | COMPARTMENT ASSY,LUG,DBL,16 H X 82 L X 25 | *OPTION 0175* |
| 2 | 01826486 | 2 | DOOR & HINGE ASSY,LUG,19HX35,16.25&19.75 | *End With CSN 11/04/07 OPTION 0168 WITHOUT OPTION 2383 OR 2385* |
| 2 | 00116779 | | DOOR,HINGE,ASSY,LUG, 19HX35, 16.25&19.75 | *Begin With CSN 11/05/07 OPTION 0168 WITHOUT OPTION 2383 OR 2385* |
| 2 | 01826502 | 2 | DOOR & HINGE ASSY,LUG,19HX35,23.25 SKIRT | *End With CSN 11/04/07 OPTION 0168 WITHOUT OPTION 2383 OR 2385* |
| 2 | 01809136 | 2 | DOOR & HINGE ASSY,LUG,22HX46,16.25 SKIRT | *OPTION 0169* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**LUGGAGE**
**DOUBLE**
**With:** **OPTION 0168, 0169, 0174, 0175**
**BSN:** **From BSN 001549, 185594, 265588, 365714**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 01809169 | 2 | DOOR & HINGE ASSY,LUG,22HX46,19.75 SKIRT | *End With CSN 11/04/07 OPTION 0169* |
| 2 | 00116788 | | DOOR,HINGE,ASSY,LUG,22HX46,19.75 SKIRT | *Begin With CSN 11/05/07 OPTION 0169* |
| 2 | 01809433 | 2 | DOOR & HINGE ASSY,LUG,22HX46,25.75 SKIRT | *End With CSN 11/04/07 OPTION 0169* |
| 2 | 01920792 | 2 | DOOR & HINGE ASSY,LUG,22H X 46,25.75 | *End With CSN 09/28/03 OPTION 0169. CS UNITS ONLY* |
| 2 | 01809128 | 2 | DOOR & HINGE ASSY,LUG,22HX38,16.25 SKIRT | *End With CSN 11/04/07 OPTION 0174* |
| 2 | 00116784 | | DOOR,HINGE,ASSY,LUG,22HX38,16.25 SKIRT | *Begin With CSN 11/05/07 OPTION 0174* |
| 2 | 01809425 | 2 | DOOR & HINGE ASSY,LUG,22HX38,25.75 SKIRT | *OPTION 0174* |
| 2 | 01809151 | 2 | DOOR & HINGE ASSY,LUG,22HX38,19.75 SKIRT | *OPTION 0174* |
| 2 | 00116787 | | DOOR,HINGE,ASSY,LUG,22HX38,19.75 SKIRT | *Begin With CSN 11/05/07 OPTION 0174* |
| 2 | 01920784 | 2 | DOOR & HINGE ASSY,LUG,22H X 38,25.75 | *End With CSN 09/28/03 OPTION 0174 CS UNITS ONLY* |
| 2 | 01809086 | 2 | DOOR & HINGE ASSY,LUG,16HX38,16.25&19.75 | *OPTION 0175* |
| 2 | 00116777 | | DOOR,HINGE,ASSY,LUG,16HX38,16.25&19.75 | *Begin With CSN 11/05/07 OPTION 0175* |
| 3 | 01796051 | | TRIM,OUTER SKIN,HORIZONTAL,LUG | *76.88, WITH OPTION 0168* |
| 3 | 01796069 | | TRIM,OUTER SKIN,HORIZONTAL,LUG | *99.75, WITH OPTION 0169* |
| 3 | 01796077 | | TRIM,OUTER SKIN,HORIZONTAL,LUG | *84.26, WITH OPTION 0174 & 0175* |
| 4 | 01764430 | 2 | TRIM,OUTER SKIN,VERTICAL,LUG CMPT,20.00 | *FROM BSN 185594, 265584, 365697 TO BSN 257160, 189131, 0019074, 369721 WITH OPTION 0168* |
| 4 | 01823061 | 2 | TRIM,OUTER SKIN,VERTICAL,LUG CMPT,20.50 | *BEGIN WITH BSN 257161, 189132, 0019075, 369722* |
| 4 | 01764448 | 2 | TRIM,OUTER SKIN,VERTICAL,LUG CMPT,23.00 | *23" WITH OPTION 0169 & 0174* |
| 4 | 01764422 | | TRIM,OUTER SKIN,VERTICAL,LUG CMPT,17.00 | *17" WITH OPTION 0175* |
| 5 | 00854307 | AR | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,BLK,RUBBER,.125 X | |
| 6 | 01200799 | AR | SCREW,10-24 X 3/8,T,PH1,PAN HD, YEL ZN | |
| 7 | 00309963 | 2 | RUB RAIL,NO 04, 28 3/4 IN | *NUMBER 4, 28 3/4" WITH OPTION 0168* |
| 7 | 00309989 | 2 | RUB RAIL,NO 06, 42 3/4 IN | *NUMBER 6, 42 3/4" WITH OPTION 0169* |
| 7 | 01809060 | 2 | RUB RAIL,LUG CMPT,38.50 | *WITH OPTION 0174 & 0175* |
| 8 | 01544956 | | TRIM,SKIRT,LUG CMPT,19 HT,RH,16.25 SKIRT | *FROM BSN 185594, 265584, 36569 TO BSN 257160, 189131, 0019074, 369721 WITH OTPION 0168* |
| 8 | 01826569 | | TRIM,SKIRT,LUG CMPT,19 HT,LH,16.25 SKIRT | *BEGIN WITH BSN 257161, 189132, 0019075, 369722* |
| 8 | 01826585 | | TRIM,SKIRT,LUG CMPT,19 HT,RH,19.75 SKIRT | *WITH OPTION 0168* |
| 8 | 01544279 | | TRIM,SKIRT,LUG CMPT,22 HT,RH,16.25 SKIRT | *WITH OPTION 0169 & 0174* |
| 8 | 01325224 | | TRIM,SKIRT,22 HIGH LUGGAGE CMPT,RH | *WITH OPTION 0169 & 0174* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP**
**LUGGAGE**
**DOUBLE**
**With:** **OPTION 0168, 0169, 0174, 0175**
**BSN:** **From BSN 001549, 185594, 265588, 365714**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 00325985 | | TRIM,SKIRT,16 1/4IN,LUG CMPT,FRONT | *WITH OPTION 0175* |
| 9 | 01544949 | | TRIM,SKIRT,LUG CMPT,19 HT,LH,16.25 SKIRT | *FROM BSN 185594, 265584, 365697 TO 257160, 189131, 0019074, 369721 WITH OPTION 0168* |
| 9 | 01826577 | | TRIM,SKIRT,LUG CMPT,19 HT,RH,16.25 SKIRT | *BEGIN WITH BSN 257161, 189132, 0019075, 369722 WITH OPTION 0168* |
| 9 | 01325257 | | TRIM,SKIRT,19 HIGH LUGGAGE CMPT,LH | *FROM BSN 185594, 265584, 365697 TO 257160, 189131, 0019074, 369721 WITH OPTION 0168* |
| 9 | 01826593 | | TRIM,SKIRT,LUG CMPT,19 HT,LH,19.75 SKIRT | *BEGIN WITH BSN 257161, 189132, 0019075, 369722 WITH OPTION 0168* |
| 9 | 01544261 | | TRIM,SKIRT,LUG CMPT,22 HT,LH,16.25 SKIRT | *WITH OPTION 0169* |
| 9 | 01325232 | | TRIM,SKIRT,22 HIGH LUGGAGE CMPT,LH | *WITH OPTION 0169 & 0174* |
| 9 | 01544261 | | TRIM,SKIRT,LUG CMPT,22 HT,LH,16.25 SKIRT | *WITH OPTION 0174* |
| 9 | 00325993 | | TRIM,SKIRT,16 1/4IN,LUG CMPT,REAR | *WITH OPTION 0175* |
| 10 | 00058405 | 2 | LOCK,PADDLE HANDLE,LOCKING,E-COAT | |
| 10 | 02134468 | 2 | CYLINDER,PADDLE LOCK,KEYED LL-25 | *KEYED, LL-25* |
| 10 | 04298956 | 2 | SEAL,RUBBER,LOCK CYLINDER,LUGG COMPT | |
| 10 | 04298964 | 2 | RETAINER,SPRING CLIP,LOCK CYL,LUGG | |
| 11 | 01677509 | 2 | ANGLE ASSY,SUPPORT,25 IN DEEP LUGGAGE | |
| 11 | 00524397 | 2 | ANGLE,SUPPORT,TIRE COMPARTMENT | |
| 12 | 00085877 | 2 | HANGER,FRAME,J-BOLT,LUGGAGE | |
| 13 | 01063114 | 8 | PLATE,SUPT,PUSH THROUGH | |
| 14 | 00802330 | 2 | TRIM,DRIVERS FLOOR | |
| 15 | 02028330 | 4 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,3/8-24 X 1,GR5,YEL ZN | |
| 16 | 00882795 | 4 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING,3/8,MED,YELLOW | |
| 17 | 02028223 | 4 | NUT,HEXHD,3/8-24,STD LGT,SEMI-FIN, | *STANDARD, LIGHT, SEMI-FIN.* |
| 18 | 02001485 | 4 | NUT,HEX HD,1/2-20,ZINC | |
| 19 | 02000073 | 8 | SCREW,1/4-20 X 1,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 20 | 00325910 | 4 | PLATE,STRIKER,LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT | |
| 20 | 00525618 | 4 | SPACER,STRIKER,LUGGAGE & TIRE | *REQUIRED TO ADJUST DOOR OPEN & SHUT FOR DOUBLE COMPARTMENT* |
| 21 | 00829317 | 8 | CAPSCREW,HEX FLG,5/16-18X1.25,GR5,SER, | |
| 22 | 00829390 | 8 | NUT, HEX HD, 5/16-18, SER WASHER, YEL ZN | |
| 24 | 00948596 | 5 | LOCK ASSY,LUG&TIRE,NON-LOCKING | |
| 25 | 02000511 | 8 | SCREW, 10-16 X 1/2, AB, PH1, TRUSS HD, | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP
**LUGGAGE**
**DOUBLE**
**With:** OPTION 0168, 0169, 0174, 0175
**BSN:** From BSN 001549, 185594, 265588, 365714

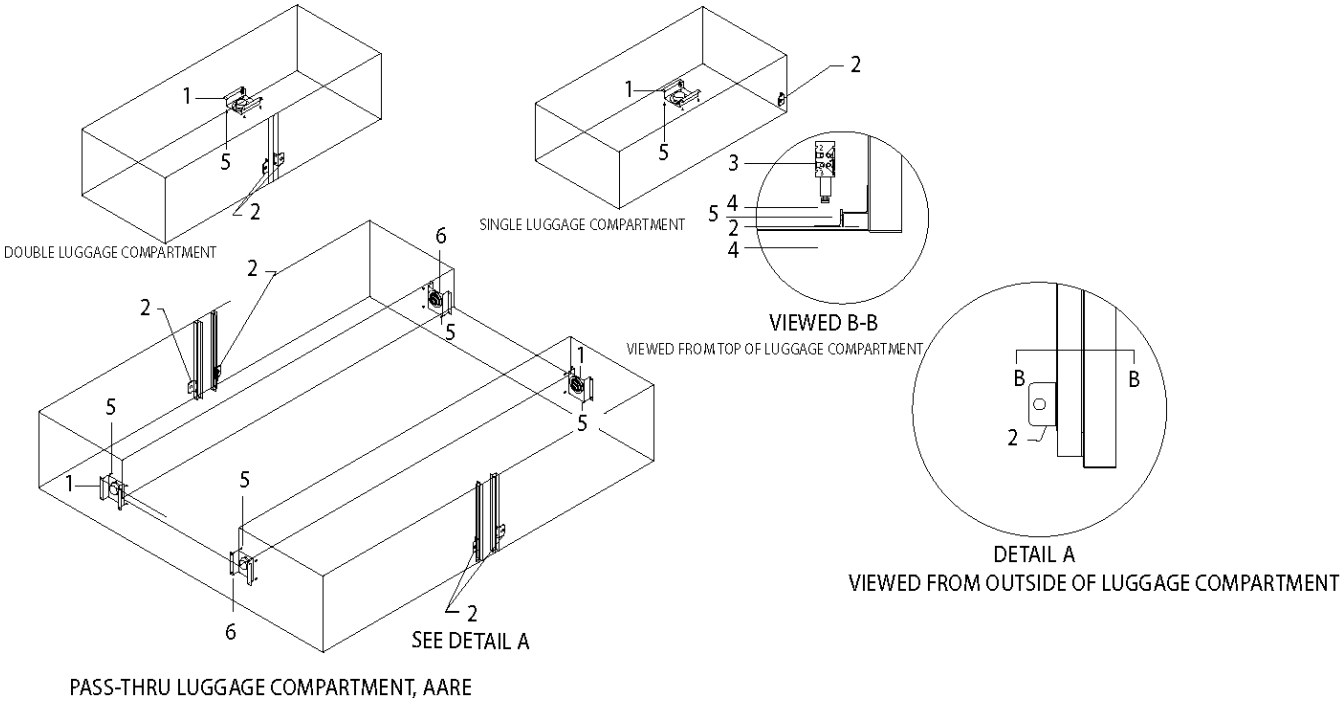
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | 02051902 | | SEALANT,SILICONE,BLACK,CARTRIDGE | |
| 28 | 00948521 | | RIVET,.187 X .375,WAGON BX,SOLID,STL,ZN-NI | |
| 29 | 01802073 | | TRIM,SKIRT,DIVIDER,LUG CMPT | |
| NI | 01068501 | | SEAL,RUBBER,A/C HOOD TRIM | |
| 30 | 01167808 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, BBCVP
**LUGGAGE**
**LIGHTS**
**With:** OPTION 0165-01, 02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01452952 | | LIGHT ASSY,LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| | 00198374 | | BRACKET,ENG CMPT LIGHT | |
| | 01370048 | | LIGHT,STEPWELL,ENGINE COMPARTMENT | |
| | 01120765 | | SWITCH,2 POSN,ACCESSORY | |
| | 02007573 | | BULB,TS-93,15CP | |
| | 01073311 | 2 | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,1/2-20,YEL ZN DICH | |
| | 01960186 | 3 | SCREW,10X1/2,AB,PH1,FLT CNSK,YEL,W/LK | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**LUGGAGE**
**LIGHTS WITH SWITCH**
**With:** **Option 0165-03 with 00158-01**

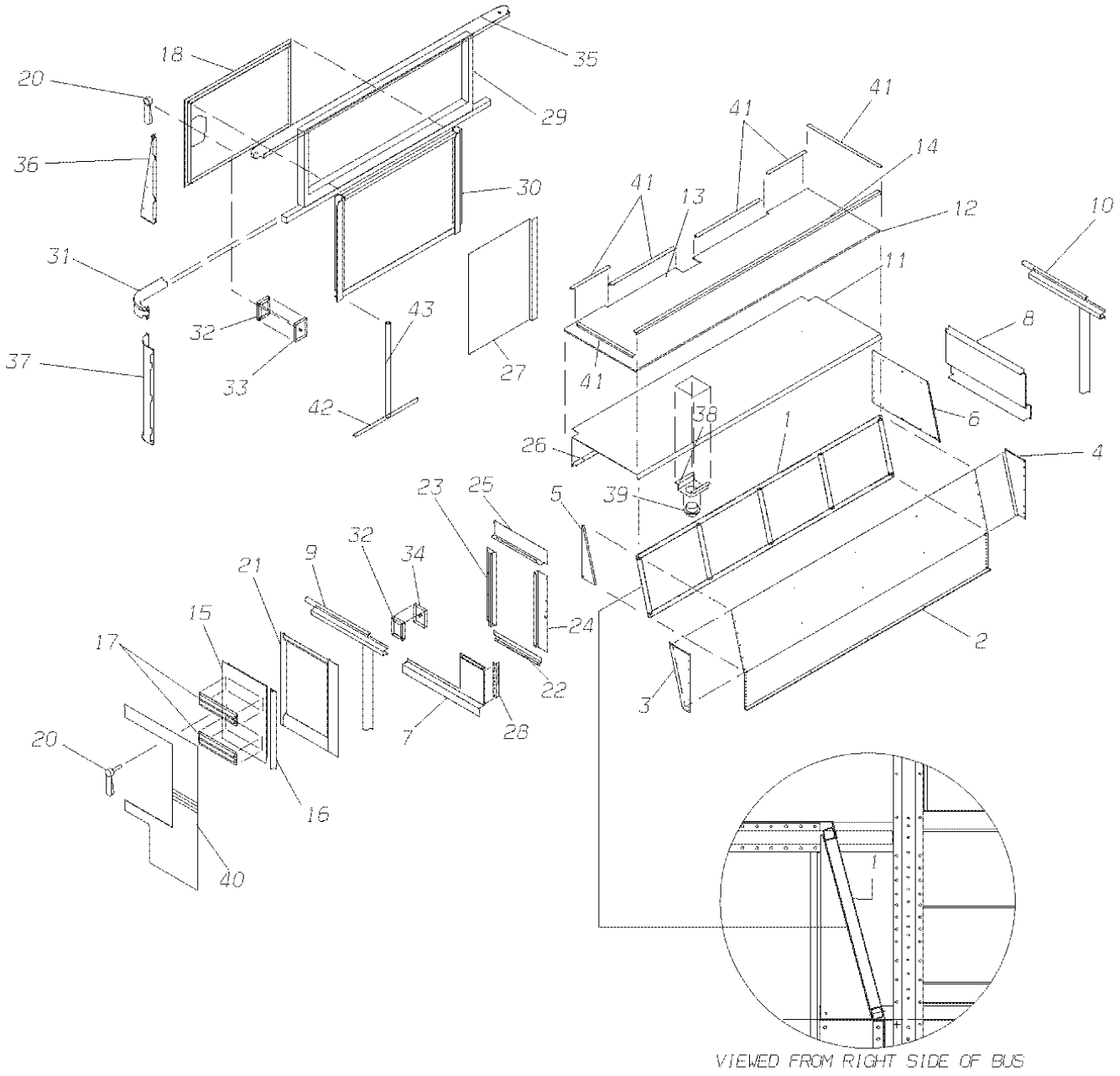
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00087812 | LIGHT ASSY,LUGGAGE,COMPARTMENT | *With option 00165-02, -03, -04* |
| 2 | 00087818 | BRACKET,MTG,SWITCH,L/CMPT LGT,W/INTEG | *With option 00165-03* |
| 3 | 01145168 | SWITCH,ADJUSTABLE,DPST (NC) INTERNAL | *With option 00165-03* |
| 4 | 01073311 | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,1/2-20,YEL ZN DICH | *With option 00165-03* |
| 5 | 01589522 | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | *With all options* |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**LUGGAGE**
**REAR CENTER**
**BSN:** **From BSN F10078965, L10142775 (06-06-05)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01030030 | | FRAME ASSY,CMPT,RCLC |
| 2 | 01030048 | | PANEL,COMPARTMENT,FRONT,RCLC |
| 3 | 01030071 | | PANEL,I/S,RH, RCLC |
| 4 | 01030063 | | PANEL,I/S,LH, RCLC |
| 5 | 01031970 | | PANEL,COMPARTMENT,INNER SIDE,RH, RCLC |

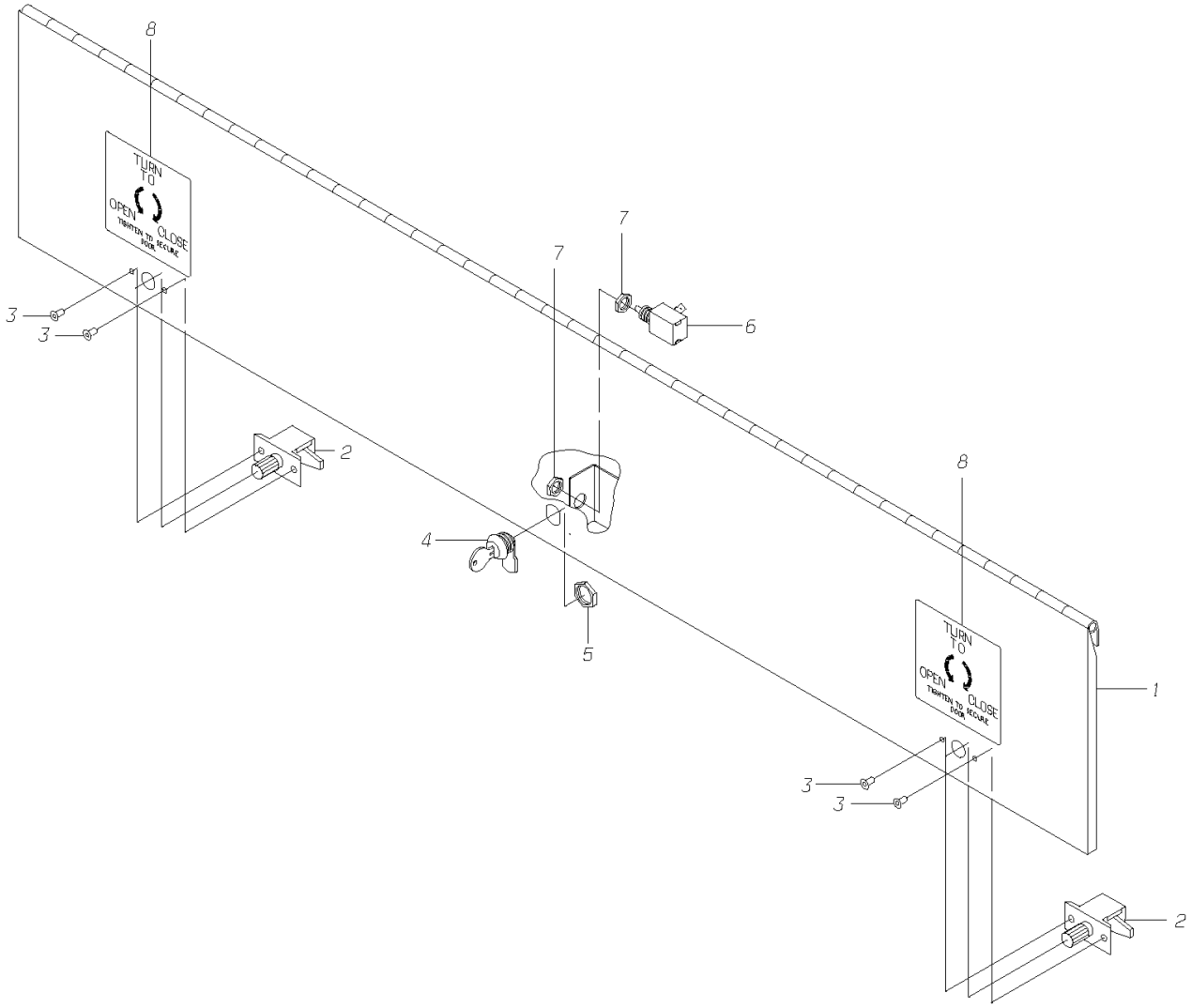
**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**LUGGAGE**
**REAR CENTER**
**BSN:** **From BSN F10078965, L10142775 (06-06-05)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 01031988 | | PANEL,COMPARTMENT,INNER SIDE,LH, RCLC | |
| 7 | 01892132 | | GUSSET,FLOOR,REAR,RH,RCLC | |
| 8 | 01892140 | | GUSSET,FLOOR,REAR,LH,RCLC | |
| 9 | 01030089 | | SUPPORT ASSY,COMPARTMENT,SIDE,RH,RCLC | |
| 10 | 01030097 | | SUPPORT ASSY,COMPARTMENT,SIDE,LH,RCLC | |
| 11 | 01030121 | | PANEL ASSY,SHELF,RCLC | |
| 11A | 01114933 | | PANEL ASSY,SHELF,RCLC,NON-DOT | |
| 12 | 01212075 | | SHELF,PLYWOOD,3/8IN,REAR CENTER L/CMPT | |
| 13 | 00854307 | | FLOOR COVERING,SMTH,BLK,RUBBER,.125 X | |
| 14 | 01095454 | | TRIM,COMPARTMENT SHELF,FRONT,RCLC | |
| 15 | 00752345 | | DOOR ASSY,SIDE,RCLC | |
| 16 | 00551499 | | HINGE ASSY,SIDE DOOR,REAR LUG CMPT | |
| 17 | 00752477 | | RUB RAIL,SIDE DOOR,RCLC | |
| 18 | 01113810 | | DOOR ASSY,REAR CENTER LUGGAGE | |
| NI | 01520410 | | WEATHERSTRIP,SIDE,REAR CENTER LUGGAGE | |
| NI | 01220433 | | MOLDING,DRIP,RCLC DOOR,74 & 77 74A & 77A | |
| 19 | 00360388 | | HINGE ASSY,RCLC DOOR | |
| 20 | 01061928 | | HANDLE,O/S,S E D,LOCKING,W/O LL25 KEY | *WITHOUT LL25 KEY* |
| 21 | 00752386 | | FRAME ASSY,SIDE DOOR,RCLC | |
| 22 | 01356997 | | TRIM,LOWER,SIDE DOOR, RCLC | |
| 23 | 00551473 | | TRIM,REAR,SIDE DOOR,RCLC | |
| 24 | 00621060 | | TRIM,I/S FRONT,SIDE DOOR,RCLC | |
| 25 | 01357003 | | TRIM,UPPER,SIDE DOOR, RCLC | |
| 26 | 00308502 | | ANGLE,DAVENPORT SHELF PANEL,REAR | |
| 27 | 00043825 | | PANEL,ACCESS,INNER,REAR,RH" | |
| NI | 00043824 | | PANEL,ACCESS,INNER,REAR,LH" | |
| 28 | 01030014 | | ANGLE,ATCH,FLOOR GUSSET TO PANEL,RCLC | |
| 29 | 00081787 | | FRAME AND WINDOW ASSY,RR EM WDO,FMVSS | |
| NI | 00930453 | | TRIM,UPPER,I/S,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW | |
| NI | 00959650 | | TRIM,LOWER,I/S,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**LUGGAGE**
**REAR CENTER**
**BSN:** **From BSN F10078965, L10142775 (06-06-05)**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00289223 | | TRIM,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW,LOWER, | |
| NI | 00839878 | | BRACKET,MTG,AIR SPRING,REW,FMVSS 217 | |
| NI | 00840124 | | GAS SPRING,FC 12,75 LB | |
| NI | 00989020 | | SWITCH,ADJUSTABLE | |
| 30 | 01114024 | | POST ASSY,REAR CENTER LUGGAGE CMPT | |
| 31 | 00751859 | | BELT RAIL,REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW | |
| 32 | 00815753 | | SPACER,LOCK,SIDE EM & RCLC DOORS | |
| 33 | 01565290 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,RH,POWDERED METAL | *BSN ENDING WITH 06/29/08.* |
| 33 | 10002146 | | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,SINGLE POINT,TAPERED, RH | *FEATURE 31011-03. BSN BEGINNING WITH 06/30/08.* |
| 34 | 01565308 | | LOCK ASSY,SINGLE PT,LH,POWDERED METAL | *BSN ENDING WITH 06/29/08.* |
| 34 | 00127521 | | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,SINGLE POINT,LH | *FEATURE 31011-03. BSN BEGINNING WITH 06/30/08.* |
| 35 | 01154731 | | HEADER,REAR,PRIMED | |
| 36 | 00840264 | | POST,UPPER,REAR CORNER,RH | |
| NI | 00840272 | | POST,UPPER,REAR CORNER,LH | |
| 37 | 00986885 | | POST,REAR CORNER,LOWER | |
| 38 | 00198374 | | BRACKET,ENG CMPT LIGHT | |
| 39 | 01370048 | | LIGHT,STEPWELL,ENGINE COMPARTMENT | |
| NI | 00840272 | | POST,UPPER,REAR CORNER,LH | |
| 40 | 00092255 | | PANEL,REAR,SIDE,O/S,RH,16 1/4 SK,RCLC, | |
| 40 | 00092269 | | PANEL,REAR,SIDE,O/S,RH,19 3/4 SK,RCLC A3 | |
| 40 | 00092287 | | PANEL,REAR,SIDE,O/S,RH,25 3/4 SK,RCLC, | |
| 40 | 00092307 | | PANEL,REAR,SIDE,O/S,RH,25 3/4 SK,RCLC | |
| 41 | 01099829 | | TRIM,COMPARTMENT SHELF,REAR,RCLC | |
| 42 | 01114776 | | ANGLE,REINF,RR CENTER LUGGAGE CMPT | |
| 43 | 02084978 | | TUBE,STL,SQ, 1.00 X .071 X 27.37 | |
| NI | 01520428 | | WEATHERSTRIP,REAR CENTER LUGGAGE CMPT | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**OVERHEAD EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT COMPARTMENT**
**LOCKING**
**With:** **OPTION 0162**

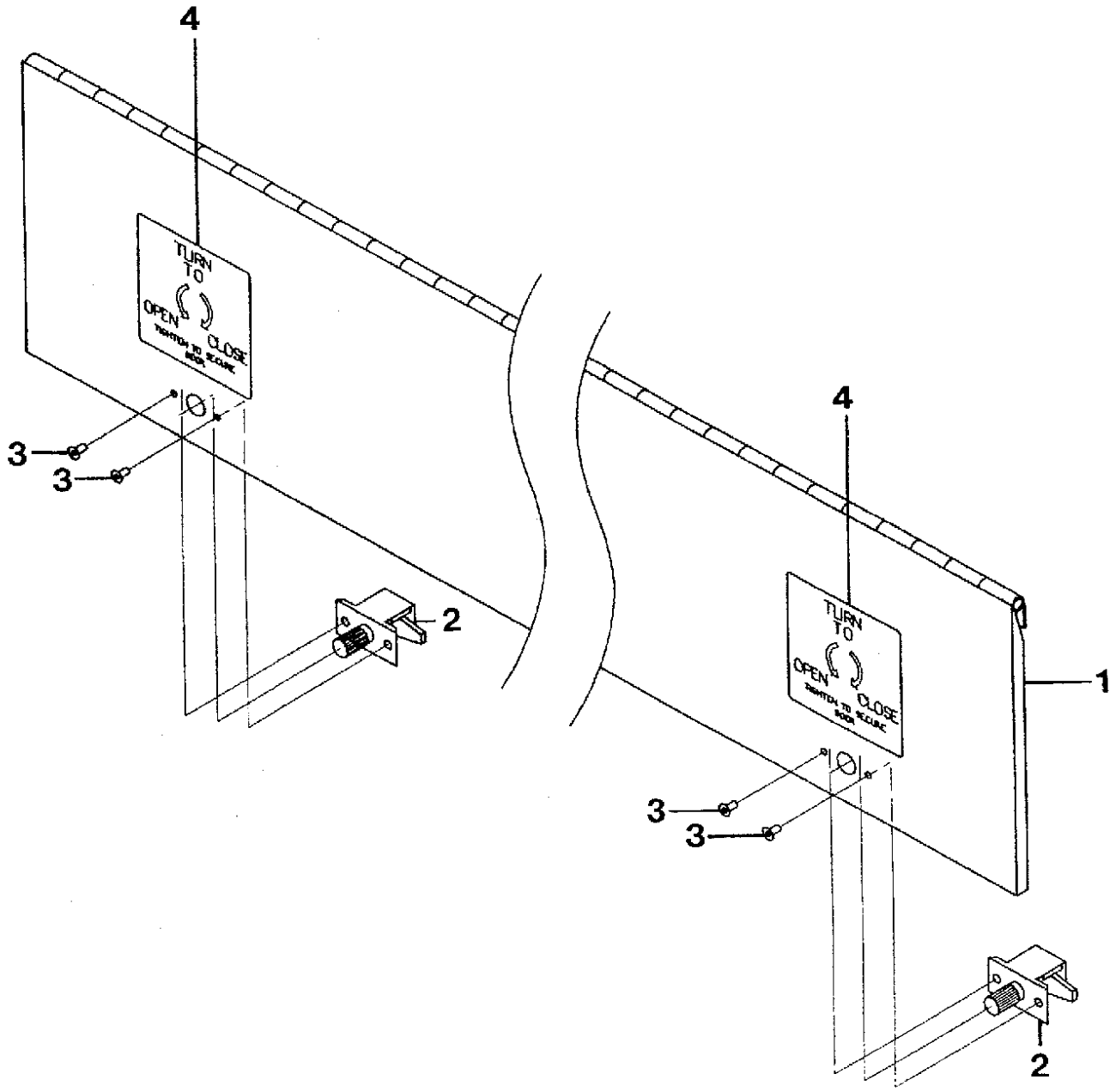



| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 00910240 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,W/SIGN | *ENDING WITH BSN 0015500, 185594, 254184, 365582, FOR ALL PRODUCTS EXCEPT TSFE.* |
| NI | 01762319 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,74HR,W/CMPT | *BEGIN WITH BSN 0015501, 185595, 254185, 365583, FOR ALL PRODUCTS EXCEPT TSFE.* |
| NI | 01911155 | | PANEL ASSY,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,W/EM CMPT, | *FOR TSFE ONLY* |
| NI | 01765437 | | PANEL,ACS,FRT UPR INR,RAISED FL,W/EM | *OPTION 3515, RAISED FLOOR, USED ON TCFE ONLY.* |
| NI | 00005102 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR W/EM EQUIP | *RIGHT HAND DRIVE* |
| NI | 00759142 | | PANEL,C/OUT,EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT CMPT | *ENDING WITH BSN 0015500, 185594, 254184, 365582, FOR ALL PRODUCTS EXCEPT TSFE.* |
| NI | 01762335 | | PANEL,C/OUT,EMERGENCY EQUIP CMPT | *BEGIN WITH BSN 0015501, 185595, 254185, 365583, FOR ALL PRODUCTS EXCEPT TSFE.* |
| NI | 01913755 | | PANEL,C/OUT,EMERGENCY EQUIP CMPT, TSFE | *FOR TSFE ONLY* |
| 1 | 01420918 | | DOOR ASSY,EMER EQPT CMPT | *ENDING WITH BSN 0015500, 185594, 254184, 365582* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**OVERHEAD EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT COMPARTMENT**
**LOCKING**
**With:** **OPTION 0162**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01762285 | | DOOR ASSY,EMERGENCY EQUIP CMPT,LOCKING | *BEGIN WITH BSN 0015501, 185595, 254185, 365583* |
| NI | 01762244 | | SUPPORT,DOOR,SPRING,EMERGENCY EQUIP | *BEGIN WITH BSN 0018805, 188871, 256959, 369412* |
| 2 | 00533737 | 2 | LATCH,MOVING PAWL | *ENDING WITH BSN 0015500, 185594, 254184, 365582* |
| 2 | 01766021 | 2 | LATCH,DOOR,EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT | *BEGIN WITH BSN 0015501, 185595, 254185, 365583* |
| 3 | 00422915 | 4 | RIVET,1/8 DIA,ALUMINUM,W/ST STEM | |
| 3 | 01415769 | 4 | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | |
| 4 | 01060755 | | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT | *WITH KEY* |
| 4 | 01060748 | | LOCK ASSY,DOOR,F/TANK & GLOVE CMPT,W/O | *WITHOUT KEY* |
| NI | 00848747 | | KEY,LL-25,LOCKING COMPARTMENTS | |
| 5 | 01062108 | | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,3/4-24,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 6 | 01126176 | | SWITCH,MOMENTARY,SPST NC | |
| 7 | 01073311 | 2 | NUT,PANEL,HEX HD,1/2-20,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 8 | 01360593 | 2 | DECAL,TURN TO OPEN,CLOSE 4 X 4 | |
| NI | 01278316 | 10 | TRIM,VINYL,BROWN,DOUBLE LIP,75000327 | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**OVERHEAD EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT COMPARTMENT**
**NON-LOCKING**
**With:** **OPTION 0161**



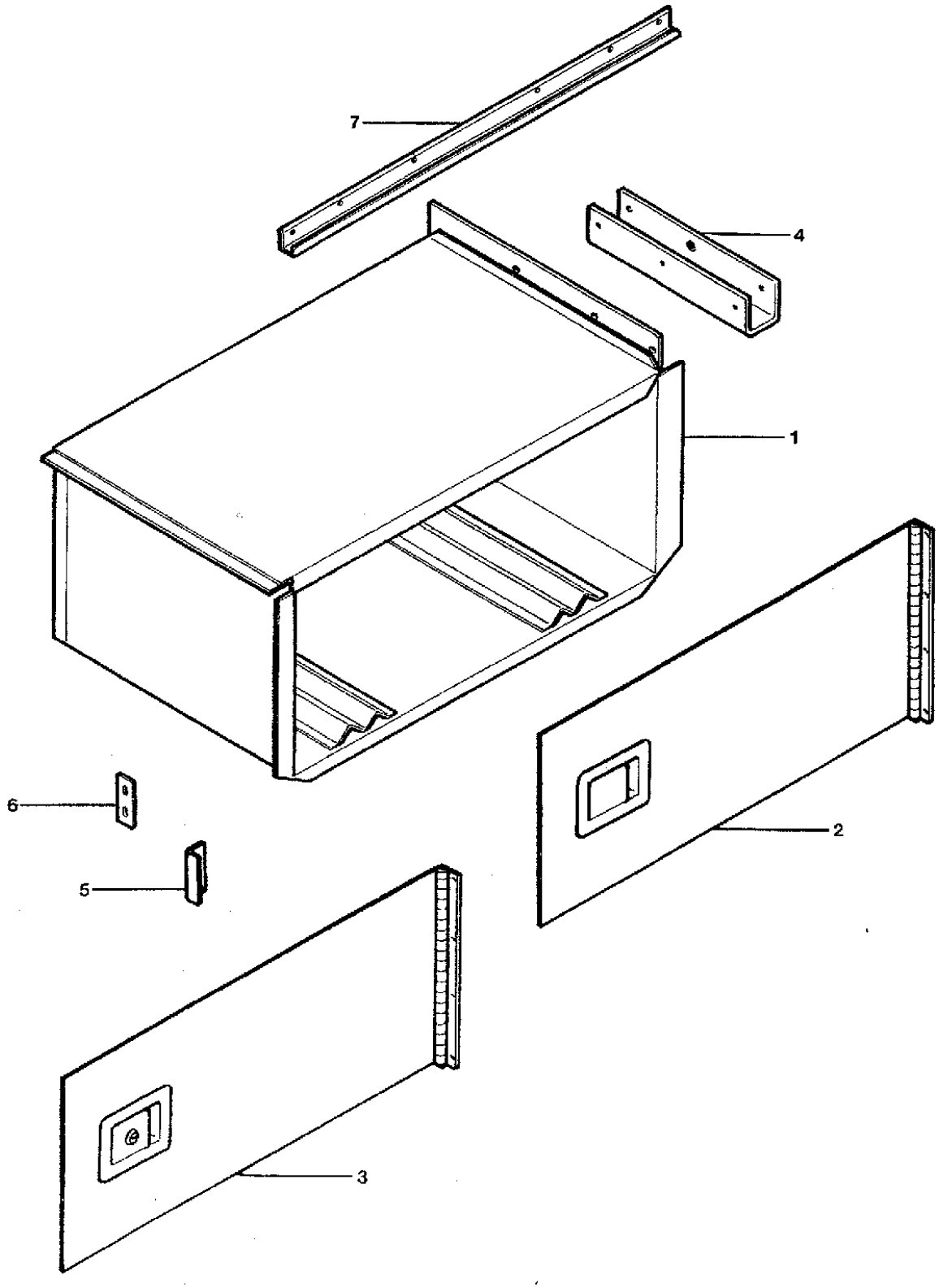

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | PANEL, ACCESS, FRONT UPPER INNER | |
| NI | | | ALL EXCEPT TSFE | |
| NI | 00910240 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,W/SIGN | *ENDING WITH BSN 0015500, 185594, 254184, 365582* |
| NI | 01762319 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,74HR,W/CMPT | *BEGIN WITH BSN 0015501, 185595, 254185, 365583* |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, GMCV, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**OVERHEAD EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT COMPARTMENT**
**NON-LOCKING**
**With:** **OPTION 0161**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 01911155 | | PANEL ASSY,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR,W/EM CMPT, | *TSFE ONLY* |
| NI | 01765437 | | PANEL,ACS,FRT UPR INR,RAISED FL,W/EM | *OPTION 3515, RAISED FLOOR. USED ON TCFE ONLY* |
| NI | 00005102 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPR INR W/EM EQUIP | |
| 1 | 01443142 | | DOOR ASSY,EMER EQPT CMPT,NON-LOCKING | *ENDING WITH BSN 0015500, 185594, 254184, 365582* |
| 1 | 01762277 | | DOOR ASSY,EMERGENCY EQUIP CMPT | *BEGIN WITH BSN 0015501, 185595, 254185, 365583* |
| 2 | 00533737 | 2 | LATCH,MOVING PAWL | *ENDING WITH BSN 0015500, 185594, 254184, 365582* |
| 2 | 01766021 | 2 | LATCH,DOOR,EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT | *BEGIN WITH BSN 0015501, 185595, 254185, 365583* |
| NI | 01762244 | | SUPPORT,DOOR,SPRING,EMERGENCY EQUIP | *BEGIN WITH BSN 0018805, 188871, 256959, 369412* |
| 3 | 00422915 | 4 | RIVET,1/8 DIA,ALUMINUM,W/ST STEM | |
| 3 | 01415769 | 4 | RIVET,POP,.18 X .45,CHERRY SSPS-6-4 | |
| 4 | 01360593 | 2 | DECAL,TURN TO OPEN,CLOSE 4 X 4 | |
| NI | 00759159 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT,2IN RED | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP
TOOL
**With:** OPTION 0194, 195
**BSN:** From BSN 011286, 361175; (GMCV) 011438

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



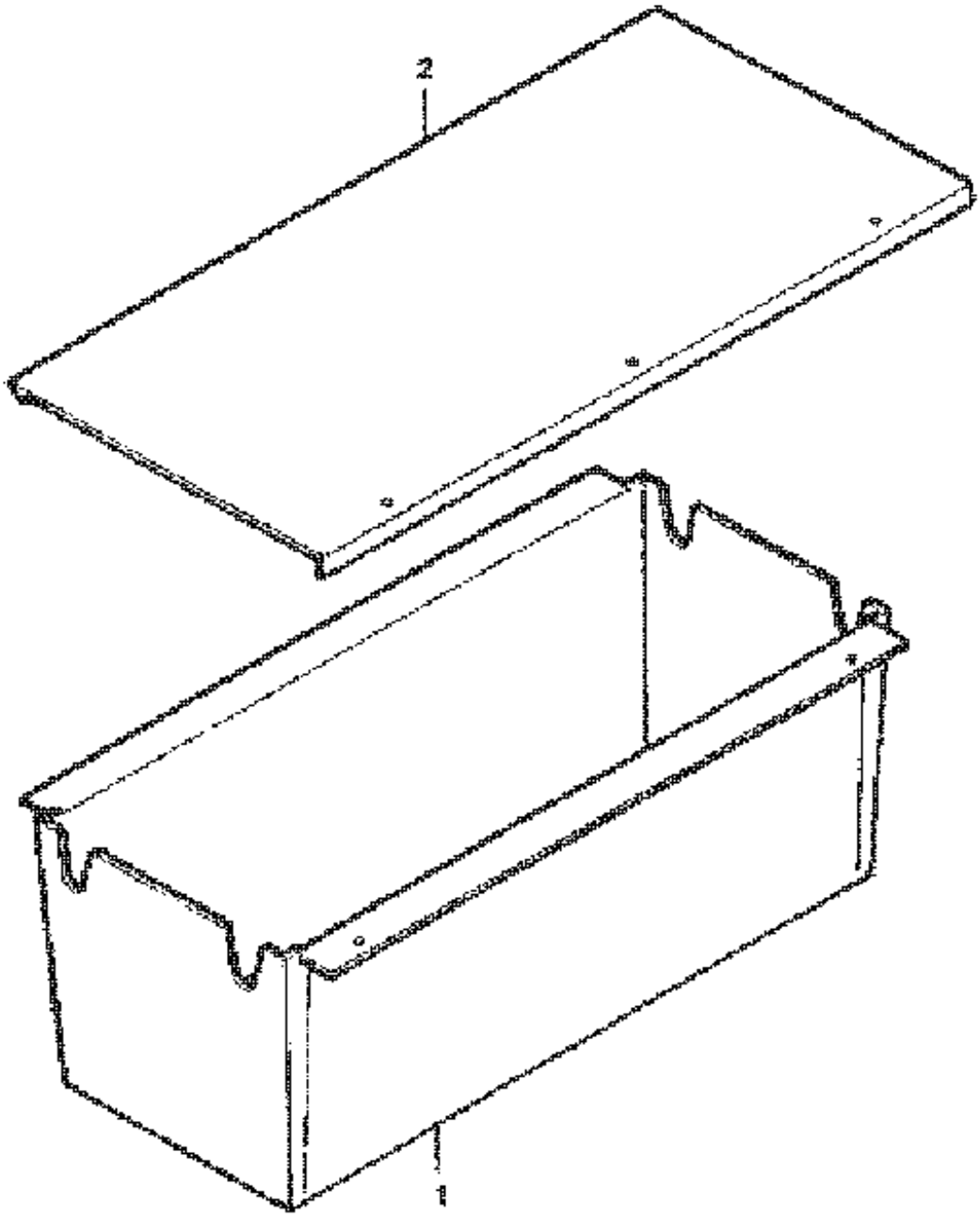
**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**TOOL**
**With:** **OPTION 0194, 195**
**BSN:** **From BSN 011286, 361175; (GMCV) 011438**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01442318 | | BOX ASSY,TOOL,LH | |
| 2 | | | N/A | |
| 3 | | | DOOR ASSY, LOCKING | *WITHOUT KEYS, ENDING WITH BSN 0018804. 256958. 369411* |
| 3 | 01651710 | | PANEL ASSY,DOOR,BATTERY BOX | *STANDARD WITH OUT KEYS ENDING WITH BSN 0018804. 256958. 369411* |
| 3 | 01651736 | | PANEL ASSY,DOOR,BATTERY BOX,HD,E-COAT | *E-COAT, OPTION 2309 WITH OUT KEYS BEGIN WITH BSN 0018805, 256959, 369412* |
| NI | 01839836 | AR | PANEL,DOOR,BATTERY BOX,HEAVY DUTY, | *STANDARD* |
| NI | 01839851 | AR | PANEL,DOOR,BATTERY BOX,HEAVY DUTY,E- | *OPTION 2309. E-COAT* |
| NI | 01842228 | 2 | HINGE GUIDE | |
| NI | 01842582 | 2 | PIN HINGE | |
| NI | 01842541 | 4 | SCREW,12-14 X 1,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YELLOW | |
| NI | 01651835 | | LATCH,LOCK,W/SPLIT GASKET,PUNCHED, | *WITHOUT KEYS* |
| NI | 01651850 | | LATCH,LOCK,W/SPLIT GASKET,PUNCHED,E- | *WITHOUT KEYS* |
| NI | 00848747 | | KEY,LL-25,LOCKING COMPARTMENTS | *KEY* |
| 4 | 01492859 | | CHANNEL,MTG,HEAVY DUTY BATTERY BOX | *35" SECTION ONLY* |
| 5 | 00332544 | | PLATE,STRIKER,TIRE COMPARTMENT | |
| 6 | 00525618 | | SPACER,STRIKER,LUGGAGE & TIRE | |
| 7 | 01124833 | | MOLDING,DRIP,BATTERY CMPT,26,PRIMED, | |
| NI | 01244128 | | CAP,PLUG,1 3/4,DIA HOLE | |
| NI | 00610725 | | CAPSCREW, HEX HD, 5/16-18X1 1/4, GR8, | |
| NI | 00984369 | | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,GR 8,ZINC | |
| NI | 02001188 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02000024 | | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 02000057 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02001345 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| NI | 02001170 | | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP
**With:** TOOL
BOX, LOCKING, UNDER SEAT
OPTION 3205

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

LOCKING UNDERSEAT TOOL BOX
OPTION 3205

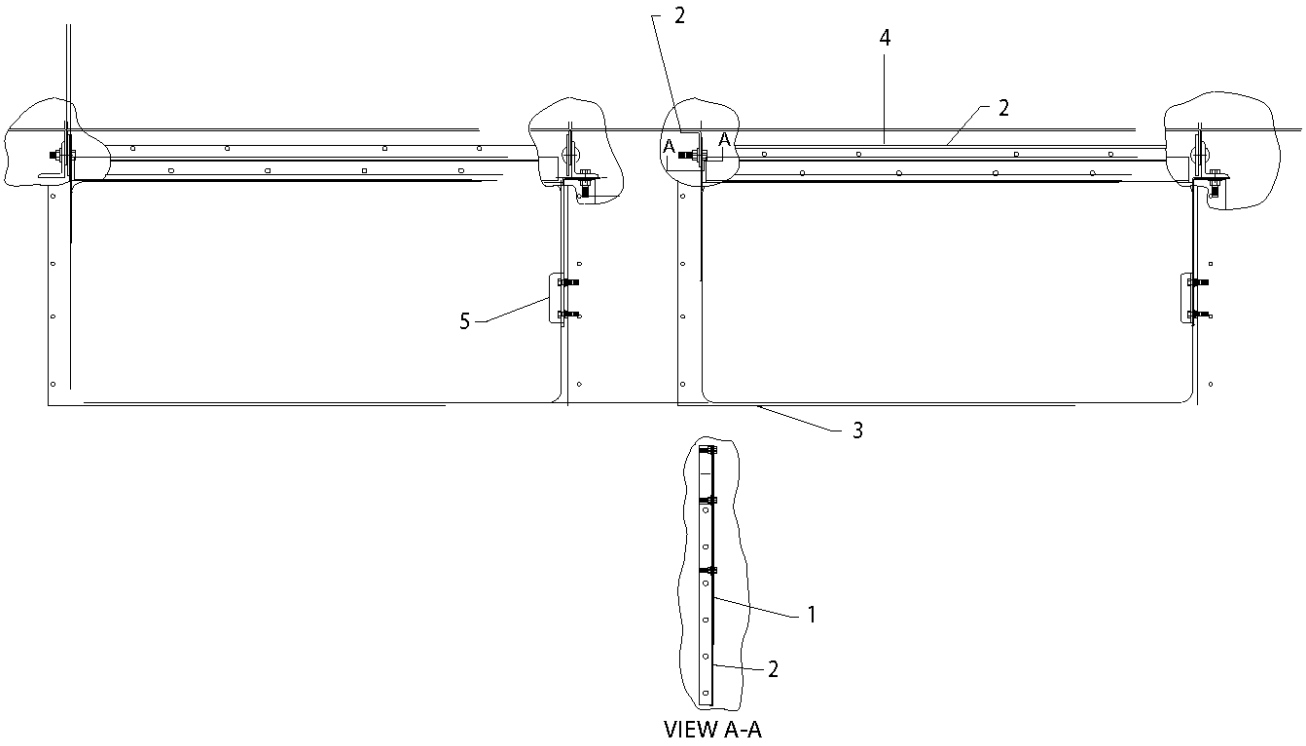


**Models:** AAFE, AARE, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, MBWB, T2RE, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP
**With:** TOOL BOX, LOCKING, UNDER SEAT
OPTION 3205

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00185850 | | TOOL BOX ASSY,UNDERSEAT | |
| 1 | 00004978 | | BOX ASSEMBLY,TOOL,UNDERSEAT,PAINTED | |
| 2 | 00193011 | | LID,UNDERSEAT TOOL BOX | |
| 2 | 00004986 | | LID,UNDERSEAT TOOL BOX,PAINTED | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**TOOL BOX**
**DIAGRAM,INSTALLATION**
**LH, RH**

**With:** **0194-16**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01442318 | | BOX ASSY,TOOL,LH | |
| *2 | 01357227 | | ANGLE,MTG,TOOL BOX,LH | |
| 3 | 01839851 | | PANEL,DOOR,BATTERY BOX,HEAVY DUTY,E- | |
| 4 | 01647908 | | MOLDING,DRIP,BATTERY COMPARTMENT,26,E- | |
| 4 | 01124833 | | MOLDING,DRIP,BATTERY CMPT,26,PRIMED, | |
| 5 | 01418201 | | PLATE,STRIKER,BATTERY CMPT,BAT DISC SW | |
| NI | 01839836 | | PANEL,DOOR,BATTERY BOX,HEAVY DUTY, | |
| NI | 01357227 | | ANGLE,MTG,TOOL BOX,LH | |
| NI | 00610725 | 6 | CAPSCREW, HEX HD, 5/16-18X1 1/4, GR8, | |
| NI | 01142603 | 6 | NUT,HEX HD,5/16-18,GR 8,YELLOW | |
| NI | 02001188 | 6 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 5/16,MED,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02000024 | 10 | SCREW,1/4-14 X 3/4,B,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 02000057 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02001345 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
**TOOL BOX**
**DIAGRAM,INSTALLATION**
**LH, RH**
**With:** 0194-16

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 02001170 | 2 | LOCKWASHER,SPLIT RING, 1/4 ,MED,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 01842228 | 2 | HINGE GUIDE | |
| NI | 01842582 | 2 | PIN HINGE | |
| NI | 01842541 | | SCREW,12-14 X 1,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YELLOW | |
| NI | 01854397 | 4 | RIVET,BLIND,.25 DIA,.38 GRIP | |
| NI | 01839844 | | PANEL,DOOR,BATTERY BOX,HEAVY DUTY,RAW | |
| NI | 01492859 | | CHANNEL,MTG,HEAVY DUTY BATTERY BOX | |
| NI | 00125252 | | SEAL,COMPARTMENT,TOOL,CLEAN SEAL 113 | |

## Body

### 460 Accessories

AUXILIARY FAN
6 INCH
BBCV WITH POWER DOOR

*With: Feature 30026-04*
_____ *1*

DRIVERS OVERHEAD STORAGE
CENTER FAN UPPER

*With: Feature 30906-01 OR -02, 30026-03, -06*
_____ *2*

BACKING HORN, SPEAKER HORN, AND HYDRAULIC BRAKE BOOSTER MONITOR MODULE

*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *3*

BLOWER, SQUIRREL CAGE

*With: FEATURE 30026-08*
_____ *4*

CHIME

*With: OPTION 3040*
_____ *5*

GROMMET CHART

_____ *6*

HORN ASSY, HIGH & LOW NOTE

_____ *7*

HORN INSTALLATION, SLEEPING CHILD CHECK

*With: FEATURE 30195-11*
_____ *8*

MUDFLAPS & SPLASH SHIELD
FRONT

*With: FEATURE 00575 WITH OR WITHOUT FEATURE 30513-01*
*From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)*
_____ *9*

RADIO ANTENNA

*With: Feature 30260-01, -03, -04, -07, -09, -10, -13, -14, -15*
_____ *10*

SNOW CHAINS, ON SPOT
INSTALLATION

*With: FEATURE 40390-05*
_____ *11*

SPEAKERS

*With: FEATURES 30269-02, -04, -06 WITH OR WITHOUT 30328-03*
*FEATURE 30267-04 A1,B1,B2 ONLY*
_____ *12*

SUN VISOR ASSY

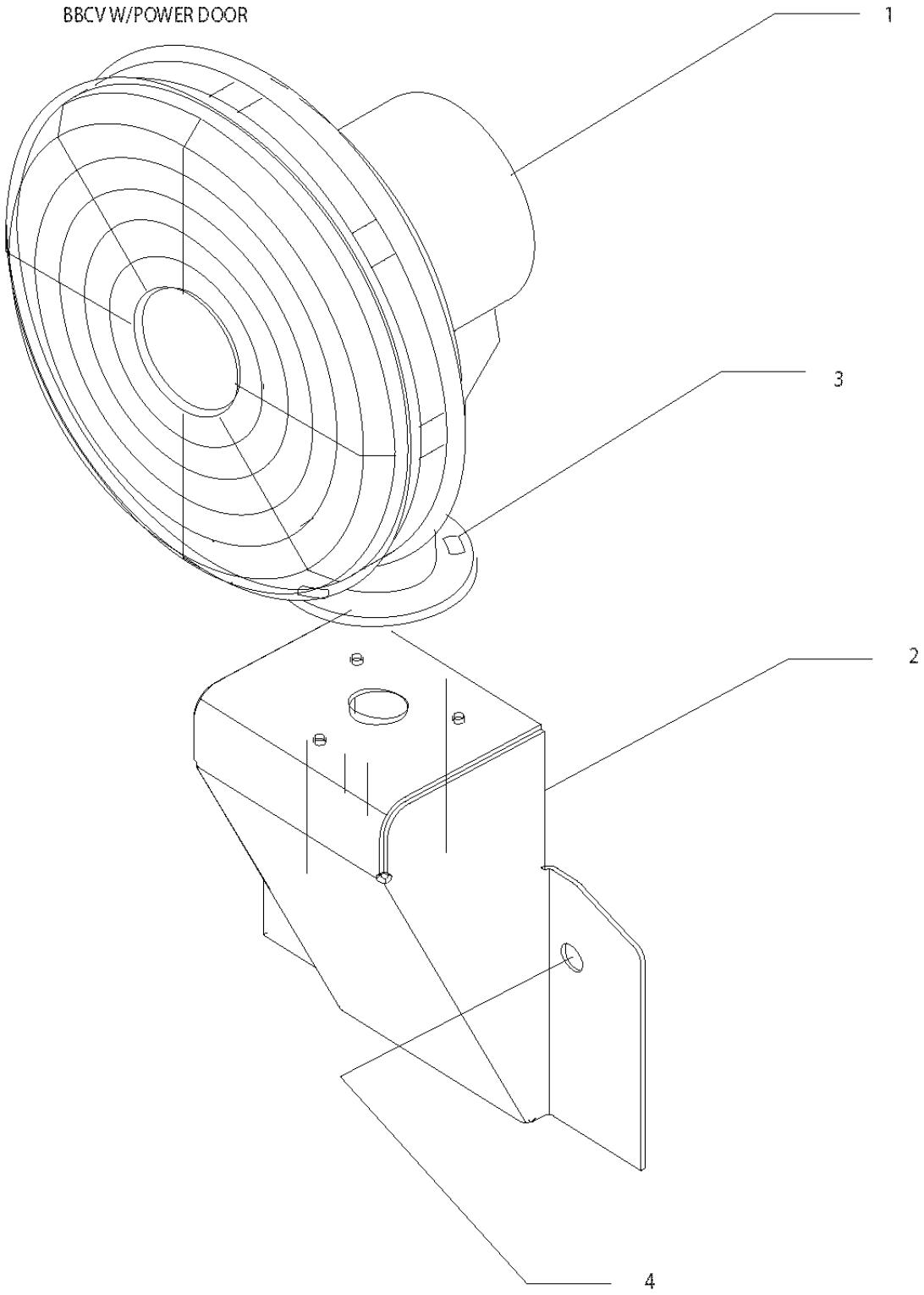
*With: OPTION 3180, 3182; FEATURE 30767 -01, -02, -03, -04* ____ *13*

WIG-WAG, AIR, PRESSURE INDICATOR

*With: OPTION 1462* ____ *14*

**Models:** **GMCV, SBCV, A3RE, A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**AUXILIARY FAN**
**6 INCH**
**BBCV WITH POWER DOOR**
**With:** **Feature 30026-04**

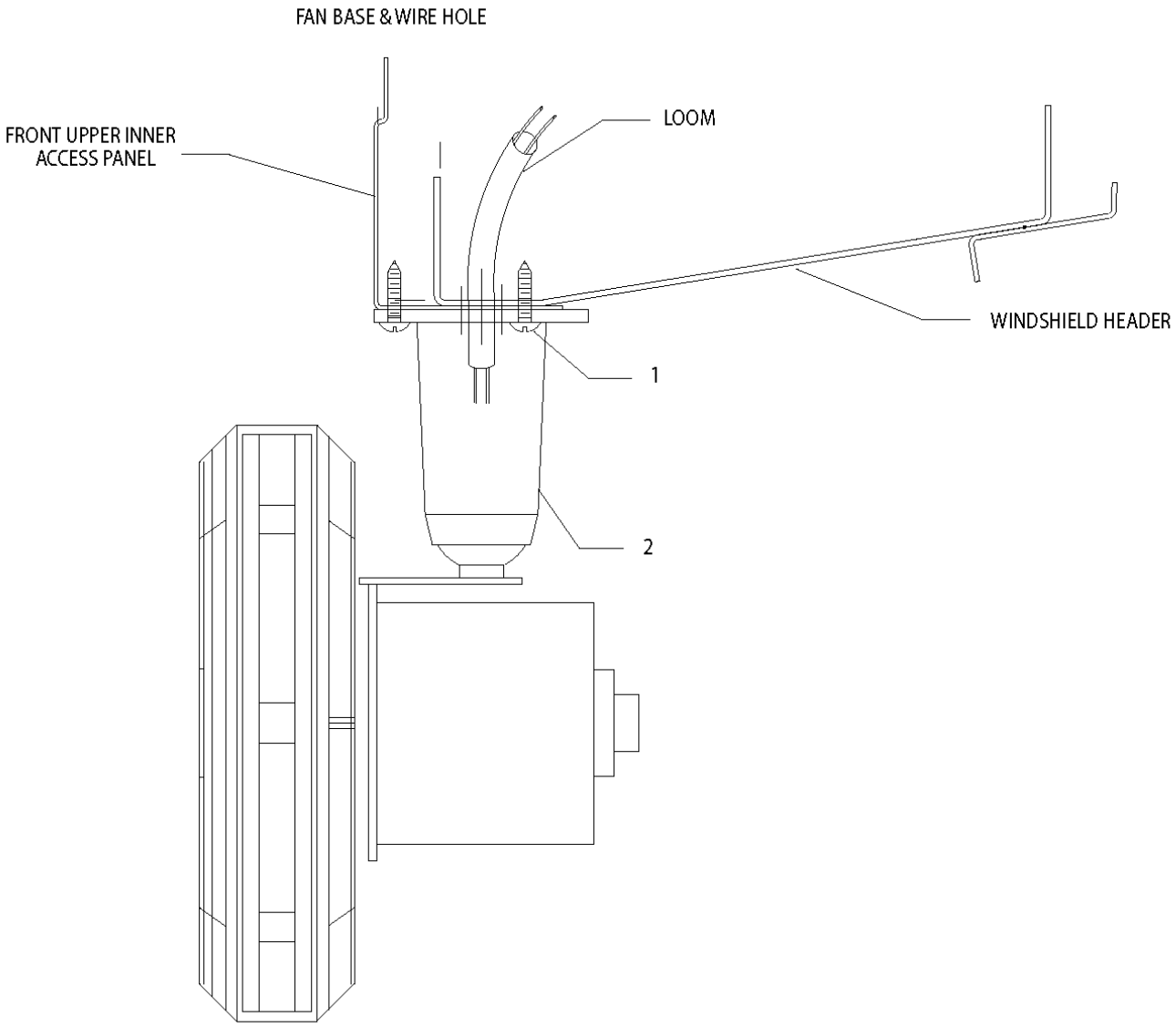
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** GMCV, SBCV, A3RE, A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP
**AUXILIARY FAN**
**6 INCH**
**BBCV WITH POWER DOOR**
**With:** Feature 30026-04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00666719 | | FAN,AUXILIARY,2 SPEED,6IN | |
| 2 | 00066052 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,FAN,LOWER CENTER,BBCV | |
| 3 | 01143676 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | |
| 4 | 00822817 | | SCREW,3/8-16 X 1,F,HEX WASH HD,YEL ZN | |

**Models:** **GMCV, SBCV, A3RE, A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**AUXILIARY FAN**
**6 INCH**
**DRIVERS OVERHEAD STORAGE**
**CENTER FAN UPPER**
**With:** **Feature 30906-01 OR -02, 30026-03, -06**



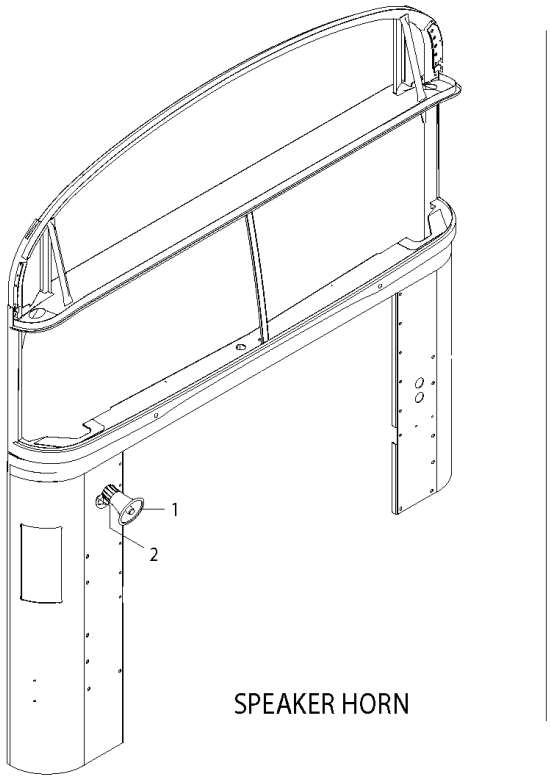

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01143676 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4, AB,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN, | |
| 2 | 00666719 | | FAN,AUXILIARY,2 SPEED,6IN | *With option 0532 MBWB OR 0540 MBWB* |
| 2 | 01544220 | | FAN,AUXILIARY,2 SPEED,6 IN,KY,BAADER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**

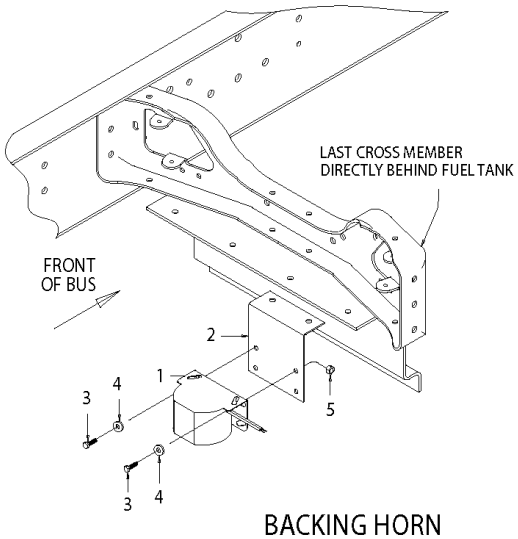
**BACKING HORN, SPEAKER HORN, AND HYDRAULIC BRAKE BOOSTER MONITOR MODULE**

**BSN:** **From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)**

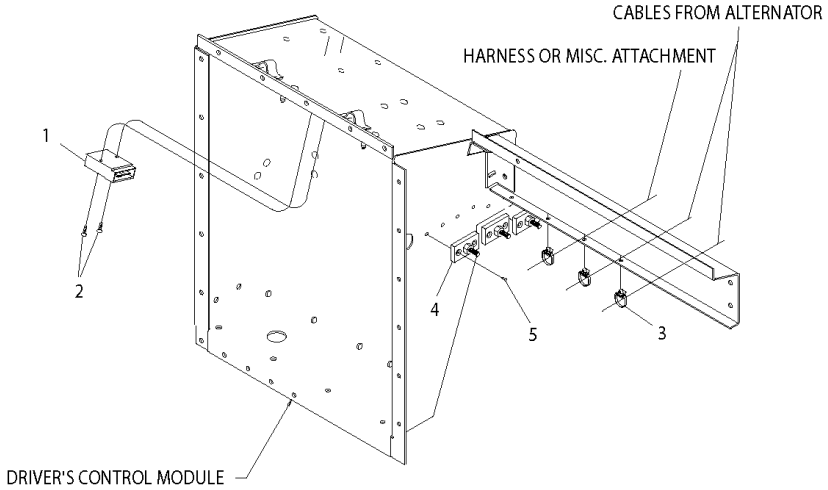
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




SPEAKER HORN




BACKING HORN

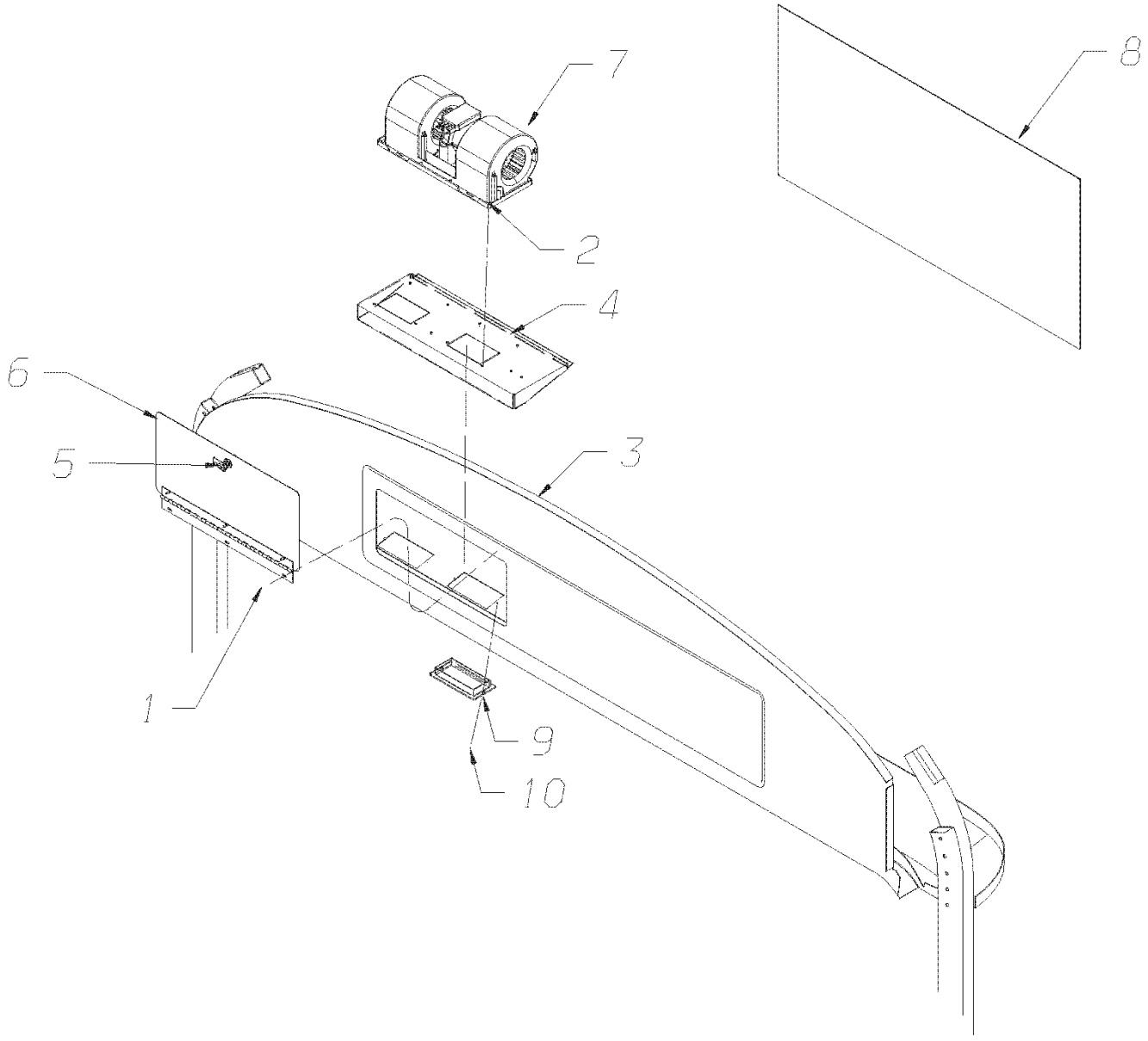



HYDRAULIC BRAKE BOOSTER MONITOR MODULE

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**BSN:** BACKING HORN, SPEAKER HORN, AND HYDRAULIC BRAKE BOOSTER MONITOR MODULE
From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BACKING HORN | *FEATURE 30269-12* |
| 1 | 00003311 | | HORN,BACKING ALARM,107 DB | *FEATURE 30310-01* |
| 1 | 00003312 | | HORN,BACKING ALARM,112 DB | *FEATURE 30310-02* |
| 1 | 00052521 | | HORN,BACK ALARM,VARIABLE VOL,87-112 DBA | *FEATURE 30310-03* |
| 2 | 01341866 | | BRACKET,MTG,RELAY VALVE/BACKING HORN, | *FEATURE 30310-01* |
| 2 | 00052545 | | BRACKET,MNTG,BACK UP ALARM | *FEATURE 30310-02,-03* |
| 3 | 02000057 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 5,YEL ZN | |
| 4 | 02001121 | | WASHER,FLAT,5/16 X 3/4,X 5/64,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 5 | 01465947 | | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LK,NYLON INSERT,YEL | |
| NI | 01510775 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK NYLON,1/4 ID,SS | |
| NI | 00072272 | | CLIP,WIRING | |
| | | | SPEAKER HORN | |
| 1 | 00066929 | | SPEAKER,HORN,EXT,RIGID,15 WATT, | *FEATURE 30269-12, PER D3FE/RE WITH FEATURE 30269-10* |
| 2 | 01589522 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| | | | MODULE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE BOOSTER | |
| 1 | 01543800 | | MODULE,HYDRAULIC BRAKE BOOSTER | |
| 2 | 01985894 | | SCREW,MACH,10-32X1 1/4,PH1,PAN HD,BLK ZN | |
| 3 | 01653948 | | TIE,CABLE,NYLON PUSH MOUNT | |
| 4 | 00553131 | | STUD,TERMINAL,BAT CABLE JUNCTION,NO | |
| 5 | 01409788 | | SCREW,1/4-20 X 3/4,D,HEX HD,YEL ZN DICH | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**With:** **BLOWER, SQUIRREL CAGE**
**FEATURE 30026-08**



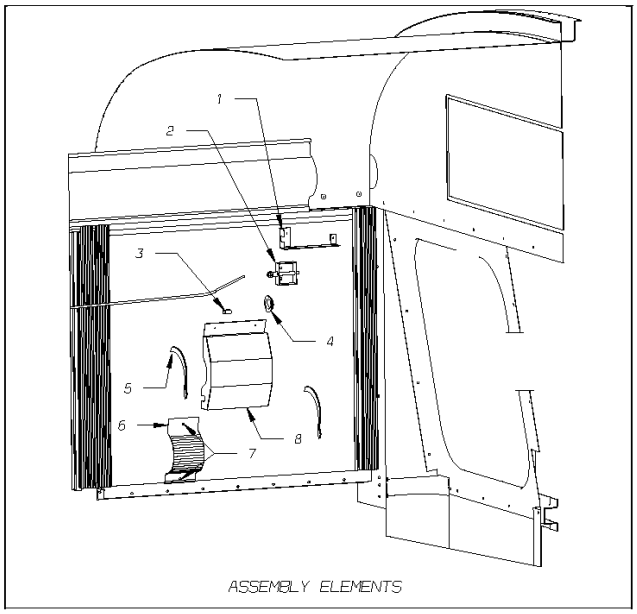

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 02000511 | | SCREW, 10-16 X 1/2, AB, PH1, TRUSS HD, | |
| 2 | 01268119 | | SCREW,1/4-20X1/2,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| 3 | 00098397 | | PANEL,ACCESS,FRT UPPER INR,W/BLOWER, | |
| 4 | 00098396 | | BRACKET,MTG,BLOWER ASSY,SQUIRREL CAGE, | |
| 5 | 00098401 | | LATCH,DOOR,ACCESS,BLOWER,SQUIRREL | |
| 6 | 00098392 | | DOOR,ASSY,ACCESS,BLOWER,SQUIRREL CAGE, | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** BLOWER, SQUIRREL CAGE
FEATURE 30026-08

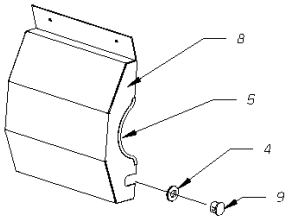
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 00098407 | | BLOWER,ASSY,SQUIRREL CAGE,BERGSTROM | |
| 8 | 00098470 | | FLOOR COVERING,CLOSEOUT,SQUIRREL CAGE | |
| 9 | 03733003 | | LOUVRE,RECTANGULAR,ADJUSTABLE | |
| 10 | 03750734 | | SCREW,SM,PH,PN/HD,6-20 X 3/4,TYPE AB,A3R | |

**Models:** **A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**CHIME**
**With:** **OPTION 3040**

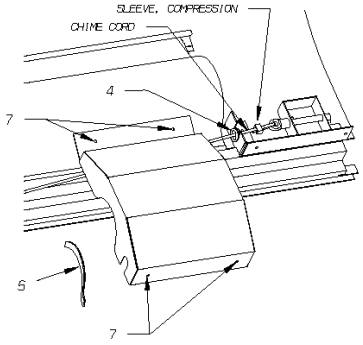
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



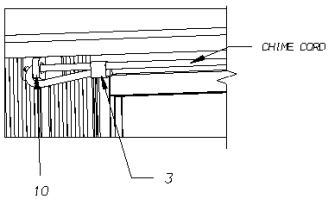

ASSEMBLY ELEMENTS



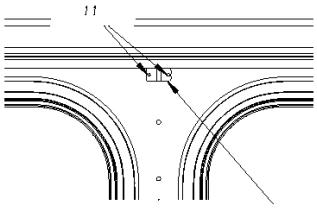

MID-MOUNT LIFT DOORS
AND EXIT DOORS



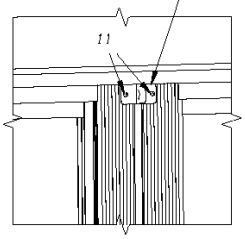

CHIME COVER INSTALLATION
ALL APPLICATIONS




CHIME CORD TERMINATION




TRANSIENT WINDOW




STANDARD WINDOWS

CHIME CORD BRACKET LOCATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00056437 | BRACKET,COVER,CHIME,74,RH,OPT 03040 |
| 1 | 00056908 | BRACKET,COVER,CHIME,74,LH,OPT 03040 |
| 1 | 00056438 | BRACKET,COVER,CHIME,77,RH,OPT 03040 |
| 1 | 00056909 | BRACKET,COVER,CHIME,77,LH,OPT 03040 |
| 2 | 02006179 | SWITCH,PASSENGER SIGNAL |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** CHIME
OPTION 3040

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 00839886 | | SLEEVE,COMPRESSION,3/16,THIN WALL | |
| 4 | 02003226 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,W/S WIPER | |
| 5 | 02004547 | | TRIM,INSTRUMENT HOOD,VINYL EDGE,BLACK | |
| 6 | 00052730 | | COVER,WIRE MOLDING JOINT | |
| 7 | 00054228 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PHI,PN/HD,ZINC,WHITE | |
| 8 | 00057358 | | COVER ASSY,CHIME,74HR,OPT 03040 | |
| 8 | 00057359 | | COVER ASSY,CHIME,77HR,OPT 03040 | |
| 9 | 01351063 | | PLUG,BUTTON,BLACK,DP-500,HEYCO 2643 | |
| 10 | 01024280 | | BRACKET,CHIME CORD | *STANDARD* |
| 10 | 00602029 | | BRACKET,O/S CHAIN HOOK | *WITH PARCEL RACKS OR BOOK RACKS* |
| 11 | 00527267 | | SCREW,6-20 X 1/2,AB,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN | |
| NI | 02006161 | | CHIME,PASSENGER | |
| NI | 01334689 | | SCREW,10-32 X 3/8,F,PH1,PAN HD,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 02006153 | | CABLE,AIRCRAFT,GALV 6 VINYL | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BCCV, GMCV, GPWB, AARE, AAFE, HDFE, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCEV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

## GROMMET CHART

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 02003150 | | GROMMET,CHASSIS,COWL WIRING | *.16 ID* |
| | 01619477 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,.25 ID X .38 OD | |
| | 02003168 | | GROMMET,RUBBER | *.31 ID* |
| | 00890566 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,ATLANTIC INDIA,NO 2758 | *.38 ID* |
| | 02003218 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,3/8 ID | *.38 ID* |
| | 02003226 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,W/S WIPER | *.44 ID* |
| | 01508613 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,ATLANTIC INDIA #2426 | *.50 ID* |
| | 02003192 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,FC | *.75 ID* |
| | 02003234 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,CHASSIS COWL WIRES,3/4 | |
| | 01894187 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,.75 ID W/1.00 X .09 | |
| | 02003200 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,1 IN. ID | |
| | 02003184 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,HEATER PANEL,1-1/4 IN. ID | |
| | 01610450 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,1.38 ID X 1.718 OD | |
| | 01652379 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,1.25 ID W/1.50 X .25 | |
| | 00421792 | | GROMMET,1 3/4 X 1/16 X 1 1/2 | |
| | 02003176 | | GROMMET,HEATER HOSE,1 1/2IN ID | |
| | 00026853 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,2.125 I.D. | |
| | 00053652 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,1/4IDX.0625WALL" | |
| | 00063731 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,1.00 ID | |
| | 00066468 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,13/32 ID,3/8 GW,5/8 GD | |
| | 00112325 | | GROMMET,RUBBER,1.75ID W/2.00 X .25 | |

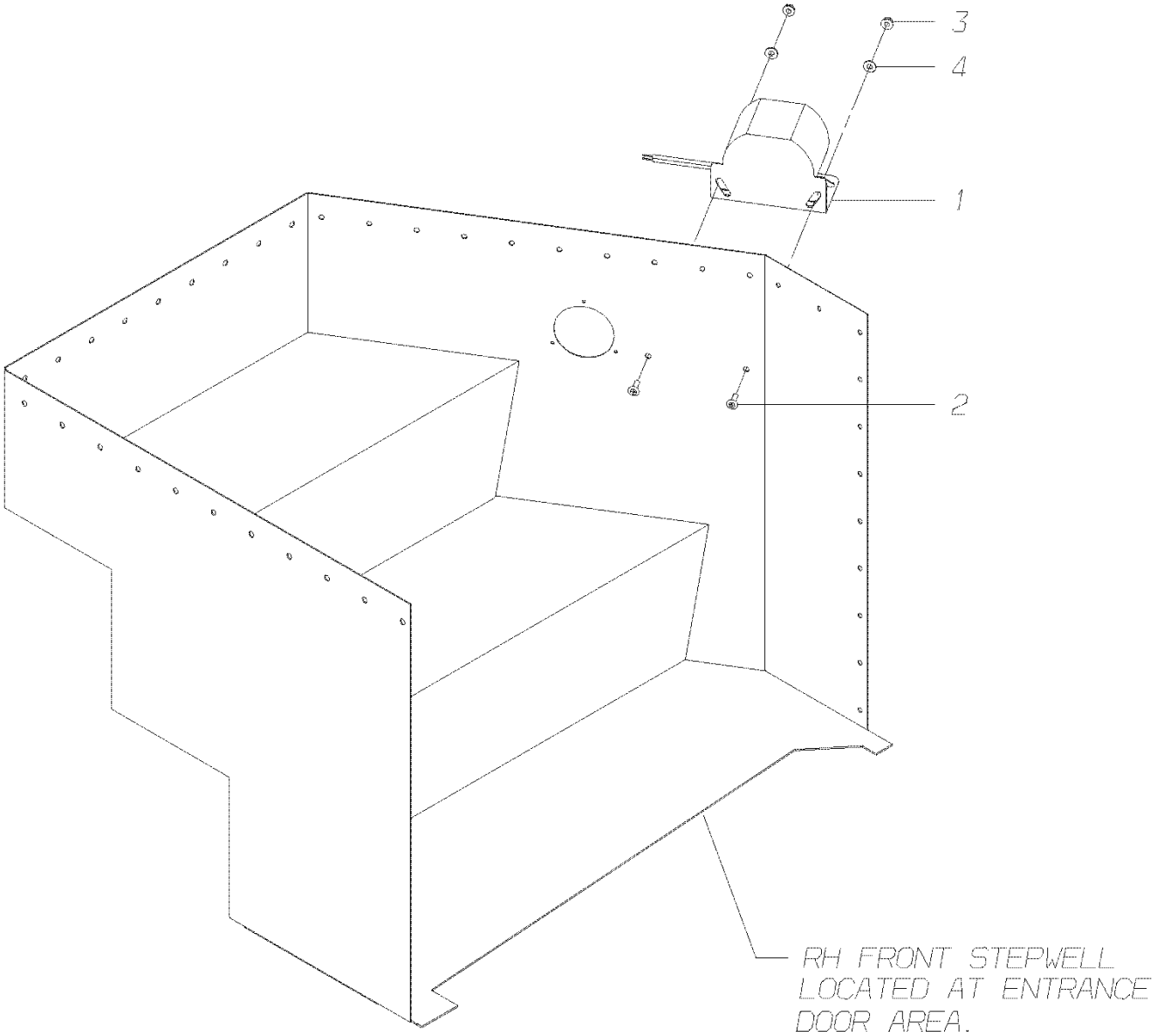
**Models:** **BBCV, A3FE, BBCVP**

**HORN ASSY, HIGH & LOW NOTE**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00088033 | | HORN,ASSY,HIGH & LOW,NOTE W/HORN | |
| | 00088031 | | HORN,ASSY,HIGH NOTE,FIAMM 72263 | |
| | 00088032 | | HORN,ASSY,LOW NOTE,FIAMM 72264 | |
| | 01985480 | | HARNESS,WRG,HORN JUMPER | |

**Models:** **BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**

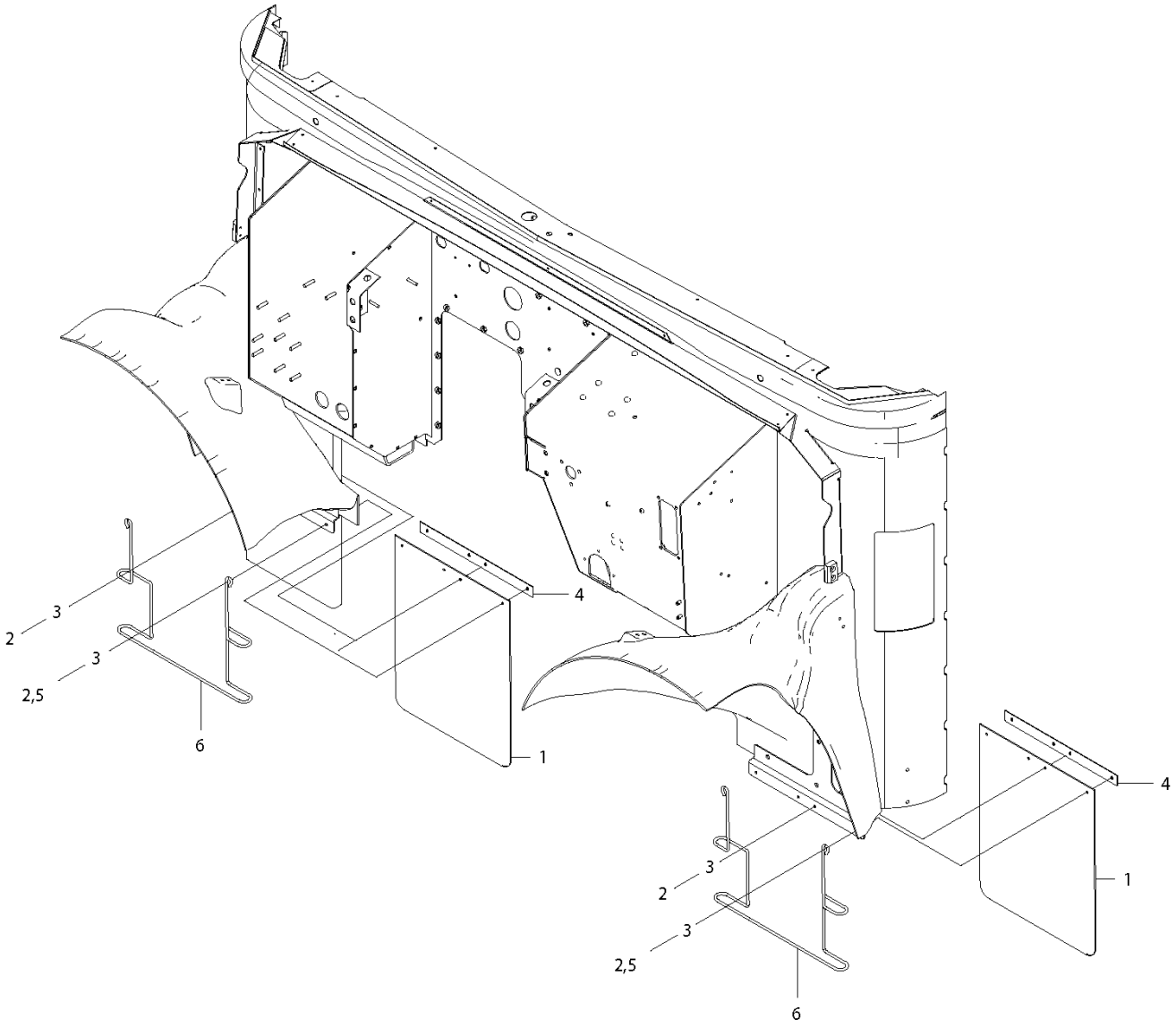
**With:** **HORN INSTALLATION, SLEEPING CHILD CHECK**
**FEATURE 30195-11**




CV

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00003312 | | HORN,BACKING ALARM,112 DB | |
| 2 | 00530436 | 2 | SCREW,MACH,1/4-20X3/4,PH1,RD HD,YEL ZN | |
| 3 | 00659979 | 2 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 4 | 01247709 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |

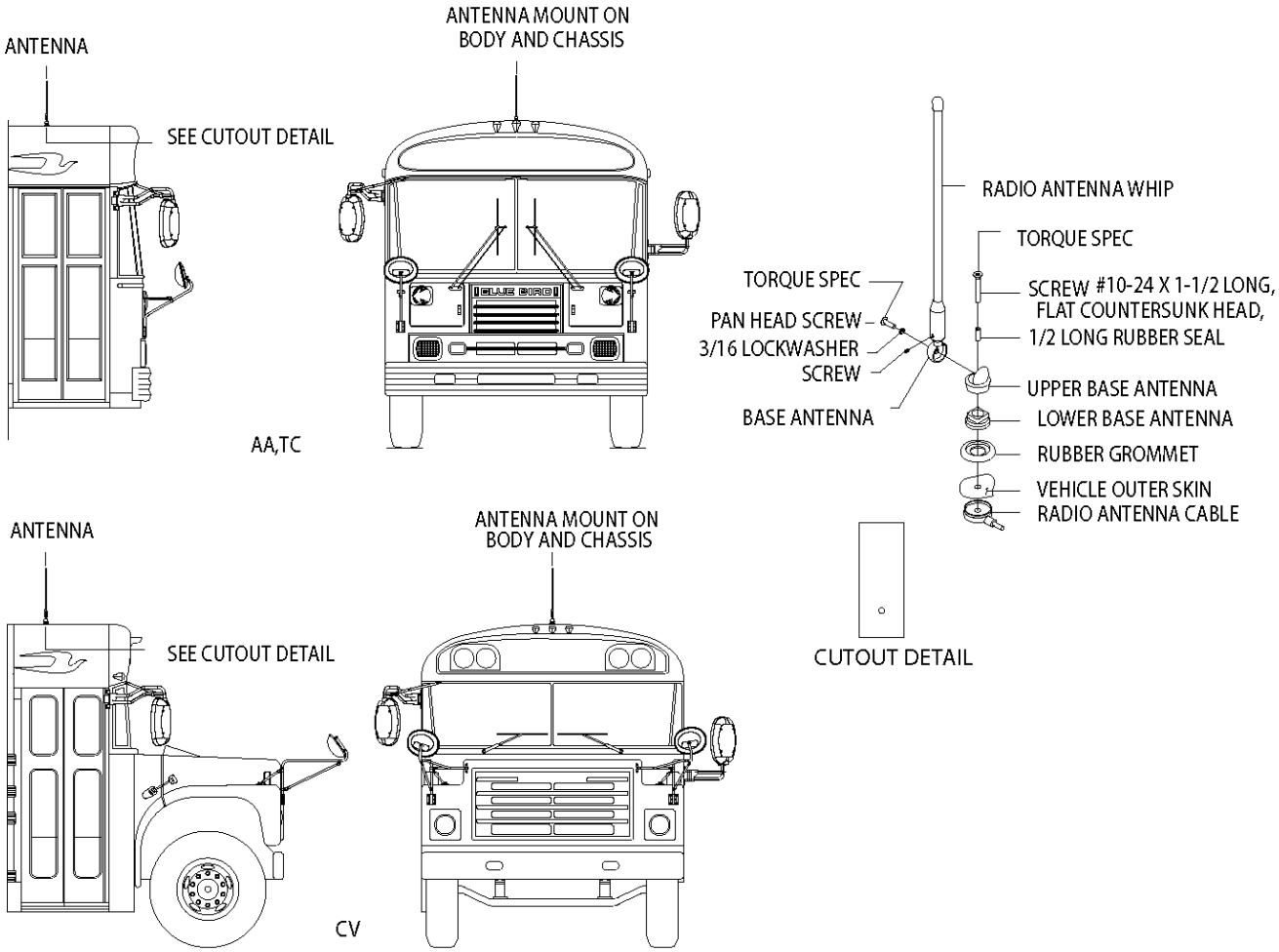
**Models:** **BBCV, BCCV, BBCVP**
**MUDFLAPS & SPLASH SHIELD**
**FRONT**
**With:** **FEATURE 00575 WITH OR WITHOUT FEATURE 30513-01**
**BSN:** **From BSN F0100295, L0171510 (10/09/06)**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00076761 | | MUDFLAP,FRONT,RUBBER,16.00 X 20.50, BBCV | *FEATURE 00575* |
| 2 | 00977132 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | *FEATURE 00575* |
| 3 | 01260017 | | WASHER,FLAT,9/32 X 1 1/4 X 5/64,YEL ZN | *FEATURE 00575* |
| 4 | 00058341 | | PLATE,ASSY,MUDFLAP,ATTACHING,BBCV | *FEATURE 00575* |
| 5 | 00870477 | | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 1,GR 8,YEL ZN | *FEATURE 00575 WITH FEATURE 30513-01* |
| 6 | 00084896 | | BRACKET,MUDFLAP,ANTI-SAIL,PAIR,FRONT, | *FEATURE 00575 WITH FEATURE 30513-01* |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, BBCVP**
**RADIO ANTENNA**
**With:** **Feature 30260-01, -03, -04, -07, -09, -10, -13, -14, -15**

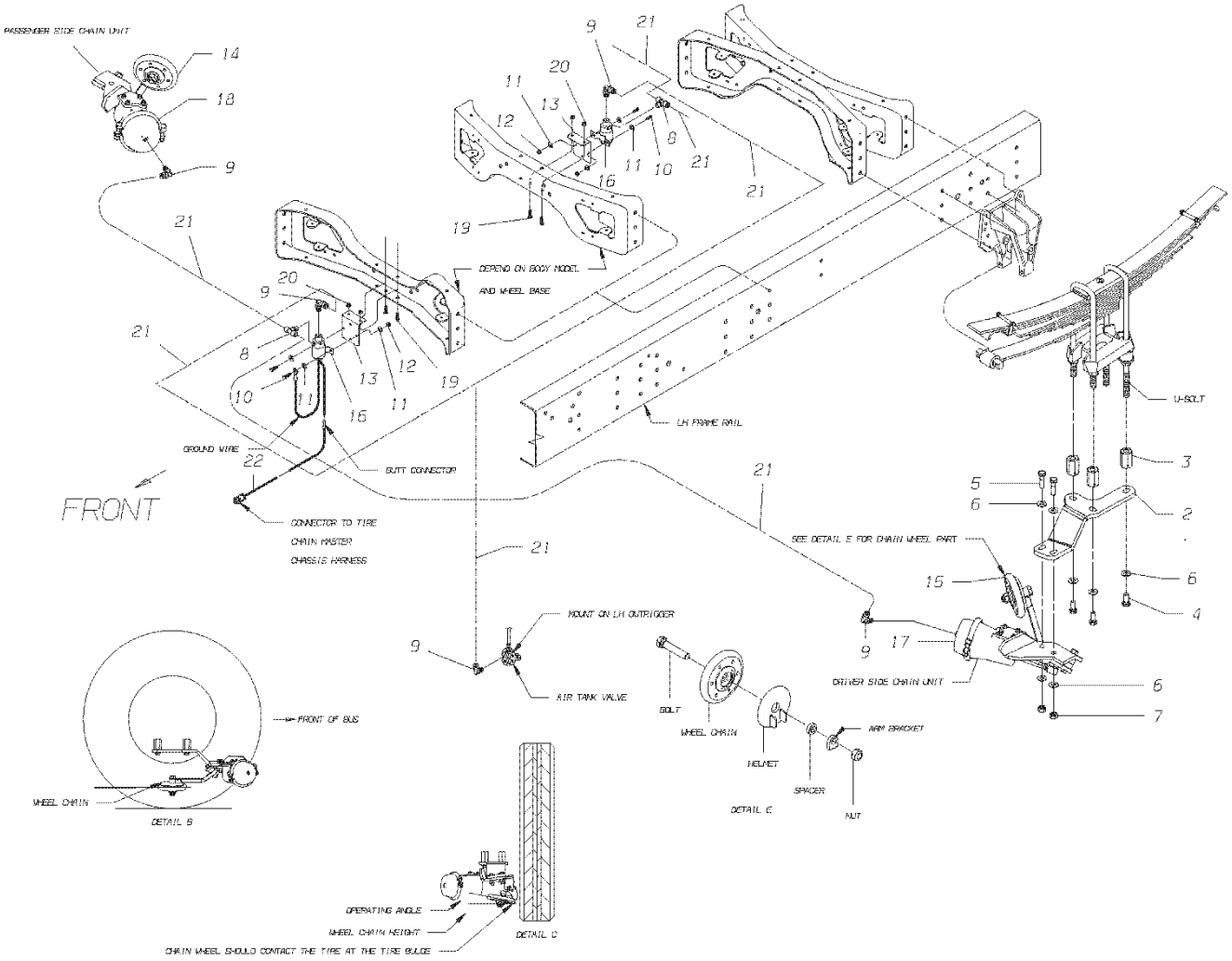
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 00050499 | ANTENNA,AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM,REI,156" | *Sold as a kit only.* |
| 00051052 | ANTENNA,AUDIO VIDEO SYSTEM,REI,60" | *Sold as a kit only.* |
| 00059356 | WHIP,ANTENNA(REPLACEMENT FOR 0051052/ | |

**Models:** **A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP**
**SNOW CHAINS, ON SPOT INSTALLATION**
**With:** **FEATURE 40390-05**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00082349 | | BRACKET,MOUNTING,SNOW CHAINS,05-6452-B | *CONSISTS ON THE FOLLOWING* |
| 1 | | | BRACKET, MTG, CHAIN UNIT, PASSENGER | |
| 2 | | | BRACKET, MTG, CHAIN UNIT, DRIVER | |
| 2 | 00082350 | | KIT,TIRE,CHAIN,ONSPOT 05-001 | *CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING* |
| 3 | | 6 | ADAPTER NUTS | |
| 4 | | 6 | CAPSCREW, 5/8-11 X 1-1/2 LONG | |
| 5 | | 4 | CAPSCREW, 5/8-11 X 2-1/4 LONG | |
| 6 | | 14 | FLAT WASHER, 5/8 | |
| 7 | | 4 | LOCKNUT, 5/8-11 | |

**Models:** A3FE, BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** SNOW CHAINS, ON SPOT INSTALLATION
FEATURE 40390-05

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | | | CONNECTOR TEE | |
| 9 | | 4 | CONNECTOR ELBOW | |
| 10 | | 2 | CAPSCREW, 1/4-20 X 1 LONG | |
| 11 | | 4 | FLATWASHER, 1/4 | |
| 12 | | 2 | LOCKNUT, 1/4-20 | |
| 13 | | | BRACKET, MOIUNTING VALVE | |
| 14 | | | CHAIN WHEEL, BLUE, PASSENBER SIDE | |
| 15 | | | CHAIN WHEE, RED, DRIVER SIDE | |
| 16 | | | SOLENOID, VALVE | |
| 17 | | | CHAIN UNIT, DRIVER SIDE | |
| 18 | | | CHAIN UNIT, PASSESNGER SIDE | |
| 19 | 00977132 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| 20 | 00659979 | 2 | NUT,HEX,FLANGE SER,1/4-20,BLACK ZINC | |
| 21 | 00989319 | AR | TUBING,PLASTIC,3/8 OD,BLACK,SAE J844 TYPE | |
| 22 | 00084313 | | WIRE,ASSY,TIRE CHAINS,FEA 40390-05 | |
| NI | 00036507 | | TERMINAL,BUTT CONN,14-16GA,INSL,HEAT | *BBCV ONLY* |
| NI | 00103224 | | HARNESS,WRG,TIRE CHAIN,FEA 40390-05, | *BBCV ONLY* |
| NI | 00084312 | | HARNESS,WRG,TIRE CHAINS,MSTR CHAS | *A3/C3 ONLY* |
| NI | 01161876 | | RELAY,ISO,W/O TAB | *A3/C3 ONLY* |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, A3FE, A3RE, BBCVP**
**SPEAKERS**
**With:** **FEATURES 30269-02, -04, -06 WITH OR WITHOUT 30328-03**
**FEATURE 30267-04 A1,B1,B2 ONLY**

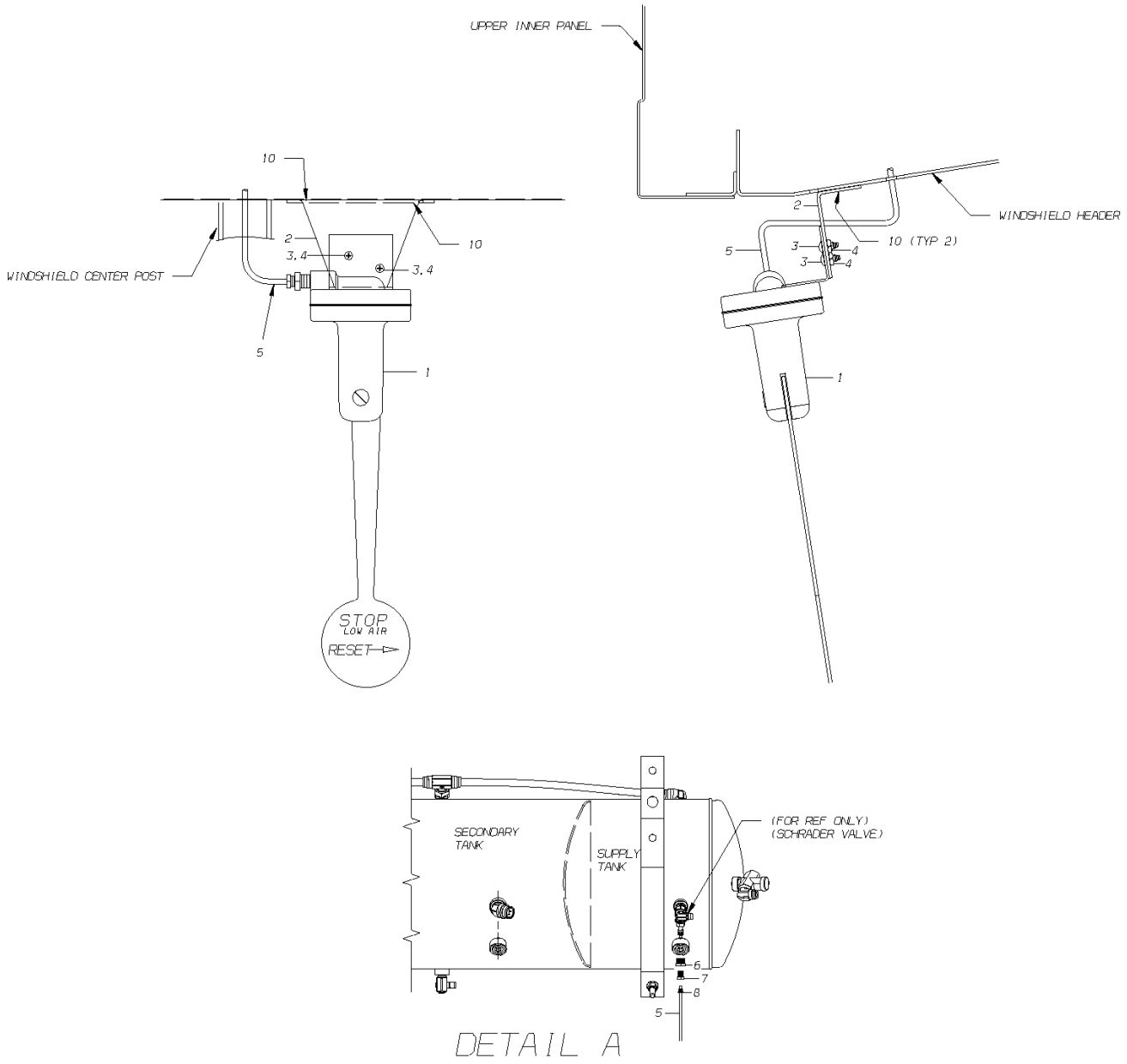
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00864660 | | BREAKER,CIRCUIT,6AMP | |
| | 01975242 | | SPEAKER,DELUXE,25 WATT,BLACK | *Ending BSN 02/05/06* |
| | 00101304 | | SPEAKER,DELUXE,BLACK,MITO SP-9527PT | *Begin BSN 02/06/06* |
| | 02000511 | | SCREW, 10-16 X 1/2, AB, PH1, TRUSS HD, | |
| | 00071609 | | SCREW,TAPPING,10-16 X 3/4,PN HD,BLKZN, | |

**Models:** A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCEV, TCFE, TSFE, BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** SUN VISOR ASSY
OPTION 3180, 3182; FEATURE 30767 -01, -02, -03, -04

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | | | SUN VISOR ASSY. | |
| | 01468123 | | SUN VISOR ASSY,OPAQUE BLACK | |
| | 01221167 | | SUN VISOR ASSY,30,PLEXIGLAS | |
| NI | | | SUN VISOR | |
| NI | 01468115 | | SUN VISOR,OPAQUE BLACK | |
| NI | 01221126 | | SUN VISOR,PLEXIGLAS,30I | |
| NI | 01215383 | | EXTRUSION,SUN VISOR,30,PLEXIGLAS | |
| NI | 01221142 | 4 | BRACKET,MTG,SUN VISOR,PLEXIGLAS | |
| NI | 01221159 | 2 | SUPPORT,SUN VISOR,PLEXIGLAS | |
| NI | 01247709 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,17/64 ID X,5/8,YEL ZN DICH | |
| NI | 01047711 | 8 | WASHER,1/4 X 11/16 X 1/16,NYLON | |
| NI | 00977132 | 2 | CAPSCREW,HEX HD,1/4-20 X 3/4,GR 5,YEL | |
| NI | 02001345 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-20,LOCKING,YELLOW | |
| NI | 01230614 | 2 | SCREW,STUD,1/4 DIA W/HEX CENTER | |
| NI | 01230622 | 2 | NUT,HEX HD,1/4-28,NYLON INSERT,YEL ZN | |
| NI | | | TRIM, VINYL, DOUBLE LIP | |
| NI | 01278316 | | TRIM,VINYL,BROWN,DOUBLE LIP,75000327 | |
| NI | 01702547 | | TRIM,VINYL,GRAY,DOUBLE LIP,75000321 | |

Parts

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**WIG-WAG, AIR, PRESSURE INDICATOR**
**With:** **OPTION 1462**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01339571 | | INDICATOR,LOW PRESS,AIR,WIG-WAG,RH | |
| 2 | | | BRACKET, SUR-VAC & WIG-WAG ATCH | |
| 2 | 00007302 | | BRACKET,SUR-VAC&WIG-WAG ATCH,2FF2,4FF2, | *FEATURE 30400-01,ASTRO WHITE* |
| 2 | 00075888 | | BRACKET,MTG,SUR-VAC & WIG-WAG,FLORIDA | *FEATURE 30400-02, FLORIDA GRAY* |
| 2 | 00070926 | | KIT,SEAT,AM,2000 W/FT REST & YVP24964 | *FEATURE 30400-03, KENTUCKY BLUE* |
| 2 | 00086941 | | BRACKET,MTG,SUR-VAC & WIG-WAG,GREEN | *FEATURE 30400-04, SEA FOAM GREEN* |

**Models:** BBCV, BBCVP
**With:** WIG-WAG, AIR, PRESSURE INDICATOR
OPTION 1462

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 02000750 | | SCREW, MACH, 10-24 X 1/2, PH1, RD HD, YEL | |
| 4 | 02001279 | | NUT, HEX HD, 10-24, YEL ZN DICH" | |
| 5 | 00557652 | | TUBING,COPPER,1/8 OD | |
| 6 | 02008050 | | BUSHING,PIPE,1/8 TO 1/4,BRASS | |
| 7 | 00557686 | | CONNECTOR,MALE,THRD SLVE 1/8 T 1/8 P | |
| 8 | 00557660 | | NUT,THREADED,SLEEVE 1/8,TUBE 6100 X 2 | |
| 9 | 02008563 | | CLAMP,HALF,.250 | |
| 10 | 01164821 | | SCREW,10-16 X 3/4,AB,PH1,TRUSS HD, YEL ZN | |
| 11 | 00029999 | | TIE,CABLE,120LB 15.25L | |
| 12 | 01510775 | | LOOM,CORRUGATED,BLACK NYLON,1/4 ID,SS | |

## Body

### 480 Paint & Decals

3M SCOTCHLITE REFLECTIVE MATERIAL

_____ 1

DECAL, NO STEP

_____ 2

DECALS

_____ 3

DECALS, CANADA, MAX FINE $2,000

*With: FEATURE 30359-02*

_____ 4

DECALS, EMERGENCY EXIT, KENTUCKY

*With: FEATURE 30441-02, -04; 30445-02, -03, -04*

_____ 5

DECALS, LOCATION OF DECALS ABOVE WIRE MOLDING

_____ 6

DECALS, STOP ON FLASHING, RED ON WHITE

*With: OPTION 01536-02*

_____ 7

REFLECTIVE TAPE

WINDOW

_____ 8

VINYL LETTERS

_____ 9

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCEV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**3M SCOTCHLITE REFLECTIVE MATERIAL**

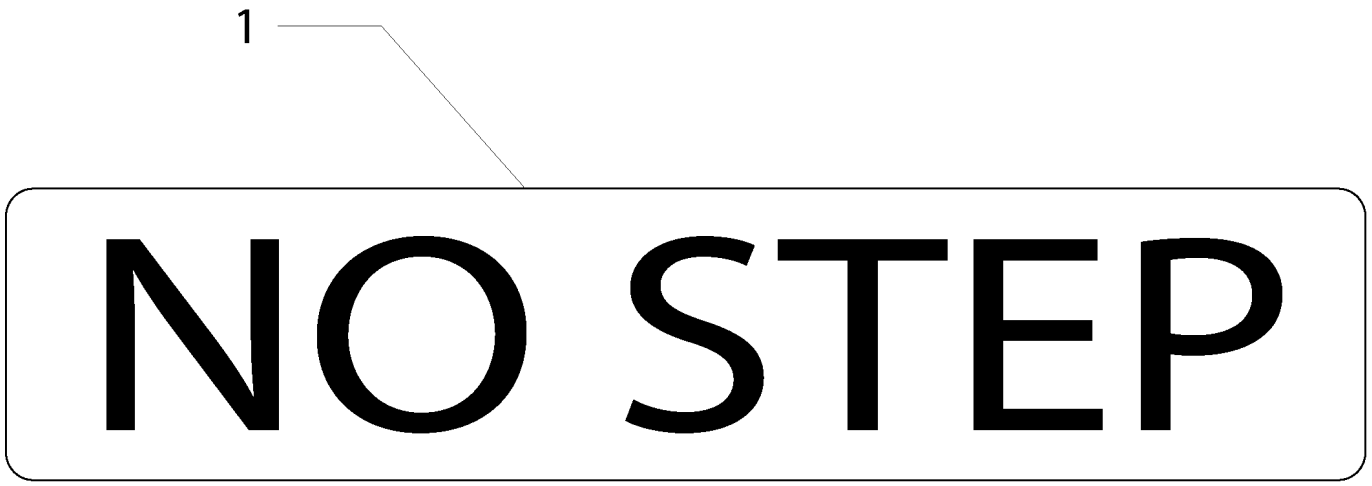
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 04306718 | | KIT,3M REFLECTIVE TAPE,DIAMOND GRADE | *INCLUDES ITEMS INDICATED BY ** |
| * | 04305942 | | STRIPE, SIDE HORIZONTAL,3M,DIMND GRDE | |
| * | 04305918 | | STRIPE, REAR VERTICAL,3M,DIMND GRADE | |
| * | 04308961 | | STRIPE,RR HORIZ,DG,15' X 1 3/4""" | |
| * | 04305892 | | SIGN,SCHOOL BUS,3M,DIAMOND GRADE | |
| | | | SCHOOL BUS SIGN | |
| NI | 01669399 | | SIGN,SCHOOL BUS,8”LTRS,SERIES B,1 1/4” | |
| NI | 01669381 | | SIGN,SCHOOL BUS,8” LTRS,SERIES B,1”STRK | |
| NI | 01669407 | | SIGN,ECOLIERS,8”LTRS,SERIES B,1 1/4”STRK | |
| | | | TAPE, REFLECTIVE | |
| | 01635028 | | TAPE,REFLECTIVE,YELLOW,DIAMOND | |
| | 01635036 | | TAPE,REFLECTIVE,YELLOW,DIAMOND | |
| | 01717529 | | TAPE,REFLECTIVE,YELLOW,DIAMOND | |
| | 00053152 | | TAPE,REFLECTIVE,RED,DIAMOND GRADE,1.00 | |
| | 04309027 | | STRIPE,BELT LINE,AG,30' X 6""" | |
| NI | | | HIGH INTENSITY GRADE | |
| | 04309068 | | KIT,3M REFLECTIVE TAPE,HI-INT,W/6IN LTRS | *INCLUDES ITEMS INDICATED BY ** |
| | 04308979 | | STRIPE,BLT LINE,HI,30' X 6""" | |
| | 04308987 | | STRIPE,RR VERT,HI,10' X 2” | |
| | 04308995 | | STRIPE,RR,HORIZ,HI,1 3/4"" X 15'" | |
| | 04309001 | | SIGN,SCHOOL BUS,HI,44"" X 10""" | |
| NI | | | AUTOMOTIVE GRADE | |
| NI | 04309027 | | STRIPE,BELT LINE,AG,30' X 6""" | |
| NI | 04309035 | | STRIPE,RR VERT,AG,10' X 2” | |
| NI | 04309043 | | STRIPE,RR HORIZ,AG,15' X 1 3/4” | |
| NI | 04309183 | | SIGN,SCHOOL BUS,3-M,AG | |
| NI | | | FRONT BUMPER STRIPES | |
| NI | 04309019 | | STRIPE,FRT BUMPER,BLK/BLK,AG,104"" X 2""" | |
| NI | 04305934 | | STRIPE,FRONT BUMPER, BLACK/YELLOW,AG | |
| | | | REAR BUMPER STRIPES | |

**Models:** **AAFE, AARE, A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCEV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, BBCVP**
**3M SCOTCHLITE REFLECTIVE MATERIAL**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 04309050 | | STRIPE,RR BUMPER,BLK/BLK,AG,104" X 2" | |
| | 04305926 | | STRIPE,REAR BUMPER, BLACK/YELLOW,AG | |
| NI | | | APPLICATION TOOLS | |
| NI | 04309225 | | AIR RELEASE,3M TAPE | |
| NI | 04309233 | | TOOL,RIVET CUTTING,3M TAPE" | |
| NI | 04309241 | | SQUEEZGEE, BLUE, 3M TAPE PKG OF 25 | |
| NI | 04309258 | | SQUEEGEE SLEEVE,3M TAPE | |
| NI | 04309266 | | SEALER,CLEAR EDGE,HI,QUART CAN. | *PINT* |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DECAL, NO STEP**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00110511 | | DECAL,NO STEP,FENDER EXTENSION |

**Models:** **BBCV, BBCVP**
**DECALS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 00060816 | | DECAL,FRONT,PDU,HYD BRAKES, BBCV | *FEATURE 40071-05* |
| | 00060821 | | DECAL,FRONT,PDU,AIR BRAKES,BBCV | *FEATURE 40070-06* |
| | 00356535 | | DECAL,ANTIFREEZE CHECK | |
| | 00818930 | | DECAL,ANTIFREEZE CHECK,BILINGUAL | |
| | 01498708 | | DECAL,INSIDE,CORPORATE LOGO | |
| | 01209972 | | DECAL,ANTIFREEZE,WARN,RADIATOR FILL | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**With:** **DECALS, CANADA, MAX FINE $2,000**
**FEATURE 30359-02**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|

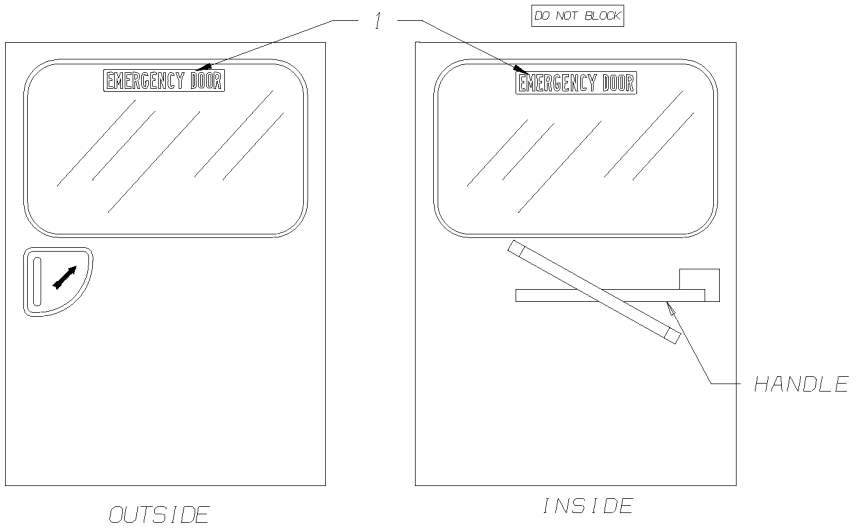



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00085861 | | DECAL,CANADA,MAX FINE $2,000, |
| 1 | 00085862 | | DECAL,CANADA,AMENDE MAXIMALE 2000$, |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, B1VC, B2VC, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP**
**With:** **DECALS, EMERGENCY EXIT, KENTUCKY**
**FEATURE 30441-02, -04; 30445-02, -03, -04**

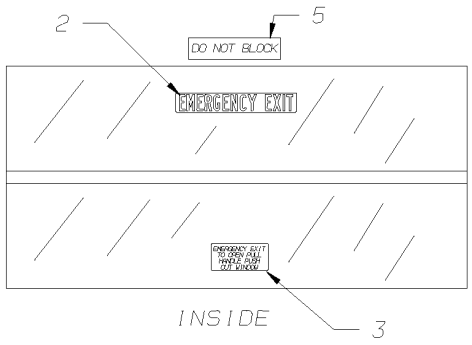
## EMERGENCY DOOR

OPTION 30445-03



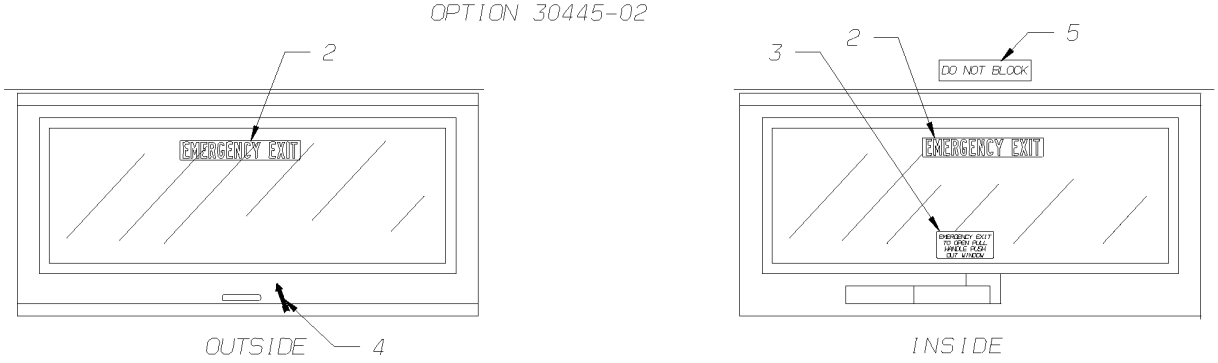

## PUSHOUT WINDOW

OPTION 30441-04




## REAR EMERGENCY WINDOW

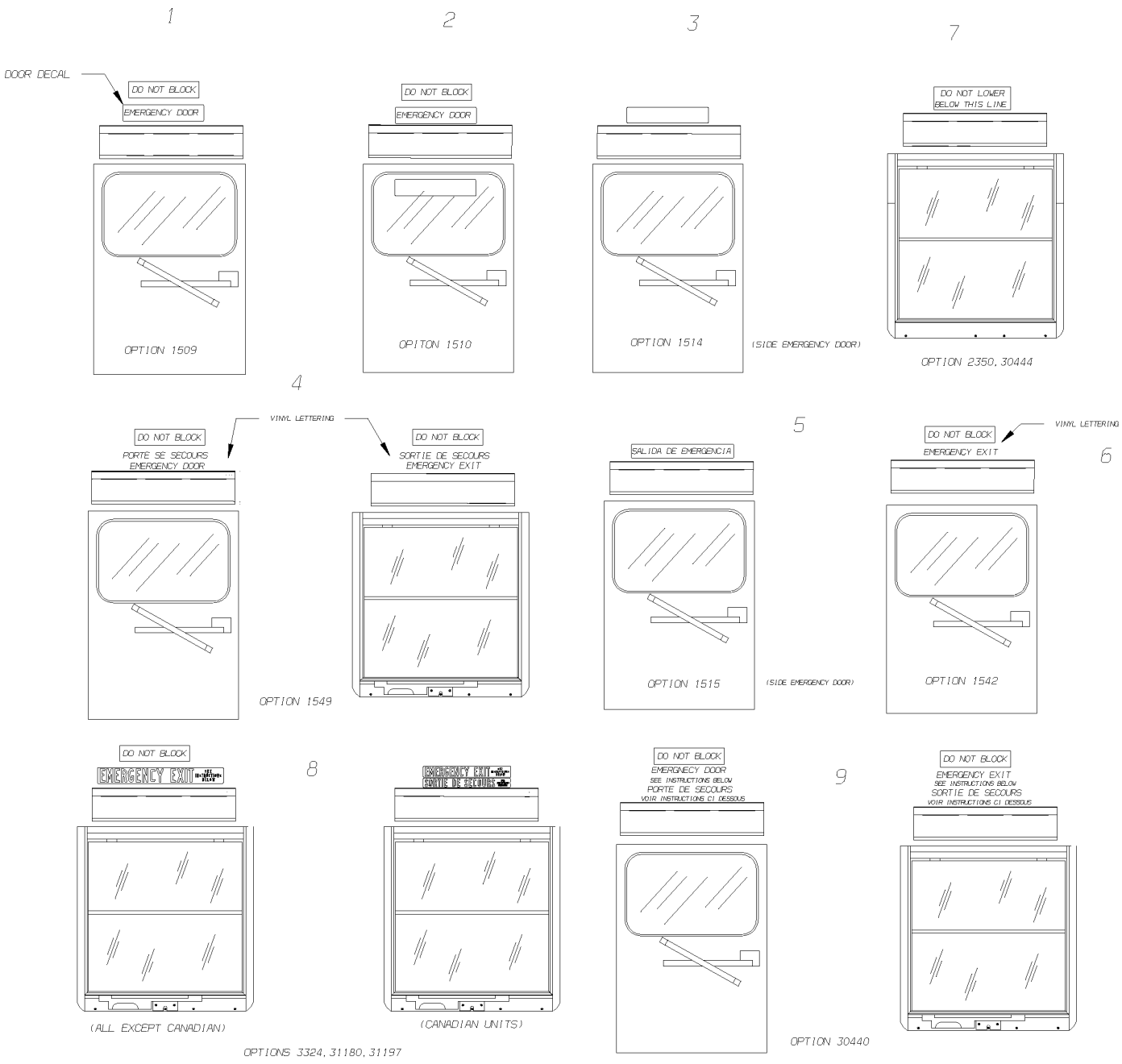
OPTION 30445-02




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00053160 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY DOOR,FMVSS 217,KY | |
| 2 | 00053158 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY EXIT,FMVSS 217,KY | |
| 3 | 00053163 | | DECAL,S/S POW INSTR KY | |
| 4 | 01643592 | | DECAL,ARROW,BLACK,EMERGENCY EXIT, | |
| 5 | 00061690 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY,IDENT,DO NOT BLOCK, | |

**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**DECALS, LOCATION OF DECALS ABOVE WIRE MOLDING**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00061690 | DECAL,EMERGENCY,IDENT,DO NOT BLOCK, | *OPTION 1509* |
| 2 | 00061690 | DECAL,EMERGENCY,IDENT,DO NOT BLOCK, | *OPTION 1510* |
| 2 | 00852475 | DECAL,2IN RED,EM DOOR | *OPTION 1510* |
| 3 | 01041847 | DECAL,EMERGENCY EXIT,ARABIC | *OPTION 1514* |
| 4 | 00061690 | DECAL,EMERGENCY,IDENT,DO NOT BLOCK, | *OPTION 1549* |

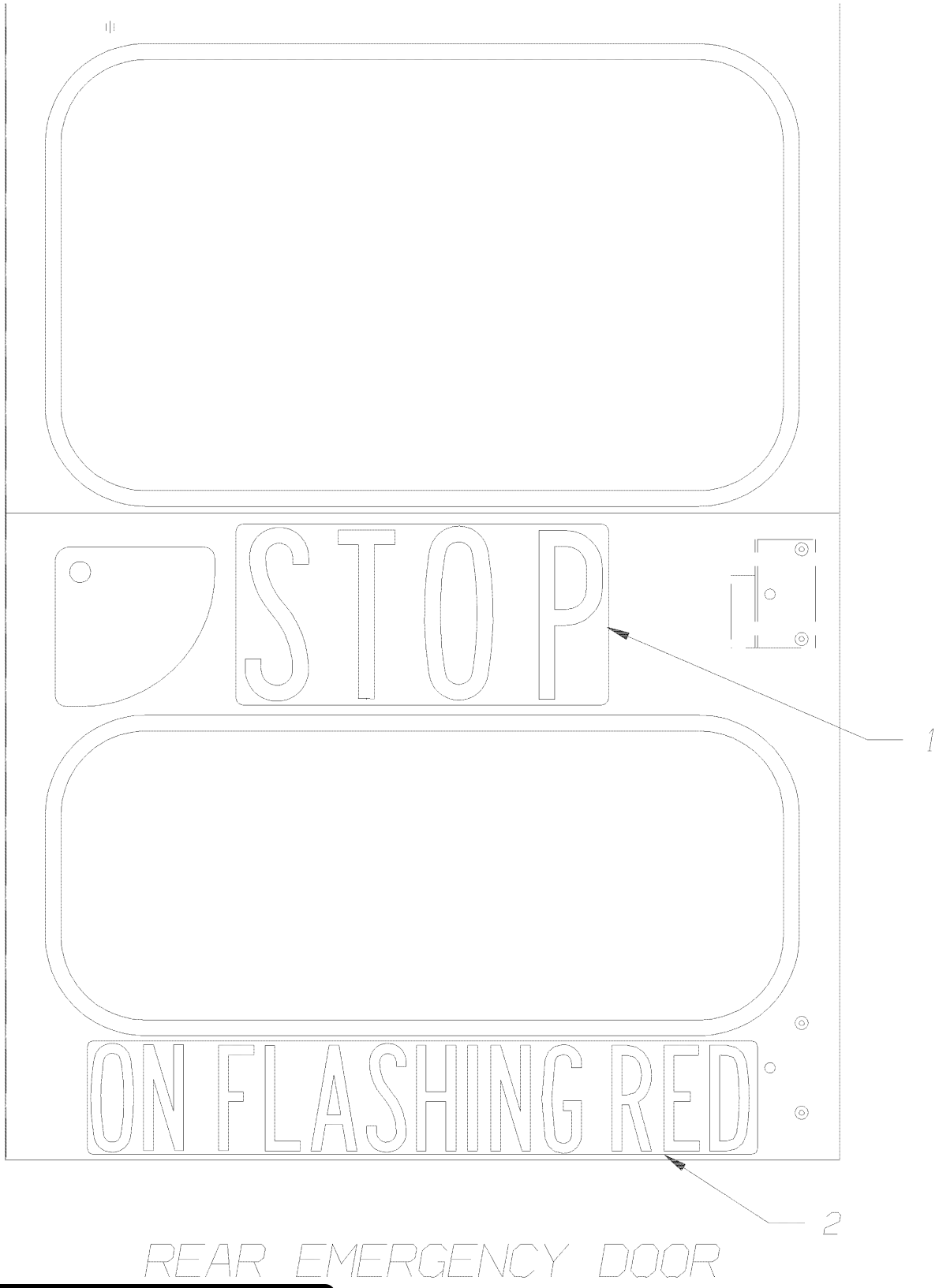
**Models:** **A1VC, A3FE, A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, MBWB, SBCV, TCFE, TCRE, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**

**DECALS, LOCATION OF DECALS ABOVE WIRE MOLDING**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 01092592 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY EXIT,SPANISH | *OPTION 1515* |
| 6 | 00061690 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY,IDENT,DO NOT BLOCK, | *OPTION 1542* |
| 7 | 02007052 | | DECAL,DO NOT LOWER BELOW THIS LINE | *OPTION 2350, 30444* |
| 8 | 00061690 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY,IDENT,DO NOT BLOCK, | *OPTION 3324, 31180, 31197* |
| 8 | 01495399 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY EXIT,REAR EM WDO,FMVSS | *"SEE INSTRUCTIONS BELOW". OPTION 3324, 31180, 31197* |
| 8 | 01495555 | | DECAL,SORTIE DE SECOURS,INSIDE | *OPTION 3324, 31180, 31197* |
| 9 | 00061690 | | DECAL,EMERGENCY,IDENT,DO NOT BLOCK, | *OPTION 30440* |

**Models:** A3FE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** DECALS, STOP ON FLASHING, RED ON WHITE
OPTION 01536-02

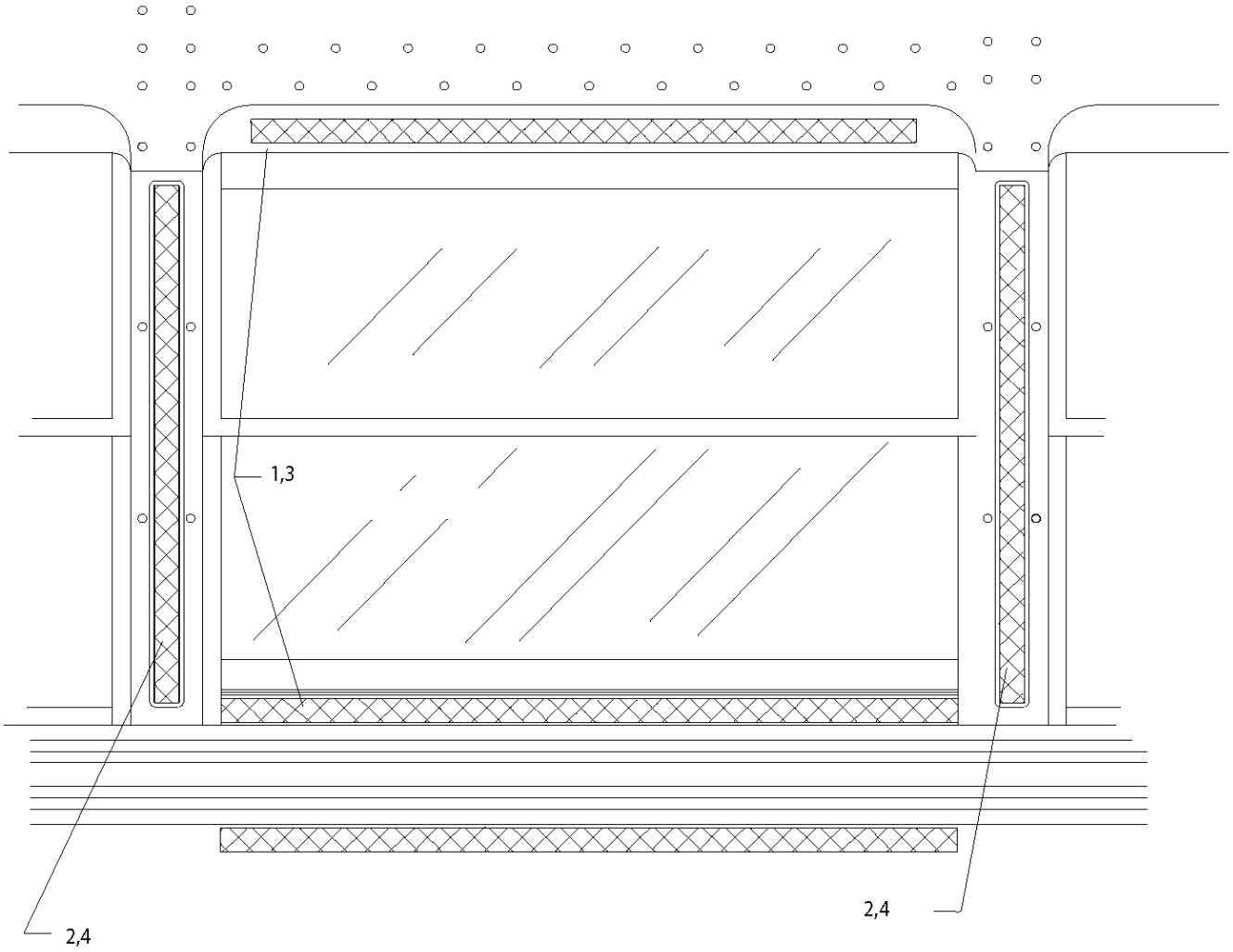
| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|



**Models:** A3FE, BBCV, SBCV, BBCVP
**With:** DECALS, STOP ON FLASHING, RED ON WHITE
OPTION 01536-02

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 00100679 | | DECAL,LETTERING,'STOP',RED ON WHITE,8IN | |
| 2 | 00100680 | | DECAL,LETTERING,'ON FLSHG RED', | |

**Models:** **A1VC, B1VC, B2VC, A3RE, A3FE, BBCV, D3FE, D3RE, BBCVP**
**REFLECTIVE TAPE**
**WINDOW**




| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 01717529 | | TAPE,REFLECTIVE,YELLOW,DIAMOND | |
| 2 | 00053152 | | TAPE,REFLECTIVE,RED,DIAMOND GRADE,1.00 | |
| 2 | 01837996 | | TAPE,REFLECTIVE,3M,WHITE,DIAMOND GR,W. | |
| 3 | 00104536 | | TAPE,REFL,YELLOW,REFLEXITE,1.00 | |
| 3 | 00104536 | | TAPE,REFL,YELLOW,REFLEXITE,1.00 | |
| 4 | 00104925 | | TAPE,REFL,RED,REFLEXITE,1.00 | |
| 4 | 00104537 | | TAPE,REFL,WHITE,REFLEXITE,W.VA | |

**Models:** **A3RE, BBCV, B1VC, B2VC, GMCV, GPWB, MBWB, SBCV, T2RE, TCEV, TCFE, TCRE, TSFE, VCTA, BBCVP**

**VINYL LETTERS**

| Key | PartNumber | Qty | Description | Comment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NI | 04303988 | | LETTER,VINYL,.75” | |
| NI | 04290946 | | LETTER,VINYL,1” | |
| NI | 04289351 | | LETTER,VINYL,2” | |
| NI | 04289369 | | LETTER,VINYL,3” | |
| NI | 04289377 | | LETTER,VINYL,4" | |
| NI | 04289385 | | LETTER,VINYL,5" | |
| NI | 04289393 | | LETTER,VINYL,6" | |
| NI | 04289401 | | LETTER,VINYL,8” | |
| NI | 04296877 | | LETTER,VINYL,10” | |
| NI | 01530658 | | LOGO,BIRD,RIGHT HAND,VINYL | |
| NI | 01530666 | | LOGO,BIRD,LEFT HAND,VINYL | |
| NI | 04304358 | | SIGN,LETTER,VINYL,8”,SCHOOL BUS | |
| NI | 04304366 | | SIGN, LETTER,VINYL,10”,SCHOOL BUS | |